

Hebrew: Old Testament

The Tongue of the Learned

Introduction

The Ongoing Battle

From the time of the Garden of Eden to the entangled Babel of voices of this present day, the battle is and has always been concerning God and His Word.

"Hath God said?" What a powerful doubt generator this is. Here is the thin end of the wedge of fear and its eternal companion, unbelief. Here lies the origin of the hideous monster of unbelief. God hath said, is a faith generator. You see, it is just a simple question of syntax. Faith comes by hearing the Word of God.

The dual objects of Who spoke and what was spoken are the principal issues. Was it God that really spoke? What did God say?

Here the battle lines are drawn: Move from faith, belief in the commandment of God, to reasoning, the attempt to discover what was in the mind of the Speaker and all conceivable possibilities arise.

What God has spoken is recorded for all to see.

You see, a word is a spoken thought. The doubt generator is created when the inquirer is asked to probe the mind of God in What did God think? What did He mean?

God means what He says and says what He means! There can be no doubt.

Thou shalt not steal. What could be misunderstood here. When some theologians add the word ordinarily, that is, You shall not steal, ordinarily, the commandment is corrupted. It becomes perverted and consequently opens the door to ambiguity. It becomes a matter of opinion as to the definition of stealing. The commandment is reduced to no commandment at all. God shuts the door on opinion, interpretation, investigation into what is meant, inquiring into the mind of the Author as to what is His thinking, into what He is seeking to convey.

Communication is achieved through words, not thoughts. Most human beings are not astute in mental telepathy. Consequently telepathy is not the prime vehicle of communication.

A word is a spoken thought. The correct word conveys the correct meaning. Ambiguity generates doubt and therefore must be eliminated. God is not ambiguous.

Hosea 10:2 Their heart <03820> is divided <02505> (8804); now shall they be found faulty <0816> (8799): he shall break down <06202> (8799) their altars <04196>, he shall spoil <07703> (8779) their images <04676>.

James 1:8 A double minded <1374> man <435> is unstable <182> in <1722> all <3956> his <846> ways <3598>. The unstable man shall never receive anything from the Lord.

The ancient military adage rings unhesitatingly true, "Divide and conquer."

Gene Hackman and Denzel Washington starred in a movie in which the pinnacle for me was the outburst of the Commander: "Mr Hunter, we have rules that are not open to interpretation, personal intuition, gut feelings, hairs on the back of your neck, little devils or angels sitting on your shoulder. We're all very well aware of what our orders are and what those orders mean. They come down from our Commander in Chief. They contain no ambiguity."

This precisely exposes the current position of the Christian Church. The objectivity of the Word of God stands in antithesis to the subjective feelings, thinking, leadings, interpretation, inquiring into what is meant and ambiguity.

Some English Words: Their Origin and Meaning

Consider the meaning of the word ambiguity, and its derivation. It comes from the Latin, *ambiguus*, doubtful; and the Italian, *ambiguo*. It means uncertainty as to meaning; doubtfulness; state of doubt. Ambiguous means doubtful; having more meanings than one.

The English word doubt is derived from the French, *doubter*; and the Latin, *dubitare*, to waver; to fear - from the Latin, *dubius*, doubtful, what may turn out in two ways. Uncertainty of mind; suspense; suspicion; fear; apprehension. The verb means to hesitate; to waver in opinion; to suspect; to fear; to hesitate to

believe; to be in a state of uncertainty of mind. Doubtful means uncertain; obscure; not clear or obvious. Doubtless means without doubt, unquestionably.

Persuasion is the state of being persuaded; a settled opinion or conviction. This word is derived from the Latin, *persuadere*, to persuade - from *per*, thoroughly and *suadeo*, I advise. The Italian, *persuadere* and the French, *persuader*. It means to influence by advice or argument; to draw or incline a person by presenting powerful motives to the mind; to convince by argument or entreaty.

Suspicion is derived from the Latin, *suspicio*, mistrust and comes from the two root Latin words *sub*, under and *specio*, I look at; and the French, *suspicion*. It is the imagination of the existence of something upon little or no evidence; doubt; mistrust. Suspicious means apt to mistrust with little or no reason; mistrustful; liable or open to suspicion; questionable.

The Anglo Saxon word, *foer*; the Dutch, *voer*; the Icelandic, *far*; and the Swedish, *fara*, danger, form the basis for the English word, fear. It means apprehension or slight dread of evil; an uneasy or painful emotion excited by impending danger; reverence; due regard. The verb means to feel with uneasy emotion of impending danger; to be anxious; to reverence.

Unbelief is the withholding of belief; skepticism; infidelity; disbelief of divine revelation; rejection of Christ as the Saviour of men. An unbeliever is an incredulous person, an infidel.

On the other hand, the English word faith is derived from the Latin, *fides*, trust; from the Latin, *foi*, and Italian, *fede*, belief, trust, confidence; sincerity; belief in revered religion; trust in God; a system of doctrines and tenets. Faithful is not fickle; true; constant. Faithfulness is constancy; fidelity.

The word believe means to trust as true; to credit; to be persuaded of. It is derived from the Anglo Saxon *goleafa*, belief; the Gothic, *galaubjan*, to believe; and the German, *glauben*, to believe. Trust in a thing as true; credit; persuasion.

Fidelity comes from the Latin, *fidelitas*, and means faithfulness, from *fides*, faith; the Italian, *fidelita*; and the French, *fidelite*. Faithfulness, integrity, veracity, honesty.

What God has spoken is beyond reasonable doubt. The objective of defence lawyers is to create doubt.

Even the Lord Jesus could do no mighty work on one occasion. The reason? The unbelief of people. Only twice did the Lord marvel during his earthly ministry. Once at the great faith of the Centurion and the Syrophenician Woman (neither was associated with either God or His people.), and the other was at the unbelief of His own people!

His response? Teaching. Faith comes by hearing and hearing by the Word of God.

The only commodity to be mixed with the Word of God is faith. And faith alone!

Hebrews 4:2 For <2532> <1063> unto us was <2070> (5748) the gospel preached <2097> (5772), as well as <2509> unto them <2548>: but <235> the word <3056> preached <189> did <5623> <0> not <3756> profit <5623> (5656) them <1565>, not <3361> being mixed <4786> (5772) with faith <4102> in them that heard <191> (5660) it.

In times of declension, the first ministry to disappear is the teaching priest. Contrawise, in times of revival and restoration, it is the first ministry to appear.

2 Chronicles 15:3 Now for a long <07227> season <03117> Israel <03478> hath been without <03808> the true <0571> God <0430>, and without a teaching <03384> (8688) priest <03548>, and without law <08451>.

God said His people were destroyed for lack of knowledge. Notice the penalty for the rejection of knowledge: Rejection by God Himself!

Hosea 4:6 My people <05971> are destroyed <01820> (8738) for lack of knowledge <01847>: because thou hast rejected <03988> (8804) knowledge <01847>, I will also reject <03988> (8799) thee, that thou shalt be no priest <03547> (8763) to me: seeing thou hast forgotten <07911> (8799) the law <08451> of thy God <0430>, I will also forget <07911> (8799) thy children <01121>.

Douglas McArthur's Sterling Advice

The masterful five-star U.S. Army General, Douglas MacArthur, advised, "Never give a command that can be understood. Always give a command that can not be misunderstood"

It becomes so easy to change the truth of God into a lie and it must be remembered that the most dangerous lie is the one that most closely resembles the truth.

God is not a man that He should lie

In any document, word definitions are listed immediately after the preamble. The writer uses specific words to convey his meaning. Where there is any likelihood of misunderstanding, explanations are given to eliminate possible causes of duality. Ambiguity is not possible.

And so it is with God.

These five volumes (3 Old Testament and 2 New Testament), are the word definitions of every Word that God spoke. This is what "God hath said." There can be no ambiguity here.

Great care must be taken to neither add nor subtract from the Word spoken. Extremely harsh penalties await those, and unfortunately there are many, who presume to undertake the critical practice of "Updating God." They assert theirs is the right to interpret what God means, what God thinks, what God intends. This very position places them above God's authority. They, themselves, become the authority. The usurping of man on the throne of God is the very essence of sin!

This stance immediately opens the door for ambiguity.

Revelation 22:18 For <1063> I testify <4828> (5736) unto every man <3956> that heareth <191> (5723) the words <3056> of the prophecy <4394> of this <5127> book <975>, If <1437> any man <5100> shall add <2007> (5725) unto <4314> these things <5023>, God <2316> shall add <2007> (5692) unto <1909> him <846> the plagues <4127> that are written <1125> (5772) in <1722> this <5129> book <975>:

19 And <2532> if <1437> any man <5100> shall take away <851> (5725) from <575> the words <3056> of the book <976> of this <5129> prophecy <4394>, God <2316> shall take away <851> (5692) his <846> part <3313> out of <575> the book

<976> of life <2222>, and <2532> out of <1537> the holy <40> city <4172>, and <2532> from the things which are written <1125> (5772) in <1722> this <5026> book <975>.

Deuteronomy 4:2 Ye shall not add <03254> (8686) unto the word <01697> which I command <06680> (8764) you, neither shall ye diminish <01639> (8799) ought from it, that ye may keep <08104> (8800) the commandments <04687> of the LORD <03068> your God <0430> which I command <06680> (8764) you.

Deuteronomy 12:32 What thing <01697> soever I command <06680> (8764) you, observe <08104> (8799) to do <06213> (8800) it: thou shalt not add <03254> (8686) thereto, nor diminish <01639> (8799) from it.

Jeremiah 26:2 Thus saith <0559> (8804) the LORD <03068>; Stand <05975> (8798) in the court <02691> of the LORD'S <03068> house <01004>, and speak <01696> (8765) unto all the cities <05892> of Judah <03063>, which come <0935> (8802) to worship <07812> (8692) in the LORD'S <03068> house <01004>, all the words <01697> that I command <06680> (8765) thee to speak <01696> (8763) unto them; diminish <01639> (8799) not a word <01697>:

If any man shall add unto these things, God will add the plagues of the book. If any man shall take away from the book, God shall take away his part from the Book of Life.

Consider these penetrating phrases: Shall add unto him the plagues. You shall not add: Neither shall ye diminish ought. You shall speak ALL the words: diminish not a word. Severe warnings indeed. Yet, behold, observe the current Christian's attitude to that which God has spoken.

No, this mighty Book does not contain the Word of God, it IS the Word of God. It is this very Word the Holy Spirit uses, the sword of the Spirit, available to every Christian for the mastery of circumstances in life.

What a fearful thing to handle the Word of the Lord lightly, without respect. Great judgments await those who so indulge in this practice.

Art Katz enforces, "God is a seamless robe. To deny judgment, is to deny God." And again, "To refuse to lift your sword against your brother is not to love God."

Indeed! What a perverted message the modern church labours in a vain attempt to influence modern man.

The prophetic word must be undertaken with extreme caution. It is not to be entered into lightly. It is not to be despised. It is, however, to be judged. But by what standard?

And we have the more established prophetic word, (Literal Translation) **2 Peter 1:19** It is not to be judged. Rather, it judges all who countenance it. And it has withstood the most violent of persecutions throughout its long history. There it stands! Alone! The monarch of all books: The Holy Bible. It has been written like no other book. It boasts One Author, granted under the inspiration of the Holy Spirit through 40 scribes. Its creation spans 1,500 years. It treats a massive range of subjects, and without one contradiction! It also exhibits a phenomenal numeric design.

In this day, many embrace sections of its content for various reasons. But surely the embracing of one section commits the reader to all its teaching.

One of the most magnificent maxims of British law is, "No section of the law can be understood correctly without a prior understanding of the whole."

To the law and the testimony, then: If they speak not according to this law (book), it is because there is no light in them! [Not sections of the law, ALL the law! Not sections of the Bible, but ALL the Bible!]

The Construction of the English Sentence

The great Winston Churchill declared he was without understanding until he mastered the construction of the English sentence.

Here the procedure is revealed from the lips of a master: Thoughts are projected into words: words are structured together form phrases: phrases link together creating sentences, which in turn become the medium of paragraphs. So emerges the book, and in the Bible's case, a collection of Books. Ah, what a masterpiece, God hath wrought.

The sword of the Spirit is the Word of God. That is, the sword which the Spirit uses. The Holy Spirit uses the Word of God. Therefore, read, study, meditate,

give yourself to the Word of God. It was this vehicle Jesus employed in defeating the devil in His temptation.

God's Word will keep you from sin, and sin will keep you from God's Word.

The Tongue of the Learned

Isaiah 50:4 The Lord <0136> GOD <03069> hath given <05414> (8804) me the tongue <03956> of the learned <03928>, that I should know <03045> (8800) how to speak <05790> (8800) a word <01697> in season to him that is weary <03287>: he wakeneth <05782> (8686) morning <01242> by morning <01242>, he wakeneth <05782> (8686) mine ear <0241> to hear <08085> (8800) as the learned <03928>.

Every branch of learning and science is resplendent with its specific, unique language.

Our modern world of knowledge, science and learning reveal a host of dictionaries: each comes with its definitions of specific fields: Medicine, Computers, Astronomy, Geography, Mathematics, Physics, Astrophysics, History, Linguistics, Paleontology, Archeology, Psychology, Psychiatry, Finance, Education, Military, Religion, Emergency Services, to name but a few.

And so with God and His Word:

When the immortal bard, William Shakespeare, is read, even to this day, we would certainly not commit sacrilege in updating his archaic words. Yet consider how the Word of God is assaulted.

When the readings were given at Princess Diana's funeral, Prime Minister Tony Blair read from "archaic" English.

During the recent royal wedding, the ancient, "obsolete" Order of Service was maintained. Again, consider the attack upon the Word of God.

Modern Christianity is the ONLY discipline in the world where a host of texts are employed at the same time. This practice has destroyed congregational Bible reading. The corporate reading of the Word of God, once such a major emphasis in church worship services, has degenerated into a lost art form. The congregational reading of verses from a plethora of sources project a high level of babble.

It wasn't that long ago that Bibles were chained to pulpits across the English speaking world.

The battle rages fiercely between subjectivity and objectivity.

God reveals that the church shall judge angels. By what standard shall it judge them? God has given the Statute Book.

Did you know that England, the source of Common Law has no written constitution?

The object, then, is to select the right word, the word that God uses.

In many early schools the Bible was the textbook, the pastor was the teacher and the schoolroom was the church. Oh how things have decayed.

President Clinton employs the Hegel Dialectic as artfully as any Communist. He lies but he doesn't commit perjury; he smokes marijuana but doesn't inhale, he has an affair but doesn't commit adultery. He speaks out of both sides of his mouth at once.

Interpreting the Word of God

How then, are we to interpret the word of God?

Back in 1963, when Kevin J. Conner visited our church, I asked him, "How do you understand the Book of Revelation?" He replied, "The answer to that is quite simple. You simply master the other 65 Books of the Bible."

And that is absolutely correct. Let Scripture interpret Scripture. The Word of God requires not interpretation, but believing. It requires dividing, correctly.

2 Timothy 2:15 Study <4704> (5657) to shew <3936> (5658) thyself <4572> approved <1384> unto God <2316>, a workman <2040> that needeth not to be ashamed <422>, rightly dividing <3718> (5723) the word <3056> of truth <225>.

Isaiah 34:16 Seek ye out <01875> (8798) of the book <05612> of the LORD <03068>, and read <07121> (8798): no one <0259> of these <02007> shall fail <05737> (8738), none <0802> shall want <06485> (8804) her mate <07468>: for my

mouth <06310> it hath commanded <06680> (8765), and his spirit <07307> it hath gathered <06908> (8765) them.

Every Scripture has a mate. Look for it! Study. Execute due diligence.

I once read the following statement, "The Bible Sheds a Lot of Light on Commentaries!"

English and Biblical Grammar

What strange words we use in defining the English language.

| | | | |
|-----------|------------|---------|---------------|
| Subject | Predicate | Syntax | Diphthong |
| Semantics | Vocabulary | Vowel | Consonant |
| Syllable | Oxymoron | Diction | Comprehension |

Consider English usage in grammar:

Noun:

Pronoun

Case: Nominative, Genitive, Dative, Accusative, Vocative

Gender: Masculine, Feminine, Neuter

Person: First Person, Second Person, Third Person

Number: Singular, Plural

Verb:

Mood: Indicative, Optative, Imperative

Subjunctive:

Infinitive:

Participle (Participle or Imperative Sense)

Tense:

Present, Imperfect, Future, Aorist, Perfect, Pluperfect

Voice:

Active, Middle, Passive, Either Middle or Passive, Middle Deponent, Passive Deponent, Middle or Passive Deponent

Deponency, Passives as Intransitives

Case:

Gender: Masculine, Feminine, Neuter
Person: First Person, Second Person, Third Person
Number: Singular and Plural

Transitizers:

Periphrastic Constructions:

Adverbs:

Adjectives:

Pronomial
Adverb

Determiners:(Definite Article)

Nominative, Genitive, Accusative, Vocative
Gender: Masculine, Feminine, Neuter

Prepositions:

Number: Singular, Plural
Mood: Genitive, Dative, Accusative

Conjunctions:

Subordinating:
Coordinating:
Subordinating (Hyperordinating):

Particles:

Sentential:
Interrogative:
Verbal

And what of the Biblical languages? Certainly a working knowledge of them (Hebrew of the Old Testament and Greek of the New Testament) is essential for these are the languages God the Holy Ghost selected as He inspired every word to be recorded.

The Englishman's Hebrew and Greek Concordance

Every word in the Bible (Hebrew in the Old Testament and Greek in the New Testament), is recorded here together with its Strong's Number, its Hebrew and Greek spelling (though not their respective characters), its pronunciation, its part of speech, the ways it is translated in the King James Version of the Bible with the appropriate number of times and the total number of times the word is used in the Bible and its definition/s. Where proper nouns are used, a "who's who identification" is employed and the relative meanings are listed: where money is referred to, weights are quoted, allowing a modern equivalent to be assessed.

Here is a veritable treasure, a gold mine of things old and new. Here is the record of the words the Holy Spirit used to compile the Bible. Here is constructed the 'Sword of the Spirit', the Agency which destroys all who oppose it and silences all opposition. The reader is left in no doubt as to what God said.

May the many hours poring over these pages together with the various connotations, be a source of the knowledge of God and a strengthening of the individual Christian's faith.

I commend to you, The Tongue of the Learned.

Brisbane,
September, 1999

The Old Testament Hebrew Lexicon

Explanation

TWOT is the abbreviation for the Theological Word Book of the Old Testament.

Copyright Statement

The Old Testament Hebrew Lexicon is Brown, Driver, Briggs, Gesenius Lexicon; this is keyed to the "Theological Word Book of the Old Testament." These files are considered public domain.



Volume One

1 - 2950

00000

The original word in the Greek or Hebrew is translated by more than one word in the English. The English translation is separated by one or more other words from the original.

e.g. Mat. 15:30

Strong's No. 630

to send away

English

send 630 0 her 846 away 630

Here the verb "send away" is split by the word "her". The zero means the verb only occurs once in this passage not twice. Sometimes five or six words separate a word.

Some exceptions are in Jer. 51:3 where the zero in "bendeth 1869 0 let the archer 1869 8802 bend 1869 8799" connects "bendeth" with "bend" not "archer".

See also Nu:16:13, 22:17, 2Sa 12:14

01 'ab {awb} a root; TWOT - 4a; n m

AV - father 1205, chief 2, families 2, desire 1, fatherless + 0369 1, forefathers + 07223 1, patrimony 1, prince 1, principal 1; 1215

1) father of an individual

2) of God as father of his people

- 3) head or founder of a household, group, family, or clan
- 4) ancestor
 - 4a) grandfather, forefathers -- of person
 - 4b) of people
- 5) originator or patron of a class, profession, or art
- 6) of producer, generator (fig.)
- 7) of benevolence and protection (fig.)
- 8) term of respect and honour
- 9) ruler or chief (spec.)

02 'ab (Aramaic) {ab} corresponding to 01; TWOT - 2553; n m

AV - father 9; 9

- 1) father

03 'eb {abe} from the same as 024; TWOT - 1a; n m

AV - greenness 1, fruits 1; 2

- 1) freshness, fresh green, green shoots, or greenery

04 'eb (Aramaic) {abe} corresponding to 03; TWOT - 2554; n m

AV - fruit 3; 3

- 1) fruit, fresh, young, greening

05 'Abagtha' {ab-ag-thaw'} of foreign origin;; n pr m

AV - Abagtha 1; 1

Abagtha = "God-given"

- 1) one of the seven eunuchs in the Persian court of Ahasuerus

06 'abad {aw-bad'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2; v

AV - perish 98, destroy 62, lose 10, fail 2, surely 2, utterly 2, broken 1, destruction 1, escape 1, flee 1, spendeth 1, take 1, undone 1, void 1; 184

1) perish, vanish, go astray, be destroyed

1a) (Qal)

1a1) perish, die, be exterminated

1a2) perish, vanish (fig.)

1a3) be lost, strayed

1b) (Piel)

1b1) to destroy, kill, cause to perish, to give up (as lost), exterminate

1b2) to blot out, do away with, cause to vanish, (fig.)

1b3) cause to stray, lose

1c) (Hiphil)

1c1) to destroy, put to death

1c1a) of divine judgment

1c2) object name of kings (fig.)

07 'abad (Aramaic) {ab-ad'} corresponding to 06; TWOT - 2555; v

AV - to destroy 5, to perish 2; 7

1) to perish, vanish

1a) (P'al) shall perish

1b) (Aphel) destroy

1c) (Hophal) be destroyed

08 'obed {o-bade'} active of participle of 06; TWOT - 2a; n m

AV - perish 2; 2

1) destruction

09 'abedah {ab-ay-daw'} from 06; TWOT - 2b; n f

AV - lost thing 3, that which was lost 1; 4

1) a lost thing, something lost

010 'abaddoh {ab-ad-do'} the same as 09, incorrectly written for 11; TWOT - 2b; n f

AV - destruction 1; 1

1) a lost thing, something lost, a perishing

011 'abaddown {ab-ad-done'} intensive from 06; TWOT - 2d; n pr loc

AV - destruction 6; 6

1) place of destruction, destruction, ruin, Abaddon

012 'abdan {ab-dawn'} from 06; TWOT - 2c; n m

AV - destruction 1; 1

1) destruction

013 'obdan {ob-dawn'} from 06; TWOT - 2c; n m

AV - destruction 1; 1

1) destruction

014 'abah {aw-baw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 3; v

AV - would 42, will 4, willing 4, consent 3, rest content 1; 54

1) to be willing, consent

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to be willing

1a2) to consent, yield to, accept

1a3) to desire

015 'abeh {aw-beh'} from 014; TWOT - 3; n f

AV - desire 1; 1

1) entreat, longing, desire

016 'ebeh {ay-beh'} from 014 (in the sense of bending toward); TWOT - 3c; n m

AV - swift 1; 1

1) reed, papyrus

++++

Probably ships made of reeds or papyrus were the clipper sailing ships of those days because of their speed.

017 'abowy {ab-o'ee} from 014 (in the sense of desiring); TWOT - 3d; interj

AV - sorrow 1; 1

1) Oh!, Woe!, (exclamation of pain -- indicates desire or uneasiness)

018 'ebuwc {ay-booce'} from 075; TWOT - 10a; n m

AV - crib 3; 3

1) crib, manger, feeding trough

019 'ibchah {ib-khaw'} from an unused root (apparently meaning to turn); TWOT - 786b; n f

AV - point (of the sword) 1; 1

1) slaughter, flesh, meat, slaughtered meat

020 'abattiyach {ab-at-tee'-akh} of uncertain derivation; TWOT - 234a; n m

AV - melons 1; 1

1) watermelon, Egyptian fruit

021 'Abiy {ab-ee'} from 01;; n pr f

AV - Abi 1; 1

Abi = "my father"

1) mother of Hezekiah (cf 029)

022 'Abiy'el {ab-ee-ale'} from 01 and 0410;; n pr m

AV - Abiel 3; 3

Abiel = "El (God) is (my) father"

1) Saul's grandfather

023 'Abiy'acaph {ab-ee-aw-sawf'} from 01 and 0622;; n pr m

AV - Abiasaph 1; 1

Abiasaph = "my father has gathered"

1) son (descendant) of Korah

024 'abiyb {aw-beeb'} from an unused root (meaning to be tender); TWOT - 1b;
n m

AV - Abib 6, in the ear 1, green ears of corn 1; 8

1) fresh, young barley ears, barley

2) month of ear-forming, of greening of crop, of growing green

Abib, month of exodus and passover (March or April)

025 'Abiy Gib`own {ab-ee' ghib-one'} from 01 and 01391;; n pr m

AV - father of Gibeon 2; 2

Abi Gibon = "father of Gibeon"

1) site of great Bamah, location of the tabernacle of the Lord in the high place

026 'Abiygayil {ab-ee-gah'-yil} or shorter 'Abiygal {ab-ee-gal'} from 01 and 01524;; n pr f

AV - Abigail 17; 17

Abigail = "my father is joy"

1) wife of Nabal, then of David

2) sister of David

027 'Abiydan {ab-ee-dawn'} from 01 and 01777;; n pr m

AV - Abidan 5; 5

Abidan = "my father is judge"

1) a prince (ruler) of Benjamin

028 'Abiyda' {ab-ee-daw'} from 01 and 03045;; n pr m

AV - Abida 2; 2

Abida or Abidah = "my father knows"

1) fourth son of Midian and grandson of Abraham by his wife Keturah (after Sarah died)

029 'Abiyah {ab-ee-yaw'} or prolonged 'Abiyahuw {ab-ee-yaw'-hoo} from 01 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Abijah 20, Abiah 4, Abia 1; 25

Abia or Abiah or Abijah = "Jehovah is (my) father"

1) king of Judah, son and successor of Rehoboam

2) second son of Samuel

3) son of Jeroboam the first, king of Israel

4) son of Becher, a Benjamite

5) head of a priestly house (one of the 24 Levite groups)

6) head of a priestly house (after the exile)

7) wife of Hezron

8) mother of Hezekiah (cf 021)

030 'Abiyhuw' {ab-ee-hoo'} from 01 and 01931;; n pr m

AV - Abihu 12; 12

Abihu = "he is (my) father"

1) a son of Aaron destroyed for sacrificing strange fire to God

031 'Abiyhuwd' {ab-ee-hood'} from 01 and 01935;; n pr m

AV - Ahihud 1; 1

Ahihud = "my father is majesty"

1) son of Bela, a Benjamite

032 'Abiyhayil {ab-ee-hah'-yil} or (more correctly) 'Abiychayil {ab-ee-khah'-yil}
from 01 and 02428;; n pr m

AV - Abihail 6; 6

Abihail = "my father is might"

1) a Levite in Moses's time

2) a Gadite

3) father of Esther

4) wife of Abishur

5) wife of Rehoboam

033 'Abiy ha-'Ezriy {ab-ee'-haw-ez-ree'} from 044 with the article inserted;; n pr m

AV - Abiezrite 3; 3

Abiezrite = "my father is help"

1) one of the family of Abiezer, a descendant of Joseph's son, Manasseh

034 'ebyown {eb-yone'} from 014, in the sense of want (especially in feeling);
TWOT - 3a; m adj

AV - needy 35, poor 24, beggar 1, poor man 1; 61

1) in want, needy, chiefly poor, needy person

2) subject to oppression and abuse

3) needing help, deliverance from trouble, especially as delivered by God

4) general reference to lowest class

035 'abiyownah {ab-ee-yo-naw'} from 014; TWOT - 3b; n f

AV - desire 1; 1

1) caper-berry - of stimulating desire

036 'Abiytuwb {ab-ee-toob'} from 01 and 02898;; n pr m

AV - Abitub 1; 1

Abitub = "my father is good(ness)"

1) son of Shahraraim, a Benjamite

037 'Abiytal {ab-ee-tal'} from 01 and 02919;; n pr f

AV - Abital 2; 2

Abital = "my father is (the) dew"

1) a wife of David

038 'Abiyam {ab-ee-yaw} from 01 and 03220;; n pr m

AV - Abijam 5; 5

Abijam = "my father is the sea" or "Yah(u) is (my) father"

1) king of Judah, son and successor of Rehoboam

039 'Abiyma'el {ab-ee-maw-ale'} from 01 and an elsewhere unused (probably foreign) word; n pr m

AV - Abimael 2; 2

Abimael = "my father is El (God)"

1) son of Joktan, descendant of Shem

040 'Abiymelek {ab-ee-mel'-ek} from 01 and 04428;; n pr m

AV - Abimelech 67; 67

Abimelech = "Melek is father" or "my father is king"

- 1) king of Gerar in Abraham's time
- 2) king of Gath in David's time; maybe title of Philistine kings
- 3) son of Gideon by a concubine
- 4) priest, son of Abiathar

041 'Abiynadab {ab-ee-naw-dawb'} from 01 and 05068;; n pr m

AV - Abinadab 12; 12

Abinadab = "my father is noble" or "my father is willing"

- 1) a man of Gibeah who sheltered the ark
- 2) second son of Jesse, David's older brother
- 3) a son of Saul, slain with him by the Philistines

042 'Abiyno`am {ab-ee-no'-am} from 01 and 05278;; n pr m

AV - Abinoam 4; 4

Abinoam = "my father is delight"

- 1) father of Barak, descendant of Naphtali

043 'Ebyacaph {eb-yaw-sawf'} contracted from 023;; n pr m

AV - Ebiasaph 3; 3

Ebiasaph = "my father has gathered"

- 1) a son or descendant of Korah

044 'Abiy`ezer {ab-ee-ay'-zer} from 01 and 05829;; n pr m

AV - Abiezer 7; 7

Abiezer = "my father is help"

- 1) a Manassite, called "son" of Gilead, also son of Gilead's sister
- 2) a Benjamite, warrior of David

045 'Abiy-`albon {ab-ee-al-bone'} from 01 and an unused root of uncertain derivation;; n pr m

AV - Abialbon 1; 1

Abialbon = "El (God) is my father"

1) one of David's mighty men (hero)

046 'abiyr {aw-beer'} from 082; TWOT - 13c; adj m

AV - might (One) 6; 6

1) strong, mighty - used only to describe God

2) the Strong - old name for God (poetic)

047 'abbiyr {ab-beer'} for 046; TWOT - 13d; adj m

AV - bulls 4, strong (ones) 4, mighty 3, stouthearted 2, valiant 2, angels 1, chiefest 1; 17

1) mighty, valiant

1a) of men

1b) of angels

1c) of animals

1d) (metaph)

1d1) of enemies

1d2) of princes

1d3) of sacrificial objects

1e) obstinate (fig.)

048 'Abiyram {ab-ee-rawm'} from 01 and 07311;; n pr m

AV - Abiram 11; 11

Abiram = "my father is exalted" or "(the) Exalted One is (my) father"

1) a Reubenite, son of Eliab in exodus

2) son of Hiel the Bethelite who worked to rebuild Jericho

049 'Abiyshag {ab-ee-shag'} from 01 and 07686;; n pr f

AV - Abishag 5; 5

Abishag = "my father is a wanderer"

1) David's beautiful young nurse

050 'Abiyshuwae {ab-ee-shoo'-ah} from 01 and 07771;; n pr m

AV - Abishua 5; 5

Abishua = "my father is rescue (safety), or is opulence"

1) son of Phinehas, grandson of Aaron

051 'Abiyshuwr {ab-ee-shoor'} from 01 and 07791;; n pr m

AV - Abishur 2; 2

Abishur = "my father is a wall"

1) son of Shammai, descendant of Judah

052 'Abiyshay {ab-ee-shah'ee} or (shorter) 'Abshay {ab-shah'ee} from 01 and 07862;; n pr m

AV - Abishai 25; 25

Abishai = "my father is Jesse" or "my father is a gift"

1) grandson of Jesse, nephew of David via his sister Zeruah, brother of Joab00053

053 'Abiyshalowm {ab-ee-shaw-lome'} or (shortened) 'Abshalowm {ab-shaw-lome'} from 01 and 07965;; n pr m

AV - Absalom 109, Abishalom 2; 111

Absalom or Abishalom = "my father is peace"

- 1) father-in-law of Rehoboam
- 2) third son of David, killer of first-born son Amnon, also leader of revolt against his father - David

054 'Ebyathar {ab-yaw-thawr'} contracted from 01 and 03498;; n pr m

AV - Abiathar 30; 30

Abiathar = "my father is great"

- 1) priest, son of Ahitub (Ahimelech), faithful to David, but later rebelled with Adonijah

055 'abak {aw-bak'} a primitive root; TWOT - 5; v

AV - mount up 1; 1

- 1) to roll, turn
 - 1a) (Hithpael) to roll, roll up, billow

056 'abal {aw-bal'} a primitive root; TWOT - 6; v

AV - mourn 36, lament 3; 39

- 1) to mourn, lament
 - 1a) (Qal) to mourn, lament
 - 1a1) of humans
 - 1a2) of inanimate objects (fig.)
 - 1a2a) of gates
 - 1a2b) of land
 - 1b) (Hiphil)
 - 1b1) to mourn, cause to mourn (fig.)
 - 1c) (Hithpael)
 - 1c1) to mourn
 - 1c2) play the mourner

057 'abel {aw-bale'} from 056; TWOT - 6b; adj

AV - mourn 8; 8

- 1) mourning
 - 1a) for the dead
 - 1b) because of calamity
 - 1c) of rites of mourning
- 2) mourner (subst.)
 - 2a) for the dead
 - 2b) for calamity

058 'abel {aw-bale'} from an unused root (meaning to be grassy); TWOT - 7a; n f

AV - plain 1; 1

- 1) meadow (from verb - to grow green, to withstand)

059 'Abel {aw-bale'} from 058;; n pr loc

AV - Abel 4; 4

- 1) city in northern Israel near Bethmaachah
- 2) the place where the ark rested in the field of Joshua at Bethshemesh

060 'ebel {ay'-bel} from 056; TWOT - 6a; n m

AV - mourning 24; 24

- 1) mourning
 - 1a) for the dead
 - 1b) for rites of mourning (metaph)
 - 1c) mourning garb
 - 1d) period of mourning

061 'abal {ab-awl'} apparently from 056 through the idea of negation; TWOT - 8; adv

AV - but 4, verily 3, indeed 2, nevertheless 2; 11

- 1) truly, verily, surely
- 2) but, however, howbeit
- 3) contrariwise, nay rather (neg.)

062 'Abel Beyth-Ma`akah {aw-bale' bayth ma-a-kaw'} from 058 and 01004 and 04601;; n pr loc

AV - Abelbethmaachah 2; 2

Abel Beth Maachah = "meadow of the house of Maachah"

1) city in northern Israel near Beth Maachah

063 'Abel hash-Shittiyim {aw-bale' hash-shit-teem'} from 058 and the plural of 07848, with the article inserted;; n pr loc

AV - Abelshittim 1; 1

Abel Shittim = "meadow of acacias"

1) place in lowlands of Moab

064 'Abel K@ramiyim {aw-bale' ker-aw-meem'} from 058 and the plural of 03754;; n pr loc

AV - plain of the vineyards 1; 1

Abel Keramim = "meadow of the vineyards"

1) a place in Ammon

065 'Abel M@chowlah {aw-bale' mekh-o-law'} from 058 and 04246;; n pr loc

AV - Abelmeholah 3; 3

Abel Meholah = "meadow of dancing"

1) a city of Issachar, birthplace of Elisha

066 'Abel Mayim {aw-bale' mah'-yim} from 058 and 04325;; n pr loc

AV - Abelmaim 1; 1

Abel Maim = "meadow of waters"

1) a city in northern Israel (perhaps Abel Beth Maachah)

067 'Abel Mitsrayim {aw-bale' mits-rah'-yim} from 058 and 04714;; n pr loc

AV - Abelmizraim 1; 1

Abel Mizraim = "meadow of Egypt"

1) a place east of the Jordan (perhaps "as fertile as Egypt")

068 'eben {eh'-ben} from the root of 01129 through the meaning to build;
TWOT - 9; n f

AV - stone(s) 247, weight(s) 7, divers weights + 068 3, hailstones 3, stony 2,
carbuncle + 0688 1, hailstones + 01259 1, hailstones + 0417 1, headstone 1, masons
+ 07023 1, plummet 1, slingstones 1; 272

1) stone (large or small)

1a) common stone (in natural state)

1b) stone, as material

1b1) of tablets

1b2) marble, hewn stones

1c) precious stones, stones of fire

1d) stones containing metal (ore), tool for work or weapon

1e) weight

1f) plummet (stones of destruction) also made of metal

1g) stonelike objects, eg hailstones, stony heart, ice

1h) sacred object, as memorial Samuel set up to mark where God helped Israel
to defeat the Philistines

1i) (simile)

1i1) sinking in water, motionlessness

1i2) strength, firmness, solidity

1i3) commonness

1j) (metaph)

1j1) petrified with terror

1j2) perverse, hard heart

069 'eben (Aramaic) {eh'-ben} corresponding to 068; TWOT - 2556; n f

AV - stone(s) 8; 8

1) stone

1a) a (the) stone

1b) stone, material of idols and buildings

070 'oben {o'ben} from the same as 068; TWOT - 9a; n m

AV - stools 1, wheels 1; 2

1) wheel, disc

1a) potter's wheel

1b) bearing-stool, midwife's stool

071 'Abanah {ab-aw-naw'} perhaps f of 068;; n

AV - Abana 1; 1

1) river Abana, Syrian river flowing through Damascus

072 'Eben ha-`ezer {eh'-ben haw-e'-zer} from 068 and 05828 with the article inserted;; n

AV - Ebenezer 3; 3

Ebenezer = "stone of help"

1) memorial stone erected by Samuel to mark where God helped Israel to defeat the Philistines - north of Jerusalem

073 'abnet {ab-nate'} of uncertain derivation; TWOT - 256a; n m

AV - girdle(s) 9; 9

1) girdle, sash, waistband

1a) of high priest

1b) of other priests

1c) of high official

074 'Abner {ab-nare'} or (fully) 'Abiyner {ab-ee-nare'} from 01 and 05216;; n pr m

AV - Abner 63; 63

Abner = "my father is a lamp"

1) Saul's cousin and army captain, treacherously slain by Joab

075 'abac {aw-bas'} a primitive root; TWOT - 10; v

AV - fatted 1, stalled 1; 2

1) to feed, fatten

1a) (Qal) fattened (passive participle)

076 'aba'bu`ah {ab-ah-boo-aw'} (by reduplication) from an unused root (meaning to belch forth); TWOT - 217a; n f

AV - blains 2; 2

1) blisters, boils (from root, to swell up)

077 'Ebets {eh'-bets} from an unused root probably meaning to gleam;; n pr loc

AV - Abez 1; 1

Abez = "I will make white (or miry)"

1) a city in Issachar

078 'Ibtsan {ib-tsawn'} from the same as 076;; n pr m

AV - Ibzan 2; 2

Ibzan, "their whiteness (literally their tin -- as white)"

1) a Bethlehemite judge in time of the judges

079 'abaq {aw-bak'} a primitive root, probably to float away (as vapour), but used only as denominative from 080; TWOT - 12; v

AV - wrestled 2; 2

1) (Niphal) to wrestle, grapple (get dusty), bedust

080 'abāq {aw-bawk'} from root of 079; TWOT - 11a; n m

AV - dust 5, powder 1; 6

1) dust

1a) on ground

1b) clouds (fig.)

081 'abaqah {ab-aw-kaw'} f of 080; TWOT - 11b; n f

AV - powders 1; 1

1) aromatic powders, powder

082 'abar {aw-bar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 13b; v

AV - fly 1; 1

1) (Hiphil) to fly (to move wings)

083 'eber {ay-ber'} from 082; TWOT - 13a; n m

AV - wings 2, winged 1; 3

1) pinion, wing

1a) of bird (dove, eagle)

1b) of Babylonian king (fig.)

084 'ebrah {eb-raw'} f of 083; TWOT - 13a; n f

AV - features 2, wings 2; 4

1) pinion, wing

1a) of bird (ostrich, eagle, dove)

1b) of God (metaph)

085 'Abraham {ab-raw-hawm'} contracted from 01 and an unused root (probably meaning to be populous); TWOT - 4b; n pr m

AV - Abraham 175; 175

Abraham = "father of a multitude" or "chief of multitude"

1) friend of God and founder of Hebrew nation via God's elective covenant

086 'abrek {ab-rake'} probably an Egyptian word meaning kneel; TWOT - 14; exclamation

AV - bow the knee 1; 1

1) (meaning dubious) - a shout made to announce Joseph's chariot

1a) command

1b) bow

087 'Abram {ab-rawm'} contracted from 048;; n pr m

AV - Abram 61; 61

Abram = "exalted father"

1) original name of Abraham

088 'oboth {o-both'} plural of 0178;; n pr loc

AV - Oboth 4; 4

Oboth = "waterskins"

1) undetermined site of an Israelite camp in the wilderness (perhaps at east boundary of Moab)

089 'Age' {aw-gay'} of uncertain derivation, compare with 090;; n pr m

AV - Agee 1; 1

Agee = "I shall increase"

1) father of a warrior of David

090 'Agag {ag-ag'} or 'Agag {Ag-awg}' of uncertain derivation, compare with 089;; n pr m

AV - Agag 8; 8

Agag = "I will overtop"

1) king of Amalek, spared by Saul but slain by Samuel

091 'Agagiy {ag-aw-ghee}' patrial or patronymic from 090;; adj

AV - Agagite 5; 5

Agagite = "I will overtop"

1) said of Haman, Haman the Agagite

092 'aguddah {ag-ood-daw}' f passive participle of an unused root (meaning to bind); TWOT - 15a; n f

AV - troop 2, bunch 1, burdens 1; 4

1) band, binding

1a) cords, bands, thongs (metaphorical of slavery)

1b) bunch of hyssop

1c) band of men, troops

1d) vault (of the heavens), firmament (binding earth to the heavens)

093 'egowz {eg-oze}' probably of Persian origin; TWOT - 16; n m collective

AV - nuts 1; 1

1) nuts

094 'Aguwr {aw-goor}' passive participle of 0103;; n pr m

AV - Agur 1; 1

Agur = "gathered"

1) son of Jakeh, an author or compiler of Provs 30

095 'agowrah {ag-o-raw'} from the same as 094; TWOT - 23a; n f

AV - piece 1; 1

1) payment, piece, coin

096 'egel {eh'-ghel} from an unused root (meaning to flow down or together as drops); TWOT - 17a; n m

AV - drops 1; 1

1) drop, reserve supply, collections, stores

097 'Eglayim {eg-lah'-yim} dual of 096;; n pr loc

AV - Eglaim 1; 1

Eglaim = "double reservoir"

1) a town in Moab

098 'agam {ag-am'} from an unused root (meaning to collect as water); TWOT - 18a; n m

AV - pools 6, standing 2, reeds 1; 9

1) pool, troubled pool

1a) troubled or muddy (gloomy) pools, marshes

1b) any pool, pond

1c) swamp reeds, reeds, rush(es)

099 'agem {aw-game'} probably from the same as 098 (in the sense of stagnant water); TWOT - 18b; adj

AV - pools 1; 1

1) stagnant pond

0100 'agmown {ag-mone'} from the same as 098; TWOT - 19; n m

AV - rush 2, bulrush 1, caldron 1, hook 1; 5

1) rush, bulrush

1a) used as cord or line (of twisted rushes or spun of rush fibre)

1b) of the lowly, insignificant (metaph)

2) sad, drooping

1a) of line of bulrushes

1b) bowing of the head (fig.)

1c) of the lowly (metaph)

0101 'aggan {ag-gawn'} probably from 05059; TWOT - 20a; n m

AV - basons 1, cups 1, goblet 1; 3

1) bowl, basins

1a) basins used in ritual

1b) human body (metaph), curves of the body (simile)

1c) of family of Eliakim (metaph)

0102 'aggaph {ag-gawf'} probably from 05062 (through the idea of impending); TWOT- 21a; n m

AV - bands 7; 7

1) wing (of an army), band, army, hordes

0103 'agar {aw-gar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 22; v

AV - gather 3; 3

1) to gather

1a) (Qal) to gather

0104 'igg@ra' (Aramaic) {ig-er-aw'} of Persian origin; TWOT - 2557; n f

AV - letter 3; 3

1) letter, missive (Aramaic loan-word used in last OT books)

0105 'agartal {ag-ar-tawl'} of uncertain derivation; TWOT - 380a; n m

AV - chargers 2; 2

1) vessel, basket, leather bag, basin

0106 'egroph {eg-rofe'} from 01640 (in the sense of grasping); TWOT - 385a; n m

AV - fist 2; 2

1) fist

0107 'iggereth {ig-eh'-reth} from 0104; TWOT - 23b; n f

AV - letter(s) 10; 10

1) letter, missive

0108 'ed {ade} from the same as 0181; TWOT - 38d; n m

AV - mist 1, vapour 1; 2

1) mist

0109 'adab {aw-dab'} a primitive root; TWOT - 24; v

AV - grieve 1; 1

1) to grieve, cause grief

1a) (Hiph) to cause to grieve, to grieve, to cause grief

0110 'Adb@'el {ad-beh-ale'} probably from 0109 (in the sense of chastisement) and 0410;; n pr m

AV - Adbeel 2; 2

Adbeel = "chastened of God"

1) third son of Ishmael and grandson of Abraham

0111 'Adad {ad-ad'} probably an orthographical variation for 02301;; n pr m

AV - Hadad 1; 1

Hadad = "I shall move softly: I shall love"

1) an Edomite enemy God raised up to punish Solomon for his sins

0112 'Iddow {id-do} of uncertain derivation; TWOT - 26e, 26f; n pr m

AV - Iddo 2; 2

Iddo = "I will praise him"

1) a chief Israelite during resettlement

0113 'adown {aw-done'} or (shortened) 'adon {aw-done'} from an unused root (meaning to rule); TWOT - 27b; n m

AV - lord 197, master(s) 105, Lord 31, owner 1, sir 1; 335

1) firm, strong, lord, master

1a) lord, master

1a1) reference to men

1a1a) superintendent of household, of affairs

1a1b) master

1a1c) king

1a2) reference to God

1a2a) the Lord God

1a2b) Lord of the whole earth

1b) lords, kings

1b1) reference to men

1b1a) proprietor of hill of Samaria

1b1b) master

1b1c) husband

1b1d) prophet

- 1b1e) governor
 - 1b1f) prince
 - 1b1g) king
 - 1b2) reference to God
 - 1b2a) Lord of lords (probably = "thy husband, Yahweh")
 - 1c) my lord, my master
 - 1c1) reference to men
 - 1c1a) master
 - 1c1b) husband
 - 1c1c) prophet
 - 1c1d) prince
 - 1c1e) king
 - 1c1f) father
 - 1c1g) Moses
 - 1c1h) priest
 - 1c1i) theophanic angel
 - 1c1j) captain
 - 1c1k) general recognition of superiority
 - 1c2) reference to God
 - 1c2a) my Lord, my Lord and my God
 - 1c2b) Adonai (parallel with Yahweh)
- 0114** 'Addown {ad-done'} probably intensive for 0113;; adj

AV - Addon 1; 1

Addon = "powerful"

1) an Israelite?

0115 'Adowrayim {ad-o-rah'-yim} dual from 0142 (in the sense of eminence); n
pr loc

AV - Adoraim 1; 1

Adoraim = "double glory"

1) city in Judah fortified by Rehoboam about 5 miles or 8 km SW of Hebron

0116 'edayin (Aramaic) {ed-ah'-yin} of uncertain derivation; TWOT - 2558; adv

AV - then 55, now 1, time 1; 57

1) then, afterwards, thereupon, from that time

0117 'addiyr {ad-deer'} from 0142; TWOT - 28b; adj

AV - nobles 7, excellent 4, mighty 5, principal 3, famous 2, gallant 1, glorious 1, goodly 1, lordly 1, noble one 1, worthies 1; 27

1) great, majestic

1a) of waters of sea

1b) of a tree

1c) of kings, nations, gods

2) great one, majestic one

2a) of nobles, chieftains, servants

0118 'Adalya' {ad-al-yaw'} of Persian derivation;; n pr m

AV - Adalia 1; 1

Adalia = "I shall be drawn up of Jah"

1) fifth son of Haman, executed at same time

0119 'adam {aw-dam'} of unknown derivation; TWOT - 26b; v

AV - dyed red 5, red 4 ruddy 1; 10

1) to be red, red

1a) (Qal) ruddy (of Nazarites)

1b) (Pual)

1b1) to be rubbed red

1b2) dyed red

1b3) reddened

1c) (Hiphil)

1c1) to cause to show red

1c2) to glare

1c3) to emit (show) redness

1d) (Hithpael)

1d1) to redden

1d2) to grow red

1d3) to look red

0120 'adam {aw-dawm'} from 0119; TWOT - 25a; n m

AV - man 408, men 121, Adam 13, person(s) 8, common sort + 07230 1, hypocrite 1; 552

1) man, mankind

1a) man, human being

1b) man, mankind (much more frequently intended sense in OT)

1c) Adam, first man

1d) city in Jordan valley

0121 'Adam {aw-dawm'} the same as 0120; TWOT - 25a; n pr m

AV - Adam 9; 9

Adam = "red"

1) first man

2) city in Jordan valley

0122 'adom {aw-dome'} from 0119; TWOT - 26b; adj

AV - red 8, ruddy 1; 9

1) red, ruddy (of man, horse, heifer, garment, water, lentils)

0123 'Edom {ed-ome'} or (fully) 'Edowm {ed-ome'} from 0122; TWOT - 26e; n pr m

AV - Edom 87, Edomites 9, Idumea 4; 100

Edom = "red"

1) Edom

2) Edomite, Idumean - descendants of Esau

3) land of Edom, Idumea - land south and south east of Palestine

0124 'odem {o'-dem} from 0119; TWOT - 26c; n f

AV - sardius 3; 3

1) ruby, carnelian (redness)

1a) precious stone

0125 'adamdam {ad-am-dawm'} reduplicated from 0119; TWOT - 26g; adj

AV - reddish 6; 6

1) reddish, be reddish

0126 'Admah {ad-maw'} contracted for 0127;; n pr loc

AV - Admah 5; 5

Admah = "red earth"

1) city in the Siddim valley

0127 'adamah {ad-aw-maw'} from 0119; TWOT - 25b; n f

AV - land(s) 125, earth 53, ground 43, country 1, husbandman 2, husbandry 1; 225

1) ground, land

1a) ground (as general, tilled, yielding sustenance)

1b) piece of ground, a specific plot of land

1c) earth substance (for building or constructing)

1d) ground as earth's visible surface

1e) land, territory, country

1f) whole inhabited earth

1g) city in Naphtali

0128 'Adamah {ad-aw-maw'} the same as 0127;; n pr loc

AV - Adamah 1; 1

Adamah = "the earth"

1) city in Naphtali

0129 'Adamiy {ad-aw-mee'} from 0127; TWOT - 26f; n pr loc

AV - Adami 1; 1

Adami = "man of Adar"

1) a pass or fortified place in Naphtali

0130 'Edomiy {ed-o-mee'} or (fully) 'Edowmiy {ed-o-mee'} patronymic from 0123;; adj

AV - Edomite(s) 11, Syria 1; 12

1) Edomite

0131 'Adummiym {ad-oom-meem'} plural of 0121;; n pr loc

AV - Adummim 2; 2

Adummim = "ruddy one: quieted ones?"

1) pass or ridge of hills, west of Gilgal

0132 'admoniy {ad-mo-nee'} or (fully) 'admowniy {ad-mo-nee'} from 0119; TWOT - 26h; adj

AV - ruddy 2, red 1; 3

1) red, ruddy (of Esau as infant)

0133 'Admatha' {ad-maw-thaw'} probably of Persian derivation;; n pr m

AV - Admatha 1; 1

Admatha = "a testimony to them"

1) prince of Persia in reign of Ahasuerus (Xerxes)

0134 'eden {eh'-den} from the same as 0113 (in the sense of strength); TWOT - 27a; n m

AV - socket(s) 56, foundations 1; 57

1) base, pedestal, socket (strong, firm)

1a) pedestals of gold on which marble pillars were set

1b) pedestals of the earth, foundation of the earth

1c) pedestals, bases, or sockets on which tabernacle stood

0135 'Addan {ad-dawn'} intensive from the same as 0134;; n pr loc

AV - Addan 1; 1

Addan = "strong, firm"

1) place in Babylon, from which exiles returned

0136 'Adonay {ad-o-noy'} an emphatic form of 0113; TWOT - 27b; n m

AV - Lord 431, lord 2, God 1; 434

1) my lord, lord

1a) of men

1b) of God

2) Lord - title, spoken in place of Yahweh in Jewish display of reverence

0137 'Adoniy-Bezeq {ad-o''-nee-beh'-zek} from 0113 and 0966;; n pr m

AV - Adonibezek 3; 3

Adoni-Bezek = "my lord is Besek"

1) king of the Canaanite city of Bezek, killed by Israelites

0138 'Adoniyah {ad-o-nee-yaw'} original (prolonged) 'Adoniyahuw {ad-o-nee-yaw'-hoo} from 0113 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Adonijah 26; 26

Adonijah = "my lord is Jehovah"

- 1) fourth son of David and Solomon's rival for the throne
- 2) Levite sent by Jehoshaphat to teach the Law
- 3) a chief of the people who co-operated with Nehemiah

0139 'Adoniy-Tsedeq {ad-o''-nee-tseh'-dek} from 0113 and 06664;; n pr m

AV - Adonizedek 2; 2

Adoni-zedek = "my lord is righteous"

- 1) Canaanite king slain by Joshua

0140 'Adoniyqam {ad-o-nee-kawm'} from 0113 and 06965;; n pr m

AV - Adonikam 3; 3

Adonikam = "my lord arose"

- 1) the head of an Israelite clan who returned from exile

0141 'Adoniyram {ad-o-nee-rawm'} from 0113 and 07311;; n pr m

AV - Adoniram 2; 2

Adoniram = "my lord is exalted"

- 1) one of Solomon's officers

0142 'adar {aw-dar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 28; v

AV - glorious 2, honourable 1; 3

- 1) to be great, be majestic, wide, noble (poetic)
 - 1a) (Niphal) majestic, glorious (participle)
 - 1b) (Hiphil) make glorious

0143 'Adar {ad-awr'} probably of foreign derivation;; n

AV - Adar 8; 8

Adar = "glorious"

1) twelfth month, corresponding to modern March-April

0144 'Adar (Aramaic) {ad-awr'} corresponding to 0143; TWOT - 2559; n

AV - Adar 1; 1

Adar = "glorious"

1) twelfth month, corresponding to modern March or April

0145 'eder {eh'-der} from 0142; TWOT - 28a; n

AV - goodly 1, robe 1; 2

- 1) glory, magnificence
- 2) mantle, cloak (as wide)

0146 'Addar {ad-dawr'} intensive from 0142;; n pr m

AV - Adar 1, Addar 1; 2

Addar or Adar = "exceeding glorious"

- 1) son of Bela and Benjamin's grandson
- 2) city in Judah near Edom

0147 'iddar (Aramaic) {id-dar'} intensive, from a root corresponding to 0142; TWOT - 2560; n f

AV - threshing-floors 1; 1

1) threshing floor

0148 'adargazer (Aramaic) {ad-ar"-gaw-zare'} from the same as 0147, and 01505; TWOT - 2561; n m

AV - judge(s) 2; 2

1) judge (diviner), counsellor

0149 'adrazda' (Aramaic) {ad-raz-daw'} probably of Persian origin; TWOT - 2562; adv

AV - diligently 1; 1

1) correctly, exactly, diligently, earnestly

0150 'adarkon {ad-ar-kone'} of Persian origin; TWOT - 28.1; n m

AV - drams 2; 2

1) drachma, dram, daric - unit of weight and value (of gold, money) equal to 128 grains or 4.32 grams

0151 'Adoram {ad-o-rawm'} shortened form of 0141, Adoniram;; n pr m

AV - Adoram 2; 2

Adoram = "my lord is exalted"

- 1) an officer of David
- 2) an officer of Rehoboam

0152 'Adrammelek {ad-ram-meh'-lek} from 0142 and 04428;; n pr m

AV - Adrammelech 3; 3

Adrammelech = "honour of the king"
or "Adar is prince"
or "Adar is Counsellor, Decider"

- 1) an idol or god of the Sepharvites, introduced to Israel by Shalmaneser the fifth
- 2) the son and murderer of Sennacherib

0153 'edra` (Aramaic) {ed-raw'} an orthographical variation for 01872; TWOT - 2682b; n f

AV - by force 1; 1

1) strong, force, arm, power

0154 'edre`iy {ed-reh'-ee} from the equivalent of 0153;; n pr loc

AV - Edrei 8; 8

Edrei = "goodly pasture"

1) a chief city of Bashan, north of Jabbok river

0155 'addereth {ad-deh'-reth} f of 0117; TWOT - 28c; n f

AV - mantle 5, garment 4, glory 1, goodly 1, robe 1; 12

1) glory, cloak

1a) glory, splendour, magnificence (of a vine, shepherds)

1b) mantle, cloak made of fur or fine material

1b1) prophet's garment

0156 'adash {aw-dash'} a primitive root; TWOT - 419; v

AV - threshing 1; 1

1) (Qal) to tread, tread on, thresh, trample on

0157 'ahab {aw-hab'} or 'aheb {aw-habe'} a primitive root; TWOT - 29; v

AV - love 169, lover(s) 19, friend(s) 12, beloved 5, liketh 1, lovely 1, loving 1; 208

1) to love

1a) (Qal)

1a1) human love for another, includes family, and sexual

1a2) human appetite for objects such as food, drink, sleep, wisdom

1a3) human love for or to God

1a4) act of being a friend

1a4a) lover (participle)

1a4b) friend (participle)

1a5) God's love toward man

- 1a5a) to individual men
- 1a5b) to people Israel
- 1a5c) to righteousness
- 1b) (Niphal)
 - 1b1) lovely (participle)
 - 1b2) loveable (participle)
- 1c) (Piel)
 - 1c1) friends
 - 1c2) lovers (fig. of adulterers)
- 2) to like

0158 'ahab {ah'-hab} from 0157; TWOT - 29a; n m

AV - lovers 1, loving 1; 2

- 1) loves, amours (only in plural)
- 2) (TWOT) love

0159 'ohab {o'-hab} from 0156; TWOT - 29b; n m

AV - loves 1; 1

- 1) loved object
- 2) (TWOT) love

0160 'ahabah {a-hab-aw} f of 0158; TWOT - 29c; n f

AV - love 40; 40

- 1) love
 - 1a) human love for human object
 - 1a1) of man toward man
 - 1a2) of man toward himself
 - 1a3) between man and woman
 - 1a4) sexual desire
- 2) God's love to His people

0161 'Ohad {o'-had} from an unused root meaning to be united;; n pr m

AV - Ohad 2; 2

Ohad = "united"

1) son of Simeon and grandson of Jacob

0162 'ahahh {a-haw'} apparently a primitive word expressing pain exclaimatorily, Oh!; TWOT - 30; interj

AV - Ah 8, Alas 6, O 1; 15

1) alas!, oh!, ah!

0163 'Ahava' {a-hav-aw'} probably of foreign origin;; n pr loc

AV - Ahava 3; 3

Ahava = "I shall subsist"

1) town or area in Babylonia

0164 'Ehuwd {ay-hood'} from the same as 0161;; n pr m

AV - Ehud 9; 9

Ehud = "I will give thanks: I will be praised" or "undivided, union" in (1Ch. 8:6) only

1) Benjamite judge of Israel, deliverer of Israel from Moab

2) another Benjamite, son of Bilhan (1Ch. 8:6)

0165 'ehiy {e-hee'} apparently an orthographical variation for 0346; TWOT - 31; adv

AV - will 3; 3

1) where

0166 'ahal {aw-hal'} a primitive root; TWOT - 33; v

AV - shineth 1; 1

1) (Hiphil) to be clear, shine

0167 'ahal {aw-hal'} a denominative from 0168; TWOT - 32; v

AV - pitch tent 2, remove tent 1; 3

1) to pitch a tent, to move a tent

1a) (Qal) pitch or remove a tent

1a) (Piel) to pitch one's tent

0168 'ohel {o'-hel'} from 0166; TWOT - 32a; n m

AV - tabernacle(s) 198, tent(s) 141, dwelling 2, place(s) 2, covering 1, home 1; 345

1) tent

1a) nomad's tent, and thus symbolic of wilderness life, transience

1b) dwelling, home, habitation

1c) the sacred tent of Jehovah (the tabernacle)

0169 'Ohel {o'-hel'} the same as 0168;; n pr m

AV - Ohel 1; 1

Ohel = "tent"

1) son of Zerubbabel

0170 'Oholah {o-hol-aw'} in form a f of 0168, but in fact for 'Oholahh {o-hol-aw'}; TWOT - 32b; n pr f

AV - Aholah 5; 5

Aholah = "her own tent"

1) Samaria as an adulteress with Assyria (metaph)

0171 'Oholiy'ab {o''-hol-e-awb'} from 0168 and 01;; n pr m

AV - Aholiab 5; 5

Aholiab = "Father's tent"

1) chief assistant of Bezaleel in construction of the tabernacle

0172 'Oholiyah {o''-hol-ee-baw'} (similarly with 0170) for 'Oholiyahh {o''-hol-ee-baw'}, from 0168; TWOT - 32c; n pr f

AV - Aholibah 6; 6

Aholibah = "woman of the tent" or "the tent is in her"

1) (metaph) Jerusalem as adulterous wife of Jehovah

0173 'Oholiyahmah {o''-hol-ee-baw-maw'} from 0168 and 01116;; n

AV - Aholibamah 8; 8

Aholibamah = "tent of the high place"

1) wife of Esau

2) an Edomite chieftain

0174 'ahaliym {a-haw-leem'} or (f) 'ahalowth {a-haw-loth'} of foreign origin; TWOT - 34; n m

AV - aloes 3, trees of lign aloes 1; 4

1) aloes, aloe tree

1a) aloe tree

1b) aloe (perfume)

0175 'Aharown {a-har-one'} of uncertain derivation; TWOT - 35; n pr m

AV - Aaron 345, Aaronites 2; 347

Aaron = "light bringer"

1) brother of Moses, a Levite and the first high priest

0176 'ow {o} presumed to be the "constructive" or genitival form of 'av {av}; short for 185; TWOT - 36; conjunction

AV - also, and, desire, either, least, nor, or, otherwise, should, then, whether; 21

1) or, rather

1a) implying that the latter choice is preferred

1b) or if, introducing an example to be seen under a particular principle

1c) (in series) either...or, whether...or

1d) if perchance

1e) except, or else

2) whether, not the least, if, otherwise, also, and, then

0177 'Uw'el {oo-ale'} from 0176 and 0410;; n pr m

AV - Uel 1; 1

Uel = "wish or will of God"

1) a Judean who had taken a foreign woman during the exile

0178 'owb {obe} from the same as 01 (apparently through the idea of prattling a father's name); TWOT - 37a; n m

AV - familiar spirit(s) 16, bottles 1; 17

1) water skin bottle

2) necromancer

1b) necromancer, one who evokes the dead

1c) ghost, spirit of a dead one

1d) practice of necromancy

3) one that has a familiar spirit

0179 'owbiyl {o-beel'} probably from 056;; n pr m

AV - Obil 1; 1

Obil = "camel driver"

1) manager of David's camels

0180 'uwbal {oo-bawl'} or (shortened) 'ubal {oo-bawl'} from 02986 (in the sense of 02988); TWOT - 835g; n m

AV - river 3; 3

1) stream, river

0181 'uwd {ood} from an unused root meaning to rake together; TWOT - 38a; n m

AV - firebrand(s) 2, brand 1; 3

1) brand, fire brand

0182 'owdowth {o-doth'} or (shortened) 'odowth {o-doth'} from the same as 0181; TWOT - 38b; n f

AV - because 5, cause(s) 2, concerning 2, [concerning] thee 1, sake 1; 11

1) cause

1a) cause, reason for

1b) the occasion of

0183 'avah {aw-vaw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 40; v

AV - desire 17, lust 4, longed 3, covet 2; 26

1) desire, incline, covet, wait longingly, wish, sigh, want, be greedy, prefer

1a) (Piel) to desire, crave (food and drink)

1b) (Hithpael) to desire, long for, lust after (of bodily appetites)

0184 'avah {aw-vaw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 41; v

AV - point out 1; 1

1) to sign, mark, describe with a mark

1a) (Hithpael) to measure, mark out, mark you out

0185 'avvah {av-vaw'} from 0183; TWOT - 40b; n f

AV - desire 3, lust after 3, pleasure 1; 7

1) desire, lust, will (not necessarily evil)

0186 'Uwzay {oo-zah'-ee} perhaps by permutation for 05813;; n pr m

AV - Uzai 1; 1

Uzai = "I shall have my sprinklings"

1) a Judean, one of the repairers of Jerusalem's walls

0187 'Uwzal {oo-zawl'} of uncertain derivation;; n pr m

AV - Uzal 2; 2

Uzal = "I shall be flooded"

1) sixth son Joktan

0188 'owzy {o'-ee} probably from 0183 (in the sense of crying out after); TWOT - 42; interj

AV - woe 23, alas 1; 24

1) woe! alas! oh!

1a) passionate cry of grief or despair

0189 'Eviy {ev-ee'} probably from 0183;; n pr m

AV - Evi 2; 2

Evi = "my desire"

1) one of five chiefs of Midian

0190 'owyah {o-yaw'} f of 0188;; interj

AV - woe 1; 1

1) woe!

0191 'eviyl {ev-eel' from an unused root (meaning to be perverse); TWOT - 44a; adj m

AV - fool(s) 20, foolish (man) 6; 26

1) be foolish, foolish

1a) (subst)

1a1) of one who despises wisdom

1a2) of one who mocks when guilty

1a3) of one who is quarrelsome

1a4) of one who is licentious

0192 'Eviyl M@rodak {ev-eel' mer-o-dak'} of Aramaic derivation and probably meaning soldier of Merodach;; n pr m

AV - Evilmerodach 2; 2

Evil Merodach = "man of Merodach"

1) son and successor of Nebuchadnezzar, king of Neo-Babylonian empire, 562-560 BC

0193 'uwl {ool} from an unused root meaning to twist, i.e. (by implication) be strong; TWOT - 45a; n m

AV - mighty 1, strength 1; 2

1) prominence

1a) body, belly (contemptuous)

1b) nobles, wealthy men

0194 'uwlay {oo-lah'ee} or (shortened) 'ulay {oo-lah'ee} from 0176; TWOT - 46; adv

AV - if (so be), may (be), peradventure, unless; 11

1) perhaps, peradventure

2) if peradventure

- 3) unless
- 4) suppose

0195 'Uwlay {oo-lah'ee} of Persian derivation;; n

AV - Ulai 2; 2

Ulai = "my leaders (mighties)"

- 1) river of Elam

0196 'eviliy {ev-ee-lee'} from 0191; TWOT - 44b; adj

AV - foolish 1; 1

- 1) foolish

0197 'uwlam {oo-lawm'} or (shortened) 'ulam {oo-lawm'} from 0481 (in the sense of tying); TWOT - 45c; n m

AV - porch(es) 34; 34

- 1) porch
 - 1a) in Solomon's temple
 - 1b) in Solomon's palace
 - 1c) in temple of Ezekiel's vision

0198 'Uwlam {oo-lawm'} apparently from 0481 (in the sense of dumbness); n
pr m

AV - Ulam 4; 4

Ulam = "their leader: vestibule"

- 1) a Manassite
- 2) a Benjamite of Saul's family

0199 'uwlam {oo-lawm'} apparently a variation of 0194; TWOT - 47; adv

AV - but 8, but truly 3, surely 2, very deed 2, howbeit 1, wherefore 1, truly 1, not translated 1; 19

- 1) but, but indeed (a strong adversative)
- 2) however, nevertheless

0200 'ivveleth {iv-veh'-leth} from the same as 0191; TWOT - 44c; n f

AV - folly 13, foolishness 10, foolish 1, foolishly 1; 25

- 1) foolishness, folly

0201 'Owmar {o-mawr'} from 0559;; n pr m

AV - Omar 3; 3

Omar = "speaker" or "eloquent"

- 1) grandson of Esau

0202 'own {one} probably from the same as 0205 (in the sense of effort, but successful); TWOT - 49a; n m

AV - strength 7, might 2, force 1, goods 1, substance 1; 12

- 1) vigour, generative power
- 2) wealth
- 3) physical strength (of men and behemoth)

0203 'Own {one} the same as 0202;; n pr m

AV - On 1; 1

On = "wealth" or "vigour"

- 1) a chief of the tribe of Reuben

0204 'Own {one} or (shortened) 'On {one} of Egyptian derivation;; n pr loc

AV - On 3; 3

On = "strength or vigour"

1) city in lower Egypt, bordering land of Goshen, centre of sun-worship, residence of Potipherah (priest of On and father-in-law of Joseph)

0205 'aven {aw-ven'} from an unused root perhaps meaning properly, to pant (hence, to exert oneself, usually in vain; TWOT - 48a; n m

AV - iniquity 47, wicked(ness) 8, vanity 6, affliction 3, mischief 3, unrighteous 2, evil 1, false 1, idol 1, mourners 1, mourning 1, nought 1, sorrow 1, unjust 1, vain 1; 78

- 1) trouble, wickedness, sorrow
 - 1a) trouble, sorrow
 - 1b) idolatry
 - 1c) trouble of iniquity, wickedness

0206 'Aven {aw'-ven} the same as 205;; n pr loc

AV - Aven 3; 3

Aven = "vanity"

- 1) a name used contemptuously for the following places of idolatrous worship
 - 1a) a city in Egypt, possibly On (Eze. 30:17)
 - 1b) Bethel with its calf worship (Hos. 10:8)
 - 1c) A town or region in Syria (Amos 1:5)

0207 'Ownow {o-no'} or (shortened) 'Onow {o-no'} prolonged from 0202;; n pr loc

AV - Ono 5; 5

Ono = "vigorous"

- 1) city in Benjamin
- 2) a valley (of craftsman)

0208 'Ownam {o-nawm'} a variation of 0209;; n pr m

AV - Onam 4; 4

Onam = "vigorous"

- 1) a Horite chief, grandson of Seir
- 2) son Jerahmeel, a chief of Judah

0209 'Ownan {o-nawn'} a variation of 0207;; n pr m

AV - Onan 8; 8

Onan = "strong"

1) second son of Judah, slain by God for not fulfilling the levitical requirement to beget a child with the wife of a dead, childless brother

0210 'Uwphaz {oo-fawz'} perhaps a corruption of 0211;; n pr loc

AV - Uphaz 2; 2

Uphaz = "desire of fine gold"

- 1) a place famous for its gold (site unknown)

0211 'Owphiyr {o-feer'} or (shortened) 'Ophiyr {o-feer'} and 'Owphir {o-feer'} of uncertain derivation; TWOT - 50; n pr m and loc

AV - Ophir 13; 13

Ophir = "reducing to ashes"

- 1) eleventh son of Joktan
- 2) a land or city in southern Arabia in Solomon's trade route where gold evidently was traded for goods
- 3) characteristic of fine gold
- 4) fine gold

0212 'owphan {o-fawn'} or (shortened) 'ophan {o-fawn'} from an unused root meaning to revolve; TWOT - 146a; n m

AV - wheel(s) 35, fifty 1; 36

1) wheel

1a) chariot wheel

1b) wheel in Ezekiel's vision

1c) wheels of the ten bases beneath the lavers in Solomon's temple

0213 'uwts {oots} a primitive root; TWOT - 51; v

AV - haste 8, labour 1, narrow 1; 10

1) to press, be pressed, make haste, urge, be narrow

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to press, hasten

1a2) to be pressed, confined, narrow

1a3) to hasten, make haste

1a4) be narrow

1b) (Hiphil)

1b1) to urge, insist

1b2) to hasten

0214 'owtsar {o-tsaw'} from 0686; TWOT - 154a; n m

AV - treasure(s) 61, treasury 10, storehouse(s) 3, cellars 2, armoury 1, garners 1, store 1; 79

1) treasure, storehouse

1a) treasure (gold, silver, etc)

1b) store, supplies of food or drink

1c) treasure-house, treasury

1c1) treasure-house

1c2) storehouse, magazine

1c3) treasury

1c4) magazine of weapons (fig. of God's armoury)

1c5) storehouses (of God for rain, snow, hail, wind, sea)

0215 'owr {ore} a primitive root; TWOT - 52; v

AV - light 19, shine 14, enlighten 5, break of day 1, fire 1, give 1, glorious 1, kindle 1; 43

- 1) to be or become light, shine
 - 1a) (Qal)
 - 1a1) to become light (day)
 - 1a2) to shine (of the sun)
 - 1a3) to become bright
 - 1b) (Niphal)
 - 1b1) to be illuminated
 - 1b2) to become lighted up
 - 1c) (Hiphil)
 - 1c1) to give light, shine (of sun, moon, and stars)
 - 1c2) to illumine, light up, cause to shine, shine
 - 1c3) to kindle, light (candle, wood)
 - 1c4) lighten (of the eyes, his law, etc)
 - 1c5) to make shine (of the face)

0216 'owr {ore} from 0215; TWOT - 52a; n f

AV - light(s) 114, day 2, bright 1, clear 1, flood 1, herbs 1, lightning 1, morning 1, sun 1; 123

- 1) light
 - 1a) light of day
 - 1b) light of heavenly luminaries (moon, sun, stars)
 - 1c) day-break, dawn, morning light
 - 1d) daylight
 - 1e) lightning
 - 1f) light of lamp
 - 1g) light of life
 - 1h) light of prosperity
 - 1i) light of instruction
 - 1j) light of face (fig.)
 - 1k) Jehovah as Israel's light

0217 'uwr {ore} from 0215; TWOT - 52d; n m

AV - fire(s) 5, light 1; 6

- 1) flame, light of fire

0218 'Uwr {oor} the same as 0217;; n pr loc

AV - Ur 5; 5

Ur = "flame"

1) city in southern Babylonia, city of the Chaldeans, centre of moon worship, home of Abraham's father, Terah, and departure point for the Abraham's migration to Mesopotamia and Canaan

0219 'owrah {o-raw'} f of 0216; TWOT - 52b; n f

AV - herbs 2, light 2; 4

1) light

2) light of joy and happiness (fig.)

0220 'averah {av-ay-raw'} by transposition for 723; TWOT - 158b; n f

AV - cotes 1; 1

1) manger, stall, crib

0221 'Uwriy {oo-ree'} from 0217;; n pr m

AV - Uri 8; 8

Uri = "fiery"

1) a prince of Judah, a son of Hur who was used by God to prepare the tabernacle

2) an officer (or the father of an officer) of Solomon in Gilead

3) a porter or gatekeeper in time of Ezra who took a foreign woman as wife

0222 'Uwriy'el {oo-ree-ale'} from 0217 and 0410;; n pr m

AV - Uriel 4; 4

Uriel = "God (El) is my light"

1) chief of the Levitical line of Kohath in David's time

2) maternal grandfather of Abijah

0223 'Uwriyah {oo-ree-yaw'} or (prolonged) 'Uwriyahuw {oo-ree-yaw'-hoo}
from 0217 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Uriah 28, Urijah 11; 39

Uriah or Urijah = "Jehovah (Yahweh) is my light (flame)"

- 1) Hittite husband of Bathsheba
- 2) a priest who built king Ahaz' heathen altar
- 3) a priest who rebuilt Jerusalem's wall
- 4) a prophet slain by Jehoiakim

0224 'Uwriym {oo-reem'} plural of 0217;; n m

AV - Urim 7; 7

Urim = "lights"

1) stones kept in a pouch on the high-priest's breastplate, used in determining God's decision in certain questions and issues

0225 'uwth {ooth} a primitive root; TWOT - 53; v

AV - consent 4; 4

1) (Niphal) to consent, agree

0226 'owth {oth} probably from 0225 (in the sense of appearing); TWOT - 41a;
n f

AV - sign(s) 60, token(s) 14, ensign(s) 2, miracles 2, mark 1; 79

- 1) sign, signal
 - 1a) a distinguishing mark
 - 1b) banner
 - 1c) remembrance
 - 1d) miraculous sign
 - 1e) omen
 - 1f) warning
- 2) token, ensign, standard, miracle, proof

0227 'az {awz} a demonstrative adv; TWOT - 54; adv

AV - beginning, even, for, from, hitherto, now, old, since, then, time, when, yet;
22

1) then, at that time

1a) temporal expressions

1a1) then (past)

1a2) then, if...then (future)

1a3) earlier

1b) logical expressions

1b1) in that case

1b2) that (being so)

0228 'aza' (Aramaic) {az-zaw'} or 'azah (Aramaic) {az-aw'} unknown derivation;
TWOT - 2563; v

AV - headed 2, hot 1; 3

1) (P'al) make hot, heat

0229 'Ezбай {ez-bah'ee} probably from 0231;; n pr m

AV - Ezбай 1; 1

Ezбай = "my humblings"

1) father of one of David's mighty men

0230 'azad (Aramaic) {az-zawd'} of uncertain derivation; TWOT - 2564; v

AV - gone 2; 2

1) (P'al) to be gone

0231 'ezowb {ay-zobe'} probably of foreign derivation; TWOT - 55; n m

AV - hyssop 10; 10

1) hyssop, a plant used for medicinal and religious purposes

0232 'ezowr {ay-zore'} from 0246; TWOT - 59a; n m

AV - girdle(s) 14; 14

1) waist-cloth, the innermost piece of clothing

1a) of God's power over kings (fig.)

1b) of faithfulness (metaph)

2) waistband

0233 'azay {az-ah'ee} probably from 0227; TWOT - 54; adv

AV - then 3; 3

1) then, in that case

0234 'azkarah {az-kaw-raw'} from 02142; TWOT - 551d; n f

AV - memorial 7; 7

1) memorial-offering, the portion of the meal (food) offering which is burned

0235 'azal {aw-zal'} a primitive root; TWOT - 56; v

AV - gone 2, fail 1, gaddest about 1, to and fro 1, spent 1; 6

1) to go, to go away, to go about

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to go away

1a2) to go about

1a3) to be used up, be exhausted, be gone, evaporated

1b) (Pual) to go to and fro

0236 'azal (Aramaic) {az-al'} the same as 235; TWOT - 2565; v

AV - went (up) 6, go 1; 7

1) to go, to go off

1a) (P'al) to go, go off

0237 'ezel {eh'-zel} from 0235;; n pr loc

AV - Ezel 1; 1

Ezel = "departure"

1) a memorial stone between Ramah and Nob; scene of final farewell between David and Jonathan

0238 'azan {aw-zan'} a primitive root; TWOT - 57; v

AV - give ear 31, hearken 6, hear 3, perceived by the ear 1; 41

1) to hear, listen

1a) (Hiphil)

1a1) to hear, listen, give ear

1a2) to be obedient, harken

1a3) to hear or listen to prayers (of God)

0239 'azan {aw-zan'} a primitive root [rather identical with 0238 through the idea of scales as if two ears]; TWOT - 58; v

AV - gave good heed 1; 1

1) (Piel) weigh, test, prove, consider

0240 'azen {aw-zane'} from 0238; TWOT - 57b; n m

AV - weapon 1; 1

1) tools, implements, weapons

0241 'ozen {o'-zen} from 0238; TWOT - 57a; n f

AV - ear(s) 163, audience 7, hearing 5, show + 01540 6, advertise + 01540 1, displeased the LORD 1, hear 1, hear + 08088 1, reveal + 01540 1, tell + 01540 1; 187

1) ear, as part of the body

2) ear, as organ of hearing

3) (subjective) to uncover the ear to reveal; the receiver of divine revelation

0242 'Uzzen She'erah {ooz-zane' sheh-er-aw'} from 0238 and 07609;; n pr loc

AV - Uzzensherah 1; 1

Uzzen Sherah = "portion of Sherah"

1) city built by Sherah, Ephraim's daughter

0243 'Aznowth Tabowr {az-noth' taw-bore'} from 0238 and 08396;; n pr loc

AV - Aznohtabor 1; 1

Aznoth Tabor = "peaks of Tabor"

1) a pair of hills on Naphtali's border

0244 'Ozniy {oz-nee'} from 0241;; n pr m

AV - Ozni 1, Oznites 1; 2

Ozni or Oznite = "my ear (hearing)"

1) son of Gad

2) pertaining to Ozni and his descendants

0245 'Azanyah {az-an-yaw'} from 0238 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Azaniah 1; 1

Azaniah = "Jehovah (Yahweh) hears"

1) the father of Jeshua, a Levite

0246 'aziqqiym {az-ik-keem'} a variation for 02131; TWOT - 577b; n m

AV - chains 2; 2

1) chains, manacles

0247 'azar {aw-zar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 59; v

AV - gird (up) 14, bind about 1, compass about 1; 16

- 1) gird, encompass, equip, clothe
 - 1a) (Qal) to gird, gird on (metaphorical of strength)
 - 1b) (Niphal) be girded
 - 1c) (Piel) hold close, clasp
 - 1d) (Hiphpael) gird oneself (for war)

0248 'ezrowa` {ez-ro'-a} a variation for 02220; TWOT - 583b; n f

AV - arm 2; 2

- 1) arm

0249 'ezrach {ez-rawkh'} from 02224 (in the sense of springing up); TWOT - 580b; n m

AV - born 8, country 5, land 1, homeborn 1, nation 1, bay tree 1; 18

- 1) a native (one rising from the soil)
 - 1a) of man, native Israelites
 - 1b) of tree, native (to Israel)

0250 'Ezrachiy {ez-raw-khee'} patronymic from 02246;; adj

AV - Ezraite 3; 3

Ezraite = "a native (as arising out of the soil)"

- 1) Ezraite, of the family of Zerach

0251 'ach {awkh} a primitive word; TWOT - 62a; n m

AV - brethren 332, brother 269, another 23, brotherly 1, kindred 1, like 1, another

1, other 1; 629

- 1) brother
 - 1a) brother of same parents
 - 1b) half-brother (same father)
 - 1c) relative, kinship, same tribe
 - 1d) each to the other (reciprocal relationship)
 - 1e) (fig.) of resemblance

0252 'ach (Aramaic) {akh} corresponding to 0251; TWOT - 2566; n m

AV - brother 1; 1

1) brother

0253 'ach {awkh} a variation for 0162; TWOT - 60; interj

AV - ah 1, alas 1; 2

1) ah!, alas!, woe!

0254 'ach {awkh} of uncertain derivation; TWOT - 66a; n f

AV - hearth 3; 3

1) fire-pot, brazier

0255 'oach {o'-akh} probably from 0253; TWOT - 65a; n m

AV - doleful creatures 1; 1

1) howling animal

1a) jackal

1b) hyena

0256 'Ach'ab {akh-awb'} once (by contraction) 'Echab (Jer. 29:22) {ekh-awb'}
from 0251 and 01; n pr m

AV - Ahab 93; 93

Ahab = "father's brother"

1) king of Israel, son of Omri, husband of Jezebel

2) false prophet executed by Nebuchadrezzar, time of Jeremiah

0257 'Achban {akh-bawn'} from 0251 and 0995;; n pr m

AV - Ahban 1; 1

Ahban = "brother of an understanding (intelligent) one"

1) son of Abishur of Judah

0258 'achad {aw-khad'} perhaps a primitive root; TWOT - 605; v

AV - go thee one way or other 1; 1

1) (Hithpael) to go one way or another, to be sharp

0259 'echad {ekh-awd'} a numeral from 0258; TWOT - 61; adj

AV - one 687, first 36, another 35, other 30, any 18, once 13, eleven + 06240 13, every 10, certain 9, an 7, some 7, misc. 87; 952

1) one (number)

1a) one (number)

1b) each, every

1c) a certain

1d) an (indefinite article)

1e) only, once, once for all

1f) one...another, the one...the other, one after another, one by one

1g) first

1h) eleven (in combination), eleventh (ordinal)

0260 'achuw {aw'-khoo} of uncertain (perhaps Egyptian) derivation; TWOT - 63; n m

AV - meadow 2, flag 1; 3

1) reeds, marsh plants, rushes

0261 'Echuw {ay-khood'} from 0258;; n pr m

AV - Ehud 1; 1

Ehud = "united"

1) great grandson of Benjamin

0262 'achvah {akh-vaw'} from 02331 (in the sense of 02324); TWOT - 618a; n f

AV - declaration 1; 1

1) declaration

0263 'achavah (Aramaic) {akh-av-aw'} corresponding to 0262; TWOT - 2722a;
n f

AV - shewing 1; 1

1) declaration, a declaring

0264 'achavah {akh-av-aw'} from 0251; TWOT - 62b; n m

AV - brotherhood 1; 1

1) fraternity, brotherhood

0265 'Achowach {akh-o'-akh} by reduplication from 0251;; n pr m

AV - Ahoah 1; 1

Ahoah = "brother of rest"

1) a grandson of Benjamin

0266 'Achowchiy {akh-o-khee'} patronymic from 0264;; adj

AV - Ahohite 5; 5

Ahohite = "brother of rest"

1) one of the clan of Ahoah

0267 'Achuwmay {akh-oo-mah'-ee} perhaps from 0251 and 04325;; n pr m

AV - Ahumai 1; 1

Ahumai = "a water reed: brother of waters"

1) grandson of Shobal, descendant of Judah

0268 'achowr {aw-khore'} or (shortened) 'achor {aw-khore'} from 0299; TWOT - 68d; subst

AV - back(s) 16, backward 11, behind 5, hinder parts 3, afterwards 1, back parts 1, backside 1, hereafter 1, time to come 1, without 1; 41

1) the back side, the rear

1a) backwards

1b) hereafter (of time)

1c) behind

0269 'achowth {aw-khoth'} irregular f of 0251; TWOT - 62c; n f

AV - sister(s) 106, another 6, together with + 0802 1, other 1; 114

1) sister

1a) sister (same parents)

1b) half-sister (same father)

1c) relative

1c1) (metaph) of Israel's and Judah's relationship

1d) beloved

1d1) bride

1e) (fig.) of intimate connection

1f) another

0270 'achaz {aw-khaz'} a primitive root; TWOT - 64; v

AV - hold 31, take 16, possess 5, caught 3, fastened 3, misc 9; 67

1) grasp, take hold, seize, take possession

1a) (Qal) to grasp, take hold of

1b) (Niphal) to be caught, grasped, be settled

1c) (Piel) to enclose, overlay

1d) (Hophal) fastened

0271 'Achaz {aw-khawz'} from 0270;; n pr m

AV - Ahaz 41; 41

Ahaz = "he has grasped"

- 1) king of Judah, son Jotham, father of Hezekiah
- 2) a Benjamite, son of Micah, and great grandson of Jonathan

0272 'achuzzah {akh-ooz-zaw'} from passive participle from 0270; TWOT - 64a; n f

AV - possession(s) 66; 66

- 1) possession, property
 - 1a) land
 - 1b) possession by inheritance

0273 'Achzay {akh-zah'ee} from 0270;; n pr m

AV - Ahasai 1; 1

Ahasai = "my holder, protector"

- 1) a post-exilic priest, in Jerusalem

0274 'Achazyah {akh-az-yaw'} or (prolonged) 'Achazyahuw {akh-az-yaw'-hoo} from 0270 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Ahaziah 37; 37

Ahaziah = "Jehovah (Yahu) holds (possesses)"

- 1) ruler of Israel, son of Ahab
- 2) ruler of Judah, son of Jehoram (Joram)

0275 'Achuzzam {akh-ooz-zawm'} from 0270;; n pr m

AV - Ahuzam 1; 1

Ahuzam = "possessor"

- 1) a descendant of Judah through Caleb

0276 'Achuzzath {akh-ooz-zath'} a variation of 0272;; n pr m

AV - Ahuzzath 1; 1

Ahuzzath = "possession"

1) friend of Abimelech

0277 'Achiy {akh-ee'} from 0251;; n pr m

AV - Ahi 2; 2

Ahi = "my brother"

1) a head of the families of Gad

2) an Asherite

0278 'Echiy {ay-khee'} probably the same as 0277;; n pr m

AV - Ehi; 1; 1

Ehi = "my brother"

1) son of Benjamin

0279 'Achiyam {akh-ee-awm'} from 0251 and 0517;; n pr m

AV - Ahiam 2; 2

Ahiam = "mother's brother"

1) one of David's warriors (heroes)

0280 'achiydah (Aramaic) {akh-ee-daw'} corresponding to 02420; TWOT - 2567;
n f

AV - hard sentences 1; 1

1) puzzle, riddle

0281 'Achiyah {akh-ee-yaw} or (prolonged) 'Achiyahuw {akh-ee-yaw'-hoo}
from 0251 and 03050; n pr m

AV - Ahijah 20, Ahiah 4; 24

Ahiah or Ahijah = "brother of Jehovah (Yahu)"

- 1) grandson of Phinehas
- 2) scribe of Solomon
- 3) a prophet who predicted the revolt of the Northern tribes
- 4) father of Baasha, who usurped the Northern throne
- 5) grandson of Hezron (or mother of 1-4 above)
- 6) a Benjamite, son of Ehud
- 7) one of David's heroes
- 8) a Levite during David's time
- 9) a chief man under Nehemiah

0282 'Achiyhuwd {akh-ee-hood'} from 0251 and 01935;; n pr m

AV - Ahihud 1; 1

Ahihud = "brother of majesty"

- 1) a prince of Asher

0283 'Achyow {akh-yo'} prolonged from 0251;; n pr m

AV - Ahio 6; 6

Ahio = "brotherly" or "fraternal"

- 1) son of Abinadab who sheltered the ark
- 2) a Benjamite
- 3) another Benjamite of Saul's ancestry

0284 'Achiychud {akh-ee-khood'} from 0251 and 02330;; n pr m

AV - Ahihud 1; 1

Ahihud = "brother of mystery"

1) a Benjamite, son of Ehud

0285 'Achiytuw b {akh-ee-toob'} from 0251 and 02898;; n pr m

AV - Ahitub 15; 15

Ahitub = "my brother is good (goodness)"

1) a grandson of Eli

2) the father of Zadok the priest

0286 'Achiyluw d {akh-ee-lood'} from 0251 and 03205;; n pr m

AV - Ahilud 5; 5

Ahilud = "child's brother"

1) father of Jehoshaphat, David's recorder

2) father of Baana, an officer of Solomon

0287 'Achiymow th {akh-ee-moth'} from 0251 and 04191;; n pr m

AV - Ahimoth 1; 1

Ahimoth = "brother of death" or "my brother is death"

1) a son of Elkanah, a Levite

0288 'Achiymelek {akh-ee-meh'-lek} from 0251 and 04428;; n pr m

AV - Ahimelech 17; 17

Ahimelech = "my brother is king" or "brother of Melek"

1) a priest murdered by Doeg at Saul's command, for supposedly assisting David

2) a Hittite warrior under David

0289 'Achiyman {akh-ee-man'} or 'Achiyman {akh-ee-mawn} from 0251 and 04480;; n pr m

AV - Ahiman 4; 4

Ahiman = "my brother is a gift"

- 1) a son of Anak
- 2) a Levite servant in the temple

0290 'Achiyma`ats {akh-ee-mah'-ats} from 0251 and the equivalent of 04619;; n pr loc

AV - Ahimaaz 15; 15

Ahimaaz = "my brother is anger (wrath)"

- 1) father-in-law of Saul
- 2) Zadok's son who aided David during Absalom's rebellion
- 3) a supply officer of Solomon

0291 'Achyan {akh-yawn'} from 0251;; n pr m

AV - Ahian 1; 1

Ahian = "brotherly" or "fraternal"

- 1) son of Shemida of Manasseh

0292 'Achiynadab {akh-ee-naw-dawb'} from 0251 and 05068;; n pr m

AV - Ahinadab 1; 1

Ahinadab = "my brother is liberal, or, noble"

- 1) a supply officer of Solomon

0293 'Achiyno`am {akh-ee-no'-am} from 0251 and 05278;; n pr f

AV - Ahinoam 7; 7

Ahinoam = "my brother is delight"

- 1) wife of Saul, daughter of Ahimaaz
- 2) wife of David, mother of Amnon, a Jezreelitess

0294 'Achiycamak {akh-ee-saw-mawk'} from 0251 and 05564;; n pr m

AV - Ahisamach 3; 3

Ahisamach = "my brother is support (has supported)"

- 1) a Danite, father of Aholiab, a workman on the tabernacle

0295 'Achiy`ezer {akh-ee-eh'-zer} from 0251 and 05828;; n pr m

AV - Ahiezer 6; 6

Ahiezer = "my brother is help"

- 1) a Danite chief who assisted Moses
- 2) a Danite chief, one of David's heroes

0296 'Achiyqam {akh-ee-kawm'} from 0251 and 06965;; n pr m

AV - Ahikam 20; 20

Ahikam = "my brother has risen (arisen)"

- 1) son of Shaphan, an officer in Josiah's reign
- 2) protector of Jeremiah
- 3) father of Gedaliah

0297 'Achiyram {akh-ee-rawm'} from 0251 and 07311;; n pr m

AV - Ahiram 1; 1

Ahiram = "my brother is exalted" or "brother or (the) lofty"

- 1) a Benjamite, son of Benjamin

0298 'Achiyramiy {akh-ee-raw-mee'} patronymic from 0297;; adj

AV - Ahiramite 1; 1

Ahiramite = "brother of mother"

1) one of the clan of Ahiram

0299 'Achiyra` {akh-ee-rah'} from 0251 and 07451;; n pr m

AV - Ahira 5; 5

Ahira = "my brother is evil"

1) a chief of Naphtali

0300 'Achiyshachar {akh-ee-shakh'-ar} from 0251 and 07837;; n pr m

AV - Ahishahar 1; 1

Ahishahar = "my brother is dawn" or "brother of the dawn"

1) a Benjamite

0301 'Achiyshar {akh-ee-shawr'} from 0251 and 07891;; n pr m

AV - Ahishar 1; 1

Ahishar = "my brother sang"

1) chief steward for Solomon

0302 'Achiythophel {akh-ee-tho'-fel} from 0251 and 08602;; n pr m

AV - Ahithophel 20; 20

Ahithophel = "my brother is foolish (folly)"

1) a counsellor of David, grandfather of Bathsheba (cf 2Sa 11:3, 23:34), who joined Absalom in revolt against David, and committed suicide when Absalom did not heed his counsel

0303 'Achlab {akh-lawb'} from the same root as 02459;; n pr loc

AV - Ahlab 1; 1

Ahlab = "fertile place"

1) a town allotted to Asher, site presently unknown

0304 'Achlay {akh-lah'ee} the same as 0305;; n pr m or f

AV - Ahlai 2; 2

Ahlai = "O! would that!"

1) daughter of Sheshan

2) father of one of David's heroes (mighty men, warriors)

0305 'achalay {akh-al-ah'ee} or 'achaley {akh-al-ay}' probably from 0253 and a variation of 03863; TWOT - 67a; interj

AV - O that 1, would God 1; 2

1) Oh that...!; oh would that!; ah that!

0306 'achlamah {akh-law'-maw} perhaps from 02492 (and thus dream-stone); TWOT - 67b; n f

AV - amethyst 2; 2

1) amethyst, a gem in the third row on the ephod, breastplate of judgment worn by the high priest. Transliteration of the Septuagint word. Identification is not certain but is a purple stone perhaps a corundum or red or brown jasper.

0307 'Achm@tha' (Aramaic) {akh-me-thaw'} of Persian derivation;; n pr loc

AV - Achmetha 1; 1

Achmetha = "Ecbatana"

1) capital of Media, captured by Cyrus in 550 BC and then summer residence of Persian kings

0308 'Achacbay {akh-as-bah'ee} of uncertain derivation;; n pr f

AV - Ahasbai 1; 1

Ahasbai = "brother of my encompassers"

1) father of Eliphelet, one of David's heroes

0309 'achar {aw-khar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 68; v

AV - tarry 7, defer 3, slack 2, continue 1, delay 1, hinder 1, stayed there 1, sit up late 1; 17

1) to delay, hesitate, tarry, defer, remain behind

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to delay, tarry (intensive)

1a2) to cause one to delay, hinder, keep back

1b) (Piel) to delay, wait, stay behind (but not in hope)

0310 'achar {akh-ar'} from 0309; TWOT - 68b, 68c; adv prep conj subst

AV - after 454, follow 78, afterward(s) 46, behind 44, misc 87; 709

1) after the following part, behind (of place), hinder, afterwards (of time)

1a) as an adverb

1a1) behind (of place)

1a2) afterwards (of time)

1b) as a preposition

1b1) behind, after (of place)

1b2) after (of time)

1b3) besides

1c) as a conjunction

1c) after that

1d) as a substantive

1d1) hinder part

1e) with other prepositions

1e1) from behind

1e2) from following after

0311 'achar (Aramaic) {akh-ar'} corresponding to 0310; TWOT - 2568; adv

AV - hereafter 2, after 1; 3

1) after

0312 'acher {akh-air'} from 0309; TWOT - 68a; adj

AV - other(s) 105, another 55, next 2, following 1, man's 1, men 1, strange 1; 166

1) another, other, following

1a) following, further

1b) other, different

0313 'Acher {akh-air'} the same as 0312;; n pr m

AV - Aher 1; 1

Aher = "following"

1) a Benjamite

0314 'acharown {akh-ar-one'} or (shortened) 'acharon {akh-ar-one'} from 0309; TWOT - 68e; adj

AV - last 20, after(ward)(s) 15, latter 6, end 2, utmost 2, following 1, hinder 1, hindermost 1, hindmost 1, rereward 1, uttermost 1; 51

1) behind, following, subsequent, western

1a) behind, hindermost, western (of location)

1b) later, subsequent, latter, last (of time)

0315 'Achrach {akh-rakh'} from 0310 and 0251;; n pr m

AV - Aharah 1; 1

Aharah = "a following brother"

1) a son of Benjamin

0316 'Acharchel {akh-ar-kale'} from 0310 and 02426;; n pr m

AV - Aharhel 1; 1

Aharhel = "a following host"

1) a descendant of Judah through Caleb

0317 'ochoriy (Aramaic) {okh-or-ee'} from 0311; TWOT - 2568a; adj

AV - another 5, other 1; 6

1) other, another

0318 'ochoreyn (Aramaic) {okh-or-ane'} or (shortened) 'ochoren (Aramaic) {okh-or-ane'} from 0317; TWOT - 2568c; adv

AV - last 1; 1

1) end, outcome

1a) hid part (of cows)

1b) end (of time)

1c) remnant, descendants

0319 'achariyth {akh-ar-eeth'} from 0310; TWOT - 68f; n f

AV - end 31, latter 12, last 7, posterity 3, reward 2, hindermost 1, misc. 5; 61

1) after part, end

1a) end, issue, event

1b) latter time (prophetic for future time)

1c) posterity

1d) last, hindermost

0320 'achariyth (Aramaic) {akh-ar-eeth'} from 0311, the same as 319; TWOT - 2568b; n f

AV - latter 1; 1

1) end, latter

0321 'ochoran (Aramaic) {okh-or-awn'} from 0311, the same as 317; TWOT - 2568c; adj

AV - other 3, another 2; 5

1) other, another

0322 'achoranniyth {akh-o-ran-neeth'} prolonged from 0268; TWOT - 68d; adv

AV - backward 6, again 1; 7

1) backwards, back part, the rear

0323 'achashdarpan {akh-ash-dar-pan'} of Persian derivation; TWOT - 69; n m

AV - lieutenants 4; 4

1) satrap, a governor of a Persian province

0324 'achashdarpan (Aramaic) {akh-ash-dar-pan'} corresponding to 0323; TWOT - 2569; n m

AV - princes 9; 9

1) satrap, a governor of a Persian province

0325 'Achashverowsh {akh-ash-vay-rosh'} or (shortened) 'Achashrosh {akh-ash-rosh'} (Esth. 10:1) of Persian origin;; n pr m

AV - Ahasuerus 31; 31

Ahasuerus = "I will be silent and poor"

1) title of the king of Persia, probably Xerxes

0326 'achashtariy {akh-ash-taw-ree'} probably of Persian derivation;; n pr m

AV - Haahashtari 1; 1

Haahashtari = "I will diligently observe the searching"

1) a descendant of Ashur of Judah

0327 'achastaran {akh-ash-taw-rawn'} of Persian origin; TWOT - 70; adj

AV - camels 2; 2

1) royal (steeds)

0328 'at {at} from an unused root perhaps meaning to move softly; TWOT - 72b; adv

AV - softly 3, charmers 1, gently 1, secret 1; 6

1) gentleness, softness

1a) gently

1b) flowing

1c) softly

1d) enchanter, necromancer (substantive)

0329 'atad {aw-tawd'} from an unused root probably meaning to pierce or make fast; TWOT - 71a; n m

AV - bramble 3, Atad 2, thorns 1; 6

1) bramble, thorn, buckthorn

2) the threshing Atad, meaning thorn, also called Abelmizraim and afterwards called Bethhogla was located on the west of Jordan between the Jordan and Jericho

0330 'etuwn {ay-toon'} from an unused root (probably meaning to bind); TWOT - 73b; n m

AV - fine linen 1; 1

1) linen, yarn, thread

0331 'atam {aw-tam'} a primitive root; TWOT - 73; v

AV - narrow 4, stoppeth 3, shutteth 1; 8

1) to shut, shut up, close

1a) (Qal) to shut, stop (of lips)

1b) (Hiphil) of the wicked stopping their ears (fig.)

0332 'atar {aw-tar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 74; v

AV - shut 1; 1

1) (Qal) shut

1a) to shut up, close, bind

1b) close one's mouth

0333 'Ater {aw-tare'} from 0332;; n pr m

AV - Ater 5; 5

Ater = "binder"

1) an exiled descendant of Hezekiah

2) an exiled Levite porter (perhaps same as 1)

3) a chief Israelite who sealed Nehemiah's covenant

0334 'itter {it-tare'} from 0332; TWOT - 74a; adj

AV - lefthanded + 03025 2; 2

1) bound, impeded (on the right, ie, left-handed), shut, shut up

0335 'ay {ah'ee} perhaps from 0370; TWOT - 75; interrog adv

AV - where, what, whence; 16

1) where?, whence?

2) which?, how? (in prefix with other adverb)

0336 'iy {ee} probably identical with 0335 (through the idea of a query); TWOT - 77; adv

AV - island 1; 1

1) not

0337 'iy {ee} short from 0188; TWOT - 76; interj

AV - woe 2; 2

1) alas!, woe!

0338 'iy {ee} probably identical with 0337 (through the idea of a doleful sound); TWOT - 43a; n m

AV - wild beasts of the islands 3; 3

1) howling beast, jackal

0339 'iy {ee} from 0183; TWOT - 39a; n m

AV - isle(s) 30, islands 5, country 1; 36

1) coast, island, shore, region

0340 'ayab {aw-yab'} a primitive root; TWOT - 78; v

AV - enemy 1; 1

1) to be hostile to, to be an enemy to

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to be hostile to

1a2) to treat as an enemy

0341 'oyeb {o-yabe'} or (fully) 'owyeb {o-yabe'} active participle of 0340; TWOT - 78; subst

AV - enemy(s) 280, foes 2; 282

1) (Qal) enemy

1a) personal

1b) national

0342 'eybah {ay-baw'} from 0340; TWOT - 78a; n f

AV - enmity 3, hatred 2; 5

1) enmity, hatred

0343 'eyd {ade} from the same as 0181 (in the sense of bending down); TWOT - 38c; n m

AV - calamity 17, destruction 7; 24

- 1) distress, burden, calamity
 - 1a) burden (of the righteous)
 - 1b) calamity (of nation)
 - 1c) disaster (of wicked)
 - 1d) day of calamity

0344 'ayah {ah-yaw'} perhaps from 0337; TWOT - 43b; n f

AV - kite 2, vulture 1; 3

1) hawk, falcon, kite

0345 'Ayah {ah-yaw'} the same as 0344;; n pr m

AV - Aiah 5, Ajah 1; 6

Aiah or Ajah = "falcon"

- 1) a Horite, son of Zibeon
- 2) father of Rizpah, Saul's concubine

0346 'ayeh {ah-yay'} prolonged from 0335; TWOT - 75a; inter adv

AV - where 2; 2

- 1) where?
 - 1a) of persons, things
 - 1b) rhetorical

0347 'Iyowb {ee-yobe'} from 0340; TWOT - 78b; n pr m

AV - Job 58; 58

Job = "hated"

1) a patriarch, the subject of the book of Job

0348 'Iyzebel {ee-zeh'-bel} from 0336 and 02083;; n pr f

AV - Jezebel 22; 22

Jezebel = "Baal exalts" or "Baal is husband to" or "unchaste"

1) queen of Israel, wife of Ahab, daughter of Ethbaal

0349 'eyk {ake} also 'eykah {ay-kaw'} and 'eykakah {ay-kaw'-ka} prolonged from 0335; TWOT - 75

AV - how, what, where; 10

interrog adv

1) how?

interj

2) how! (in lamentation)

3) expression of satisfaction

0350 'Iy-kabowd {ee-kaw-bode'} from 0336 and 03519;; n pr m

AV - Ichabod 2; 2

Ichabod = "no glory"

1) a son of Phinehas, so named because of the capture of the Ark by the Philistines

0351 'eykoh {ay-ko} probably a variation for 0349, but not as an interrogative; TWOT - 75d

AV - where 1; 1

1) where!

0352 'ayil {ah'-yil} from the same as 0193; TWOT - 45d,e,f,g; n m

AV - ram(s) 156, post(s) 21, mighty (men) 4, trees 2, lintel 1, oaks 1; 185

1) ram

1a) ram (as food)

1b) ram (as sacrifice)

1c) ram (skin dyed red, for tabernacle)

2) pillar, door post, jambs, pilaster

3) strong man, leader, chief

4) mighty tree, terebinth

0353 'eyal {eh-yawl'} a variation of 0352; TWOT - 79; n m

AV - strength 1; 1

1) strength

2) help

0354 'ayal {ah-yawl'} an intensive form of 0352 (in the sense of ram); TWOT - 45k; n m

AV - hart(s) 11; 11

1) stag, deer, hart

0355 'ayalah {ah-yaw-law'} feminine of 0354; TWOT - 45l; n f

AV - hind(s) 8; 8

1) doe, deer, hind

0356 'Eylown {ay-lone'} or (shortened) 'Elown {ay-lone'} or Eylon {ay-lone'} from 0352;; n pr m,loc

AV - Elon 7; 7

Elon = "terebinth, mighty"

1) Hittite, father-in-law of Esau

- 2) second son of Zebulun
- 3) Zebulonite judge of Israel
- 4) town in Dan

0357 'Ayalown {ah-yaw-lone'} from 0354;; n pr loc

AV - Aijalon 7, Ajalon 3; 10

Ajalon or Aijalon = "field of deer"

- 1) Levitical city in Dan, 14 miles or 25 km NW of Jerusalem, later ruled by the Amorites, then the Benjamites of Judah, then by the Philistines
- 2) a city of Zebulun, site unknown

0358 'Eyrown Beyth Chanan {ay-lone' bayth-chaw-nawn'} from 0356, 01004, and 02603;; n pr loc

AV - Elonbethhanan 1; 1

Elon Beth-hanan = "oak of the house of grace"

- 1) a city of Dan

0359 'Eylowth {ay-loth'} or 'Eylath {ay-lath'} from 0352;; n pr loc

AV - Elath 5, Eloth 3; 8

Elath or Eloth = "grove of lofty trees"

- 1) a port on the north-east arm of the Red Sea

0360 'eyaluwth {eh-yaw-looth'} from 0353; TWOT - 79a; n f

AV - strength 1; 1

- 1) strength, my help

0361 'eylam {ay-lawm'} or (shortened) 'elam {ay-lawm'} or (feminine) 'elammah {ay-lam-maw'} probably from 0352; TWOT - 45j; n m

AV - arches 15; 15

1) porch, vestibule, portico

0362 'Eylim {ay-leem'} plural of 0352;; n pr loc

AV - Elim 6; 6

Elim = "palms"

1) second encampment of the Israelites after the Exodus

0363 'iy lan (Aramaic) {ee-lawn'} corresponding to 0352; TWOT - 2570; n m

AV - tree 6; 6

1) tree

0364 'Eyl Pa'ran {ale paw-rawn'} from 0352 and 06290;; n pr loc

AV - Elparan 1; 1

El-paran = "palm of Paran"

1) town and harbour at tip of Gulf of Aqaba on the Red Sea

0365 'ayeleth {ah-yeh'-leth} the same as 355; TWOT - 451; n f

AV - hind 2, Aijeleth 1; 3

1) doe, deer, hind

2) "Aijeleth Shahaar" is part of the title of Ps. 22 and probably describes to the musician the melody to which the psalm was to be played

0366 'ayom {aw-yome'} from an unused root (meaning to frighten); TWOT - 80a; adj

AV - terrible 3; 3

1) terrible, dreadful

0367 'eymah {ay-maw'} or (shortened) 'emah {ay-maw'} from the same as 0366;
TWOT - 80b; n f

AV - terror(s) 7, fear 5, terrible 2, dread 1, horror 1, idols 1; 17

1) terror, dread

0368 'Eymiym {ay-meem'} plural of 0367;; n pr m p

AV - Emims 3; 3

Emims = "terrors"

1) ancient inhabitants of Moab

0369 'ayin {ah'-yin} as if from a primitive root meaning to be nothing or not
exist; TWOT - 81; subst n neg adv w/prep

AV - except, faileth, fatherless, incurable, infinite, innumerable, neither, never,
no, none, not, nothing, nought, without; 29

1) nothing, not, nought

n

1a) nothing, nought

neg

1b) not

1c) to have not (of possession)

adv

1d) without

w/prep

1e) for lack of

0370 'aiyn {ah'-yin'} probably identical with 0369 in the sense of query
(compare 0336); TWOT - 75f; inter adv

AV - whence 16, where 1; 17

1) where?, whence?

0371 'iyn {een} apparently a shortened form of 369; TWOT - 81; interrog adv

AV - (is) there not 1; 1

1) Is there not?, Have you not?

0372 'Iy`ezer {ee-eh'-zer} from 0336 and 05828;; n pr m

AV - Jeezer 1; 1

Jeezer = "no help"

1) a descendant of Manasseh

0373 'Iy`ezriy {ee-ez-ree'} patronymic from 0372;; adj

AV - Jeezerite 1; 1

Jeezerite = "no help"

1) one of the tribe of Jeezer

0374 'eyphah {ay-faw'} or (shortened) 'ephah {ay-faw'} of Egyptian derivation; TWOT - 82; n f

AV - ephah 34, measure(s) 6; 40

1) ephah

1a) a dry measure of quantity, equal to 3 seahs, 10 omers; the same as the liquid measure bath; (about 9 imperial gallons (40 l), rabbinical writings give sizes of one-half this amount)

1b) the receptacle for measuring or holding that amount

0375 'eyphoh {ay-fo'} from 0335 and 06311; TWOT - 75h; interrog adv

AV - where 9, what 1; 10

1) where?

2) what kind?

0376 'iysh {eesh} contracted for 0582 [or perhaps rather from an unused root meaning to be extant]; TWOT - 83a; n m

AV - man 1002, men 210, one 188, husband 69, any 27, misc 143; 1639

1) man

1a) man, male (in contrast to woman, female)

1b) husband

1c) human being, person (in contrast to God)

1d) servant

1e) mankind

1f) champion

1g) great man

2) whosoever

3) each (adjective)

0377 'iysh {eesh} denominative from 376; TWOT - 83a; v

AV - shew yourselves men 1; 1

1) (Hithpalel) to be a man, show masculinity, champion, great man

0378 'Iysh-Bosheth {eesh-bo'-sheth} from 0376 and 1322;; n pr m

AV - Ishbosheth 11; 11

Ishbosheth = "man of shame"

1) surviving son of Saul, king of Israel for 7 years while David was king over Judah; succeeded by David who united the kingdom

0379 'Iyshhowd {eesh-hode'} from 0376 and 01935;; n pr m

AV - Ishod 1; 1

Ishod = "man of majesty"

1) a Manassite from east of the Jordan

0380 'iyshown {ee-shone'} diminutive from 0376; TWOT - 83b; n m

AV - apple 3, obscure 2, black 1; 6

- 1) pupil of the eye
- 2) middle of the night (that is the deepest blackness)

0381 'Iysh-Chayil {eesh-khah'-yil} from 0376 and 02428;; n m

AV - valiant men 4; 4

- 1) a mighty man, valiant man

0382 'Iysh-Towb {eesh-tobe'} from 0376 and 02897;; n pr loc

AV - Ishtob 2; 2

Ishtob = "man of Tob"

- 1) a region beyond Jordan, north or northeast of Gilead

0383 'iythay (Aramaic) {ee-thah'ee} corresponding to 03426; TWOT - 2572; subst

AV - to be 17; 17

- 1) there is, there are
- 2) particle denoting existence

0384 'Iythiy'el {eeth-ee-ale'} perhaps from 0837 and 0410;; n pr m

AV - Ithiel 3; 3

Ithiel = "God is with me"

- 1) the disciple to whom Agur gave proverbs
- 2) a Benjamite in Nehemiah's time

0385 'Iythamar {eeth-aw-mawr'} from 0339 and 08558;; n pr m

AV - Ithamar 21; 21

Ithamar = "coast of palms"

1) fourth and youngest son of Aaron

0386 'eythan {ay-thawn'} or (shortened) 'ethan {ay-thawn'} from an unused root (meaning to continue); TWOT - 935a; adj

AV - strong 5, mighty 4, strength 2, hard 1, rough 1; 13

1) perpetual, constant, perennial, ever-flowing

1a) ever-flowing (of a stream)

1b) permanence, permanent, enduring (fig.)

0387 'Eythan {ay-thawn'} the same as 0386;; n pr m

AV - Ethan 8; 8

Ethan = "enduring"

1) an Ezrahite known for his wisdom

2) a grandson of Judah, father of Azariah

3) a Kohathite descendant of Levi

4) a Merarite son of Kushaiah, descendant of Levi

0388 'Eythaniym {ay-thaw-neem'} plural of 0386;; n pr m

AV - Ethanym 1; 1

Ethanym = "enduring"

1) seventh Jewish month, corresponding to modern Oct. to Nov.; so named because permanent streams still flowed

0389 'ak {ak} akin to 0403; TWOT - 84; adv

AV - also, but, certainly, even, howbeit, least, nevertheless, notwithstanding, only, save, scarce, surely, surety, truly, verily, wherefore, yet; 22

1) indeed, surely (emphatic)

2) howbeit, only, but, yet (restrictive)

0390 'Akkad {ak-kad'} from an unused root probably meaning to strengthen;;
n pr loc

AV - Accad 1; 1

Accad = "subtle"

1) a city in north Babylonia, also the district around it

0391 'akzab {ak-zawb'} from 03576; TWOT - 970b; adj

AV - liar 1, lie 1; 2

1) deceitful, treacherous, deception, lie, deceptive, disappointing

0392 'Akziyb {ak-zeeb'} from 0391;; n pr loc

AV - Achzib 4; 4

Achzib = "deceit"

1) a town in the lowland of west Judah

2) a town in Asher by the Sea of Galilee

0393 'akzar {ak-zawr'} from an unused root (apparently meaning to act harshly); TWOT - 971a; adj

AV - cruel 3, fierce 1; 4

1) cruel, fierce

0394 'akzariy {ak-zawr-ree'} from 0393; TWOT - 971b; adj

AV - cruel 7, one 1; 8

1) cruel

0395 'akz@riyuwth {ak-ze-ree-ooth'} from 0394; TWOT - 971c; n f

AV - cruel 1; 1

1) cruelty, fierceness, cruel

0396 'akiylah {ak-ee-law'} from 0398; TWOT - 85c; n f

AV - meat 1; 1

1) food, a meal, an eating, meat

0397 'Akiysh {aw-keesh'} of uncertain derivation;; n pr m

AV - Achish 21; 21

Achish = "I will blacken (or terrify)" or "only a man"

1) Philistine king of Gath

0398 'akal {aw-kal'} a primitive root; TWOT - 85; v

AV - eat 604, devour 111, consume 32, misc 55; 810

1) to eat, devour, burn up, feed

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to eat (human subject)

1a2) to eat, devour (of beasts and birds)

1a3) to devour, consume (of fire)

1a4) to devour, slay (of sword)

1a5) to devour, consume, destroy (inanimate subjects -
ie, pestilence, drought)

1a6) to devour (of oppression)

1b) (Niphal)

1b1) to be eaten (by men)

1b2) to be devoured, consumed (of fire)

1b3) to be wasted, destroyed (of flesh)

1c) (Pual)

1c1) to cause to eat, feed with

1c2) to cause to devour

1d) (Hiphil)

1d1) to feed

- 1d2) to cause to eat
- 1e) (Piel)
- 1e1) consume

0399 'akal (Aramaic) {ak-al'} corresponding to 398; TWOT - 2573; v

AV - devour 4, accused 2, eat 1; 7

- 1) to eat, devour
- 1a) (P'al)
- 1a1) to eat (of beasts)
- 1a2) to devour
- 1a3) eat their pieces (in a phrase, that is, slander them)

0400 'okel {o'-kel} from 0398; TWOT - 85a; n m

AV - meat 18, food 16, eating 4, victuals 3, prey 2, mealtime + 06256 1; 44

- 1) food
- 1a) cereal
- 1b) meat
- 2) food supply
- 3) meal, dinner

0401 'Ukal {oo-kawl'} or 'Ukkal {ook-kawl'} apparently from 0398;; n pr m

AV - Ucal 1; 1

Ucal = "devoured"

- 1) student or disciple of Agur

0402 'oklah {ok-law'} from 0401; TWOT - 85b; n f

AV - meat 8, devour 3, fuel 3, eat 2, consume 1, food 1; 18

- 1) food
- 1a) food, eating
- 1b) object of devouring, consuming
- 1b1) by wild beasts (figurative)

1b2) in fire

1b3) of judgment (figurative)

0403 'aken {aw-kane'} from 03559 [compare 03651]; TWOT - 86; adv

AV - surely 9, but 3, verily 2, truly 2, certainly 1, nevertheless 1; 18

1) surely, truly, indeed

1a) truly, indeed (strong assertive force)

1b) but indeed, but in fact (emphasizing a contrast)

0404 'akaph {aw-kaf'} a primitive root; TWOT - 87; v

AV - craveth 1; 1

1) press, urge, bend

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to crave

0405 'ekeph {eh'-kef'} from 0404; TWOT - 87a; n m

AV - hand 1; 1

1) pressure, urgency, burden

0406 'ikkar {ik-kawr'} from an unused root meaning to dig; TWOT - 88a; n m

AV - husbandman 5, plowman 2; 7

1) plowman, husbandman, farmer

1a) working the land, yet not owning any of it

0407 'Akshaph {ak-shawf'} from 03784;; n pr loc

AV - Achshaph 3; 3

Achshaph = "I shall be bewitched"

1) city in north Canaan at foot of Mt Carmel

0408 'al {al} a negative particle [akin to 03808]; TWOT - 90; neg adv

AV - never 2, nay 1, neither 1, no 1, none 1, nor 1, not 1, nothing 1, rather than 1, whither 1, nothing worth 1; 12

- 1) not, no, nor, neither, nothing (as wish or preference)
 - 1a) do not, let not (with a verb)
 - 1b) let there not be (with a verb understood)
 - 1c) not, no (with substantive)
 - 1d) nothing (as substantive)

0409 'al (Aramaic) {al} corresponding to 0408; TWOT - 2574; neg adv

AV - not 3; 3

- 1) no, not

0410 'el {ale} shortened from 0352; TWOT - 93a; n m

AV - God 213, god 16, power 4, mighty 5, goodly 1, great 1, idols 1, Immanuel + 06005 2, might 1, strong 1; 245

- 1) god, god-like one, mighty one
 - 1a) mighty men, men of rank, mighty heroes
 - 1b) angels
 - 1c) god, false god, (demons, imaginations)
 - 1d) God, the one true God, Jehovah
- 2) mighty things in nature
- 3) strength, power

0411 'el {ale} a demonstrative particle (only in a plural sense); TWOT - 92; demonstr pron p

AV - these 7, those 2; 9

- 1) these, those

0412 'el (Aramaic) {ale} corresponding to 0411; TWOT - 02575; demonstr pron p

AV - these 1; 1

1) these

0413 'el {ale} (but only used in the shortened constructive form 'el {el}) primitive particle; TWOT - 91; prep

AV - unto, with, against, at, into, in, before, to, of, upon, by, toward, hath, for, on, beside, from, where, after, within; 38

- 1) to, toward, unto (of motion)
- 2) into (limit is actually entered)
 - 2a) in among
- 3) toward (of direction, not necessarily physical motion)
- 4) against (motion or direction of a hostile character)
- 5) in addition to, to
- 6) concerning, in regard to, in reference to, on account of
- 7) according to (rule or standard)
- 8) at, by, against (of one's presence)
- 9) in between, in within, to within, unto (idea of motion to)

0414 'Ela' {ay-law'} a variation of 0424;; n pr m

AV - Elah 1; 1

Elah = "oak"

1) father of one of Solomon's deputies

0415 'El 'elohey Yisra'el {ale el-o-hay' yis-raw-ale'} from 0410 and 0430 and 03478;; n pr obj

AV - Eleloheisrael 1; 1

El-elohe-Israel = "the mighty God of Israel"

1) name given to an altar, a location, by Jacob

0416 'El Beyth-'El {ale bayth-ale'} from 0410 and 01008;; n pr loc

AV - Elbethel 1; 1

El Bethel = "The God of the House of God"

1) the place where God revealed Himself to Jacob

0417 'elgabiysh {el-gaw-beesh'} from 0410 and 01378; TWOT - 89a; n m

AV - hailstone + 068 3; 3

1) hail (lit. - pearls of God)

0418 'alguwmmiyim {al-goom-meem'} by transposition for 0484; TWOT - 89b;
n m p

AV - algum 2, algum tree 1; 3

1) a tree (from Lebanon), algum trees

0419 'Eldad {el-dad'} from 0410 and 01730;; n pr m

AV - Eldad 2; 2

Eldad = "God has loved"

1) one of the two elders who prophesied in the Israelite camp

0420 'Elda`ah {el-daw-aw'} from 0410 and 03045;; n pr m

AV - Eldaah 2; 2

Eldaah = "God has known"

1) a son or descendant of Midian

0421 'alah {aw-law'}

a primitive root [rather identical with 0422 through the idea of invocation];
TWOT - 95; v

AV - lament 1; 1

1) (Qal) to lament, wail

0422 'alah {aw-law'} a primitive root; TWOT - 94; v

AV - swear 4, curse 1, adjure 1; 6

1) to swear, curse

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to swear, take an oath (before God)

1a2) to curse

1b) (Hiphil)

1b1) to put under oath, adjure

1b2) to put under a curse

0423 'alah {aw-law'} from 0422; TWOT - 91a; n f

AV - curse 18, oath 14, execration 2, swearing 2; 36

1) oath

2) oath of covenant

3) curse

3a) from God

3b) from men

4) execration

0424 'elah {ay-law'} from 0352; TWOT - 45h; n f

AV - oak 11, elm 1, teil tree 1; 13

1) terebinth, terebinth tree

2) valley where David killed Goliath

0425 'Elah {ay-law'} the same as 0424;; n pr m,loc

AV - Elah 16; 16

Elah = "An oak"

- 1) an Edomite chief
- 2) a king of Israel for two years, son of Baasha
- 3) the father of king Hoshea of Israel
- 4) a son of Caleb
- 5) son of Uzzi

0426 'elahh (Aramaic) {el-aw'} corresponding to 0433; TWOT - 2576; n m

AV - God 79, god 16; 95

- 1) god, God
 - 1a) god, heathen deity
 - 1b) God (of Israel)

0427 'allah {al-law'} variation of 0424; TWOT - 100a; n m

AV - oak 1; 1

- 1) oak
- 2) terebinth

0428 'el-leh {ale'-leh} prolonged from 0411; TWOT - 92; demonstr pron p

AV - these, those, this, thus, who, so, such, some, same, other, which, another, whom, they, them; 20

- 1) these
 - 1a) used before antecedent
 - 1b) used following antecedent

0429 'elleh (Aramaic) {ale'-leh} corresponding to 0428; TWOT - 2577; pron p m,f

AV - these 1; 1

- 1) these

0430 'elohiym {el-o-heem'} plural of 0433; TWOT - 93c; n m p

AV - God 2346, god 244, judge 5, GOD 1, goddess 2, great 2, mighty 2, angels 1, exceeding 1, God-ward + 04136 1, godly 1; 2606

- 1) (plural)
 - 1a) rulers, judges
 - 1b) divine ones
 - 1c) angels
 - 1d) gods
- 2) (plural intensive - singular meaning)
 - 2a) god, goddess
 - 2b) godlike one
 - 2c) works or special possessions of God
 - 2d) the (true) God
 - 2e) God

0431 'aluw (Aramaic) {al-oo'} probably prolonged from 0412; TWOT - 2578; interj

AV - behold 5; 5

- 1) behold!, lo!

0432 'illuw {il-loo'} probably from 0408; TWOT - 96; conj

AV - but if 1, yea though 1; 2

- 1) if, though (contrary to fact)

0433 'elowahh {el-o'-ah rarely (shortened) 'eloahh {el-o'-ah} probably prolonged (emphat.) from 0410; TWOT - 93b; n m

AV - God 52, god 5; 57

- 1) God
- 2) false god

0434 'eluw1 {el-ool'} for 0457; TWOT - 99a; adj

AV - thing of nought 1; 1

- 1) worthless, something worthless, ineffective
- 2) worthless gods, idols

0435 'Eluwl {el-ool'} probably of foreign derivation; TWOT - 97; n

AV - Elul 1; 1

Elul = "nothingness"

- 1) sixth Jewish month corresponding to modern Aug. or Sep.

0436 'elown {ay-lone'} prolonged from 0352; TWOT - 45i; n m

AV - plain 9; 9

- 1) tree, great tree, terebinth
- 2) plain

0437 'allown {al-lone'} a variation of 0436; TWOT - 100b; n m

AV - oak 8; 8

- 1) oak, great tree

0438 'Allown {al-lone'} the same as 0437;; n pr loc, m

AV - Allon 2; 2

Allon = "great tree" or "oak"

- 1) city in Naphtali
- 2) a Simeonite

0439 'Allown Bakuwth {al-lone' baw-kooth'} from 0437 and a variation of 01068;; n pr loc

AV - Allonbachuth 1; 1

Allon Bachuth = "oak of weeping"

- 1) site of Deborah's (Rebekah's nurse) grave near Bethel

0440 'Elowniy {ay-lo-nee'} or rather (shortened) 'Eloniy {ay-lo-nee'} patron from 0438;; adj

AV - Elonite 1; 1

Elonite = "might" or "terebinth: a plain"

1) one of the clan of Elon

0441 'alluwph {al-loof'} or (shortened) 'alluph {al-loof'} from 0502; TWOT - 109b; adj m

AV - duke 57, guide 4, friends 2, governors 2, captains 1, governor 1, ox 2; 69

- 1) tame, docile
- 2) friend, intimate
- 3) chief

0442 'Aluwsh {aw-loosh'} of uncertain derivation;; n pr loc

AV - Alush 2; 2

Alush = "I will knead (bread)"

1) a wilderness encampment following the Exodus

0443 'Elzabad {el-zaw-bawd'} from 0410 and 02064;; n pr m

AV - Elzabad 2; 2

Elzabad = "God has given"

- 1) a Gadite warrior who aided David
- 2) a Korhite Levite

0444 'alach {aw-lakh'} a primitive root;; TWOT - 98; v

AV - become filthy 3; 3

1) (Niphal) to be corrupt morally, tainted

0445 'Elchanan {el-khaw-nawn'} from 0410 and 02603;; n pr m

AV - Elhanan 4; 4

Elhanan = "God has been gracious"

- 1) Jair's son who fought the Gittites
- 2) Dodo's son who was a chief of David

0446 'Eliy'ab {el-ee-awb'} from 0410 and 01;; n pr m

AV - Eliab 21; 21

Eliab = "my God is father" or "God is father"

- 1) son of Helon, leader of Zebulun in the wilderness
- 2) a Reubenite chief, father of Dathan and Abiram
- 3) David's oldest brother
- 4) a Levite musician
- 5) a Gadite warrior for David
- 6) a Kohathite

0447 'Eliy'el {el-ee-ale'} from 0410 repeated;; n pr m

AV - Eliel 10; 10

Eliel = "my God is God" or "El is God"

- 1) an ancestor of Samuel
- 2) chief in David's army (might be two or three different men)
- 3) a Levite with David in moving the ark
- 4) a chief of Manasseh
- 5) two chiefs of Benjamin
- 6) a chief Kohathite
- 7) a Levite

0448 'Eliy'athah {el-ee-aw-thaw'} or (contraction) 'Eliyathah {el-ee-yaw-thaw'}
from 0410 and 0225;; n pr m

AV - Eliathah 2; 2

Eliathah = "God has come"

1) a Hemanite musician in David's court

0449 'Eliyadad {el-ee-dawd'} from the same as 0419;; n pr m

AV - Elidad 1; 1

Elidad = "my God has loved"

1) a Benjamite chief who helped apportion his tribe's allotment to the Promised Land

0450 'Elyada` {el-yaw-daw'} from 0410 and 03045;; n pr m

AV - Eliada 3, Eliadah 1; 4

Eliadah or Eliada = "God knows"

1) a son of David

2) a Benjamite warrior chief

3) an Aramean, the father of an enemy of Solomon

0451 'alyah {al-yaw'} from 0422 (in the original sense of strength); TWOT - 95a; n f

AV - rump 5; 5

1) tail, fat-tail (of sheep - an Eastern delicacy)

0452 'Eliyah {ay-lee-yaw'} or prolonged 'Eliyahuw {ay-lee-yaw'-hoo} from 0410 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Elijah 69, Eliah 2; 71

Elijah or Eliah = "my God is Jehovah" or "Yah(u) is God"

1) the great prophet of the reign of Ahab

2) Benjamite son of Jeroham

3) a son of Elam with foreign wife during exile

4) a son of Harim, and priest, with foreign wife during exile

0453 'Eliyhuw {el-ee-hoo'} or (fully) 'Eliyhuw' {el-ee-hoo'} from 0410 and 01931;; n pr m

AV - Elihu 11; 11

Elihu = "He is my God"

- 1) the younger man who rebuked Job and his three friends
- 2) an Ephraimite, Samuel's great grandfather
- 3) a Manassite warrior chief for David
- 4) son of Shemaiah and Korhite gatekeeper
- 5) David's brother

0454 'Ely@how`eynay {el-ye-ho-ay-nah'ee} or (shortened) 'Elyow`eynay {el-yo-ay-nah'ee} from 0413 and 03068 and 05869;; n pr m

AV - Elioenai 8, Elihoenai 1; 9

Elioenai or Elihoenai = "unto Jehovah are my eyes"

- 1) a Korahite temple doorkeeper, son of Meshelemiah
- 2) two men with foreign wife during the exile; one a priest
- 3) a son of Neariah
- 4) a Simeonite
- 5) a Benjamite, son of Becher

0455 'Elyachba' {el-yakh-baw'} from 0410 and 02244;; n pr m

AV - Eliahba 2; 2

Eliahba = "God hides"

- 1) one of David's mighty warriors

0456 'Elychoreph {el-ee-kho'-ref} from 0410 and 02779;; n pr m

AV - Elihoreph 1; 1

Elihoreph = "God of winter (harvest-time)"

1) a scribe in Solomon's court

0457 'eliyl {el-eel'} apparently from 0408; TWOT - 99a; adj m

AV - idol 17, image 1, no value 1, things of nought 1; 20

1) of nought, good for nothing, worthless

1a) of physicians, a shepherd, a divination

1b) of false gods

0458 'Eliymelek {el-ee-meh'-lek} from 0410 and 04428;; n pr m

AV - Elimelech 6; 6

Elimelech = "my God is king"

1) Naomi's husband

0459 'illeyn (Aramaic) {il-lane'} or shorter 'illen {il-lane'} prolonged from 0412; TWOT - 2579; demonstr pron

AV - these 4, the 1; 5

1) these, those

0460 'Elyacaph {el-yaw-sawf'} from 0410 and 03254;; n pr m

AV - Eliasaph 6; 6

Eliasaph = "God has added"

1) a Gadite chief in the wilderness census

2) a head of the Gershonites

0461 'Eliy`ezer {el-ee-eh'-zer} from 0410 and 05828;; n pr m

AV - Eliezer 14; 14

Eliezer = "God is help"

- 1) Abraham's Damascene servant
- 2) a son of Moses
- 3) a Benjamite
- 4) a priest who helped move the ark
- 5) a Reubenite
- 6) a prophet who spoke to Jehoshaphat
- 7) a Levite chief
- 8) son of Harim
- 9) priest with foreign wife

0462 'Eliy`eynay {el-ee-ay-nah'ee} probably contracted for 0454;; n pr m

AV - Elienai 1; 1

Elienai = "unto God are my eyes"

- 1) a Benjamite

0463 'Eliy`am {el-ee-awm'} from 0410 and 05971;; n pr m

AV - Eliam 2; 2

Eliam = "God of the people" or "God is kinsman"

- 1) Bathsheba's father
- 2) a Gilonite warrior of David

0464 'Eliyphaz {el-ee-faz'} from 0410 and 06337;; n pr m

AV - Eliphaz 15; 15

Eliphaz = "my God is (fine) gold"

- 1) Esau's son, father of Teman
- 2) the Temanite friend of Job

0465 'Eliyphal {el-ee-fawl'} from 0410 and 06419;; n pr m

AV - Eliphah 1; 1

Eliphal = "my God is supplication"

1) one of David's mighty warriors

0466 'Eliyph@lehuw {el-ee-fe-lay'-hoo} from 0410 and 06395;; n pr m

AV - Elipheleh 2; 2

Elipheleh = "my God sets him apart" or "my God distinguishes him"

1) a Levite gatekeeper and musician for David

0467 'Eliyphelet {el-ee-feh'-let} or (shortened) 'Elpelet {el-peh'-let} from 0410 and 06405;; n pr m

AV - Eliphelet 6, Eliphalet 2, Elpalet 1; 9

Elpalet or Eliphalet or Eliphelet = "God is deliverance"

- 1) David's youngest son
- 2) one of David's mighty warriors
- 3) a Benjamite descendant of Jonathan
- 4) a leader of the clan of Adonikam
- 5) one of the line of Hashum

0468 'Eleytsuwr {el-ee-tsoor'} from 0410 and 06697;; n pr m

AV - Elizur 5; 5

Elizur = "my God is a rock" or "Rock is God"

1) a chief of Reuben in the wilderness

0469 'Eliytsaphan {el-ee-tsaw-fawn'} or (shortened) 'Eltsaphan {el-tsaw-fawn'} from 0410 and 06845;; n pr m

AV - Elizaphan 4, Elzaphan 2; 6

Elizaphan or Elzaphan = "my God has protected"

- 1) a Kohathite chief in the wilderness
- 2) a Zebulunite chief
- 3) Uzziel's son, Mishael's brother in time of Moses

0470 'Eliyqa' {el-ee-kaw'} from 0410 and 06958;; n pr m

AV - Erika 1; 1

Erika = "my God rejects"

- 1) one of David's mighty warriors

0471 'Elyaqiyim' {el-yaw-keem'} from 0410 and 06965;; n pr m

AV - Eliakim 12; 12

Eliakim = "God raises" or "God sets up"

- 1) the son of Hilkiah, master of Hezekiah's household
- 2) Josiah's son, enthroned by Pharaoh
- 3) a priest who assisted Nehemiah

0472 'Eliysheba' {el-ee-sheh'-bah} from 0410 and 07651 (in the sense of 07650);;
n pr f

AV - Elisheba 1; 1

Elisheba = "my God has sworn" or "God is an oath"

- 1) Aaron's wife

0473 'Eliyshah {el-ee-shaw'} probably of foreign derivation;; n pr m

AV - Elishah 3; 3

Elishah = "God of the coming (one)"

- 1) descendant of Noah, son of Javan; perhaps ancestor of the Aeolians

0474 'Eliyshuwa' {el-ee-shoo'-ah} from 0410 and 07769;; n pr m

AV - Elishua 2; 2

Elishua = "my God is wealth" or "God is salvation"

1) a son of David

0475 'Elyashiyb {el-yaw-sheeb'} from 0410 and 07725;; n pr m

AV - Eliashib 17; 17

Eliashib = "God restores"

- 1) a priest in David's reign
- 2) a descendant of David
- 3) a high priest in Nehemiah's time
- 4) a temple singer with foreign wife
- 5) one of the line of Zattu
- 6) one of the line of Bani

0476 'Eliyshama` {el-ee-shaw-maw'} from 0410 and 08085;; n pr m

AV - Elishama 17; 17

Elishama = "my God has heard"

- 1) an Ephraimite chief in the wilderness
- 2) a son of David
- 3) Jehoiakim's secretary
- 4) a priest who taught the law
- 5) a man of Judah

0477 'Eliysha` {el-ee-shaw'} contracted for 0474;; n pr m

AV - Elisha 58; 58

Elisha = "God is salvation"

1) the great prophet who succeeded Elijah

0478 'Eliyshaphat {el-ee-shaw-fawt'} from 0410 and 08199;; n pr m

AV - Elishaphat 1; 1

Elishaphat = "my God has judged"

1) a captain for the high priest Jehoiada

0479 'illek (Aramaic) {il-lake'} prolonged from 0412;; TWOT - 2580; demonstrative plural

AV - these 10, those 4; 14

1) these, those

0480 'al@lay {al-le-lah'ee} by reduplication from 0421; TWOT - 101; interjection

AV - woe 2; 2

1) woe! alas!

0481 'alam {aw-lam'} a primitive root; TWOT - 102; verb

AV - dumb 7, put to silence 1, binding 1; 9

1) to bind

1a) (Niphal)

1a1) to be dumb

1a2) to be bound

1b) (Piel) binding (part.)

0482 'elem {ay'-lem} from 0481; TWOT - 102b; adjective masculine

AV - congregation 1; 1

1) in silence, silent

0483 'illem {il-lame'} from 0481; TWOT - 102c; adjective

AV - dumb 6; 6

1) mute, silent, dumb, unable to speak

0484 'almuggiym {al-moog-gheem'} probably of foreign derivation (used only in the plural); TWOT - 89c; n m p

AV - almug 3; 3

1) a tree from Lebanon, almug trees (sandalwood?), almug wood

0485 'alummah {al-oom-maw'} or (masculine) 'alum {aw-loom'} passive participle of 0481; TWOT - 102a; n f

AV - sheaf 5; 5

1) sheaf (as something bound)
1a) of Israel returning from exile (fig.)

0486 'Almowdad {al-mo-dawd'} probably of foreign derivation;; n pr m

AV - Almodad 2; 2

Almodad = "not measured"

1) a descendant of Shem

0487 'Allammelek {al-lam-meh'-lek} from 0427 and 04428;; n pr loc

AV - Alammelech 1; 1

Alammelech = "oak of the king"

1) a town or site in Asher

0488 'alman {al-mawn'} prolonged from 0481 in the sense of bereavement; TWOT - 103; adj

AV - forsaken 1; 1

1) widowed, forsaken, forsaken as a widow

0489 'almon {al-mone'} from 0481 as in 0488; TWOT - 104; n m

AV - widowhood 1; 1

1) widowhood

0490 'almanah {al-maw-naw'} from 0488; a widow; TWOT - 105; n f

AV - widow 53, desolate house 1, desolate palace 1; 55

1) widow

0491 'almanuwth {al-maw-nooth'} from 0488; TWOT - 106; n f

AV - widowhood 3, widow 1; 4

1) widowhood

0492 'almoniy {al-mo-nee'} from 0489 in the sense of concealment; TWOT - 107; adj

AV - and such 2, a one 1; 3

1) someone, a certain one

0493 'Elna`am {el-nah'-am} from 0410 and 05276;; n pr m

AV - Elnaam 1; 1

Elnaam = "God is delight" or "God is pleasantness"

1) the father of two of David's mighty warriors

0494 'Elnathan {el-naw-thawn'} from 0410 and 05414;; n pr m

AV - Elnathan 7; 7

Elnathan = "God has given"

1) king Jehoiachin's maternal grandfather

2) three chief men in Ezra's time

3) son of Achbor, a military commander under Jehoiakim

0495 'Ellacar {el-law-sawr'} probably of foreign derivation;; n pr loc

AV - Ellasar 2; 2

Ellasar = "God is chastener"

1) a town in Babylonia, c. 28 miles (50 km) E of Ur

0496 'El`ad {el-awd'} from 0410 and 05749;; n pr m

AV - Elead 1; 1

Elead = "God has testified"

1) a descendant of Ephraim

0497 'El`adah {el-aw-daw'} from 0410 and 05710;; n pr m

AV - Eladah 1; 1

Eladah = "God has adorned"

1) a descendant of Ephraim

0498 'El`uwzay {el-oo-zah'ee} from 0410 and 05756 (in the sense of 05797); n pr m

AV - Eluzai 1; 1

Eluzai = "God is my strength"

1) a Benjamite warrior who joined David

0499 'El`azar {el-aw-zawr'} from 0410 and 05826;; n pr m

AV - Eleazar 72; 72

Eleazar = "God has helped"

- 1) the high priest son of Aaron
- 2) Abinadab's son who cared for the ark
- 3) the priest who rebuilt and dedicated the restored walls of Jerusalem in time of Ezra
- 4) one of David's mighty warriors
- 5) a Levite
- 6) one of the line of Parosh

0500 'El`ale' {el-aw-lay'} or (more properly) 'El`aleh {el-aw-lay'} from 0410 and 05927;; n pr loc

AV - Elealeh 5; 5

Elealeh = "God is ascending"

- 1) a Reubenite village near Heshbon (in ruins)

0501 'El`asah {el-aw-saw'} from 0410 and 06213;; n pr m

AV - Eleasah 4, Elasa 2; 6

Elasa or Eleasah = "God has made"

- 1) a descendant of Judah, son of Helez
- 2) a priest of Pashur's line with a foreign wife during Ezra's time
- 3) Shaphan's son, Zedekiah's servant
- 4) a descendant of Benjamin, son of Rapha, father of Azel

0502 'alph {aw-lof'} a primitive root, to associate with; TWOT - 108; v

AV - teach 2, learn 1, utter 1; 4

- 1) to learn
 - 1a) (Qal) to learn
 - 1b) (Piel) to teach

0503 'alaph {aw-laf'} denominative from 0505; TWOT - 109

AV - bring forth thousands 1; 1

v

- 1) (CLBL) to make thousand-fold, bring forth thousands
- 2) (TWOT) (Hiphil) producing thousands n m
- 3) (BDB) chief, chiliarch

0504 'eleph {eh'-lef} from 0502; TWOT - 108a; n m

AV - kine 4, oxen 3, family 1; 8

- 1) cattle, oxen
 - 1a) in farming
 - 1b) as a possession

0505 'eleph {eh'-lef} prop, the same as 0504; TWOT - 109a; n m

AV - thousand 500, eleven hundred + 03967 3, variant 1, twelve hundred + 03967 1; 505

- 1) a thousand
 - 1a) as numeral
- 2) a thousand, company
 - 2a) as a company of men under one leader, troops

0506 'alaph (Aramaic) {al-af'} or 'eleph (Aramaic) {eh'-lef} corresponding to 0505; TWOT - 2581; n m

AV - thousand 4; 4

- 1) a thousand, 1000

0507 'Eleph {eh'-lef} the same as 0505;; n pr loc

AV - Eleph 1; 1

Eleph = "thousand"

- 1) a city in the territory of Benjamin

0508 'Elpa'al {el-pah'-al} from 0410 and 06466;; n pr m

AV - Elpaal 3; 3

Elpaal = "God is maker"

1) a Benjamite

0509 'alats {aw-lats'} a primitive root; TWOT - 110; v

AV - urge 1; 1

1) (Piel) to urge

0510 'alquwm {al-koom'} probably from 0408 and 06965; TWOT - 90; subst.?

AV - rising up 1; 1

1) (TWOT) (neg adv) no, not, nor, neither

2) (BDB) band of soldiers

3) (CLBL) no rebellion, no uprising (lit.)

0511 'Elqanah {el-kaw-naw'} from 0410 and 07069;; n pr m

AV - Elkanah 21; 21

Elkanah = "God has possessed" or "God has created"

1) Samuel's father

2) a ruler in Jerusalem in the time of king Ahaz

3) one of David's mighty warriors

4) son of Korah

5) several Levites

0512 'Elqoshiy {el-ko-shee'} patrial from a name of uncertain derivation;; adj

AV - Elkoshite 1; 1

Elkoshite = "God the ensnarer"

1) a native and/or descendant of Elkosh (location unknown)

0513 'Eltowlad {el-to-lad'} probably from 0410 and a masculine form of 08435 [compare 08434];; n pr loc

AV - Eltolad 2; 2

Eltolad = "God's generations"

1) a city in southern Judah

0514 'Elt@qe {el-te-kay'} or (more properly) 'Elt@qeh {el-te-kay'} of uncertain derivation;; n pr loc

AV - Eltekeh 2; 2

Eltekeh = "let God spue thee out"

1) Levitical city in the tribe of Dan, between Ekron and Timna

0515 'Elt@qon {el-te-kone'} from 0410 and 08626;; n pr loc

AV - Eltekon 1; 1

Eltekon = "God is straight"

1) a city in the territory of Judah north of Hebron

0516 'Al tashcheth (Aramaic) {al tash-kayth'} from 0408 and 07843;; n m

AV - Altaschith 4; 4

Al-taschith = "do not destroy"

1) (Hiphil) a command to the chief musician, or perhaps the title of a melody used for several Psalms

0517 'em {ame} a primitive word; TWOT - 115a; n f

AV - mother 214, dam 5, parting 1; 220

1) mother

- 1a) of humans
- 1b) of Deborah's relationship to the people (fig.)
- 1c) of animals
- 2) point of departure or division

0518 'im {eem} a primitive particle; TWOT - 111; conditional part

AV - if, not, or, when, whether, surely, doubtless, while, neither, saving, verily;
43

- 1) if
 - 1a) conditional clauses
 - 1a1) of possible situations
 - 1a2) of impossible situations
 - 1b) oath contexts
 - 1b1) no, not
 - 1c) if...if, whether...or, whether...or...or
 - 1d) when, whenever
 - 1e) since
 - 1f) interrogative particle
 - 1g) but rather

0519 'amah {aw-maw'} apparently a primitive word; TWOT - 112; n f

AV - handmaid 22, maidservant 19, maid 8, bondwoman 4, bondmaids 2; 55

- 1) maid-servant, female slave, maid, handmaid, concubine
 - 1a) of humility (fig.)

0520 'ammah {am-maw'} prolonged from 0517; TWOT - 115c; n f

AV - cubit 242, measure 1, post 1, not translated 1; 245

1) cubit - a measure of distance (the forearm), roughly 18 in (.5m). There are several cubits used in the OT, the cubit of a man or common cubit (Dt 3.11), the legal cubit or cubit of the sanctuary (Eze 40.5) plus others. See a Bible Dictionary for a complete treatment.

0521 'ammah (Aramaic) {am-maw'} corresponding to 0520; TWOT - 2582; n f;

AV - cubit 4; 4

1) cubit - a measure of distance (the forearm), roughly 18 in (.5 m)

0522 'Ammah {am-maw'} the same as 0520;; n pr loc

AV - Ammah 1; 1

Ammah = "a cubit"

1) a hill near Gibeon

0523 'ummah {oom-maw'} from the same as 0517; TWOT - 115e; n f

AV - people 2, nation 1; 3

1) people, tribe, nation

0524 'ummah (Aramaic) {oom-maw'} corresponding to 0523; TWOT - 2583; n f

AV - nation 8; 8

1) people, tribe, nation

0525 'amown {aw-mone'} from 0539, probably in the sense of training; TWOT - 116L; n m

AV - one brought up 1; 1

1) artificer, architect, master workman, skilled workman

0526 'Amown {aw-mone'} the same as 0525;; n pr m

AV - Amon 17; 17

Amon = "skilled workman" or "master workman"

1) a king of Judah, son of Manasseh

2) a governor of Samaria

3) a descendant of a servant of Solomon

0527 'amown {aw-mone'} a variation for 01995; TWOT - 116L; n m

AV - multitude 2, populous 1; 3

- 1) artificer, architect, master workman
- 2) (CLBL) throng, multitude

0528 'Amown {aw-mone'} of Egyptian derivation;; n pr m

AV - not translated 2; 2

Amon or Amun = "to nourish: to be faithful"

- 1) an Egyptian god, originally the local god of Thebes, later head of the Egyptian pantheon

0529 'emuwn {ay-moon'} from 0539; TWOT - 116d; n m

AV - faithful 3, truth 1, faith 1; 5

- 1) faithfulness, trusting
 - 1a) faithful, trusty (as adj.)

0530 'emuwnah {em-oo-naw'} or (shortened) 'emunah {em-oo-naw'} from 0529; TWOT - 116e; n f

AV - faithfulness 18, truth 13, faithfully 5, office 5, faithful 3, faith 1, stability 1, steady 1, truly 1, verily 1; 49

- 1) firmness, fidelity, steadfastness, steadiness

0531 'Amowts {aw-mohts'} from 0553;; n pr m

AV - Amoz 13; 13

Amoz = "strong"

- 1) father of Isaiah

0532 'Amiy {aw-mee'} an abbrev. for 0526;; n pr m

AV - Ami 1; 1

Ami = "bond-servant"

1) a descendant of Amon, Solomon's servant

0533 'ammiyts {am-meets'} or (shortened) 'ammits {am-meets'} from 0553;
TWOT - 117d; adj

AV - strong 4, mighty 1, courageous 1; 6

1) strong, mighty

0534 'amiyr {aw-meer'} apparently from 0559 (sense of self-exaltation);
TWOT - 118d; n m

AV - bough 1, branch 1; 2

1) top, summit

1a) of tree

1b) of mountain

0535 'amal {aw-mal'} a primitive root; TWOT - 114; v

AV - languish 14, feeble 1, weak 1; 16

1) to be weak, to droop, to languish, to be exhausted

1a) (Qal) pass participle (of the heart)

1a1) to be weak

1a2) to droop

1b) (Pulal)

1b1) to be or grow feeble

1b2) to languish

0536 'umlal {oom-lal'} from 0535; TWOT - 114b; adj

AV - weak 1; 1

1) weak, feeble

0537 'amelal {am-ay-lawl'} from 0535; TWOT - 114a; adj

AV - feeble 1; 1

1) weak, feeble

0538 'Amam {am-awm'} from 0517;; n pr loc

AV - Amam 1; 1

Amam = "their mother"

1) a city in southern Judah

0539 'aman {aw-man'} a primitive root; TWOT - 116; v

AV - believe 44, assurance 1, faithful 20, sure 11, established 7, trust 5, verified 3, steadfast 2, continuance 2, father 2, bring up 4, nurse 2, be nursed 1, surely be 1, stand fast 1, fail 1, trusty 1; 108

1) to support, confirm, be faithful

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to support, confirm, be faithful, uphold, nourish

1a1a) foster-father (subst.)

1a1b) foster-mother, nurse

1a1c) pillars, supporters of the door

1b) (Niphal)

1b1) to be established, be faithful, be carried, make firm

1b1a) to be carried by a nurse

1b1b) made firm, sure, lasting

1b1c) confirmed, established, sure

1b1d) verified, confirmed

1b1e) reliable, faithful, trusty

1c) (Hiphil)

1c1) to stand firm, to trust, to be certain, to believe in

1c1a) stand firm

1c1b) trust, believe

0540 'aman (Aramaic) {am-an'} corresponding to 0539; TWOT - 2584; v

AV - believe 1, sure 1, faithful 1; 3

1) to confirm, support

1a) (Aphel)

1a1) to believe in

1a2) to trust

1a3) trustworthy (pass participle)

0541 'aman {aw-man'} denominative from 03225; TWOT - 872; v

AV - turn to the right 1; 1

1) (Hiphil) to take the right hand, to turn right, choose to the right, go to the right, use the right hand

0542 'aman {aw-mawn'} from 0539 (in the sense of training); TWOT - 116c; n m

AV - cunning workman 1; 1

1) master-workman, artist, steady-handed one, artisan

0543 'amen {aw-mane'} from 0539; TWOT - 116b; adverb

AV - amen 27; truly 2, so be it 1; 30

1) verily, truly, amen, so be it

0544 'omen {oh-men'} from 0539; TWOT - 116a; n m

AV - truth 1; 1

1) faithfulness

0545 'omnah {om-naw'} from 0544 (in the specific sense of training); TWOT - 116f; n f

AV - brought up 1; 1

1) bringing up, nourishment, rearing, training, providing for (as a parent)

0546 'omnah {om-naw'} feminine form of 0544 (in its usual sense); TWOT - 116g; adv

AV - indeed 2; 2

1) verily, truly, indeed

0547 'om@nah {om-me-naw'} active participle of 0544 (in the original sense of supporting); TWOT - 116; n f

AV - pillar 1; 1

1) pillar, supporters of the door

2) confirm, support, uphold

0548 'amanah {am-aw-naw'} from 0543; TWOT - 116h; n f

AV - sure 1, portion 1; 2

1) faith, support, sure, certain

1a) of a covenant

1b) of financial support

0549 'Amanah {am-aw-naw'} the same as 0548;; n pr loc

AV - Amana 1, variant for Abana 1; 2

Amana = "support"

1) a river flowing into the plain of Damascus from Antilebanon

2) mountainous area of the river's origin

0550 'Amnown {am-nohn'} or 'Amiynown {am-ee-nohn'} from 0539;; n m

AV - Amnon 28; 28

Amnon = "faithful"

1) oldest son of David, rapist of Tamar, slain by Absalom

2) a son of Shimon (of Caleb's clan)

0551 'omnam {om-nawm'} from 0544; TWOT - 116j; adv

AV - truth 3, indeed 2, true 1, no doubt 1, surely 1, indeed 1; 9

1) verily, truly, surely

0552 'umnam {oom-nawm'} an orthographical variation of 0551; TWOT - 116i; adv

AV - indeed 3, very deed 1, surety 1; 5

1) verily, truly, indeed

0553 'amats {aw-mats'} a primitive root; TWOT - 117; v

AV - strengthen 12, courage 9, strong 5, courageous 2, harden 2, speed 2, stronger 2, confirm 1, established 1, fortify 1, increaseth 1, steadfastly minded 1, obstinate 1, prevailed 1; 41

1) to be strong, alert, courageous, brave, stout, bold, solid, hard

1a) (Qal) to be strong, brave, bold

1b) (Piel) to strengthen, secure (for oneself), harden (heart), make firm, make obstinate, assure

1c) (Hithpael) to be determined, to make oneself alert, strengthen oneself, confirm oneself, persist in, prove superior to

1d) (Hiphil) to exhibit strength, be strong, feel strong

0554 'amots {aw-mohts'} probably from 0553; TWOT - 117c; adj

AV - bay 2; 2

1) strong

2) bay, dappled, piebald (of colour)

0555 'omets {o'-mets'} from 0553; TWOT - 117a; n m

AV - stronger 1; 1

1) strength

0556 'amtsah {am-tsaw'} from 0553; TWOT - 117b; n f

AV - strength 1; 1

1) strength

0557 'Amtsiy {am-tsee'} from 0553;; n pr m

AV - Amzi 2; 2

Amzi = "my strength"

1) a Levite

2) the ancestor of a returned exile in the priestly line

0558 'Amatsyah {am-ats-yaw'} or 'Amatsyahuw {am-ats-yaw'-hoo} from 0553 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Amaziah 40; 40

Amaziah = "Jehovah is mighty"

1) a king of Judah, son Joash, father of Azariah

2) a priest of Bethel under Jeroboam II

3) father of Joshah, of the tribe of Simeon

4) a Levite tabernacle singer in David's day

0559 'amar {aw-mar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 118; v

AV - said 4874, speak 179, answer 99, command 30, tell 29, call 7, promised 6, misc. 84; 5308

1) to say, speak, utter

1a) (Qal) to say, to answer, to say in one's heart, to think, to command, to promise, to intend

1b) (Niphal) to be told, to be said, to be called

1c) (Hithpael) to boast, to act proudly

1d) (Hiphil) to avow, to avouch

0560 'amar (Aramaic) {am-ar'} corresponding to 0559; TWOT - 2585; v

AV - say 45, commanded 12, speak 4, tell 9, declare 1; 71

1) (P'al) to say, to speak, to command, to tell, to relate

0561 'emer {ay'-mer} from 0559; TWOT - 118a; n m

AV - words 43, speeches 2, sayings 2, appointed 1, answer 1; 49

1) utterance, speech, word, saying, promise, command

0562 'omer {o'-mer} the same as 0561; TWOT - 118a; n m

AV - word 2, speech 2, thing 1, promise 1; 6

1) utterance, speech, word, saying, promise, command

0563 'immar (Aramaic) {im-mar'} perhaps from 0560 (in the sense of bringing forth); TWOT - 2585?; n m

AV - lamb 3; 3

1) lamb

0564 'Immer {im-mare'} from 0559;; n pr m

AV - Immer 10; 10

Immer = "he hath said"

- 1) a priest in David's time
- 2) a priest in Jeremiah's time
- 3) the father of Zadok the priest
- 4) an ancestor of a priest

0565 'imrah {im-raw'} or 'emrah {em-raw'} from 0561; TWOT - 118b; n f

AV - word 29, speech 7, commandment 1; 37

- 1) utterance, speech, word
 - 1a) word of God, the Torah

0566 'Imriy {im-ree'} from 0564;; n pr m

AV - Imri 2; 2

Imri = "eloquent"

- 1) a man of Judah
- 2) an ancestor of one of Nehemiah's helpers

0567 'Emoriy {em-o-ree'} probably a patronymic from an unused name derived from 0559 in the sense of publicity, i.e. prominence; TWOT - 119; n m coll

AV - Amorite 87; 87

Amorite = "a sayer"

- 1) one of the peoples of east Canaan and beyond the Jordan, dispossessed by the Israelite incursion from Egypt

0568 'Amaryah {am-ar-yaw'} or prolonged 'Amaryahuw {am-ar-yaw'-hoo} from 0559 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Amariah 16; 16

Amariah = "Jehovah speaks" or "Yah(u) has promised"

- 1) Zadok's grandfather
- 2) a head priest's son in Solomon's time
- 3) a chief priest under Jehoshaphat
- 4) Hezekiah's son, great-grandfather of Zephaniah
- 5) a Levite in Ezra's time
- 6) a Levite under Hezekiah
- 7) a priest in Nehemiah's time

0569 'Amraphel {am-raw-fel'} of uncertain (perhaps foreign) derivation;; n pr m

AV - Amraphel 2; 2

Amraphel = "sayer of darkness: fall of the sayer"

1) the king of Shinar (Babylon) (perhaps Hammurabi c 2100 BC)

0570 'emesh {eh'-mesh} unknown derivation; TWOT - 120; adv

AV - yesternight 3, former time 1, yesterday 1; 5

1) yesterday, last night

2) recently (fig.)

0571 'emeth {eh'-meth} contracted from 0539; TWOT - 116k

AV - truth 92, true 18, truly 7, right 3, faithfully 2, assured 1, assuredly 1, establishment 1, faithful 1, sure 1, verity 1; 127

n f

1) firmness, faithfulness, truth

1a) sureness, reliability

1b) stability, continuance

1c) faithfulness, reliableness

1d) truth

1d1) as spoken

1d2) of testimony and judgment

1d3) of divine instruction

1d4) truth as a body of ethical or religious knowledge

1d5) true doctrine

adv

2) in truth, truly

0572 'amtachath {am-takh'-ath} from 04969; TWOT - 1265a; n f

AV - sack 15; 15

1) sack, flexible container (for grain)

2) (TWOT) spread out

0573 'Amittay {am-it-tah'ee} from 0571;; n pr m

AV - Amittai 2; 2

Amittai = "my truth"

1) the father of Jonah the prophet

0574 'emtaniy (Aramaic) {em-taw-nee'} from a root corresponding to that of 04975; TWOT - 2571; adj

AV - terrible 1; 1

1) terrible

0575 'an {awn} or 'anah {aw-naw'} contracted from 0370; TWOT - 75g; adv

AV - whither, how, where, whithersoever, hither; 8

1) where?, whither? (of place)

2) when?, until when?, how long? (of time)

0576 'ana' (Aramaic) {an-aw'} or 'anah (Aramaic) {an-aw'} corresponding to 0589; TWOT - 2586; pers pron

AV - I 14, me 2; 16

1) I (first pers. sing. - usually used for emphasis)

0577 'anna' {awn-naw'} or 'annah {awn-naw'} apparent contracted from 0160 and 04994; TWOT - 122; interj

AV - I beseech thee 8, I pray thee 2, Oh 1, O 2; 13

1) ah now! I/we beseech you, oh now!, pray now! (participle of entreaty usually followed by the imperative verb)

0578 'anah {aw-naw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 124; v

AV - lament 1, mourn 1; 2

1) (Qal) to mourn

0579 'anah {aw-naw'} a primitive root [perhaps rather identical with 0578 through the idea of contraction in anguish]; TWOT - 126; v

AV - deliver 1, befall, happen, seeketh a quarrel; 4

1) to meet, encounter, approach, be opportune

1a) (Piel) to allow to meet, cause to meet

1b) (Pual) to be sent, be allowed to meet

1c) (Hithpael) to seek occasion (quarrel), cause oneself to meet

0580 'anuw {an-oo'} contracted for 0587; TWOT - 128; pers pron

AV - we 1; 1

1) we (first pers. pl. - usually used for emphasis)

0581 'innuwn (Aramaic) {in-noon'} or (feminine) 'inniyn (Aramaic) {in neen'} corresponding to 01992; TWOT - 2587; demonstr pron

AV - are 2, these 1, them; 4

1) these, those, they

0582 'enowsh {en-oshe'} from 0605; TWOT - 136a; n m

AV - man 520, certain 10, husbands 3, some 3, merchantmen 2, persons 2, misc 24; 564

1) man, mortal man, person, mankind

1a) of an individual

1b) men (collective)

1c) man, mankind

0583 'Enowsh {en-ohsh'} the same as 0582;; n pr m

AV - Enos 6, Enosh 1; 7

Enos = "man"

1) son of Seth

0584 'anach {aw-nakh'} a primitive root; TWOT - 127; v

AV - sigh 10, groan 1, mourn 1; 12

1) (Niphal) sigh, groan (in pain or grief), gasp

1a) moan (of cattle)

0585 'anachah {an-aw-khaw'} from 0584; TWOT - 127a; n f

AV - sighing 5, groanings 4, sighs 1, mourning 1; 11

1) sighing, groaning (expression of grief or physical distress)

0586 'anachna' (Aramaic) {an-akh'-naw} or 'anachnah (Aramaic) {an-akh'-naw'} corresponding to 0587; TWOT - 2588; pers pron ;

AV - we 4; 4

1) we (first pers. pl.)

0587 'anachnuw {an-akh'-noo} apparently from 0595; TWOT - 128; pers pron

AV - we, ourselves, us; 6

1) we (first pers. pl. - usually used for emphasis)

0588 'Anacharath {an-aw-kha-rawth'} probably from the same root as 05170;; n
pr loc

AV - Anaharath 1; 1

Anaharath = "the groaning of fear"

1) (BDB) city in Naphtali

2) (CLBL) city in Issachar

0589 'aniy {an-ee'} contracted from 0595; TWOT - 129; pers pron

AV - I, me, which, for I, mine; 13

1) I (first pers. sing. - usually used for emphasis)

0590 'oniy {on-ee'} probably from 0579 (in the sense of conveyance); TWOT - 125a,b; n m,f coll

AV - navy 5, navy of ships 1, galley 1; 7

1) fleet, ships

0591 'oniyah {on-ee-yaw'} from 0590; TWOT - 125b; n f

AV - ship 31, shipman + 0582 1, 32

1) ship

1a) men of ships, seamen

0592 'aniyah {an-ee-yaw'} from 0578; TWOT - 124a; n f

AV - sorrow 1, lamentation 1; 2

1) mourning, lamentation

0593 'Aniy`am {an-ee-awm'} from 0578 and 05971;; n pr m

AV - Aniam 1; 1

Aniam = "I am the people" or "lament of people"

1) a man of Manasseh

0594 'anak {an-awk'} probably from an unused root meaning to be narrow; TWOT - 129.1; n m

AV - plumbline 4; 4

1) plummet, plumb, lead-weight

0595 'anokiy {aw-no-kee'} sometimes {aw-no'-kee} a primitive pronoun; TWOT - 130; pers pron

AV - I, which, me; 3

1) I (first pers. sing.)

0596 'anan {aw-nan'} a primitive root; TWOT - 131; v

AV - complain 2; 2

1) (Hithpael) complain, murmur

0597 'anac {aw-nas'} unknown derivation; TWOT - 132; v

AV - compel 1; 1

1) (Qal) to compel, to constrain

0598 'anac (Aramaic) {an-as'} corresponding to 0597; TWOT - 2589; v

AV - troubleth 1; 1

1) (P'al) to oppress, compel, constrain

0599 'anaph {aw-naf'} a primitive root; TWOT - 133; v

AV - angry 13, displeased 1; 14

1) to be angry, to be displeased, to breathe hard

1a) (Qal) to be angry (of God)

1b) (Hithpael) to be angry (always of God)

0600 'anaph (Aramaic) {an-af'} corresponding to 0639 (only in the pl. as a sing.); TWOT - 2590; n m

AV - face 1, visage 1; 2

1) face, nose

0601 'anaphah {an-aw-faw'} from 0599; TWOT - 133a; n f

AV - heron 2; 2

- 1) an unclean bird
- 1a) perhaps an heron

0602 'anaq {aw-nak'} a primitive root; TWOT - 134; v

AV - cry 3, groan 1; 4

- 1) to cry, groan
- 1a) (Qal) to cry, lament
- 1b) (Niphal) to make lamentation

0603 'anaqah {an-aw-kaw'} from 0602; TWOT - 134a; n f

AV - sighing 2, crying out 1, groaning 1; 4

- 1) crying, groaning, lamentation

0604 'anaqah {an-aw-kaw'} the same as 0603; TWOT - 134b; n f

AV - ferret 1; 1

- 1) an unclean animal, ferret, shrewmouse, gecko
- 1a) perhaps an extinct animal, exact meaning unknown

0605 'anash {aw-nash'} a primitive root; TWOT - 135; v

AV - incurable 5, desperate 1, desperately wicked 1, woeful 1, sick; 9

- 1) to be weak, sick, frail
- 1a) (Qal)
 - 1a1) to be incurable
 - 1a2) to be sick
 - 1a3) desperate, incurable, desperately wicked, woeful, very sick (pass participle) (metaph.)
- 1b) (Niphal) to be sick

0606 'enash (Aramaic) {en-awsh'} or 'enash (Aramaic) {en-ash'} corresponding to 0582; TWOT - 2591; n m

AV - man 23, whosoever + 03606 2; 25

- 1) man, human being
- 2) mankind (collective)

0607 'antah (Aramaic) {an-taw'} corresponding to 0859; TWOT - 2592; pers pron

AV - thou 13, thee 1; 14

- 1) you, thou (second pers. sing.)

0608 'antuwn (Aramaic) {an-toon'} plural of 0607; TWOT - 2593; pers pron

AV - ye 1; 1

- 1) you, thou (second pers. pl.)

0609 'Aca' {aw-saw'} of uncertain derivation;; n pr m

AV - Asa 58; 58

Asa = "healer: injurious (?)"

- 1) king of Judah, son of Abijam, father of Jehoshaphat
- 2) a Levite

0610 'acuwk {aw-sook'} from 05480; TWOT - 1474a; n m

AV - pot 1; 1

- 1) flask, small oil jug

0611 'acown {aws-son'e'} of uncertain derivation; TWOT - 138a; n m

AV - mischief 3, mischief follow 2; 5

- 1) evil, mischief, harm, hurt

0612 'ecuwr {ay-soor'} from 0631; TWOT - 141a; n m

AV - band 2, prison 1; 3

- 1) band, bond
- 2) house of bonds, prison (figurative)

0613 'ecuwr (Aramaic) {es-oor'} corresponding to 0612; TWOT - 2595a; n m

AV - band 2, imprisonment 1; 3

- 1) band, bond, imprisonment

0614 'aciyph {aw-seef'} or 'aciph {aw-seef'} from 0622; TWOT - 140b; n m

AV - ingathering 2; 2

- 1) ingathering, harvest

0615 'aciyr {aw-sere'} from 0631; TWOT - 141b; n m

AV - prisoner 10, bound 2; 12

- 1) prisoner, captive, bondman

0616 'acciyr {as-sere'} for 0615; TWOT - 141c; n m

AV - prisoner 3; 3

- 1) prisoners (collective)
- 2) (CLBL) prisoner, captive

0617 'Acciyr {as-sere'} the same as 0616;; n pr m

AV - Assir 5; 5

Assir = "prisoner"

- 1) a son of Korah
- 2) a son of Ebiasaph
- 3) a son of Jeconiah

0618 'acam {aw-sawm'} from an unused root meaning to heap together, a storehouse (only in the plural); TWOT - 139a; n m

AV - storehouse 1, barn 1; 2

1) storehouse, barn

0619 'Acnah {as-naw'} of uncertain derivation;; n pr m

AV - Asnah 1; 1

Asnah = "I shall be hated: she has stored up"

1) a temple-slave who returned from exile

0620 'Ocnappar {os-nap-par'} of foreign derivation;; n pr m

AV - Asnappar 1; 1

Asnappar or Osnappar = "horned bull: thorn abolished"

1) an Assyrian king who transported other peoples into Samaria - probably the king, Ashurbanipal

0621 'Ac@nath {aw-se-nath'} of Egyptian derivation;; n pr f

AV - Asenath 3; 3

Asenath = "belonging to the goddess Neith"

1) the wife of Joseph

0622 'acaph {aw-saf'} a primitive root; TWOT - 140; v

AV - together 51, gather 86, assemble 15, rereward 5, misc 51; 200

1) to gather, receive, remove, gather in

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to gather, collect

1a2) to gather (an individual into company of others)

1a3) to bring up the rear

1a4) to gather and take away, remove, withdraw

1b) (Niphal)

1b1) to assemble, be gathered

1b2) (pass of Qal 1a2)

1b2a) to be gathered to one's fathers

1b2b) to be brought in or into (association with others)

1b3) (pass of Qal 1a4)

1b3a) to be taken away, removed, perish

1c) (Piel)

1c1) to gather (harvest)

1c2) to take in, receive into

1c3) rearguard, rearward (subst)

1d) (Pual) to be gathered

1e) (Hithpael) to gather oneself or themselves

0623 'Acaph {aw-sawf'} from 0622;; n pr m

AV - Asaph 46; 46

Asaph = "gatherer"

1) the father of Hezekiah's secretary

2) a son of Berechiah, chief Levite musician under David

3) a Persian officer over the royal forest

0624 'acuph {aw-soof'} passive participle of 0622; TWOT - 140c; n m

AV - Asuppim 2, threshold 1; 3

1) what is gathered, store, storing, storehouse

2) (CLBL) threshold (metonymy)

0625 'oceph {o'-sef} from 0622; TWOT - 140a; n m

AV - the gathering 2, gather 1; 3

1) gathering, collection, harvest

0626 'acephah {as-ay-faw'} from 0622; TWOT - 140d; n f

AV - together 1; 1

1) a collecting, gathering

0627 'acuppah {as-up-paw'} from 0624; TWOT - 140e; n f

AV - assemblies 1; 1

1) collection

0628 'acp@cuph {as-pes-oof'} by reduplication from 0624; TWOT - 140f; n m

AV - mixt multitude 1; 1

1) collection, rabble, collected multitude

0629 'ocparna' (Aramaic) {os-par-naw'} of Persian derivation; TWOT - 2594; adv

AV - speedily 4, speed 1, fast 1, forthwith 1; 7

1) thoroughly

2) (CLBL) eagerly, diligently

0630 'Acpatha' {as-paw-thaw'} of Persian derivation;; n pr m

AV - Aspatha 1; 1

Aspatha = "the enticed gathered"

1) the third son of Haman

0631 'acar {aw-sar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 141; v

AV - bind 47, prison 4, tie 4, prisoner 2, misc 15; 72

1) to tie, bind, imprison

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to tie, bind

1a2) to tie, harness

1a3) to bind (with cords)

1a4) to gird (rare and late)

1a5) to begin the battle, make the attack

1a6) of obligation of oath (figurative)

1b) (Niphal) to be imprisoned, bound

1c) (Pual) to be taken prisoner

0632 'ecar {es-sawr'} or 'iccar {is-sawr'} from 0631; TWOT - 141d; n m

AV - bond 10, binding 1; 11

1) bond, binding obligation, obligation

0633 'ecar (Aramaic) {es-sawr'} corresponding to 0632 in a legal sense; TWOT - 2595b; n m

AV - decree 7; 7

1) interdict, decree, decree of restriction

0634 'Ecar-Chaddown {ay-sar' Chad-dohn'} of foreign derivation;; n pr m

AV - Esarhaddon 3; 3

Esarhaddon = "Ashur has given a brother"

1) king of Assyria in the seventh-century BC

0635 'Ecter {es-tare'} of Persian derivation;; n pr f

AV - Esther 55; 55

Esther = "star"

1) the queen of Persia, heroine of the book of Esther - daughter of Abihail, cousin and adopted daughter of Mordecai, of the tribe of Benjamin, made queen by king Ahasuerus to replace divorced queen, Vashti.

0636 'a` (Aramaic) {aw} corresponding to 06086; TWOT - 2596; n m

AV - timber 3, wood 2; 5

1) wood, beam, timber

0637 'aph {af} a primitive particle; TWOT - 142

AV - also, even, yet, moreover, yea, with, low, therefore, much; 17

conj (denoting addition, esp of something greater)

1) also, yea, though, so much the more adv

2) furthermore, indeed

0638 'aph (Aramaic) {af} corresponding to 0637; TWOT - 2597; conj

AV - also 4; 4

1) also, yea

0639 'aph {af} from 0599; TWOT - 133a; n m

AV - anger 172, wrath 42, face 22, nostrils 13, nose 12, angry 4, longsuffering + 0750 4, before 2, countenance 1, forbearing 1, forehead 1, snout 1, worthy 1; 276

1) nostril, nose, face

2) anger

0640 'aphad {aw-fad'} a primitive root [rather a denominative from 0646]; TWOT - 142.1; v denom

AV - gird 1, bound 1; 2

1) (Qal) bind, gird

1a) to gird on (ephod)

1b) (TWOT) ephod

0641 'Ephod {ay-fode'} the same as 0646 shortened;; n pr m

AV - Ephod 1; 1

Ephod = "a (special) girdle"

1) the father of a chief of Manasseh

0642 'ephuddah {ay-food-daw'} from 0646; TWOT - 142.1b?; n f

AV - ephod 2, ornament 1; 3

1) ephod

1a) priestly garment, shoulder-cape or mantle, outer garment

1a1) worn by an ordinary priest and made of white stuff

1a2) worn by the high priest - more costly, woven of gold, blue, purple, scarlet, and linen threads provided with shoulder-pieces and a breast piece of like material, ornamented with gems and gold

1b) a metallic covering for idols, a plating over

0643 'appeden {ap-peh'-den} apparently of foreign derivation; TWOT - 142.2; n m; Persian

AV - palace 1; 1

1) palace

0644 'aphah {aw-faw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 143; v

AV - bake 13, baker 11, bakemeats + 04639 1; 25

1) to bake

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to bake

1a2) (subst) baker

1b) (Niphal) to be baked, baked

0645 'ephow {ay-fo'} or 'ephow' {ay-fo'} from 06311; TWOT - 144; demons. particle

AV - now 10, where 4, here 1; 15

1) then, now, so

1a) (who) then, (what) then (with interrog)

1b) then (with imperative - i.e. know then)

1c) if...then (with adv)

0646 'ephodw {ay-fode'} rarely 'ephod {ay-fode'} probably of foreign derivation; TWOT - 142.1a; n m

AV - ephod 49; 49

1) ephod

1a) priestly garment, shoulder-cape or mantle, outer garment

1a1) worn by an ordinary priest and made of white stuff

1a2) worn by the high priest - more costly, woven of gold, blue, purple, scarlet, and linen threads provided with shoulder-pieces and a breast piece of like material, ornamented with gems and gold

0647 'Aphiyach {af-ee'-akh} perhaps from 06315;; n pr m

AV - Aphiah 1; 1

Aphiah = "I will make to breathe"

1) an ancestor of Saul

0648 'aphiyal {aw-feel'} from the same as 0651 (in the sense of weakness); TWOT - 145d; adj

AV - grown up 1; 1

1) late, ripe

0649 'Appayim {ap-pah'-yim} dual of 0639;; n pr m

AV - Appaim 2; 2

Appaim = "nostrils"

1) a son of Nadab

0650 'aphiyq {aw-feek'} from 0622; TWOT - 149a; n m

AV - river 10, channel 3, stream 2, brooks 1, mighty 1, scales 1, strong 1; 19

1) channel

- 2) ravine
- 3) of hollow bones (fig.)

0651 'aphel {aw-fale'} from an unused root meaning to set as the sun; TWOT - 145b; adj

AV - very dark 1; 1

- 1) gloomy, dark

0652 'ophel {o'fel} from the same as 0651; TWOT - 145a; n m

AV - darkness 7, privily 1, obscurity 1; 9

- 1) darkness, gloom
- 2) spiritual unreceptivity, calamity (fig.)

0653 'aphelah {af-ay-law'} from 0651; TWOT - 145c; n f

AV - darkness 6, gloominess 2, dark 1, thick 1; 10

- 1) darkness, gloominess, calamity
- 2) wickedness (fig.)

0654 'Ephlal {ef-lawl'} from 06419;; n pr m

AV - Ephlal 2; 2

Ephlal = "intercessor"

- 1) a descendant of Pharez

0655 'ophen {o'-fen} from an unused root meaning to revolve; TWOT - 146b; n m

AV - fitly 1; 1

- 1) circumstance, condition, timely

0656 'aphec {aw-face'} a primitive root; TWOT - 147; v

AV - fail 2, gone 1, end 1, brought to nought 1; 5

1) (Qal) to cease, break, come to an end

0657 'ephec {eh'-fes} from 0656; TWOT - 147a; n m

AV - ends 13, no 4, none 3, not 3, nothing 2, without 2, else 2, beside 1, but 1, cause 1, howbeit 1, misc. 10; 43

1) ceasing, end, finality

0658 'Ephes Dammiym {eh'-fes dam-meem'} from 0657 and the plural of 01818;; n pr loc

AV - Ephesdamim 1; 1

Ephes Dammim = "edge of blood"

1) a place approx 16 miles (25 km) southwest of Jerusalem

0659 'epha` {eh'-fah} from an unused root probably meaning to breathe; TWOT - 1791a; adj

AV - of nought 1; 1

1) worthless, of nought

0660 'eph`eh {ef-eh'} from 0659 (in the sense of hissing); TWOT - 1791b; n m

AV - viper 3; 3

1) a viper, snake

0661 'aphaph {aw-faf'} a primitive root; TWOT - 148; v

AV - compassed 5; 5

1) to surround, encompass

1a) (Qal) to encompass

0662 'aphaq {aw-fak'} a primitive root; TWOT - 149; v

AV - refrain 5, forced 1, restrained; 7

1) to hold, be strong, restrain, hold back

1a) (Hithpael)

1a1) to restrain oneself, refrain

1a2) to force, compel oneself

0663 'Apheq {af-ake'} or 'Aphiyq {af-eek'} from 0662 (in the sense of strength);
n pr loc

AV - Aphek 8, Aphik 1; 9

Aphek or Aphik = "enclosure"

1) a Canaanite city near Jezreel

2) a city in territory of Asher

3) a city northeast of Beirut in Transjordan

0664 'Apheqah {af-ay-kaw'} feminine of 0663; n pr loc

AV - Aphekah 1; 1

Aphekah = "enclosure"

1) a city near Hebron in Judah

2) (BDB) possibly a group of cities including Hebron

0665 'epher {ay'-fer} from an unused root meaning to bestrew; TWOT - 150a; n
m

AV - ashes 22; 22

1) ashes

2) (CLBL) worthlessness (fig.)

0666 'apher {af-ayr'} from the same as 0665 (in the sense of covering); TWOT -
151a; n m

AV - ashes 2; 2

1) covering, bandage

0667 'ephroach {ef-ro'-akh} from 06524 (in the sense of bursting the shell);
TWOT - 1813c; n m

AV - young one 2, young 2; 4

1) young, young one (of birds)

2) young birds

0668 'appiryown {ap-pir-yone'} probably of Egyptian derivation; TWOT -
151b; n m

AV - chariot 1; 1

1) sedan, litter, palanquin

2) (CLBL) chariot

0669 'Ephrayim {ef-rah'-yim} dual of 0672;; n pr m

AV - Ephraim 176, Ephraimite 4; 180

Ephraim = "double ash-heap: I shall be doubly fruitful"

1) second son of Joseph, blessed by him and given preference over first son,
Manasseh

2) the tribe, Ephraim

3) the mountain country of Ephraim

4) sometimes used name for the northern kingdom (Hosea or Isaiah)

5) a city near Baal-hazor

6) a chief gate of Jerusalem

0670 'Apharsites (Aramaic) {af-aw-re-sah'ee} of foreign origin (only in the
plural); TWOT - 2598; n pr m pl; Persian

AV - Apharsites 1; 1

Apharsite = "causers of division (?)"

- 1) (CLBL) an unknown office
- 2) (BDB) secretaries
- 3) (TWOT) perhaps a title of an official

0671 'Apharc@kay (Aramaic) {af-ar-sek-ah'ee} or 'Apharcathkay (Aramaic) {af-ar-sath-kah'ee} of foreign origin; TWOT - 2599,2600; n pr m pl; Persian

AV - Apharsachites 2, Apharsathchites 1; 3

Apharsachites = "as causers of division (?)"

Apharsathchites = "I will divide the deceivers (?)"

- 1) (CLBL) an unknown office
- 2) (BDB) perhaps an office or an official
- 3) (TWOT)
 - 3a) a people
 - 3b) perhaps a title of an official

0672 'Ephraath {ef-rawth'} or 'Ephrathah {ef-raw'-thaw} from 06509;;

AV - Ephrath 5, Ephratah 5; 10

Ephrath or Ephratah = "ash-heap: place of fruitfulness"

n pr loc

- 1) a place near Bethel where Rachel died and was buried
- 2) another name for Bethlehem

n pr f

- 3) wife of Caleb

0673 'Ephrathiy {ef-rawth-ee'} patrial form 0672;; adj pr

AV - Ephrathite 4, Ephraimite 1; 5

Ephrathite = "ashiness: fruitfulness"

- 1) an inhabitant or descendant of Ephraim
- 2) an inhabitant of Bethlehem

0674 'app@thom (Aramaic) {ap-pe-thome'} of Persian origin; TWOT - 2601; n m

AV - revenue 1; 1

- 1) treasury, treasuries
- 2) (CLBL) revenue

0675 'Etsbown {ets-bone'} or 'Etsbon {ets-bone'} of uncertain derivation;; n pr m

AV - Ezbon 2; 2

Ezbon = "hasting to discern: I will be enlargement"

- 1) a son of Gad
- 2) grandson of Benjamin

0676 'etsba` {ets-bah'} from the same as 06648 (in the sense of grasping); TWOT - 1873a; n f

AV - finger 32; 32

- 1) finger, toe

0677 'etsba` (Aramaic) {ets-bah'} corresponding to 0676; TWOT - 2602; n f

AV - toe 2, finger 1; 3

- 1) finger, toe

0678 'atsiyl {aw-tseel'} from 0680 (in its secondary sense of separation); TWOT - 153b; n m

AV - nobles 1, chief men 1; 2

- 1) side, corner, chief
- 2) (CLBL) nobles (fig.)

0679 'atstsiyl {ats-tseel'} from 0680 (in its primary sense of uniting); TWOT - 153c; n f

AV - armhole + 03027 2, great 1; 3

1) joining, joint (such as elbow etc)

0680 'atsal {aw-tsal'} a primitive root; TWOT - 153; v denom

AV - take 2, reserved 1, kept 1, straitened; 5

1) to lay aside, reserve, withdraw, withhold

1a) (Qal) to reserve, set apart, withhold

1b) (Niphal) to be withdrawn

1c) (Hiphil) to withdraw

0681 'etsel {ay'-tsel'} from 0680 (in the sense of joining); TWOT - 153a; n m

AV - by 23, beside 12, by ... 10, near 3, at 2, with ... 2, from ... 1, against 1, close 1, to 1, toward 1, unto 1, with 1; 60

1) beside, by, near, nearness, joining, proximity

subst

2) (BDB)

2a) conjunction, proximity

2b) beside, in proximity, contiguous to, from beside

0682 'Atsel {aw-tsale'} from 0680;; n pr loc

AV - Azel 6, Azal 1; 7

Azal = "proximity: he has reserved"

1) a place near Jerusalem, site presently unknown

(CLBL)

n pr m

Azel = "reserved"

2) a Benjamite descendant of Saul and Jonathan

0683 'Atsalyahuw {ats-al-yaw'-hoo} from 0680 and 03050 prolonged;; n pr m

AV - Azaliah 2; 2

Azaliah = "Jehovah (Yahweh) has reserved (set apart)"

1) the father of Shaphan the scribe

0684 'Otsem {o'-tsem} from an unused root probably meaning to be strong;; n pr m

AV - Ozem 2; 2

Ozem = "I shall hasten them"

1) older brother of David

2) a descendant of Judah

0685 'ets`adah {ets-aw-daw'} a variation from 06807; TWOT - 1943e; n f

AV - chains 1, bracelet 1; 2

1) armlet, bracelet, ankle chain

0686 'atsar {aw-tsar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 154; v

AV - lay up in store 2, store up 1, make treasurer 1, treasured 1; 5

1) to store up, save, lay up

1a) (Qal) to store up, make treasurer

1b) (Niphal) treasured

0687 'Etser {ay'-tser} from 0686;; n pr m

AV - Ezer 5; 5

Ezer = "treasure"

1) a chief of the Horites

0688 'eqdach {ek-dawkh'} from 06916; TWOT - 1987b; n m

AV - carbuncle 1; 1

- 1) fiery glow, sparkle
- 2) (CLBL) the name of a gem - carbuncle

0689 'aqqow {ak-ko'} probably from 0602; TWOT - 155; n m

AV - wild goat 1; 1

- 1) wild goat

0690 'ara' {ar-aw'} probably for 0738;; n pr m

AV - Ara 1; 1

Ara = "lion"

- 1) a descendant of Asher

0691 'er'el {er-ale'} probably for 0739; TWOT - 159a; n m

AV - valiant one 1; 1

- 1) (CLBL) hero, valiant one
- 2) (BDB) form and meaning dubious
- 3) (TWOT) Ariel or hearth

0692 'Ar'elii {ar-ay-lee'} from 0691;; n pr m

AV - Areli 2, Arelite 1; 3

Areli = "lion of God"

- 1) a son of Gad
- 2) those of the family of Areli (pater adj - Arelites)

0693 'arab {aw-rab'} a primitive root; TWOT - 156; v

AV - lay in wait 26, liers in wait 8, ambush 8; 42

1) to lie in wait, ambush, lurk

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to lie in wait

1a2) ambush (participle as subst)

1b) (Piel) ambushers, liers-in-wait (pl. participle)

1c) (Hiphil) to lay an ambush

0694 'Arab {ar-awb'} from 0693;; n pr loc

AV - Arab 1; 1

Arab = "ambush"

1) a city near Hebron

0695 'ereb {eh'-reb} from 0693; TWOT - 156a; n m

AV - lie in wait 1, den 1; 2

1) a lying-in-wait

2) covert, lair, den

0696 'oreb {o'-reb} the same as 0695; TWOT - 156b; n m

AV - wait 1; 1

1) ambushade, hiding place

2) treachery, deceit (fig.)

0697 'arbeh {ar-beh'} from 07235; TWOT - 2103a; n m

AV - locust 20, grasshopper 4; 24

1) a kind of locust, locust swarm (coll)

2) (CLBL)

2a) sudden disappearance (fig.)

2b) insignificance (fig.)

2c) activity (fig.)

0698 'orobah {or-ob-aw'} from 0696 (only in the plural); TWOT - 156c; n f

AV - spoils 1; 1

1) artifice, deceit, trick

0699 'arubbah {ar-oob-baw'} participle passive of 0693 (as if for lurking); TWOT - 156d; n f

AV - windows 8, chimney 1; 9

1) lattice, window, sluice

2) (CLBL) chimney (lattice opening where smoke escapes)

0700 'Arubbowth {ar-oob-both} plural of 0699;; n pr loc

AV - Aruboth 1; 1

Aruboth = "windows"

1) a district marked by Solomon for tax purposes

0701 'Arbiy {ar-bee'} patial from 0694;; adj

AV - Arbite 1; 1

Arbite = "an ambush"

1) a native of Arabia

0702 'arba` {ar-bah'} masculine 'arba`ah {ar-baw-aw'} from 07251; TWOT - 2106a; n, adj m, f

AV - four 265, fourteen + 06240 19, fourteenth + 06240 23, fourth 5, forty 2, three score and fourteen + 07657 2, ; 316

1) four

0703 'arba` (Aramaic) {ar-bah'} corresponding to 0702; TWOT - 2986a; n,adj m,f

AV - four 8; 8

1) four

0704 'Arba` {ar-bah'} the same as 0702;; n pr m

AV - Arba 2; 2

Arba = "fourth"

1) the father of Anak and the greatest of the giants (Anakim)

2) see 07153 if translated "city of Arba"

0705 'arba`iyim {ar-baw-eem'} multiple of 0702; TWOT - 2106b; n,adj pl

AV - forty 132, fortieth 4; 136

1) forty

0706 'arba`tayim {ar-bah-tah'-yim} dual of 0702; TWOT - 2106a; adv

AV - fourfold 1; 1

1) fourfold

0707 'arag {aw-rag'} a primitive root; TWOT - 157; v

AV - weave 4, weaver 6, woven 3; 13

1) to weave

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to weave (cloth)

1a2) to braid (Samson's hair)

1a3) weaver (subst.)

1a4) intrigue (fig.)

0708 'ereg {eh'-reg} from 0707; TWOT - 157a; n m

AV - beam 1, shuttle 1; 2

1) loom, shuttle

0709 'Argob {ar-gobe'} from the same as 07263;;

AV - Argob 5; 5

Argob = "heap of clods"

n pr loc

1) a district or area in Bashan

n pr m

2) one of king Pekah's officers

0710 'arg@van {arg-ev-awn'} a variation for 0713; TWOT - 157b; n m

AV - purple 1; 1

1) purple

0711 'arg@van (Aramaic) {arg-ev-awn'} corresponding to 0710; TWOT - 2603; n m

AV - scarlet 3; 3

1) purple, red-purple

0712 'argaz {ar-gawz'} perhaps from 07264 (in the sense of being suspended); TWOT - 2112d; n m

AV - coffer 3; 3

1) box, chest, coffer

0713 'argaman {ar-gaw-mawn'} of foreign origin; TWOT - 157b; n m

AV - purple 38; 38

1) purple, red-purple

0714 `Ard {ard} from an unused root probably meaning to wander;; n pr m

AV - Ard 2; 2

Ard = "I shall subdue"

- 1) son of Benjamin
- 2) grandson of Benjamin

0715 'Ardown {ar-dohn'} from the same as 0714;; n pr m

AV - Ardon 1; 1

Ardon = "subduer: fugitive"

- 1) a son of Caleb

0716 'Ardiy {ar-dee} patronymic from 0714;; adj subst

AV - Ardites 1; 1

Ardites = "I shall subdue"

- 1) the descendants of Ard

0717 'arah {aw-raw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 158; v

AV - pluck 1, gather 1; 2

- 1) to pluck, gather
 - 1a) (Qal) to pluck (grapes)

0718 'aruw (Aramaic) {ar-oo'} probably akin to 0431; TWOT - 2604; interj

AV - behold 4, lo 1; 5

- 1) behold, lo

0719 'Arvad {ar-vad'} probably from 07300;; n pr loc

AV - Arvad 2; 2

Arvad = "I shall break loose"

1) a city-island near Sidon

0720 'Arowd {ar-ode'} an orthographical variation of 0719;; n pr m

AV - Arod 1; 1

Arod = "I shall subdue: I shall roam"

1) a son of Gad

0721 'Arvadiy {ar-vaw-dee'} patrial from 0719;; adj

AV - Arvadite 2; 2

Arvadites = "I shall break loose"

1) the descendants of Arvad, a son of Canaan

0722 'Arowdiy {ar-o-dee'} patronymic from 0721;; adj

AV - Arodite 1, Arodi 1; 2

Arodi or Arodites = "I shall subdue: I shall roam"

1) descendants of Arod

0723 'urvah {oor-vaw'} or 'arayah {ar-aw'-yah'} from 0717 (in the sense of feeding); TWOT - 158b; n f

AV - stall 3; 3

1) manger, crib, stall (for animals)

0724 'aruwkah {ar-oo-kaw'} or 'arukah {ar-oo-kaw'} passive participle of 0748 (in the sense of restoring to soundness); TWOT - 162d; n f

AV - health 4, perfected 1, made up 1; 6

1) healing, restoration

0725 'Aruwmah {ar-oo-maw'} a variation of 07316;; n pr loc

AV - Arumah 1; 1

Arumah = "I shall be exalted"

1) a place near Shechem, home of Abimelech

0726 'Arowmiy {ar-o-mee'} a clerical error for 0130;; adj

AV - Syrian 1; 1

1) Aramite, Syrian (Kethib), Edomite

0727 'arown {aw-rone'} or 'aron {aw-rone'} from 0717 (in the sense of gathering); TWOT - 166a; n m

AV - ark 195, chest 6, coffin 1; 202

1) chest, ark

1a) money chest

1b) Ark of the Covenant

2) (TWOT) coffin

0728 'Aravnah {ar-av-naw'} or (by transposition) 'Owrnah {ore-naw'}; or 'Arniyah {ar-nee-yaw'} all by orthographical variation for 0771;; n pr m

AV - Araunah 9; 9

Araunah = "I shall shout for joy"

= "make ye to shine (2 Sam. 24:16)"

= "joyful shouting of Jah (2 Sam. 24:18)"

1) a Jebusite who sold David the site for an altar

0729 'araz {aw-raz'} a primitive root; TWOT - 160c

AV - made of cedar 1; 1

(CLBL)

v

1) to be firm

2) made firm (past part.)

(BDB/TWOT)

adj

3) firm, strong

0730 'erez {eh-rez'} from 0729; TWOT - 160a; n m

AV - cedar 67, cedar tree 6; 73

1) cedar

1a) cedar tree

1b) cedar timber, cedar wood (in building)

1c) cedar wood (in purifications)

0731 'arzah {ar-zaw'} from 0730; TWOT - 160b; n f coll

AV - cedar work 1; 1

1) cedar-panels, cedar-work

0732 'arach {aw-rakh'} a primitive root; TWOT - 161; v

AV - wayfaring man 4, goeth 1; 5

1) to wander, journey, go, keep company with

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to journey, go

1a2) (part.)

1a2a) wandering, wayfarer, journeying

1a3) (subst.)

1a3a) wanderer, wayfarer, traveller

0733 'Arach {aw-rakh'} from 0732;; n pr m

AV - Arach 4; 4

Arach = "traveller"

- 1) a man of Asher
- 2) the prominent head of a family of returning exiles
- 3) another returned exile

0734 'orach {o'-rakh} from 0732; TWOT - 161a; n m

AV - way 26, path 25, highway 1, wayfaring man + 05674 08802 1, manner 1, race 1, ranks 1, traveller 1, troops 1; 58

- 1) way, path
 - 1a) path, road
 - 1b) the path, way, passing of life (fig.)
 - 1c) way of living (fig.)
 - 1d) traveller, wayfarer (meton)

0735 'orach (Aramaic) {o'-rakh} corresponding to 0734; TWOT - 2605; n m

AV - way 2; 2

- 1) way, path, course of life

0736 'or@chah {o-rekh-aw'} active participle of 0732; TWOT - 161c; n f
AV - company 2; 2

- 1) caravan, travelling company

0737 'aruchah {ar-oo-khaw'} passive participle of 0732 (in the sense of appointing); TWOT - 161b; n f

AV - allowance 2, diet 2, dinner 1, victuals 1; 6

- 1) meal, allowance, ration
 - 1a) food
 - 1b) diet

0738 'ariy {ar-ee'} or (prolonged) `aryeh {ar-yay'} from 0717 (in the sense of violence); TWOT - 158a; n m

AV - lion 79, untranslated variant 1; 80

1) lion

1a) pictures or images of lions

0739 'ariy'el {ar-ee-ale'} or 'ari'el {ar-ee-ale'} from 0738 and 0410; TWOT - 159a;
n m

AV - lion-like men 2; 2

1) meaning uncertain

1a) (CLBL) possibly lion-like

1b) (BDB) possibly two sons of Ariel of Moab

0740 'Ari'el {ar-ee-ale'} the same as 0739; n pr m, f

AV - Ariel 6; 6

Ariel = "lion of God" or "lioness of God"

1) a name applied to Jerusalem

2) the name of a chief of the returning exiles

0741 'ari'eyl {ar-ee-ale'} either by transposition for 0739 or, more probably, an orthographical variation for 02025; TWOT - 159a; n m

AV - altar 3; 3

1) hearth, altar hearth, altar

0742 'Ariyday {ar-ee-dah'-ee} of Persian origin;; n pr m

AV - Aridai 1; 1

Aridai = "the lion is enough"

1) a son of Haman

0743 'Ariydatha' {ar-ee-daw-thaw'} of Persian origin;; n pr m

AV - Aridatha 1; 1

Aridatha = "the lion of the decree"

1) a son of Haman

0744 'aryeh (Aramaic) {ar-yay'} corresponding to 0738; TWOT - 2606; n m

AV - lion 10; 10

1) lion

0745 'Aryeh {ar-yay'} the same as 0738;; n pr m

AV - ArieH 1; 1

ArieH = "lion"

1) an officer of king Pekahiah

0746 'Aryowk {ar-yoke'} of foreign origin;; n pr m

AV - ArioCh 7; 7

ArioCh = "lion-like"

1) the ancient king of Ellasar, ally of Chedorlaomer

2) the chief of the executioners for Nebuchadnezzar

0747 'Ariycay {ar-ee-sah'-ee} of Persian origin;; n pr m

AV - Arisai 1; 1

Arisai = "lion of my banners (?)"

1) a son of Haman

0748 'arak {aw-rak'} a primitive root; TWOT - 162; v

AV - prolong 18, long 5, lengthen 3, draw out 3, defer 2, tarried 1, ...lived + 03117
0310 2; 34

- 1) to be long, prolong
 - 1a) (Qal) to be long
 - 1b) (Hiphil)
 - 1b1) to prolong (days)
 - 1b2) to make long (tent cords)
 - 1b3) to grow long, continue long

0749 'arak (Aramaic) {ar-ak'} properly, corresponding to 0748, but used only in the sense of reaching to a given point; TWOT - 2607

AV - meet 1; 1

(CLBL)

v

1) (P'al) to be long, reach, meet

(BDB/TWOT)

adj v

2) fitting, proper

0750 'arek {aw-rake'} from 0748; TWOT - 162b; adj

AV - slow 9, longsuffering + 0639 4, longwinged + 083 1, patient 1; 15

1) long (pinions)

2) patient, slow to anger

0751 'Erek {eh'-rek} from 0748;; n pr loc

AV - Erech 1; 1

Erech = "long"

1) a city 40 miles (64 km) northwest of Ur toward Babylon on the left bank of the Euphrates river

0752 'arok {aw-roke'} from 0748; TWOT - 162c; adj

AV - long 2, longer 1; 3

1) long

- 1a) of time
- 1b) of God's wisdom (fig.)

0753 'orek {o'rek'} from 0748; TWOT - 162a; n m

AV - length 70, long 21, ever 2, as long as 1, high 1; 95

- 1) length
 - 1a) physical length
 - 1b) of time
- 2) forbearance, self-restraint (of patience)

0754 'arka' (Aramaic) {ar-kaw'} or 'arkah (Aramaic) {ar-kaw'} from 0749; TWOT - 2609; n f

AV - prolonged 1; 1

- 1) prolongation, lengthening, prolonging

0755 'arkubah (Aramaic) {ar-koo-baw'} from an unused root corresponding to 07392 (in the sense of bending the knee); TWOT - 2608; n f

AV - knees 1; 1

- 1) knee

0756 'Ark@vay (Aramaic) {ar-kev-ah'ee} patrial from 0751;; n pr gent

AV - Archevites 1; 1

Archevites = "lengthy"

- 1) a native of the city of Erech

0757 'Arkiy {ar-kee'} patrial from another place (in Palestine) of similar name with 0751;; adj gent

AV - Archite 5, Archi 1; 6

Archite or Archi = "lengthy"

1) referring to the home city of Hushai

0758 'Aram {arawm'} from the same as 0759; TWOT - 163

AV - Syria 67, Syrians 56, Aram 7, Syriadamascus + 04601 1, Syriamaachah + 04601 1; 132

n pr m

Aram or Arameans = "exalted"

- 1) Aram or Syria the nation
- 2) the Syrian or Aramean people

n m

Aram = "exalted"

- 3) fifth son of Shem
- 4) a grandson of Nahor
- 5) a descendant of Asher

0759 'armown {ar-mone'} from an unused root (meaning to be elevated); TWOT - 164a; n m

AV - palace 31, castle 1; 32

- 1) citadel, palace, fortress

0760 'Aram Tsobah {ar-am' tso-baw'} from 0758 and 06678;; n pr loc

AV - Aramzobah 1; 1

Aram-zobah = "exalted station: exalted conflict"

- 1) probably the land northeast of Damascus

0761 'Arammiy {ar-am-mee'} patrial from 0758;; adj

AV - Syrian 10, Aramite 1; 11

Syrian or Aramean = "exalted"

- 1) a thing or a person from Syria or Aram

0762 'Aramiyth {ar-aw-meeth'} feminine of 0761;; adv

AV - Syrian language 2, Syrian tongue 2, Syriack 1; 5

Aramaic = "language"

1) the language of Aram, Aramaic

0763 'Aram Naharayim {ar-am' nah-har-ah'-yim} from 0758 and the dual of 05104;; n pr loc

AV - Mesopotamia 5, Aramnaharaim 1; 6

Aram-naharaim = "Aram of the two rivers"

1) Mesopotamia

0764 'Armoniy {ar-mo-nee'} from 0759;; n pr m

AV - Armoni 1; 1

Armoni = "one of the palace"

1) a son of Saul

0765 'Aran {ar-awn'} from 07442;; n pr m

AV - Aran 2; 2

Aran = "joyous"

1) a descendant of Esau

0766 'oren {o'-ren} from the same as 0765 (in the sense of strength); TWOT - 165a; n m

AV - ash 1; 1

1) fir tree, cedar

0767 'Oren {o'-ren} the same as 0766;; n pr m

AV - Oren 1; 1

Oren = "cedar"

1) a descendant of Judah

0768 'arnebeth {ar-neh'-beth} of uncertain derivation; TWOT - 123a; n f

AV - hare 2; 2

1) hare

1a) probably an extinct animal because no known hare chews its cud, exact meaning is unknown, and best left untranslated as "arnebeth"

0769 'Arnawn {ar-nohn'} or 'Arnon {ar-nohn'} from 07442;; n pr loc

AV - Arnon 25; 25

Arnon = "rushing stream"

1) a river and surrounding valley in south Palestine, forms the border between Moab and the Amorites

0770 'Arnan {ar-nawn'} probably from the same as 0769;; n pr m

AV - Arnan 1; 1

Arnan = "lion of perpetuity: or a wild goat: I shall shout for joy"

1) a descendant of David

0771 'Ornan {or-nawn'} probably from 0766;; n pr m

AV - Ornan 12

Ornan = "light was perpetuated: their fir trees"

1) a Jebusite who sold, to David, a threshing floor for an altar

0772 'ara` (Aramaic) {ar-ah'} corresponding to 0776; TWOT - 2610; n m

AV - earth 20, inferior 1; 21

1) earth, world, ground

0773 'ar`iyth (Aramaic) {arh-eeth'} from 0772; TWOT - 2611; n f

AV - bottom 1; 1

1) bottom

0774 'Arpad {ar-pawd'} from 07502;; n pr loc

AV - Arpad 4, Arphad 2; 6

Arpad or Arphad = "I shall be spread out (or supported)"

1) a city in northern Syria cited as an example of the Assyrian conquest

0775 'Arpakshad {ar-pak-shad'} probably of foreign origin;; n pr m

AV - Arphaxad 9; 9

Arphaxad = "I shall fail as the breast: he cursed the breast-bottle"

1) third son of Shem

0776 'erets {eh'-rets} from an unused root probably meaning to be firm; TWOT - 167; n f

AV - land 1543, earth 712, country 140, ground 98, world 4, way 3, common 1, field 1, nations 1, wilderness + 04057 1; 2504

1) land, earth

1a) earth

1a1) whole earth (as opposed to a part)

1a2) earth (as opposed to heaven)

1a3) earth (inhabitants)

1b) land

- 1b1) country, territory
- 1b2) district, region
- 1b3) tribal territory
- 1b4) piece of ground
- 1b5) land of Canaan, Israel
- 1b6) inhabitants of land
- 1b7) Sheol, land without return, (under) world
- 1b8) city (-state)
- 1c) ground, surface of the earth
 - 1c1) ground
 - 1c2) soil
- 1d) (in phrases)
 - 1d1) people of the land
 - 1d2) space or distance of country (in measurements of distance)
 - 1d3) level or plain country
 - 1d4) land of the living
 - 1d5) end(s) of the earth
- 1e) (almost wholly late in usage)
 - 1e1) lands, countries
 - 1e1a) often in contrast to Canaan

0777 'artsa' {ar-tsaw'} from 0776;; n pr m

AV - Arza 1; 1

Arza = "earthy"

1) housekeeper of Elah, king of Israel

0778 'araq (Aramaic) {ar-ak'} by transmutation for 0772; TWOT - 2612; n f

AV - earth 1; 1

1) earth, the earth

0779 'arar {aw-rar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 168; v

AV - curse 62, bitterly 1; 63

1) to curse

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to curse

1a2) cursed be he (participle used as in curses)

1b) (Niphal) to be cursed, cursed

1c) (Piel) to curse, lay under a curse, put a curse on

1d) (Hophal) to be made a curse, be cursed

0780 'Ararat {ar-aw-rat'} of foreign origin; TWOT - 169; n pr loc

AV - Ararat 2, Armenia 2; 4

Ararat = "the curse reversed: precipitation of curse"

1) a mountainous region of eastern Armenia, between the river Araxes and the lakes Van and Oroomiah, the site where Noah's ark came to rest

2) (TWOT) the mountain where Noah's ark came to rest

0781 'aras {aw-ras'} a primitive root; TWOT - 170; v

AV - betroth 10, espouse 1; 11

1) to betroth, engage

1a) (Piel) to betroth (man or woman)

1b) (Pual) to be betrothed

0782 'aresheth {ar-eh'-sheth} from 0781 (in the sense of desiring to possess); TWOT - 171a; n f

AV - request 1; 1

1) desire, request

0783 'Artachshashta' {ar-takh-shash-taw'} or 'Artachshast' {ar-takh-shasht'}; or by permutation 'Artachshact' {ar-takh-shast'} of foreign origin;; n pr m

AV - Artaxerxes 15; 15

Artaxerxes = "I will make the spoiled to boil: I will stir myself (in) winter"

1) son and successor of Xerxes as emperor of Persia, 465-424 BC

0784 'esh {aysh} a primitive word; TWOT - 172; n f

AV - fire 373, burning 1, fiery 1, untranslated variant 1, fire + 0800 1, flaming 1, hot 1; 379

1) fire

1a) fire, flames

1b) supernatural fire (accompanying theophany)

1c) fire (for cooking, roasting, parching)

1d) altar-fire

1e) God's anger (fig.)

0785 'esh (Aramaic) {aysh} corresponding to 0784; TWOT - 2614; n f

AV - flame 1; 1

1) fire

0786 'ish {eesh} identical (in origin and formation) with 0784; TWOT - 173; adv subst

AV - can 1, there 1; 2

1) there is, there are

0787 'osh (Aramaic) {ohsh} corresponding (by transposition and abbrev.) to 0803; TWOT - 2613; n m

AV - foundation 3; 3

1) foundation

0788 'Ashbel {ash-bale'} probably from the same as 07640;; n pr m

AV - Ashbel 3; 3

Ashbel = "a man in God: a man of Baal: fire of Bel: I will make a path"

1) second son of Benjamin

0789 'Ashbeliy {ash-bay-lee'} patronymic from 0788;; adj

AV - Ashbelites 1; 1

Ashbelites = "a man in God: a man of Baal: fire of Bel: I will make a path"

1) descendants of Ashbel

0790 'Eshban {esh-bawn'} probably from the same as 07644;; n pr m

AV - Eshban 2; 2

Eshban = "fire of discernment"

1) an chief of Edom

0791 'Ashbea` {ash-bay'-ah} from 07650;; n pr m

AV - Ashbea 1; 1

Ashbea = "I shall make to swear"

1) the patriarch of a family of Judah

0792 'Eshba`al {esh-bah'-al} from 0376 and 01168;; n pr m

AV - Eshbaal 2; 2

Eshbaal = "a man of Baal"

1) the fourth son of Saul, also called Ishbosheth

0793 'eshed {eh'-shed} from an unused root meaning to pour; TWOT - 174a; n m

AV - stream 1; 1

1) bottom, slope, foundation, lower part

0794 'ashedah {ash-ay-daw'} from 0793; TWOT - 174b; n f

AV - springs 3, variant 3; 6

1) foundation, slope

0795 'Ashdowd {ash-dode'} from 07703;; n pr loc

AV - Ashdod 17; 17

Ashdod = "powerful"

1) a major Philistine city on the Mediterranean Sea west from Jerusalem, modern Esdud

0796 'Ashdowdiy {ash-do-dee'} patrial from 0795;; adj

AV - Ashdod 3, Ashdothites 2; 5

Ashdodites = "I will spoil"

1) an inhabitant of Ashdod

0797 'Ashdowdiyth {ash-do-deeth'} feminine of 0796;; adv

AV - speech of Ashdod 1; 1

Ashdodites = "I will spoil"

1) language of Ashdod

0798 'Ashdowth hap-Pisgah {ash-doth' hap-pis-gaw'} from the plural of 0794 and 06449 with the article interposed;; n pr loc

AV - Ashdothpisgah 3; 3

Ashdoth-pisgah = "slopes of Pisgah"

1) the mountains of Pisgah, which include Mt. Nebo

0799 'eshdath {esh-dawth'} from 0784 and 01881; TWOT - 174b?; n f

AV - fiery 1; 1

1) fiery law, fire of a law, fire was a law (meaning uncertain)

0800 'eshshah {esh-shaw'} from 0784; TWOT - 172; n f

AV - fire 1; 1

1) fire

0801 'ishshah {ish-shaw'} the same as 0800, but used in a liturgical sense; TWOT - 172a; n m

AV - offering...by fire 65; 65

1) burnt-offering, offering made by fire, fire offering

0802 'ishshah {ish-shaw'} from 0376 or 0582; TWOT - 137a; n f

AV - wife 425, woman 324, one 10, married 5, female 2, misc 14; 780

1) woman, wife, female

1a) woman (opposite of man)

1b) wife (woman married to a man)

1c) female (of animals)

1d) each, every (pronoun)

0803 'ashuwyah {ash-oo-yah'} passive participle from an unused root meaning to found; TWOT - 175a; n f

AV - foundation 1; 1

1) buttress, support

0804 'Ashshuwr {ash-shoor'} or 'Ashshur {ash-shoor'} apparently from 0833 (in the sense of successful); TWOT - 176

AV - Assyria 118, Assyrian 19, Asshur 8, Assyrian + 01121 5, Assur 1; 151

Asshur or Assyria = "a step"

n pr m

- 1) the second son of Shem, eponymous ancestor of the Assyrians
- 2) the people of Assyria

n pr loc

- 3) the nation, Assyria
- 4) the land, Assyria or Asshur

0805 'Ashuwriy {ash-oo-ree'} or 'Ashshuwriy {ash-shoo-ree'} from a patrial word of the same form as 0804;; adj

AV - Asshurim 1, Ashurites 1; 2

Ashurites = "guided: blessed"

- 1) a tribe inhabiting the plain of Esdraelon

n pr m

Asshuri = "steps"

- 2) a tribe descended from Abraham and Keturah

0806 'Ashchuw'r {ash-khoor'} probably from 07835;; n pr m

AV - Ashur 2; 2

Ashur = "black"

- 1) son of Pharez

0807 'Ashiy'ma' {ash-ee-maw'} of foreign origin;; n pr m

AV - Ashima 1; 1

Ashima = "guiltiness: I will make desolate"

- 1) a god of Hamath

0808 'ashiysh {aw-sheesh'} from the same as 0784 (compare 0803); TWOT - 185a; n f

AV - foundation 1; 1

1) with sense of pressing down, foundation

0809 'ashiyshah {ash-ee-shaw'} from 0808; TWOT - 185a; n f

AV - flagon 4; 4

1) raisin-cake, used in sacrificial feasts

1a) consistently translated in AV as "flagon of wine"

0810 'eshek {eh'-shek} from an unused root (probably meaning to bunch together); TWOT - 177; n m

AV - stones 1; 1

1) testicle

2) (CLBL) stone

0811 'eshkowl {esh-kole'} or 'eshkol {esh-kole'} probably prolonged from 0810; TWOT - 178; n m

AV - cluster 8, cluster of grapes 1; 9

1) cluster

1a) of grapes

1b) of flowers (metaphor of lover)

0812 'Eshkol {esh-kole'} the same as 0811;; n pr loc,m

AV - Eshcol 6; 6

Eshcol = "cluster"

1) an area of Hebron, the valley of Eshcol

2) an Amorite, the brother of Mamre, dwelling in Hebron

0813 'Ashkenaz {ash-ken-az'} of foreign origin;; n pr m

AV - Ashkenaz 3; 3

Ashkenaz = "a man as sprinkled: fire as scattered"

- 1) a descendant of Japheth
- 2) a northern people, perhaps of Bithynia

0814 'eshkar {esh-cawr'} for 07939;; n m

AV - gift 1, present 1; 2

- 1) gift

0815 'eshel {ay'-shel} from a root of uncertain signification; TWOT - 179a; n m

AV - grove 1, tree 2; 3

- 1) tamarisk tree

0816 'asham {aw-sham'} or 'ashem {aw-shame'} a primitive root; TWOT - 180;
v

AV - guilty 14, desolate 6, offend 6, trespass 4, certainly 1, destroy 1, faulty 1, greatly 1, offence 1; 35

- 1) to offend, be guilty, trespass

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to do wrong, offend, trespass, commit an offense, do injury

1a2) to be or become guilty

1a3) to be held guilty

1a4) to be incriminated

1b) (Niphal) to suffer punishment

1c) (Hiphil) to declare guilty

- 2) (TWOT) to be desolate, acknowledge offense

0817 'asham {aw-shawm'} from 0816; TWOT - 180b; n m

AV - trespass offering 34, trespass 8, offering for sin 1, sin 2, guiltiness 1; 46

- 1) guilt, offense, sin, guiltiness

1a) offense, sin, trespass, fault

1b) guilt, guiltiness

1c) compensation (for offense)

1d) trespass or sin offering

0818 'ashem {aw-shame'} from 0816; TWOT - 180a; adj

AV - guilty 2, faulty 1; 3

1) guilty, faulty (and obliged to offer a guilt-offering)

0819 'ashmah {ash-maw'} from 0817; TWOT - 180c; n f

AV - trespass 13, sin 4, offend 1, trespass offering 1; 19

1) guiltiness, guilt, offense, sin, wrong-doing

1a) doing wrong, committing a trespass or offense

1b) becoming guilty, guilt

1c) bringing a guilt-offering

0820 'ashman {ash-mawn'} probably from 08081; TWOT - 2410d; n m

AV - desolate 1; 1

1) the stout, among the stout

2) (CLBL) the desolate, like dead

0821 'ashmurah {ash-moo-raw'} or 'ashmuwrah {ash-moo-raw'} or 'ashmoreth {ash-mo'-reth} from 08104; TWOT - 2414e; n f

AV - watch 5, night watch 2; 7

1) watch (a period of time), night-watch

0822 'eshnab {esh-nawb'} apparently from an unused root (probably meaning to leave interstices); TWOT - 2418a; n m

AV - lattice 1, casement 1; 2

1) window-lattice

0823 'Ashnah {ash-naw'} probably a variation for 03466;; n pr loc

AV - Ashnah 2; 2

Ashnah = "I will cause change"

- 1) a town near Dan
- 2) a town in Judah

0824 'Esh`an {esh-awn'} from 08172;; n pr loc

AV - Eshean 1; 1

Eshean = "support"

- 1) a city in Judah

0825 'ashshaph {ash-shawf'} from an unused root (probably meaning to lisp, i.e. practice enchantment); TWOT - 181; n m

AV - astrologer 2; 2

- 1) necromancer, conjurer,
- 2) (TWOT) astrologer, enchanter, exorcist

0826 'ashshaph (Aramaic) {ash-shawf'} corresponding to 0825; TWOT - 2615; n m

AV - astrologer 6; 6

- 1) conjurer, enchanter, (CLBL) necromancer

0827 'ashpah {ash-paw'} perhaps from the same as 0825 (in the sense of covering); TWOT - 182a; n f

AV - quiver 6; 6

- 1) quiver (for arrows)
 - 1a) of home, of God's instruments (fig.)

0828 'Ashp@naz {ash-pen-az'} of foreign origin;; n pr m

AV - Ashpenaz 1; 1

Ashpenaz = "I will make prominent the sprinkled"

1) chief eunuch of Nebuchadnezzar

0829 'eshpar {esh-pawr'} of uncertain derivation; TWOT - 182.1; n m

AV - piece 1, flesh 1; 2

1) piece of meat, measured portion, date-cake (meaning and significance obscure)

0830 'ashpoth {ash-poth'} or 'ashpowth {ash-poth'} or (contraction) sh@photh {shf-ohth'} plural of a noun of the same form as 0827, from 08192 (in the sense of scraping); TWOT - 2441b; n m

AV - dung 4, dunghill 3; 7

1) ash heap, refuse heap, dung-hill

0831 'Ashq@lown {ash-kel-one'} probably from 08254 in the sense of weighing-place (i.e. mart);; n pr loc

AV - Ashkelon 9, Askelon 3; 12

Askelon or Ashkelon = "the fire of infamy: I shall be weighed"

1) a maritime city of the Philistines, southwest of Jerusalem

0832 'Eshq@lowniy {esh-kel-o-nee'} patial from 0831;; adj

AV - Eshkalonites 1; 1

Eshkalonites = "the fire of infamy: I shall be weighed"

1) an inhabitant of Ashkelon

0833 'ashar {aw-shar'} or 'asher {aw-share'} a primitive root; TWOT - 183; v

AV - blessed 7, lead 2, go 2, guide 1, happy 2, leaders 1, relieve 1; 16

1) to go straight, walk, go on, advance, make progress

1a) (Qal) to go straight on, make progress

1b) (Piel)

1b1) to go straight on, advance

1b2) to lead on (causative)

1b3) to set right, righten

1b4) to pronounce happy, call blessed

1c) (Pual)

1c1) to be advanced, be led on

1c2) to be made happy, be blessed

0834 'aher {ash-er'} a primitive relative pronoun (of every gender and number); TWOT - 184

AV - which, wherewith, because, when, soon, whilst, as if, as when, that, until, much, whosoever, whereas, wherein, whom, whose; 111

1) (relative part.)

1a) which, who

1b) that which

2) (conj)

2a) that (in obj clause)

2b) when

2c) since

2d) as

2e) conditional if

0835 'esher {eh'-sher} from 0833; TWOT - 183a; n m

AV - blessed 27, happy 18; 45

1) happiness, blessedness

1a) often used as interjection

1b) blessed are

0836 'Asher {aw-share'} from 0833;; n pr m, loc

AV - Asher 43; 43

Asher = "happy"

- 1) son of Jacob and Zilpah
- 2) the tribe descended from Asher
- 3) a city east of Shechem in Manasseh

0837 'osher {o'-sher} from 0833; TWOT - 183b; n m

AV - happy 1; 1

- 1) happiness

0838 'ashur {aw-shoor'} or ashshur {ash-shoor'} from 0833 in the sense of going; TWOT - 183d; n f

AV - step 6, going 3; 9

- 1) step, going

0839 'ashur {ash-oor'} contracted for 08391; TWOT - 183e; n f

AV - Ashurites 1; 1

- 1) one from the tribe of Asher

0840 'Asar'el {as-ar-ale'} by orthographical variation from 0833 and 0410;; n pr m

AV - Asareel 1; 1

Asareel = "God holds"

- 1) a descendant of Judah through Caleb

0841 'Asar'elah {as-ar-ale'-aw} from the same as 0840;; n pr m

AV - Asarelah 1; 1

Asarelah = "God holds"

- 1) a son of Asaph, appointed sanctuary musician by David

0842 'asherah {ash-ay-raw'} or 'asheyrah {ash-ay-raw'} from 0833; TWOT - 183h; n pr f

AV - grove 40; 40

Ashera(h) = "groves (for idol worship)"

1) a Babylonian (Astarte)-Canaanite goddess (of fortune and happiness), the supposed consort of Baal, her images

1a) the goddess, goddesses

1b) her images

1c) sacred trees or poles set up near an altar

0843 'Asheriy {aw-shay-ree'} patronymic from 0836;; adj

AV - Asherite 1; 1

Asherites = "happy"

1) those descended from Asher

0844 'Asriy'el {as-ree-ale'} an orthographical variation for 0840;; n pr m

AV - Ashriel 3; 3

Ashriel = "I shall be prince of God"

1) a great-grandson of Manasseh, and son of Gilead

2) a son of Manasseh

0845 'Asri'el'iy {as-ree-ale-ee'} patronymic from 0844;; adj

AV - Asrielites 1; 1

Asrielites = "I shall be prince of God"

1) the clan descended from Ashriel

0846 'ushsharna' (Aramaic) {oosh-ar-naw'} from a root corresponding to 0833; TWOT - 2616; n m

AV - wall 2; 2

1) wall, panelling, beams, structure (precise meaning and derivation uncertain)

0847 'Eshta'ol {esh-taw-ole'} or 'Eshta'owl {esh-taw-ole'} probably from 07592;;
n pr loc

AV - Eshtaol 7; 7

Eshtaol = "entreaty"

1) a Danite city located within Judah

0848 'Eshta'uliy {esh-taw-oo-lee'} patrial from 0847;; adj

AV - Eshtaulites 1; 1

Eshtaulites = "I will be entreated"

1) the inhabitants of Eshtaol

0849 'eshtadduwr (Aramaic) {esh-tad-dure'} from 07712 (in a bad sense);
TWOT - 3021a; n m

AV - sedition 2; 2

1) revolt, sedition

0850 'Eshtown {esh-tone'} probably from the same as 07764;; n pr m

AV - Eshton 2; 2

Eshton = "effeminate"

1) a descendant of Caleb of tribe of Judah

0851 'Esht@moa` {esh-tem-o'-ah} or 'Esht@mowa` {esh-tem-o'-ah} or 'Esht@moh
{esh-tem-o'} from 08085 (in the sense of obedience);; n pr m, loc

AV - Eshtemoa 5, Eshtemoh 1; 6

Eshtemoa = "I will make myself heard"

Eshtemoh = "I shall cause my own ruin: fire of astonishment: I shall soar aloft"

1) a Levitical city in Judah

2) a man of Judah

0852 'ath (Aramaic) {awth} corresponding to 0226; TWOT - 2617; n f

AV - sign 3; 3

1) sign, miraculous signs, wonders

0853 'eth {ayth} apparent contracted from 0226 in the demonstrative sense of entity; TWOT - 186; untranslated particle

AV - not translated; 22

1) sign of the definite direct object, not translated in English but generally preceding and indicating the accusative

0854 'eth {ayth} probably from 0579; TWOT - 187; prep

AV - against, with, in, him, me, upon; 24

1) with, near, together with

1a) with, together with

1b) with (of relationship)

1c) near (of place)

1d) with (poss.)

1e) from...with, from (with other prep)

0855 'eth {ayth} of uncertain derivation; TWOT - 192a; n m

AV - plowshare 3, coulter 2; 5

1) ploughshare

0856 'Ethba`al {eth-bah'-al} from 0854 and 01168;; n pr m

AV - Ethbaal 1; 1

Ethbaal = "with Baal"

1) king of Sidon, father of Jezebel

0857 'athah {aw-thaw'} or 'atha' {aw-thaw'} a primitive root [collateral to 0225 contraction]; TWOT - 188; v

AV - come 20, brought 1; 21

1) to come, arrive

1a) (Qal) to come (of men, time, beasts, calamity)

1b) (Hiphil) to bring

0858 'athah (Aramaic) {aw-thaw'} or 'atha' (Aramaic) {aw-thaw'} corresponding to 0857; TWOT - 2618; v

AV - bring 9, come 7; 16

1) to come, arrive

1a) (P'al) to come

1b) (Aphel) to bring

1c) (Hophal) to be brought

2) used in the NT in the phrase "maranatha" - "Lord come"

0859 'attah {at-taw'} or (shortened), 'atta {at-taw'} or 'ath {ath}, feminine (irregular) sometimes 'attiy {at-tee'} plural masculine 'attem {at-tem'}, feminine 'atten {at-ten'}, or 'attenah {at-tay'naw}, or 'attannah {at-tane'-naw} a primitive pronoun of the second person; TWOT - 189; pers pron

AV - thou, you, ye; 11

1) you (second pers. sing. masc.)

0860 'athown {aw-thone'} probably from the same as 0386 (sense of patience); TWOT - 190a; n f

AV - ass 34; 34

1) she-ass, she-donkey

0861 'attuwn (Aramaic) {at-toon'} probably from the corresponding to 0784;
TWOT - 2619; n m

AV - furnace 10; 10

1) furnace

0862 'attuwq {at-tooke'} or 'attiyq {at-teek'} from 05423 in the sense of
decreasing; TWOT - 191a; n m

AV - gallery 5; 5

1) gallery, porch

0863 'Ittay {it-tah'ee} or 'Iythay {ee-thah'ee} from 0854;; n pr m

AV - Ittai 8, Ithai 1; 9

Ittai or Ithai = "with me"

1) a Gittite commander from Gath in David's army
2) one of David's 30 mighty warriors, a Benjamite

0864 'Etham {ay-thawm'} of Egyptian derivation;; n pr loc

AV - Etham 4; 4

Etham = "with them: their plowshare"

1) a stopping place for Israel during the Exodus

0865 'ethmowl {eth-mole'} or 'ithmowl {ith-mole'} or 'ethmuwl {eth-mool'}
probably from 0853 or 0854 and 04136; TWOT - 2521; adv subst and acc

AV - time past + 08032 2, herefore + 0832 1, beforetime + 08032 1, yesterday 1, old
1, late 1, before 1; 8

1) yesterday, recently, formerly

1a) yesterday

1b) formerly (fig.)

1c) from yesterday, already (in phrase)
2) (TWOT +) before, before that time, before the time, heretofore, of late, of old, these days, time(s) past

0866 'ethnah {eth-naw'} from 08566; TWOT - 2524a; n f

AV - reward 1; 1

1) hire, price (of a harlot)
2) (TWOT) reward

0867 'Ethniy {eth-nee'} perhaps from 0866;; n pr m

AV - Ethni 1; 1

Ethni = "my hire"

1) an ancestor of Asaph

0868 'ethnan {eth-nan'} the same as 0866; TWOT - 2529a; n m

AV - hire 8, reward 3; 11

1) hire of prostitute, price
1a) hire (of harlot)
1b) of idolatrous Israel, Jerusalem, Tyre (fig.)

0869 'Ethnan {eth-nan'} the same as 0868 in the sense of 0867;; n pr m

AV - Ethnan 1; 1

Ethnan = "hire of unchastity"

1) a grandson of Ashur

0870 'athar (Aramaic) {ath-ar'} from a root corresponding to that of 0871;
TWOT - 2620; n m

AV - place 5, after 3; 8

1) track, place

0871 'Athariym {ath-aw-reem'} plural from an unused root (probably meaning to step);; n pr loc

AV - spies 1; 1

1) meaning uncertain - perhaps mountain pass or caravan route

0872 b@'ah {be-aw'} from 0935; TWOT - 212a; n f

AV - entry 1; 1

1) entrance, a coming in, entering, entry (of the temple)

1a) entrance

1b) entering (act of entrance)

0873 bi'uwsh (Aramaic) {be-oosh'} from 0888; TWOT - 2622a; n f

AV - bad 1; 1

1) evil, bad, be evil

0874 ba'ar {baw-ar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 194; v

AV - plain 1, plainly 1, declare 1; 3

1) (Piel)

1a) to make plain, distinct

1b) to make clear

1c) to declare

1d) letters on a tablet

0875 @'er {be-ayr'} from 0874; TWOT - 194a; n f

AV - well 32, pit 3, slimepits 1, not translated 1; 37

1) well, pit, spring

0876 B@'er {be-ayr'} the same as 0875;; n pr loc

AV - Beer 2; 2

Beer = "well"

- 1) an oasis rest in desert during the Exodus
- 2) a city west of Hebron

0877 bo'r {bore} from 0874; TWOT - 194d; n m

AV - cistern 2; 2

- 1) cistern, pit, well

0878 B@'era' {be-ay-raw'} from 0875;; n pr m

AV - Beera 1; 1

Beera = "a well"

- 1) a man of Asher

0879 B@'er 'Eliym {be-ayr' ay-leem'} from 0875 and the plural of 0410;; n pr loc

AV - Beerelim 1; 1

Beer-elim = "well of God"

- 1) a well in the south of Moab

0880 B@'erah {be-ay-raw'} the same as 0878;; n pr m

AV - Beerah 1; 1

Beerah = "well"

- 1) a Reubenite chief exiled to Assyria

0881 B@'erowth {be-ay-rohth'} fem. pl. of 0875;; n pr loc

AV - Beeroth 5; 5

Beeroth = "wells"

1) a Gibeonite city allotted to Benjamin

0882 B@'eriy {be-ay-ree'} from 0875;; n pr m

AV - Beeri 2; 2

Beeri = "my well"

1) Esau's Hittite father-in-law

2) father of Hosea

0883 B@'er la-Chay Ro'iy {be-ayr' lakh-ah'ee ro-ee'} from 0875 and 02416 (with prefix) and 07203;; n pr loc

AV - the well Lahairoi 2, Beerlahairoi 1; 3

Beer-lahai-roi = "well of the Living One seeing me"

1) a well west of Kadesh, south of Israel

0884 B@'er Sheba` {be-ayr' sheh'-bah} from 0875 and 07651 (in the sense of 07650);; n pr loc

AV - Beersheba 34; 34

Beer-sheba = "well of the sevenfold oath"

1) a city at the south edge of Israel

0885 B@eroth B@ney-Ya`aqan {be-ay-roth' be-nay' yah-a-can'} from the fem. pl. of 0875, and the pl. contraction of 01121, and 03292;; n pr loc

AV - Beeroth....Jaakan 1; 1

Beeroth Bene-Jaakan or Beeroth = "wells" or "wells of the sons of Jaakan"

1) an encampment for Israel in the wilderness probably in the country of the Horites

0886 B@'erothiy {be-ay-ro-thee'} patrial from 0881;; adj

AV - Beerothite 5; 5

Beerothite - "wells"

1) an inhabitant of Beeroth (in Benjamin)

0887 ba'ash {baw-ash'} a primitive root; TWOT - 195; v

AV - stink 10, abhor 3, abomination 1, loathsome 1, stinking savour 1, utterly 1 (inf. for emphasis); 17

1) to have a bad smell, stink, smell bad

1a) (Qal) to stink, smell bad

1b) (Niphal)

1b1) to become odious

1b2) to make oneself odious

1c) (Hiphil)

1c1) to stink, emit a stinking odour

1c2) to cause to stink

1c3) of wickedness (fig.)

1d) (Hithpael) to make oneself odious

2) (TWOT) to abhor

0888 b@'esh (Aramaic) {be-aysh'} corresponding to 0887; TWOT - 2622; v

AV - displeased 1; 1

1) (P'al) to be evil, be bad, be displeasing

0889 b@'osh {be-oshe'} from 0877; TWOT - 195a; n m

AV - stink 3; 3

1) stench, foul odour

0890 bo'shah {bosh-aw'} from 0889; TWOT - 195b; n f

AV - cockle 1; 1

1) stinking things, stinking or noxious weeds, stinkweed

0891 b@'ushiym {be-oo-sheem'} from 0889; TWOT - 195c; n m pl

AV - wild grapes 2; 2

1) stinking or worthless things, wild grapes, stinkberries

0892 babah {baw-baw'} active participle of an unused root meaning to hollow out; TWOT - 196; n f

AV - apple 1; 1

1) the apple (pupil) of the eye

0893 Bebay {bay-bah'ee} probably of foreign origin;; n pr m

AV - Bebai 6; 6

Bebai = "my cavities"

1) a leader of the returning exiles

0894 Babel {baw-bel'} from 01101; TWOT - 197; n pr loc

AV - Babylon 257, Babylonian + 01121 3, Babel 2; 262

Babel or Babylon = "confusion (by mixing)"

1) Babel or Babylon, the ancient site and/or capital of Babylonia (modern Hillah) situated on the Euphrates

0895 Babel (Aramaic) {baw-bel'} corresponding to 0894; TWOT - 197; n pr loc

AV - Babylon 25; 25

Babel or Babylon = "confusion (by mixing)"

1) Babel or Babylon, the ancient site and/or capital of Babylonia (modern Hillah) situated on the Euphrates

0896 Babliy (Aramaic) {bab-lee'} patrial from 0895;; adj subst pl emphatic

AV - Babylonian 1; 1

Babylonian = "confusion (by mixing)"

1) Babylonian

0897 bag {bag} a Persian word; TWOT - 225a; n m

AV - spoil 1; 1

1) spoil, booty

0898 bagad {baw-gad'} a primitive root; TWOT - 198; v

AV - treacherously 23, transgressor 10, transgress 3, deceitfully 2, treacherous dealer 3, treacherous 2, very 2 (inf. for emphasis), unfaithful man 1, treacherous men 1, offend 1, unfaithfully 1; 49

1) to act treacherously, deceitfully, deal treacherously

1a) (Qal) to act or deal treacherously, faithlessly, deceitfully, offend

0899 beged {behg'-ed} from 0898; TWOT - 198a; n m

AV - garment 107, clothes 69, cloth 13, raiment 12, apparel 4, robe 4, wardrobe 2, very 2, clothing 1, lap 1, rags 1, vestures 1; 217

1) treachery, deceit

2) (CLBL) garment, clothing (used indiscriminately)

0900 bog@dowth {boh-g-ed-ohth} plural active participle of 0898; TWOT - 198b; n f

AV - treacherous 1; 1

1) treacherous, treacherousness, men of treacherous behaviour

0901 bagowd {baw-gode'} from 0898; TWOT - 198c; adj

AV - treacherous 2; 2

1) treacherous, deceitful

0902 Bigvay {big-vah'ee} probably of foreign origin;; n pr m

AV - Bigvai 6; 6

Bigvai = "in my bodies"

1) an exile who returned under Zerubbabel, perhaps the head of a family

0903 Bigtha' {big-thaw'} of Persian derivation;; n pr m

AV - Bigtha 1; 1

Bigtha = "in the wine-press"

1) a eunuch in king Ahasuerus' (Xerxes) court

0904 Bigthan {big-thawn'} or Bigthana' {big-thaw'naw} of similar derivation to 0903;; n pr m

AV - Bigthan 1, Bigthana 1; 2

Bigthan = "in their wine-press"

1) a eunuch in king Ahasuerus' (Xerxes) court

0905 bad {bad} from 0909; TWOT - 201a; n m

AV - stave 37, beside 3, branches 3, alone 2, only 2, strength 2, apart 1, bars 1, each 1, except 1, beside him 1, like 1, themselves 1; 56

1) alone, by itself, besides, a part, separation, being alone

1a) separation, alone, by itself

1a1) only (adv)

1a2) apart from, besides (prep)

1b) part

1c) parts (eg limbs, shoots), bars

0906 bad {bad} perhaps from 0909 (in the sense of divided fibres); TWOT - 199; n m

AV - linen 23; 23

1) linen, white linen

0907 bad {bad} from 0908; TWOT - 202a; n m

AV - lie 3, liar 2, parts 1; 6

1) empty talk, idle talk, liar, lie

0908 bada' {baw-daw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 200; v

AV - devise 1, feign 1; 2

1) to devise, contrive, invent (bad sense)

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to devise

1a2) to contrive

0909 badad {baw-dad'} a primitive root; TWOT - 201; v

AV - alone 3; 3

1) to withdraw, be separate, be isolated

1a) (Qal) an army straggler (part.)

1a1) of Ephraim (metaph.)

2) (TWOT) alone

0910 badad {baw-dawd'} from 0909; TWOT - 201b

AV - alone 7, solitary 2, only 1, desolate 1; 11

n m

1) isolation, withdrawal, separation

1a) an isolated city

adv

2) alone

2a) security (fig.)

0911 B@dad {bed-ad'} from 0909;; n pr m

AV - Bedad 2; 2

Bedad = "solitary"

1) the father of an Edomite chief

0912 Bed@yeah {bay-de-yaw'} probably a shortened form 05662;; n pr m

AV - Bedeiah 1; 1

Bedeiah = "servant of Jehovah"

1) an Israelite exile who took a foreign woman

0913 b@diyl {bed-eel'} from 0914; TWOT - 203c; n m

AV - tin 5, plummet + 068 1; 6

1) alloy, tin, dross

1a) of Israel (metaph.)

0914 badal {baw-dal'} a primitive root; TWOT - 203; v

AV - separate 25, divide 8, difference 4, asunder 2, severed 2, sever out 1, separation 1, utterly 1 (inf. for emphasis); 42

1) to divide, separate

1a) (Hiphil)

1a1) to divide, separate, sever

1a2) to separate, set apart

1a3) to make a distinction, difference

1a4) to divide into parts

1b) (Niphal)

1b1) to separate oneself from (reflexive of 1a2)

1b2) to withdraw from

1b3) to separate oneself unto

1b4) to be separated

1b5) to be excluded

1b6) to be set apart

0915 badal {baw-dawl'} from 0914; TWOT - 203a; n m

AV - piece 1; 1

1) a piece, severed piece, a piece (of an ear)

0916 b@dolach {bed-o'-lakh} probably from 0914; TWOT - 203d; n m

AV - bdellium 2; 2

1) bdellium (ie gum resin)

0917 B@dan {bed-awn'} probably shortened for 05658;; n pr m

AV - Bedan 2; 2

Bedan = "in judging"

1) a judge who followed Gideon

2) a Manassite

0918 badaq {baw-dak'} a primitive root; TWOT - 204; v

AV - repair 1; 1

1) (Qal) to mend, repair (a building)

0919 bedeq {beh'-dek} from 0918; TWOT - 204a; n m

AV - breach 8, calker + 02388 2; 10

1) fissure, rent, breach, leak (in a building)

0920 Bidqar {bid-car'} probably from 01856 with a prepositional prefix;; n pr m

AV - Bidkar 1; 1

Bidkar = "with a stab"

1) a captain of Jehu

0921 b@dar (Aramaic) {bed-ar'} corresponding (by transposition) to 06504;
TWOT - 2623; v

AV - scatter 1; 1

1) (Pael) to scatter

0922 bohuw {bo'-hoo} from an unused root (meaning to be empty); TWOT -
205a; n m

AV - void 2, emptiness 1; 3

1) emptiness, void, waste

For a discussion of the Gap Theory, \ \see topic 8756\ \.

0923 behat {bah'-hat} from an unused root (probably meaning to glisten);
TWOT - 206; n m

AV - red 1; 1

1) a costly stone (perhaps porphyry), red marble

0924 b@hiyluw (Aramaic) {be-hee-loo'} from 0927; TWOT - 2624a; adv
AV - haste 1; 1

1) haste, hastily

0925 bahiyr {baw'-here'} from an unused root (meaning to be bright); TWOT -
211b; adj

AV - bright 1; 1

1) bright, brilliant (of light)

0926 bahal {baw-hal'} a primitive root; TWOT - 207; v

AV - trouble 17, haste 4, afraid 3, vexed 3, amazed 2, hasty 2, affrighted 1, dismayed 1, hastily 1, thrust him out 1, rash 1, speedily 1, speedy 1, vex 1; 39

1) to disturb, alarm, terrify, hurry, be disturbed, be anxious, be afraid, be hurried, be nervous

1a) (Niphal)

1a1) to be disturbed, dismayed, terrified, anxious

1a2) to be in haste, be hasty

1b) (Piel)

1b1) to make haste, act hastily, be hurried, be hastened

1b2) to dismay, terrify

1c) (Pual)

1c1) to hasten

1c2) hastened, hastily gained (part.)

1d) (Hiphil)

1d1) to hasten, hurry, make haste

1d2) to dismay, terrify

0927 b@hal (Aramaic) {be-hal'} corresponding to 0926; TWOT - 2624; v

AV - trouble 8, haste 3; 11

1) (Pual) to frighten, alarm, dismay

2) (Ithpa'al) to hurry, hasten

3) (Ithpa'al) alarmed (part.)

0928 behalah {beh-haw-law'} from 0926; TWOT - 207a; n f

AV - trouble 2, terror 2; 4

1) dismay, sudden terror or ruin, alarm

0929 b@hemah {be-hay-maw'} from an unused root (probably meaning to be mute); TWOT - 208a; n f

AV - beast 136, cattle 53; 189

1) beast, cattle, animal

1a) beasts (coll of all animals)

1b) cattle, livestock (of domestic animals)

1c) wild beasts

0930 b@hemowth {be-hay-mohth'} in form a plural or 0929, but really a singular of Egyptian derivation; TWOT - 208b; n m

AV - behemoth 1; 1

1) perhaps an extinct dinosaur

1a) a Diplodocus or Brachiosaurus, exact meaning unknown

++++

Some translate as elephant or hippopotamus but from the description in \\#Job 40:15-24\\, this is patently absurd.

0931 bohen {bo'-hen} from an unused root apparently meaning to be thick; TWOT - 209a; n f

AV - thumb 9, great toe 7; 16

1) thumb, great (big) toe (always used of both together)

0932 Bohan {bo'han} an orthographical variation of 0931;; n pr m

AV - Bohan 2; 2

Bohan = "thumb"

1) a Reubenite who set a boundary stone between Judah and Benjamin

2) (BDB) a mark of division between Judah and Benjamin

0933 bohaq {bo'-hak} from an unused root meaning to be pale; TWOT - 210a; n m

AV - freckled spot 1; 1

1) a harmless eruption of the skin, skin spot

0934 bohereth {bo-heh'-reth} active participle of the same as 0925; TWOT - 211a; n f

AV - bright spot 13; 13

- 1) white patch of skin, brightness, bright spot (on skin)
- 2) (CLBL) bright spot, scar, blister, boil
 - 2a) resulting from fire
 - 2b) resulting from inflammation of the skin
 - 2c) possible sign of leprosy

0935 bow' {bo} a primitive root; TWOT - 212; v

AV - come 1435, bring 487, ... in 233, enter 125, go 123, carry 17, down 23, pass 13, ...out 12, misc 109; 2577

- 1) to go in, enter, come, go, come in
 - 1a) (Qal)
 - 1a1) to enter, come in
 - 1a2) to come
 - 1a2a) to come with
 - 1a2b) to come upon, fall or light upon, attack (enemy)
 - 1a2c) to come to pass
 - 1a3) to attain to
 - 1a4) to be enumerated
 - 1a5) to go
 - 1b) (Hiphil)
 - 1b1) to lead in
 - 1b2) to carry in
 - 1b3) to bring in, cause to come in, gather, cause to come, bring near, bring against, bring upon
 - 1b4) to bring to pass
 - 1c) (Hophal)
 - 1c1) to be brought, brought in
 - 1c2) to be introduced, be put

0936 buwz {booz} a primitive root; TWOT - 213; v

AV - despise 10, contemned 1, utterly (inf. for emphasis) 1; 12

- 1) to despise, hold in contempt, hold as insignificant
 - 1a) (Qal) to despise, show despite toward

0937 buwz {booz} from 0936; TWOT - 213a; n m

AV - contempt 7, despised 2, contemptuously 1, shamed 1; 11

1) contempt

1a) springing from evil

1b) springing from prosperity

1c) springing from judgment

0938 Buwz {booz} the same as 0937;; n pr m

AV - Buz 3; 3

Buz = "contempt"

1) second son of Nahor, Abraham's nephew

2) a Gadite

0939 buwzah {boo-zaw'} passive part. of 0936; TWOT - 213b; n f

AV - despised 1; 1

1) contempt

0940 Buwziy {boo-zee'} patronymic from 0938;; adj

AV - Buzite 2; 2

Buzite = "contempt"

1) one of the ancestors of Elihu

0941 Buwziy {boo-zee'} the same as 0940;; n pr m

AV - Buzi 1; 1

Buzi = "my contempt"

1) father of Ezekiel (or ancestor)

0942 Bavvay {bav-vah'ee} probably of Persian origin;; n pr m

AV - Bavai 1; 1

Bavai = "my goings"

1) a rebuilders of Jerusalem's walls in Nehemiah's time

0943 buwk {book} a primitive root; TWOT - 214; v

AV - perplexed 2, entangled 1; 3

1) to perplex, confuse, be confused

1a) (Niphal) to be confused, be in confusion

0944 buwl {bool} for 02981; TWOT - 835d; n m

AV - food 1, stock 1; 2

1) produce, outgrowth

0945 Buwl {bool} the same as 0944 (in the sense of rain); TWOT - 215; n m

AV - Bul 1; 1

Bul = "increase: produce"

1) the eighth Hebrew month, corresponding to modern Oct-Nov

0946 Buwnah {boo-naw'} from 0995;; n pr m

AV - Bunah 1; 1

Bunah = "intelligence"

1) a son of Jerahmeel, a Judahite

0947 buwc {boos} a primitive root; TWOT - 216; v

AV - tread... 9, polluted 2, loath 1; 12

1) to tread down, reject, trample down

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to tread down, trample (of warriors)

1a2) of rejection (fig.)

1b) (Polel)

1b1) to tread down (in bad sense)

1b2) to desecrate

1c) (Hithpolel)

1c1) to tread

1c2) to kick out

1c2a) of infants' blind movements

1c2b) of Jerusalem (fig.)

1d) (Hophal) to be trodden down

0948 buwts {boots} from an unused root (of the same form) meaning to bleach, i.e. (intransitive) be white; TWOT - 219; n m

AV - fine linen 7, white linen 1; 8

1) byssus, a costly, fine white linen cloth made in Egypt

0949 Bowtsets {bo-tsates'} from the same as 0948;; n pr loc

AV - Bozez 1; 1

Bozez = "surpassing white: glistening"

1) a rock formation near Michmash by which Jonathan approached the Philistine troop

0950 buwqah {boo-kaw'} passive part. of an unused root (meaning to be hollow); TWOT - 220a; n f

AV - empty 1; 1

1) emptiness

0951 bowker {bo-kare'} active part. from 01239 as denominative from 01241; TWOT - 274b; n m

AV - herdsman 1; 1

1) herdsman

0952 buwr {boor} a primitive root; TWOT - 221; v

AV - declare 1; 1

1) (Qal)

1a) to make clear, clear up, explain, prove

1b) (CLBL) to bore into

1c) (TWOT) to declare (?)

0953 bowr {bore} from 0952 (in the sense of 0877); TWOT - 194e; n m

AV - pit 42, cistern 4, dungeon 11, well 9, dungeon + 01004 2, fountain 1; 69

1) pit, well, cistern

0954 buwsh {boosh} a primitive root; TWOT - 222; v

AV - ashamed 72, confounded 21, shame 9, all 2 (inf. for emphasis), confusion 1, delayed 1, dry 1, long 1, shamed 1; 109

1) to put to shame, be ashamed, be disconcerted, be disappointed

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to feel shame

1a2) to be ashamed, disconcerted, disappointed (by reason of)

1b) (Piel) to delay (in shame)

1c) (Hiphil)

1c1) to put to shame

1c2) to act shamefully

1c3) to be ashamed

1d) (Hithpolel) to be ashamed before one another

0955 buwshah {boo-shaw'} participle passive of 0954; TWOT - 222a; n f

AV - shame 4; 4

1) shame

0956 buwth (Aramaic) {booth} apparent denominative from 01005; TWOT - 2629; v

AV - passed the night 1; 1

1) (P'al) to pass the night, lodge

0957 baz {baz} from 0962; TWOT - 225a; n m

AV - prey 18, spoil 4, spoiled 2, booty 1; 25

1) spoil, booty, robbery, spoiling

0958 baza' {baw-zaw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 223; v

AV - spoiled 2; 2

1) (Qal) to divide, cleave, cut through

0959 bazah {baw-zaw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 224; v

AV - despise 36, contemptible 3, contemned 1, disdained 1, vile person 1, scorn 1;
43

1) to despise, hold in contempt, disdain

1a) (Qal) to despise, regard with contempt

1b) (Niphal)

1b1) to be despised

1b2) to be despicable

1b3) to be vile, worthless

1c) (Hiphil) to cause to despise

0960 bazoh {baw-zo'} from 0959; TWOT - 224b(?); adj

AV - despise 1; 1

1) scorned, despised

0961 bizzah {biz-zaw'} from 0957; TWOT - 225(?) 225b; n f

AV - spoil 6, prey 4; 10

1) spoil, booty

0962 bazaz {baw-zaz'} a primitive root; TWOT - 225; v

AV - spoil 9, prey 9, spoiled 6, rob 6, take 6, take away 2, caught 1, gathering 1, robbers 1, took 1, utterly 1; 43

- 1) to spoil, plunder, prey upon, seize
 - 1a) (Qal) to spoil, plunder, despoil
 - 1b) (Niphal) to be spoiled, plundered
 - 1c) (Pual) to be taken as spoil

0963 bizzayown {biz-zaw-yone'} from 0959; TWOT - 224a; n m

AV - contempt 1; 1

- 1) contempt

0964 bizyowth@yah {biz-yo-the-yaw'} from 0959 and 03050;; n pr loc

AV - Bizjothjah 1; 1

Bizjothjah = "contempt of Jehovah"

- 1) a town in southern Judah near Beersheba

0965 bazaq {baw-zawk'} from an unused root meaning to lighten; TWOT - 226a; n m

AV - lightning 1; 1

- 1) lightning, lightning flash

0966 Bezeq {beh'-zak} from 0965;; n pr loc

AV - Bezek 3; 3

Bezek = "lightning"

- 1) the home of Adonibezek, the place where Israel rallied under Saul

0967 bazar {baw-zar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 227; v

AV - scatter 2; 2

1) to scatter, disperse

1a) (Qal) to scatter

1b) (Piel) to scatter

0968 Biztha' {biz-thaw'} of Persian origin;; n pr m

AV - Biztha 1; 1

Biztha = "booty"

1) one of Ahasuerus' (Xerxes') eunuchs

0969 bachown' {baw-khone'} from 0974; TWOT - 230d; n m

AV - tower 1; 1

1) assayer (an inspector and valuer of metals)

0970 bachuwr {baw-khoor'} or bachur {baw-khoor'} participle passive of 0977;
TWOT - 231a; n m

AV - young man 42, the chosen 1, young 1, not translated 1; 45

1) youth, young man

0971 bachiyn {bakh-een'} another form of 0975; TWOT - 230c; n m

AV - tower 1; 1

1) siege-towers, watchtower

0972 bachiyr {baw-kheer'} from 0977; TWOT - 231c; n m

AV - chosen 8, elect 4, chose 1; 13

1) chosen, choice one, chosen one, elect (of God)

0973 bachal {baw-khal'} a primitive root; TWOT - 229; v

AV - abhor 1, gotten hastily 1; 2

1) to loathe, abhor, feel loathing

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to loathe

1a2) to gain by greed, gain hastily

1b) (Pual) obtained by greed

0974 bachan {baw-khan'} a primitive root; TWOT - 230; v

AV - try 19, prove 7, examine 1, tempt 1, trial 1; 29

1) to examine, try, prove

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to examine, scrutinise

1a2) to test, prove, try (of gold, persons, the heart, man of God)

1b) (Niphal) to be tried, proved

1c) (Pual) to make a trial

0975 bachan {bakh'-an} from 0974 (in the sense of keeping a look-out); TWOT - 230b; n m

AV - tower 1; 1

1) watchtower

0976 bochan {bo'-khan} from 0974; TWOT - 230a; n m (used as adj)

AV - tried 1; 1

1) testing, tested, tried

0977 bachar {baw-khar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 231; v

AV - choose 77, chosen 77, choice 6, choose...out 5, acceptable 1, appoint 1, excellent 1, chosen men 1, rather 1, require 1, not translated; 172

1) to choose, elect, decide for

1a) (Qal) to choose

1b) (Niphal) to be chosen

1c) (Pual) to be chosen, selected

0978 Bacharuwmiy {bakh-ar-oo-mee'} patrial from 0980 (by transposition);; adj

AV - Baharumite 1; 1

Baharumite = "choice youths"

1) an inhabitant or descendant of Bahurim

0979 b@churrowth {bekh-oo-rothe'} or b@chuwrowth {bekh-oo-roth'} from 0970; TWOT - 231b; n f pl

AV - youth 2, young men 1; 3

1) youth

0980 Bachuriym {bakh-oo-reem'} or Bachuwriym {bakh-oo-reem'} masculine plural of 0970;; n pr loc

AV - Bahurim 5; 5

Bahurim = "young men's village"

1) a town in Benjamin between Jerusalem and Jericho beyond the Mount of Olives on the way to Jericho

0981 bata' {baw-taw'} or batah {baw-taw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 232; v

AV - pronounce 2, speak 1, speak unadvisedly 1; 4

1) to speak rashly or angrily, speak thoughtlessly

1a) (Qal) one that babbles, speaks rashly (part.)

1b) (Piel) to speak rashly, unadvisedly

0982 batach {baw-takh'} a primitive root; TWOT - 233; v

AV - trust 103, confidence 4, secure 4, confident 2, bold 1, careless 1, hope 1, hoped 1, ones 1, sure 1, women 1; 120

1) to trust

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to trust, trust in

1a2) to have confidence, be confident

1a3) to be bold

1a4) to be secure

1b) (Hiphil)

1b1) to cause to trust, make secure

2) (TWOT) to feel safe, be careless

0983 betach {beh'takh} from 0982; TWOT - 233a; n m

AV - safely 17, safety 9, carelessly 3, careless 2, safe 2, securely 2, assurance 1, boldly 1, care 1, confidence 1, hope 1, secure 1, surely 1; 42

1) security, safety adv

2) securely

0984 Betach {beh'takh} the same as 0983;; n pr loc

AV - Betah 1; 1

Betah = "security"

1) the capital of Zobah during the reign of Hadadezer

0985 bitchah {bit-khaw'} from 0984; TWOT - 233b; n f

AV - confidence 1; 1

1) trust, trusting, confidence

0986 bittachown {bit-taw-khone'} from 0982; TWOT - 233c; n m

AV - confidence 2, hope 1; 3

1) trust, confidence, hope

0987 battuchowth {bat-too-khoth'} from 0982; TWOT - 233d; n f pl

AV - secure 1; 1

1) security, safety

0988 batel {baw-tale'} a primitive root; TWOT - 235; v

AV - cease 1; 1

1) to cease

1a) (Qal) to cease

0989 b@tel (Aramaic) {bet-ale'} corresponding to 0988; TWOT - 2625; v

AV - cease 5, hindered 1; 6

1) (P'al) to cease

1a) to cease

1b) to make to cease

0990 beten {beh'-ten} from an unused root probably meaning to be hollow; TWOT - 236a; n f

AV - belly 30, womb 31, body 8, within 2, born 1; 72

1) belly, womb, body

1a) belly, abdomen

1a1) as seat of hunger

1a2) as seat of mental faculties

1a3) of depth of Sheol (fig.)

1b) womb

0991 Beten {beh'-ten} the same as 0990;; n pr loc

AV - Beten 1; 1

Beten = "womb"

1) a city in Asher

0992 boten {bo'-ten} from 0990; TWOT - 237a; n m pl

AV - nuts 1; 1

1) pistachio nuts - delicacy given to Joseph by Jacob through his sons

0993 Btoniym {bet-o-neem'} probably plural from 0992;; n pr loc

AV - Betonim 1; 1

Betonim = "pistachio nuts"

1) a city east of the Jordan in territory of Gad

0994 biy {bee} perhaps from 01158 (sense of asking); TWOT - 238a; part of entreaty

AV - O 7, Oh 4, alas 1; 12

1) if it please, pray excuse me, excuse me please

1a) used to introduce an entreaty or request

0995 biyn {bene} a primitive root; TWOT - 239; v

AV - understand 62, understanding 32, consider 22, prudent 8, perceive 7, regard 6, discern 3, instruct 3, misc. 27; 170

1) to discern, understand, consider

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to perceive, discern

1a2) to understand, know (with the mind)

1a3) to observe, mark, give heed to, distinguish, consider

1a4) to have discernment, insight, understanding

1b) (Niphal) to be discerning, intelligent, discreet, have understanding

1c) (Hiphil)

1c1) to understand

1c2) to cause to understand, give understanding, teach

1d) (Hithpolel) to show oneself discerning or attentive, consider diligently

1e) (Polel) to teach, instruct

2) (TWOT) prudent, regard

0996 beyn {bane} (sometimes in the pl. masc. or fem.) properly, the constructive form of an otherwise unused noun from 0995; TWOT - 239a; subst m (always used as a prep)

AV - between, betwixt, asunder, within, between, out of, from; 32

1) between, among, in the midst of (with other preps), from between

0997 beyn (Aramaic) {bane} corresponding to 0996; TWOT - 2626; prep

AV - between 1, among 1; 2

1) between

0998 biynah {bee-naw'} from 0995; TWOT - 239b; n f

AV - understanding 32, wisdom 2, knowledge 1, meaning 1, perfectly 1, understand 1; 38

1) understanding, discernment

1a) act

1b) faculty

1c) object

1d) personified

0999 biynah (Aramaic) {bee-naw'} corresponding to 0998; TWOT - 2627; n f

AV - understanding 1; 1

1) understanding, discernment

01000 beytsah {bay-tsaw'} from the same as 0948; TWOT - 218a; n f

AV - egg 6; 6

1) egg

01001 biyra' (Aramaic) {bee-raw'} corresponding to 01002; TWOT - 2628; n f

AV - palace 1; 1

1) castle, citadel, palace

01002 biyrah {bee-raw'} of foreign origin; TWOT - 240; n f

AV - palace 16; 16

1) palace, castle

2) temple

01003 biyraniyth {bee-raw-neeth'} from 01002; TWOT - 240; n f

AV - castle 2; 2

1) fortress, fortified place

01004 bayith {bah'-yith} probably from 01129 abbreviated; TWOT - 241; n m

AV - house 1881, household 54, home 25, within 22, temple 11, prison 16, place 16, family 3, families + 01 2, dungeon 2, misc 23; 2055

1) house

1a) house, dwelling habitation

1b) shelter or abode of animals

1c) human bodies (fig.)

1d) of Sheol

1e) of abode of light and darkness

1f) of land of Ephraim

2) place

3) receptacle

4) home, house as containing a family

5) household, family

5a) those belonging to the same household

5b) family of descendants, descendants as organized body

6) household affairs

7) inwards (metaph.)

8) (TWOT) temple

adv

9) on the inside

prep

10) within

01005 bayith (Aramaic) {bah-yith} corresponding to 01004; TWOT - 2629a; n m

AV - house 44; 44

- 1) house (of men)
- 2) house (of God)

01006 Bayith {bah'-yith} the same as 01004;; n pr loc

AV - Bajith 1; 1

Bajith = "house"

- 1) a place in Palestine

01007 Beyth 'Aven {bayth aw'-ven} from 01004 and 0205;; n pr loc

AV - Bethaven 7; 7

Beth-aven = "house of vanity"

- 1) a city east of Bethel, site unknown

01008 Beyth-'El {bayth-ale'} from 01004 and 0410; TWOT - 241a; n pr loc

AV - Bethel 66, non translated variable 4; 70

Bethel = "house of God"

- 1) ancient place and seat of worship in Ephraim on border of Benjamin, identified with Luz (former name)
- 0 2) a place in south country of Judah, not far from Beersheba and Ziklag

01009 Beyth 'Arbe'l {bayth ar-bale'} from 01004 and 0695 and 0410;; n pr loc

AV - Betharbel 1; 1

Beth-Arbel = "house of God's Ambush"

1) a place in Palestine, perhaps Gilead or Galilee

01010 Beyth Ba'al M@'own {bayth bah'-al me-own'} from 01004 and 01168 and 04583;; n pr loc

AV - Bethbaalmeon 1, Bethmeon 1; 2

Beth-baal-meon = "house of Baal"

1) a city in the territory of Reuben

01011 Beyth Bir`iy {bayth bir-ee'} from 01004 and 01254;; n pr loc

AV - Bethbirei 1; 1

Beth-birei = "house of a creative one"

1) a place in the territory of Simeon

01012 Beyth Barah {bayth baw-raw'} probably from 01004 and 05679;; n pr loc

AV - Bethbarah 2; 2

Beth-barah = "house of (the) ford"

1) a place on the Jordan

01013 Beyth-Gader {bayth-gaw-dare'} from 01004 and 01447;; n pr loc

AV - Bethgader 1; 1

Beth-gader = "house of the wall"

1) a place in Judah

01014 Beyth Gamuwl {bayth gaw-mool'} from 01004 and the pass. participle of 01576;; n pr loc

AV - Bethgamul 1; 1

Beth-gamul = "house of recompense"

1) a place in Moab

01015 Beyth Diblathayim {bayth dib-law-thah'-yim} from 01004 and the dual of 01690;; n pr loc

AV - Bethdiblathaim 1; 1

Beth-diblathaim = "house of the two fig-cakes"

1) a place in Moab

01016 Beyth-Dagown {bayth-daw-gohn'} from 01004 and 01712;; n pr loc

AV - Bethdagon 2; 2

Beth-dagon = "house of Dagon"

1) the temple of Dagon in Judah
2) the temple of Dagon in Asher

01017 Beyth ha-'Eliy {bayth haw-el-ee'} patrial from 01008 with the article interposed;; adj

AV - Bethelite 1; 1

Bethelite = "house of God"

1) an inhabitant of Bethel

1018 Beyth ha-'etsel {bayth haw-ay'-tsel} from 01004 and 0681 with the article interposed;; n pr loc

AV - Bethazel 1; 1

Beth-ezel = "house of narrowing"

1) a place in Judah

01019 Beyth hag-Gllgal {bayth hag-gil gawl'} from 01004 and 01537 with the article interposed;; n pr loc

AV - synonym for Guilgal 1; 1

Beth-gilgal = "the house of the wheel"

1) a place in Palestine

01020 Beyth ha-Y@shiyrowth {bayth hah-yesh-ee-moth'} from 01004 and the plural of 03451 with the article interposed;; n pr loc

AV - Bethjesimoth 4; 4

Beth-jesimoth = "house of the desolation"

1) a place in Moab given to the tribe of Reuben

01021 Beyth hak-Kerem {bayth hak-keh'-rem} from 01004 and 03754 with the article interposed;; n pr loc

AV - Bethhaccerem 2; 2

Beth-haccerem = "house of the vineyard"

1) a place in Judah

01022 Beyth hal-Lachmiy {bayth hal-lakh-mee'} patrial from 01035 with the article inserted;; adj

AV - Bethlehemite 4; 4

Bethlehemite = "house of bread"

1) an inhabitant of Bethlehem

01023 Beyth ham-Merchaq {bayth ham-mer-khawk'} from 01004 and 04801 with the article interposed;; n pr loc

AV - non translated variant 1; 1

Beth Ham-merchaq = "remote house"

1) house or settlement on the bank of Kidron

01024 Beyth ham-Markabowth {bayth ham-mar-kaw-both'} or (shortened) Beyth Markabowth {bayth mar-kaw-both'} from 01004 and the pl. of 4818 (with or without the article interposed);; n pr loc

AV - Bethmarcaboth 2; 2

Beth-marcaboth = "house of the chariots"

1) a place in Simeon

01025 Beyth ha-`Emeq {bayth haw-Ay'-mek} from 01004 and 06010 with the article interposed;; n pr loc

AV - Bethemek 1; 1

Beth-emek = "house of the valley"

1) a place on the border of Asher

01026 Beyth ha-`Arabah {bayth haw-ar-aw-baw} from 01004 and 06160 with the article interposed;; n pr loc

AV - Betharabah 3; 3

Beth-arabah = "house of the desert valley" or "place of the depression"

1) a place in Judah or in Benjamin, site unknown

01027 Beyth ha-Ram {bayth haw-rawm'} from 01004 and 07311 with the article interposed;; n pr loc

AV - Betharam 1; 1

Beth-aram = "place of the height"

1) a place in Gad

01028 Beyth ha-Ran {bayth haw-rawn'} probably for 01027;; n pr loc

AV - Bethharan 1; 1

Beth-haran = "house of their mount: house of the joyful shouter"

1) a place in Gad, possibly "Beth Harran", one hour east of Jordan, opposite Jericho

01029 Beyth hash-Shittah {bayth hash-shit-taw'} from 01004 and 07848 with the article interposed;; n pr loc

AV - Bethshittah 1; 1

Beth-shittah = "house of the acacia tree" or "place of the acacia"

1) an unknown location, perhaps an acacia grove

01030 Beyth hash-Shimshiy {bayth hash-shim-shee'} patrial from 01053 with the article inserted;; adj

AV - Bethshemite 2; 2

Bethshemite or Beth-shemeshite = "house of the sun"

1) an inhabitant of Beth-shemesh

01031 Beyth Choglah {bayth chog-law'} from 01004 and the same as 02295;; n pr loc

AV - Bethhoglah 2, Bethhogla 1; 3

Beth-hoglah = "house of the partridge" or "place of partridge"

1) a place in Benjamin on the border with Judah

01032 Beyth Chowrown {bayth kho-rone'} from 01004 and 02356;; n pr loc

AV - Bethhoron 14; 14

Beth-horon = "house of hollowness"

1) two towns in Ephraim

1a) Upper Beth-horon - town on the mountains of Ephraim

1b) Lower Beth-horon - town located 800 feet (245 m) lower than Upper Beth-horon

01033 Beyth Kar {bayth kar} from 01004 and 03733;; n pr loc

AV - Bethcar 1; 1

Beth-car = "house of the ram" or "place of the lamb"

1) a place apparently belonging to the Philistines

01034 Beyth L@ba'owth {bayth leb-aw-oth'} from 01004 and the pl. of 03833, Compare 03822;; n pr loc

AV - Bethlebaoth 1; 1

Beth-lebaoth = "house of lionesses"

1) a place in Simeon

01035 Beyth Lechem {bayth leh'-khem} from 01004 and 03899; TWOT - 241b; n pr loc

AV - Bethlehem 31, Bethlehemjudah + 03063 10; 41

Beth-lehem = "house of bread (food)"

1) a city in Judah, birthplace of David

2) a place in Zebulun

01036 Beyth l@-'Aphrah {bayth le-af-raw'} from 01004 and the fem. of 06083 (with preposition interposed);; n pr loc

AV - house of Aphrah 1; 1

Bethel-aphrah = "house belonging to Aphrah" or "house to (i.e. of) dust"

1) a Philistine city

01037 Beyth Millow' {bayth mil-lo'} or Beyth Millo' {bayth mil-lo'} from 01004 and 04407;; n pr loc

AV - non translated variant 4; 4

Beth-millo = "house of Millo" or "house of the rampart"

1) a place near Shechem, site unknown

2) a citadel in Jerusalem

01038 Beyth Ma`akah {bayth mah-ak-aw'} from 01004 and 04601;; n pr loc

AV - Bethmaachah 2; 2

Beth-maachah = "house of pressure"

1) a place in the northern kingdom

01039 Beyth Nimrah {bayth nim-raw'} from 01004 and the fem. of 05246, Compare 05247;; n pr loc

AV - Bethnimrah 2; 2

Beth-Nimrah = "house of the leopard"

1) a place east of the Jordan in Gad

01040 Beyth `Eden {bayth ay'-den} from 01004 and 05730;; n pr loc

AV - synonym for Eden 1; 1

Beth-eden = "house of delight"

1) a city in Syria, modern Juseih (cuneiform = Bit Adini)

01041 Beyth `Az maveth {bayth az-maw'-veth} from 01004 and 05820. Compare 05820;; n pr loc

AV - Bethazmaveth 1; 1

Beth-azmaveth = "house of the strength of death"

1) a place near Jerusalem

01042 Beyth `Anowth {bayth an-oth'} from 01004 and a plural from 06030;; n pr loc

AV - Bethanoth 1; 1

Beth-anoth = "house of responses (or afflictions)"

1) a place in Judah

01043 Beyth `Anath {bayth an-awth'} an orthographical variation for 01042;; n pr loc

AV - Bethanath 3; 3

Beth-anath = "house of response (or affliction)"

1) a place in Naphtali

01044 Beyth `Eqed {bayth ay'-ked} from 01004 and a derivative of 06123;; n pr loc

AV - shearing house 1, non translated variant 1; 2

Beth-eged = "house of binding" i.e. "shearing house"

1) a place in the northern kingdom

01045 Beyth `Ashtarowth {bayth ash-taw-roth'} from 01004 and 06252, Compare 01203, 06252;; n pr loc

AV - non translated variant 1; 1

Beth-ashtaroth = "house of Ashtaroth"

1) a Philistine temple

01046 Beyth Pelet {bayth peh'-let} from 01004 and 06412;; n pr loc

AV - Bethphelet 1, Bethpalet 1; 2

Beth-palet = "house of escape" or "place of escape"

1) a place in southern Judah

01047 Beyth P@'owr {bayth pe-ore'} from 01004 and 06465;; n pr loc

AV - Bethpeor 4; 4

Beth-peor = "house of Peor"

1) a place east of the Jordan, in the land of the Amorites, allotted to the tribe of Reuben

01048 Beyth Patstsets {bayth pats-tsates'} from 01004 and a derivative from 06327;; n pr loc

AV - Bethpazzez 1; 1

Beth-pazzez = "house of dispersion"

1) a place in Issachar

01049 Beyth Tsuwr {bayth tsoor'} from 01004 and 06697;; n

AV - Bethzur 4; 4

Beth-zur = "house of the rock" n pr loc

1) a place in Judah n pr m

2) the son of Maon

01050 Beyth R@chowb {bayth re-khobe'} from 01004 and 07339;; n pr loc

AV - Bethrehob 2; 2

Beth-rehob = "house of the street"

1) a place in Dan on road to Hamath

01051 Beyth Rapha' {bayth raw-faw'} from 01004 and 07497;; n pr m

AV - Bethrapha 1; 1

Beth-rapha = "house of healing"

1) the son of Eshton

01052 Beyth Sh@'an {bayth she-awn'} or Beyth Shan {bayth shawn'} from 01004 and 07599;; n pr loc

AV - Bethshean 6, Bethshan 3; 9

Beth-shean or Beth-Shan = "house of ease"

1) a place in Manasseh, west of the Jordan

01053 Beyth Shemesh {bayth sheh'-mesh} from 01004 and 08121;; n pr loc

AV - Bethshemesh 21; 21

Beth-shemesh = "house of the sun" or "sun-temple"

1) a town in southwest Judah

2) a town in Naphtali

3) a town in Issachar

4) a town in Egypt

01054 Beth Tappuwach {bayth tap-poo'-akh} from 01004 and 08598;; n pr loc

AV - Bethtappuah 1; 1

Beth-tappuah = "house of the apple" or "place of apples"

1) a town in Judah

01055 biythan {bee-thawn'} probably from 01004; TWOT - 241c; n m

AV - palace 3; 3

1) house, palace

01056 Baka' {baw-kaw'} from 01058;; n pr loc

AV - Baca 1; 1

Baca = "weeping"

1) a valley in Palestine

01057 baka' {baw-kaw'} the same as 01056; TWOT - 242; n m

AV - mulberry tree 4, Baca 1; 5

1) balsam tree - a shrub which drips sap when it is cut

2) possible name of a vale of balsam trees in Ps. 84:6

01058 bakah {baw-kaw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 243; v

AV - weep 98, bewail 5, sore 3 (inf. for emphasis) mourned 2, all 1 (inf), complain 1, lamentation 1, more 1 (inf.) , weep over 1, tears 1; 114

1) to weep, bewail, cry, shed tears

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to weep (in grief, humiliation, or joy)

1a2) to weep bitterly (with cognate acc.)

1a3) to weep upon (embrace and weep)

1a4) to bewail

1b) (Piel) participle

1b1) lamenting

1b2) bewailing

01059 bekeh {beh'-keh} from 01058; TWOT - 243a; n m

AV - sore (inf. for emphasis) 1; 1

1) a weeping

01060 b@kowr {bek-ore'} from 01069; TWOT - 244a; n m

AV - firstborn 101, firstling 10, eldest 4, firstborn + 01121 1, eldest son 1; 117

- 1) firstborn, firstling
 - 1a) of men and women
 - 1b) of animals
 - 1c) noun of relation (fig.)

01061 bikkuwr {bik-koor'} from 01069; TWOT - 244e; n m pl

AV - firstfruit 14, firstripe 2, firstripe figs 1, hasty fruit 1; 18

- 1) first-fruits
 - 1a) the first of the crops and fruit that ripened, was gathered, and offered to God according to the ritual of Pentecost
 - 1b) the bread made of the new grain offered at Pentecost
 - 1c) the day of the first-fruits (Pentecost)

01062 b@kowrah {bek-o-raw'} or (short) b@korah {bek-o-raw'} from 01060; TWOT - 244c; n f

AV - birthright 9, firstling 5, firstborn 1; 15

- 1) birthright, primogeniture, right of the first-born

01063 bikkuwrah {bik-koo-raw'} from of 01061; TWOT - 244f; n f

AV - firstripe 1, firstripe fruit 1; 2

- 1) first-ripe fig, early fig
- 2) (TWOT) firstfruits

01064 B@kowrath {bek-o-rath'} fem. of 01062;; n pr m

AV - Bechorath 1; 1

Bechorath = "first-born"

1) a Benjamite ancestor of Saul

01065 B@kiy {bek-ee'} from 01058; TWOT - 243b; n m

AV - weep 24, overflowing 1, sore 1, wept + 01058 08799 3, wept + 06963 1; 30

1) a weeping, weeping

01066 Bokiym {bo-keem'} pl. active participle of 01058;; n pr loc

AV - Bochim 2; 2

Bochim = "weeping"

1) a place near Gilgal (or Bethel), where sons of Israel wept

01067 bekiyrah {bek-ee-raw'} from 01069; TWOT - 244d; n f

AV - firstborn 6; 6

1) firstborn daughter, firstborn (of women)

1a) always used of women

01068 b@kiyth {bek-eeth'} from 01058; TWOT - 243d; n f

AV - mourning 1; 1

1) weeping

01069 bakar {baw-kar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 244; v

AV - firstborn 1, new fruit 1, firstling 1, first child; 4

1) to be born first

1a) (Piel)

1a1) to bear early, new fruit

1a2) to give the right of the firstborn

1a2a) to make as firstborn

1a2b) to constitute as firstborn

1b) (Pual)

1b1) to be born a firstling

1b2) to be made a firstling

1c) (Hiphil) one bearing her first child

01070 beker {beh'-ker} from 01069; TWOT - 244b; n m

AV - dromedary 1; 1

1) young camel, dromedary

01071 Beker {beh'-ker} the same as 01070;; n pr m

AV - Becher 5; 5

Becher = "young camel"

1) a son of Ephraim

2) a son of Benjamin

01072 bikrah {bik-raw'} from 01070; TWOT - 244b; n f

AV - dromedary 1; 1

1) a young female camel, young camel, dromedary

01073 bakkurah {bak-koo-raw'} by orthographical variation for 01063; TWOT - 244f; n f

AV - first ripe 1; 1

1) first ripe fig, early fig

2) (TWOT) firstfruits

01074 Bok@ruw {bo-ker-oo'} from 01069;; n pr m

AV - Bocheru 2; 2

Bocheru = "firstborn"

1) a Benjamite

01075 Bikriy {bik-ree'} from 01069;; n pr m

AV - Bichri 8; 8

Bichri = "youthful"

- 1) a Benjamite, father of Sheba adj
- 2) (BDB) the Bichrites

01076 Bakriy {bak-ree'} patronymically from 01071;; adj

AV - Bachrites 1; 1

Bachrites - "a dromedary: first-born"

- 1) one of the family of Becher

01077 bal {bal} from 01086; TWOT - 246d; adv

AV - none, not, nor, lest, nothing, not, neither, no; 9

- 1) not, hardly, else

01078 Bel {bale} by contraction for 01168;; n pr m

AV - Bel 3; 3

Bel = "lord"

- 1) a chief Babylonian deity

01079 bal (Aramaic) {bawl} from 01080; TWOT - 2630; n m

AV - heart 1; 1

- 1) mind, heart

01080 b@la' (Aramaic) {bel-aw'} corresponding to 01086 (used only in a mental sense); TWOT - 2631; v

AV - wear out 1; 1

- 1) (Pael) to wear away, wear out
- 1a) to harass constantly (fig.)

01081 Bal'adan {bal-ad-awn'} from 01078 and 0113 (contracted);; n pr m

AV - Baladan 2; 2

Baladan = "Bel (is his) lord)"

- 1) the father of Merodach-baladan to whom Hezekiah revealed the riches of his treasures

01082 balag {baw-lag'} a primitive root; TWOT - 245; v

AV - comfort 2, strength, strengthen 1; 4

- 1) to gleam, smile
- 1a) (Hiphil) only
 - 1a1) to show a smile, look pleasant
 - 1a2) to cause to burst

01083 Bilgah {bil-gaw'} from 01082;; n pr m

AV - Bilgah 3; 3

Bilgah = "cheerfulness"

- 1) a priest of the 15th course, in David's time
- 2) a priest accompanying Zerubbabel

01084 Bilgay {bil-gah'ee} from 01082;; n pr m

AV - Bilgai 1; 1

Bilgai = "my cheerfulness"

- 1) a priest who covenanted with Nehemiah

01085 Bildad {bil-dad'} of uncertain derivation;; n pr m

AV - Bildad 5; 5

Bildad = "confusing (by mingling) love"

1) the second friend of Job

01086 balah {baw-law'} a primitive root; TWOT - 246; v

AV - wax old 9, become old 2, consume 2, waste 1, enjoy 1, non translated variant 1; 16

1) to wear out, become old

1a) (Qal) to wear out

1b) (Piel)

1b1) to wear out

1b2) to wear out by use, use up completely

1b3) to enjoy, use to the full

01087 baleh {baw-leh'} from 01086; TWOT - 246a; adj

AV - old 5; 5

1) worn out, old

01088 Balah {baw-law'} feminine of 01087;; n pr loc

AV - Balah 1; 1

Balah = "waxed old"

1) a place in Simeon

01089 balahh {baw-lah'} a primitive root [rather by transposition for 0926]; TWOT - 247; v

AV - non translated variant 1; 1

1) (Piel) to trouble

01090 Bilhah {bil-haw'} from 01089;;

AV - Bilhah 11; 11

Bilhah = "troubled" n pr f

1) Rachel's handmaid whom she gave to Jacob as a concubine, mother to two of Jacob's children, Dan and Naphtali

n pr loc

2) a city in Simeon

01091 ballahah {bal-law-haw'} from 01089; TWOT - 247a; n f

AV - terror 10; 10

1) terror, destruction, calamity, dreadful event

01092 Bilhan {bil-hawn'} from 01089;; n pr m

AV - Bilhan 4; 4

Bilhan = "their decrepitude"

1) a descendant of Esau

2) a Benjamite

01093 b@low (Aramaic) {bel-o'} from a root corresponding to 01086; TWOT - 2632; n m

AV - tribute 3; 3

1) tribute

01094 b@low' {bel-o'} or (fully) b@lowy {bel-o'ee} from 01086; TWOT - 246b; n m

AV - old 3; 3

1) worn out things, rags

01095 Belt@sha'ttsar {bale-tesh-ats-tsar'} of foreign derivation;; n pr m

AV - Belteshazzar 2; 2

Belteshazzar = "lord of the straitened's treasure"

1) the 4th of the greater prophets, taken as hostage in the first deportation to Babylon; because of the gift of God of the interpretation of dreams, he became the 2nd in command of the Babylon empire and lasted through the end of the Babylonian empire and into the Persian empire. His prophecies are the key to the understanding of end time events. Noted for his purity and holiness by contemporary prophet, Ezekiel

1a) also, 'Daniel' (01840 or 01841)

01096 Belt@sha'ttsar (Aramaic) {bale-tesh-ats-tsar'} from a root corresponding to 01095;; n pr m

AV - Belteshazzar 8; 8

Belteshazzar = "lord of the straitened's treasure"

1) the 4th of the greater prophets, taken as hostage in the first deportation to Babylon; because of the gift of God of the interpretation of dreams, he became the 2nd in command of the Babylon empire and lasted through the end of the Babylonian empire and into the Persian empire. His prophecies are the key to the understanding of end time events. Noted for his purity and holiness by contemporary prophet, Ezekiel

1a) also, 'Daniel' (01840 or 01841)

01097 b@liy {bel-ee'} from 01086; TWOT - 246e

AV - not, without, un..., lack of, so that no, corruption; 14

subst

1) wearing out

adv of negation

2) without, no, not

01098 b@liyl {bel-eel'} from 01101; TWOT - 248a; n m

AV - fodder 1, corn 1, provender 1; 3

1) fodder

01099 b@liyamah {bel-ee-mah'} from 01097 and 04100; TWOT - 246f; n m

AV - nothing 1; 1

1) nothingness

01100 b@liya`al {bel-e-yah'-al} from 01097 and 03276; TWOT - 246g; n m

AV - Belial 16, wicked 5, ungodly 3, evil 1, naughty 1 ungodly men 1; 27

1) worthlessness

1a) worthless, good for nothing, unprofitable, base fellow

1b) wicked

1c) ruin, destruction (construct)

01101 balal {baw-lal'} a primitive root; TWOT - 248; v

AV - mingled 37, confound 2, anointed 1, mixed 1, give provender 1, tempered 1, non translated variant 1; 44

1) to mix, mingle, confuse, confound

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to mingle, confuse

1a2) to mix

1a3) to give provender, feed (animals)

1b) (Hithpoel) to mix oneself (among others)

1c) (Hiphil) to fade away

01102 balam {baw-lam'} a primitive root; TWOT - 249; v

AV - held 1; 1

1) (Qal) to curb, hold in, restrain

01103 balac {baw-las'} a primitive root; TWOT - 250; v

AV - gatherer 1; 1

1) (Qal) to gather figs, tend sycamore trees

01104 bala` {beh'-lah} a primitive root; TWOT - 251; v

AV - swallow ... 34, destroy 9, devour 3, covered 1, at...end 1; 49

1) to swallow down, swallow up, engulf, eat up

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to swallow down

1a2) to swallow up, engulf

1b) (Niphal) to be swallowed up

1c) (Piel)

1c1) to swallow

1c2) to swallow up, engulf

1c3) squandering (fig.)

1d) (Pual) to be swallowed up

1e) (Hithpael) to be ended

01105 bela` {beh'-lah} from 01104; TWOT - 251a; n m

AV - devouring 1, swallowed 1; 2

1) a swallowing, devouring (fig. for ruin)

2) a thing swallowed

01106 Bela` {beh'-lah} the same as 01105;;

AV - Bela 13, Belah 1; 14

Bela = "destruction"

n pr m

1) a king of Edom

2) first son of Benjamin

3) a son of Ahaz, a Reubenite

n pr loc

4) one of the five cities of the plain which was spared at the intercession of Lot, and received the name of Zoar

01107 bil`adey {bil-ad-ay'} or bal`adey {bal-ad-ay'} constructive pl. from 01077 and 05703; TWOT - 246h; part

AV - beside 7, save 4, without 4, not in me 1, not 1; 17

1) apart from, except, without, besides

01108 Bal`iy {bel-ee'} patronymically from 01106;; adj

AV - Belaites 1; 1

Belaites = "swallowing"

1) descendants of Bela

01109 Bil`am {bil-awm'} probably from 01077 and 05971; TWOT - 251b

AV - Balaam 60, Bileam 1; 61

Balaam = "not of the people"

n pr m

1) the son of Beor, a man endowed with the gift of prophecy

n pr loc

2) a town in Manasseh

01110 balaq {baw-lak'} a primitive root; TWOT - 252; v

AV - waste 2; 2

1) to waste, lay waste, devastate

1a) (Poel) to make waste

1b) (Pual) devastated (participle)

01111 Balaq {baw-lawk'} from 01110;; n pr m

AV - Balak 43; 43

Balak = "devastator"

1) a king of Moab who hired Balaam to curse Israel

01112 Belsha'ttsar {bale-shats-tsar'} or Bel'shatstsar {bale-shats-tsar'} of foreign origin (compare 01095);; n pr m

AV - Belshazzar 1; 1

Belshazzar = "Bel protect the king"

1) king of Babylon at the time of its fall; he to whom Daniel interpreted the writing on the wall

01113 Belsha'ttsar (Aramaic) {bale-shats-tsar'} corresponding to 01112;; n pr m

AV - Belshazzar 7; 7

Belshazzar = "Bel protect the king"

1) king of Babylon at the time of its fall; he to whom Daniel interpreted the writing on the wall

01114 Bilshan {bil-shawn'} of uncertain derivation;; n pr m

AV - Bilshan 2; 2

Bilshan = "in slander"

1) an exile who returned with Zerubbabel

01115 biltiy {bil-tee'} constructive fem. of 01086 (equivalent to 01097); TWOT - 246i

AV - but, except, save, nothing, lest, no, from, inasmuch, and not; 30 subst

1) not, except adv

2) not

3) except (after preceding negation) conj

4) except (after an implied or expressed negation) with prep

5) so as not, in order not

6) an account of not, because...not

7) until not

01116 bamah {bam-maw'} from an unused root (meaning to be high); TWOT - 253; n f

AV - high place 100, heights 1, waves 1; 102

- 1) high place, ridge, height, bamah (technical name for cultic platform)
 - 1a) high place, mountain
 - 1b) high places, battlefields
 - 1c) high places (as places of worship)
 - 1d) funeral mound?

01117 Bamah {baw-maw'} the same as 01116, See also 01120;; n pr loc

AV - Bamah 1; 1

Bamah = "high place"

- 1) a place in Palestine (of places of idolatrous worship)

01118 Bimhal {bim-hawl'} probably from 04107 with prepositional prefix;; n pr m

AV - Bimhal 1; 1

Bimhal = "in circumcision: in weakness (by mixture)"

- 1) a descendant of Asher

01119 b@mow {bem-o'} prolongation for prepositional prefix; TWOT - 193; prep (poetic form)

AV - with 3, in 2, into 1, through 1, for 1, at 1, non translated variant 1; 10

- 1) in, at, by

01120 Bamowth {baw-moth'} plural of 01116;; n pr loc

AV - Bamoth 2, Baal 1, Bamothbaal 1; 4

Bamoth = "high places" or "great high place"

1) a town on the river Arnon in Moab

01121 ben {bane} from 01129; TWOT - 254; n m

AV - son 2978, children 1568, old 135, first 51, man 20, young 18, young + 01241
17, child 10, stranger 10, people 5, misc 92; 4906

1) son, grandson, child, member of a group

1a) son, male child

1b) grandson

1c) children (pl. - male and female)

1d) youth, young men (pl.)

1e) young (of animals)

1f) sons (as characterisation, i.e. sons of injustice [for unrighteous men] or sons of God [for angels])

1g) people (of a nation) (pl.)

1h) of lifeless things, i.e. sparks, stars, arrows (fig.)

1i) a member of a guild, order, class

01122 Ben {bane} the same as 01121;; n pr m

AV - Ben 1; 1

Ben = "son"

1) a Levite, one of the porters appointed by David for the ark

01123 ben (Aramaic) {bane} corresponding to 01121; TWOT - 2639; n m

AV - children 6, son 3, young, of the captives + 01547 1; 11

1) son, child

01124 b@na' (Aramaic) {ben-aw'} or b@nah (Aramaic) {ben-aw'}
corresponding to 01129; TWOT - 2633; v

AV - build 17, building 3, builded + 01934 1, make 1; 22

1) to build

1a) (P'al) to build

1b) (Ithp'il) to be built

01125 Ben-'Abiyadab {ben-ab-ee''-naw-dawb'} from 01121 and 040;; n pr m

AV - son of Abinadab 1; 1

Ben-Abinadab = "son of Abinadab"

1) an officer of Solomon

01126 Ben-'Owniy {ben-o-nee'} from 01121 and 0205;; n pr m

AV - Benoni 1; 1

Ben-oni = "son of my sorrow"

1) the name given to Benjamin by Rachel

01127 Ben-Geber {ben-gheh'-ber} from 01121 and 01397;; n pr m

AV - son of Geber 1; 1

Ben-geber = "the son of Geber" or "the son of a man"

1) an officer of Solomon

01128 Ben-Deqer {ben-deh'-ker} from 01121 and a derivative of 01856;; n pr m

AV - son of Dekar 1; 1

Ben-dekar = "son of stabbing" or "son of Dekar"

1) an officer of Solomon

01129 banah {baw-naw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 255; v

AV - build 340, build up 14, builder 10, made 3, built again + 08735 2, repair 2, set up 2, have children + 08735 1, obtain children + 08735 1, surely 1 (inf. for emphasis); 376

1) to build, rebuild, establish, cause to continue

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to build, rebuild

1a2) to build a house (ie, establish a family)

1b) (Niphal)

1b1) to be built

1b2) to be rebuilt

1b3) established (of restored exiles) (fig.)

1b4) established (made permanent)

1b5) to be built up (of childless wife becoming the mother of a family through the children of a concubine)

01130 Ben-Hadad {ben-had-ad'} from 01121 and 01908;; n pr m

AV - Benhadad 25; 25

Ben-hadad = "son of [the false god] Hadad"

1) the king of Syria, contemporary with Asa of Judah

2) the son of Hazael, also king of Syria

01131 Binnuwy {bin-noo'-ee} from 01129;; n pr m

AV - Binnui 7; 7

Binnui = "built up"

1) an exile returnee with Zerubbabel, son of Henadad, who assisted at the reparation of the wall of Jerusalem, under Nehemiah

2) a Levite in time of Ezra, father of Noadiah

3) another Levite in time of Ezra, who took a foreign wife

4) still another Levite in time of Ezra, who took a foreign wife

01132 Ben-Zowcheth {ben-zo-khayth'} from 01121 and 02105;; n pr m

AV - Benzoheth 1; 1

Ben-zoheth = "son of Zoheth"

1) one of the tribe of Judah

01133 Ben-Chuwr {ben-khoor'} from 01121 and 02354;; n pr m

AV - son of Hur 1; 1

Ben-hur = "son of whiteness" or "son of Chur"

1) a man who was commissariat officer for Solomon in Mount Ephraim

01134 Ben-Chayil {ben-khah'-yil} from 01121 and 02428;; n pr m

AV - Benhail 1; 1

Ben-hail = "son of strength" or "son (man) of might"

1) a ruler (prince) under Jehoshaphat

01135 Ben-Chanan {ben-khaw-nawn'} from 01121 and 02605;; n pr m

AV - Benhanan 1; 1

Ben-hanan = "son of favour"

1) one of the tribe of Judah

01136 Ben-Checed {ben-kheh'-sed} from 01121 and 02617;; n pr m

AV - son of Hesed 1; 1

Ben-hesed = "son of mercy"

1) an officer of Solomon

01137 Baniy {baw-nee'} from 01129;; n pr m

AV - Bani 15; 15

Bani = "built"

1) a Gadite, one of David's mighty warriors

2) a Levite of the line of Merari, and forefather to Ethan

- 3) a man of Judah of the line of Pharez
- 4) "children of Bani" returned from captivity with Zerubbabel
- 5) one or up to three Levites in Nehemiah's time

01138 Bunniy {boon-nee'} or (fuller) Buwniy {boo-nee'} from 01129;; n pr m

AV - Bunni 3; 3

Bunni = "built"

- 1) a Levite in the time of Nehemiah
- 2) another Levite of earlier date

01139 B@ney-B@raq {ben-ay'-ber-ak'} from the plural construction of 01121 and 01300;; n pr loc

AV - Beneberak 1; 1

Bene-barak = "sons of lightning"

- 1) a city in Dan

01140 binyah {bin-yaw'} from 01129; TWOT - 255a; n f

AV - building 1; 1

- 1) structure, building

01141 B@nayah {ben-aw-yaw'} or (prolonged) B@nayahuw {ben-aw-yaw'-hoo} from 01129 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Benaiah 42; 42

Benaiah = "Jehovah has built" or "Yahweh has built up"

- 1) one of David's mighty warriors, son of Jehoiada the chief priest, a Levite, set by David over his bodyguard, later having remained faithful to Solomon during Adonijah's attempt on the crown, was raised into the place of Joab as commander-in-chief of the army

- 2) the Pirathonite, an Ephraimite, one of David's thirty mighty warriors, and the captain of the eleventh monthly course
- 3) a Simeonite, a prince of the families of Simeon
- 4) a Levite in the time of David who played with a psaltery on Alamoth
- 5) a priest in the time of David, appointed to blow the trumpet before the ark
- 6) a Levite of the sons of Asaph
- 7) a Levite in the time of Hezekiah
- 8) Four Israelites in the time of Ezra who had taken strange wives
- 9) the father of Pelatiah

01142 B@ney Ya`aqan {ben-ay' yah-ak-awn'} from the plural of 01121 and 03292;; n pr loc

AV - Benejaakan 2; 2

Bene-jaakan = "sons of twisting"

- 1) an Israelite place of encampment in the wilderness (same as 0885)

01143 benayim {bay-nah'-yim} dual of 0996; TWOT - 239a; subst

AV - champion 2; 2

- 1) between, space between two armies
 - 1a) man of the space between armies, i.e. champion (of Goliath) (meton)

01144 Binyamiyn {bin-yaw-mene'} from 01121 and 03225; TWOT - 254a; n pr m

AV - Benjamin 161; 161

Benjamin = "son of the right hand"

- 1) Jacob's and Rachel's youngest son, Joseph's full brother
- 2) son of Bilhan, great-grandson of Benjamin
- 3) a Benjamite, one of the sons of Harim, in the time of Ezra who had taken a strange wife
- 4) the tribe descended from Benjamin, the son of Jacob

01145 Ben-y@miyniy {ben-yem-ee-nee'} sometimes (with article inserted) Ben-ha-y@miniy {ben-hah-yem-ee-nee'} with 0376 inserted (1 Sa 9:1) Ben-'iysh Y@miyniy {ben-eesh' yem-ee-nee'}; adj

AV - Benjamite 16, Benjamite + 01121 1, Benjamin 1; 18

Benjamite - "a son of the right hand"

1) one of the tribe of Benjamin

01146 binyan {bin-yawn'} from 01129; TWOT - 255a; n m

AV - building 7; 7

1) structure, building

01147 binyan (Aramaic) {bin-yawn'} corresponding to 01146; TWOT - 2633a; n m

AV - building 1; 1

1) a building, structure

01148 B@niynuw {ben-ee-noo'} probably from 01121 with pron. suff.; n pr m

AV - Beninu 1; 1

Beninu = "our son"

1) a returning Levite exile who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah

01149 b@nac (Aramaic) {ben-as'} of uncertain affinity; TWOT - 2634; v

AV - be angry 1; 1

1) (P'al) to be angry

01150 Bin`a' {bin-aw'} or Bin`ah {bin-aw'} uncertain derivation;; n pr m

AV - Binea 2; 2

Binea or Bineah = "fountain"

1) a descendant of Jonathan

01151 Ben-`Ammiy {ben-am-mee'} from 01121 and 05971 with pronomial suffix;; n pr m

AV - Benammi 1; 1

Ben-ami = "son of my people"

1) son of Lot, born to his second daughter, progenitor of the Ammonites

01152 B@cowd@yah {bes-o-deh-yaw'} from 05475 and 03050 with prepositional prefix;; n pr m

AV - Besodeiah 1; 1

Besodeiah = "with the counsel of Jehovah" or "in the secret of the Lord"

1) father of one of the repairers of the wall of Jerusalem in the time of Nehemiah

01153 B@cay {bes-ah'-ee} from 0947;; n pr m

AV - Besai 2; 2

Besai = "my treading"

1) a temple slave (or group of slaves) who returned with Zerubbabel

01154 becer {beh'-ser} from an unused root meaning to be sour; TWOT - 257; n m coll

AV - unripe grape 1; 1

1) unripe or sour grapes

01155 bocer {bo'ser} from the same as 01154; TWOT - 257a; n m coll

AV - sour grape 4; 4

1) unripe grapes, sour grapes

01156 b@`a' (Aramaic) {beh-aw'} or b@`ah (Aramaic) {beh-aw'} corresponding to 01158; TWOT - 2635; v

AV - seek 3, ask 3, desire 3, pray 3, request 3, make (petition) 1; 12

1) to ask, seek, request, desire, pray, make petition

1a) (P'al)

1a1) to ask, request

1a2) to seek (for favour)

01157 b@`ad {beh-ad'} from 05704 with prepositional prefix; TWOT - 258a; prep

AV - at, for, by, over, upon, about, up, through; 19

1) behind, through, round about, on behalf of, away from, about

1a) through (of action)

1b) behind (with verbs of shutting)

1c) about (with verbs of fencing)

1d) on behalf of (metaph. especially with Hithpael)

01158 ba`ah {baw-aw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 259; v

AV - enquire 2, boil 1, sought up 1, swelling out; 5

1) to seek out, swell, cause to swell, boil up, enquire

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to seek, enquire

1a2) to cause to boil up

1b) (Niphal)

1b1) to be searched out

1b2) to be swelling, bulging, swelling out

01159 ba`uw (Aramaic) {baw-o''} from 01152; TWOT - 2635a; n f

AV - petition 2; 2

1) petition, request

2) prayer (always in Jewish liturgy)

01160 B@`owr {beh-ore'} from 01197 (int the sense of burning);; n pr m

AV - Beor 10; 10

Beor = "burning"

- 1) father of Balaam
- 2) father of Bela, king of Edom

01161 bi`uwthiym {be-oo-theme'} from 01204; TWOT - 265b; n m pl

AV - terrors 2; 2

- 1) terrors, alarms (occasioned by God)

01162 Bo`az {bo'az} from an unused root of uncertain meaning;; n pr m

AV - Boaz 24; 24

Boaz = "fleetness"

- 1) ancestor of David, kinsman-redeemer to Ruth, daughter-in-law of Naomi
- 2) name of the left of two brazen pillars, 18 cubits high, erected in the porch of Solomon's temple

01163 ba`at {baw-at'} a primitive root; TWOT - 261; v

AV - kick 2; 2

- 1) to kick, kick at
 - 1a) (Qal)
 - 1a1) to kick
 - 1a2) to kick at
 - 1a3) to desire (fig.)

01164 b@`iy {beh-ee'} from 01158; TWOT - 1577d; n m

AV - grave 1; 1

1) ruin, heap of ruins

01165 b@`iyр {beh-ere'} from 01197 (in the sense of eating); TWOT - 264a; n m coll

AV - beast 4, cattle 2; 6

1) beasts, cattle

01166 ba`al {baw-al'} a primitive root; TWOT - 262; v

AV - marry 8, husband 3, dominion 2, wife 1, married wife 1, Beulah 1; 16

1) to marry, rule over, possess, own

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to marry, be lord (husband) over

1a2) to rule over

1b) (Niphal) to be married

01167 ba`al {bah'-al} from 01166; TWOT - 262a; n m

AV - man 25, owner 14, husband 11, have 7, master 5, man given 2, adversary 1, archers 1, babbler + 03956 1, bird + 03671 1, captain 1, confederate + 01285 1, misc 12; 82

1) owner, husband, lord

1a) owner

1b) a husband

1c) citizens, inhabitants

1d) rulers, lords

1e) (noun of relationship used to characterise - ie, master of dreams)

1f) lord (used of foreign gods)

01168 Ba`al {bah'-al} the same as 01167; TWOT - 262a

AV - Baal 62, Baalim 18; 80

Baal = "lord"

n pr m

- 1) supreme male divinity of the Phoenicians or Canaanites
 - 2) a Reubenite
 - 3) the son of Jehiel and grandfather of Saul
- n pr loc
- 4) a town of Simeon, probably identical to Baalath-beer

01169 b@`el (Aramaic) {beh-ale'} corresponding to 01167; TWOT - 2636; n m

AV - chancellor + 02942 3; 3

- 1) owner, lord

01170 Ba`al B@riyth {bah'-al ber-eeth} from 01168 and 01285;; n pr m

AV - Baalberith 2; 2

Baal-berith = "lord of the covenant"

- 1) a god of the Philistines

01171 Ba`al Gad {bah'-al gawd} from 01168 and 01409;; n pr loc

AV - Baalgad 3; 3

Baal-gad = "lord of fortune"

- 1) a city noted for Baal-worship, located at the most northern or northwestern point to which Joshua's victories extended

01172 ba`alah {bah-al-aw'} from of 01167; TWOT - 262b; n f

AV - mistress 2, hath (a familiar spirit) 2; 4

- 1) mistress, female owner
- 2) sorceress, necromancer (noun of relationship)

01173 Ba`alah {bah-al-aw'} the same as 01172;; n pr loc

AV - Baalah 5; 5

Baalah = "mistress"

- 1) another name for Kirjath-jearim or Kirjath-baal; modern Kuriet el Enab
- 2) a town in the south of Judah, also called Balah and Bilhah

01174 Ba`al Hamown {bah'-al haw-mone'} from 01167 and 01995;; n pr loc

AV - Baalhamon 1; 1

Baal-hamon = "lord (possessor) of abundance"

- 1) the site of Solomon's vineyard

01175 B@`alowth {beh-aw-loth'} plural of 01172;; n pr loc

AV - Aloth 1, Bealoth 1; 2

Baalath or Bealoth = "mistresses"

- 1) a town in south Judah

01176 Ba`al Z@buwb {bah'-al zeb-oob'} from 01168 and 02070;; n pr m

AV - Baalzebub 4; 4

Baal-zebub = "lord of the fly"

- 1) a Philistine deity worshipped at Ekron

01177 Ba`al Chanan {bah'-al khaw-nawn'} from 01167 and 02603;; n pr m

AV - Baalhanan 5; 5

Baal-hanan = "Baal is gracious"

- 1) an early king of Edom
- 2) one of David's officers, a Gederite, who had the superintendence of his olive and sycamore plantations

01178 Ba`al Chatsowr {bah'-al khaw-tsore'} from 01167 and a modification of 02691;; n pr loc

AV - Baalhazor 1; 1

Baal-hazor = "lord of the village"

1) a town on the border between Ephraim and Benjamin, apparent location of a sheep farm of Absalom and location of Amnon's murder

01179 Ba`al Chermown {bah'-al kher-mone'} from 01167 and 02768;; n pr loc

AV - Baalhermon 2; 2

Baal-hermon or Baal-chermon = "lord of destruction"

1) a city near or on Mount Hermon, named as a seat of Baal worship

01180 Ba`aliy {bah-al-ee'} from 01167 with pron. suff.;; n m

AV - Baali 1; 1

Baali = "my lord"

1) a deity in the northern kingdom, variation of the name 'Baal'

01181 Ba`aley Bamowth {bah-al-ay' baw-moth'} from the pl. of 01168 and the pl. of 01116;; n m

AV - lords of the high places 1; 1

Baale-bamoth = "the lords of the high places"

1) the people of Arnon, east of Jordan

01182 B@`elyada` {beh-el-yaw-daw'} from 01168 and 03045;; n pr m

AV - Beeliada 1; 1

Beeliada = "the lord knows"

1) a son of David, born in Jerusalem, elsewhere named 'Eliada'

01183 B@`alyah {beh-al-yaw'} from 01167 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Bealiah 1; 1

Bealiah = "Jehovah is master"

1) a Benjamite who went over to David at Ziklag and was one of David's mighty warriors

01184 Ba`aley Y@huwdah {bah-al-ay' yeh-hoo-daw'} from the pl. of 01167 and 03063;; n pr loc

AV - Baale of Judah 1; 1

Baale-Judah = "the lords of Judah"

1) a place in Judah named for the Baalim, also known as Kirjath-jearim, Kirjath-baal; modern Kuriat el Enab

01185 Ba`alic {bah-al-ece'} probably from a derivative of 05965 with prepositional prefix;; n pr m

AV - Baalis 1; 1

Baalis = "lord of the banner: in causing the joy"

1) king of the Ammonites at the time of the destruction of Jerusalem by Nebuchadnezzar

01186 Ba`al M@`own {bah-al meh-one'} from 01168 and 04583;; n pr loc

AV - Baalmeon 3; 3

Baal-meon = "lord of the habitation"

1) a town in Reuben, mentioned in connection with Nebo, and in the time of Ezekiel, Moabite

01187 Ba`al P@`owr {bah'-al peh-ore'} from 01168 and 06465;; n pr m

AV - Baalpeor 6; 6

Baal-peor = "lord of the gap"

1) the deity worshipped at Peor with probable licentious rites

01188 Ba`al P@`ratsiyim {bah'-al per-aw-tseem'} from 01167 and the pl. of 06556;; n pr loc

AV - Baalperazim 4; 4

Baal-perazim = "lord of the breaks"

1) the site of a victory of David over the Philistines, and of a great destruction of their images; also called 'Mount Perazim'

01189 Ba`al Ts@phown {bah'-al tsef-one'} from 01168 and 06828;; n pr loc

AV - Baalzephon 3; 3

Baal Tsphon or Baal-zephon = "lord of the north"

1) a place in Egypt near the Red Sea where Pharaoh and his army were destroyed during the Exodus

01190 Ba`al Shalishah {bah'-al shaw-lee-shaw'} from 01168 and 08031;; n pr loc

AV - Baalshalisha 1; 1

Baal-shalisha = "thrice-great lord"

1) a place in Ephraim near Gilgal

01191 Ba`alath {bah-al-awth'} a modification of 01172;; n pr loc

AV - Baalath 3; 3

Baalath = "mistress"

1) a town in Dan

01192 Ba`alath B@`er {bah-al-ath' beh-ayr'} from 01172 and 0875;; n pr loc

AV - Baalathbeer 1; 1

Baalath-beer = "mistress of the well"

1) a town in the south part of Judah, given to Simeon, which also bore the name of 'Ramath-negeb'

01193 Ba`al Tamar {bah'-al taw-mawr'} from 01167 and 08558;; n pr loc

AV - Baaltamar 1; 1

Baal-tamar = "lord of the palms"

1) a place near Gibeah in Benjamin

01194 B@`on {beh-ohn'} probably a contraction of 01010;; n pr loc

AV - Beon 1; 1

Beon = "in the dwelling: indwelling"

1) a place or city in Reuben

01195 Ba`ana' {bah-an-aw'} the same as 01196;; n pr m

AV - Baana 2, Baanah 1; 3

Baana or Baanah = "in the affliction"

1) the son of Ahilud, Solomon's commissariat officer in Jezreel and the north of the Jordan valley

2) another of Solomon's officers

3) father of Zadok who assisted in rebuilding the wall of Jerusalem under Nehemiah

01196 Ba`anah {bah-an-aw'} from a derivative of 06031 with prepositional prefix;; n pr m

AV - Baanah 9; 9

Baana or Baanah = "in affliction"

- 1) a Benjamite, son Rimmon, who with his brother Rechab murdered Ish-bosheth. For this, killed by David, mutilated bodies hung up over the pool at Hebron
- 2) a Netophathite, father of Heleb or Heled, one of David's mighty warriors
- 3) the head of a family of exiles returning with Zerubbabel
- 4) a chief of the people

01197 ba`ar {baw-ar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 263; v

AV - burn 41, ... away 21, kindle 13, brutish 7, eaten 2, set 2, burn up 2, eat up 2, feed 1, heated 1, took 1, wasted 1; 94

- 1) to burn, consume, kindle, be kindled
 - 1a) (Qal)
 - 1a1) to begin to burn, be kindled, start burning
 - 1a2) to burn, be burning
 - 1a3) to burn, consume
 - 1a4) Jehovah's wrath, human wrath (fig.)
 - 1b) (Piel)
 - 1b1) to kindle, burn
 - 1b2) to consume, remove (of guilt) (fig.)
 - 1c) (Hiphil)
 - 1c1) to kindle
 - 1c2) to burn up
 - 1c3) to consume (destroy)
 - 1d) (Pual) to burn
- v denom
 - 2) to be stupid, brutish, barbarous
 - 2a) (Qal) to be stupid, dull-hearted, unreceptive
 - 2b) (Niphal) to be stupid, dull-hearted
 - 2c) (Piel) to feed, graze
 - 2d) (Hiphil) to cause to be grazed over

01198 ba`ar {bah'-ar'} from 01197; TWOT - 264b; n m

AV - brutish 4, foolish 1; 5

1) brutishness, stupidity, brutish (person)

01199 Ba`ara' {bah-ar-aw'} from 01198;; n pr f

AV - Baara 1; 1

Baara = "brutish"

1) one of the wives of Shahraraim, a Benjamite

01200 b@`erah {be-ay-raw'} from 01197; TWOT - 263a; n f

AV - fire 1; 1

1) burning, fire

01201 Ba`sha' {bah-shaw'} from an unused root meaning to stink;; n pr m

AV - Baasha 28; 28

Baasha = "wicked"

1) third king of the northern kingdom of Israel and the founder of its second dynasty having killed the second king, Nadab

01202 Ba`aseyah {bah-as-ay-yaw'} from 06213 and 03050 with a prepositional prefix;; n pr m

AV - Baaseiah 1; 1

Baaseiah = "in the service of Jehovah"

1) a Gershonite Levite, one of the forefathers of Asaph the singer

01203 B@`esht@rah {beh-esh-ter-aw'} from 06251 (as sing. of 06252) with a prepositional prefix;; n pr loc

AV - Beeshterah 1; 1

Beeshterah = "with increase"

1) a Levitical city in Manasseh, east of the Jordan; probably identical with 'Ashtaroth'

01204 ba`ath {baw-ath'} a primitive root; TWOT - 265; v

AV - afraid 10, terrify 3, affrighted 1, trouble 2; 16

1) to terrify, startle, fall upon, dismay, be overtaken by sudden terror

1a) (Niphal) to be terrified

1b) (Piel)

1b1) to fall upon, overwhelm

1b2) to terrify

01205 b@`athah {beh-aw-thaw'} from 01204; TWOT - 265a; n f

AV - trouble 2; 2

1) terror, dismay

01206 bots {botse} probably the same as 0948; TWOT - 268a; n m

AV - mire 1; 1

1) mire

01207 bitstah {bits-tsaw'} intensive from 01206; TWOT - 268b; n f

AV - mire 1, fens 1, miry place 1; 3

1) swamp, marsh

01208 batsowr' {baw-tsore'} from 01219; TWOT - 270f; n m

AV - vintage 1; 1

1) vintage

2) (CLBL) inaccessible

01209 Betsay {bay-tsah'-ee} perhaps the same as 01153;; n pr m

AV - Bezai 3; 3

Bezai = "conqueror"

1) a chief of the returning exiles in the time of Ezra

01210 batsiyr {baw-tseer'} from 01219; TWOT - 270f; n m

AV - vintage 7; 7

1) vintage

01211 b@tsel {beh'-tsel} from an unused root apparently meaning to peel;
TWOT - 266a; n m

AV - onion 1; 1

1) onion

01212 B@tsal'el {bets-al-ale'} probably from 06738 and 0410 with a
prepositional prefix;; n pr m

AV - Bezaleel 9; 9

Bezaleel = "in the shadow (i.e. protection) of God"

1) son of Uri and grandson of Hur; a skilled Judahite artisan in all works of
metal, wood, and stone and one of the architects of the tabernacle

2) an Israelite, one of the sons of Pahath-moab, in the time of Ezra who had
taken a strange wife

01213 Batsluwth {bats-looth'} or Batsliyth {bats-leeth'} from the same as 01211;;
n pr m

AV - Bazluth 2; 2

Bazlith or Bazluth = "asking"

1) a head of a family of exiles returning with Zerubbabel

01214 batsa` {baw-tсах'} a primitive root; TWOT - 267; v

AV - cut me off 2, gained 2, given 2, greedy 2, coveteth 1, covetous 1, cut 1, finish 1, fulfilled 1, get 1, performed 1, wounded 1; 16

1) to cut off, break off, gain by unrighteous violence, get, finish, be covetous, be greedy

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to cut off

1a2) to stop

1a3) to gain wrongfully or by violence

1b) (Piel)

1b1) to cut off, sever

1b2) to finish, complete, accomplish

1b3) to violently make gain of

01215 betsa` {beh'-tsah} from 01214; TWOT - 267a; n m

AV - covetousness 10, gain 9, profit 3, lucre 1; 23

1) profit, unjust gain, gain (profit) acquired by violence

01216 batseq {baw-tsake'} a primitive root; TWOT - 269; v

AV - swell 2; 2

1) (Qal) to swell, become blistered

01217 batseq {baw-tsake'} from 01216; TWOT - 269a; n m

AV - dough 4, flour 1; 5

1) dough (unleavened)

01218 Botsqath {bots-cath'} from 01216;; n pr loc

AV - Bozkath 1, Boscath 1; 2

Bozkath or Boscath = "rocky height"

1) a city in Judah in the lowlands toward the Philistines, home of Josiah's mother

01219 batsar {baw-tsar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 270; v

AV - fenced 15, defenced 5, gather 4, grapegatherers 3, fortify 2, cut off 1, restrained 1, strong 1, mighty things 1, walled up 1, fenced up 1, walled 1, withholden 1, non translated variant 1; 38

1) to gather, restrain, fence, fortify, make inaccessible, enclose

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to cut off

1a2) fortified, cut off, made inaccessible (pass participle)

1a3) secrets, mysteries, inaccessible things (subst)

1b) (Niphal) to be withheld

1c) (Piel) to fortify

01220 betser {beh'-tser} from 01219; TWOT - 270a; n m

AV - gold 1, defence 1; 2

1) gold, precious ore, ring-gold

01221 Betser {beh'-tser} the same as 01220;;

AV - Bezer 5; 5

Bezer = "gold ore" or "remote fortress"

n pr m

1) son of Zophah, one of the heads of the houses of Asher

n pr loc

2) a city of refuge in Reuben in the downs on the east of the Jordan

01222 b@tsar {bets-ar'} another form for 01220; TWOT - 270a; n m

AV - gold 1; 1

1) precious ore, gold, ring-gold

01223 botsrah {bots-raw'} from 01219; TWOT - 270b; n f

AV - Bozrah 1; 1

1) enclosure, fold, sheepfold (AV - Bozrah)

01224 Botsrah {bots-raw'} the same as 01223;; n pr loc

AV - Bozrah 8, non translated variant 1; 9

Bozrah = "sheepfold" or "fortress"

1) a town in Edom

2) a town in Moab

01225 bitstsarown {bits-tsaw-rone'} intensive from 01219; TWOT - 270c; n m

AV - strong hold 1; 1

1) stronghold

01226 batstsoreth {bats-tso'-reth} intensive from 01219; TWOT - 270d; n f

AV - dearth 1, drought 1; 2

1) dearth, drought, destitution

01227 Baqbuwq {bak-book'} the same as 01228;; n pr m

AV - Bakbuk 2; 2

Bakbuk = "bottle"

1) a head of a family of temple-slaves returning from exile with Zerubbabel

01228 baqbuk {bak-book'} from 01238; TWOT - 273a; n m

AV - bottle 2; cruse 1; 3

1) flask, bottle

01229 Baqbukyah {bak-book-yaw'} from 01228 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Bakbukiah 3; 3

Bakbukiah = "wasting of Jehovah"

1) a Levite in the time of Nehemiah

01230 Baqbaqqar {bak-bak-kar'} reduplicated from 01239;; n pr m

AV - Bakbakkar 1; 1

Bakbakkar = "searcher"

1) a Levite, apparently a descendant of Asaph

01231 Buqqiy {book-kee'} from 01238;; n pr m

AV - Bukki 5; 5

Bukki = "wasting"

1) son of Abishua and father of Uzzi, fifth from Aaron in the line of the high priests

2) son of Jogli, prince of the tribe of Dan, one of the ten men chosen to apportion the land of Canaan between the tribes

01232 Buqqiyah {book-kee-yaw'} from 01238 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Bukkiah 2; 2

Bukkiah = "Jehovah has emptied"

1) a Kohathite Levite, of the sons of Heman, one of the musicians in the temple

01233 b@qiya` {bek-ee'-ah} from 01234; TWOT - 271c; n m

AV - breach 1, cleft 1; 2

1) fissure, breach, cleft

01234 baqa` {baw-kah'} a primitive root; TWOT - 271; v

AV - cleave 10, ...up 9, divide 5, rent 4, ... out 3, break through 3, rend 3, breach 2, asunder 2, hatch 2, brake 1, burst 1, cleft 1, break forth 1, pieces 1, tare 1, tear 1, win 1; 51

1) to split, cleave, break open, divide, break through, rip up, break up, tear

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to cleave, cleave open

1a2) to break through, break into

1b) (Niphal)

1b1) to be cleft, be rent open, be split open

1b2) to be broken into

1c) (Piel)

1c1) to cleave, cut to pieces, rend open

1c2) to break through, break down

1d) (Pual)

1d1) to be ripped open, be torn open

1d2) to be rent

1d3) to be broken into

1e) (Hiphil)

1e1) to break into

1e2) to break through

1f) (Hophal) to be broken into

1g) (Hithpael) to burst (themselves) open, cleave asunder

01235 beqa` {beh'-kah'} from 01234; TWOT - 271a; n m

AV - half a shekel 1, bekah 1; 2

1) half, part also called "shekel of the sanctuary" or "holy shekel"

2) half a shekel (meton)

There appears to be at least three different shekels, one of silver, gold and copper. See a Bible Dictionary for a complete treatment of the subject.

01236 biq`a' (Aramaic) {bik-aw'} corresponding to 01237; TWOT - 2637; n f

AV - plain 1; 1

1) plain

01237 biq`ah {bik-aw'} from 01234; TWOT - 271b; n f

AV - valley 13, plain 7; 20

- 1) valley
- 2) plain, level valley

01238 baqaq {baw-kah'} a primitive root; TWOT - 273; v

AV - empty 5, make void 1, emptiers 1, fail 1, utterly (inf for emphasis); 9

- 1) to empty
 - 1a) (Qal)
 - 1a1) to empty, lay waste
 - 1a2) to make void (fig.)
 - 1b) (Niphal) to be emptied
 - 1c) (Polel) to empty out, devastate

01239 baqar {baw-kar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 274; v

AV - enquire 3, seek 3, search 1; 7

- 1) to seek, enquire, consider
 - 1a) (Piel)
 - 1a1) to seek, look for
 - 1a2) to consider, reflect

01240 b@qar (Aramaic) {bek-ar'} corresponding to 01239; TWOT - 2638; v

AV - make search 4, enquire 1; 5

- 1) to seek, enquire
 - 1a) (Pael) to enquire
 - 1b) (Ithpael) to let search be made

01241 baqar {baw-kawr'} from 01239; TWOT - 274a; n m

AV - ox 78, herd 44, beeves 7, young 18, young + 01121 17, bullock 6, bullock + 01121 2, calf + 01121 2, heifer 2, kine 2, bulls 1, cattle 1, cow's 1, great 1; 182

- 1) cattle, herd, oxen, ox
 - 1a) cattle (generic pl. but sing. in form - coll)
 - 1b) herd (particular one)
 - 1c) head of cattle (individually)

01242 boqer {bo'-ker} from 01239; TWOT - 274c; n m

AV - morning 191, morrow 7, day 3, days + 06153 1, early 3; 205

- 1) morning, break of day
 - 1a) morning
 - 1a1) of end of night
 - 1a2) of coming of daylight
 - 1a3) of coming of sunrise
 - 1a4) of beginning of day
 - 1a5) of bright joy after night of distress (fig.)
 - 1b) morrow, next day, next morning

01243 baqqarah {bak-kaw-raw'} intensive from 01239; TWOT - 274d; n f

AV - seek 1; 1

- 1) a seeking, a care, concern

01244 biqqoreth {bik-ko-reth} from 01239; TWOT - 274e; n f

AV - scourged 1; 1

- 1) punishment (after judicial enquiry), compensation

01245 baqash {baw-kash'} a primitive root; TWOT - 276; v

AV - seek 189, require 14, request 4, seek out 4, enquired 3, besought 2, ask 2, sought for 2, begging 1, desire 1, get 1, inquisition 1, procureth 1; 225

- 1) to seek, require, desire, exact, request
 - 1a) (Piel)
 - 1a1) to seek to find
 - 1a2) to seek to secure
 - 1a3) to seek the face

- 1a4) to desire, demand
- 1a5) to require, exact
- 1a6) to ask, request
- 1b) (Pual) to be sought

01246 baqqashah {bak-kaw-shaw'} from 01245; TWOT - 276a; n m

AV - request 8; 8

- 1) request, entreaty, petition

01247 bar (Aramaic) {bar} corresponding to 01121; TWOT - 2639; n m

AV - son 7, about 1; 8

- 1) son

01248 bar {bar} borrowed (as a title) from 01247; TWOT - 277; n m

AV - son 4; 4

- 1) son, heir

01249 bar {bar} from 01305 (in its various senses); TWOT - 288a; adj

AV - clean 3, pure 2, choice 1, clear 1; 7

- 1) pure, clear, sincere
- 2) clean, empty
- adv
- 3) purely

01250 bar {bawr} or bar {bar} from 01305 (in the sense of winnowing); TWOT - 288b; n m

AV - corn 9, wheat 5; 14

- 1) corn, grain

01251 bar (Aramaic) {bar} corresponding to 01250; TWOT - 2640; n m

AV - field 8; 8

1) field

01252 bor {bore} from 01305; TWOT - 288d; n m

AV - cleanness 4, pureness 1, never 1; 6

1) cleanness, pureness

01253 bor {bore} the same as 01252; TWOT - 288c; n m

AV - purely 1, non translated variant 1; 2

1) lye, potash, alkali used in smelting metal

01254 bara' {baw-raw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 278; v

AV - create 42, creator 3, choose 2, make 2, cut down 2, dispatch 1, done 1, make fat 1; 54

1) to create, shape, form

1a) (Qal) to shape, fashion, create (always with God as subject)

1a1) of heaven and earth

1a2) of individual man

1a3) of new conditions and circumstances

1a4) of transformations

1b) (Niphal) to be created

1b1) of heaven and earth

1b2) of birth

1b3) of something new

1b4) of miracles

1c) (Piel)

1c1) to cut down

1c2) to cut out

2) to be fat

2a) (Hiphil) to make yourselves fat

01255 B@ro'dak Bal'adan {ber-o-dak' bal-ad-awn'} a variation of 04757;; n pr m

AV - Berodachbaladan 1; 1

Berodach-baladan = "worshipper of Baal"

1) king of Babylon in the days of Hezekiah

01256 B@ra'yah {ber-aw-yaw'} from 01254 and 08050;; n pr m

AV - Beraiah 1; 1

Beraiah = "Jehovah has created"

1) son of Shimhi, a chief man of Benjamin

01257 barbur {bar-boor'} by reduplication from 01250; TWOT - 288g; n m pl

AV - fowl 1; 1

1) (CLBL) fowl, birds

2) (BDB/TWOT) birds fattened for table of Solomon

01258 barad {baw-rad'} a primitive root; TWOT - 280; v denom

AV - to hail 1; 1

1) (Qal) to hail

01259 barad {baw-rawd'} from 01258; TWOT - 280a; n m

AV - hail 27, hailstones +068 2; 29

1) hail

1a) of God's judgment (fig.)

01260 Bered {beh'red} from 01258;;

AV - Bered 2; 2

Bered = "hail"

n pr m

1) a son or descendant of Ephraim

n pr loc

2) a place in the south of Palestine, near Kadesh, near the well Lahairoi

01261 barod {baw-rode'} from 01258; TWOT - 280b; adj

AV - grisled 4; 4

1) spotted, marked

01262 barah {baw-raw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 281; v

AV - eat 4, choose 1, give 1, cause to eat; 7

1) to eat, consume

1a) (Qal) to eat

1b) (Piel) for eating, devouring

1c) (Hiphil) to cause to eat

01263 Baruwk {baw-rook'} pass. participle from 01288;; n pr m

AV - Baruch 26; 26

Baruch = "blessed"

1) friend, amanuensis, and faithful attendant of Jeremiah

2) a priest, the son of Zabbai who assisted Nehemiah in rebuilding the walls of Jerusalem

3) a priest, or family of priests, who signed the covenant with Nehemiah

4) son of Col-hozeh, a descendant of Perez or Pharez, the son of Judah

01264 b@rowm {ber-ome'} probably of foreign origin; TWOT - 286a; n m

AV - rich apparel 1; 1

1) variegated cloth, damask

01265 b@rowsh {ber-osh'} of uncertain derivation; TWOT - 289a; n m

AV - fir tree 13, fir 7; 20

- 1) cypress, fir, juniper, pine
 - 1a) a noble tree (lit.)
 - 1b) of stateliness (fig.)
 - 1c) material for temple

01266 b@rowth {ber-oth'} a variation of 01265; TWOT - 289a; n m pl

AV - fir 1; 1

- 1) cypress, fir, juniper, pine

01267 baruwth {baw-rooth,} from 01262; TWOT - 281b; n f

AV - meat 1; 1

- 1) food

01268 Berowthah {bay-ro-thaw'} or Berothay {bay-ro-that'-ee} probably from 01266;; n pr loc

AV - Berothah 1, Berothai 1; 2

Berothah or Berothai = "cypress grove"

- 1) a place near Hamath
- 2) a city belonging to Hadadezer

01269 Birzowth {beer-zoth'} probably fem. pl. from an unused root;; n pr f

AV - Birzavith 1; 1

Birzavith or Birzath = "in leanness: choice olive"

- 1) a descendant of Asher

01270 barzel {bar-zel'} perhaps from the root of 01269; TWOT - 283a; n m

AV - iron 73, (axe) head 2, smith + 02796 1; 76

- 1) iron
 - 1a) iron
 - 1a1) iron ore
 - 1a2) as material of furniture, utensils, implements
 - 2) tool of iron
 - 3) harshness, strength, oppression (fig.)

01271 Barzillay {bar-zil-lah'-ee} from 01270;; n pr m

AV - Barzillai 12; 12

Barzillai = "my iron"

- 1) a Gileadite leader who helped David defeat Absalom's rebellion
- 2) a priest, son-in-law to Barzillai the Gileadite
- 3) an Israelite from Mahalath whose son Adriel married Michal, Saul's daughter

01272 barach {baw-rakh'} a primitive root; TWOT - 284; v

AV - flee 52, ...away 7, chased 1, fain 1 (inf. for emphasis), flight 1, make haste 1, reach 1, shoot 1; 65

- 1) to go through, flee, run away, chase, drive away, put to flight, reach, shoot (extend), hurry away
 - 1a) (Qal)
 - 1a1) to go, pass through
 - 1a2) to flee
 - 1a3) to hasten, come quickly
 - 1b) (Hiphil)
 - 1b1) to pass through
 - 1b2) to cause to flee, put to flight
 - 1b3) to drive away

01273 Barchumiy {bar-khoo-mee'} by transposition for 0978;; adj

AV - Barhumite 1; 1

Barhumite = "son of the blackened: in the pitied"

1) a person from Bahurim, a village apparently on or close to the road leading up from the Jordan valley to Jerusalem, and near the south boundary of Benjamin

01274 b@riy {ber-ee'} from 01262; TWOT - 279a; adj subst

AV - fat 1; 1

- 1) fat
- 2) (TWOT) fat, fatter, fed, firm, plenteous, rank

01275 Beriy {bay-ree'} probably by contraction from 0882;; n pr m

AV - Beri 1; 1

Beri = "a well"

1) son of Zophah, of the tribe of Asher

01276 Beriy {bay-ree'} of uncertain derivation;; adj

AV - Berites 1; 1

Berites = "my well: of the well"

1) a tribe who are named with Abel and Beth-maachah, and who were therefore doubtless situated in the north of Palestine

01277 bariy' {baw-ree'} from 01254 (in the sense of 01262); TWOT - 279a; adj

AV - fat 5, rank 2, fatfleshed + 01320 2, firm 1, fatter 1, fed 1, plenteous 1; 13

- 1) fat
- 2) (TWOT) fat, fatter, fed, firm, plenteous, rank

01278 b@riy'ah {ber-ee-aw'} from 01254; TWOT - 278a; n f

AV - new thing 1; 1

1) a creation, created thing, new thing, marvel

01279 biryah {beer-yaw'} from 01262; TWOT - 281a; n f

AV - meat 3; 3

1) food

01280 b@riyach {ber-ee'-akh} from 01272; TWOT - 284b; n m

AV - bar 40, fugitive 1; 41

1) bar

1a) of wood

1b) of city gates

2) of tribulation, a fortress, of the earth as a prison (fig.)

01281 bariyach {baw-ree'-akh} or (shortened) bariach {baw-ree'-akh} from
01272; TWOT - 284a

AV - crooked 1, piercing 1, nobles 1; 3

adj

1) fleeing

subst

2) fugitive

01282 Bariyach {baw-ree'-akh} the same as 01281;; n pr m

AV - Bariah 1; 1

Bariah = "fleeing" or "fugitive"

1) son of Shemaiah and descendant of the royal family of Judah

01283 B@riy`ah {ber-ee'-aw} apparently from the fem. of 07451 with a
prepositional prefix;; n pr m

AV - Beriah 11; 11

Beriah = "with a friend"

- 1) a son of Asher
- 2) a son of Ephraim
- 3) a Benjamite
- 4) a Levite

01284 B@riy`iy {ber-ee-ee'} patronymically from 01283;; adj

AV - Beriites 1; 1

Beriites = "in evil"

- 1) one of the family of Beriah

01285 b@riyth {ber-eeth'} from 01262 (in the sense of cutting [like 1254]); TWOT - 282a; n f

AV - covenant 264, league 17, confederacy 1, confederate 1, confederate + 01167 1; 284

- 1) covenant, alliance, pledge
 - 1a) between men
 - 1a1) treaty, alliance, league (man to man)
 - 1a2) constitution, ordinance (monarch to subjects)
 - 1a3) agreement, pledge (man to man)
 - 1a4) alliance (of friendship)
 - 1a5) alliance (of marriage)
 - 1b) between God and man
 - 1b1) alliance (of friendship)
 - 1b2) covenant (divine ordinance with signs or pledges)
- 2) (phrases)
 - 2a) covenant making
 - 2b) covenant keeping
 - 2c) covenant violation

01286 B@riyth {ber-eeth'} the same as 01285;; n pr m

AV - Berith 1; 1

Berith = "covenant"

- 1) in the name of Baal-berith, a foreign deity worshipped in Shechem

01287 boriyth {bo-reeth'} from 01253; TWOT - 288e; n f

AV - soap 2; 2

1) lye, potash, soap, alkali (used in washing)

01288 barak {baw-rak'} a primitive root; TWOT - 285; v

AV - bless 302, salute 5, curse 4, blaspheme 2, blessing 2, praised 2, kneel down 2, congratulate 1, kneel 1, make to kneel 1, misc 8; 330

1) to bless, kneel

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to kneel

1a2) to bless

1b) (Niphal) to be blessed, bless oneself

1c) (Piel) to bless

1d) (Pual) to be blessed, be adored

1e) (Hiphil) to cause to kneel

1f) (Hithpael) to bless oneself

2) (TWOT) to praise, salute, curse

01289 b@rak (Aramaic) {ber-ak'} corresponding to 01288; TWOT - 2641; v

AV - bless 4, kneel 1; 5

1) to bless, kneel

1a) (P'al)

1a1) kneeling (participle)

1a2) to be blessed

1b) (Pael) to bless, praise

01290 berek {beh'-rek} from 01288; TWOT - 285a; n f

AV - knee 25; 25

1) knee

2) weak from fear (fig.)

01291 berek (Aramaic) {beh'-rek} corresponding to 01290; TWOT - 2641a; n f

AV - knee 1; 1

1) knee

01292 Barak'el {baw-rak-ale'} from 01288 and 0410;; n pr m

AV - Barachel 2; 2

Barachel = "God blesses"

1) father of Elihu

01293 B@rakah {ber-aw-kaw'} from 01288;; n f

AV - blessing 61, blessed 3, present 3, liberal 1, pools 1; 69

1) blessing

2) (source of) blessing

3) blessing, prosperity

4) blessing, praise of God

5) a gift, present

6) treaty of peace

01294 B@rakah {ber-aw-kaw'} the same as 01293;

AV - Berachah 3; 3

n pr m

Berachah = "blessing"

1) a Benjamite, one of David's warriors

n pr loc

2) a valley in the wilderness near Tekoa where Jehoshaphat and his people assembled to bless Jehovah after the overthrow of the hosts of the Moabites

01295 b@rekah {ber-ay-kaw'} from 01288; TWOT - 285c; n f

AV - pool 16, fishpools 1; 17

1) pool, pond

01296 Berekyah {beh-rek-yaw'} or Berekyahuw {beh-rek-yaw'-hoo} from 01290 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Berechiah 10, Berachiah 1; 11

Berachiah or Berechiah = "Jehovah blesses"

- 1) a son of Zerubbabel
- 2) a Levite who returned for the exile
- 3) father of Meshullam, one of Nehemiah's chiefs who assisted in rebuilding the walls of Jerusalem
- 4) father of Zechariah
- 5) a Gershonite Levite, the father of Asaph, the singer, doorkeeper of the ark
- 6) an Ephraimite chief in the time of Ahaz

01297 b@ram (Aramaic) {ber-am'} perhaps from 07313 with a prepositional prefix; TWOT - 2642; adv

AV - but 2, yet 2, nevertheless 1; 5

1) only, nevertheless, but

01298 Bera` {beh'-rah} of uncertain derivation;; n pr m

AV - Bera 1; 1

Bera = "son of evil"

1) a king of Sodom

01299 baraq {baw-rak'} a primitive root; TWOT - 287; v

AV - cast forth 1; 1

1) (Qal) to flash lightning, cast forth (lightning)

01300 baraq {baw-rawk'} from 01299; TWOT - 287a; n m

AV - lightning 14, glittering 4, bright 1, glitter 1, glittering sword 1; 21

1) lightning

1a) lightnings, lightning flashes

1b) of flashing arrow-head (fig.)

01301 Baraq {baw-rawk'} the same as 01300;; n pr m

AV - Barak 13; 13

Barak = "lightning" or "lightning flash"

1) son of Abinoam of Kedesh who, incited by Deborah, a prophetess of Ephraim, delivered the Israelites from the yoke of Jabin by routing the Canaanites in the plain of Jezreel

01302 Barqowc {bar-kose'} of uncertain derivation;; n pr m

AV - Barkos 2; 2

Barkos = "the son cut off"

1) head of a family of temple-slaves who returned from exile with Zerubbabel

01303 barqan {bar-kwan'} from 01300; TWOT - 287e; n m pl

AV - briers 2; 2

1) briers, briars

01304 bareqeth {baw-reh'-keth} or bar@kath {baw-rek-ath'} from 01300; TWOT - 287d; n f

AV - carbuncle 3; 3

1) a gem, precious stone, emerald (Josephus)

01305 barar {baw-rar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 288; v

AV - pure 5, choice 2, chosen 2, clean 2, clearly 1, manifest 1, bright 1, purge out 1, polished 1, purge 1, purified 1; 18

1) to purify, select, polish, choose, purge, cleanse or make bright, test or prove

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to purge, purge out, purify

1a2) to choose, select

1a3) to cleanse, make shining, polish

1a4) to test, prove

1b) (Niphal) to purify oneself

1c) (Piel) to purify

1d) (Hiphil)

1d1) to purify

1d2) to polish arrows

1e) (Hithpael)

1e1) to purify oneself

1e2) to show oneself pure, just, kind

01306 Birsha` {beer-shah'} probably from 07562 with a prepositional prefix;; n
pr m

AV - Birsha 1; 1

Birsha = "with iniquity"

1) a king of Gomorrah

01307 Berothiy {bay-ro-thee'} patrial from 01268;; adj

AV - Berothite 1; 1

Berothite = "my wells"

1) an inhabitant of Berothah

01308 B@sowr {bes-ore'} from 01319;; n pr

AV - Besor 3; 3

Besor = "cheerful"

1) a stream, torrent-bed, or wadi in extreme south of Judah in Philistia; empties into the Mediterranean Sea

01309 b@sowrah {bes-o-raw'} or (shortened) b@sorah {bes-o-raw'} from 01319; TWOT - 291b; n f

AV - tidings 6; 6

1) news, good news, tidings, reward for good news

1a) good tidings

1b) tidings, news

1c) reward for good tidings

01310 bashal {baw-shal'} a primitive root; TWOT - 292; v

AV - seethe 10, boil 6, sod 6, bake 2, ripe 2, roast 2; 28

1) to boil, cook, bake, roast, ripen, grow ripe

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to boil, cook

1a2) to grow ripe, ripen

1b) (Piel)

1b1) to boil

1b2) to cook

1c) (Pual)

1c1) to be boiled

1c2) to be sodden

1d) (Hiphil)

1d1) to ripen

1d2) ripen, brought to ripeness

01311 bashel {baw-shale'} from 01310; TWOT - 292a; adj

AV - sodden 1, at all 1 (inf. for emphasis); 2

1) cooked, boiled

01312 Bishlam {bish-lawm'} of foreign derivation;; n pr m

AV - Bishlam 1; 1

Bishlam = "in peace"

1) a Persian officer in Palestine in the time of Ezra

01313 basam {baw-sawm'} from an unused root meaning to be fragrant;
TWOT - 290a; n m

AV - spice 1; 1

1) spice, balsam
2) (TWOT) sweet, sweet smell, sweet odour

01314 besem {beh'-sem} or bosem {bo'-sem} from the same as 01313; TWOT -
290a; n m

AV - spice 24, sweet odours 2, sweet 2, sweet smell 1; 29

1) spice, balsam, balsam tree, perfume
2) (TWOT) sweet, sweet smell, sweet odour

01315 Bosmath {bos-math'} from 01314 (the second form); fragrance;; n pr f

AV - Bashemath 6, Basmath 1; 7

Bashemath or Basmath = "spice"

1) Hittite wife of Esau, daughter of Ishmael, sister of Nebaioth
2) daughter of Solomon, wife of Ahimaaz, one of Solomon's commissariat
officers

01316 Bashan {baw-shawn'} of uncertain derivation;; n pr loc

AV - Bashan 59, Bashanhavothjair + 02334; 60

Bashan = "fruitful"

1) a district east of the Jordan known for its fertility which was given to the half-
tribe of Manasseh

01317 boshnah {bosh-naw'} from 0954; TWOT - 222b; n m

AV - shame 1; 1

1) shame

1a) shame

1b) shameful thing

01318 bashac {baw-shas'} a primitive root; TWOT - 294; v

AV - treading 1; 1

1) to tread down, trample

1a) (Poel) trampling

01319 basar {baw-sar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 291; v

AV - tidings 16, show forth 3, publish 3, messenger 1, preached 1; 24

1) to bear news, bear tidings, publish, preach, show forth

1a) (Piel)

1a1) to gladden with good news

1a2) to bear news

1a3) to announce (salvation) as good news, preach

1b) (Hithpael) to receive good news

01320 basar {baw-sawr'} from 01319; TWOT - 291a; n m

AV - flesh 256, body 2, fatfleshed + 01277 2, leanfleshed + 01851 2, kin 2, leanfleshed + 07534 1, mankind + 0376 1, myself 1, nakedness 1, skin 1; 269

1) flesh

1a) of the body

1a1) of humans

1a2) of animals

1b) the body itself

1c) male organ of generation (euphemism)

1d) kindred, blood-relations

1e) flesh as frail or erring (man against God)

1f) all living things

1g) animals

1h) mankind

01321 b@sar (Aramaic) {bes-ar'} corresponding to 01320; TWOT - 2643; n f

AV - flesh 3; 3

1) flesh

01322 bosheth {bo'-sheth} from 0954; TWOT - 222b; n f

AV - shame 20, confusion 7, ashamed 1, greatly 1, shameful thing 1; 30

1) shame

1a) shame

1b) shameful thing

01323 bath {bath} from 01129 and 01121; TWOT - 254b

AV - daughter 526, town 32, village 12, owl + 03284 8, first 3, apple 1, branches 1, children 1, company 1, daughter + 08676 1, eye 1, old 1; 588

n f

1) daughter

1a) daughter, girl, adopted daughter, daughter-in-law, sister, granddaughters, female child, cousin

1a1) as polite address

n pr f

1a2) as designation of women of a particular place

2) young women, women

1a3) as personification

1a4) daughter-villages

1a5) description of character

01324 bath {bath} probably from the same as 01327; TWOT - 298a; n m or f

AV - bath 13; 13

1) bath, a unit of liquid measure, equal to dry measure ephah (about 9 imperial gallons or 40 litres, rabbinical writings give sizes of one-half this amount)

01325 bath (Aramaic) {bath} corresponding to 01324; TWOT - 2644; n m

AV - bath 2; 2

- 1) bath, a unit of liquid measure, about 40 litres, equal to dry measure ephah
- 2) (TWOT) a liquid measure, about 22 litres

01326 bathah {baw-thaw'} probably an orthographical variation for 01327;
TWOT - 298c; n f

AV - waste 1; 1

- 1) end, destruction

01327 battah {bat-taw'} from an unused root (meaning to break in pieces);
TWOT - 298b; n f
AV - desolate 1; 1

- 1) cliff, precipice, steep

01328 B@thuw'el {beth-oo-ale'} apparently from the same as 01326 and 0410;;

AV - Bethuel 10; 10

Bethuel = "God destroys" or "man of God" or "dweller in God"

n pr m

- 1) nephew of Abraham, son of Nahor by Milcah, father of Rebekah

n pr loc

- 2) a town of Simeon in the south

01329 B@thuwl {beth-ool'} for 01328;; n pr loc

AV - Bethul 1; 1

Bethul = "God destroys" or "man of God" or "dweller in God"

- 1) a town of Simeon in the south (also spelled 'Bethuel')

01330 b@thuwlah {beth-oo-law'} pass. participle of an unused root meaning to separate; TWOT - 295a; n f

AV - virgin 38, maid 7, maiden 5; 50

1) virgin

01331 b@thuwlym {beth-oo-leem'} masculine plural of the same as 01330;
TWOT - 295b; n f

AV - virginity 8, maid 2; 10

1) virginity

01332 Bithyah {bith-yaw'} from 01323 and 03050;; n pr f

AV - Bithiah 1; 1

Bithiah = "daughter of Jehovah"

1) a daughter of a Pharaoh and wife of Mered of Judah

01333 bathaq {baw-thak'} a primitive root; TWOT - 296; v

AV - thrust through 1; 1

1) (Piel) to cut, cut up, cut off, cut down

01334 bathar {baw-thar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 297; v

AV - divided 2; 2

1) to cut in two

1a) (Qal) to cut in two

1b) (Piel) to cut in two

01335 bether {beh'-ther} from 01334; TWOT - 297a; n m

AV - part 2, piece 1; 3

1) part, piece

1a) of the parts of an animal cut in half for a sacrifice

01336 Bether {beh'-ther} the same as 01335;; n pr m

AV - Bether 1; 1

Bether = "cleft"

1) a mountainous region in Palestine, site unknown

01337 Bath Rabbiym {bath rab-beem'} from 01323 and a masc. pl. from 07227;;
n pr loc

AV - Bathrabbim 1; 1

Bath-rabbim = "daughter of multitudes"

1) the city of Heshbon or one of its gates

01338 Bithrown {bith-rone'} from 01334;; n pr loc

AV - Bithron 1; 1

Bithron = "division" or "cleft" or "ravine"

1) a territory or district in the Jordan valley east of the Jordan

01339 Bath-Sheba` {bath-sheh'-bah} from 01323 and 07651 (in the sense of
07650);; n pr f

AV - Bathsheba 11; 11

Bath-sheba = "daughter of an oath"

1) the wife of Uriah whom David had murdered, having had adulterous relations with her; subsequently wife of David and mother of Solomon, Shimea, Shobab, and Nathan

01340 Bath-Shuwa` {bath-shoo'-ah} from 01323 and 07771;; n pr f

AV - Bathshua 1, variant for Shua 1; 2

Bath-shua = "daughter of wealth"

1) the wife of Uriah whom David had murdered, having had adulterous relations with her; subsequently wife of David and mother of Solomon, Shimea, Shobab, and Nathan (alternate spelling to 'Bathsheba')

2) wife of Judah

01341 ge' {gay'} for 01343; TWOT - 299a; adj

AV - proud 1; 1

1) proud

01342 ga'ah {gaw-aw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 299; v

AV - triumph 2, gloriously 2, risen 1, grow up 1, increase 1; 7

1) to rise up, grow up, be exalted in triumph

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to rise up

1a2) to grow up

1a3) to be lifted up, be raised up, be exalted

01343 ge'eh {gay-eh'} from 01342; TWOT - 299b; adj

AV - proud 9; 9

1) proud

01344 ge'ah {gay-aw'} from 01342; TWOT - 299c; n f

AV - pride 1; 1

1) pride

01345 G@'uw'el {gheh-oo-ale'} from 01342 and 0410;; n pr m

AV - Geuel 1; 1

Geuel = "majesty of God"

1) the Gadite chosen to spy out the land, son of Machi

01346 ga'avah {gah-av-aw'} from 01342; TWOT - 299d; n f

AV - pride 9, excellency 3, haughtiness 2, arrogancy 1, highness 1, proud 1, proudly 1, swelling 1; 19

- 1) pride, majesty, a rising up
 - 1a) a rising up, swelling (of the sea)
 - 1b) majesty (of Israel)
 - 1c) pride, haughtiness

01347 ga'own {gaw-ohn'} from 01342; TWOT - 299e; n m

AV - pride 20, excellency 10, majesty 7, pomp 5, swelling 3, arrogancy 2, excellent 1, proud 1; 49

- 1) exaltation, majesty, pride
 - 1a) majesty, exaltation, excellence
 - 1a1) of nations
 - 1a2) of God
 - 1a3) of the Jordan
 - 1b) pride, arrogance (bad sense)

01348 ge'uwth {gay-ooth'} from 01342; TWOT - 299f; n f

AV - pride 2, majesty 2, proudly 1, raging 1, lifting up 1, excellent things 1; 8

- 1) majesty
 - 1a) a rising up (of column of smoke)
 - 1b) a swelling (of sea)
 - 1c) majesty (of God)
 - 1d) pride

01349 ga'ayown {gah-ah-yone'} from 01342; TWOT - 299g; adj

AV - proud 1; 1

- 1) proud

01350 ga'al {gaw-al'} a primitive root; TWOT - 300; v

AV - redeem 50, redeemer 18, kinsman 13, revenger 7, avenger 6, ransom 2, at all 2, deliver 1, kinsfolks 1, kinsman's part 1, purchase 1, stain 1, wise 1; 104

1) to redeem, act as kinsman-redeemer, avenge, revenge, ransom, do the part of a kinsman

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to act as kinsman, do the part of next of kin, act as kinsman-redeemer

1a1a) by marrying brother's widow to beget a child for him, to redeem from slavery, to redeem land, to exact vengeance

1a2) to redeem (by payment)

1a3) to redeem (with God as subject)

1a3a) individuals from death

1a3b) Israel from Egyptian bondage

1a3c) Israel from exile

1b) (Niphal)

1b1) to redeem oneself

1b2) to be redeemed

01351 ga'al {gaw-al'} a primitive root; TWOT - 301; v

AV - pollute 7, defile 3, stain 1; 11

1) to defile, pollute, desecrate

1a) (Niphal) to be defiled, be polluted

1b) (Piel) to pollute, desecrate

1c) (Pual) to be desecrated (of removal from priesthood)

1d) (Hiphil) to pollute, stain

1e) (Hithpael) to defile oneself

01352 go'el {go'-el} from 01351; TWOT - 301a; n m

AV - defile 1; 1

1) defilement, defiling

01353 g@ullah {gheh-ool-law'} pass. participle of 01350; TWOT - 300b; n f

AV - redeem 5, redemption 5, again 1, kindred 1, redeem + 04672 1, right 1; 14

- 1) kindred, redemption, right of redemption, price of redemption
 - 1a) kin, kindred
 - 1b) redemption
 - 1c) right of redemption
 - 1d) price of redemption, redemption price

01354 gab {gab} from an unused root; TWOT - 303a; n m/f

AV - eminent place 3, rings 2, bodies 2, back 1, backs 1, bosses 1, eyebrows 1, naves 1, higher place 1; 13

- 1) convex surface, back
 - 1a) back (of man)
 - 1b) mound (for illicit worship)
 - 1c) boss (convex projection of shield)
 - 1d) bulwarks, breastworks (of arguments - fig.)
 - 1e) brow, eyebrow
 - 1f) rim (of wheel)

01355 gab (Aramaic) {gab} corresponding to 01354; TWOT - 2645; n m

AV - back 1; 1

- 1) back or side

01356 geb {gabe} from 01461; TWOT - 323a,b; n m

AV - pit 1, beam 1, ditch 1; 3

- 1) pit, trench, ditch, beam, rafter
 - 1a) pit, trench
 - 1b) beam, rafter

01357 geb {gabe} probably from 01461 [compare 01462]; TWOT - 304a; n m

AV - locust 1; 1

- 1) locust

01358 gob (Aramaic) {gobe} from a root corresponding to 01461;; n m

AV - den 10; 10

1) pit, den (of lions)

01359 Gob {gobe} or (fully) Gowb {gobe'} from 01461;; n pr loc

AV - Gob 2; 2

Gob = "cistern"

1) a place which was the scene of two encounters between David's warriors and the Philistines (also "'Gezer')

01360 gebe {geh'-beh} from an unused root; TWOT - 302a; n m

AV - pit 2, marishes 1; 3

1) cistern, pool

1a) cistern

1b) pool, marsh

01361 gabahh {gaw-bah'} a primitive root; TWOT - 305; v

AV - exalt 9, ... up 9, haughty 5, higher 4, high 3, above 1, height 1, proud 1, upward 1; 34

1) to be high, be exalted

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to be high, lofty, tall

1a2) to be exalted

1a3) to be lofty

1a3a) to be lofty (of Jehovah's ways - good sense)

1a3b) to be haughty, be arrogant (bad sense)

1b) (Hiphil) to make high, exalt

01362 gabahh {gaw-bawh'} from 01361; TWOT - 305a; adj

AV - high 2, proud 2; 4

1) high, proud

- 1a) high, lofty, tall
- 1b) exalted in station
- 1c) haughty, proud

01363 gobahh {go'-bah} from 01361; TWOT - 305b; n m

AV - height 9, high 3, pride 2, excellency 1, haughty 1, loftiness 1; 17

- 1) height, exaltation
 - 1a) height
 - 1b) exaltation, grandeur
 - 1c) haughtiness

01364 gaboahh {gaw-bo'-ah} or (fully) gabowahh {gaw-bo'-ah} from 01361; TWOT - 305a; adj

AV - high 24, higher 5, lofty 2, exceeding 1, haughty 1, height 1, highest 1, proud 1, proudly 1; 37

- 1) high, exalted
 - 1a) high, tall
 - 1b) high (in position)
 - 1c) proud, haughty

n m

- 2) loftiness

01365 gabhuwth {gab-hooth'} from 01361; TWOT - 305c; n m

AV - lofty 1, loftiness 1; 2

- 1) haughtiness

01366 g@buwl {gheb-ool'} or (shortened) g@bul {gheb-ool'} from 01379; TWOT - 307a; n m

AV - border 158, coast 69, bound 5, landmark 4, space 2, limit 1, quarters 1, non translated variant 1; 241

- 1) border, territory
 - 1a) border

1b) territory (enclosed within boundary)

1c) region, territory (of darkness) (fig.)

01367 g@buwlah {gheb-oo-law'} or (shortened) g@bulah {gheb-oo-law'} from
01366; TWOT - 307b; n f

AV - coast 5, bounds 2, place 1, border 1, landmark 1; 10

1) border, boundary

01368 gibbowr {ghib-bore'} or (shortened) gibbor {ghib-bore'} intensive from
01396; TWOT - 310b

AV - mighty 63, mighty man 68, strong 4, valiant 3, ones 4, mighties 2, man 2,
valiant men 2, strong man 1, upright man 1, champion 1, chief 1, excel 1, giant 1,
men's 1, mightiest 1, strongest 1; 158

adj

1) strong, mighty

n m

2) strong man, brave man, mighty man

01369 g@buwrah {gheb-oo-law'} pass. participle from the same as 01368;
TWOT - 310c; n f

AV - might 27, strength 17, power 9, mighty acts 4, mighty 2, force 1, mastery 1;
61

1) strength, might

1a) strength

1b) might, valour, bravery

1c) might, mighty deeds (of God)

01370 g@buwrah (Aramaic) {gheb-oo-law'} corresponding to 01369; TWOT -
2647b; n f

AV - might 2; 2

1) might

01371 gibbeach {ghib-bay'-akh} from an unused root; TWOT - 306a; adj

AV - forehead bald 1; 1

1) to be high, bald (in the forehead), having a bald forehead

01372 gabbachath {gab-bakh'-ath} from the same as 01371; TWOT - 306b; n f

AV - bald forehead 3, without 1; 4

1) bald forehead, bald, a bare spot

01373 Gabbay {gab-bah'ee} from the same as 01354;; n pr m

AV - Gabbai 1; 1

Gabbai = "my back"

1) the head of an important Benjamite family living in Jerusalem in the time of Nehemiah

01374 Gebiym {gay-beem'} plural of 01356;; n pr loc

AV - Gebim 1; 1

Gebim = "cisterns"

1) a village north of Jerusalem apparently between Anathoth (modern Anata) and the ridge on which Nob was situated

01375 g@biya` {gheb-ee'-ah} from an unused root; TWOT - 309b; n m

AV - bowl 8, cup 5, pot 1; 14

1) cup, bowl

01376 g@biyr {gheb-eer'} from 01396; TWOT - 310d; n m

AV - lord 2; 2

1) lord, ruler

01377 g@biyrah {gheb-ee-raw'} from 01376; TWOT - 310d; n f

AV - queen 6; 6

1) queen, lady

2) queen-mother

01378 gabiysh {gaw-beesh'} from an unused root; TWOT - 311a; n m

AV - pearl 1; 1

1) crystal

01379 gabal {gaw-bal'} a primitive root; TWOT - 307; v denom

AV - border 2; set bounds 2, set 1; 5

1) to bound, border

1a) (Qal) to bound, border

1b) (Hiphil) to set bounds, set bounds for

01380 G@bal {gheb-al'} from 01379 (in the sense of a chain of hills);; n pr loc

AV - Gebal 1; 1

Gebal = "mountain"

1) a maritime town of Phoenicia near Tyre (modern 'Jebeil') known to the Greeks as 'Byblus'

01381 G@bal {gheb-awl'} the same as 01380;; n pr loc

AV - Gebal 1; 1

Gebal = "a boundary"

1) a mountainous area south of the Dead Sea

01382 Gibliy {ghib-lee'} patrial from 01380;; adj

AV - Giblites 1, stonesquarers 1; 2

Giblites = "a boundary"

1) inhabitants of Gebal

01383 gabluth {gab-looth'} from 01379; TWOT - 307c; n f

AV - the ends 2; 2

1) a twisting

01384 gibben {gib-bane'} from an unused root meaning to be arched or contracted; TWOT - 308a; adj

AV - crookbackt 1; 1

1) hump-backed, crook-backed

01385 g@binah {gheb-ee-naw'} from the same as 01384; TWOT - 308b; n f

AV - cheese 1; 1

1) cheese, curd

01386 gabnon {gab-nohn'} from the same as 01384; TWOT - 308c; n m

AV - high 2; 2

1) peak, rounded summit, a mountain peak

01387 Geba` {gheh'-bah} from the same as 01375;; proper noun location

AV - Geba 13, Gibeah 4, Gaba 2; 19

Gaba or Geba or Gibeah = "hill"

1) a city in Benjamin, modern 'Jeba', which stands on the top of a steep terraced hill, six miles or ten kilometres north east of Jerusalem and three miles or five kilometres from Gibeah, on the edge of the Wadi Suweinit looking northward to the opposite village of ancient Michmash, modern 'Mukhmas'

01388 Gib`a' {ghib-aw'} by permutation for 01389;; pr n m

AV - Gibeah 1; 1

Gibeah = "hill"

1) a son of Caleb

01389 gib`ah {ghib-aw'} from the same as 01387; TWOT - 309a; n f

AV - hill 69; 69

1) hill

1a) hill (lower than a mountain)

1b) as a place of illicit worship

1c) poetic for mountain

1d) used in place names

01390 Gib`ah {ghib-aw'} the same as 01389;; proper noun location

AV - Gibeah 44; 44

Gibeah = "hill"

1) a city in the mountain district of Judah

2) a city of Benjamin, birthplace of king Saul

3) a city in Kirjath-jearim of Ephraim

01391 Gib`own {ghib-ohn'} from the same as 01387;; n pr loc

AV - Gibeon 37; 37

Gibeon = "hill city"

1) a Levitical city of Benjamin, modern 'el-Jib', which lies 5 miles or 8 km from Jerusalem

1392 gib`ol {ghib-ole'} prolonged from 01375; TWOT - 309d; n m

AV - balled 1; 1

1) bud

01393 Gib`oniy {ghib-o-nee'} patrial from 01391;; adj

AV - Gibeonite 8; 8

Gibeonite = "little hill: hilly"

1) an inhabitant of Gibeon

01394 Gib`ath {ghib-ath'} from the same as 01375;; n pr loc

AV - Gibeath 1; 1

Gibeath = "hill"

1) a city of Benjamin

01395 Gib`athiy {ghib-aw-thee'} patrial from 01390;; adj

AV - Gibeathite 1; 1

Gibeathite = "hilliness"

1) an inhabitant of Gibeah

01396 gabar {gaw-bar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 310; v

AV - prevail 14, strengthen 3, great 2, confirm 1, exceeded 1, mighty 1, put 1, stronger 1, valiant 1; 25

1) to prevail, have strength, be strong, be powerful, be mighty, be great

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to be strong, mighty

1a2) to prevail

1b) (Piel) to make strong, strengthen

1c) (Hiphil)

1c1) to confirm, give strength

1c2) to confirm (a covenant)

1d) (Hithpael)

1d1) to show oneself mighty

1d2) to act proudly (toward God)

01397 geber {gheh'-ber} from 01396; TWOT - 310a; n m

AV - man 64, mighty 2, man child 1, every one 1; 68

1) man, strong man, warrior (emphasising strength or ability to fight)

01398 Geber {gheh'-ber} the same as 01397;; n pr m

AV - Geber 1; 1

Geber = "warrior"

1) the son of Uri, an officer of Solomon, overseer of Gilead

01399 g@bar {gheb-ar'} from 01396; TWOT - 310a; n m

AV - man 1; 1

1) man, man (of uprightness)

01400 g@bar (Aramaic) {gheb-ar'} corresponding to 01399; TWOT - 2647a; n m

AV - man 19, certain 2; 21

1) a man, a certain (one)

01401 gibbar (Aramaic) {ghib-bawr'} intensive of 01400; TWOT - 2647b; n m

AV - mighty 1; 1

1) mighty one, might

01402 Gibbar {ghib-bawr'} intensive of 01399;; n pr

AV - Gibbar 1; 1

Gibbar = "the valiant"

1) a head of a family of returning exiles under Zerubbabel

01403 Gabriy'el {gab-ree-ale'} from 01397 and 0410;; n pr m

AV - Gabriel 2; 2

Gabriel = "warrior of God" or "man of God"

1) an archangel; the angel God used to send messages of great importance to man; sent to Daniel, to Zacharias, and to Mary

01404 g@bereth {gheb-eh'-reth} from 01376; TWOT - 310e; n f

AV - mistress 7, lady 2; 9

1) lady, queen

2) mistress (of servants)

01405 Gibb@thown {ghib-beth-one'} intensive from 01389;; n pr loc

AV - Gibbethon 6; 6

Gibbethon = "mound"

1) a Philistine town in Dan allocated to the Kohathite Levites

01406 gag {gawg} probably by reduplication from 01342; TWOT - 312; n m

AV - roof 12, housetop 8, top 6, ... house 4; 30

1) roof, top, housetop

1a) roof (of house)

1b) top (of altar of incense)

01407 gad {gad} from 01413 (in the sense of cutting); TWOT - 313c; n m

AV - coriander 2; 2

1) coriander - a plant the seed of which resembles manna

01408 Gad {gad} a variation of 01409; TWOT - 313e; n pr m

AV - non translated variant 1; 1

Gad = "god of fortune"

1) a Babylonian deity

01409 gad {gawd} from 01464 (in the sense of distributing); TWOT - 313d; n m

AV - troop 2; 2

1) fortune, good fortune

01410 Gad {gawd} from 01464;; n pr m

AV - Gad 70; 70

Gad = "troop"

1) seventh son of Jacob by Zilpah, Leah's handmaid, and full brother of Asher.

2) the tribe descended from Gad

3) a prophet during the time of David; appears to have joined David when in the hold; reappears in connection with the punishment for taking a census; also assisted in the arrangements for the musical service of the "house of God"

01411 g@dabar (Aramaic) {ghed-aw-bawr'} corresponding to 01489; TWOT - 2653; n m

AV - treasurer 2; 2

1) treasurer

01412 Gudgodah {gud-go'-daw} by reduplication from 01413 (in the sense of cutting);; n pr loc

AV - Gudgodah 2; 2

Gudgodah = "the slashing place"

1) a station or stopping place of Israel in the wilderness wanderings

01413 gadad {gaw-dad'} a primitive root [compare 01464]; TWOT - 313; v

AV - cut 5, gather together 1, assemble by troop 1, gather 1; 8

1) to penetrate, cut, attack, invade

1a) (Qal) to penetrate, cut into

1b) (Hithpoel)

1b1) to cut oneself

1b2) to gather in troops or crowds

01414 g@dad (Aramaic) {ghed-ad'} corresponding to 01413; TWOT - 2649; v

AV - hew 2; 2

1) to cut down, hew down

01415 gadah {gaw-daw'} from an unused root (meaning to cut off); TWOT - 314a; n f

AV - bank 4; 4

1) a river bank

01416 g@duwd {ghed-ood'} from 01413; TWOT - 313a; n m

AV - band 13, troop 11, army 5, company 4, men 1; 34

1) a band, troop, marauding band

1a) marauding band, raiding band

1b) troop, band (of divisions of army)

1c) foray, raid

01417 g@duwd {ghed-ood'} or (fem.) g@dudah {ghed-oo-daw'} from 01413;
TWOT - 313b; n m/f

AV - furrow 1, cutting 1; 2

- 1) something cut, furrow, cutting
 - 1a) a furrow
 - 1b) cuttings (as a sign of mourning)

01418 g@duwdah {ghed-oo-daw'} pass. participle of 01413; TWOT - 313b; n
m/f

AV - variant 1; 1

- 1) furrow, cutting
 - 1a) a furrow
 - 1b) cuttings (as a sign of mourning)

01419 gadowl {gaw-dole'} or (shortened) gadol {gaw-dole'} from 01431;
TWOT - 315d;

AV - great 397, high 22, greater 19, loud 9, greatest 9, elder 8, great man 8, mighty
7, eldest 6, misc 44; 529

adj

- 1) great
 - 1a) large (in magnitude and extent)
 - 1b) in number
 - 1c) in intensity
 - 1d) loud (in sound)
 - 1e) older (in age)
 - 1f) in importance
 - 1f1) important things
 - 1f2) great, distinguished (of men)
 - 1f3) God Himself (of God)

subst

- 1g) great things
- 1h) haughty things
- 1i) greatness

n pr m

01420 g@duwlah {ghed-oo-law'} or (shortened) g@dullah {ghed-ool-law'} or (less accurately) g@duwllah {ghed-ool-law'} from 01419; TWOT - 315e; n f

AV - greatness 7, great things 3, majesty 1, dignity 1; 12

1) greatness

1a) of man

1b) of God's greatness (as an attribute)

01421 gidduwph {ghid-doof'} or (shortened) gidduph {ghid-doof'} and (fem.) gidduphah {ghid-doo-faw'} or gidduphah {ghid-doo-faw'} from 01422; TWOT - 317b; n m pl

AV - revilings 2, reproaches 1; 3

1) revilings, reviling words

01422 g@duwphah {ghed-oo-faw'} pass. participle of 01442; TWOT - 317g; n f

AV - taunt 1; 1

1) a taunt

01423 g@diy {ghed-ee'} from the same as 01415; TWOT - 314b; n m

AV - kid 16; 16

1) kid, young male goat

01424 Gadiy {gaw-dee'} from 01409;; n pr m

AV - Gadi 2; 2

Gadi = "my fortune"

1) the Gadite father of Menahem, a king of Israel

01425 Gadiy {gaw-dee'} patronymically from 01410;; adj

AV - Gadite 15, Gad 1; 16

Gadite = "an invader: a troop: fortune"

1) one of the tribe descended from Gad

01426 Gaddiy {gad-dee'} intensive for 01424;; n pr m

AV - Gaddi 1; 1

Gaddi = "my fortune"

1) the son of Susi, spy from the tribe of Manasseh sent by Moses to spy out the land of Canaan

01427 Gaddiy'el {gad-dee-ale'} from 01409 and 0410;; n pr m

AV - Gaddiel 1; 1

Gaddiel = "God is my fortune"

1) the spy from the tribe of Zebulun sent by Moses to spy out the land of Canaan

01428 gidyah {ghid-yaw'} or gadyah {gad-yaw'} the same as 01415; TWOT - 314a; n f

AV - bank 1; 1

1) river bank, shore

01429 g@diyah {ghed-ee-yaw'} from 01423; TWOT - 314c; n f pl

AV - kid 1; 1

1) kids, young female goats

01430 gadiysh {gaw-deesh'} from an unused root (meaning to heap up); TWOT - 319a, 320a; n m

AV - shock 2, stack 1, tomb 1; 4

1) heap, stack, pile

2) tomb

01431 gadal {gaw-dal'} a primitive root; TWOT - 315; v

AV - magnify 32, great 26, grow 14, nourish up 7, grow up 6, greater 5, misc 25; 115

1) to grow, become great or important, promote, make powerful, praise, magnify, do great things

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to grow up

1a2) to become great

1a3) to be magnified

1b) (Piel)

1b1) to cause to grow

1b2) to make great, powerful

1b3) to magnify

1c) (Pual) to be brought up

1d) (Hiphil)

1d1) to make great

1d2) to magnify

1d3) to do great things

1e) (Hithpael) to magnify oneself

01432 gadel {gaw-dale'} from 01431; TWOT - 315a; adj / part m

AV - grow 2, great 2; 4

1) becoming great, growing up

01433 godel {go'-del'} from 01431; TWOT - 315b; n m

AV - greatness 11, stout 1, stoutness 1; 13

1) greatness

1a) greatness, magnitude

1b) magnificence

1c) pride, insolence (bad sense)

01434 g@dil {ghed-eel'} from 01431 (in the sense of twisting); TWOT - 315c; n m

AV - fringe 1, wreath 1; 2

- 1) twisted threads, tassels, festoons
 - 1a) tassels (on clothes)
 - 1b) festoons (on capitals of columns)

01435 Giddel {ghid-dale'} from 01431;; n pr m

AV - Giddel 4; 4

Giddel = "very great"

- 1) the head of a family of temple slaves returning from exile with Zerubbabel
- 2) the head of the descendants of Solomon's servants returning from exile with Zerubbabel

01436 G@dalyah {ghed-al-yaw'} or (prolonged) G@dalyahuw {ghed-al-yaw'-hoo} from 01431 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Gedaliah 32; 32

Gedaliah = "Jehovah is great"

- 1) a son of Jeduthun in the time of David
- 2) son of Ahikam, the governor of Judea appointed by Nebuchadnezzar
- 3) son of Pashur, one of the chiefs of Jerusalem in the time of Jeremiah
- 4) son of Amariah and grandson of Hezekiah
- 5) a priest of the sons of Jeshua in the time of Ezra

01437 Giddalti {ghid-dal'-tee} from 01431;; n pr m

AV - Giddalti 2; 2

Giddalti = "I make great"

- 1) one of the sons of Heman, the king's seer

01438 gada` {gaw-dah'} a primitive root; TWOT - 316; v

AV - ... down 11, cut off 7, asunder 3, cut in sunder 2; 23

1) to cut, hew, chop, cut down, hew down, hew off, cut off, cut in two, shave off

1a) (Qal) to hew, chop in two

1b) (Niphal) to be chopped off, be hewn off

1c) (Piel) to cut off or down in two, hew off or down in two

1d) (Pual) to chop down, hew down

01439 Gid`own {ghid-ohn'} from 01438; TWOT - 316a; n pr m

AV - Gideon 39; 39

Gideon = "hewer"

1) youngest son of Joash of the Abiezrites, fifth judge of Israel who led the Israelites against the Midianites

01440 Gid`om {ghid-ohm'} from 01438;; n pr loc

AV - Gidom 1; 1

Gidom = "a cutting down"

1) the place where the Israelites ceased pursuing Benjamin, apparently situated between Gibeah and the cliffs of Rimmon

01441 Gid`oniy {ghid-o-nee'} from 01438;; n pr m

AV - Gideoni 5; 5

Gideoni = "my hewer"

1) a Benjamite, father of Abidan

01442 gadaph {gaw-daf'} a primitive root; TWOT - 317; v

AV - blaspheme 6, reproach 1; 7

1) to revile men, blaspheme God

1a) (Piel)

1a1) to revile (between men)

1a2) to blaspheme (God)

01443 gadar {gaw-dar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 318; v

AV - make 3, mason 2, repairer 1, close up 1, fenced up 1, hedged 1, inclosed 1; 10

1) to wall up, wall off, close off, build a wall

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to wall up, shut off

1a2) masons (participle)

01444 geder {gheh'-der} from 01443; TWOT - 318a; n m

AV - wall 2; 2

1) wall, fence

01445 Geder {gheh'-der} the same as 01444;; n pr loc

AV - Geder 1; 1

Geder = "wall"

1) one of the Canaanite towns captured in the Promised Land by Joshua and the Israelites

01446 G@dor {ghed-ore'} or (fully) G@dowr {ghed-ore'} from 01443;

AV - Gedor 7; 7

Gedor = "wall"

n pr m

1) a son of Penuel

2) a son of Jered

3) a Benjamite of Gibeon

n pr loc

4) a town in the mountainous part of Judah a few miles north of Hebron

01447 gader {gaw-dare'} from 01443; TWOT - 318a; n m

AV - wall 7, hedge 4, fence 1; 12

1) fence, wall

01448 g@derah {ghed-ay-raw'} from 01447; TWOT - 318b; n f

AV - hedge 4, fold 3, wall 1, sheepfold 1, sheepcote 1; 10

1) wall, hedge

2) sheepfold (construct with 'sheep')

01449 G@derah {ghed-ay-raw'} the same as 01448; TWOT - 318b; n pr loc

AV - Gederah 1; 1

Gederah = "wall"

1) a town of Judah in the lowland country

01450 G@derowth {ghed-ay-roth'} plural of 01448;; n pr loc

AV - Gederoth 2; 2

Gederoth = "walls"

1) a town in the low country of Judah

01451 G@deriy {ghed-ay-ree'} patial from 01445;; adj

AV - Gederite 1; 1

Gederite = "a wall"

1) an inhabitant of Geder

01452 G@derathiy {ghed-ay-raw-thee'} patial from 01449;; adj

AV - Gederathite 1; 1

Gederathite = "a wall"

1) an inhabitant of Gederah

01453 G@derothayim {ghed-ay-ro-thah'-yim} dual of 01448;; n pr loc

AV - Gederothaim 1; 1

Gederothaim = "two walls"

1) a town in the low country of Judah

01454 geh {gay} probably a clerical error for 02088; TWOT - 528; demon pron

AV - this 1; 1

1) this, such

01455 gahah {gaw-haw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 321; v

AV - cure 1; 1

1) (Qal) to depart

1a) to be cured, healed (meton)

01456 gehah {gay-haw'} from 01455; TWOT - 321a; n f

AV - medicine 1; 1

1) a cure, a healing

01457 gahar {gaw-har'} a primitive root; TWOT - 322; v

AV - stretch 2, cast himself down 1; 3

1) (Qal) to bend, crouch

01458 gav {gav} another form for 01460; TWOT - 326a; n m

AV - back 3; 3

1) the back

01459 gav (Aramaic) {gav} corresponding to 01460; TWOT - 2650; n m

AV - midst 10, within the same 1, wherein 1, therein 1; 13

1) midst, the midst

01460 gev {gave} from 01342 [corresponding to 01354]; TWOT - 326b; n m

AV - back 5, among 1, body 1; 7

1) the back, back, midst

01461 guwb {goob} a primitive root; TWOT - 323; v

AV - husbandman 1; 1

1) to dig

1a) (Qal) diggers, plowman (participle)

01462 gowb {gobe} from 01461; TWOT - 304b; n m coll

AV - grasshopper 2; 2

1) locusts

01463 Gowg {gohg} of uncertain derivation; TWOT - 324; n pr m

AV - Gog 10; 10

Gog = "mountain"

1) a Reubenite, son of Shemaiah

2) the prophetic prince of Rosh, Meshech and Tubal, and Magog

01464 guwd {goode} a primitive root [akin to 01413]; TWOT - 325; v

AV - overcome 2, invade with troops 1; 3

1) to invade, attack
1a) (Qal) to attack

01465 gevah {gay-vaw'} from 01460; TWOT - 326c

AV - body 1; 1

n f
1) the back
adv (CLBL)
2) behind

01466 gevah {gay-vaw'} the same as 01465; TWOT - 299h; n f

AV - pride 2, lifting up 1; 3

1) pride, a lifting up

01467 gevah (Aramaic) {gay-vaw'} corresponding to 01466; TWOT - 2651; n f

AV - pride 1; 1

1) pride

01468 guwz {gooz} a primitive root [compare 01494]; TWOT - 327; v

AV - cut off 1, brought 1; 2

1) to pass over, pass away
1a) (Qal) to pass away (of life)
2) (TWOT) to bring, cut off

01469 gowzal {go-zawl'} or (shortened) gozal {go-zawl'} from 01497; TWOT - 337c; n m

AV - young pigeon 1, young 1; 2

1) a nestling, young (of birds)

01470 Gowzan {go-zawn'} probably from 01468;; n pr loc

AV - Gozan 5; 5

Gozan = "a cutting off"

1) the Mesopotamian city on or near the middle of the Euphrates where exiled Israelites were settled

01471 gowy {go'-ee} rarely (shortened) goy {go'-ee} apparently from the same root as 01465; TWOT - 326e

AV - nation 374, heathen 143, Gentiles 30, people 11; 558

n m

1) nation, people

1a) nation, people

1a1) usually of non-Hebrew people

1a2) of descendants of Abraham

1a3) of Israel

1b) of swarm of locusts, other animals (fig.)

n pr m

1c) Goyim? = "nations"

01472 g@viah {ghev-ee-yaw'} prolonged for 01465; TWOT - 326d; n f

AV - body 9, corpse 2, carcase 2; 13

1) a body (of living creatures)

2) a corpse, carcass, dead body

01473 gowlah {go-law'} or (shortened) golah {go-law'} active participle of 01540; TWOT - 350a; n f

AV - captivity 26, carry away 7, captive 5, removing 2, remove 1, captivity + 03627 1; 42

1) exiles, exile, captivity

1a) exiles (coll)

1b) exile, captivity (abstract)

01474 Gowlan {go-law'n'} from 01473;; n pr loc

AV - Golan 4; 4

Golan = "their captivity: their rejoicing"

1) a town of Manasseh in the heights of Bashan east of the Jordan; a city of refuge

01475 guwmmats {goom-mawts'} of uncertain derivation; TWOT - 362a; n m

AV - pit 1; 1

1) pit

01476 Guwniy {goo-nee'} probably from 01598;; n pr m

AV - Guni 4; 4

Guni = "my defender (?)"

1) a son of Naphtali and founder of the family of Gunites
2) a descendant of Gad

01477 Guwniy {goo-nee'} patronymically from 01476;; adj

AV - gunite 1; 1

Gunites = "my defender (?)"

1) a member of the family of Guni, son of Naphtali

01478 gava` {gaw-vah'} a primitive root; TWOT - 328; v

AV - die 12, give up the ghost 9, dead 1, perish 2, dead 1; 24

1) to expire, die, perish, give up the ghost, yield up the ghost, be dead, be ready to die

1a) (Qal) to expire, die, be about to die

01479 guwph {goof} a primitive root; TWOT - 329; v

AV - shut 1; 1

1) to shut, close

1a) (Hiphil) to close

01480 guwphah {goo-faw'} from 01479; TWOT - 329a; n f

AV - body 2; 2

1) body, corpse

01481 guwr {goor} a primitive root; TWOT - 330,332; v

AV - sojourn 58, dwell 12, afraid 6, stranger 6, gather together 4, fear 3, abide 2, assemble 1, stand in awe 1, gathered 1, inhabitant 1, remain 1, sojourners 1, surely 1; 98

1) to sojourn, abide, dwell in, dwell with, remain, inhabit, be a stranger, be continuing, surely

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to sojourn, dwell for a time

1a2) to abide, stay, temporarily dwell

1b) (Hithpolel)

1b1) to seek hospitality with

1b2) to assemble oneself

2) to stir up trouble, strife, quarrel, gather together

2a) (Qal)

2a1) to stir up strife

2a2) to quarrel

2b) (Hithpolel) to excite oneself

3) to dread, fear, stand in awe, be afraid

3a) (Qal)

3a1) to fear, be afraid

3a2) to be in awe, stand in awe

01482 guwr {goor} or (shortened) gur {goor} perhaps from 01481; TWOT - 331b; n m

AV - whelp 6, young one 1; 7

1) cub, whelp, young

01483 Guwr {goor} the same as 01482;; n pr loc

AV - Gur 1; 1

Gur = "sojourning"

1) the place Ahaziah was smitten

01484 gowr {gore} or (fem.) gorah {go-raw'} a variation of 01482; TWOT - 331a; n m

AV - whelp 2; 2

1) whelp

01485 Guwr-Ba'al {goor-bah'-al} from 01481 and 01168;; n pr loc

AV - Gurbaal 1; 1

Gur-baal = "dwelling of Baal"

1) a place in which dwelt Arabians; probably lying between Palestine and the Arabian peninsula

01486 gowral {go-rawl'} or (shortened) goral {go-ral'} from an unused root meaning to be rough (as stone); TWOT - 381a; n m

AV - lot 77; 77

1) lot

1a) lot - pebbles used for systematically making decisions

2) portion

2a) lot, portion (thing assigned by casting lots)

2b) recompense, retribution

01487 guwsh {goosh} or rather (by permutation) giysh {gheesh} of uncertain derivation; TWOT - 333a; n m

AV - clod 1; 1

1) clod, lump

01488 gez {gaze} from 01494; TWOT - 336a; n m

AV - fleece 2, mowings 1, mown grass 1; 4

1) a shearing, mowing

1a) shearing, that sheared off

1b) a mowing, mown grass

01489 gizbar {ghiz-bawr'} of foreign derivation; TWOT - 334; n m

AV - treasurer 1; 1

1) treasurer

01490 gizbar (Aramaic) {ghiz-bawr'} corresponding to 01489; TWOT - 2653; n m

AV - treasurer 1; 1

1) treasurer

01491 gazah {gaw-zaw'} a primitive root [akin to 01468]; TWOT - 335; v

AV - take 1; 1

1) to cut, cut off, sever

1a) (Qal) he that severed (participle)

01492 gazzah {gaz-zaw'} from 01494; TWOT - 336b; n f

AV - fleece 7; 7

1) fleece

01493 Gizowniy {ghee-zo-nee'} patrial from the unused name of a place;; adj

AV - Gizonite 1; 1

Gizonite = "shearer: quarryman"

1) a descendant from or inhabitant of Gizon (otherwise unknown)

01494 gazaz {gaw-zaz'} a primitive root [akin to 01468]; TWOT - 336; v

AV - shear 5, sheepshearer 3, shearers 3, cut off 1, poll 1, shave 1, cut down 1; 15

1) to shear, mow

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to shear

1a2) shearer (participle)

1b) (Niphal) to be cut off, be destroyed

01495 Gazez {gaw-zaze'} from 01494;; n pr m

AV - Gazez 2; 2

Gazez = "shearer"

1) a son of Caleb by his concubine Ephah

2) a son of Haran, the son of Caleb by his concubine Ephah (?)

01496 gaziyth {gaw-zeeth'} from 01491; TWOT - 335a; n f

AV - hewn 10, wrought 1; 11

1) a cutting, hewing

01497 gazal {gaw-zal'} a primitive root; TWOT - 337; v

AV - spoil 8, take away 8, rob 4, pluck 3, caught 1, consume 1, exercised 1, force 1, pluck off 1, torn 1, violence 1; 30

1) to tear away, seize, plunder, tear off, pull off, rob, take away
by force

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to tear away, rob

1a2) to seize, plunder (with acc cognate)

1b) (Niphal)

1b1) to be robbed

1b2) to be taken away

01498 gazel {gaw-zale'} from 01497; TWOT - 337a; n m

AV - robbery 3, taken away by violence 1; 4

1) robbery, something plundered

01499 gezel {ghe'-zel} from 01497;; n m

AV - violence 1, violent 1; 2

1) robbery, plunder

01500 g@zelah {ghez-ay-law'} from 01498; TWOT - 337b; n f

AV - violence 3, robbed 1, that 1 ; 6

1) plunder, spoil, robbery

01501 gazam {gaw-zawm'} from an unused root meaning to devour; TWOT - 338a; n m coll

AV - palmerworm 3; 3

1) locusts

01502 Gazzam {gaz-zawm'} from the same as 01501;; n pr m

AV - Gazzam 2; 2

Gazzam = "devouring"

1) the head of a family of temple slaves returning from exile with Zerubbabel

01503 geza` {geh'-zah} from an unused root meaning to cut down (trees); TWOT - 339a; n m

AV - stock 2, stem 1; 3

1) stem, trunk, stock (of trees)

01504 gazar {gaw-zar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 340; v

AV - cut off 6, divide 3, decree 2, cut down 1, snatch 1; 13

1) to cut, divide, cut down, cut off, cut in two, snatch, decree

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to cut in two, divide

1a2) to cut down

1a3) to cut off, destroy, exterminate

1a4) to decree

1b) (Niphal)

1b1) to be cut off, separated, excluded

1b2) to be destroyed, cut off

1b3) to be decreed

01505 g@zar (Aramaic) {ghez-ar'} corresponding to 01504; TWOT - 2654; v

AV - soothsayer 4, cut out 2; 6

1) to cut, determine

1a) (P'al) determiner (participle)

1b) (Ithp'al) to be cut out

01506 gezer {gheh'-zer} from 01504; TWOT - 340a; n m pl

AV - piece 1, part 1; 2

1) part

01507 Gezer {gheh'-zer} the same as 01506;; n pr loc

AV - Gezer 13, Gazer 2; 15

Gazer or Gezer = "portion"

1) a Levitical city on the border of Ephraim

01508 gizrah {ghiz-raw'} from 01506; TWOT - 340c; n f

AV - separate place 7, polishing 1; 8

1) a cutting, polishing, separation

1a) cutting, polishing

1b) separation, separate place

01509 g@zerah {ghez-ay-raw'} from 01504; TWOT - 340b; n f

AV - inhabited 1; 1

1) a separation, a separate place

01510 g@zerah (Aramaic) {ghez-ay-raw'} from 01505 (as 01504); TWOT - 2654a; n f

AV - decree 2; 2

1) decree

01511 Gizriy (in the marg.) {ghiz-ree'} patrial from 01507;; adj

AV - Gezrites 1; 1

Gezrites = "a piece: a portion (as cut off)"

1) inhabitants of Gezer

Gerezites = "the cutters off"

2) inhabitants of Mt Gerizim?

01512 gachown {gaw-khone'} probably from 01518; TWOT - 342a; n m

AV - belly 2; 2

1) belly (of reptiles)

01513 gechel {geh'-khel} or (fem.) gacheleth {gah-kheh'-leth} from an unused root; TWOT - 341a; n f

AV - coals 17, coals of fire 1; 18

1) coal, burning coal, coals of fire, hot coals

01514 Gacham {gah'-kham} from an unused root meaning to burn;; n pr m

AV - Gaham 1; 1

Gaham = "burning"

1) a son of Abraham's brother Nahor and his concubine Reumah

01515 Gachar {gah'-khar} from an unused root meaning to hide;; n pr m

AV - Gahar 2; 2

Gahar = "hiding place"

1) the head of a family of temple slaves returning from exile with Zerubbabel

01516 gay' {gah'-ee} or (shortened) gay {gah'-ee} probably from the same root as 01466 (abbreviated); TWOT - 343; n m/f

AV - valley 60; 60

1) valley, a steep valley, narrow gorge

01517 giyd {gheed} probably from 01464; TWOT - 344a; n m

AV - sinew 7; 7

1) sinew

01518 giyach {ghee'-akh} or (shortened) goach {go'-akh} a primitive root; TWOT - 345; v

AV - come forth 3, take 1, bring forth 1, draw up 1; 6

1) to burst forth

1a) (Qal)

- 1a1) to burst forth
- 1a2) to draw forth
- 1a3) to bring forth
- 1b) (Hiphil) to break forth

01519 giyach (Aramaic) {ghee'-akh} or (shortened) guwach (Aramaic) {goo'-akh} corresponding to 01518; TWOT - 345 v

AV - strove 1; 1

- 1) (Aphel) to break forth

01520 Giyach {ghee'-akh} from 01518;; n pr loc

AV - Giah 1; 1

Giah = "to break forth"

- 1) a place near Gibeon in Benjamin

01521 Giychown {ghee-khone'} or (shortened) Gichown {ghee-khone'} from 01518; TWOT - 345a; n pr m

AV - Gihon 6; 6

Gihon = "bursting forth"

- 1) one of the four rivers of the Garden of Eden
- 2) a spring near Jerusalem where the anointing and proclaiming of Solomon as king took place

01522 Geychaziy {gay-khah-zee'} or Gechaziy {gay-khah-zee'} apparently from 01516 and 02372;; n pr m

AV - Gehazi 12; 12

Gehazi = "valley of vision"

- 1) the servant of Elisha

01523 giyl {gheel} or (by permutation) guwl {gool} a primitive root; TWOT - 346; v

AV - rejoice 27, glad 10, joyful 4, joy 2, delight 1; 44

1) to rejoice, exult, be glad

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to rejoice

1a2) to tremble (from fear)

01524 giyl {gheel} from 01523; TWOT - 346a,b; n m

AV - rejoice 3, joy 3, gladness 2, exceedingly 1, of your sort 1; 10

1) a rejoicing

2) a circle, age

01525 giylah {ghee-law'} or giylath {ghee-lath'} from 01524; TWOT - 346c; n f

AV - rejoicing 1, joy 1; 2

1) rejoicing

01526 Giyloniy {ghee-lo-nee'} patrial from 01542;; adj

AV - Gilonite 2; 2

Gilonite = "gentilic of preceding"

1) an inhabitant of Giloh

01527 Giynath {ghee-nath'} of uncertain derivation;; n pr m

AV - Ginath 2; 2

Ginath = "protection"

1) father of Tibni

01528 giyr (Aramaic) {gheer} corresponding to 01615; TWOT - 2655; n m

AV - plaister 1; 1

1) chalk, plaster

01529 Geyshan {gay-shawn'} from the same as 01487;; n pr m

AV - Geshan 1; 1

Geshan = "lump"

1) one of the sons of Jahdai, in the genealogy of Judah, in the family of Caleb

01530 gal {gal} from 01556; TWOT - 353a; n m

AV - heap 18, wave 14, spring 1, billow 1, of 1; 35

1) heap, spring, wave, billow

1a) heap (of stones)

1a1) over dead body

1a2) alone

1a3) used in ratifying a covenant

1b) waves (fig. of chastisement of Jehovah)

1c) spring

01531 gol {gole} from 01556; TWOT - 353c; n m

AV - bowl 1; 1

1) bowl, basin

1a) basin

1b) bowl

1b1) of a lamp

1b2) of bowl shaped portion of capitals of the two pillars in the temple

01532 gallab {gal-lawb'} from an unused root meaning to shave; TWOT - 348;
n m

AV - barber 1; 1

1) barber

01533 Gilboa` {ghil-bo'-ah} from 01530 and 01158;; n pr loc

AV - Gilboa 8; 8

Gilboa = "swollen heap"

1) a mountain-ridge at the southeastern end of the plain of Jezreel, site of the death of Saul and Jonathan

01534 galgal {gal-gal'} by reduplication from 01556; TWOT - 353i; n m

AV - wheel 8, heaven 1, rolling thing 1, whirlwind 1; 11

1) wheel, whirl, whirlwind, whirling

1a) wheel

1b) whirl (of dust, chaff)

01535 galgal (Aramaic) {gal-gal'} corresponding to 01534; TWOT - 2657a; n m

AV - wheel 1; 1

1) wheel

01536 gilgal {ghil-gawl'} a variation of 01534; TWOT - 353j; n m

AV - wheel 1; 1

1) wheel

01537 Gilgal {ghil-gawl'} the same as 01536;; n pr loc

AV - Gilgal 41; 41

Gilgal = "a wheel, rolling"

1) the first site of an Israelite camp west of the Jordan, east of Jericho, here Samuel was judge, and Saul was made king; later used for illicit worship

2) dwelling place of prophets in northern Israel about four miles (7 km) from Shiloh and Bethel

3) a region conquered by Joshua, site unsure

01538 gulgoleth {gul-go'-leth} by reduplication from 01556; TWOT - 353l; n f

AV - poll 7, scull 2, every man 2, head 1; 12

1) head, poll, skull

1a) skull

1b) head, poll (of census)

01539 geled {ghe'-led} from an unused root probably meaning to polish;
TWOT - 349; n m

AV - skin 1; 1

1) skin (human)

01540 galah {gaw-law'} a primitive root; TWOT - 350; v

AV - uncover 34, discover 29, captive 28, carry away 22, reveal 16, open 12,
captivity 11, shew 9, remove 6, appear 3, misc 18; 188

1) to uncover, remove

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to uncover

1a2) to remove, depart

1a3) to go into exile

1b) (Niphal)

1b1) (reflexive)

1b1a) to uncover oneself

1b1b) to discover or show oneself

1b1c) to reveal himself (of God)

1b2) (passive)

1b2a) to be uncovered

1b2b) to be disclosed, be discovered

1b2c) to be revealed

1b3) to be removed

1c) (Piel)

1c1) to uncover (nakedness)

1c1a) nakedness

1c1b) general

1c2) to disclose, discover, lay bare

- 1c3) to make known, show, reveal
- 1d) (Pual) to be uncovered
- 1e) (Hiphil) to carry away into exile, take into exile
- 1f) (Hophal) to be taken into exile
- 1g) (Hithpael)
 - 1g1) to be uncovered
 - 1g2) to reveal oneself

01541 g@lah (Aramaic) {ghel-aw'} or g@la' (Aramaic) {ghel-aw'}
corresponding to 01540; TWOT - 2656; v

AV - reveal 7, brought over 1, carried away 1; 9

- 1) to reveal
 - 1a) (P'al) to reveal (secrets), be revealed
 - 1b) (Aphel) to take into exile

01542 Giloh {ghee-lo'} or (fully) Giyloh {ghee-lo'} from 01540;; n pr loc

AV - Giloh 2; 2

Giloh = "exile"

- 1) a city in the mountains of Judah, home town of Ahithophel

01543 gullah {gool-law'} from 01556; TWOT - 353c; n f

AV - spring 6, bowl 5, pommel 3; 14

- 1) bowl, spring, basin
 - 1a) basin
 - 1b) bowl
 - 1b1) of a lamp
 - 1b2) of bowl shaped portion of capitals of pillars of the temple

01544 gilluwl {ghil-lool'} or (shortened) gillul {ghil-lool'} from 01556; TWOT - 353h; n m pl

AV - idol 47, image 1; 48

1) idols

01545 g@lowm {ghel-ome'} from 01563; TWOT - 354a; n m

AV - clothes 1; 1

1) wrapping, garment

01546 galuwth {gaw-looth'} from 01540; TWOT - 350b; n f

AV - captivity 10, captive captives 3, them that are carried away captive 2; 15

1) exile, exiles

2) (TWOT) captivity

01547 galuwth (Aramaic) {gaw-looth'} corresponding to 01546; TWOT - 2656a; n f

AV - captivity 3, captive 1; 4

1) exile

01548 galach {gaw-lakh'} a primitive root; TWOT - 351; v

AV - shave 17, shave off 4, poll 2; 23

1) to poll, shave, shave off, be bald

1a) (Piel)

1a1) to shave

1a2) to shave off

1a3) (fig. of devastation)

1b) (Pual) to be shaven

1c) (Hithpael) to shave oneself

01549 gillayown {ghil-law-yone'} or gilyown {ghil-yone'} from 01540; TWOT - 350c; n m

AV - glasses 1, roll 1; 2

1) table, tablet, mirror, flat shiny ornament

01550 galiyl {gaw-leel'} from 01556; TWOT - 353f

AV - folding 2, ring 2; 4

adj

1) turning, folding (of doors)

n m

2) cylinder, rod

3) circuit, district (on northern border in Naphtali)

01551 Galiyl {gaw-leel'} or (prolonged) Galiylah {gaw-lee-law'} the same as 01550;; n pr loc

AV - Galilee 6; 6

Galilee = "circuit, district"

1) a territory in Naphtali largely occupied by heathen; a circuit of towns around Kedesh-Naphtali, in which were situated the 20 towns given by Solomon to Hiram king of Tyre as payment for his work in conveying timber from Lebanon to Jerusalem

01552 g@liylah {ghel-ee-law'} from 01550; TWOT - 353g

AV - border 3, coast 1, country 1; 5

n f

1) circuit, boundary, territory

n pr loc

Galilee = "circuit, district"

2) a territory in Naphtali largely occupied by heathen; a circuit of towns around Kedesh-Naphtali, in which were situated the 20 towns given by Solomon to Hiram king of Tyre as payment for his work in conveying timber from Lebanon to Jerusalem

01553 G@liylowth {ghel-ee-lowth'} plural of 01552; TWOT - 353g; n pr loc

AV - Geliloth 1; 1

Geliloth = "circuits"

1) a place on Judah and Benjamin's border

01554 Galliym {gal-leem'} plural of 01530;; n pr loc

AV - Gallim 2; 2

Gallim = "springs"

1) a place north of Jerusalem, home town of the man to whom Michal, Saul's daughter, David's wife, was given as wife by Saul even though she was already married to David

01555 Golyath {gol-yath'} perhaps from 01540;; n pr m

AV - Goliath 6; 6

Goliath = "splendour"

1) the Philistine giant of Gath slain by David's sling

01556 galal {gaw-lal'} a primitive root; TWOT - 353; v

AV - roll 9, roll ... 3, seek occasion 1, wallow 1, trust 1, commit 1, remove 1, run down 1; 18

1) to roll, roll away, roll down, roll together

1a) (Qal) to roll

1b) (Niphal)

1b1) to roll up

1b2) to flow down

1c) (Pipel) to roll

1d) (Poal) to be rolled

1e) (Hithpoel) to roll oneself

1f) (Hithpalpel) to roll oneself

1g) (Hiphil) to roll away

01557 galal {gaw-lawl'} from 01556; TWOT - 353d; n m

AV - dung 1; 1

1) dung

01558 galal {gaw-lawl'} from 01556; TWOT - 352; n m constr (with prep)

AV - because 4, ... sake 4, because of thee 1, for 1; 10

1) on account of, for the sake of

01559 Galal {gaw-lawl'} from 01556;; n pr m

AV - Galal 3; 3

Galal = "influential"

1) a Levite, one of the sons of Asaph

2) a third Levite, son of Jeduthun

01560 g@lal (Aramaic) {ghel-awl'} from a root corresponding to 01556; TWOT - 2657; adj

AV - great 2; 2

1) rolling

01561 gelel {gay'-lel} a variation of 01557; TWOT - 353d; n m

AV - dung 4; 4

1) dung, ball of dung

01562 Gilalay {ghe-lal-ah'-ee} from 01561;; n pr m

AV - Gilalai 1; 1

Gilalai "weighty"

1) a Levitical musician, one of the priest's sons at the consecration of the wall of Jerusalem

01563 galam {gaw-lam'} a primitive root; TWOT - 354; v

AV - wrapped together 1; 1

1) (Qal) to wrap up, fold, fold together

01564 golem {go'-lem} from 01563; TWOT - 354b; n m

AV - my substance yet being unperfect 1; 1

1) embryo, fetus

01565 galmuwd {gal-mood'} probably by prolonged from 01563; TWOT - 354c; adj

AV - solitary 2, desolate 2; 4

1) hard, barren, harsh, bleak

1a) harsh, bleak (of a company of wicked men)

1b) barren (of women)

01566 gala` {gaw-lah'} a primitive root; TWOT - 355; v

AV - meddle 2, intermeddle 1; 3

1) to expose, lay bare

1a) (Hithpael)

1a1) to disclose oneself, break out

1a2) to break out (in contention)

01567 Gal`ed {gal-ade'} from 01530 and 05707;; n pr loc

AV - Galeed 2; 2

Galeed = "witness heap"

1) the pile of stones heaped up between Jacob and Laban to certify their covenant; located on Mt Gilead

01568 Gil`ad {ghil-awd'} probably from 01567; TWOT - 356

AV - Gilead 101, Ramothgilead + 07433 18, Jabeshgilead + 03003 12, Gileadites 2;
134
n pr loc

Gilead = "rocky region"

1) a mountainous region bounded on the west by the Jordan, on the north by Bashan, on the east by the Arabian plateau, and on the south by Moab and Ammon; sometimes called 'Mount Gilead' or the 'land of Gilead' or just 'Gilead'.

Divided into north and south Gilead

2) a city (with prefix 'Jabesh')

3) the people of the region

n pr m

4) son of Machir and grandson of Manasseh

5) father of Jephthah

6) a Gadite

01569 Gil`adiy {ghil-aw-dee'} patronymically from 01568; TWOT - 356a; adj

AV - Gileadite 11; 11

Gileadite = "rocky region"

1) an inhabitant of Gilead

2) a branch of the tribe of Manasseh, descended of Gilead

3) of Jephthah as the son of Gilead

01570 galash {gaw-lash'} a primitive root; TWOT - 357; v

AV - appear 2; 2

1) to sit, sit up, (possibly also) recline

1a) (Qal)

1a1) of flocks of goats

1a2) of a woman's hair (simile)

01571 gam {gam} by contraction from an unused root; TWOT - 361a; adv

AV - also 5, as 3, even 2, again 1, and 1, misc 22; 34

0

- 1) also, even, indeed, moreover, yea
 - 1a) also, moreover (giving emphasis)
 - 1b) neither, neither...nor (with negative)
 - 1c) even (for stress)
 - 1d) indeed, yea (introducing climax)
 - 1e) also (of correspondence or retribution)
 - 1f) but, yet, though (adversative)
 - 1g) even, yea, yea though (with 'when' in hypothetical case)
- 2) (TWOT) again, alike

01572 gama' {gaw-maw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 358; v

AV - swallow 1, drink 1; 2

- 1) to swallow (liquids)
 - 1a) (Piel) to swallow
 - 1b) (Hiphil) to drink

01573 gome' {go'-meh} from 01572; TWOT - 358a; n m

AV - rush 2, bulrush 2; 4

- 1) rush, reed, papyrus

01574 gomed {go'-med} from an unused root apparently meaning to grasp;
TWOT - 359a; n m

AV - cubit 1; 1

- 1) cubit
- 2) (CLBL) half-cubit - the measure between a cubit and a span - 9 in (20 cm)

01575 gammad {gam-mawd'} from the same as 01574;; n m pl

AV - Gammadims 1; 1

- 1) brave men, warriors, valorous men

01576 g@muwl {ghem-ool'} from 01580; TWOT - 360a; n m

AV - recompense 10, reward 3, benefit 2, given 1, serve + 01580 1, deserve 1; 19

- 1) dealing, recompense, benefit
 - 1a) dealing (of one's hand)
 - 1b) recompense
 - 1c) benefit

01577 gamuwl {gaw-mool'} pass. participle of 01580;; n pr m
AV - Gamul 1; 1

Gamul = "weaned"

- 1) a priest, the leader of the 22nd course in the service of the sanctuary

01578 g@muwlah {ghem-oo-law'} from 01576; TWOT - 360b; n f

AV - recompence 1, deed 1, reward 1; 3

- 1) dealing, recompense

01579 Gimzow {ghim-zo'} of uncertain derivation;; n pr loc

AV - Gimzo 1; 1

Gimzo = "fertile in sycamores"

0 1) a town in Judah south of the road between Jerusalem and Joppa which with its dependant villages was captured by the Philistines in the reign of Ahaz

01580 gamal {gaw-mal'} a primitive root; TWOT - 360; v

AV - wean 10, reward 8, dealt bountifully 4, do 4, bestowed 2, recompense 2, weaned child 2, do good 1, requite 1, ripening 1, served 1, yielded 1; 37

- 1) to deal fully with, recompense
 - 1a) (Qal)
 - 1a1) to deal out to, do to
 - 1a2) to deal bountifully with
 - 1a3) to recompense, repay, requite
- 2) (Qal) to wean a child

(Niphal) to be weaned

3) (Qal) to ripen, bear ripe (almonds)

01581 gamal {gaw-mawl'} apparently from 01580; TWOT - 360d; n m/f

AV - camel 54; 54

1) camel

1a) as property, as beast of burden, for riding, forbidden for food

01582 G@maliy {ghem-al-lee'} probably from 01581;; n pr m

AV - Gemalli 1; 1

Gemalli = "camel driver"

1) the father of Ammiel, the Danite spy

01583 Gamliy'el {gam-lee-ale'} from 01580 and 0410;; n pr m

AV - Gamaliel 5; 5

Gamaliel = "reward of God"

1) son of Pedahzur and the leader of the tribe of Manasseh in the wilderness

01584 gamar {gaw-mar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 363; v

AV - cease 1, fail 1, come to an end 1, perfect 1, perform 1; 5

1) to end, come to an end, complete, cease

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to come to an end, be no more

1a2) to bring to an end, complete

2) (TWOT) to fail, perfect, perform

01585 g@mar (Aramaic) {ghem-ar'} corresponding to 01584; TWOT - 2658; v

AV - perfect 1; 1

1) to complete

1a) (P'al) perfect (pass participle)

01586 Gomer {go'-mer} from 01584; TWOT - 363a

AV - Gomer 6; 6

Gomer = "complete"

n pr m

1) the eldest son of Japheth and grandson of Noah; the progenitor of the early Cimmerians and other branches of the Celtic family

n pr f

2) the unfaithful wife of the prophet Hosea; Hosea's relationship with her was symbolic of God's relationship with wayward Israel

01587 G@maryah {ghem-ar-yaw'} or G@maryahuw {ghem-ar-yaw'-hoo} from 01584 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Gemariah 5; 5

Gemariah = "Jehovah has accomplished"

1) the son of Shaphan the scribe and father of Michaiah; one of the nobles of Judah who had a chamber in the temple from which Baruch read Jeremiah's alarming prophecy to all the people

2) the son of Hilkiah who bore Jeremiah's letter to the captive Jews

01588 gan {gan} from 01598; TWOT - 367a

AV - garden 42; 42

n m/f

1) garden, enclosure

1a) enclosed garden

1a1) (fig. of a bride)

1b) garden (of plants)

n pr loc

1c) Garden of Eden

01589 ganab {gaw-nab'} a primitive root; TWOT - 364; v

AV - steal 30, steal away 7, carry away 1, brought 1; 39

1) to steal, steal away, carry away

1a) (Qal) to steal

1b) (Niphal) to be stolen

1c) (Piel) to steal away

1d) (Pual) to be stolen away, be brought by stealth

1e) (Hithpael) to go by stealth, steal away

01590 gannab {gaw-nab'} from 01589; TWOT - 364b; n m

AV - thief 17; 17

1) thief

01591 g@nebah {ghen-ay-baw'} from 01589; TWOT - 364a; n f

AV - theft 2; 2

1) thing stolen, theft

01592 G@nubath {ghen-oo-bath'} from 01589;; n pr m

AV - Genubath 2; 2

Genubath = "theft"

1) son of Hadad, an Edomite of the royal family, by an Egyptian princess, the sister of Tahpenes, the queen of the Pharaoh who governed Egypt in the latter part of the reign of David

01593 gannah {gan-naw'} from 01588; TWOT - 367b; n f

AV - garden 12; 12

1) garden, orchard

01594 ginnah {ghin-naw'} another form for 01593; TWOT - 367b; n f

AV - garden 4; 4

1) garden

01595 genez {gheh'-nez} from an unused root meaning to store; TWOT - 365a;
n m

AV - treasury 2; chest 1; 3

1) treasury, chests?

1a) chests (of variegated cloth) (meaning uncertain)

1b) treasury

01596 g@naz (Aramaic) {ghen-az'} corresponding to 01595; TWOT - 2659; n m

AV - treasure 3; 3

1) treasure

01597 ginzak {ghin-zak'} prolonged from 01595; TWOT - 366; n m

AV - treasuries 1; 1

1) treasury

01598 ganan {gaw-nan'} a primitive root; TWOT - 367; v

AV - defend 8; 8

1) to defend, cover, surround

1a) (Qal) to defend

1b) (Hiphil) to defend

01599 Ginn@thown {ghin-neth-one} or Ginn@thow {ghin-neth-o'} from 01598;;
n pr m

AV - Ginnethon 2, Ginnetho 1; 3

Ginnetho or Ginnethon = "gardener"

1) a priest among the exiles who returned with Zerubbabel and who covenanted with Nehemiah

01600 ga`ah {gaw-aw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 368; v

AV - low 2; 2

1) (Qal) to low, bellow (of cattle)

01601 Go`ah {go-aw'} fem. act. participle of 01600;; n pr loc

AV - Goath 1; 1

Goath = "bellowing"

1) a place near Jerusalem, site unknown

01602 ga`al {gaw-al'} a primitive root; TWOT - 369; v

AV - abhor 5, lothe 3, cast away 1, fail 1; 10

1) to abhor, loathe, be vilely cast away, fall

1a) (Qal) to abhor, loathe

1b) (Niphal) to be defiled

1c) (Hiphil) to reject as loathsome, show aversion

01603 Ga`al {gah'-al} from 01602;; n pr m

AV - Gaal 9; 9

Gaal = "loathing"

1) son of Eved who aided the Shechemites in their rebellion against Abimelech

01604 go`al {go'-al} from 01602; TWOT - 369a; n m

AV - lothing 1; 1

1) loathing

01605 ga`ar {gaw-ar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 370; v

AV - rebuke 12, corrupt 1, reprove 1; 14

1) (Qal) to rebuke, reprove, corrupt

01606 g@`arah {gheh-aw-raw'} from 01605; TWOT - 370a; n f

AV - rebuke 13, reproof 2; 15

1) a rebuke, reproof

01607 ga`ash {gaw-ash'} a primitive root; TWOT - 371; v

AV - shake 5, move 3, trouble 1, toss themselves 1; 10

1) to shake, quake

1a) (Qal) to shake

1b) (Pual) to be shaken up, convulsed

1c) (Hithpael) to shake back and forth, toss or reel to and fro

1d) (Hithpoel) to reel to and fro

01608 Ga`ash {ga'-ash} from 01607;; n pr loc

AV - Gaash 4; 4

Gaash = "quaking"

1) a mountain of Ephraim where Joshua was buried

01609 Ga`tam {gah-tawm'} of uncertain derivation;; n pr m

AV - Gatam 3; 3

Gatam = "a burnt valley"

1) fourth son of Eliphaz and grandson of Esau and one of the dukes of Eliphaz

01610 gaph {gaf} from an unused root meaning to arch; TWOT - 373a; n m

AV - himself 3, highest places 1; 4

- 1) body, self (only in phrase, eg by himself)
- 2) height, elevation

01611 gaph (Aramaic) {gaf} corresponding to 01610; TWOT - 2660; n f

AV - wing 3; 3

- 1) wing (of bird)

01612 gephen {gheh'-fen} from an unused root meaning to bend; TWOT - 372a; n m

AV - vine 54, tree 1; 55

- 1) vine, vine tree
 - 1a) of Israel (fig.)
 - 1b) of stars fading at Jehovah's judgment (metaph.)
 - 1c) of prosperity

01613 gopher {go'-fer} from an unused root, probably meaning to house in; TWOT - 374; n m

AV - gopher 1; 1

- 1) cypress?, gopher, gopher wood
 - 1a) wood of which the ark was made
 - 1b) meaning and exact type unknown

01614 gophriyth {gof-reeth'} probably from 01613; TWOT - 375; n f

AV - brimstone 7; 7

- 1) brimstone
 - 1a) of judgment (fig.)
 - 1b) of Jehovah's breath (fig.)

01615 gir {gheer} perhaps from 03564; TWOT - 347a; n m

AV - chalkstone 1; 1

1) chalk, lime

01616 ger {gare} or (fully) geyr (gare) from 01481; TWOT - 330a; n m

AV - stranger 87, alien 1, sojourner 1, stranger + 0376 1, stranger + 04480 1, strangers + 0582 1; 92

1) sojourner

1a) a temporary inhabitant, a newcomer lacking inherited rights

1b) of foreigners in Israel, though conceded rights

01617 Gera' {gay-raw'} perhaps from 01626;; n pr m

AV - Gera 9; 9

Gera = "a grain"

1) a son of Benjamin

2) a son of Bela and grandson of Benjamin

3) any member of the Gera family of the Benjamite tribe

01618 garab {gaw-rawb'} from an unused root meaning to scratch; TWOT - 376a; n m

AV - scurvy 2, scab 1; 3

1) itch, scab

01619 Gareb {gaw-rabe'} from the same as 01618;

AV - Gareb 3; 3

Gareb = "scabby"

n pr m

1) one of the heroes of David's army

n pr loc

2) a hill near Jerusalem, apparently southwest

01620 gargar {gar-gar'} by reduplication from 01641; TWOT - 386c; n m

AV - berry 1; 1

1) berry, olive berry

01621 garg@rowth {gar-gher-owth} plural of 01641; TWOT - 386d; n f

AV - neck 4; 4

1) neck (always fig.)

01622 Girgashiy {ghir-gaw-shee'} patrial from an unused name [of uncertain derivation];; adj

AV - Girgashite 6, Girgasite 1; 7

Girgashite or Girgasite = "dwelling on a clayey soil"

1) descendants of Canaan and one of the nations living east of the sea of Galilee when the Israelites entered the promised land

01623 garad {gaw-rad'} a primitive root; TWOT - 377; v

AV - scrape 1; 1

1) to scrape, scratch

1a) (Hithpael) to scrape oneself

01624 garah {gaw-raw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 378; v

AV - stir up 6, meddle 4, contend 3, strive 1; 14

1) to cause strife, stir up, contend, meddle, strive, be stirred up

1a) (Piel) to stir up strife, excite strife

1b) (Hithpael)

1b1) to excite oneself against, engage in strife

1b2) to excite oneself (against foe), wage war

01625 gerah {gay-raw'} from 01641; TWOT - 386a; n f

AV - cud 11; 11

1) cud

01626 gerah {gay-raw'} from 01641 (as in 01625); TWOT - 386b; n f

AV - gerah 5; 5

1) gerah, a weight, a 20th part of a shekel, equal to the weight of 16 barley grains or 4 to 5 carob beans

01627 garown {gaw-rone'} or (shortened) garon {gaw-rone'} from 01641; TWOT - 378a; n m

AV - throat 4, neck 2, mouth 1, aloud 1; 8

1) neck, throat

1a) neck

1b) throat

1b1) of open sepulchre (fig.)

01628 geruwth {gay-rooth'} from 01481; TWOT - 330b; n f

AV - habitation 1; 1

1) lodging place

01629 garaz {gaw-raz'} a primitive root; TWOT - 379; v

AV - cut off 1; 1

1) to cut, cut off

1a) (Niphal) to be cut off (destroyed)

01630 G@riziym {gher-ee-zeem'} plural of an unused noun from 01629;; n pr
loc

AV - Gerizim 4; 4

Gerizim = "cuttings off"

1) a mountain in northern Israel in Ephraim near Shechem from which the blessings were read to the Israelites on entering Canaan; site of the Samaritan temple built after the captivity

01631 garzen {gar-zen'} from 01629; TWOT - 379a; n m

AV - axe 4; 4

1) axe

01632 garol {gaw-role'} from the same as 01486; TWOT - 381a; adj

AV - great 1; 1

1) harsh, rough

2) (TWOT) lot, portion

01633 garam {gaw-ram'} a primitive root; TWOT - 382b; v

AV - break 2, gnaw bones 1; 3

1) to cut off, reserve, lay aside, leave, save

1a) (Qal) to reserve

2) (Piel) to break bones, gnaw bones, break

01634 gerem {gheh'-rem} from 01633; TWOT - 382a; n m

AV - bone 3, strong 1, top 1; 5

1) bone, strength, bare?, self?

1a) bone

1b) strength, strong-boned

1c) self?, bare? (of stairs)

01635 gerem (Aramaic) {gheh'-rem} corresponding to 01634; TWOT - 2661; n m

AV - bone 1; 1

1) bone

01636 Garmiy {gar-mee'} from 01634;; adj

AV - Garmite 1; 1

Garmite = "bony"

1) a descendant of Gerem of Judah

01637 goren {go'-ren} from an unused root meaning to smooth; TWOT - 383a;
n m

AV - threshingfloor 18, floor 11, place 2, barn 1, barnfloor 1, corn 1, cornfloor +
01715 1, threshingplace 1; 36

1) threshing-floor

2) (TWOT) barn, barn floor, corn floor, void place

01638 garac {gaw-ras'} a primitive root; TWOT - 387; v

AV - break 2; 2

1) to be crushed, be broken

1a) (Qal) to be crushed

1b) (Hiphil) to crush, break (the teeth)

01639 gara` {gaw-rah'} a primitive root; TWOT - 384; v

AV - diminish 8, take 3, ...away 2, restrain 2, abated 1, keep back 1, clipped 1,
minish 1, small 1, withdraweth 1; 21

1) to diminish, restrain, withdraw, abate, keep back, do away, take
from, clip

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to diminish

1a2) to restrain

1a3) to withdraw

1b) (Niphal)

1b1) to be withdrawn

1b2) to be restrained

1c) (Piel) to withdraw, draw up

01640 garaph {gaw-raf'} a primitive root; TWOT - 385; v

AV - sweep away 1; 1

1) (Qal) to sweep away, sweep

01641 garar {gaw-rar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 386; v

AV - catch 1, destroy 1, chew 1, saw 1, continuing 1; 5

1) to drag, drag away

1a) (Qal) to drag away

1b) (Niphal) to chew the cud

1c) (Poal) sawn (participle)

1d) (Hithpoel) roaring (participle)

01642 Gerar {gher-awr'} probably from 01641;; n pr loc

AV - Gerar 10; 10

Gerar = "a lodging place"

1) a Philistine town south of Gaza, modern 'Umm'

01643 geres {gheh'-res} from an unused root meaning to husk; TWOT - 387a;
n m

AV - beaten corn 2; 2

1) a crushing (that which is crushed), grain, grits, groats

01644 garash {gaw-rash'} a primitive root; TWOT - 388; v

AV - drive out 20, cast out 8, thrust out 6, drive away 2, put away 2, divorced 2,
driven 1, expel 1, drive forth 1, surely 1, troubled 1, cast up 1, divorced woman 1;
47

1) to drive out, expel, cast out, drive away, divorce, put away, thrust away,
trouble, cast up

1a) (Qal) to thrust out, cast out

1b) (Niphal) to be driven away, be tossed

1c) (Piel) to drive out, drive away

1d) (Pual) to be thrust out

01645 geresh {gheh'-resh} from 01644; TWOT - 388a; n m

AV - put forth 1; 1

1) a thing put forth, yield, produce, thing thrust forth

01646 g@rushah {gher-oo-shaw'} pass. participle of 01644; TWOT - 388b; n f

AV - exactions 1; 1

1) expulsion, violence, dispossession, act of expulsion

01647 Ger@shom {gay-resh-ome'} for 01648;; n pr m

AV - Gershom 14; 14

Gershom = "foreigner"

1) firstborn son of Moses and Zipporah

2) firstborn son of Levi

3) a son of the priestly family of Phinehas who returned from exile with Ezra

01648 Ger@shown {gay-resh-one'} or Ger@showm {gay-resh-ome'} from 01644;; n pr m

AV - Gershon 17; 17

Gershon or Gershom = "exile"

1) firstborn son of Levi born before Jacob's family went to Egypt

01649 Ger@shunniy {gay-resh-oon-nee'} patronymically from 01648;; adj

AV - Gershonite 13; 13

Gershonite = see Geshur

1) a descendant of Gershon, firstborn son of Levi

01650 G@shuwr {ghesh-oor'} from an unused root (meaning to join);; n pr m

AV - Geshur 8, Geshurites 1; 9

Geshur or Geshurites = "proud beholder"

1) a people

2) a land in north Transjordan

01651 G@shuwriy {ghe-shoo-ree'} patrial from 01650;; adj

AV - Geshurites 4, Geshuri 2; 6

Geshuri or Geshurites = see Geshur

1) inhabitants of Geshur

2) a tribe in south Palestine of or near the Philistines

01652 gasham {gaw-sham'} a primitive root; TWOT - 389; v

AV - cause rain 1; 1

1) to rain

1a) (Pual) to be rained on

1b) (Hiphil) to cause rain, send rain

01653 geshem {gheh'-shem} from 01652; TWOT - 389a; n m

AV - rain 31, shower 4; 35

1) rain, shower

01654 Geshem {gheh'-shem} or (prolonged) Gashmuw {gash-moo'} the same as 01653;; n pr m

AV - Geshem 3, Gashmu 1; 4

Geshem or Gashmu = "rain"

1) an Arabian foe of Nehemiah

01655 geshem (Aramaic) {gheh'-shem} apparently the same as 01653; TWOT - 2662; n m

AV - body 5; 5

1) body

01656 goshem {go'-shem} from 01652; TWOT - 389

AV - rained 1; 1

v

1) (Pual) to be rained upon

n m

2) rain

01657 Goshen {go'-shen} probably of Egyptian origin; TWOT - 390; n pr loc

AV - Goshen 15; 15

Goshen = "drawing near"

1) a region in northern Egypt, east of the lower Nile, where the children of Israel lived from the time of Joseph to the time of Moses

2) a district in southern Palestine between Gaza and Gibeon

3) a town in the mountains of Judah probably in the district of Goshen

01658 Gishpa' {ghish-paw'} of uncertain derivation;; n pr m

AV - Gisha 1; 1

Gisha = "caress"

1) an officer of the temple slaves returning from exile with Nehemiah

01659 gashash {gaw-shash'} a primitive root; TWOT - 391; v

AV - grope 2; 2

1) to feel with the hand, grope, stroke, feel

1a) (Piel) to grope for, feel with the hand

01660 gath {gath} probably from 05059 (sense of treading out grapes); TWOT - 841a; n f

AV - winepress 3, press 1, winefat 1; 5

1) winepress, wine vat

01661 Gath {gath} the same as 01660;; n pr loc

AV - Gath 33; 33

Gath = "winepress"

1) one of the five royal or chief cities of the Philistines and the native city of Goliath

01662 Gath-ha-Chepher {gath-hah-khay'-fer} or (abridged) Gittah-Chepher {ghit-taw-khay'-fer} from 01660 and 02658 with the article inserted;; n pr loc

AV - Gathhepher 1; Gittahhepher 1; 2

Gath-hepher or Gittah-hepher = "the winepress of digging"

1) home town of Jonah on the border of Zebulun

01663 Gittiy {ghit-tee'} patial from 01661;; adj

AV - Gittite 10; 10

Gittite = "belonging to Gath"

1) an inhabitant of Gath

01664 Gittayim {ghit-tah'-yim} dual of 01660;; n pr loc

AV - Gittaim 2; 2

Gittaim = "two winepresses"

1) a place in Judah, site unknown

01665 Gittiyth {ghit-teeth'} from 01663;; n f

AV - Gittith 3; 3

Gittith = "a wine-press"

1) a musical instrument? from Gath? and used in three Psalm titles - 8, 81, 84; a song title used for the Feast of Booths

01666 Gether {gheh'-ther} of uncertain derivation;; n pr m

AV - Gether 2; 2

Gether = "fear"

1) the third in order of the sons of Aram

01667 Gath-Rimmown {gath-rim-mone'} from 01660 and 07416;; n pr loc

AV - Gathrimmon 4; 4

Gath-rimmon = "winepress of the pomegranate"

1) a city given out of the tribe of Dan to the Levites, situated on the plain of Philistia, apparently not far from Joppa

2) a town of the half tribe of Manasseh located on the west side of the Jordan, assigned to the Levites

01668 da' (Aramaic) {daw} corresponding to 02088; TWOT - 2663; demons pron

AV - this 2, one 2, another 2; 6

1) this, one ... to ... another

01669 da'ab {daw-ab'} a primitive root; TWOT - 392; v

AV - sorrow 1, sorrowful 1, mourn 1; 3

1) (Qal) to become faint, languish

01670 d@'abah {deh-aw-baw'} from 01669; TWOT - 392a; n f

AV - sorrow 1; 1

1) faintness, dismay, failure of mental energy

01671 d@'abown {deh-aw-bone'} from 01669; TWOT - 392b; n m

AV - sorrow 1; 1

1) fainting, pining, languishing, faintness

01672 da'ag {daw-ag'} a primitive root; TWOT - 393; v

AV - afraid 3, sorrow 1, sorry 1, careful 1 take thought 1; 7

1) to fear, be anxious, be concerned, be afraid, be careful

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to be anxious, be concerned

1a2) to fear, dread

01673 Do'eg {do-ayg'} or (fully) Dow'eg {do-ayg'} act. participle of 01672;; n pr m

AV - Doeg 6; 6

Doeg = "fearing"

1) an Edomite, chief of Saul's herdsmen, who slew all the priests

01674 d@'agah {deh-aw-gaw'} from 01672; TWOT - 393a; n f

AV - carefulness 2, fear 1, heaviness 1, sorrow 1, with care 1; 6

1) anxiety, anxious care, care

01675 da'ah {daw-aw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 394; v

AV - fly 4; 4

1) to fly fast, fly swiftly, dart through the air

1a) (Qal) to fly swiftly, dart

01676 da'ah {daw-aw'} from 01675; TWOT - 394a; n f

AV - vulture 1; 1

1) fast-flying bird of prey (kite?), bird of prey

01677 dob {dobe} or (fully) dowb {dobe} from 01680; TWOT - 396a; n m/f

AV - bear 12; 12

1) bear

01678 dob (Aramaic) {dobe} corresponding to 01677; TWOT - 2664; n m

AV - bear 1; 1

1) bear

01679 dobe' {do'-beh} from an unused root (compare 1680); TWOT - 395a; n m

AV - strength 1; 1

1) strength?, rest? (meaning obscure)

01680 dabab {daw-bab'} a primitive root (compare 01679); TWOT - 396; v

AV - cause to speak 1; 1

1) to move gently, glide, glide over

1a) (Qal) glide over (participle)

01681 dibbah [dib-baw'] from 01680 (in the sense of furtive motion); TWOT - 396b; n f

AV - evil report 3, slander 3, infamy 2, slander 1; 9

1) whispering, defamation, evil report

1a) whispering

1b) defamation, defaming

1c) evil report, unfavourable saying

01682 d@bowrah {deb-o-raw'} or (shortened) d@borah {deb-o-raw'} from 01696 (in the sense of orderly motion); TWOT - 399f; n f

AV - bee 4; 4

1) bee

01683 D@bowrah {deb-o-raw'} or (shortened) D@borah {deb-o-raw'} the same as 01682;; n pr f

AV - Deborah 10; 10

Deborah = "bee"

1) the nurse of Rebekah who accompanied her from the house of Bethuel

2) a prophetess who judged Israel

01684 d@bach (Aramaic) {deb-akh'} corresponding to 02076; TWOT - 2665; v

AV - offer 1; 1

1) (P'al) to sacrifice

01685 d@bach (Aramaic) {deb-akh'} from 01684; TWOT - 2665a; n m

AV - sacrifice 1; 1

1) sacrifice

01686 dibyown {dib-yone'} in the margin for the textual reading, cheryown {kher-yone'} both (in the pl. only and) of uncertain derivation; TWOT - ?; n m

AV - dove dung 1; 1

1) doves dung

01687 d@biyr {deb-eer'} or (shortened) d@bir {deb-eer'} from 01696 (apparently in the sense of oracle); TWOT - 399g; n m

AV - oracle 16; 16

1) the holy of holies, the innermost room of the temple or tabernacle

1a) hindmost chamber, innermost room of the temple of Solomon, most holy place, holy of holies

2) (TWOT) oracle

01688 D@biyr {deb-eer'} or (shortened) D@bir (Josh. 13:26 [but see 3810]) {deb-eer'} the same as 01687;;

AV - Debir 14; 14

Debir = "sanctuary"

n pr m

1) the king of Eglon, one of the five kings hanged by Joshua

n pr loc

2) a town in the mountains of Judah west of Hebron and given to the priests and a city of refuge

3) a place on the northern boundary of Judah

4) a town in the territory of Gad

01689 Diblah {dib-law'} probably an orthographical error for 07247;; n pr loc

AV - Diblath 1; 1

Diblath = "place of the fig cake"

1) a place near the wilderness

0 01690 d@belah {deb-ay-law'} from an unused root (akin to 02082); TWOT - 397a; n f

AV - cake of figs 3, lump 2; 5

1) fig cake, lump of pressed figs

01691 Diblayim {dib-lah'-yim} dual from 01690;; n pr m

AV - Diblaim 1; 1

Diblaim = "two cakes"

1) the father of Hosea's wife Gomer

01692 dabaq {daw-bak'} a primitive root; TWOT - 398; v

AV - cleave 32, follow hard 5, overtake 3, stick 3, keep fast 2, together 2, abide 1, close 1, joined 1, pursued 1, take 1; 54

1) to cling, stick, stay close, cleave, keep close, stick to, stick with, follow closely, join to, overtake, catch

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to cling, cleave to

1a2) to stay with

1b) (Pual) to be joined together

1c) (Hiphil)

1c1) to cause to cleave to

1c2) to pursue closely

1c3) to overtake

1d) (Hophal) to be made to cleave

01693 d@baq (Aramaic) {deb-ak'} corresponding to 01692; TWOT - 2666; v

AV - cleave 1; 1

1) (P'al) to cling

01694 debeq {deh'-bek} from 01692; TWOT - 398a; n m

AV - joint 2, soldering 1; 3

- 1) joints, soldering, joining, appendage
 - 1a) joining, soldering, riveting
 - 1b) appendage, open joints of a breastplate

01695 dabeq {daw-bake'} from 01692; TWOT - 398?; adj

AV - cleave 1, join 1, stick 1; 3

- 1) clinging, adhering to

01696 dabar {daw-bar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 399; v

AV - speak 840, say 118, talk 46, promise 31, tell 25, commune 20, pronounce 14, utter 7, command 4 misc 38; 1143

- 1) to speak, declare, converse, command, promise, warn, threaten, sing
 - 1a) (Qal) to speak
 - 1b) (Niphal) to speak with one another, talk
 - 1c) (Piel)
 - 1c1) to speak
 - 1c2) to promise
 - 1d) (Pual) to be spoken
 - 1e) (Hithpael) to speak
 - 1f) (Hiphil) to lead away, put to flight

01697 dabar {daw-baw'} from 01696; TWOT - 399a; n m

AV - word 807, thing 231, matter 63, acts 51, chronicles 38, saying 25, commandment 20, misc 204; 1439

- 1) speech, word, speaking, thing
 - 1a) speech
 - 1b) saying, utterance
 - 1c) word, words
 - 1d) business, occupation, acts, matter, case, something, manner
(by extension)

01698 *deber* {deh'-ber} from 01696 (in the sense of destroying); TWOT - 399b;
n m

AV - pestilence 47, plagues 1, murrain 1; 49

- 1) pestilence, plague
- 2) murrain, cattle disease, cattle-plague

01699 *dober* {do'-ber} or *dibber* {dib-bare'} from 01696 (in its original sense);
TWOT - 399c; n m

AV - manner 1, fold 1; 2

- 1) pasture
- 2) word, speaking

01700 *dibrah* {dib-raw'} fem. of 01697; TWOT - 399e; n m

AV - cause 1, order 1, estate 1, end 1, regard 1; 5

- 1) cause, manner, reason

01701 *dibrah* (Aramaic) {dib-raw'} corresponding to 01700; TWOT - 2667; n f

AV - sakes 1, intent 1; 2

- 1) cause, reason

01702 *dob@rah* {do-ber-aw'} act. participle of 01696; TWOT - 399d; n f

AV - float 1; 1

- 1) floats, rafts

01703 *dabbarah* {dab-baw-raw'} intensive from 01696; TWOT - 399j; n f

AV - words 1; 1

- 1) word, words

01704 Dibriy {dib-ree'} from 01697;; n pr m

AV - Dibri 1; 1

Dibri = "my word"

1) a Danite, father of Shelomith in the time of the exodus

01705 Dab@rath {daw-ber-ath'} from 01697 (perhaps in the sense of 01699); n pr loc

AV - Daberath 2, Dabareh 1; 3

Dabareh or Daberath = "word"

1) a Levitical city, modern 'Debarieh', situated at the western foot of Tabor

01706 d@bash {deb-ash'} from an unused root meaning to be gummy; TWOT - 400a; n m

AV - honey 52, honeycomb + 03295 1, honeycomb + 06688 1; 54

1) honey

01707 dabbesheth {dab-beh'-sheth} intensive from the same as 01706; TWOT - 400b; n f

AV - bunch 1; 1

1) hump (of camel)

01708 Dabbesheth {dab-beh'-sheth} the same as 01707;; n pr loc

AV - Dabbasheth 1; 1

Dabbasheth = "a hill-place"

1) a town on the border of Zebulun

01709 dag {dawg} or (fully) da'g (Nehemiah 13:16) {dawg} from 01711;
TWOT - 401a; n m

AV - fish 20; 20

1) fish

01710 dagah {daw-gaw'} from 01709; TWOT - 401b; n f

AV - fish 15; 15

1) fish

01711 dagah {daw-gaw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 401; v

AV - grow 1; 1

1) (Qal) to multiply, increase

01712 Dagon {daw-gohn'} from 01709;; n pr m

AV - Dagon 13; 13

Dagon = "a fish"

1) a Philistine deity of fertility; represented with the face and hands of a man and the tail of a fish

01713 dagal {daw-gal'} a primitive root; TWOT - 402b; v

AV - (set up) banner 3, chiefest 1; 4

1) to look, behold

1a) (Qal) looked at, conspicuous (participle)

2) to carry a banner or standard, set up banner or standard

2a) (Qal) to set up standard (in battle)

2b) (Niphal) supplied with banners, bannered

01714 degel {deh'-gel} from 01713; TWOT - 402a; n m

AV - standard 13, banner 1; 14

1) banner, standard

01715 dagan {daw-gawn'} from 01711; TWOT - 403a; n m

AV - corn 37, wheat 2, cornfloor + 01637 1; 40

1) wheat, cereal, grain, corn

01716 dagar {daw-gar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 404; v

AV - gather 1, sit 1; 2

1) (Qal) to gather together as a brood

01717 dad {dad} apparently from the same as 01730; TWOT - 405; n m

AV - breast 2, teat 2; 4

1) breast, nipple, teat

01718 dadah {daw-daw'} a doubtful root; TWOT - 406; v

AV - went 1, go softly 1; 2

1) to move slowly

1a) (Hithpael) to walk deliberately

01719 D@dan {ded-awn'} or (prolonged) D@daneh (Ezek. 25:13) {deh-daw'-neh} of uncertain derivation;

AV - Dedan 11; 11

Dedan = "low country"

n pr m

1) the son of Raamah and grandson of Cush. A son of Jokshan and grandson of Keturah

n pr loc

2) a place in south Arabia

01720 D@daniym {ded-aw-neem'} plural of 01719 (as patrial);; adj

AV - Dedanim 1; 1

Dedanim = "low country"

1) descendants or inhabitants of Dedan

01721 Dodaniym {do-daw-neem'} or (by orthographical error) Rodaniym (1 Chron. 1:7) {ro-daw-neem'} a plural of uncertain derivation;; n pr m

AV - Dodanim 2; 2

Dodanim or Rodanim = "leaders"

1) sons or descendants of Javan

01722 d@hab (Aramaic) {deh-hab'} corresponding to 02091; TWOT - 2668; n m

AV - gold 14, golden 9; 23

1) gold

01723 Dahava` (Aramaic) {dah-hav-aw'} of uncertain derivation;; n pr

AV - Dehavites 1; 1

Dehavites = "the sickly"

1) the name of a people

or

2) that is, which is to say (simple particles)

01724 daham {daw-ham'} a primitive root (compare 01740); TWOT - 407; v

AV - astonished 1; 1

1) to astonish, astound

1a) (Niphal) astounded (participle)

01725 dahar {daw-har'} a primitive root; TWOT - 408; v

AV - pransing 1; 1

1) to rush, dash, gallop (a horse)

01726 dahahar {dah-hah-har'} by reduplication from 01725; TWOT - 408a; n f

AV - pransing 2; 2

1) dashing, rushing, galloping

01727 duwb {doob} a primitive root; TWOT - 409; v

AV - cause sorrow 1; 1

1) to pine away, pass away

1a) (Hiphil) to cause to pine away

01728 davvag {dav-vawg'} an orthographical variation of 01709 as a denominative [01771]; TWOT - 401d; n m

AV - fisher 2; 2

1) fisherman, fisher

01729 duwgah {doo-gaw'} from the same as 01728; TWOT - 401e; n f

AV - fishhook + 05518 1; 1

1) fishing, fishery

01730 dowd {dode} or (shortened) dod {dode} from an unused root meaning properly, to boil; TWOT - 410a; n m

AV - beloved 34, uncle 16, love(s) 8, father's brother 2, wellbeloved 1; 61

1) beloved, love, uncle

1a) loved one, beloved

1b) uncle

1c) love (pl. abstract)

01731 duwd {dood} from the same as 01730; TWOT - 410e; n m

AV - basket 3, pot 2, kettle 1, caldron 1; 7

1) pot, jar, basket, kettle

1a) pot, kettle

1b) basket, jar

01732 David {daw-veed'} rarely (fully); Daviyd {daw-veed'} from the same as 01730; TWOT - 410c; n pr m

AV - David 1076; 1076

David = "beloved"

1) youngest son of Jesse and second king of Israel

01733 dowdah {do-daw'} from 01730; TWOT - 410b; n f

AV - aunt 1, father's sister 1, uncle's wife 1; 3

1) aunt

01734 Dowdow {do-do'} from 01730;; n pr m

AV - Dodo 5; 5

Dodo = "his beloved"

1) a man of the tribe of Issachar

2) a man of Bethlehem, father of Elhanan who was one of David's 30 captains

3) an Ahohite, father of Eleazar, the second of the 3 mighty men who were over the 30

01735 Dowdavahuw {do-daw-vaw'-hoo} from 01730 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Dodavah 1; 1

Dodavah = "beloved of Jehovah"

1) a man of Mareshah in Judah, the father of Eliezer, who denounced Jehoshaphat's alliance with Ahaziah

01736 duwday {doo-dah'-ee} from 01731; TWOT - 410d; n m

AV - mandrake 6, basket 1; 7

1) mandrake, love-apple

1a) as exciting sexual desire, and favouring procreation

01737 Dowday {do-dah'ee} formed like 01736;; n pr m

AV - Dodai 1; 1

Dodai = "loving" or "amorous"

1) an Ahohite who commanded the course of the second month; probably the same as 'Dodo'

01738 davah {daw-vaw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 411; v

AV - infirmity 1; 1

1) (Qal) to be ill, be unwell

2) (TWOT)infirmity

01739 daveh {daw-veh'} from 01738; TWOT - 411b; adj

AV - faint 2, sick 1, sickness 1, menstruous cloth 1; 5

1) faint, unwell

1a) faint, weak

1b) unwell, menstruous

01740 duwach {doo'-akh} a primitive root; TWOT - 412; v

AV - wash 2, purge 1, cast me out 1; 4

1) to rinse, cleanse away by rinsing, cast out, purge, wash, washing

1a) (Hiphil)

1a1) to rinse

1a2) to cleanse (by washing) (fig.)

01741 d@vay {dev-ah'ee} from 01739; TWOT - 411a; n m

AV - sorrowful 1, languishing 1; 2

1) illness, languishing

01742 davvay {dav-voy'} from 01739; TWOT - 411d; adj

AV - faint 3; 3

1) faint (of heart)

01743 duwk {dook} a primitive root; TWOT - 413; v

AV - beat 1; 1

1) (Qal) to pound, beat (in mortar)

01744 duwkiyphath {doo-kee-fath'} of uncertain derivation; TWOT - 414; n

AV - lapwing 2; 2

1) unclean bird (probably hoopoe)

01745 duwmah {doo-maw'} from an unused root meaning to be dumb (compare 1820); TWOT - 415a; n f

AV - silence 2; 2

1) silence

01746 Duwmah {doo-maw'} the same as 01745;;

AV - Dumah 4; 4

Dumah = "silence"

n pr m

1) son of Ishmael and most probably the founder of the Ishmaelite tribe of Arabia

n pr loc

2) a town in the mountainous district of Judah, near Hebron

3) a mystical name of Edom indicating death and ruin

01747 duwmiyah {doo-me-yaw'} from 01820; TWOT - 415b; n f

AV - wait 2, silence 1, silent 1; 4

1) silence, still, repose, still waiting

01748 duwmam {doo-mawm'} from 01826; TWOT - 415c

AV - silent 1, quietly wait 1, dumb 1; 3

n m

1) silence

adv

2) in silence, silently

01749 downag {do-nag'} of uncertain derivation; TWOT - 444a; n m

AV - wax 4; 4

1) wax (always figurative 'of melting')

01750 duwts {doots} a primitive root; TWOT - 416; v

AV - turn into joy 1; 1

1) (Qal) to leap, dance, spring

01751 duwq (Aramaic) {dook} corresponding to 01854; TWOT - 2681; v

AV - break into pieces 1; 1

1) to be shattered, fall to pieces

1a) (P'al) to break in pieces

01752 duwr {dure} a primitive root; TWOT - 418; v

AV - dwell 1; 1

1) to heap up, pile

2) to dwell

2a) (Qal)

2a1) to dwell

2a2) heap up (imp.)

01753 duwr (Aramaic) {dure} corresponding to 01752; TWOT - 2669; v

AV - dwell 5, inhabitant 2; 7

1) (P'al) to dwell

01754 duwr {dure} from 01752; TWOT - 418a; n m

AV - ball 1, round about 1, burn 1; 3

1) ball, circle

1a) circle

1b) ball

01755 dowr {dore} or (shortened) dor {dore} from 01752; TWOT - 418b; n m

AV - generation 133, all 18, many 6, misc 10; 167

1) period, generation, habitation, dwelling

1a) period, age, generation (period of time)

1b) generation (those living during a period)

1c) generation (characterised by quality, condition, class of men)

1d) dwelling-place, habitation

01756 Dowr {dore} or (by permutation) Do'r (Jos. 17:11 1 Ki 4:11) {dore} from 01755;; n pr loc

AV - Dor 7; 7

Dor = "generation"

1) a coastal city in Manasseh, south of Carmel

01757 Duwra' (Aramaic) {doo-raw'} probably from 01753;; n pr loc

AV - Dura 1; 1

Dura = "dwelling"

1) a place in Babylonia where Nebuchadnezzar set up the golden image, site uncertain

01758 duwsh {doosh} or dowsh {dosh} or diysh {deesh} a primitive root; TWOT - 419; v

AV - thresh 9, tread (out) 3, break, tear 1, vr grass 1; 14

1) to tread out, thresh

1a) (Qal) to tread on, trample on, thresh

1b) (Niphal) to be trampled down

1c) (Hophal) to be threshed

01759 duwsh (Aramaic) {doosh} corresponding to 01758; TWOT - 2670; v

AV - tread it down 1; 1

1) (P'al) to tread down

01760 dachah {daw-khaw'} or dachach {Jer. 23:12} {daw-khakh'} a primitive root; TWOT - 420; v

AV - outcast 3, thrust 1, sore 1, overthrow 1, chase 1, tottering 1, driven away 1, driven on 1, cast down 1; 11

1) to push, thrust, chase, overflow, totter, sore, drive away or out, be outcast, be cast down

1a) (Qal) to push, push violently

1b) (Niphal) to be thrust down, be cast down

1c) (Pual) to be thrust down

01761 dachavah (Aramaic) {dakh-av-aw'} from the equivalent of 01760; TWOT - 2671; n f coll

AV - instrument of musick 1; 1

1) diversions, musical instruments?, dancing girls, concubines, music

01762 d@chiy {deh-khee'} from 01760; TWOT - 420a; n m

AV - falling 2; 2

1) a stumbling, falling

01763 d@chal (Aramaic) {deh-khal'} corresponding to 02119; TWOT - 2672; v

AV - fear 2, dreadful 2, terrible 1, afraid 1; 6

1) to fear

1a) (P'al)

1a1) to fear

1a2) terrible (pass participle)

1b) (Pael) to cause to be afraid, make afraid

01764 dochan {do'-khan} of uncertain derivation; TWOT - 422a; n m

AV - millet 1; 1

1) millet

01765 dachaph {daw-khaf'} a primitive root; TWOT - 423; v

AV - hasten 3, pressed 1; 4

1) to drive on, hurry, hasten

1a) (Qal) to hasten

1b) (Niphal) to hasten oneself, hurry

01766 dachaq {daw-khak'} a primitive root; TWOT - 424; v

AV - thrust 1, vex 1; 2

1) to thrust, oppress, crowd

1a) (Qal) to thrust, crowd

01767 day {dahee} of uncertain derivation; TWOT - 425; subst prep

AV - enough 6, sufficient 5, from 5, when 3, since 3, able 3, misc 13; 38

1) sufficiency, enough

1a) enough

1b) for, according to the abundance of, out of the abundance of, as often as

01768 diy (Aramaic) {dee} apparently from 01668; TWOT - 2673

AV - whom, that, whose, for, but, seeing, as, when; 19

part of relation

1) who, which, that

mark of genitive

2) that of, which belongs to, that

conj

3) that, because

01769 Diybown {dee-bome'} or (shortened) Diybon {dee-bone'} from 01727;; n
pr loc

AV - Dibon 9, Dibongad 2; 11

Dibon = "wasting"

1) a town in Moab on the east side of the Jordan which was taken over by the Israelites and rebuilt by the children of Gad

2) a place in south Judah reinhabited by the men of Judah after the return from captivity

01770 diyg {deeg} denominative from 01709; TWOT - 401c; v

AV - fish 1; 1

1) (Qal) to fish, catch fish, fish for, catch

01771 dayag {dah-yawg'} from 01770; TWOT - 401d; n m

AV - fishers 2; 2

1) fisherman, fisher

01772 dayah {dah-yaw'} intensive from 01675; TWOT - 394b; n f

AV - vulture 2; 2

1) a bird of prey (perhaps the kite)

01773 d@yow {deh-yo'} of uncertain derivation; TWOT - 411e; n m

AV - ink 1; 1

1) ink

01774 Diy zahab {dee zaw-hawb'} as if from 01768 and 02091;; n pr loc

AV - Dizahab 1; 1

Dizahab = "enough gold"

1) a place on the border of Moab

01775 Diymown {dee-mone'} perhaps for 01769;; n pr loc

AV - Dimon 2; 2

Dimon = "river bed" or "silence"

1) a town in Moab

01776 Diymownah {dee-mo-naw'} feminine of 01775;; n pr loc

AV - Dimonah 1; 1

Dimonah = "river bed" or "silence"

1) a town in the south Judah

01777 diyn {deen} or (Gen. 6:3). duwn {doon} a primitive root [comp. 0113]; TWOT - 426; v

AV - judge 18, plead the cause 2, contend 1, execute 1, plead 1, strife 1; 24

1) to judge, contend, plead

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to act as judge, minister judgment

1a2) to plead a cause

1a3) to execute judgment, requite, vindicate

1a4) to govern

1a5) to contend, strive

1b) (Niphal) to be at strife, quarrel

01778 diyn (Aramaic) {deen} corresponding to 01777; TWOT - 2674; v

AV - judge 1, tread out 1; 2

1) (P'al) to judge

2) (Qal)

01779 diyn {deen} or (Job 19:29). duwn {doon} from 01777; TWOT - 426a; n m

AV - judgement 9, cause 8, plea 2, strife 1; 20

1) judgment

1a) judgment

1b) cause, plea

1c) condemnation, judgment

1d) dispute, legal suit, strife

1e) government

01780 diyn (Aramaic) {deen} corresponding to 01779; TWOT - 2674?; n m

AV - judgement 5; 5

1) judgment

01781 dayan {dah-yawn'} from 01777; TWOT - 426b; n m

AV - judge 2; 2

1) a judge

01782 dayan (Aramaic) {dah-yawn'} corresponding to 01781; TWOT - 2674a;
n m

AV - judge 1; 1

1) judge

01783 Diynah {dee-naw'} from 01779;; n pr f

AV - Dinah 8; 8

Dinah = "judgment"

1) daughter of Jacob by Leah, full sister of Simeon and Levi

01784 Diynay (Aramaic) {dee-nah'ee} patrial from an uncertain primitive;; n
pr m

AV - Dinaites 1; 1

Dinaites = "judgment"

1) the name of some of the Cuthaeen colonists who were placed in the cities of Samaria after the captivity of the ten tribes

01785 dayeq {daw-yake'} from a root corresponding to 01751; TWOT - 417a; n
m

AV - fort 6; 6

1) bulwark, siege-wall, sidewall

01786 dayish {day'-yish} from 01758; TWOT - 419a; n m

AV - threshing 1; 1

1) threshing (the process)

01787 Diyshown, Diyshon, Dishown, or Dishon {dee-shone'} the same as
01788;; n pr m

AV - Dishon 7; 7

Dishon = "thresher"

1) the fifth son of Seir

2) the son of Anah and grandson of Seir

01788 diyshon {dee-shone'} from 01758; TWOT - 419c; n m

AV - pygarg 1; 1

1) a clean animal,

1a) pygarg, a kind of antelope or gazelle

1b) perhaps mountain goat

1c) perhaps an extinct animal, exact meaning unknown

01789 Diyshan {dee-shawn'} another form of 01787;; n pr m

AV - Dishan 5; 5

Dishan or Dishon = "thresher"

1) the fifth son of Seir

01790 dak {dak} from an unused root (comp., 01794); TWOT - 429a; adj

AV - oppressed 3, afflicted 1; 4

1) crushed, oppressed

01791 dek (Aramaic) {dake} or dak (Aramaic) {dawk} prolonged from 01668;
TWOT - 2675; demons pron

AV - this 12, same 1; 13

1) this

01792 daka' {daw-kaw'} a primitive root (compare 01794); TWOT - 427; v

AV - break 3, break in pieces 3, crush 3, bruise 2, destroy 2, contrite 1, smite 1,
oppress 1, beat to pieces 1, humble 1; 18

1) to crush, be crushed, be contrite, be broken

1a) (Niphal)

1a1) to be crushed

1a2) to be contrite (fig.)

1b) (Piel) to crush

1c) (Pual)

1c1) to be crushed, be shattered

1c2) to be made contrite

1d) (Hithpael) to allow oneself to be crushed

01793 dakka' {dak-kaw'} from 01792; TWOT - 427a,b

AV - contrite 2, destruction 1; 3

n m

1) dust

adj

2) contrite

01794 dakah {daw-kaw'} a primitive root (compare 01790, 01792); TWOT -
428; v

AV - break 3, contrite 1, crouch 1; 5

1) to crush, be crushed, be contrite, be broken

1a) (Qal) to be crushed, collapse

1b) (Niphal) to be crushed, be contrite, be broken

1c) (Piel)

1c1) to crush down

1c2) to crush to pieces

01795 dakkah {dak-kaw'} from 01794 like 01793; TWOT - 429b; n f

AV - wounded in the stones + 06481 1; 1

1) a crushing

01796 dokiy {dok-ee'} from 01794; TWOT - 428a; n m

AV - wave 1; 1

1) crushing, dashing, crashing, pounding of waves

01797 dikken (Aramaic) {dik-kane'} prolonged from 01791; TWOT - 2676;
demons pron

AV - this 1, that 1, same 1; 3

1) this, that

01798 d@kar (Aramaic) {dek-ar'} corresponding to 02145; TWOT - 2677a; n m

AV - ram 3; 3

1) ram

01799 dikrown (Aramaic) {dik-rone'} or dokran {dok-rawn'} (Aramaic)
corresponding to 02146; TWOT - 2677b; n m;

AV - record 3; 3

1) record, memorandum

01800 dal {dal} from 01809; TWOT - 433a; adj

AV - poor 43, needy 2, weaker 2, lean 1; 48

1) low, poor, weak, thin, one who is low

01801 dalag {daw-lag'} a primitive root; TWOT - 430; v

AV - leap 5; 5

1) to leap

1a) (Qal) to leap

1b) (Piel) to leap, leap over

01802 dalah {daw-law'} a primitive root (compare 01809); TWOT - 431; v

AV - draw 3, enough 1, lifted me 1; 5

1) to draw, dangle

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to draw

1a2) drawing advice (fig.)

1b) (Piel) to draw up

01803 dallah {dal-law'} from 01802; TWOT - 433c; n f coll

AV - poor 5, poorest sort 1, pinning sickness 1, hair 1; 8

1) hair, threads, thrum (threads of warp hanging in loom)

2) poor (usually coll of helpless people)

3) (TWOT) poorest, lowest

01804 dalach {daw-lakh'} a primitive root; TWOT - 432; v

AV - trouble 3; 3

1) to stir up, make turbid

1a) (Qal) to stir up, trouble, make turbid

01805 d@liy {del-ee'} or doliy {dol-ee'} from 01802; TWOT - 431c; n m

AV - bucket 2; 2

1) bucket

01806 D@layah {del-aw-yaw'} or (prolonged) D@layahhuw {del-aw-yaw'-hoo}
from 01802 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Delaiah 6, Dalaiah 1; 7

Dalaiah or Delaiah = "Jehovah has drawn"

- 1) a priest in the time of David, leader of the 23rd course
- 2) a son of Shemaiah, a ruler of Judah in the time of Jeremiah in the court of Jehoiakim
- 3) the head of an exilic family, of uncertain pedigree, claiming to be Israelites in the time of Zerubbabel
- 4) a descendant of Zerubbabel
- 5) the son of Mehetabeel and the father of Shemaiah, a contemporary of Nehemiah

01807 D@liylah {del-ee-law'} from 01809;; n pr f

AV - Delilah 6; 6

Delilah = "feeble"

- 1) the Philistine mistress of Samson who betrayed the secret of his great strength, and by cutting his hair, enfeebled him and delivered him to the Philistines

01808 daliyah {daw-lee-yaw'} from 01802; TWOT - 431d; n f

AV - branch 8; 8

- 1) branch, bough
 - 1a) of Israel (fig.) (used with olive tree, vine, cedar tree)

01809 dalal {daw-lal'} a primitive root (compare 01802); TWOT - 433; v

AV - brought low 3, dried up 1, not equal 1, emptied 1, fail 1, impoverished 1, made thin 1; 9

- 1) to hang, languish, hang down, be low
 - 1a) (Qal)

- 1a1) to hang low
- 1a2) to be low
- 1a3) of distress (fig.)
- 1a4) to languish, look weakly (of eyes)
- 1b) (Niphal) to be brought low, be laid low

01810 Dil`an {dil-awn'} of uncertain derivation;; n pr loc

AV - Dilean 1; 1

Dilean = "gourd"

- 1) one of the cities in the lowlands of Judah, site uncertain

01811 dalaph {daw-laf'} a primitive root; TWOT - 434; v

AV - pour out 1, melt 1, drop through 1; 3

- 1) to drop, drip
 - 1a) (Qal)
 - 1a1) to leak
 - 1a2) to weep (of tears)

01812 deleph {deh'-lef'} from 01811; TWOT - 434a; n m

AV - dropping 2; 2

- 1) a dropping, dripping
 - 1a) of contentious wife (fig.)

01813 Dalphown {dal-fone'} from 01811;; n pr m

AV - Dalphon 1; 1

Dalphon = "dripping"

- 1) the second of the 10 sons of Haman

01814 dalaq {daw-lak'} a primitive root; TWOT - 435; v

AV - pursue 2, kindle 2, chase 1, persecute 1, persecutors 1, burning 1, inflame 1;
9

1) to burn, hotly pursue

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to burn

1a2) to hotly pursue

1b) (Hiphil)

1b1) to kindle

1b2) to inflame

01815 d@laq (Aramaic) {del-ak'} corresponding to 01814; TWOT - 2678; v

AV - burning 1; 1

1) (P'al) to burn

01816 dalleqeth {dal-lek'-keth}; from 01814; TWOT - 435a; n f

AV - inflammation 1; 1

1) inflammation

01817 deleth {deh'-leth} from 01802; TWOT - 431a,e; n f

AV - doors 69, gates 14, leaves 4, lid 1; 88

1) door, gate

1a) a door

1b) a gate

1c) (fig.)

1c1) of chest lid

1c2) of crocodile jaws

1c3) of doors of the heavens

1c4) of an easily-accessible woman

01818 dam {dawm} from 01826 (compare 0119); TWOT - 436; n m

AV - blood 342, bloody 15, person + 05315, bloodguiltiness 1, bloodthirsty + 0582
1, vr blood 1; 361

- 1) blood
- 1a) of wine (fig.)

01819 damah {daw-maw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 437; v

AV - like 14, liken 5, thought 6, compared 1, devised 1, meaneth 1, similitudes 1; 29

- 1) to be like, resemble
 - 1a) (Qal) to be like, resemble
 - 1b) (Piel)
 - 1b1) to liken, compare
 - 1b2) to imagine, think
 - 1c) (Hithpael) to make oneself like
 - 1d) (Niphal)

01820 damah {daw-mam'} a primitive root; TWOT - 438; v

AV - cut off 3, cease 2, perish 2, bring to silence 2, liken 2, destroy 2, undone 1, utterly 1, cut down 1; 16

- 1) to cease, cause to cease, cut off, destroy, perish
 - 1a) (Qal)
 - 1a1) to cease
 - 1a2) to cause to cease, destroy
 - 1b) (Niphal)
 - 1b1) to be cut off
 - 1b2) to be undone, be cut off at sight of the theophany

01821 d@mah (Aramaic) {dem-aw'} corresponding to 01819; TWOT - 2679; v

AV - like 2; 2

- 1) (P'al) to be like

01822 dummah {doom-maw'} from 01820; TWOT - 439b; n f

AV - like the destroyed 1; 1

- 1) one silenced, one quieted by destruction, one destroyed

01823 d@muwth {dem-ooth'} from 01819; TWOT - 437a

AV - likeness 19, similitude 2, like 2, manner 1, fashion 1; 25

n f

1) likeness, similitude

adv

2) in the likeness of, like as

01824 d@miy {dem-ee'} or domiy {dom-ee'} from 01820; TWOT - 438a; n m

AV - silence 2, cut off 1, rest 1; 4

1) cessation, quiet, rest, silence, pause, peacefulness

01825 dimyown {dim-yone'} from 01819; TWOT - 437b; n m

AV - like 1; 1

1) likeness

01826 damam {daw-man'} a prim root [compare 01724, 01820]; TWOT - 439; v

AV - silence 6, still 6, silent 4, cut off 3, cut down 2, rest 2, cease 2, forbear 1, peace 1, quieted 1, tarry 1, wait 1; 30

1) to be silent, be still, wait, be dumb, grow dumb

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to be silent

1a2) to be still, die

1a3) to be struck dumb

1b) (Niphal) to be silenced, be made silent, destroyed

1c) (Poal) to make quiet

1d) (Hiphil) to make silent (cause to die)

01827 d@mamah {dem-aw-maw'} from 01826; TWOT - 439a; n f

AV - still 1, silence 1, calm 1; 3

1) whisper, calm

01828 domen {do'-men} of uncertain derivation; TWOT - 441a; n m

AV - dung 6; 6

1) dung (always of corpses) (fig.)

01829 Dimnah {dim-naw'} feminine from the same as 01828;; n pr loc

AV - Dimnah 1; 1

Dimnah = "dunghill"

1) a Levitical city in Zebulun

01830 dama` {daw-mah'} a primitive root; TWOT - 442; v

AV - weep 1, sore 1; 2

1) (Qal) to weep

01831 dema` {dah'-mah} from 01830; TWOT - 442a; n m

AV - liquor 1; 1

1) juice

01832 dim`ah {dim-aw'} from 01831; TWOT - 442b; n f coll

AV - tear 23; 23

1) tears

01833 d@mesheq {dem-eh'-shek} by orthographical variation from 01834;
TWOT - 433?; n m

AV - Damascus 1; 1

1) damask?, silk? (meaning uncertain)

01834 Dammeseq {dam-meh'-sek} or Duwmeseq {doo-meh'-sek} or Darmeseq {dar-meh'-sek} of foreign origin;; n pr loc

AV - Damascus 44, Syriadamascus 1; 45

Damascus = "silent is the sackcloth weaver"

1) an ancient trading city, capital of Syria, located in the plain east of Hermon, 130 (205 km) miles northeast of Jerusalem

01835 Dan {dawn} from 01777;; n pr m

AV - Dan 70, variant 1; 71

Dan = "a judge"

1) the 5th son of Jacob, the 1st of Bilhah, Rachel's handmaid

2) the tribe descended from Dan, the son of Jacob

n pr loc

3) a city in Dan, the most northern landmark of Palestine

01836 den (Aramaic) {dane} an orthographical variation of 01791; TWOT - 2680

AV - this 38, these 3, thus 2, hereafter 1, that 1, misc 12; 57

demons pron

1) this, on account of this

adv

2) therefore

01837 Dannah {dan-naw'} of uncertain derivation;; n pr loc

AV - Dannah 1; 1

Dannah = "thou hast judged" or "judgement"

1) a town in the hill country of Judah, probably south or southwest of Hebron

01838 Dinhabah {din-haw-baw'} of uncertain derivation;; n pr loc

AV - Dinhabah 2; 2

Dinhabah = "give thou judgement"

1) capital city of Bela, king of Edom

01839 Daniy {daw-nee'} patronymically from 01835;; adj

AV - Danite 4, Dan 1; 5

Danites = "judge"

- 1) descendants of Dan, son of Jacob
- 2) inhabitants of the territory of Dan

01840 Daniye'l {daw-nee-yale'} in Ezekiel it is: Dani'el {daw-nee-ale'} from 01835 and 0410;; n pr m

AV - Daniel 29; 29

Daniel = "God is my judge"

- 1) the 2nd son of David, by Abigail the Carmelitess
- 2) the 4th of the greater prophets, taken as hostage in the first deportation to Babylon, because of the gift of God of the interpretation of dreams, he became the 2nd in command of the Babylon empire and lasted through the end of the Babylonian empire and into the Persian empire. His prophecies are the key to the understanding of end time events. Noted for his purity and holiness by contemporary prophet, Ezekiel

2a) also, 'Belteshazzar' (01095 or 01096)

- 3) a priest of the line of Ithamar who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah

01841 Daniye'l (Aramaic) {daw-nee-yale'} corresponding to 01840;; n pr m

AV - Daniel 52; 52

Daniel = "God is my judge"

- 1) the 4th of the greater prophets, taken as hostage in the first deportation to Babylon, because of the gift of God of the interpretation of dreams, he became

the 2nd in command of the Babylon empire and lasted through the end of the Babylonian empire and into the Persian empire. His prophecies are the key to the understanding of end time events. Noted for his purity and holiness by contemporary prophet, Ezekiel

1a) also, 'Belteshazzar' (01095 or 01096)

01842 Dan Ya`an {dawn yah'-an} from 01835 and (apparently) 03282;; n pr loc

AV - Danjaan 1; 1

Dan-jaan = "purposeful judgment"

1) a place in Palestine, site unknown and existence perhaps doubtful

01843 dea` {day'-ah} from 03045; TWOT - 848; n m

AV - opinion 3, knowledge 2; 5

1) knowledge, opinion

1a) God's knowledge

1b) judgment, opinion

01844 de`ah {day-aw'} from 01843; TWOT - 848b; n f

AV - knowledge 6; 6

1) knowledge (of God)

01845 Deu`el {deh-oo-ale'} from 03045 and 0410;; n pr m

AV - Deuel 4; 4

Deuel = "they know God"

1) father of Eliasaph, the captain of the tribe of Gad at the time of the numbering of the people at Sinai, also called 'Reuel'

01846 da`ak {daw-ak'} a primitive root; TWOT - 445; v

AV - put out 6, extinct 1, consumed 1, quenched 1; 9

- 1) to go out, be extinguished, dry up
 - 1a) (Qal) to go out, be extinguished
 - 1b) (Niphal) to be made extinct, be dried up
 - 1c) (Pual) to be extinguished, be quenched

01847 da`ath {dah'-ath} from 03045; TWOT - 848c; n m/f

AV - knowledge 82, know 6, cunning 1, unwittingly 2 + 01097 2, ignorantly + 01097 1, unawares + 01097 1; 93

- 1) knowledge
 - 1a) knowledge, perception, skill
 - 1b) discernment, understanding, wisdom

01848 dophiy {dof'-ee} from an unused root (meaning to push over); TWOT - 446a; n m

AV - slander 1; 1

- 1) a blemish, fault

01849 daphaq {daw-fak'} a primitive root; TWOT - 447; v

AV - overdrive 1, knock 1, beat 1; 3

- 1) to beat, knock
 - 1a) (Qal)
 - 1a1) to beat, drive severely
 - 1a2) to knock
 - 1b) (Hithpael) to beat violently

01850 Dophqah {dof-kaw'} from 01849;; n pr loc

AV - Dophkah 2; 2

Dophkah = "knocking"

- 1) a stopping place during Israel's wilderness wandering

01851 daq {dak} from 01854; TWOT - 448a; adj

AV - thin 5, small 5, leanfleshed 01320 2, dwarf 1, little thing 1; 14

1) thin, small, fine, gaunt

1a) thin

1b) small, fine

01852 doq {doke} from 01854; TWOT - 448b; n m

AV - curtain 1; 1

1) veil, curtain

01853 Diqlah {dik-law'} of foreign origin;

AV - Diklah 2; 2

n pr m

Diklah = "palm grove"

1) a son of Joktan of Arabia

n pr loc

2) an Arabian territory or people?

01854 daqaq {daw-kak'} a primitive root [compare 01915]; TWOT - 448; v

AV - beat small 2, powder 2, stamp 2, stamp small 2, bruise 2, small 1, made dust 1, beat in pieces 1; 13

1) to crush, pulverise, thresh

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to crush

1a2) to be fine

1b) (Hiphil) to pulverise, make dust of

1c) (Hophal) to be crushed

01855 d@qaq (Aramaic) {dek-ak'} corresponding to 01854; TWOT - 2681; v

AV - break in pieces 10; 10

1) to break into pieces, fall into pieces, be shattered

- 1a) (P'al) to be shattered
- 1b) (Aphel) to break into pieces

01856 daqar {daw-kar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 449; v

AV - thrust through 8, pierced 1, wounded 1, stricken through 1; 11

- 1) to pierce, thrust through, pierce through
 - 1a) (Qal) to pierce, run through
 - 1b) (Niphal) to be pierced through
 - 1c) (Pual) pierced, riddled (participle)

01857 Deqer {deh'-ker} from 01856;; n pr m

AV - Dekar 1; 1

Dekar = "piercing"

1) the father of Solomon's commissariat officer in the western part of Judah and Benjamin

01858 dar {dar} apparently from the same as 01865; TWOT - 454a; n m

AV - white 1; 1

1) pearl, mother of pearl

01859 dar (Aramaic) {dawr} corresponding to 01755; TWOT - 2669a; n m

AV - generation 4; 4

1) generation

01860 d@ra'own {der-aw-one'} or dera'own {day-raw-one}; from an unused root (meaning to repulse); TWOT - 450a; n m

AV - abhorring 1 contempt 1; 2

1) aversion, abhorrence

01861 dorbown {dor-bone'} [also dor-bawn'] of uncertain derivation; TWOT - 451a,b; n m/f

AV - goad 2; 2

1) goad

01862 Darda` {dar-dah'} apparently from 01858 and 01843;; n pr m

AV - Darda 1; 1

Darda = "pearl of knowledge"

1) a son of Mahol, one of four men of great fame for their wisdom, but surpassed by Solomon

01863 dardar {dar-dar'} of uncertain derivation; TWOT - 454e; n m

AV - thistle 2; 2

1) thistles, thorns

01864 darowm {daw-rome'} of uncertain derivation; TWOT - 454d; n m

AV - south 17; 17

1) south

01865 d@rowr {der-ore'} from an unused root (meaning to move rapidly); TWOT - 454b; n m

AV - liberty 7, pure 1; 8

1) a flowing, free run, liberty

1a) flowing (of myrrh)

1b) liberty

01866 d@rowr {der-ore'} the same as 01865; TWOT - 454c; n f

AV - swallow 2; 2

1) a swallow, bird

01867 Dar`yavesh {daw-reh-yaw-vaysh'} of Persian origin;; n pr m

AV - Darius 10; 10

Darius = "lord"

1) Darius the Mede, the son of Ahasuerus, king of the Chaldeans, who succeeded to the Babylonian kingdom on the death of Belshazzar; probably the same as "Astyages" the last king of the Medes (538 BC)

2) Darius, the son of Hystaspes, the founder of the Perso-Arian dynasty (521 BC)

3) Darius II or Darius III

3a) Darius II, Nothus (Ochus) was king of Persia during the time of Nehemiah (424/3 - 405/4 BC). Darius II is the most probable because he is mentioned by Nehemiah and ruled during the time of Nehemiah

3b) Darius III, Codomannus was king of Persia during its last years at the time of Alexander the Great and was his opponent
(336 - 330 BC)

01868 Dar@yavesh (Aramaic) {daw-reh-yaw-vaysh'} corresponding to 01867;;
n pr m

AV - Darius 15; 15

Darius = "lord"

1) Darius the Mede, the son of Ahasuerus, king of the Chaldeans, who succeeded to the Babylonian kingdom on the death of Belshazzar; probably the same as "Astyages" the last king of the Medes (538 BC) (same as 1867 (1))

2) Darius, the son of Hystaspes, the founder of the Perso-Arian dynasty (521 BC) (same as 1867 (2))

3) Darius II or Darius III

3a) Darius II, Nothus (Ochus) was king of Persia during the time of Nehemiah (424/3 - 405/4 BC). Darius II is the most probable because he is mentioned by Nehemiah and ruled during the time of Nehemiah

3b) Darius III, Codomannus was king of Persia during its last years at the time of Alexander the Great and was his opponent
(336 - 330 BC)

01869 darak {daw-rak'} a primitive root; TWOT - 453; v

AV - tread 23, bend 8, bent 7, lead 4, archer 2, tread down 2, come 1, go 2, treader 2, tread upon 2, walk 2, drew 1, lead forth 1, guide 1, tread out 1, go over 1, shoot 1, thresh 1; 62

1) to tread, bend, lead, march

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to tread, march, march forth

1a2) to tread on, tread upon

1a3) to tread (a press)

1a4) to tread (bend) a bow

1a5) archer, bow-benders (participle)

1b) (Hiphil)

1b1) to tread, tread down

1b2) to tread (bend with the foot) a bow

1b3) to cause to go, lead, march, tread

01870 derek {deh'-rek} from 01869; TWOT - 453a; n m

AV - way 590, toward 31, journey 23, manner 8, misc 53; 705

1) way, road, distance, journey, manner

1a) road, way, path

1b) journey

1c) direction

1d) manner, habit, way

1e) of course of life (fig.)

1f) of moral character (fig.)

01871 dark@mown {dar-kem-one'} of Persian origin; TWOT - 453c; n m

AV - dram 4; 4

1) daric, drachma, dram, unit of measure

1a) a gold coin current in Palestine in the period after the return from Babylon; 128 grains (8.32 grams) of gold worth about \$120 dollars and 128 grains of silver worth about \$2.40

01872 d@ra` (Aramaic) {der-aw'} corresponding to 02220; TWOT - 2682a; n f

AV - arm 1; 1

1) arm

01873 Dara` {daw-rah'} probably a contraction from 01862;; n pr m

AV - Dara 1; 1

Dara = "the arm"

1) a son of Zerah

01874 Darqown {dar-kone'} of uncertain derivation;; n pr m

AV - Darkon 2; 2

Darkon = "scatterer"

1) the head of a family of exiled temple slaves who returned with Zerubbabel

01875 darash {daw-rash'} a primitive root; TWOT - 455; v

AV - seek 84, enquire 43, require 12, search 7, misc 18; 164

1) to resort to, seek, seek with care, enquire, require

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to resort to, frequent (a place), (tread a place)

1a2) to consult, enquire of, seek

1a2a) of God

1a2b) of heathen gods, necromancers

1a3) to seek deity in prayer and worship

1a3a) God

1a3b) heathen deities

1a4) to seek (with a demand), demand, require

1a5) to investigate, enquire

1a6) to ask for, require, demand

1a7) to practice, study, follow, seek with application

1a8) to seek with care, care for

1b) (Niphal)

1b1) to allow oneself to be enquired of, consulted (only of God)

1b2) to be sought, be sought out

1b3) to be required (of blood)

01876 dasha {daw-shaw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 456; v

AV - spring 1, bring forth 1; 2

1) to sprout, shoot, grow green

1a) (Qal) to sprout, grow green

1b) (Hiphil) to cause to sprout, cause to shoot forth

01877 deshe' {deh'-sheh} from 01876; TWOT - 456a; n m

AV - grass 8, herb 6, green 1; 15

1) grass, new grass, green herb, vegetation, young

01878 dashen {daw-shane'} a primitive root; TWOT - 457; v

AV - made fat 6, wax fat 1, take away ashes 1, anoint 1, receive his ashes 1, accept 1; 11

1) to be fat, grow fat, become fat, become prosperous, anoint

1a) (Qal) of prosperity (fig.)

1b) (Piel)

1b1) to make fat, anoint

1b2) to find fat (of offering - acceptable)

1b3) to take away ashes (from altar)

1c) (Pual) to be made fat

1d) (Hothpael) to fatten oneself (of Jehovah's sword)

01879 dashen {daw-shane'} from 01878; TWOT - 457b

AV - fat 3; 3

adj

1) fat

subst

2) vigorous, stalwart ones

01880 deshen {deh'-shen} from 01878; TWOT - 457a; n m

AV - ashes 8, fatness 7; 15

1) fat ashes, fatness

1a) fatness

1a1) of fertility

1a2) of blessing (fig.)

1b) fat ashes (ashes of victims, mixed with the fat)

01881 dath {dawth} of uncertain (perhaps foreign) derivation; TWOT - 458; n f

AV - law 9, decree 9, commandment 2, manner 1, commission 1; 22

1) decree, law, edict, regulation, usage

1a) decree, edict, commission

1b) law, rule

01882 dath (Aramaic) {dawth} corresponding to 01881; TWOT - 2683; n f

AV - law 11, decree 3; 14

1) decree, law

1a) a decree (of the king)

1b) law

1c) law (of God)

01883 dethe' (Aramaic) {deh'-thay} corresponding to 01877; TWOT - 2684; n m

AV - tender grass 2; 2

1) grass

01884 d@thabar (Aramaic) {deth-aw-bawr'} of Persian origin; TWOT - 2685; n m

AV - counsellor 2; 2

1) lawyer, interpreter of decrees, judge

01885 Dathan {daw-thawn'} of uncertain derivation;; n pr m

AV - Dathan 10; 10

Dathan = "belonging to a fountain"

1) a Reubenite chief, son of Eliab, who, with his brother, Abiram, joined Korah's conspiracy against Moses' authority

01886 Dothan {do'-thawn} or (Aramaic dual) Dothayin (Gen. 37:17) {do-thah'-yin} of uncertain derivation;; n pr loc

AV - Dothan 3; 3

Dothan = "two wells"

1) a place in northern Palestine, 12 miles north of Samaria, the home of Elisha

01887 he' {hay} a primitive particle; TWOT - 461; interj

AV - lo 1, behold 1; 2

1) behold!, lo!

01888 he' (Aramaic) {hay} or ha' (Aramaic) {haw} corresponding to 01887; TWOT - 02687, 02688; demons part

AV - even 1, lo 1; 2

1) behold!, lo!

2) even as, like as

01889 heach {heh-awkh'} from 01887 and 0253; TWOT - 462; interj

AV - aha 13; 13

1) aha!

01890 habhab {hab-hawb'} by reduplication from 03051; TWOT - 849b; n m

AV - offering 1; 1

1) gift, offering

01891 habal {haw-bal'} a primitive root; TWOT - 463; v

AV - become vain 4, make vain 1; 5

1) to act emptily, become vain, be vain

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to become vain

1a2) to be utterly vain (with cognate acc)

1b) (Hiphil)

1b1) to cause to become vain

1b2) to fill with vain hopes

01892 hebel {heh'bel} or (rarely in the abs.) habel {hab-ale'} from 01891;
TWOT - 463a; n m

AV - vanity 61, vain 11, altogether 1; 73

1) vapour, breath

1a) breath, vapour

1b) vanity (fig.)

adv

2) vainly

01893 Hebel {heh'-bel} the same as 01892;; n pr m

AV - Abel 8; 8

Abel = "breath"

1) second son of Adam and Eve, killed by his brother Cain

01894 hoben {ho'-ben} only in pl., from an unused root meaning to be hard;
TWOT - 464; n m

AV - ebony 1; 1

1) ebony

01895 habar {haw-bar'} a primitive root of uncertain derivation; TWOT - 465;
v

AV - astrologer 1; 1

1) (Qal) to divide

1a) be an astrologer (with obj - heavens)

01896 Hege' {hay-gay'} or (by permutation) Hegay {hay-gah'-ee} probably of
Persian origin;; n pr m

AV - Hegai 3, Hege 1; 4

Hegai or Hege = "eunuch"

1) one of the eunuchs of the court of Ahasuerus

01897 hagam {daw-gaw'} a primitive root [compare 01901]; TWOT - 467; v

AV - meditate 6, mourn 4, speak 4, imagine 2, study 2, mutter 2, utter 2, roaring
1, sore 1, talk 1; 25

1) to moan, growl, utter, muse, mutter, meditate, devise, plot, speak

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to roar, growl, groan

1a2) to utter, speak

1a3) to meditate, devise, muse, imagine

1b) (Poal) to utter

1c) (Hiphil) to mutter

01898 hagam {haw-gaw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 468; v

AV - take away 2, stayed 1; 3

1) (Qal) to remove, drive out

01899 hegeh {heh'-geh} from 01897; TWOT - 467a; n m

AV - sound 1, tale 1, mourning 1; 3

1) a rumbling, growling, moaning

1a) a rumbling, growling

1b) a moaning

1c) a sigh, moan, sighing

01900 haguwth {haw-gooth'} from 01897; TWOT - 467b; n f

AV - meditation 1; 1

1) meditation, utterance, musing

01901 hagiyy {haw-gheeg'} from an unused root akin to 01897; TWOT - 466a;
n m

AV - meditation 1, musing 1; 2

1) whisper, musing, murmuring

1a) murmuring

1b) musing

01902 higgayown {hig-gaw-yone'} intensive from 01897; TWOT - 467c; n m

AV - Higgsaion 1, meditation 1, solemn sound 1, device 1; 4

1) meditation, resounding music, musing

1a) resounding music

1b) meditation, plotting

01903 hagiyn {haw-gheen'} of uncertain derivation; TWOT - 469a; adj

AV - directly 1; 1

1) appropriate, suitable

2) (CLBL) directly ahead of

01904 Hagar {haw-gawr'} of uncertain (perhaps foreign) derivation;; n pr f

AV - Hagar 12; 12

Hagar = "flight"

1) Sarah's Egyptian slave girl, Abraham's concubine, Ishmael's mother

01905 Hagriy {hag-ree'} or (prolonged) Hagri' {hag-ree'} perhaps
patronymically from 01904;

AV - Hagerite 4, Haggeri 1, Hagarenes 1; 6

n pr gent

Hagarenes or Hagarites

1) a people dwelling to the east of Palestine, with whom the tribes of Reuben made war in the time of Saul

adj patr

2) of one of David's servants

Haggeri = "wanderer"

n pr m

3) father of Mibhar and one of David's mighty warriors

01906 hed {hade} for 01959; TWOT - 471b; n m

AV - sounding again 1; 1

1) a shout of joy, shout

01907 haddabar (Aramaic) {had-daw-bawr'} probably of foreign origin;
TWOT - 2689; n m

AV - counsellor 4; 4

1) counsellor, minister

01908 Hadad {had-ad'} probably of foreign origin [compare 0111]; TWOT -
471c; n pr m
AV - Hadad 12; 12

Hadad = "mighty"

1) son of Ishmael

2) a king of Edom who gained an important victory over the Midianites on the field of Moab

3) another king of Edom, with Pau for his capital

4) a member of the royal house of Edom who escaped the massacre under Joab and fled with a band of followers into Egypt; after David's death, he returned to his own country

01909 Hadad`ezer {had-ad-eh'-zer} from 01908 and 05828;; n pr m

AV - Hadadezer 9; 9

Hadadezer = "Hadad is help"

1) son of Rehob, a king of Syria-Zobah defeated by David's army

01910 Hadadrimmown {had-ad-rim-mone'} from 01908 and 07417;; n pr loc

AV - Hadadrimmon 1; 1

Hadad-rimmon = "Hadad of the pomegranates"

1) a place in the valley of Megiddo where a national lamentation was held for the death of King Josiah; named after two Syrian gods

01911 hadah {haw-daw'} a primitive root [compare 03034]; TWOT - 472; v

AV - put 1; 1

1) (Qal) to stretch out (hand)

01912 Hoduw {ho'-doo} of foreign origin;; n pr loc

AV - India 2; 2

India = "flee away" or " give ye thanks"

1) the country surrounding the Indus, mentioned as the eastern border of the empire of Ahasuerus

01913 Hadowram {had-o-rawm'} or Hadoram {had-o-rawm'} probably of foreign derivation;; n pr m

AV - Hadoram 4; 4

Hadoram = "noble honour"

- 1) the 5th son of Joktan
- 2) a son of Tou, king of Hamath, was his father's ambassador to congratulate David on his victory over Hadarezer, king of Zobah
- 3) the intendant of taxes under David, Solomon, and Rehoboam; called also 'Adoniram' and 'Adoram'

01914 Hiddai {hid-dah'ee} of uncertain derivation;; n pr

AV - Hiddai 1; 1

Hiddai = "for the rejoicing of Jehovah"

- 1) one of the 37 mighty warriors of David's guard

01915 hadak {haw-dak'} a primitive root [compare 01854]; TWOT - 473; v

AV - tread down 1; 1

- 1) (Qal) to cast down, tread down

01916 hadom {had-ome'} from an unused root meaning to stamp upon; TWOT - 474; n m

AV - footstool + 07272 6; 6

- 1) stool, footstool

01917 haddam (Aramaic) {had-dawm'} from a root corresponding to that of 01916; TWOT - 2690; n m

AV - pieces 2; 2

- 1) member, limb, member of the body

01918 hadac {had-as'} of uncertain derivation; TWOT - 475; n m

AV - myrtle tree 4, myrtle 2; 6

1) myrtle (tree)

01919 Hadacchah {had-as-saw'} from of 01918;; n pr f

AV - Hadassah 1; 1

Hadassah = "myrtle"

1) queen Esther's Jewish name

01920 Hadaph {haw-daf'} a primitive root; TWOT - 476; v

AV - Thrust 3, drive 3, cast out 2, expel 1, thrust away 1, cast away 1; 11

1) to thrust, push, drive, cast away, cast out, expel, thrust away

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to thrust, push

1a2) to drive out, thrust out

1a3) to depose

01921 hadar {haw-dar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 477; v

AV - honour 3, countenance 1, crooked places 1, glorious 1, put forth 1; 7

1) to honour, adorn, glorify, be high

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to swell

1a1a) swelling (pass participle)

1a2) to honour, pay honour to, show partiality

1a3) to adorn

1a3a) adorned (pass participle)

1b) (Niphal) to be honoured

1c) (Hithpael) to honour oneself, claim honour

01922 hadar (Aramaic) {had-ar'} corresponding to 01921; TWOT - 2691; v

AV - honour 2, glorified 1; 3

1) (Pael) to glorify (God)

01923 hadar (Aramaic) {had-ar'} from 01922; TWOT - 2691a; n m

AV - honour 2, majesty 1; 3

1) honour, majesty

01924 Hadar {had-ar'} the same as 01926;; n pr m

AV - Hadar 1; 1

Hadar = "honour"

1) an Edomite king

01925 heder {heh'-der} from 01921; TWOT - 477a; n m

AV - glory 1; 1

1) ornament, splendour, adornment, glory

01926 hadar {haw-dawr'} from 01921; TWOT - 477b; n m

AV - glory 7, majesty 7, honour 5, beauty 4, comeliness 3, excellency 2, glorious 1, goodly 1; 30

1) ornament, splendour, honour

1a) ornament

1b) splendour, majesty

1c) honour, glory

01927 hadarah {had-aw-raw'} from 01926; TWOT - 477c; n f

AV - beauty 4, honour 1; 5

1) adornment, glory

1a) holy adornment (of public worship)

1b) glory (of the king)

01928 Hadar`ezer {had-ar-eh'-zer} from 01924 and 05828;; n pr m

AV - Hadarezer 12; 12

Hadarezer = "Hadad is help"

1) the king of Syria defeated by David's army

01929 hahh {haw} a shortened form of 0162; TWOT - 478; interj

AV - Woe worth 1; 1

1) alas!

01930 how {ho} by permutation from 01929; TWOT - 479; interj

AV - Alas 2; 2

1) alas!, ah!

01931 huw' {hoo} of which the fem. (beyond the Pentateuch) is hiy' {he} a primitive word; TWOT - 480

AV - that, him, same, this, he, which, who, such, wherein; 38

pron 3p s

1) he, she, it

1a) himself (with emphasis)

1b) resuming subj with emphasis

1c) (with minimum emphasis following predicate)

1d) (anticipating subj)

1e) (emphasising predicate)

1f) that, it (neuter)

demons pron

2) that (with article)

01932 huw (Aramaic) {hoo} or (fem.) hiy' (Aramaic) {he} corresponding to 01931; TWOT - 2693; pron 3p s

AV - to be 2, it 2, this 2, one 1; 7

- 1) he, she, it
 - 1a) (emphasising and resuming subject)
 - 1b) (anticipating subj)
 - 1c) as demons pron
 - 1d) (relative)
 - 1e) (affirming existence)

01933 hava' {haw-vaw'} or havah {haw-vaw'} a primitive root [compare 0183, 01961]; TWOT - 484,491; v

AV - be thou 2, be 1, shall be 1, may be 1, hath 1; 6

- 1) Qal)
 - 1a) to fall
 - 1b) to be, become, exist, happen

01934 hava' (Aramaic) {hav-aw'} or havah (Aramaic) {hav-aw'} corresponding to 01933; TWOT - 2692; v

AV - be 16, was 1, misc 52; 69

- 1) to come to pass, become, be
 - 1a) (P'al)
 - 1a1) to come to pass
 - 1a2) to come into being, arise, become, come to be
 - 1a2a) to let become known (with participle of knowing)
 - 1a3) to be

01935 howd {hode} from an unused root; TWOT - 482a; n m

AV - glory 9, honour 6, majesty 4, beauty 1, comeliness 1, glorious 1, goodly 1, honourable 1; 24

- 1) splendour, majesty, vigour

01936 Howd {hode} the same as 01935;; n pr m

AV - Hod 1; 1

Hod = "splendour"

1) one of the sons of Zophah, among the descendants of Asher

01937 Howd@vah {ho-dev-aw'} a form of 01938;; n pr m

AV - Hodevah 1; 1

Hodevah = "praise of Jehovah"

1) the head of a Levitical family returning from Exile in the time of Nehemiah

01938 Howdavyah {ho-dav-yaw'} from 01935 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Hodaviah 3; 3

Hodaviah = "praise ye Jehovah"

1) a man of Manasseh, one of the heads of the half tribe on the east of Jordan

2) a man of Benjamin, son of Has-senuah

3) a Levite, who seems to have given his name to an important family in the tribe

01939 Howday@vahuw {ho-dah-yeh-vaw'-hoo} a form of 01938;; n pr m

AV - Hodaiah 1; 1

Hodaiah = "praise ye Jehovah"

1) son of the royal line of Judah

01940 Howdiyah {ho-dee-yaw'} a form for the fem. of 03064;; n pr f

AV - Hodiah 1; 1

Hodiah = "majesty of Jehovah"

1) one of the two wives of Ezra, a man of Judah

01941 Howdiyah {ho-dee-yaw'} a form of 01938;; n pr m

AV - Hodijah 5; 5

Hodijah = "my majesty is Jehovah"

- 1) a Levite in the time of Ezra and Nehemiah
- 2) another Levite at the same time
- 3) a chief of the people at the same time

01942 havvah {hav-vaw'} from 01933; TWOT - 483a; n f

AV - calamity 4, wickedness 3, perverse thing 1, mischief 1, noisome 1, iniquity 1, substance 1, naughtiness 1, naughty 1, mischievous 1; 16

- 1) desire
 - 1a) desire (in bad sense)
- 2) chasm (fig. of destruction)
 - 2a) engulfing ruin, destruction, calamity

01943 hovah {ho-vaw'} another form for 01942; TWOT - 483c; n f

AV - mischief 3; 3

- 1) ruin, disaster

01944 Howham {ho-hawm'} of uncertain derivation;; n pr m

AV - Hoham 1; 1

Hoham = "whom Jehovah impels"

- 1) king of Hebron at the time of the conquest of Canaan

01945 howy {hoh'ee} a prolonged form of 01930 [akin to 0188]; TWOT - 485; interj

AV - woe 36, Ah 7, Ho 4, O 3, Alas 2; 52

- 1) ah!, alas!, ha!, ho!, O!, woe!

01946 huwk (Aramaic) {hook} corresponding to 01981; TWOT - 2695; v

AV - go up 1, came 1, brought again 1, go 1; 4

1) (P'al) to go, come, walk, be brought

01947 howlelah {ho-lay-law'} act. participle of 01984; TWOT - 501a; n f

AV - madness 4; 4

1) madness

01948 howleluwth {ho-lay-looth'} from act. participle of 01984; TWOT - 501b; n f

AV - madness 1; 1

1) madness

01949 huwm {hoom} a primitive root [compare 02000]; TWOT - 486; v

AV - rang again 2, make a noise 2, moved 1, destroy 1; 6

1) to distract, ring again, make a (great) noise, murmur, roar, discomfit, be moved

1a) (Qal) to discomfit

1b) (Niphal) to be in a stir

1c) (Hiphil)

1c1) to murmur

1c2) to show disquietude

01950 Howmam {ho-mawm'} from 02000;; n pr m

AV - Homam 1; 1

Homam = "confusion"

1) a descendant of Seir the Horite, the son of Lotan

01951 huwn {hoon} a primitive root; TWOT - 487; v

AV - ready 1; 1

1) to be easy, be ready

1a) (Hiphil) to consider as easy, make light of

01952 hown {hone} from the same as 01951 in the sense of 0202; TWOT - 487a

AV - rich 11, substance 7, wealth 5, enough 2, nought 1; 26

n m

1) wealth, riches, substance

1a) wealth

1b) price, high value

interj

2) enough!, sufficiency

01953 Howshama` {ho-shaw-maw'} from 03068 and 08085;; n pr m

AV - Hoshama 1; 1

Hoshama = "whom Jehovah hears"

1) one of the sons of Jeconiah or Jehoiachin, the next to last king of Judah

01954 Howshea` {ho-shay'-ah} from 03467;; n pr m

AV - Hoshea 11, Hosea 3, Oshea 3; 16

Hosea or Hoshea or Oshea = "salvation"

1) family name of Joshua, the son of Nun

2) the 19th and last king of the northern kingdom of Israel

3) son of Beerī, and the first of the minor prophets; prophet to the northern kingdom of Israel in the reign of Jeroboam II

4) a son of Azaziah, a chief of Ephraim in the time of David

5) an Israelite chief who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah

01955 Howsha`yah {ho-shah-yaw'} from 03467 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Hoshaiāh 3; 3

Hoshaiāh = "Jehovah as saved"

1) a prince of Judah who assisted in the dedication of the wall of Jerusalem in the time of Nehemiah

2) the father of Jezaniah (or Azariah) who was a man of note after the destruction of Jerusalem by Nebuchadnezzar in the time of Jeremiah

01956 Howthiyr {ho-theer'} from 03498;; n pr m

AV - Hothir 2; 2

Hothir = "abundance"

1) the 13th son of Heman and a Kohathite Levite

01957 hazah {haw-zaw'} a primitive root [compare 02372]; TWOT - 489; v

AV - sleeping 1; 1

1) (Qal) to dream, sleep, rave

01958 hiy {he} for 05092; TWOT - 490; n m

AV - woe 1; 1

1) lamentation, wailing

01959 heydad {hay-dawd'} from an unused root (meaning to shout); TWOT - 471a; n m

AV - shout 7; 7

1) a shout, cheer, shouting

1a) shouting

1b) shout (of the foe)

01960 huy@dah {hoo-yed-aw'} from the same as 01959; TWOT - 847a; n f pl

AV - thanksgiving 1; 1

1) songs of praise

01961 hayah {haw-yaw} a primitive root [compare 01933]; TWOT - 491; v

AV - was, come to pass, came, has been, were happened, become, pertained, better for thee; 75

1) to be, become, come to pass, exist, happen, fall out

1a) (Qal)

1a1) -----

1a1a) to happen, fall out, occur, take place, come about, come to pass

1a1b) to come about, come to pass

1a2) to come into being, become

1a2a) to arise, appear, come

1a2b) to become

1a2b1) to become

1a2b2) to become like

1a2b3) to be instituted, be established

1a3) to be

1a3a) to exist, be in existence

1a3b) to abide, remain, continue (with word of place or time)

1a3c) to stand, lie, be in, be at, be situated (with word of locality)

1a3d) to accompany, be with

1b) (Niphal)

1b1) to occur, come to pass, be done, be brought about

1b2) to be done, be finished, be gone

01962 hayah {hah-yaw'} another form for 01943; TWOT - 483b; n f

AV - calamity 2; 2

1) destruction, calamity

01963 heyk {hake} another form for 0349; TWOT - 492; adv

AV - how 2; 2

1) how

01964 heykal {hay-kawl'} probably from 03201 (in the sense of capacity); TWOT - 493; n m

AV - temple 70, palace 10; 80

- 1) palace, temple, nave, sanctuary
 - 1a) palace
 - 1b) temple (palace of God as king)
 - 1c) hall, nave (of Ezekiel's temple)
 - 1d) temple (of heavenly temple)

01965 heykal (Aramaic) {hay-kal'} corresponding to 01964; TWOT - 2694; n m

AV - temple 8, palace 5; 13

- 1) palace, temple
 - 1a) palace
 - 1b) temple (in Jerusalem)
 - 1c) temple (pagan)

01966 heylel {hay-lale'} from 01984 (in the sense of brightness); TWOT - 499a;
n m

AV - Lucifer 1; 1

Lucifer = "light-bearer"

- 1) shining one, morning star, Lucifer
 - 1a) of the king of Babylon and Satan (fig.)
- 2) (TWOT) 'Helel' describing the king of Babylon

01967 Heymam {hay-mawm'} another form for 01950;; n pr m

AV - Hemam 1; 1

Hemam = "exterminating"

- 1) a son of Lotan, brother of Hori, and grandson of Seir

01968 Heyman {hay-mawn'} probably from 0539;; n pr m

AV - Heman 17; 17

Heman = "faithful"

- 1) a wise man to whom Solomon was compared
- 2) son of Joel, grandson of Samuel, and a Levitical singer and author of PS 88
- 3) a seer

01969 hiyn {heen} probably of Egyptian origin; TWOT - 494; n m

AV - hin 22; 22

- 1) hin
 - 1a) a unit of measure, about 5 quarts (6 l)
 - 1b) a vessel holding a hin of liquid

01970 hakar {haw-kar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 495; v

AV - make strange 1; 1

- 1) (Hiphil) to deal wrongly with

01971 hakkarah {hak-kaw-raw'} from 05234; TWOT - 1368e; n f

AV - show 1; 1

- 1) the look, appearance, expression
\\ See Gill on "Isa 3:9" \\ .

01972 hala' {haw-law'} probably denominatively from 01973; TWOT - 496; v

AV - cast far off 1; 1

- 1) (Niphal) to be removed far away, be removed far off

01973 hal@ah {haw-leh-aw'} from the primitive form of the article [hal]; TWOT - 496a; adv

AV - beyond 5, forward 5, hitherto 2, back 1; thenceforth 1, henceforth 1, yonder 1; 16

- 1) out there, onwards, further
 - 1a) yonder, beyond (of place)

1b) onwards (of time)

01974 hilluwl {hil-lool'} from 01984 (in the sense of rejoicing); TWOT - 500a; n m

AV - praise 1, make merry 1; 2

1) rejoicing, praise

1a) rejoicing

1b) praise

01975 hallaz {hal-lawz'} from 01976; TWOT - 497; demons pron

AV - this 4, that 2, other side + 05676 1; 7

1) this, this one (without subst), yonder

01976 hallazeh { hal-law-zeh'} from the article [see 01973] and 02088; TWOT - 497; demons pron

AV - this 2; 2

1) this, this one (without subst), yonder

01977 hallezuw {hal-lay-zoo'} another form of 01976; TWOT - 497; demons pron

AV - this 1; 1

1) this, this one (without subst), yonder

01978 haliyk {haw-leek'} from 01980; TWOT - 498b; n m

AV - step 1; 1

1) step

01979 haliykah {hal-ee-kaw'} from 01978; TWOT - 498c; n f

AV - way 2, goings 2, companies 1, walk 1, vr way 1; 7

- 1) going, doing, travelling company, way
- 1a) going, walk, marching, doings
- 1b) travelling company, caravan

01980 halak {haw-lak'} akin to 03212, a primitive root; TWOT - 498; v

AV - go 217, walk 156, come 16, ...away 7, ...along 6, misc 98; 500

- 1) to go, walk, come
- 1a) (Qal)
 - 1a1) to go, walk, come, depart, proceed, move, go away
 - 1a2) to die, live, manner of life (fig.)
- 1b) (Piel)
 - 1b1) to walk
 - 1b2) to walk (fig.)
- 1c) (Hithpael)
 - 1c1) to traverse
 - 1c2) to walk about
- 1d) (Niphal) to lead, bring, lead away, carry, cause to walk

01981 halak (Aramaic) {hal-ak'} corresponding to 01980 [compare 01946]; TWOT - 2695; v

AV - walk 3; 3

- 1) to walk, go
- 1a) (P'al) walking about (participle)
- 1b) (Aphel) to walk

01982 helek {hay'-lek'} from 01980; TWOT - 498a; n m

AV - dropped 1, traveller 1; 2

- 1) traveller

01983 halak (Aramaic) {hal-awk'} from 01981; TWOT - 2695a; n m

AV - custom 3; 3

- 1) toll, custom duty, tribute

01984 halal {haw-lal'} a primitive root; TWOT - 499,500; v

AV - praise 117, glory 14, boast 10, mad 8, shine 3, foolish 3, fools 2, commended 2, rage 2, celebrate 1, give 1, marriage 1, renowned 1; 165

1) to shine

1a) (Qal) to shine (fig. of God's favour)

1b) (Hiphil) to flash forth light

2) to praise, boast, be boastful

2a) (Qal)

2a1) to be boastful

2a2) boastful ones, boasters (participle)

2b) (Piel)

2b1) to praise

2b2) to boast, make a boast

2c) (Pual)

2c1) to be praised, be made praiseworthy, be commended, be worthy of praise

2d) (Hithpael) to boast, glory, make one's boast

2e) (Poel) to make a fool of, make into a fool

2f) (Hithpoel) to act madly, act like a madman

01985 Hillel {hil-layl'} from 01984;; n pr m

AV - Hillel 2; 2

Hillel = "praising"

1) a native of Pirathon in Mount Ephraim, the father of Abdon the judge

01986 halam {haw-lam'} a primitive root; TWOT - 502; v

AV - smite 3, break down 2, break 1, beat down 1, beat 1, overcome 1; 9

1) (Qal) to smite, strike, hammer, strike down

01987 Helem {hay'-lem} from 01986;; n pr m

AV - Helem 1; 1

Helem = "smiter"

1) a descendant of Asher

01988 halom {hal-ome'} from the article [see 01973]; TWOT - 503; adv

AV - hither 6, hitherto 2, here 2, thither 1; 11

1) here, hither

01989 halmuwth {hal-mooth'} from 01986; TWOT - 502a; n f

AV - hammer 1; 1

1) hammer, mallet

01990 Ham {hawm} of uncertain derivation;; n pr loc

AV - Ham 1; 1

Ham = "hot" or "sunburnt"

1) the place where Chedorlaomer and his allies smote the Zuzim, probably in the territory of the Ammonites, east of the Jordan; site uncertain

01991 hem {haym} from 01993; TWOT - 505?; n m

AV - any 1; 1

1) abundance, clamour (meaning uncertain)

01992 hem {haym} or (prolonged) hemmah {haym'-maw} from 01981; TWOT - 504; pron 3p m pl

AV - they, them, themselves, these, those, as many more as, ye, same; 44

1) they, these, the same, who

01993 hamah {haw-maw'} a primitive root [compare 01949]; TWOT - 505; v

AV - roar 8, noise 6, disquieted 4, sound 3, troubled 2, aloud 1, loud 1, clamorous 1, concourse 1, mourning 1, moved 1, raged 1, raging 1, tumult 1, tumultuous 1, uproar 1; 34

1) to murmur, growl, roar, cry aloud, mourn, rage, sound, make noise, tumult, be clamorous, be disquieted, be loud, be moved, be troubled, be in an uproar

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to growl

1a2) to murmur (fig. of a soul in prayer)

1a3) to roar

1a4) to be in a stir, be in a commotion

1a5) to be boisterous, be turbulent

01994 himmow {him-mo'} or (prolonged) himmown {him-mone'} (Aramaic) corresponding to 01992; TWOT - 2696; pron 3 p pl

AV - them 7, set + 03488 1, are 1, those 1, men + 01400 1; 11

1) they, them

1a) they (subject)

1b) them (object)

01995 hamown {haw-mone'} or hamon (Ezek. 5:7) {haw-mone'} from 01993; TWOT - 505a; n m

AV - multitude 62, noise 4, tumult 4, abundance 3, many 3, store 2, company 1, multiplied 1, riches 1, rumbling 1, sounding 1; 83

1) (Qal) murmur, roar, crowd, abundance, tumult, sound

1a) sound, murmur, rush, roar

1b) tumult, confusion

1c) crowd, multitude

1d) great number, abundance

1e) abundance, wealth

01996 Hamown Gowg {ham-one' gohg} from 01995 and 01463;; n pr loc

AV - Hamongog 2; 2

Hamon-gog = "multitude of Gog"

1) the name to be given to a valley of graves; ravine or glen, now known as 'the ravine of the passengers', located on the east side of the Dead Sea

01997 Hamownah {ham-o-naw'} feminine of 01995;; n pr loc

AV - Hamonah 1; 1

Hamonah = "multitudes"

1) the name of a city to be founded to commemorate the defeat of Gog

01998 hemyah {hem-yaw'} from 01993; TWOT - 505b; n f

AV - noise 1; 1

1) sound, music (of instruments)

01999 hamullah {ham-ool-law'} or (too fully) hamuwillah (Jer. 11:16) {ham-ool-law'}; pass. participle of an unused root; TWOT - 506a; n f

AV - tumult 1, speech 1; 2

1) rushing, roaring, rainstorm, roaring sound, rushing sound

02000 hamam {haw-mam'} a primitive root [compare 01949, 01993]; TWOT - 507; v

AV - discomfit 5, destroy 3, vex 1, crush 1, break 1, consume 1, trouble 1; 13

1) to move noisily, confuse, make a noise, discomfit, break, consume, crush, destroy, trouble, vex

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to move noisily

1a2) to confuse, discomfit, vex

02001 Haman {haw-mawn'} of foreign derivation;; n pr m

AV - Haman 53, he 1; 54

Haman = "magnificent"

1) chief minister of Ahasuerus, enemy of Mordecai and the Jews, who plotted to kill the Jews but, being foiled by Esther, was hanged, with his family, on the gallows he had made for Mordecai

02002 hamniyk (Aramaic) {ham-neeek'} but the text is hamuwnek {ham-oo-nayk'} unknown derivation; TWOT - 2697; n m

AV - chain 3; 3

1) necklace, chain

02003 hamac {haw-mawce'} from an unused root apparently meaning to crackle; TWOT - 508a; n m pl

AV - melting 1; 1

1) brushwood

02004 hen {hane} from 01931; TWOT - 504; pers pron 3f pl

AV - therein 4, withal 3, which 2, they 2, for 1, like 1, them 1, thereby 1, wherein 1; 16

1) they, these, the same, who

02005 hen {hane} a primitive particle; TWOT - 510

AV - lo, behold, if, or if, though; 7

interj

1) behold, lo, though

hypothetical part

2) if

02006 hen (Aramaic) {hane} corresponding to 02005; TWOT - 2698; interj

AV - if 12, or 2, whether 2; 16

1) behold, if, whether

02007 hannah {hane'-naw} prolongation for 02004; TWOT - 504; pron 3 f pl

AV - they, their, those, this side, them, such, these; 26

1) they, these, the same, who

02008 hannah {hane'-naw} from 02004; TWOT - 510b; adv

AV - hither, here, now, way, to...fro, since, hitherto, thus far; 14

1) here, there, now, hither

02009 hinneh {hin-nay'} prolongation for 02005; TWOT - 510a; demons part

AV - Behold, see, lo, here...I, and lo; 17

1) behold, lo, see, if

02010 hanachah {han-aw-khaw'} from 05117; TWOT - 1323d; n f

AV - release 1; 1

1) a day of rest, holiday, a giving of rest, holiday making

02011 Hinnom {hin-nome'} probably of foreign origin;; n pr loc

AV - Hinnom 13; 13

Hinnom = "lamentation"

1) a valley (deep and narrow ravine) with steep, rocky sides located southwest of Jerusalem, separating Mount Zion to the north from the 'hill of evil counsel' and the sloping rocky plateau of the 'plain of Rephaim' to the south

02012 Hena` {hay-nah'} probably of foreign derivation;; n m loc

AV - Hena 3; 3

Hena = "troubling"

1) a city in Mesopotamia which the Assyrian kings reduced shortly before the time of Sennacherib; site unknown

02013 hacah {haw-saw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 511

AV - keep silence 3, hold your peace 2, hold your tongue 1 still 1, silence 1; 8

interj

1) (Piel) hush, keep silence, be silent, hold peace, hold tongue, still

v

2) (CLBL) to hush

2a) (Hiphil) to command to be silent

02014 haphugah {haf-oo-gaw'} from 06313; TWOT - 1740b; n f

AV - intermission 1; 1

1) ceasing, stopping, benumbing

02015 haphak {haw-fak'} a primitive root; TWOT - 512; v

AV - turn 57, overthrow 13, overturn 5, change 3, turn... 6, become 1, came 1, converted 1, gave 1, make 1, perverse 1, perverted 1, retired 1, tumbled 1; 94

1) to turn, overthrow, overturn

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to overturn, overthrow

1a2) to turn, turn about, turn over, turn around

1a3) to change, transform

1b) (Niphal)

1b1) to turn oneself, turn, turn back

1b2) to change oneself

1b3) to be perverse

1b4) to be turned, be turned over, be changed, be turned against

1b5) to be reversed

1b6) to be overturned, be overthrown

1b7) to be upturned

1c) (Hithpael)

1c1) to transform oneself

1c2) to turn this way and that, turn every way

1d) (Hophal) to turn on someone

02016 hephek {heh'-fek} or hephek {hay'-fek} from 02015; TWOT - 512a; n m

AV - contrary 2; 2

1) contrary, opposite, a difference, reversed, contrariness, perversity

02017 hophek {ho'-fek} from 02015; TWOT - 512?; n m

AV - turning of things upside down 1; 1

1) (Qal) perverseness, perversity

02018 haphekah {haf-ay-kaw'} from 02016; TWOT - 512b; n f

AV - overthrow 1; 1

1) overthrow

02019 haphakpak {haf-ak-pak'} by reduplication from 02015; TWOT - 512c;
adj

AV - froward 1; 1

1) crooked, perverted

02020 hatstsalah {hats-tsaw-law'} from 05337; TWOT - 1404a; n f

AV - deliverance 1; 1

1) deliverance, escape

02021 hotsen {ho'-tsen} from an unused root meaning apparently to be sharp
or strong; TWOT - 513; n m

AV - chariot 1; 1

1) armour?, weapons? (meaning uncertain)

02022 har {har} a shortened form of 02042; TWOT - 517a; n m

AV - mountain 261, mount 224, hill 59, hill country 1, promotion 1; 546

1) hill, mountain, hill country, mount

02023 Hor {hore} another form of 02022;; n pr loc

AV - Hor 12; 12

Hor = "mountain"

1) the mountain on which Aaron died; situated on the eastern side of the valley of Arabah, the highest of the whole range of sandstone mountains in Edom; on the eastern side is the ancient city of Petra

2) the mountain named as one of the marks of the northern boundary of the land which the children of Israel were about to conquer; located in Lebanon

02024 Hara' {haw-raw'} perhaps from 02022;; n pr loc

AV - Hara 1; 1

Hara = "mountain land"

1) a place of exile in Assyria

02025 har'el {har-ale'} from 02022 and 0410; TWOT - 159a; n m

AV - altar 1; 1

1) altar, altar hearth

02026 harag {haw-rag'} a primitive root; TWOT - 514; v

AV - slay 100, kill 24, kill... 3, murderer 2, destroyed 1, murder 1, out of hand 1, made 1, put 1, slain 31, slayer 1, surely 1; 167

1) to kill, slay, murder, destroy, murderer, slayer, out of hand

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to kill, slay

- 1a2) to destroy, ruin
- 1b) (Niphal) to be killed
- 1c) (Pual) to be killed, be slain

02027 hereg {heh'-reg} from 02026; TWOT - 514a; n m

AV - slaughter 4, slain 1; 5

- 1) a killing, slaughter

02028 haregah {har-ay-gaw'} from 02027; TWOT - 514b; n f

AV - slaughter 5; 5

- 1) a killing, slaughter

02029 harah {haw-raw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 515; v

AV - conceive 38, woman with child 2, with child 2, again 1, bare 1, progenitors 1; 43

- 1) to conceive, become pregnant, bear, be with child, be conceived, progenitor
 - 1a) (Qal) to conceive, become pregnant
 - 1b) (Pual) to be conceived
 - 1c) (Poel) to conceive, contrive, devise

02030 hareh {haw-reh'} or hariy (Hosea 14:1) {haw-ree'} from 02029; TWOT - 515a; n f

AV - ... with child 13, conceive 3; 16

- 1) pregnant

02031 harhor (Aramaic) {har-hor'} from a root corresponding to 02029; TWOT - 2700; n m

AV - thoughts 1; 1

- 1) mental conception, fantasy, image, mental picture, fancy, imagining

02032 herown {hay-rone'} or herayown {hay-raw-yone'} from 02029; TWOT - 515c; n m

AV - conception 3; 3

1) physical conception, pregnancy, conception

02033 Harowriy {har-o-ree'} another form for 02043;; n pr loc

AV - Harorite 1; 1

Harorite = "the mountaineer"

1) the title given to Shammoth, one of the warriors of David's guard

02034 hariycah {har-ee-saw'} from 02040; TWOT - 516b; n f

AV - ruin 1; 1

1) ruin

02035 hariycuwth {har-ee-sooth'} from 02040; TWOT - 516c; n f

AV - destruction 1; 1

1) destruction, ruin, overthrow

02036 Horam {ho-rawm'} from an unused root (meaning to tower up);; n pr m

AV - Horam 1; 1

Horam = "exalted"

1) the Canaanite king of Gezer at the time of the conquest

02037 Harum {haw-room'} pass. participle of the same as 02036;; n pr m

AV - Harum 1; 1

Harum = "exalted"

1) a man of Judah, father of Aharhel

02038 harmown {har-mone'} © from the same as 02036;; n pr loc

AV - palace 1; 1

Harmon = "high fortress"

1) a place, site unknown

02039 Haran {haw-rawn'} perhaps from 02022;

AV - Haran 7; 7

n pr m

Haran = "mountaineer"

1) youngest son of Terah, brother of Abraham, father of Lot, Milcah, and Iscah; born and died in Ur of the Chaldees

2) a Gershonite Levite in the time of David, one of the family of Shimei

3) a son of Caleb by the concubine Ephah

n pr loc

4) name of the place to which Abraham migrated from Ur of the Chaldees and where the descendants of his brother Nahor established themselves; probably located in Mesopotamia, in Padanaram, the cultivated district at the foot of the hills between the Khabour and the Euphrates below Mount Masius

02040 harac {haw-ras'} a primitive root; TWOT - 516; v

AV - throw down 13, break down 9, overthrow 5, destroy 4, pull down 3, break through 2, ruined 2, beat down 1, pluck down 1, break 1, destroyers 1, utterly 1; 43

1) to tear down, break down, overthrow, beat down, break, break through, destroy, pluck down, pull down, throw down, ruined, destroyer, utterly

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to throw down, tear down

- 1a2) to break through
- 1a3) to break down, break away
- 1b) (Niphal) to be torn down, be thrown down
- 1c) (Piel)
 - 1c1) to overthrow, tear down
 - 1c2) destroyer (participle)

02041 herec {heh'-res} from 02040; TWOT - 516a

AV - destruction 1; 1

n m

1) overthrow, destruction

n pr loc

2) (CLBL) city of destruction in Egypt, probably On-Heliopolis

02042 harar {haw-rawr'} from an unused root meaning to loom up; TWOT - 517; n m

AV - mountain 10, hill 2, mount 1; 13

1) mountain, hill, hill country, mount

02043 Harariy {hah-raw-ree'} or Harariy (2 Sam. 23:11) {haw-raw-ree' or Ha'rariy (2 Sam. 23:34, last clause), {haw-raw-ree'} apparently from 02042;

AV - Hararite 5; 5

Hararite = "mountain dweller"

adj

1) a resident in or descendant of Harar; perhaps only a mountain dweller

n pr m

2) Agee, a Hararite, one of David's heroes

3) Shammah, the Hararite, one of David's heroes

4) Sharar, the Hararite, the father of Ahiam, one of David's heroes

02044 Hashem {haw-shame'} perhaps from the same as 02828;; n pr m

AV - Hashem 1; 1

Hashem = "fat"

1) a Gizonite, father of some sons who were members of David's mighty warriors

02045 hashma`uwth {hashmaw-ooth'} from 08085; TWOT - 2412e; n f

AV - cause to hear 1; 1

1) a causing to hear, a report, a communication

02046 hittuwk {hit-took'} from 05413; TWOT - 1442a; n m

AV - melted 1; 1

1) a melting

02047 Hathak {hath-awk'} probably of foreign origin;; n pr m

AV - Hatach 4; 4

Hatach = "verily"

1) a eunuch in the court of Ahasuerus

02048 hathal {haw-thal'} a primitive root; TWOT - 518; v

AV - mock 6, deceive 3, deal deceitfully 1; 10

1) (Piel) to mock, deceive

2) (Pual) deceive

02049 hathol {haw-thole'} from 02048 (only collectively); TWOT - 518a; n m pl

AV - mocker 1; 1

1) mockery, mocker

02050 hathath' {haw-thath'} a primitive root; TWOT - 488; v

AV - imagine mischief 1; 1

1) (Poel) to shout at, be frantic at, assail, break in, overwhelm, imagine mischief

02051 V@dan {ved-awn'} perhaps for 05730;; n pr loc

AV - Dan 1; 1

Vedan = "and Dan"

1) a place, site uncertain, perhaps near Medina in Arabia

or

1) may simply be read 'even Dan'

02052 Vaheb {vaw-habe'} of uncertain derivation;; n pr loc

AV - What he did 1; 1

Vaheb of Waheb = "now, come on: and do thou give"

1) a place in Moab, site unknown

02053 vav {vaw} probably a hook (the name of the sixth Heb. letter); TWOT - 520; n m

AV - hook 13; 13

1) hook, peg, nail, pin

02054 vazar {vaw-zawr'} presumed to be from an unused root meaning to bear guilt; TWOT - 521

AV - strange 1; 1

n m

1) guilty, burdened with guilt, strange

adj

2) criminal, guilty

02055 Vay@zatha' {vah-yez-aw'-thaw} of foreign origin;; n pr m

AV - Vajezatha 1; 1

Vajezatha = "strong as the wind"

1) one of the 10 sons of Haman who were hanged with their father

02056 valad {vaw-lawd'} for 03206; TWOT - 867a; n m

AV - child 2; 2

1) child, offspring

02057 Vanyah {van-yaw'} perhaps for 06043;; n pr m

AV - Vaniah 1; 1

Vaniah = "Jehovah is praise"

1) one of the sons of Bani, in the time of Ezra, who took a foreign wife

02058 Vophciy {vof-see'} probably from 03254;; n pr m

AV - Vophsi 1; 1

Vophsi = "rich"

1) father of Nahbi, the man chosen as the spy for Naphtali

02059 Vashniy {vash-nee'} probably from 03461;; n pr m

AV - Vashni 1; 1

Vashni = "strong"

1) a son of Samuel

02060 Vashtiy {vash-tee'} of Persian origin;; n pr f

AV - Vashti 10; 10

Vashti = "beautiful"

1) the queen, wife of Ahasuerus, whom he divorced for disobeying his orders

02061 z@'eb {zeh-abe'} from an unused root meaning to be yellow; TWOT - 522; n m

AV - wolf 7; 7

1) wolf

02062 Z@'eb {zeh-abe'} the same as 02061;; n pr m

AV - Zeeb 6; 6

Zeeb = "wolf"

1) one of the two princes of Midian mentioned in the conquest; brought to bay in a winepress

02063 zo'th {zothe'} irregular of 02089; TWOT - 528; demons pron f / adv

AV - this, her, thus, herein, the same, herewith, that, such; 41

1) this, this one, here, which, this...that, the one...the other, such

1a) (alone)

1a1) this one

1a2) this...that, the one...the other, another

1b) (appos to subst)

1b1) this

1c) (as predicate)

1c1) this, such

1d) (enclitically)

1d1) then

1d2) who, whom

1d3) how now, what now

1d4) what now

1d5) wherefore now

1d6) behold here

1d7) just now

1d8) now, now already

1e) (poetry)

1e1) wherein, which, those who

1f) (with prefixes)

1f1) in this (place) here, then

1f2) on these conditions, herewith, thus provided, by, through this, for this cause, in this matter

1f3) thus and thus

1f4) as follows, things such as these, accordingly, to that effect, in like manner, thus and thus

1f5) from here, hence, on one side...on the other side

1f6) on this account

1f7) in spite of this, which, whence, how

02064 zabad {zaw-bad'} a primitive root; TWOT - 524;

AV - endue 1; 1

1) (Qal) to endow, bestow, endow with, bestow upon

02065 zebed {zeh'-bed} from 02064; TWOT - 524a; n m

AV - dowry 1; 1

1) endowment, gift

02066 Zabad {zaw-bawd'} from 02064;; n pr m

AV - Zabad 8; 8

Zabad = "he endows"

1) a descendant of Judah; son of Nathan, grandson of Attai, great grandson of Ahlai Sheshan's daughter

2) son of Tahath

3) one of David's mighty warriors (could be the same as 1 above)

4) son of Shimeath, an Ammonitess; a conspirator against and, with Jehozabad, the murderer of Joash (also called 'Jozachar')

5) one of the sons of Zattu, who put away his foreign wife at the command of Ezra

6) one of the descendants of Hashum, who, in the time of Ezra, had a foreign wife

7) one of the sons of Nebo, who had a foreign wife in the time of Ezra

02067 Zabdiy {zab-dee'} from 02065;; n pr m

AV - Zabdi 6; 6

Zabdi = "endowment"

1) son of Zerah and grandson of Judah; grandfather of Achan

2) one of the sons of Shimhi, a Benjamite

3) an officer of David, in charge of the produce of the vineyards for the wine-cellars

4) son of Asaph the minstrel; also called 'Zaccur' and 'Zichri'

02068 Zabdiy'el {zab-dee-ale'} from 02065 and 0410;; n pr m

AV - Zabdiel 2; 2

Zabdiel = "God is my endowment"

1) father of Jashobeam, the chief of David's guard

2) a priest in Nehemiah's time

02069 Z@badyah {zeb-ad-yaw'} or Z@badyahuw {zeb-ad-yaw'-hoo} from 02064 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Zebadiah 9; 9

Zebadiah = "endowment of Jehovah"

1) a Benjamite of the sons of Beriah

2) a Benjamite of the sons of Elpaal

3) one of the sons of Jeroham of Gedor and one of David's men

4) son of Asahel, brother of Joab, and one of David's men

5) son of Michael, of the sons of Shephatiah

6) a priest of the sons of Immer, who had a foreign wife in the time of Ezra

7) a Levite, 3rd son of Meshelemiah the Korhite

8) a Levite in the reign of Jehoshaphat

9) son of Ishmael and prince of the house of Judah in the reign of Jehoshaphat

02070 z@buwb {zeb-oob'} from an unused root (meaning to flit); TWOT - 523a;
n m

AV - fly 2; 2

1) fly

02071 Zabuwd {zaw-bood'} from 02064;; n pr m

AV - Zabud 1; 1

Zabud = "given"

1) a priest, son of Nathan, who held the post of 'king's friend' to Solomon

02072 Zabbuwd {zab-bood'} a form of 02071;; n pr m

AV - Zabbud 1; 1

Zabbud = "given"

1) one of the sons of Bigvai, who returned in the 2nd caravan with Ezra

02073 z@buwl {ze-bool'} or z@bul {zeb-ool'} from 02082; TWOT - 526a; n m

AV - habitation 3, dwelling 1, to dwell in 1; 5

1) exalted, residence, elevation, lofty abode, height, habitation

02074 Z@buwluwn {zeb-oo-loon'} or Z@buluwn {zeb-oo-loon'} or Z@buwlun {zeb-oo-loon'}; from 02082; TWOT - 526b; n pr m

AV - Zebulun 45; 45

Zebulun = "exalted"

1) the 10th of the sons of Jacob, 6th and last of Leah; progenitor of Zebulun

2) the tribe descended from Zebulun

n pr loc

3) the land allocated to the tribe of Zebulun

02075 Z@buwlony {zeb-oo-lo-nee'} patronymically from 02074;; adj

AV - Zebulonite 2, Zebulunite 1; 3

Zebulonite = see Zebulun

1) a descendant of Zebulun and member of the tribe of Zebulun

02076 zabach {zaw-bakh'} a primitive root; TWOT - 525; v

AV - sacrifice 85, offer 39, kill 5, slay 5; 134

1) to slaughter, kill, sacrifice, slaughter for sacrifice

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to slaughter for sacrifice

1a2) to slaughter for eating

1a3) to slaughter in divine judgment

1b) (Piel) to sacrifice, offer sacrifice

02077 zebach {zeh'-bakh} from 02076; TWOT - 525a; n m

AV - sacrifice 155, offerings 6, offer 1; 162

1) sacrifice

1a) sacrifices of righteousness

1b) sacrifices of strife

1c) sacrifices to dead things

1d) the covenant sacrifice

1e) the passover

1f) annual sacrifice

1g) thank offering

02078 Zebach {zeh'-bakh} the same as 02077;; n pr m

AV - Zebah 12; 12

Zebah = "deprived of protection"

1) one of the two kings of Midian who commanded the great invasion of Palestine and finally were defeated by Gideon

02079 Zabbay {zab-bah'-ee} probably by orthographical error for 02140;; n pr m

AV - Zabbai 2; 2

Zabbai = "pure"

- 1) a descendant of Bebai who took a foreign wife in the days of Ezra
- 2) father of Baruch, who assisted Nehemiah in rebuilding the city wall

02080 Z@biydah {zeb-ee-daw'} from 02064;; n pr f

AV - Zebudah 1; 1

Zebudah = "given"

- 1) wife of Josiah and mother of Jehoiakim, both kings of Judah

02081 Z@biyna' {zeb-ee-naw'} from an unused root (meaning to purchase);; n pr m

AV - Zebina 1; 1

Zebina = "bought"

- 1) a son of Nebo who took a foreign wife in the time of Ezra

02082 zabal {zaw-bal'} a primitive root; TWOT - 526; v

AV - dwell with me 1; 1

- 1) (Qal) to exalt, honour, (possible) dwell exaltedly

02083 Z@bul {zeb-ool'} the same as 02073;; n pr m

AV - Zebul 6; 6

Zebul = "exalted" 1) chief man of the city of Shechem at the time of the contest between Abimelech and the native Canaanites

02084 z@ban (Aramaic) {zeb-an'} corresponding to the root of 02081; TWOT - 2702; v

AV - gain 1; 1

1) to buy, gain

1a) (P'al) gain (participle)

02085 zag {zawg} from an unused root probably meaning to inclose; TWOT - 527a; n m

AV - husk 1; 1

1) (meaning uncertain)

1a) name of some insignificant product of the vine, forbidden to Nazarites, perhaps the stem or skin of the grape

02086 zed {zade'} from 02102; TWOT - 547a; n m

AV - proud 12, presumptuous 1; 13

1) arrogant, proud, insolent, presumptuous

1a) the arrogant ones (as n coll pl)

1b) presumptuous (as adj)

02087 zadown {zaw-done'} from 02102; TWOT - 547b; n m

AV - pride 6, presumptuously 2, proud 3; 11

1) pride, insolence, presumptuousness, arrogance

02088 zeh {zeh} a primitive word; TWOT - 528; demons pron

AV - this, thus, these, such, very, hath, hence, side, same; 38

1) this, this one, here, which, this...that, the one...the other, another, such

1a) (alone)

- 1a1) this one
- 1a2) this...that, the one...the other, another
- 1b) (appos to subst)
 - 1b1) this
- 1c) (as predicate)
 - 1c1) this, such
- 1d) (enclitically)
 - 1d1) then
 - 1d2) who, whom
 - 1d3) how now, what now
 - 1d4) what now
 - 1d5) wherefore now
 - 1d6) behold here
 - 1d7) just now
 - 1d8) now, now already
- 1e) (poetry)
 - 1e1) wherein, which, those who
- 1f) (with prefixes)
 - 1f1) in this (place) here, then
 - 1f2) on these conditions, herewith, thus provided, by, through this, for this cause, in this matter
 - 1f3) thus and thus
 - 1f4) as follows, things such as these, accordingly, to that effect, in like manner, thus and thus
 - 1f5) from here, hence, on one side...on the other side
 - 1f6) on this account
 - 1f7) in spite of this, which, whence, how

02089 zeh (1 Samuel 17:34) {zeh} by permutation for 07716;; n m

AV - lamb 1; 1

1) lamb, sheep (may be a typographical error for 'seh')

02090 zoh {zo} for 02088;; demons pron f

AV - this 7, thus 3, that 1, what 1, another 1; 13

1) this

02091 zahab {zaw-hawb'} from an unused root meaning to shimmer; TWOT - 529a; n m

AV - gold 348, golden 40, fair weather 1; 389

1) gold

1a) as precious metal

1b) as a measure of weight

1c) of brilliance, splendour (fig.)

02092 zaham {zaw-ham'} a primitive root; TWOT - 530; v

AV - abhorreth 1; 1

1) (Piel) to loathe, be foul, be loathsome

02093 Zaham {zah'-ham} from 02092;; n pr m

AV - Zaham 1; 1

Zaham = "loathing"

1) the son of Rehoboam by Mahalath, David's granddaughter

02094 zahar {zaw-har'} a primitive root; TWOT - 531,532; v

AV - warn 18, admonish 2, teach 1, shine 1; 22

1) to admonish, warn, teach, shine, send out light, be light, be shining

1a) (Niphal) to be taught, be admonished

1b) (Hiphil)

1b1) to teach, warn

1b2) to shine, send out light (fig.)

02095 z@har (Aramaic) {zeh-har'} corresponding to 02094; TWOT - 2703; v

AV - take heed 1; 1

1) to take heed, care, warn

1a) (P'al) to be warned

02096 zohar {zo'-har} from 02094; TWOT - 531a; n m

AV - brightness 2; 2

1) brightness, shining

02097 zow {zo} for 02088; TWOT - 528

AV - that 1, this 1; 2

demons pron

1) this, such

rel pron f

2) which

02098 zuw {zoo} for 02088; TWOT - 528

AV - which 5, this 4, that 3, wherein 2, whom 1; 15

demons pron

1) this, such

rel pron

2) (of) which, (of) whom

02099 Ziv {zeev'} probably from an unused root meaning to be prominent;
TWOT - 533; n pr m

AV - Zif 2; 2

Zif = "brightness"

1) name of the 2nd month of the year, corresponding to Apr-May

02100 zuwb {zoob} a primitive root; TWOT - 534; v

AV - flow 21, have an issue 14, gush out 3, pine away 1, hath 1, have 1, run 1; 42

1) to flow, gush, issue, discharge

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to flow, gush

1a2) to die, pine away (fig.)

1a3) to flow (of issue from woman), have an issue, flux

1a4) flowing (participle)

02101 zowb {zobe} from 02100; TWOT - 534a; n m

AV - issue 13; 13

1) a flow, issue, discharge, flux

1a) semen, discharge (venereal disease) (of men)

1b) issue, flux (of woman)

02102 zuwd {zood} or (by permutation) ziyd {zeed} a primitive root; TWOT - 547; v

AV - deal proudly 4, presumptuously 3, presume 1, proud 1, sod 1; 10

1) to boil, boil up, seethe, act proudly, act presumptuously, act rebelliously, be presumptuous, be arrogant, be rebelliously proud

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to act presumptuously

1a2) to deal arrogantly (with 'al')

1a3) to defy proudly (with 'el')

1b) (Hiphil)

1b1) to boil, seethe, act proudly

1b2) to act presumptuously, act insolently

02103 zuwd (Aramaic) {zood} corresponding to 02102; TWOT - 2704; v

AV - pride 1; 1

1) to act proudly, be presumptuous

1a) (Aphel) to act presumptuously

02104 Zuziym {zoo-zeem'} probably from the same as 02123;; n patr m pl

AV - Zuzim 1; 1

0 Zuzim = "roving creatures"

1) an ancient people of uncertain origin, perhaps, inhabitants of ancient Ammon east of the Jordan

02105 Zowcheth {zo-khayth'} of uncertain origin;; n pr m

AV - Zoheth 1; 1

Zoheth = "releasing"

1) a son of Ishi of the tribe of Judah

02106 zaviyth {zaw-veeth'} apparently from the same root as 02099 (in the sense of prominence); TWOT - 534a; n f pl

AV - corner stone 1, corner 1; 2

1) corner

02107 zuwl {zool} a primitive root [compare 02151]; TWOT - 538; v

AV - lavish 1, despise 1; 2

1) (Qal) to pour out, lavish
2) (Hiphil) despise

02108 zuwlah {zoo-law'} from 02107; TWOT - 537a

AV - beside... 7, save 5, only 2, but me 1, but 1; 16

n f

1) a removal, a putting away

prep

2) except, besides, with the exception of, with removal of

conj

3) except that

02109 zuwn {zoon} a primitive root; TWOT - 539; v

AV - fed 1; 1

1) to feed

1a) (Hophal) to be well fed

02110 zuwn (Aramaic) {zoon} corresponding to 02109; TWOT - 2705; v

AV - fed 1; 1

1) to feed

1a) (Ithp'el) to feed oneself

02111 zuwa` {zoo'-ah} a primitive root; TWOT - 540; v

AV - moved 1, tremble 1, vex 1; 3

1) to tremble, quiver, quake, be in terror

1a) (Qal) to tremble, quake

1b) (Pilpel)

1b1) to shake violently

1b2) to cause to tremble

02112 zuwa` (Aramaic) {zoo'-ah} corresponding to 02111; TWOT - 2706; v

AV - tremble 2; 2

1) (Pe) to tremble

02113 z@va`ah {zev-aw-aw'} from 02111; TWOT - 540a; n f

AV - remove 4, trouble 1, vexation 1; 6

1) a horror, an object of terror, a trembling, an object of trembling

02114 zuwr {zoor} a primitive root; TWOT - 541; v

AV - stranger 45, strange 18, estranged 4, stranger + 0376 3, another 2, strange woman 2, gone away 1, fanners 1, another place 1; 77

1) to be strange, be a stranger

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to become estranged

1a2) strange, another, stranger, foreigner, an enemy (participle)

1a3) loathsome (of breath) (participle)

1a4) strange woman, prostitute, harlot (meton)

1b) (Niphal) to be estranged

1c) (Hophal) to be a stranger, be one alienated

02115 zuwr {zoor} a primitive root [compare 06695]; TWOT - 543; v

AV - closed 1, thrust...together 1, crush 1; 3

1) (Qal) to press, squeeze, crush, press down and out

1a) to close up (of a wound)

02116 zuwreh {zoo-reh'} from 02115; TWOT - 543; n m

AV - crushed 1; 1

1) a thing that is crushed

02117 zaza' {zaw-zaw'} probably from the root of 02123;; n pr m

AV - Zaza 1; 1

Zaza = "brightness" or "fulness"

1) one of the sons of Jonathan, descendant of Jerahmeel

02118 zachach {zaw-khakh'} a primitive root; TWOT - 544; v

AV - loose 2; 2

1) to remove, displace

1a) (Niphal) to be removed, be loosened, be displaced

02119 zachal {zaw-khal'} a primitive root; TWOT - 545; v

AV - afraid 1, serpents 1, worms 1; 3

1) to shrink back, crawl away

1a) (Qal) crawling, creeping (participle) (meton)

2) to fear, be afraid

02120 Zocheleth {zo-kheh'-leth} act. participle of 02119;; n pr f

AV - Zoheleth 1; 1

Zoheleth = "serpent"

1) a boundary stone near Jerusalem where Adonijah slew sheep and oxen

02121 zeydown {zay-dohn'} from 02102; TWOT - 547c; adj

AV - proud 1; 1

1) churning, raging, turbulent, proud, insolent

02122 ziyv (Aramaic) {zeev} corresponding to 02099; TWOT - 2707; n m

AV - countenance 4, brightness 2; 6

1) brightness, splendour

02123 ziyz {zeez} from an unused root apparently meaning to be conspicuous; TWOT - 535a,536a

AV - wild beast 2, abundance 1; 3

n m coll

1) moving creatures, moving things

n m

2) abundance, fulness

02124 Ziyza' {zee-zaw'} apparently from the same as 02123;; n pr

AV - Ziza 2; 2

Ziza = "shining"

1) son of Shiphi, a chief of the Simeonites in the reign of Hezekiah

2) son of Rehoboam by Maachah the granddaughter of Absalom

02125 Ziyzah {zee-zaw'} another form for 02124;; n pr m

AV - Zizah 1; 1

Zizah = "abundance"

1) a Gershonite Levite, second son of Shimei; also called 'Zina'

02126 Ziyna' {zee-naw'} from 02109;; n pr m

AV - Zina 1; 1

Zina = "well-fed"

1) a Gershonite Levite, second son of Shimei; also called 'Zizah'

02127 Ziya' {zee'-ah} from 02111;; n pr m

AV - Zia 1; 1

Zia = "tumult"

1) one of the Gadites who dwelt in Bashan

02128 Ziyph {zeef} from the same as 02203;;

AV - Ziph 10; 10

Ziph = "battlement"

n pr m

1) a son of Jehaleleel, a descendant of Judah, and brother of Ziphah

n pr loc

2) a city in southern Judah, between Ithnan and Telem; site unknown

3) a city of Judah, southeast of Hebron, between Carmel and Juttah in the highland district

02129 Ziyphah {zee-faw'} fem. of 02128;; n pr m

AV - Ziphah 1; 1

Ziphah = "battlement"

1) a son of Jehaleleel, a descendant of Judah, and brother of Ziph

02130 Ziyphiy {zee-fee'} patrial from 02128;; n patr m

AV - Ziphites 2, Ziphims 1; 3

Ziphites = "smelters"

1) an inhabitant of Ziph

02131 ziyqah (Isa. 50:11) {zee-kaw'} (fem.) and ziq {zeek}, or zeq {zake}; from 02187; TWOT - 573; n m

AV - chain 3, spark 2, firebrand 1, fetter 1; 7

1) spark, missile, firebrand, flaming arrow

2) fetters

02132 zayith {zay'-yith} probably from an unused root [akin to 02099]; TWOT - 548

AV - olive 17, olive tree 14, oliveyard 6, olivet 1; 38

n m

1) olive, olive tree

1a) olive tree

1b) olives

n pr loc

2) mountain facing Jerusalem on the east side

02133 Zeythan {zay-thawn'} from 02132;; n pr m

AV - Zethan 1; 1

Zethan = "olive"

1) a Benjamite of the sons of Bilhan

02134 zak {zak} from 02141; TWOT - 550a; adj

AV - pure 9, clean 2; 11

- 1) clean, pure
 - 1a) pure
 - 1b) pure, clean, righteous (fig.)
- 2) the pure one (subst)

02135 zakah {zaw-kaw'} a primitive root [compare 02141]; to be translucent; TWOT - 549; v

AV - clean 6, clear 1, pure 1; 8

- 1) to be clean, be pure, be clear
 - 1a) (Qal)
 - 1a1) to be clean, be pure
 - 1a2) to be clear, be justified
 - 1b) (Piel)
 - 1b1) to make clean, make pure, keep clean, keep pure
 - 1c) (Hithpael)
 - 1c1) to cleanse
 - 1c2) to make yourself clean, purify oneself

02136 zakuw (Aramaic) {zaw-koo'} from a root corresponding to 02135; TWOT - 2708; n f

AV - innocency 1; 1

- 1) purity, innocence, innocence (in God's sight)

02137 z@kuwkiyth {zek-oo-keeth} from 02135; TWOT - 550b; n f

AV - crystal 1; 1

- 1) glass, crystal, fine glass

02138 zakuwr {zaw-koor'} properly, pass. participle of 02142, but used for 2145; TWOT - 551f; n m

AV - male 3, men children 1; 4

1) male

02139 Zakuwr {zaw-koor'} from 02142;; n pr m

AV - Zaccur 8, Zacchur 1, variant 1; 10

Zaccur or Zacchur = "mindful"

- 1) father of Shammua, the Reubenite spy
- 2) a Simeonite of the family of Mishma
- 3) a Merarite Levite, son of Jaaziah
- 4) son of Asaph the singer
- 5) the son of Imri who assisted Nehemiah in rebuilding the wall
- 6) a Levite, or family of Levites, who signed the covenant with Nehemiah
- 7) a Levite whose son or descendant Hanan was one of the treasurers over the treasuries appointed by Nehemiah

02140 Zakkay {zak-kah'-ee} from 02141;; n pr m

AV - Zaccai 2, Zabbai 1; 3

Zaccai = "pure"

1) the head of a family of 760 exiles returning with Zerubbabel

02141 zakak {zaw-kak'} a primitive root [compare 02135]; TWOT - 550; v

AV - be clean 2, pure 1, purer 1; 4

- 1) to be pure, be bright, be clean, be bright, clean
 - 1a) (Qal)
 - 1a1) to be bright, be shining
 - 1a2) to be clean, be pure
 - 1b) (Hiphil) to cleanse, make cleanse, make clean

02142 zakar {zaw-kar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 551; v

AV - remember 172, mention 21, remembrance 10, recorder 9, mindful 6, think 3, bring to remembrance 2, record 2, misc 8; 233

- 1) to remember, recall, call to mind
 - 1a) (Qal) to remember, recall
 - 1b) (Niphal) to be brought to remembrance, be remembered, be thought of, be brought to mind
 - 1c) (Hiphil)
 - 1c1) to cause to remember, remind
 - 1c2) to cause to be remembered, keep in remembrance
 - 1c3) to mention
 - 1c4) to record
 - 1c5) to make a memorial, make remembrance

02143 zeker {zay'-ker} or zeker {zeh'-ker} from 02142; TWOT - 551a; n m

AV - remembrance 11, memorial 5, memory 5, remembered 1, scent 1; 23

- 1) memorial, remembrance
 - 1a) remembrance, memory
 - 1b) memorial

02144 Zeker {zeh'-ker} the same as 02143;; n pr m

AV - Zacher 1; 1

Zacher = "remembrance"

- 1) a Gibeonite

02145 zakar {zaw-kawr'} from 02142; TWOT - 551e

AV - male 67, man 7, child 4, mankind 2, him 1; 81

n m

- 1) male (of humans and animals)
- adj
- 2) male (of humans)

02146 zikrown {zik-rone'} from 02142; TWOT - 551b; n m

AV - memorial 17, remembrance 6, records 1; 24

1) memorial, reminder, remembrance

02147 Zikriy {zik-ree'} from 02142;; n pr m

AV - Zichri 12; 12

Zichri = "memorable"

- 1) the father of Eliezer, the chief of the Reubenites in the reign of David
- 2) the father of Amasiah, a descendant of Judah
- 3) a son of Izhar and grandson of Kohath
- 4) a descendant of Eliezer the son of Moses
- 5) a son of Asaph, elsewhere called 'Zabdi' and 'Zaccur'
- 6) a priest of the family of Abijah, in the days of Joiakim the son of Jeshua
- 7) a descendant of Benjamin of the sons of Shimhi
- 8) a descendant of Benjamin of the sons of Shashak
- 9) a descendant of Benjamin of the sons of Jeroham
- 10) father of Joel and descendant of Benjamin
- 11) a father of Elishaphat, one of the conspirators with Jehoiada
- 12) a Ephraimite hero in the invading army of Pekah the son of Remaliah

02148 Z@karyah {zek-ar-yaw'} or Z@karyahuw {zek-ar-yaw'-hoo} from 02142 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Zechariah ; 43

Zechariah = "Jehovah remembers"

- 1) 11th in order of the minor prophets; a priest, son of Berechiah and grandson of Iddo, who, along with Haggai, directed the rebuilding of the temple in the days of Zerubbabel
- 2) king of Israel, son of Jeroboam II
- 3) son of Meshelemiah of Shelemiah, a Korhite, and keeper of the north gate of the tabernacle of the congregation
- 4) one of the sons of Jehiel
- 5) a Levite of the second order in the temple band in the time of David
- 6) one of the princes of Judah in the reign of Jehoshaphat
- 7) son of the high priest Jehoiada, in the reign of Joash king of Judah, who was stoned in the court of the temple

- 8) a Kohathite Levite in the reign of Josiah
- 9) the leader of the sons of Pharosh who returned with Ezra
- 10) son of Bebai
- 11) one of the chiefs of the people whom Ezra summoned in council at the river Ahava; stood at Ezra's left hand when Ezra expounded the law to the people
- 12) one of the family of Elam who had married a foreign wife after the captivity
- 13) ancestor of Athaiah or Uthai
- 14) a Shilonite, descendant of Perez, grandfather of Athaiah
- 15) a priest, son of Pashur
- 16) the representative of the priestly family of Iddo in the days of Joiakim the son of Jeshua; possibly the same as 1 above
- 17) one of the priests, son of Jonathan, who blew with the trumpets at the dedication of the city wall by Ezra and Nehemiah
- 18) a chief of the Reubenites at the time of the captivity by Tiglath-pileser
- 19) one of the priests who accompanied the ark from the house of Obed-edom
- 20) son of Isshiah of Jesiah, a Kohathite Levite descended from Uzziel
- 21) 4th son of Hosah, of the children of Merari
- 22) a Manassite, father of Iddo
- 23) father of Jahaziel. He prophesied in the spirit
- 24) one of the sons of Jehoshaphat
- 25) a prophet in the reign of Uzziah, who appears to have acted as the king's counsellor, but of whom nothing is known
- 26) father of Abijah or Abi, Hezekiah's mother
- 27) one of the family of Asaph in the reign of Hezekiah
- 28) one of the rulers of the temple in the reign of Josiah
- 29) son of Jeberechiah who was taken by the prophet Isaiah as one of the 'faithful witnesses to record' when he wrote concerning Maher-shalal-hash-baz

02149 zulluwth {zool-looth'} from 02151; TWOT - 554a; n m

AV - vilest 1; 1

- 1) vileness, worthlessness

02150 zalzal {zal-zal'} by reduplication from 02151; TWOT - 553a; n m

AV - sprigs 1; 1

- 1) (quivering) tendrils, twig, shoot, tendrils

02151 zalal {zaw-lal'} a primitive root [compare 02107]; TWOT - 553; v

AV - flow down 2, vile 2, glutton 2, riotous eaters 1, riotous 1; 8

1) to be worthless, be vile, be insignificant, be light

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to be worthless, be insignificant

1a2) to make light of, squander, be lavish with

2) to shake, tremble, quake

1a) (Niphal) to shake, quake

02152 zal`aphah {zal-aw-faw'} or zil`aphaph {zil-aw-faw'} from 02196; TWOT - 555a; n f

AV - horrible 1, horror 1, terrible 1; 3

1) burning heat, raging heat

02153 Zilpah {zil-paw}: from an unused root apparently mean to trickle, as myrrh;; n pr f

AV - 7; 7

Zilpah = "a trickling"

1) the Syrian given by Laban to Leah as a handmaid, a concubine of Jacob, mother of Asher and Gad

02154 zimmah {zim-maw'} or zammah {zam-maw'} from 02161; TWOT - 556b; v

AV - lewdness 14, wickedness 4, mischief 3, lewd 2, heinous crime 1, wicked devices 1, lewdly 1, wicked mind 1, purposes 1, thought 1; 29

1) plan, device, wickedness, evil plan, mischievous purpose

1a) plan, purpose

1b) evil device, wickedness

1c) not chaste, incest, licentiousness, adultery, idolatry, harlotry

02155 Zimmah {zim-maw'} the same as 02154;; n pr m

AV - Zimmah 3; 3

Zimmah = "plotter"

- 1) a Gershonite Levite, son of Jahath
- 2) another Gershonite, son of Shimei; perhaps the same as 1 above
- 3) father or ancestor of Joah, a Gershonite in the reign of Hezekiah

02156 z@mowrah {zem-o-raw'} or z@morah {zem-o-raw'} (fem.) and z@mor {zem-ore'} (masc.) from 02168; TWOT - 559b; n m/f

AV - branch 4, slip 1; 5

- 1) branch, twig, shoot

02157 Zamzom {zam-zome'} from 02161;; n pr m

AV - Zamzummims 1; 1

Zamzummims = "plotters"

- 1) the Ammonite name for the people who by others were called Rephaim, and were described as a numerous nation of giants; perhaps the same as 'Zuzim'

02158 zamiyr {zaw-meer'} or zamir {zaw-meer'} and (fem.) z@mirah {zem-ee-raw'} from 02167; TWOT - 558b; n m

AV - song 3, psalmist 2, singing 1; 6

- 1) song, psalm

02159 zamiyr {zaw-meer'} from 02168;; n m

AV - branch 1; 1

- 1) trimming, pruning

02160 Z@miyrah {zem-ee-raw'} from 02158;; n pr m

AV - Zemira 1; 1

Zemira = "song"

1) one of the sons of Becher, the son of Benjamin

02161 zamam {zaw-mam'} a primitive root; TWOT - 556; v

AV - thought 5, devise 3, consider 1, purpose 1, imagine 1, plot 1; 13

1) to have a thought, devise, plan, consider, purpose

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to consider, fix thought upon

1a2) to purpose, devise

1a3) to plot (of evil intent)

02162 zamam {zaw-mawm'} from 02161; TWOT - 556a; n m

AV - wicked device 1; 1

1) wicked device, evil plan

02163 zaman {zaw-man'} a primitive root; TWOT - 557; v

AV - appointed 3; 3

1) to appoint a time, be fixed, be appointed

1a) (Pual)

1a1) to be fixed, be appointed

1a2) appointed times (participle)

02164 z@man (Aramaic) {zem-an'} corresponding to 02163; TWOT - 2709; v

AV - prepared 1; 1

1) to agree together, appoint a time

1a) (Ithpael) to agree beforehand

02165 z@man {zem-awn'} from 02163; TWOT - 557a; n m

AV - time 3, season 1; 4

1) a set time, appointed time, time

02166 z@man (Aramaic) {zem-awn'} from 02165; TWOT - 2709a; n m

AV - time 9, season 2; 11

1) a set time, time, season

02167 zamar {zaw-mar'} a primitive root [perhaps ident. with 02168 through the idea of striking with the fingers]; TWOT - 558; v

AV - praise 26, sing 16, sing psalms 2, sing forth 1; 45

1) to sing, sing praise, make music

1a) (Piel)

1a1) to make music, sing

1a2) to play a musical instrument

02168 zamar {zaw-mar'} a primitive root [compare 02167, 05568, 06785]; TWOT - 559; v

AV - prune 3; 3

1) to trim, prune

1a) (Qal) to trim, prune

1b) (Niphal) to be pruned

02169 zemer {zeh'-mer} apparently from 02167 or 02168; TWOT - 560b; n m

AV - chamois 1; 1

1) mountain sheep, mountain goat, moufflon, gazelle, chamois (meaning uncertain)

1a) a certain animal allowed as food (specific species uncertain)

1b) perhaps an extinct animal, exact meaning unknown

02170 z@mar (Aramaic) {zem-awr'} from a root corresponding to 02167; TWOT - 2710a; n m

AV - musick 4; 4

1) instrumental music, music

02171 zammar (Aramaic) {zam-mawr'} from the same as 02170; TWOT - 2710b; n m

AV - singers 1; 1

1) singer

02172 zimrah {zim-raw'} from 02167; TWOT - 558a; n f

AV - melody 2, psalm 2; 4

1) music, melody, song

02173 zimrah {zim-raw'} from 02168; TWOT - 560a; n f

AV - best fruits 1; 1

1) choice fruits, choice products

02174 Zimriy {zim-ree'} from 02167;

AV - Zimri 15; 15

n pr m

Zimri = "my music"

1) the son of Salu, a Simeonite chieftain, slain by Phinehas with the Midianitish princess Cozbi

2) 5th king of the northern kingdom, murderer of the king, Elah, who reigned for 7 days before he killed himself by setting the palace on fire and was replaced by the general of the army, Omri

3) one of the five sons of Zerah and grandson of Judah

4) son of Jehoadah and descendant of Saul

5) an obscure name mentioned in connection with 'the mingled people' in Jeremiah; may be same as 'Zimran'

02175 Zimran {zim-rawn'} from 02167;;

AV - Zimran 2; 2

n pr m

Zimran = "musician"

1) the eldest son of Abraham by Keturah

02176 zimrath {zim-rawth'} from 02167; TWOT - 558a; n f

AV - song 3; 3

1) song of praise, song, music, melody

02177 zan {zan} from 02109; TWOT - 561; n m

AV - diverse kinds 1; all manners of store 2; 3

1) kind, sort

02178 zan (Aramaic) {zan} corresponding to 02177; TWOT - 2711; n m

AV - kind 4; 4

1) kind, sort

02179 zanab {zaw-nab'} a primitive root meaning to wag; used only as a denominative from 02180; TWOT - 562; v

AV - smite the hindmost 2; 2

1) to cut off

1a) (Piel) to attack the rear, smite the tail

02180 zanab {zaw-nawb'} from 02179 (in the original sense of flapping); TWOT - 562a; n m

AV - tail 11; 11

1) tail, end, stump

02181 zannah {zaw-naw'} a primitive root [highly-fed and therefore wanton]; TWOT - 563; v

AV - ...harlot 36, go a whoring 19, ...whoredom 15, whore 11, commit fornication 3, whorish 3, harlot + 0802 2, commit 1, continually 1, great 1, whore's + 0802 1; 93

1) to commit fornication, be a harlot, play the harlot

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to be a harlot, act as a harlot, commit fornication

1a2) to commit adultery

1a3) to be a cult prostitute

1a4) to be unfaithful (to God) (fig.)

1b) (Pual) to play the harlot

1c) (Hiphil)

1c1) to cause to commit adultery

1c2) to force into prostitution

1c3) to commit fornication

02182 Zanoach {zaw-no'-akh} from 02186;; n pr loc

AV - Zanoah 5; 5

Zanoah = "cast off"

1) a city in the low country of Judah

2) a city in the mountains of Judah, perhaps southwest of Hebron

02183 zanuwn {zaw-noon'} from 02181; TWOT - 563a; n m pl

AV - whoredoms 12; 12

1) adultery, fornication, prostitution

02184 z@nuwth {zen-ooth'} from 02181; TWOT - 563b; n f

AV - whoredom 9; 9

1) fornication, harlotry

02185 zonowth {zo-noth'} regarded by some as if from 02109 or an unused root, and applied to military equipments; but evidently the act. participle of 02181;; n f pl

AV - armour 1; 1

1) fornications

1a) armour (used in warfare not sanctioned by Jehovah) (fig.)

02186 zanach {zaw-nakh'} a primitive root meaning to push aside; TWOT - 564; v

AV - cast...off 17, cast away 1, turn...away 1, removed...far off; 20

1) to cast off, reject, spurn

1a) (Qal) to reject

1b) (Hiphil) to forcefully reject someone

2) to stink, emit stench, become odious

2a) (Hiphil) stink (perfect)

02187 zanaq {zaw-nak'} a primitive root; TWOT - 566; v

AV - leap 1; 1

1) (Piel) to leap, spring

02188 ze`ah {zay-aw'} from 02111 (in the sense of 03154); TWOT - 857b; n f

AV - sweat 1; 1

1) sweat

02189 za`avah {zah-av-aw'} by transposition for 02113; TWOT - 540a; n f

AV - remove 6, trouble 1; 7

1) a horror, trembling, object of terror or trembling

02190 Za`avan {zah-av-awn'} from 02111;; n pr m

AV - Zavan 1, Zaavan 1; 2

Zaavan = "troubled"

1) a Horite chief, son of Ezer the son of Seir

02191 ze`eyr {zeh-ayr'} from an unused root [akin (by permutation) to 06819], meaning to dwindle; TWOT - 571a; n m

AV - little 5; 5

1) a little

1a) of quantity

1b) of time

02192 z@`eyr (Aramaic) {zeh-ayr'} corresponding to 02191; TWOT - 2712; adj

AV - little 1; 1

1) a little, small

02193 za`ak {zaw-ak'} a primitive root; TWOT - 567; v

AV - extinct 1; 1

1) to extinguish, be extinct, be extinguished

1a) (Niphal) to be extinguished

02194 za`am {zaw-am'} a primitive root; TWOT - 568; v

AV - indignation 4, defy 3, abhor 2, angry 2, abominable 1; 12

1) to denounce, express indignation, be indignant

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to have indignation, be indignant, be angrily indignant, be defiant

1a2) to be abhorrent

1a3) to express indignation in speech, denounce, curse

1b) (Niphal) to show indignation, show anger

02195 za`am {zah'-am} from 02194; TWOT - 568a; n m

AV - indignation 20, anger 1, rage 1; 22

1) anger, indignation

02196 za`aph {zaw-af'} a primitive root; TWOT - 569; v

AV - wroth 2, sad 1, fretteth 1, worse liking 1; 5

1) to fret, be sad, be wroth, be vexed, be enraged, be out of humour

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to be out of humour

1a2) to be enraged, be angry

2) (Qal)

2a) to appear perplexed, appear troubled

2b) to be sad-looking

02197 za`aph {zah'-af'} from 02196; TWOT - 569a; n m

AV - rage 2, indignation 2, wrath 1, raging 1; 6

1) rage, raging, storming, indignation

02198 za`eph {zaw-afe'} from 02196; TWOT - 569b; adj

AV - displeased 2; 2

1) angry, raging, out of humour, vexed

02199 za`aq {zaw-ak'} a primitive root; TWOT - 570; v

AV - cry 50, cry out 11, assemble 3, called 3, gathered together 2, gathered 2, company 1, proclaimed 1; 73

1) to cry, cry out, call, call for help

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to call (to one's aid)

1a2) to cry, cry out (in need)

1b) (Niphal) to be assembled, be called together, be joined together

1c) (Hiphil)

1c1) to call, call out, call together, summon

- 1c2) to make a crying, proclaim
- 1c3) to have a proclamation made
- 1c4) to call out to, call out at

02200 z@`iq (Aramaic) {zek'-eek} corresponding to 02199; TWOT - 2712; v

AV - cried 1; 1

- 1) (P'al) to cry, cry out, call

02201 za`aq {zah'-ak} and (fem.) z@`aqah {zeh-aw-kaw'} from 02199; TWOT - 570a; n f

AV - cry 17, crying 1; 18

- 1) cry, outcry
 - 1a) outcry
 - 1b) cry of distress
 - 1c) outcry, clamour

02202 Ziphron {zi-frone'} from an unused root (meaning to be fragrant);; n pr loc

AV - Ziphron 1; 1

Ziphron = "fragrance"

- 1) a place on the north boundary of the promised land as specified by Moses

02203 zepheth {zeh'-feth} from an unused root (meaning to liquify); TWOT - 572; n f

AV - pitch 3; 3

- 1) pitch, tar, asphalt

02204 zaqen {zaw-kane'} a primitive root; TWOT - 574; v

AV - ...old 26, aged 1; 27

1) to be old, become old

1a) (Qal) to be old, become old

1b) (Hiphil) to grow old, show age

02205 zaqen {zaw-kane'} from 02204; TWOT - 574b; adj

AV - elders 115, old 23, old man 19, ancient 14, aged 3, eldest 1, ancient man 1, senators 1, old women 1; 178

1) old

1a) old (of humans)

1b) elder (of those having authority)

02206 zaqan {zaw-kawn'} from 02204; TWOT - 574a; n m

AV - beard 19; 19

1) beard, chin

1a) beard

1b) chin

02207 zoqen {zo'-ken} from 02204; TWOT - 574c; n m

AV - age 1; 1

1) old age

02208 zaqun {zaw-koon'} properly, passive participle of 02204 (used only in the plural as

a noun); TWOT - 574e; n m

AV - old age 4; 4

1) old age, extreme old age

02209 ziqnah {zik-naw'} from 02205; TWOT - 574d; n f

AV - old 3, old age 3; 6

1) old age

02210 zaqaph {zaw-kaf'} a primitive root; TWOT - 575; v

AV - raise 2; 2

1) (Qal) to raise up

02211 z@qaph (Aramaic) {zek-af'} corresponding to 02210; TWOT - 2714; v

AV - set up 1; 1

1) (P'al) to raise, lift up

02212 zaqaq {zaw-kak'} a primitive root; TWOT - 576; v

AV - refined 3, fine 1, pour 1, purify 1, purge 1; 7

1) to purify, distil, strain, refine

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to purify, distil, strain

1a2) to refine

1b) (Piel) to purge, refine

1c) (Pual) to refine, purify

02213 zer {zare} from 02237 (in the sense of scattering); TWOT - 543a; n m

AV - crown 10; 10

1) border, moulding, circlet

02214 zara' {zaw-raw'} from 02114 (sense of estrangement) [compare 2219]; TWOT - 542a; n m

AV - loathsome 1; 1

1) nausea, loathing, loathsome thing

02215 zarab {zaw-rab'} a primitive root; TWOT - 578; v

AV - wax warm 1; 1

1) (Pual) to dry up, be warmed, be burned, be scorched

02216 Z@rubbabel {zer-oob-baw-bel'} from 02215 and 0894; TWOT - 578a; n pr m

AV - Zerubbabel 21; 21

Zerubbabel = "sown in Babylon"

1) the grandson of king Jehoiachin and leader of the first group of returning exiles from Babylon

02217 Z@rubbabel (Aramaic) {zer-oob-baw-bel'} corresponding to 02216;; n pr m

AV - Zerubbabel 1; 1

Zerubbabel = "sown in Babylon"

1) the grandson of king Jehoiachin and leader of the first group of returning exiles from Babylon

02218 Zered {zeh'-red} from an unused root meaning to be exuberant in growth;; n pr loc

AV - Zered 3, Zared 1; 4

Zered = "osier brook"

1) a river east of the Jordan, in the region of Moab and Edom, a source of the Arnon river

02219 zarah {zaw-raw'} a primitive root [compare 02114]; TWOT - 579; v

AV - scatter 19, disperse 8, fan 4, spread 2, winnowed 2, cast away 1, scatter away 1, compass 1, strawed 1; 39

1) to scatter, fan, cast away, winnow, disperse, compass, spread, be scattered, be dispersed

1a) (Qal)

- 1a1) to scatter
- 1a2) to fan, winnow
- 1b) (Niphal) to be scattered, be dispersed
- 1c) (Piel)
 - 1c1) to scatter, disperse (intensive of Qal)
 - 1c2) to winnow, sift
- 1d) (Pual) to be scattered, be spread out

02220 z@rowa` {zer-o'-ah} or (shortened) z@roa` {zer-o'-ah} and (fem.) z@row`ah {zer-o-aw'} or z@ro`ah {zer-o-aw'} from 02232; TWOT - 583a; n f

AV - arm 83, power 3, shoulder 2, holpen 1, mighty 1, strength 1; 91

- 1) arm, forearm, shoulder, strength
 - 1a) arm
 - 1b) arm (as symbol of strength)
 - 1c) forces (political and military)
 - 1d) shoulder (of animal sacrificed)

02221 zeruwa` {zay-roo'-ah} from 02232; TWOT - 582b; n m

AV - sowing 1, things that are sown 1; 2

- 1) that which is sown, sowing, thing sown

02222 zarziyph {zar-zeef'} by reduplication from an unused root meaning to flow; TWOT - 584a; v

AV - water 1; 1

- 1) drip
 - 1a) (Hiph) to cause to drip
- n m
- 2) drop, dripping, a soaking, a saturation

02223 zarziyr {zar-zeer'} by reduplication from 02115; TWOT - 543b; n m

AV - greyhound 1; 1

- 1) girded, girt, alert, used with 4975 in Pr. 30:31

1a) perhaps an extinct animal, exact meaning unknown

02224 zarach {zaw-rakh'} a primitive root; TWOT - 580; v

AV - arise 8, rise 6, rise up 2, shine 1, up 1; 18

1) to rise, come forth, break out, arise, rise up, shine

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to rise

1a2) to come out, appear

02225 zerach {zeh'-rakh} from 02224; TWOT - 580a; n m

AV - rising 1; 1

1) dawning, shining

02226 Zerach {zeh'-rakh} the same as 02225;; n pr m

AV - Zerah 20, Zarah 1; 21

Zerah or Zarah = "rising"

1) a son of Reuel and grandson of Esau, one of the dukes of the Edomites

2) twin brother of Pharez, sons of Judah and Tamar; descendants are called Zarhites, Ezrahites, and Izrahites

3) son of Simeon; also called 'Zohar'

4) a Gershonite Levite, son of Iddo of Adaiiah

5) the Ethiopian or Cushite, invader of Judah in the reign of Asa who defeated the invaders; probably the same as the Egyptian king Usarken I, second king of the Egyptian 22nd dynasty or perhaps more probably Usarken II, his 2nd successor

6) another Edomite leader; possibly same as 1

02227 Zarchiy {zar-khee'} patronymically from 02226;; n patr m

AV - Zarhites 6; 6

Zarhites = see Zerah

1) descendants of Zerah

02228 Z@rachyah {zer-akh-yaw'} from 02225 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Zerahiah 5; 5

Zerahiah = "Jehovah has risen"

1) a priest, son of Uzzi, and ancestor of Ezra the scribe

2) father of Elihoenai of the sons of Pahath-moab, whose descendants returned from the captivity with Ezra

02229 zaram {zaw-ram'} a primitive root; TWOT - 581; v

AV - pour out 1, carry away as with a flood 1; 2

1) to pour out, pour forth in floods, flood away

1a) (Qal) to pour out, flood away

1b) (Poal) to pour forth, pour out

1b1) of God's power (fig.)

02230 zerem {zeh'-rem} from 02229; TWOT - 581a; n m

AV - flood 1, overflowing 1, shower 1, storm 3, tempest 3; 9

1) rain-shower, thunderstorm, flood of rain, downpour, rain-storm

02231 zirmah {zir-maw'} from 02230; TWOT - 581b; n f

AV - issue 2; 2

1) flow, issue

1a) issue (of seminal discharge)

02232 zara` {zaw-rah'} a primitive root; TWOT - 582; v

AV - sow 47, yielding 3, sower 2, bearing 1, conceive 1, seed 1, set 1; 56

1) to sow, scatter seed

1a) (Qal)

- 1a1) to sow
- 1a2) producing, yielding seed
- 1b) (Niphal)
 - 1b1) to be sown
 - 1b2) to become pregnant, be made pregnant
- 1c) (Pual) to be sown
- 1d) (Hiphil) to produce seed, yield seed

02233 zera` {zeh'-rah} from 02232; TWOT - 582a; n m

AV - seed 221, child 2, carnally + 07902 2, carnally 1, fruitful 1, seedtime 1, sowing time 1; 229

- 1) seed, sowing, offspring
 - 1a) a sowing
 - 1b) seed
 - 1c) semen virile
 - 1d) offspring, descendants, posterity, children
 - 1e) of moral quality
 - 1e1) a practitioner of righteousness (fig.)
 - 1f) sowing time (by meton)

02234 z@ra` (Aramaic) {zer-ah'} corresponding to 02233; TWOT - 2715; n m

AV - seed 1; 1

- 1) seed, offspring

02235 zeroa` {zay-ro'-ah} or zera`on {zay-raw-ohn'} from 02232; TWOT - 582c; n m pl

AV - pulse 2; 2

- 1) vegetables (as sown)

02236 zaraq {zaw-rak'} a primitive root; TWOT - 585; v

AV - sprinkle 31, scatter 2, here and there 1, strowed 1; 35

- 1) to scatter, sprinkle, toss, throw, scatter abundantly, strew

1a) (Qal) to scatter, sprinkle, toss

1b) (Pual) to be sprinkled

02237 zarar {zaw-rar'} a primitive root [compare 02114]; TWOT - 586; v

AV - sneeze 1; 1

1) (Poel) to sneeze

02238 Zeresh {zeh'-resh} of Persian origin;; n pr f

AV - Zeresh 4; 4

Zeresh = "gold"

1) the wife of Haman, the Agagite

02239 zereth {zeh'-reth} from 02219; TWOT - 587; n f

AV - span 7; 7

1) span

1a) a unit of measure, approx half-cubit, or the distance from the thumb to the little finger on an outstretched hand

02240 Zattuw' {zat-too'} of uncertain derivation;; n pr m

AV - Zattu 3, Zatthu 1; 4

Zattu = "brightness of him"

1) a family of exiles who returned with Zerubbabel

02241 Zetham {zay-thawm'} apparently a variation for 02133;; n pr m

AV - Zetham 2; 2

Zetham = "olive"

1) a Gershonite Levite, the son of Jehieli and grandson of Laadan

02242 Zethar {zay-thar'} of Persian origin;; n pr m

AV - Zethar 1; 1

Zethar = "star"

1) one of the seven eunuchs of Ahasuerus

02243 chob {khobe} by contraction from 02245; TWOT - 589a; n m

AV - bosom 1; 1

1) bosom

02244 chaba' {khaw-baw'} a primitive root [compare 02245]; TWOT - 588; v

AV - hide 31, held 1, secretly 1; 33

1) to withdraw, hide

1a) (Niphal) to hide oneself

1b) (Pual) to be forced into hiding

1c) (Hiphil) to hide

1d) (Hophal) to be hidden

1e) (Hithpael)

1e1) to hide oneself, draw back

1e2) to draw together, thicken, harden

02245 chabab {khaw-bab'} a primitive root [compare 02244, 02247]; TWOT - 589; v

AV - loved 1; 1

1) (Qal) to love fervently, cherish

02246 Chobab {kho-bawb'} from 02245;; n pr m

AV - Hobab 2; 2

Hobab = "cherished"

1) the son of Reuel, the Midianite father-in-law of Moses, also known as Jethro, and brother-in-law of Moses

02247 chabah {khaw-bah'} a primitive root [compare 02245]; TWOT - 590; v

AV - hide... 5; 5

1) to withdraw, hide, hide oneself

1a) (Qal) to withdraw

1b) (Niphal) to hide oneself, remain hidden, withdraw

02248 chabuwlah (Aramaic) {khab-oo-law'} from 02255; TWOT - 2716b; n m

AV - hurt 1; 1

1) hurtful act, crime, harm, wicked deed, a wrong

02249 Chabowr {khaw-bore'} from 02266;; n pr loc

AV - Habor 3; 3

Habor = "joining"

1) a tributary of the Euphrates River in Assyria

02250 chabbuwrah {khab-boo-law'} or chabburah {khab-boo-law'} or chaburah {khab-oo-law'} from 02266; TWOT - 598g; n f

AV - stripe 3, hurt 1, wounds 1, blueness 1, bruise 1; 7

1) bruise, stripe, wound, blow

02251 chabat {khaw-bat'} a primitive root; TWOT - 591; v

AV - beat out 2, beat off 1, beat down 1, threshed 1; 5

1) to beat, beat out, beat off, thresh

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to beat out

1a2) to beat off

1b) (Niphal) to be beaten out

02252 Chabayah {khab-ah-yaw'} or Chabayah {khab-aw-yaw'} from 02247 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Habaiah 2; 2

Habaiah = "Jehovah has hidden"

1) head of a priestly family who returned from exile with Zerubbabel

02253 chebyown {kheb-yone'} from 02247; TWOT - 590a; n m

AV - hiding 1; 1

1) concealment, covering, hiding, hiding place

02254 chabal {khaw-bal'} a primitive root; TWOT - 592,593,594,595; v

AV - destroy 7, take a pledge 5, pledge 5, bands 2, brought forth 2, at all 1, corrupt 1, corruptly 1, offend 1, spoil 1, travaileth 1, very 1, withholden 1; 29

1) to bind

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to bind

2) to take a pledge, lay to pledge

2a) (Qal) to hold by a pledge, take in pledge, hold in pledge

2b) (Niphal) to give a pledge, become pledged

3) to destroy, spoil, deal corruptly, offend

3a) (Qal) to spoil, corrupt, offend

3b) (Niphal) to be ruined

3c) (Piel) to destroy, ruin

3d) (Pual) to be ruined, be broken

4) to bring forth, travail

4a) (Piel) to writhe, twist, travail

02255 chabal (Aramaic) {khab-al'} corresponding to 02254; TWOT - 2716; v

AV - destroy 5, hurt 1; 6

1) to hurt, destroy

1a) (Pael) to hurt, destroy

1b) (Ithpael) to be destroyed

02256 chebel {kheh'-bel} or chebel {khay'-bel} from 02254; TWOT - 592b,595a;
n m

AV - sorrows 10, cord 16, line 7, coast 4, portion 4, region 3, lot 3, ropes 3,
company 2, pangs 2, bands 1, country 1, destruction 1, pain 1, snare 1, tacklings 1;
60

- 1) a cord, rope, territory, band, company
 - 1a) a rope, cord
 - 1b) a measuring-cord or line
 - 1c) a measured portion, lot, part, region
 - 1d) a band or company
- 2) pain, sorrow, travail, pang
 - 2a) pains of travail
 - 2b) pains, pangs, sorrows
- 3) union
- 4) destruction

02257 chabal (Aramaic) {khab-al'} from 02255; TWOT - 2716a; n m

AV - hurt 2, damage 1; 3

- 1) hurt, damage, injury

02258 chabol {khab-ole'} or (fem.) chabolah {khab-o-law'} from 02254; TWOT -
593a; n m

AV - pledge 4; 4

- 1) pledge

02259 chobel {kho-bale'} act. participle from 02254 (in the sense of handling
ropes); TWOT - 592c; n m

AV - pilot 4, shipmaster + 07227 1; 5

- 1) sailor, seaman

02260 chibbel {khib-bale'} from 02254 (in the sense of furnished with ropes);
TWOT - 592d; n m

AV - mast 1; 1

1) mast (meaning uncertain)

02261 chabatstseleth {khab-ats-tseh'-leth} of uncertain derivation; TWOT -
596.1; n f

AV - rose 2; 2

1) meadow-saffron, crocus, rose

02262 Chabatstsanyah {khab-ats-tsan-yaw'} of uncertain derivation;; n pr m

AV - Habaziniah 1; 1

Habaziniah = "light of Jehovah"

1) apparently the head of one of the families of the Rechabites

02263 chabaq {khaw-bak'} a primitive root; TWOT - 597; v

AV - embrace 12, fold 1; 13

1) to embrace, clasp

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to embrace

1a2) to fold one's hands in idleness (fig.)

1b) (Piel) to embrace

02264 chibbuq {khib-book'} from 02263; TWOT - 597a; n m

AV - folding 2; 2

1) fold (hands), a folding (of the hands), clasping (of the hands)

1a) of laziness (fig.)

02265 Chabaquwq {khab-ak-kook'} by reduplication from 02263;; n pr m

AV - Habakkuk 2; 2

Habakkuk = "embrace"

1) a prophet of Israel who wrote the book by that name; probably lived about the 12th or 13th year of the reign of Josiah

02266 chabar {khaw-bar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 598; v

AV - couple 8, join 8, couple together 4, join together 3, compact 1, charmer + 02267 1, charming + 02267 1, have fellowship 1, league 1, heap up 1; 29

1) to unite, join, bind together, be joined, be coupled, be in league, heap up, have fellowship with, be compact, be a charmer

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to unite, be joined

1a2) to tie magic charms, charm

1b) (Piel)

1b1) to unite with, make an ally of

1b2) to unite, join, ally

1c) (Pual)

1c1) to be allied with, be united

1c2) to be joined together

1d) (Hiphil) to join together, pile up (words)

1e) (Hithpael) to join oneself to, make an alliance, league together

02267 cheber {kheh'-ber} from 02266; TWOT - 598a; n m

AV - wide 2, enchantment 2, company 1, charmer + 02266 1, charming + 02266 1;
7

1) association, company, band

2) shared, association, society

3) a magician, charmer, spell

02268 Cheber {kheh'-ber} the same as 02267;; n pr m

AV - Heber 11; 11

Heber = "comrade"

- 1) the Kenite, husband of Jael, who slew Sisera by driving a nail into his temple
- 2) grandson of Asher from whom came the Heberites
- 3) father of Socho, a Judahite
- 4) a Benjamite
- 5) another Benjamite
- 6) a Gadite

02269 chabar (Aramaic) {khab-ar'} from a root corresponding to 02266;
TWOT 2717,2717a; n m

AV - fellows 2, companions 1; 3

- 1) associate, companion, friend, comrade, fellow

02270 chaber {khaw-bare'} from 02266; TWOT - 598c

AV - companions 7, fellow 4, knit together 1; 12

adj

- 1) united

n m

- 2) associate, fellow, worshippers
- 3) companion

02271 chabbar {khab-bawr'} from 02266; TWOT - 598f; n m

AV - companions 1; 1

- 1) associate, partner (in trade)

02272 chabarburah {khab-ar-boo-raw'} by reduplication from 02266; TWOT -
598h; n f pl

AV - spots 1; 1

- 1) spots, stripe, mark

02273 chabrah (Aramaic) {khab-raw'} from 02269; TWOT - 2717b; n f

AV - fellows 1; 1

1) associate, fellow, companion

02274 chebrah {kheb-raw'} from 02267; TWOT - 598b; n f

AV - company 1; 1

1) company, association

02275 Chebrown {kheb-rone'} from 02267; TWOT - 598i

AV - Hebron 71; 71

Hebron = "association"

n pr loc

1) a city in south Judah approx 20 south of Jerusalem and approx 20 miles (30 km) north of Beersheba and near where Abraham built an altar

n pr m

2) the 3rd son of Kohath and grandson of Levi

3) a descendant of Caleb

02276 Chebrowniy {kheb-ro-nee'} or Chebroniyy {kheb-ro-nee'} patronymically from 02275;; n m

AV - Hebronites 6; 6

Hebronites = see Hebron

1) the inhabitants of the city of Hebron

2) the descendants of Hebron, the grandson of Levi

02277 Chebriyy {kheb-ree'} patronymically from 02268;; n m

AV - Heberites 1; 1

Heberites = see Heber

1) descendants of Heber

02278 chabereth {khab-eh'-reth'} from 02270; TWOT - 598d; n f

AV - companion 1; 1

1) companion, wife, consort

02279 chobereth {kho-beh'-reth} act. participle of 02266; TWOT - 598e; n f

AV - coupling 2, couple 2; 4

1) junction, a thing joined

2) curtain pieces of the tabernacle

02280 chabash {khaw-bash'} a primitive root; TWOT - 599; v

AV - saddle 13, bind up 9, bind 5, put 2, about 1, girded 1, govern 1, healer 1; 33

1) to tie, bind, bind on, bind up, saddle, restrain, bandage, govern

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to bind, bind on

1a2) to bind up

1b) (Piel) to bind, restrain

1c) (Pual) to be bound up

02281 chabeth {khaw-bayth'} from an unused root probably meaning to cook [compare 04227]; TWOT - 600a; n m pl

AV - pans 1; 1

1) flat cakes, bread wafers

02282 chag {khag} or chag {khawg} from 02287; TWOT - 602a; n m

AV - feast 56, sacrifice 3, feast days 2, solemnity 1; 62

1) festival, feast, festival-gathering, pilgrim-feast

1a) feast

1b) festival sacrifice

02283 chaga' {khaw-gaw'} from an unused root meaning to revolve [compare 02287]; TWOT - 602b; n f

AV - terrors 1; 1

1) terror, a reeling (in terror)

02284 chagab {khaw-gawb'} of uncertain derivation; TWOT - 601a; n m

AV - grasshopper 4, locust 1; 5

1) locust, grasshopper

02285 Chagab {khaw-gawb'} the same as 02284;; n pr m

AV - Hagab 1; 1

Hagab = "locust"

1) head of a family of exiles who returned with Zerubbabel

02286 Chagaba' {khag-aw-baw'} or Chagabah {khag-aw-baw'} from 02285;; n pr m

AV - Hagaba 1, Hagabah 1; 2

Hagaba or Hagabah = "locust"

1) head of a family of exiles who returned with Zerubbabel

02287 chagag {khaw-gag'} a primitive root [compare 02283, 02328]; TWOT - 602; v

AV - keep 8, ...feast 3, celebrate 1, keep a solemn feast 1, dancing 1, holyday 1, reel to and fro 1; 16

1) to hold a feast, hold a festival, make pilgrimage, keep a pilgrim-feast, celebrate, dance, stagger

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to keep a pilgrim-feast

1a2) to reel

02288 chagav {khag-awv'} from an unused root meaning to take refuge;
TWOT - 603a; n m pl

AV - cleft 3; 3

1) clefts, places of concealment, retreats

02289 chagowr {khaw-gore'} from 02296; TWOT - 604b; n m

AV - girdle 3, girdled 1; 4

1) clothed, girded, girt

02290 chagowr {khag-ore'} or chagor {khag-ore'} and (fem.) chagowrah {khag-o-raw'} or chagorah {khag-o-raw'} from 02296; TWOT - 604a,604c; n pr m

AV - girdle 3, apron 1, armour 1, gird 1; 6

1) girdle, belt

2) girdle, loin-covering, belt, loin-cloth, armour

02291 Chaggiy {khag-ghee'} from 02287;

AV - Haggi 2, Haggites 1; 3

Haggi = "festive"

n pr m

1) second son of Gad

adj

2) descendants of Haggi, a Gadite

02292 Chaggay {khag-gah'-ee} from 02282;; n pr m

AV - Haggai 11; 11

Haggai = "festive"

1) 10th in order of the minor prophets; first prophet to prophecy after the captivity

02293 Chaggiyah {khag-ghee-yaw'} from 02282 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Haggiah 1; 1

Haggiah = "festival of Jehovah"

1) son of Shimea and a Merarite Levite

02294 Chaggiyith {khag-gheeth'} from 02291;; n pr f

AV - Haggith 5; 5

Haggith = "festive"

1) a wife of David and mother of Adonijah

02295 Choglah {khog-law'} of uncertain derivation;; n pr f

AV - Hogleh 4; 4

Hogleh = "partridge"

1) 3rd of 5 daughters of Zelophehad, a descendant of Manasseh

02296 chagar {khaw-gar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 604; v

AV - gird 31, appointed 3, gird on 3, gird up 2, be afraid 1, put 1, restrain 1, on every side 1; 43

1) to gird, gird on, gird oneself, put on a belt

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to gird

1a2) to gird on, bind on

1a3) to gird oneself

02297 chad {khad} abridged from 0259; TWOT - 61; adj

AV - one 1; 1

1) one (number), same, single, first, each, once

02298 chad (Aramaic) {khad} corresponding to 02297; TWOT - 2718; adj

AV - one 5, first 4, a 4, together 1; 14

1) one (number)

1a) one

1b) a (indefinite article)

02299 chad {khad} from 02300; TWOT - 605a; adj

AV - sharp 4; 4

1) sharp

02300 chadad {khaw-dad'} a primitive root; TWOT - 605; v

AV - sharpen 5, fierce 1; 6

1) to be sharp, be alert, be keen

1a) (Qal) to be sharp, be keen

1b) (Hiphil) to sharpen

1c) (Hophal) to be sharpened

02301 Chadad {khad-ad'} from 02300;; n pr m

0AV - Hadad 1; 1

Hadad = "mighty"

10) a son of Ishmael

02302 chadah {khaw-daw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 607; v

AV - rejoice 1, joined 1, made glad 1; 3

1) to rejoice

1a) (Qal) to rejoice

1b) (Piel) to make glad, gladden

02303 chadduwd {khad-dood'} from 02300; TWOT - 605b; adj

AV - sharp 1; 1

1) sharp, pointed, sharpened

02304 chedvah {khed-vaw'} from 02302; TWOT - 607a; n f

AV - gladness 1, joy 1; 2

1) joy, gladness

02305 chedvah (Aramaic) {khed-vaw'} corresponding to 02304; TWOT - 2719;
n f

AV - joy 1; 1

1) joy

02306 chadiy (Aramaic) {khad-ee'} corresponding to 02373; TWOT - 2720; n m

AV - breast 1; 1

1) breast, chest

02307 Chadiyd {khaw-deed'} from 02300;; n pr m

AV - Hadid 3; 3

Hadid = "sharp"

1) a town in Benjamin

02308 chadal {khaw-dal'} a primitive root; TWOT - 609; v

AV - cease 20, forbear 16, leave 5, left off 5, let...alone 2, forbare 1, endeth 1, failed
1, forborn 1, forsake 1, rest 1, unoccupied 1, wanteth 1, non translated variant 1;
59

1) to stop, cease, desist, forego, cease to be, leave undone, forbear

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to cease, come to an end

1a2) to cease, leave off

02309 chedel {kheh'-del} from 02308; TWOT - 609a; n m

AV - world 1; 1

1) rest, cessation

02310 chadel {khaw-dale'} from 02308; TWOT - 609b; adj

AV - frail 1, rejected 1, forbear 1; 3

1) rejected, forbearing, transient, fleeting, lacking

02311 Chadlay {khad-lah'-ee} from 02309;; n pr m

AV - Hadlai 1; 1

Hadlai = "rest of God"

1) an Ephraimite

02312 chedeq {khay'-dek} from an unused root meaning to sting; TWOT - 611a; n m

AV - thorn 1, brier 1; 2

1) brier, thorn, prick

02313 Chiddeqel {khid-deh'-kel} probably of foreign origin;; n pr m

AV - Hiddekel 2; 2

Hiddekel = "rapid"

1) one of the rivers of Eden which coursed east toward Assyria; better known as the Tigris (the LXX equivalent)

02314 chadar {khaw-dar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 612; v

AV - entereth...privy chambers 1; 1

1) (Qal) to encompass, surround, enclose

02315 cheder {kheh'-der} from 02314; TWOT - 612a; n m

AV - chamber 21, inner 4, bedchamber + 4296 3, bedchamber + 4904 3, inward parts 2, innermost parts 2, parlours 1, south 1, within 1; 38

1) chamber, room, parlour, innermost or inward part, within

02316 Chadar {khad-ar'} another form for 02315;; n pr m

AV - Hadar 1; 1

Hadar = "honour"

1) an Edomite king

02317 Chadrak {khad-rawk'} of uncertain derivation;; n pr loc

AV - Hadrach 1; 1

Hadrach = "dwelling"

1) a city of Syria (mod Lebanon)

02318 chadash {khaw-dash'} a primitive root; TWOT - 613; v

AV - renew 7, repair 3; 10

1) to be new, renew, repair

1a) (Piel)

1a1) to renew, make anew

1a2) to repair

1b) (Hithpael) to renew oneself

02319 chadash {khaw-dawsh'} from 02318; TWOT - 613a; adj

AV - new 48, new thing 4, fresh 1; 53

1) new, new thing, fresh

02320 chodesh {kho'-desh} from 02318; TWOT - 613b; n m

AV - month 254, new moon 20, monthly 1, another 1; 276

1) the new moon, month, monthly

1a) the first day of the month

1b) the lunar month

02321 Chodesh {kho'-desh} the same as 02320;; n pr f

AV - Hodesh 1; 1

Hodesh = "new moon"

1) the wife of Shaharaim, a Benjamite

02322 Chadashah {khad-aw-shaw'} fem. of 02319;; n pr loc

AV - Hadashah 1; 1

Hadashah = "new"

1) one of the towns in the low country of Judah

02323 chadath (Aramaic) {khad-ath'} corresponding to 02319; TWOT - 2721;
adj

AV - new 1; 1

1) new

02324 chava' (Aramaic) {khav-aw'} corresponding to 02331; TWOT - 2722; v

AV - show 14; 14

1) to show, interpret, explain, inform, tell, declare

1a) (Pael) to show, interpret

1b) (Aphel) to show

02325 chuwb {khoob} also chayab {khaw-yab'} a primitive root; TWOT - 614; v

AV - make to endanger 1; 1

1) to be guilty, make guilty

1a) (Piel) to endanger

02326 chowb {khobe} from 02325; TWOT - 614a; n m

AV - debtor 1; 1

1) a debt, debtor

02327 chowbah {kho-baw'} fem. act. participle of 02247;; n pr loc

AV - Hobah 1; 1

Hobah = "hiding place"

1) a city north of Damascus to which Abraham pursued the kings who had pillaged Sodom

02328 chuwg {khoog} a primitive root [compare 02287]; TWOT - 615; v

AV - compassed 1; 1

1) to encircle, encompass, describe a circle, draw round, make a circle

1a) (Qal) to encircle, encompass

02329 chuwg {khoog} from 02328; TWOT - 615a; n m

AV - circle 1, circuit 1, compass 1; 3

1) circle, circuit, compass

2) (BDB) vault (of the heavens)

02330 chuwd {khood} a primitive root; TWOT - 616; v

AV - put forth 4; 4

1) (Qal) to propose a riddle, propound a riddle

02331 chavah {khaw-vah'} a primitive root [compare 02324, 02421]; TWOT - 618; v

AV - shew 6; 6

1) (Piel) to tell, declare, show, make known

2) (CLBL) to breath

02332 Chavvah {khav-vaw'} causatively from 02331;; n pr f

AV - Eve 2; 2

Eve = "life" or "living"

1) the first woman, wife of Adam

02333 chavvah {khav-vaw'} properly, the same as 02332 (life-giving, i.e. living-place); TWOT - 617a; n f

AV - town 4; 4

1) village, town, tent village

02334 Chavvowth Ya`iyir {khav-vothe' yaw-eer'} from the plural of 02333 and a modification of 03265;; n pr loc

AV - Havothjair 2, Bashanhavothjair + 01316 1; 3

Havoth-jair = "villages of Jair"

1) certain villages on the east of Jordan, in Gilead or Bashan, which were taken by Jair, the son of Manasseh, and called after his name; 60 or 23 or 30 cities in total

02335 Chowzay {kho-zah'-ee} from 02374;; n m

AV - non translated variant 1; 1

- 1) seer
 - 1a) seer
 - 1b) vision

02336 chowach {kho'-akh} from an unused root apparently meaning to pierce; TWOT - 620a,620b; n m

AV - thistle(s) 5, thorn(s) 5, brambles 1; 11

- 1) thorn, brier, bramble, thornbush, thicket
- 2) hook, ring, fetter

02337 chavach {khaw-vawkh'} perhaps the same as 02336; TWOT - 620a?; n m

AV - thicket 1; 1

- 1) rock, crevice (a hiding place)

02338 chuwt (Aramaic) {khoot} corresponding to the root of 02339, perhaps as a denominative; TWOT - 2723; v

AV - joined 1; 1

- 1) (Aphel) to repair, join

02339 chuwt {khoot} from an unused root probably meaning to sew; TWOT - 621a; n m

AV - thread 4, line 1, cord 1, fillet 1; 7

- 1) a thread, cord, line, string

02340 Chivviy {khiv-vee'} perhaps from 02333;; n patr m

AV - Hivite 25; 25

Hivite = "villagers"

1) 6th generation of descendants of Canaan, the son of Ham, who were living in northern Canaan near Mount Hermon at the time of the conquest

02341 Chaviylah {khav-ee-law'} probably from 02342; TWOT - 622

AV - Havilah 7; 7

Havilah = "circle"

n pr loc

1) a part of Eden through which flowed the river Pison (Araxes); was probably the Grecian Colchis, in the northeast corner of Asia Minor, near the Caspian Sea

2) a district in Arabia of the Ishmaelites named from the 2nd son of Cush; probably the district of Kualan, in the northwestern part of Yemen

n pr m

3) a son of Cush

4) a son of Joktan

02342 chuwl {khool} or chiyl {kheel} a primitive root; TWOT - 623; v

AV - pain 6, formed 5, bring forth 4, pained 4, tremble 4, travail 4, dance 2, calve 2, grieved 2, grievous 2, wounded 2, shake 2, misc 23; 62

1) to twist, whirl, dance, writhe, fear, tremble, travail, be in anguish, be pained

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to dance

1a2) to twist, writhe

1a3) to whirl, whirl about

1b) (Polel)

1b1) to dance

1b2) to writhe (in travail with), bear, bring forth

1b3) to wait anxiously

1c) (Pulal)

1c1) to be made to writhe, be made to bear

1c2) to be brought forth

1d) (Hophal) to be born

1e) (Hithpolel)

1e1) whirling (participle)

1e2) writhing, suffering torture (participle)

1e3) to wait longingly

1f) (Hithpalpel) to be distressed

02343 Chuwl {khood} from 02342;; n pr m

AV - Hul 2; 2

Hul = "circle"

1) the second son of Aram and grandson of Shem

02344 chowl {khole} from 02342; TWOT - 623a; n m

AV - sand 23; 23

1) sand

02345 chuwm {khood} from an unused root meaning to be warm; TWOT - 625a; adj

AV - brown 4; 4

1) dark colour, darkened, dark brown or black

02346 chowmah {kho-maw'} act. participle of an unused root apparently meaning to join; TWOT - 674c; n f

AV - wall 131, walled 2; 133

1) wall

02347 chuwc {khood} a primitive root; TWOT - 626; v

AV - spare 16, pity 7, regard 1; 24

1) (Qal) to pity, have compassion, spare, look upon with compassion

02348 chowph {khofe} from an unused root meaning to cover; TWOT - 710a; n m

AV - haven 2, shore 2, coast 2, side 1; 7

1) seashore, coast, shore

02349 Chuwpham {khoo-fawm'} from the same as 02348;; n pr m

AV - Hupham 1; 1

Hupham = "coast-man"

1) a son of Benjamin, founder of the family of the Huphamites

02350 Chuwphamiy {khoo-faw-mee'} patronymically from 02349;; n m

AV - Huphamites 1; 1

Huphamites = see Hupham

1) descendants of Hupham of the tribe of Benjamin

02351 chuwt {khoots} or (shortened) chuts {khoots} (both forms fem. in the pl.) from an unused root meaning to sever; TWOT - 627a; n m

AV - without 70, street 44, abroad 21, out 17, outside 2, fields 2, forth 2, highways 1, Kirjathhuzoth + 07155 1, more 1, out of 1, outward 1, utter 1; 164

1) outside, outward, street, the outside

02352 chuwr {khour} or (shortened) chur {khour} from an unused root probably meaning to bore; TWOT - 758b; n m

AV - hole 2; 2

1) hole

02353 chuwr {khour} from 02357; TWOT - 630a; n m

AV - white 2; 2

1) white cloth, white stuff

02354 Chuwr {khour} the same as 02353 or 02352;; n pr m

AV - Hur 15; 15

Hur = "hole"

- 1) a chief assistant to Moses and Aaron
- 2) grandfather of Bezaleel, the chief artificer of the tabernacle; possibly the same as 1 above
- 3) the 4th of the 5 kings of Midian who were slain with Balaam after Peor
- 4) father of Rephaiah in the time of Nehemiah
- 5) father of Ben-Hur who was commissariat officer for Solomon in Mount Ephraim

02355 chowr {khore} the same as 02353; TWOT - 630a; n m

AV - network 1; 1

- 1) white cloth, white stuff

02356 chowr {khore} or (shortened) chor {khore} the same as 02352; TWOT - 758a; n m

AV - hole 6, cave 1; 7

- 1) hole, cave

02357 chavar {khaw-var'} a primitive root; TWOT - 630; v

AV - wax pale 1; 1

- 1) (Qal) to be white, grow white, grow pale

02358 chivvar (Aramaic) {khiv-vawr'} from a root corresponding to 02357; TWOT - 2724; adj

AV - white 1; 1

- 1) white

02359 Chuwriy {khoo-ree'} probably from 02353;; n pr m

AV - Huri 1; 1

Huri = "linen-weaver"

1) a Gadite, father of Abihail

02360 Chuwray {khoo-rah'ee} probably an orthographical variation for 02359;;
n pr m

AV - Hurai 1; 1

Hurai = "linen-weaver"

1) one of David's mighty warriors

02361 Chuwram {khoo-rawm'} probably from 02353;; n pr m

AV - Hiram 12, variant 1; 13

Hiram = "noble born"

1) son of Bela and grandson of Benjamin

2) king of Tyre allied with David and Solomon; alternate spelling for 'Hiram'

3) a chief architect of Solomon's temple; alternate spelling for 'Hiram'

02362 Chavran {khav-rawn'} apparently from 02357 (in the sense of 02352);; n
pr loc

AV - Hauran 2; 2

Hauran = "caverns"

1) a province of Palestine east of the Sea of Galilee; exact region uncertain but probably on the borders of the desert in the tetrarchy of Philip

02363 chuwsh {koosh} a primitive root; TWOT - 631; v

AV - haste 19, ready 1; 20

1) to haste, make haste, hurry

1a) (Qal) to make haste

1b) (Hiphil)

1b1) to show haste, act quickly, hasten, come quickly

1b2) to enjoy, be excited

02364 Chuwshah {khoo-shaw'} from 02363;; n pr m

AV - Hushah 1; 1

Hushah = "haste"

1) a descendant of Judah

02365 Chuwshay {khoo-shah'-ee} from 02363;; n pr m

AV - Hushai 14; 14

Hushai = "hasting"

1) an Archite, a friend of David

2) the father of Baana, an officer of Solomon; probably the same as 1

02366 Chuwshiyim {khoo-sheem'} or Chushiym {khoo-shem'} or Chushim {khoo-sheem'} plural from 02363;

AV - Hushim 4; 4

Hushim = "who makes haste"

n pr f

1) one of the two wives of Shazaraim

n pr m

2) the sons of Aher, a Benjamite

3) descendants of Dan

02367 Chuwsham {khoo-shawm'} or Chusham {khoo-shawm'} from 02363;; n pr m

AV - Husham 4; 4

Husham = "haste"

1) one of the early kings of Edom

02368 chowtham {kho-thawm'} or chotham {kho-thawm'} from 02856; TWOT - 780a; n m

AV - signet 9, seal 5; 14

1) seal, signet, signet-ring

02369 Chowtham {kho-thawm'} the same as 02368;; n pr m

AV - Hotham 1, Hothan 1; 2

Hotham = "seal"

1) a man of Asher, son of Heber, of the family of Beriah

2) father of two of David's mighty warriors

02370 chaza' (Aramaic) {khaz-aw'} or chazah (Aramaic) {khaz-aw'} corresponding to 02372; TWOT - 2725; v

AV - see 17, saw + 01934 6, beheld + 01934 5, had 1, wont 1, beheld 1; 31

1) to see, behold

1a) (P'al)

1a1) to see

1a2) to see, behold, witness

1a3) to behold (in a dream or vision)

1a4) customary, seemly (passive)

02371 Chaza'el {khaz-aw-ale'} or Chazah'el {khaz-aw-ale'} from 02372 and 0410;; n pr m

AV - Hazael 23; 23

Hazael = "one who sees God"

1) a king of Syria; sent by his master, Ben-hadad, to the prophet Elisha, to seek a remedy for Ben-hadad's leprosy; apparently later killed Ben-hadad, assumed the throne, and soon became engaged in a war with the kings of Judah and Israel for the possession of the city of Ramoth-gilead

02372 chazah {khaw-zaw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 633; v

AV - see 38, behold 7, look 3, prophesy 2, provide 1; 51

1) to see, perceive, look, behold, prophesy, provide

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to see, behold

1a2) to see as a seer in the ecstatic state

1a3) to see, perceive

1a3a) with the intelligence

1a3b) to see (by experience)

1a3c) to provide

02373 chazeh {khaw-zeh'} from 02372; TWOT - 634a; n m

AV - breast 13; 13

1) breast (of animals), breast of an animal sacrifice

02374 chozeh {kho-zeh'} active participle of 02372; TWOT - 633b; n m

AV - seer 16, see 3, agreement 1, prophets 1, stargazers 1; 22

1) seer

1a) seer

1b) vision

02375 Chazow {khaz-o'} from 02372;; n pr m

AV - Hazo 1; 1

Hazo = "vision"

1) son of Nahor by his wife Milcah

02376 chezev (Aramaic) {khay'-zev} from 02370; TWOT - 2725a; n m

AV - vision 11, look 1; 12

1) vision, appearance

1a) vision

1b) appearance

02377 chazown {khaw-zone'} from 02372; TWOT - 633a; n m

AV - vision 35; 35

1) vision

1a) vision (in ecstatic state)

1b) vision (in night)

1c) vision, oracle, prophecy (divine communication)

1d) vision (as title of book of prophecy)

02378 chazowth {khaw-zooth'} from 02372; TWOT - 633c; n f

AV - vision 1; 1

1) visions

02379 chazowth (Aramaic) {khaz-oth'} from 02370; TWOT - 2725b; n f

AV - sight thereof 2; 2

1) view, sight, visibility

02380 chazuwth {khaw-zooth'} from 02372; TWOT - 633d; n f

AV - vision 2, notable 2, agreement 1; 5

1) vision, conspicuousness

1a) vision, oracle of a prophet

1a1) agreement

1b) conspicuousness in appearance

02381 Chaziy'el {khaz-ee-ale'} from 02372 and 0410;; n pr m

AV - Haziel 1; 1

Haziel = "vision of God"

1) a Levite of the family of Shimei of the Gershonites in the time of David or Solomon

02382 Chazayah {khaz-aw-yaw'} from 02372 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Hazaiah 1; 1

Hazaiah = "God has seen"

1) an exile and descendant of Shelah of the tribe of Judah who returned in the time of Nehemiah

02383 Chezyown {khez-yone'} from 02372;; n pr m

AV - Hezion 1; 1

Hezion = "vision"

1) king of Syria, father of Tabrimon and grandfather of Ben-hadad; probably identical with 'Rezon' the contemporary of Solomon

02384 chizzayown {khiz-zaw-yone'} from 02372; TWOT - 633e; n m

AV - vision 9; 9

1) vision

1a) vision (in the ecstatic state)

1a1) valley of vision (perhaps fig. of Jerusalem or Hinnom)

1b) vision (in the night)

1c) vision, oracle, prophecy (in divine communication)

02385 chaziyz {khaw-zeez'} from an unused root meaning to glare; TWOT - 635a; n m

AV - lightning 2, bright clouds 1; 3

1) thunderbolt, lightning flash, lightning, storm, cloud

02386 chaziyr {khaz-eer'} from an unused root probably meaning to enclose;
TWOT - 637a; n m

AV - swine 6, boar 1; 7

- 1) hog, swine, boar
 - 1a) swine (as forbidden food)
 - 1b) wild boar

02387 Cheziyr {khay-zeer'} from the same as 02386;; n pr m

AV - Hezir 2; 2

Hezir = "swine"

- 1) a priest in the time of David, leader of the 17th monthly course
- 2) one of the heads of the people who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah

02388 chazaq {khaw-zak'} a primitive root; TWOT - 636; v

AV - strong 48, repair 47, hold 37, strengthened 28, strengthen 14, harden 13,
prevail 10, encourage 9, take 9, courage 8, caught 5, stronger 5, hold 5, misc 52;
290

1) to strengthen, prevail, harden, be strong, become strong, be courageous, be firm, grow firm, be resolute, be sore

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to be strong, grow strong

1a1a) to prevail, prevail upon

1a1b) to be firm, be caught fast, be secure

1a1c) to press, be urgent

1a1d) to grow stout, grow rigid, grow hard (bad sense)

1a1e) to be severe, be grievous

1a2) to strengthen

1b) (Piel)

1b1) to make strong

1b2) to restore to strength, give strength

1b3) to strengthen, sustain, encourage

1b4) to make strong, make bold, encourage

1b5) to make firm

1b6) to make rigid, make hard

1c) (Hiphil)

1c1) to make strong, strengthen

1c2) to make firm

1c3) to display strength

1c4) to make severe

1c5) to support

1c6) to repair

1c7) to prevail, prevail upon

1c8) to have or take or keep hold of, retain, hold up, sustain, support

1c9) to hold, contain

1d) (Hithpael)

1d1) to strengthen oneself

1d2) to put forth strength, use one's strength

1d3) to withstand

1d4) to hold strongly with

02389 chazaq {khaw-zawk'} from 02388; TWOT - 636a; adj

AV - strong 26, mighty 20, sore 3, stronger 2, harder 1, hottest 1, impudent 1, loud 1, stiffhearted 1; 56

1) strong, stout, mighty

1a) strong

1a1) severe, sharp, hot

1a2) firm, hard

1b) a strong one (subst)

02390 chazeq {khaw-zake'} from 02388; TWOT - 636a?; adj

AV - louder 1, stronger 2; 3

1) stronger, louder

02391 chezeq {khay'-zek} from 02388; TWOT - 636b; n m

AV - strength 1; 1

1) strength

02392 chozeq {kho'-zek} from 02388; TWOT - 636c; n m

AV - strength 5; 5

1) strength

02393 chezqah {khez-kaw'} from 02391; TWOT - 636b; n f

AV - strong 2, strength 2, strengthen 1; 4

1) strength, strong, being strong, force

02394 chozqah {khoz-kaw'} from 02392; TWOT - 636d; n f

AV - force 2, mightily 2, repair 1, sharply 1; 6

1) force, might, strength, violence

02395 Chizqiy {khiz-kee'} from 02388;; n pr m

AV - Hezeki 1; 1

Hezeki = "strong"

1) a Benjamite, descendant of Shaaraim

02396 Chizqiyah {khiz-kee-yaw'} or Chizqiyahuw {khiz-kee-yaw'-hoo} also Y@chizqiyah {yekh-iz-kee-yaw'} or Y@chizqiyahuw {yekh-iz-kee-yaw'-hoo} from 02388 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Hezekiah 85, Hizkiah 1, Hizkijah 1; 87

Hezekiah or Hizkiah or Hizkijah = "Jehovah is my strength"

1) 12th king of Judah, son of Ahaz and Abijah; a good king in that he served Jehovah and did away with idolatrous practices

2) great-great-grandfather of Zephaniah the prophet

3) son of Neariah, a descendant of David

4) head of a family of returning exiles in the time of Nehemiah

02397 chach {khawkh} once (Ezek. 29:4) chachiy {khakh-ee'} from the same as 02336; TWOT - 620b; n m

AV - hook 5, chain 2, bracelet 1; 8

- 1) hook, ring, fetter, brooch
 - 1a) hook, ring (in nose of captive)
 - 1b) hook, ring (as jewellery)
 - 1b1) nose ring
 - 1b2) bracelet

02398 chata' {khaw-taw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 638; v

AV - sin 188, purify 11, cleanse 8, sinner 8, committed 6, offended 4, blame 2, done 2, fault 1, harm 1, loss 1, miss 1, offender 1, purge 1, reconciliation 1, sinful 1, trespass 1; 238

1) to sin, miss, miss the way, go wrong, incur guilt, forfeit, purify from uncleanness

- 1a) (Qal)
 - 1a1) to miss
 - 1a2) to sin, miss the goal or path of right and duty
 - 1a3) to incur guilt, incur penalty by sin, forfeit
- 1b) (Piel)
 - 1b1) to bear loss
 - 1b2) to make a sin-offering
 - 1b3) to purify from sin
 - 1b4) to purify from uncleanness
- 1c) (Hiphil)
 - 1c1) to miss the mark
 - 1c2) to induce to sin, cause to sin
 - 1c3) to bring into guilt or condemnation or punishment
- 1d) (Hithpael)
 - 1d1) to miss oneself, lose oneself, wander from the way
 - 1d2) to purify oneself from uncleanness

02399 chet' {khate} from 02398; TWOT - 638a; n m

AV - sin 30, faults 1, grievously 1, offences 1; 33

- 1) sin
 - 1a) sin
 - 1b) guilt for sin
 - 1c) punishment for sin

02400 chatta' {khat-taw'} intensively from 02398; TWOT - 638b

AV - sinner 16, sinful 1, offender 1; 18

n m

1) sinners

adj

2) sinful

3) exposed to condemnation, reckoned as offenders

02401 chata'ah {khat-aw-aw'} from 02399; TWOT - 638d; n f

AV - sin 7, sin offering 1; 8

1) sin, sin offering

1a) sin

1b) sin offering

02402 chatta'ah (Aramaic) {khat-taw-aw'} corresponding to 02401; TWOT - 2726b; n f

AV - sin offering 1; 1

1) sin offering

02403 chatta'ah {khat-taw-aw'} or chatta'th {khat-tawth'} from 02398; TWOT - 638e; n f

AV - sin 182, sin offering 116, punishment 3, purification for sin 2, purifying 1, sinful 1, sinner 1; 296

1) sin, sinful

2) sin, sin offering

2a) sin

2b) condition of sin, guilt of sin

- 2c) punishment for sin
- 2d) sin-offering
- 2e) purification from sins of ceremonial uncleanness

02404 chatab {khaw-tab'} a primitive root; TWOT - 639; v

AV - hew 7, cut down 1, polished 1; 9

- 1) to cut, gather
 - 1a) (Qal) to cut, gather (wood)
 - 1b) (Pual) to cut, carve

02405 chatubah {khat-oo-baw'} pass. participle of 02404; TWOT - 640a; n f

AV - carved 1; 1

- 1) coloured fabric, dark-hued stuffs

02406 chittah {khit-taw'} of uncertain derivation; TWOT - 691b; n f

AV - wheat 29, wheaten 1; 30

- 1) wheat
 - 1a) wheat (plant)
 - 1b) wheat flour

02407 Chattuwsh {khat-toosh'} from an unused root of uncertain signification;; n pr m

AV - Hattush 5; 5

Hattush = "assembled"

- 1) a descendant of David, apparently one of the sons of Shechaniah, in the 4th or 5th generation from Zerubbabel
 - 1a) a man who returned with Ezra; maybe same as 1 above
 - 1b) a man who returned with Zerubbabel; maybe same as 1 above
- 2) son of Hashabniah who helped repair the walls of Jerusalem with Nehemiah

02408 chatiy (Aramaic) {khat-ee'} from a root corresponding to 02398; TWOT - 2726a; n m

AV - sin 1; 1

1) sin

02409 chattaya' (Aramaic) {khat-taw-yaw'} from the same as 02408; TWOT - 2726b; n f

AV - sin offering 1; 1

1) sin offering

02410 Chatiyta' {khat-ee-taw'} from an unused root apparently meaning to dig out;; n pr m

AV - Hatita 2; 2

Hatita = "exploring"

1) head of a family of Levitical porters or gate-keepers who returned from exile with Zerubbabel

02411 Chattiyl {khat-teel'} from an unused root apparently meaning to wave;; n pr m

AV - Hattil 2; 2

Hattil = "doubtful"

1) head of a family of the children of Solomon's slaves who returned from exile with Zerubbabel

02412 Chatiypha' {khat-ee-faw'} from 02414;; n pr m

AV - Hatipha 2; 2

Hatipha = "seized"

1) head of a family of temple slaves who returned from exile with Zerubbabel

02413 chatam {khaw-tam'} a primitive root; TWOT - 641; v

AV - refrain 1; 1

1) to hold in, restrain

1a) (Qal) to restrain (oneself)

02414 chataph {khaw-taf'} a primitive root; TWOT - 642; v

AV - catch 3; 3

1) (Qal) to catch, seize

02415 choter {kho'-ter} from an unused root of uncertain signification; TWOT - 643a; n m

AV - rod 2; 2

1) branch, twig, rod

02416 chay {khah'-ee} from 02421; TWOT - 644a

AV - live 197, life 144, beast 76, alive 31, creature 15, running 7, living thing 6, raw 6, misc 19; 501

adj

1) living, alive

1a) green (of vegetation)

1b) flowing, fresh (of water)

1c) lively, active (of man)

1d) reviving (of the springtime)

n m

2) relatives

3) life (abstract emphatic)

3a) life

3b) sustenance, maintenance

n f

4) living thing, animal

4a) animal

4b) life

4c) appetite

4d) revival, renewal

5) community

02417 chay (Aramaic) {khah'-ee} from 02418; TWOT - 2727a; adj

AV - living 4, life 2, live 1; 7

1) alive, living, life

02418 chaya' (Aramaic) {khah-yaw'} or chayah (Aramaic) {khah-yaw'} corresponding to 02421; TWOT - 2727; v

AV - live 5, kept alive 1; 6

1) to live

1a) (P'al) to live

1b) (Aphel) to let live, keep alive

02419 Chiy'el {khee-ale'} from 02416 and 0410;; n pr m

AV - Hiel 1; 1

Hiel = "God lives"

1) a native of Bethel who rebuilt Jericho in the reign of Ahab and in whom was fulfilled the curse pronounced by Joshua

02420 chiydah {khee-daw'} from 02330; TWOT - 616a; n f

AV - riddle 9, dark sayings 3, hard question 2, dark sentence 1, proverb 1, dark speech 1; 17

1) riddle, difficult question, parable, enigmatic saying or question, perplexing saying or question

1a) riddle (dark obscure utterance)

1b) riddle, enigma (to be guessed)

- 1c) perplexing questions (difficult)
- 1d) double dealing (with 'havin')

02421 chayah {khaw-yaw'} a primitive root [compare 02331, 02421]; TWOT - 644; v

AV - live 153, alive 34, save 13, quicken 14, revive 12, surely 10, life 9, recover 8, misc 9; 262

1) to live, have life, remain alive, sustain life, live prosperously, live for ever, be quickened, be alive, be restored to life or health

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to live

1a1a) to have life

1a1b) to continue in life, remain alive

1a1c) to sustain life, to live on or upon

1a1d) to live (prosperously)

1a2) to revive, be quickened

1a2a) from sickness

1a2b) from discouragement

1a2c) from faintness

1a2d) from death

1b) (Piel)

1b1) to preserve alive, let live

1b2) to give life

1b3) to quicken, revive, refresh

1b3a) to restore to life

1b3b) to cause to grow

1b3c) to restore

1b3d) to revive

1c) (Hiphil)

1c1) to preserve alive, let live

1c2) to quicken, revive

1c2a) to restore (to health)

1c2b) to revive

1c2c) to restore to life

02422 chayeh {khaw-yeh'} from 02421; TWOT - 644e; adj

AV - lively 1; 1

1) vigorous, lively, having the vigour of life

02423 cheyva' (Aramaic) {khay-vaw'} from 02418; TWOT - 2727b; n f

AV - beast 20; 20

1) beast, animal

02424 chayuwth {khah-yooth'} from 02421; TWOT - 644g; n f abstr

AV - living 1; 1

1) living

02425 chayay {khaw-yah'-ee} a primitive root [compare 02421]; TWOT - 644; v

AV - live 21, life 1, non translated variant 1; 23

1) to live, have life, remain alive, sustain life, live prosperously, live for ever, be quickened, be alive, be restored to life or health

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to live

1a1a) to have life

1a1b) to continue in life, remain alive

1a1c) to sustain life, to live on or upon

1a1d) to live (prosperously)

1a2) to revive, be quickened

1a2a) from sickness

1a2b) from discouragement

1a2c) from faintness

1a2d) from death

1b) (Piel)

1b1) to preserve alive, let live

1b2) to give life

1b3) to quicken, revive, refresh

1b3a) to restore to life

1b3b) to cause to grow

1b3c) to restore

1b3d) to revive

1c) (Hiph)

1c1) to preserve alive, let live

1c2) to quicken, revive

1c2a) to restore (to health)

1c2b) to revive

1c2c) to restore to life

02426 cheyl {khale} or (shortened) chel {khale} a collateral form of 02428;
TWOT - 623d; n m

AV - wall 2, rampart 2, host 2, trench 1, poor 1, bulwark 1, army 1; 10

1) rampart, fortress, wall

1a) rampart

1b) fortress

02427 chiyl {kheel} and (fem.) chiylah {khee-law'} from 02342; TWOT - 623b;
n m

AV - pain 3, pang 2, sorrow 2; 7

1) pain, agony, sorrow, a writhing, anguish

1a) writhing (of fear)

1b) anguish

02428 chayil {khah'-yil} from 02342; TWOT - 624a; n m

AV - army 56, man of valour 37, host 29, forces 14, valiant 13, strength 12, riches
11, wealth 10, power 9, substance 8, might 6, strong 5, misc 33; 243

1) strength, might, efficiency, wealth, army

1a) strength

1b) ability, efficiency

1c) wealth

1d) force, army

02429 chayil (Aramaic) {khah'-yil} corresponding to 02428; TWOT - 2728; n m

AV - aloud 3, army 2, power 1, most 1; 7

1) strength, army, power

1a) power

1b) force, army

02430 cheylah {khay-law'} from 02428; TWOT - 623e; n f

AV - bulwark 1; 1

1) bulwark, entrenchment, rampart, fortress

02431 Cheylam {khay-lawm'} or Chel'am {khay-lawm'} from 02428;; n pr m

AV - Helam 2; 2

Helam = "stronghold"

1) a place east of the Jordan, west of the Euphrates, in Gilead, at which the Syrians under Hadarezer were defeated by David

02432 Chiylen {khee-lane'} from 02428;; n pr loc

AV - Hilan 1; 1

Hilan = "place of caves"

1) a city of Judah allotted to the priests

02433 chiyn {kheen} another form for 02580; TWOT - 694c; n m

AV - comely 1; 1

1) beauty, grace

02434 chayits {khah'-yits} another form for 02351; TWOT - 628a; n m

AV - wall 1; 1

1) wall, party-wall, thin wall

02435 chiytsown {khee-tsone'} from 02434; TWOT - 627b; adj

AV - utter 12, outward 7, without 5, outer 1; 25

1) outer, external, outward

02436 cheyq {khake} or cheq {khake}; and chowq {khone} from an unused root, apparently meaning to inclose; TWOT - 629a; n m

AV - bosom 32, bottom 3, lap 1, midst 1, within 1, variant 1; 39

1) bosom, hollow, bottom, midst

02437 Chiyrah {khee-raw'} from 02357 in the sense of splendour;; n pr m

AV - Hirah 2; 2

Hirah = "a noble family"

1) an Adullamite, the friend of Judah

02438 Chiyram {khee-rawm'} or Chiyrowm {khee-rome'} another form of 02361;; n pr m

AV - Hiram 23, variant 1; 24

Hiram, Hiram = "noble"

1) the king of Tyre who sent workmen and materials to Jerusalem to build both the palace for David and the temple for Solomon

2) the chief architect and engineer of Solomon's temple sent by King Hiram to Solomon

02439 chiysh {kheesh} another form of 02363; TWOT - 631; v

AV - haste 1; 1

1) to haste, make haste, hurry

1a) (Qal) to make haste

1b) (Hiph)

1b1) to show haste, act quickly, hasten, come quickly

1b2) to enjoy, be excited

02440 chiysh {kheesh} from 02439; TWOT - 631a; adv

AV - soon 1; 1

1) quickly

02441 chek {khake} probably from 02596 in the sense of tasting; TWOT - 692a;
n m

AV - mouth 9, roof of the mouth 5, taste 4; 18

1) mouth, palate, taste, gums

02442 chakah {khaw-kaw'} a primitive root [apparently akin to 02707 through the idea of piercing]; TWOT - 645; v

AV - wait 11, tarry 2, long 1; 14

1) to wait, wait for, await

1a) (Qal) to wait for

1b) (Piel)

1b1) to wait, tarry

1b2) to wait (in ambush)

1b3) to wait for, long for

02443 chakkah {khak-kaw'} probably from 02442; TWOT - 693c; n f

AV - angle 2, hook 1; 3

1) hook, angle, hook fastened in jaw, fish hook

02444 Chakiylah {khak-ee-law'} from the same as 02447;; n pr loc

AV - Hachilah 3; 3

Hachilah = "dark"

1) a hill is southern Judah, on the edge of the wilderness of Ziph

02445 chakkiym (Aramaic) {khak-keem'} from a root corresponding to 02449;
TWOT - 2729a; adj

AV - wise 14; 14

1) wise man, wise

02446 Chakalyah {khak-al-yaw'} from the base of 02447 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Hachaliah 2; 2

Hachaliah = "whom Jehovah enlightens"

1) the father of Nehemiah

02447 chakliyl {khak-leel'} by reduplication from an unused root apparently
meaning to be dark; TWOT - 646a; adj m

AV - red 1; 1

1) dull

2) (CLBL) dark-flashing, brilliant

02448 chakliluwth {khak-lee-looth'} from 02447; TWOT - 646b; adj

AV - redness 1; 1

1) redness, dullness

02449 chakam {khaw-kam'} a primitive root; TWOT - 647; v

AV - ..wise 19, ..wiser 4, ..wisely 2, teach wisdom 1, exceeding 1; 27

1) to be wise

1a) (Qal) to be or become wise, act wisely

1b) (Piel) to make wise, teach wisdom, instruct

1c) (Pual) to be made wise

1d) (Hiphil) to make wise

1e) (Hithpael) to show oneself wise, deceive, show one's wisdom

02450 chakam {khaw-kawm'} from 02449; TWOT - 647b; adj

AV - wise 109, wise man 13, cunning 6, cunning men 4, subtil 1, unwise 2, wiser 2; 137

- 1) wise, wise (man)
 - 1a) skilful (in technical work)
 - 1b) wise (in administration)
 - 1c) shrewd, crafty, cunning, wily, subtle
 - 1d) learned, shrewd (class of men)
 - 1e) prudent
 - 1f) wise (ethically and religiously)

02451 chokmah {khok-maw'} from 02449; TWOT - 647a; n f

AV - wisdom 145, wisely 2, skilful man 1, wits 1; 149

- 1) wisdom
 - 1a) skill (in war)
 - 1b) wisdom (in administration)
 - 1c) shrewdness, wisdom
 - 1d) wisdom, prudence (in religious affairs)
 - 1e) wisdom (ethical and religious)

02452 chokmah (Aramaic) {khok-maw'} corresponding to 02451; TWOT - 2729b; n f

AV - wisdom 8; 8

- 1) wisdom

02453 Chakmowniy {khak-mo-nee'} from 02449;

AV - Hachmoni 1, Hachmonite 1; 2

Hachmoni or Hachmonite = "wise"

n pr m

- 1) father of one of David's mighty warriors
- 2) father of the tutor of David's sons

n patr m

3) the family of one of David's servants

02454 chokmowth {khok-moth'} or chakmowth {khak-moth'} collateral forms of 02451; TWOT - 647a; n f

AV- wisdom 4, every wise 1; 5

1) wisdom

02455 chol {khole} from 02490; TWOT - 623a,661a; n m

AV - profane 2, profane place 2, common 2, unholy 1; 7

1) profaneness, commonness, unholy, profane, common, sand

02456 chala' {khaw-law'} a primitive root [compare 02470]; TWOT - 648; v

AV - diseased 1; 1

1) (Qal) to suffer, be sick, be diseased

02457 chel'ah {khel-aw'} from 02456; TWOT - 649a; n f

AV - scum 5; 5

1) rust, scum

02458 Chel'ah {khel-aw'} the same as 02457;; n pr f

AV - Helah 2; 2

Helah = "rust"

1) one of the two wives of Ashur, father of Te

02459 cheleb {kheh'-leb} or cheleb {khay'-leb}; from an unused root meaning to be fat; TWOT - 651a; n m

AV - fat 79, fatness 4, best 5, finest 2, grease 1, marrow 1; 92

1) fat

1a) fat (of humans)

1b) fat (of beasts)

1c) choicest, best part, abundance (of products of the land)

02460 Cheleb {khay'-leb} the same as 02459;; n pr m

AV - Heleb 1; 1

Heleb = "milk"

1) son of Baanah, the Netophathite, and one of David's mighty warriors; also spelled 'Heled' (02466)

02461 chalab {khaw-lawb'} from the same as 02459; TWOT - 650a; n m

AV - milk 42, cheeses 1, sucking 1; 44

1) milk, sour milk, cheese

1a) milk

1b) abundance of the land (metaph.)

1c) white (as milk)

02462 Chelbah {khel-baw'} feminine of 02459;; n pr loc

AV - Helbah 1; 1

Helbah = "fertile"

1) a town of Asher, probably on the plain of Phoenicia not far from Sidon

02463 Chelbown {khel-bone'} from 02459;; n pr loc

AV - Helbon 1; 1

Helbon = "fertile"

1) a town a few miles northwest of Damascus, modern 'Helbon', still noted for its fine grapes

02464 chelb@nah {khel-ben-aw'} from 02459; TWOT - 652; n f

AV - galbanum 1; 1

1) galbanum

1a) a kind of resin or gum, ingredient of the holy incense

02465 cheled {kheh'-led} from an unused root apparently meaning to glide swiftly; TWOT - 653a; n m

AV - age 2, world 2, time 1; 5

1) age, duration of life, the world

02466 cheled {khay'-led} the same as 02465;; n pr m

AV - Heled 1; 1

Heled = "transient"

1) son of Baanah, the Netophathite, and one of David's mighty warriors; also spelled 'Heleb' (02460)

02467 choled {kho'-led} from the same as 02465; TWOT - 654a; n m

AV - weasel 1; 1

1) weasel, mole

1a) perhaps an extinct animal, exact meaning unknown

02468 Chuldah {khood-daw'} from 02467;; n pr f

AV - Huldah 2; 2

Huldah = "weasel"

1) a prophetess in the time of Josiah whom Josiah asked for an authoritative opinion on the book of the law which Hilkiah found

02469 Chelday {khel-dah'-ee} from 02466;; n pr m

AV - Heldai 2; 2

Heldai = "worldly"

- 1) one of David's mighty warriors and the 12th captain of the monthly courses for the temple service
- 2) a returning exile in the time of Zechariah

02470 chalah {khaw-law'} a primitive root [compare 02342, 02470, 02490]; TWOT - 655; v

AV - ...sick 34, beseech 6, be weak 4, grievous 4, be diseased 3, wounded 3, pray 3, intreat 3, grief 2, grieved 2, sore 2, pain 1, infirmity 1, intreated 1, laid 1, prayer 1, sorry 1, make suit 1, supplication 1, travail 1; 75

1) to be or become weak, be or become sick, be or become diseased, be or become grieved, be or become sorry

1a) (Qal) to be weak, be sick

1b) (Piel)

1b1) to be or become weak, feel weak

1b2) to become sick, become ill

1b3) (CLBL) to entreat, pray, beg

1c) (Niphal)

1c1) to make oneself sick

1c2) to be made sick

1c3) to be tired

1d) (Pual) to be made weak, become weak

1e) (Hithpael) to make oneself sick

1f) (Hiphil)

1f1) to make sore

1f2) to make sick

1f3) to show signs of sickness, become sick

1f4) to grieve

1g) (Hophal)

1g1) to be made sick

1g2) to be wounded

02471 challah {khal-law'} from 02490; TWOT - 660b; n f

AV - cake 14; 14

1) cake, cake (if pierced) (probably perforated)

02472 chalowm {khal-ome'} or (shortened) chalom {khal-ome'} from 02492;
TWOT - 663a; n m

AV - dream 64, dreamer + 01167 1; 65

1) dream

1a) dream (ordinary)

1b) dream (with prophetic meaning)

02473 Cholown {kho-lone'} or (shortened) Cholon {kho-lone'} probably from
02344;; n pr loc

AV - Holon 3; 3

Holon = "sandy"

1) a town in the mountains of Judah given to the priests

2) a city of Moab; site unknown

02474 challown {khal-lone'} unknown derivation; TWOT - 660c; n m/f

AV - window 31; 31

1) window (piercing of the wall)

02475 chalowph {khal-ofe'} from 02498; TWOT - 666b; n m

AV - destruction 1; 1

1) destruction, passing away, vanishing, appointed to destruction

02476 chaluwshah {khal-oo-shaw'} pass. participle of 02522; TWOT - 671b; n f

AV - being overcome 1; 1

1) weakness, defeat, prostration

02477 Chalach {khal-akh'} probably of foreign origin;; n pr loc

AV - Halah 3; 3

Halah = "painful"

1) a city or district in Mesopotamia under Assyrian control where the Israelite captives were taken

02478 Chalchuwł {khal-khool'} by reduplication from 02342;; n pr loc

AV - Halhul 1; 1

Halhul = "trembling"

1) a town on a hill in the mountains of Judah to the left of the road from Jerusalem to Hebron and about 3-4 (5-7 km) miles from Hebron

02479 chalchalah {khal-khaw-law'} from the same as 02478; TWOT - 623f; n f

AV - pain 4; 4

1) pain, trembling, terror, writhing, anguish

02480 chalat {khaw-lat'} a primitive root; TWOT - 658; v

AV - catch 1; 1

1) (Hiphil) to take up, catch, pick up (a word)

02481 chaliy {khal-ee'} from 02470; TWOT - 657a; n m

AV - ornament 1, jewels 1; 2

1) jewellery, ornament

02482 Chaliy {khal-ee'} the same as 02481;; n pr loc

AV - Hali 1; 1

Hali = "necklace"

1) a town on the boundary of Asher between Helkath and Beten

02483 choliy {khol-ee'} from 02470; TWOT - 655a; n m

AV - sickness 12, disease 7, grief 4, sick 1; 24

1) sickness

02484 chelyah {khel-yaw'} from 02481; TWOT - 657b; n f

AV - jewel 1; 1

1) jewels, jewelry

02485 chaliyl {khaw-leel'} from 02490; TWOT - 660d; n m

AV - pipe 6; 6

1) pipe, flute

02486 chaliylah {khaw-lee'-law} or chalilah {khaw-lee'-law} a directive from 02490; TWOT - 661c; interj subst

AV - God forbid 9, far be it 4, be...far 4, Lord forbid 3, misc 1; 21

1) far be it (from me), God forbid that, let it not be

02487 chaliyphah {khal-ee-faw'} from 02498; TWOT - 666c; n f

AV - change 11, course 1; 12

1) a change, change (of garments), replacement

1a) change (of raiment)

1b) relays

1c) relief (from death)

1d) changing, varying (course of life)

02488 chaliytsah {khal-ee-tsaw'} from 02503; TWOT - 667a,668a; n f

AV - spoil 1, armour 1; 2

1) what is stripped off (a person in war), armour, spoils, belt

02489 chel@ka' {khay-lek-aw'} or chel@kah {khay-lek-aw'} apparently from an unused root probably meaning to be dark or (fig.) unhappy; TWOT - 659a; adj

AV - poor 2, variant 2; 4

1) hapless, poor, unfortunate person

02490 chahal {khaw-lal'} a primitive root [compare 02470]; TWOT - 660,661; v

AV - begin 52, profane 36, pollute 23, defile 9, break 4, wounded 3, eat 2, slay 2, first 1, gather grapes 1, inheritance 1, began men 1, piped 1, players 1, prostitute 1, sorrow 1, stain 1, eat as common things 1; 141

1) to profane, defile, pollute, desecrate, begin

1a) (Niphal)

1a1) to profane oneself, defile oneself, pollute oneself

1a1a) ritually

1a1b) sexually

1a2) to be polluted, be defiled

1b) (Piel)

1b1) to profane, make common, defile, pollute

1b2) to violate the honour of, dishonour

1b3) to violate (a covenant)

1b4) to treat as common

1c) (Pual) to profane (name of God)

1d) (Hiphil)

1d1) to let be profaned

1d2) to begin

1e) (Hophal) to be begun

2) to wound (fatally), bore through, pierce, bore

2a) (Qal) to pierce

2b) (Pual) to be slain

2c) (Poel) to wound, pierce

2d) (Poal) to be wounded

3) (Piel) to play the flute or pipe

02491 chahal {khaw-lawl'} from 02490; TWOT - 660a

AV - slay 78, wounded 10, profane 3, kill 2, slain man 1; 94

n m

1) slain, fatally wounded, pierced

1a) pierced, fatally wounded

1b) slain

adj

2) (CLBL) profaned

2a) defiled, profaned (by divorce)

02492 chalam {khaw-lam'} a primitive root; TWOT - 662,663; v

AV - to dream 29; 29

1) to dream

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to dream (ordinary)

1a2) to dream (prophetic)

1a3) to dream (of false prophets)

1b) (Hiphil) to dream

2) to be healthy, be strong

2a) (Qal) to be healthy

2b) (Hiphil) to restore to health

02493 chelem (Aramaic) {khay'-lem} from a root corresponding to 02492;
TWOT - 2730; n m

AV - dream 22; 22

1) dream

02494 Chelem {khay'lem} from 02492;; n pr m

AV - Helem 1; 1

Helem = "strength" or "dream"

1) a returned exile in the time of Zechariah; also spelled 'Heldai'

02495 challamuwth {khal-law-mooth'} from 02492 (in the sense of insipidity); TWOT - 664; n m

AV - egg 1; 1

1) purslane, a tasteless plant with thick slimy juice

02496 challamiysh {klal-law-meesh'} probably from 02492 (in the sense of hardness); TWOT - 665; n m

AV - flint 3, flinty 1, rock 1; 5

1) flint, rock

02497 Chelon {khay-lone'} from 02428;; n pr m

AV - Helon 5; 5

Helon = "strength"

1) father of Eliab of the tribe of Zebulun

02498 chalaph {khaw-laf'} a primitive root; TWOT - 666; v

AV - change 10, pass 3, renew 3, strike through 2, grow up 2, abolish 1, sprout again 1, alter 1, pass away 1, cut off 1, go on 1, pass on 1, over 1; 28

1) to pass on or away, pass through, pass by, go through, grow up, change, to go on from

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to pass on quickly

1a2) to pass away (vanish)

1a3) to come on anew, sprout again (of grass)

1a4) to pass through

1a5) to overstep, transgress

1b) (Piel) to cause to pass, change

1c) (Hiph)

1c1) to change, substitute, alter, change for better, renew

1c2) to show newness (of tree)

02499 chalaph (Aramaic) {khal-af'} corresponding to 02498; TWOT - 2731; v

AV - pass 4; 4

1) to pass by, pass over

1a) (Pe) to pass by, pass over

02500 cheleph {klay'-lef} from 02498; TWOT - 666a

AV - for 2; 2

n m

1) in exchange for (only construct)

prep

2) in return for

02501 Cheleph {kheh'lef} the same as 02500;; n pr loc

AV - Heleph 1; 1

Heleph = "exchange"

1) the place from which the boundary of Naphtali started, site unknown

02502 chalats {khaw-lats'} a primitive root; TWOT - 667,668; v

AV - deliver 15, Arm 14, loose 2, armed men 2, prepared 2, take 2, army 1, make fat 1, put off 1, delivered out 1, draw out 1, armed soldiers 1, withdrawn 1; 44

1) to remove, draw out, draw off, take off, withdraw, equip (for war), arm for war, rescue, be rescued

1a) (Qal) equipped (participle)

1b) (Niphal)

1b1) to be equipped

1b2) to go equipped

1b3) to be armed

1c) (Hiphil)

1c1) to make strong, brace up

1c2) to invigorate

2) to draw off or out, withdraw

2a) (Qal)

2a1) to draw, draw off

2a2) to withdraw

2b) (Niphal)

2b1) to be delivered

2b2) to be saved

2c) (Piel)

2c1) to pull out, tear out

2c2) to rescue, deliver, set free

2c3) to take away, plunder

02503 Chelets {kheh'-lets} or Chelets {khay'-lets} from 02502;; n pr m

AV - Helez 5; 5

Helez = "he has saved"

1) an Ephraimite, one of the 30 of David's mighty warriors, leader of the 7th monthly course

2) a man of Judah, son of Azariah

02504 chalats {khaw-lawts'} from 02502 (in the sense of strength); TWOT - 668? (668b); n f pl

AV - loin 9, reins 1; 10

1) loins

1a) as seat of virility

1b) as girded

1c) as seat of pain (woman's travail)

02505 chalaq {khaw-lak'} a primitive root; TWOT - 669; v

AV - divide 40, flatter 6, part 5, distribute 4, dealt 2, smoother 2, given 1, imparted 1, partner 1, portion 1, received 1, separate 1; 65

1) to divide, share, plunder, allot, apportion, assign

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to divide, apportion

1a2) to assign, distribute

- 1a3) to assign, impart
- 1a4) to share
- 1a5) to divide up, plunder
- 1b) (Niphal)
 - 1b1) to divide oneself
 - 1b2) to be divided
 - 1b3) to assign, distribute
- 1c) (Piel)
 - 1c1) to divide, apportion
 - 1c2) to assign, distribute
 - 1c3) to scatter
- 1d) (Pual) to be divided
- 1e) (Hiphil) to receive a portion or part
- 1f) (Hithpael) to divide among themselves
- 2) to be smooth, slippery, deceitful
 - 2a) (Qal) to be smooth, slippery
 - 2b) (Hiphil)
 - 2b1) to be smooth
 - 2b2) to flatter

02506 cheleq {khay'lek} from 02505; TWOT - 669a; n m

AV - portion 40, part 22, flattering 1, flattery 1, inheritance 1, partaker 1; 66

- 1) portion, share, part, territory
 - 1a) portion, share
 - 1b) portion, tract, parcel (of land)
 - 1c) one's portion, one's possession
 - 1d) (chosen) portion
 - 1e) portion, award (from God)
- 2) smoothness, seductiveness, flattery

02507 Cheleq {khay'-lek} the same as 02506;; n pr m

AV - Helek 2; 2

Helek = "portion"

- 1) a descendant of Manasseh, and 2nd son of Gilead

02508 chalaq (Aramaic) {khal-awk'} from a root corresponding to 02505;
TWOT - 2732a; n m

AV - portion 3; 3

1) portion, possession, lot

02509 chalaq {khaw-lawk'} from 02505; TWOT - 670b; adj

AV - flattering 2, smooth 1, smoother 2; 4

1) flattering, smooth

02510 Chalaq {khaw-lawk'} the same as 02509;; n pr loc

AV - Halak 2; 2

Halak = "smooth"

1) a mountain in southern Judah which is the southern limit of Joshua's conquest; site unknown

02511 challaq {khal-lawk'} from 02505; TWOT - 670d; n m

AV - smooth 1; 1

1) smooth

02512 challuq {khal-look'} from 02505; TWOT - 670d; n m

AV - smooth 1; 1

1) smooth

02513 chelqah {khel-kaw'} from 02506; TWOT - 670c; n f

AV - portion 6, parcel 5, piece 5, field 3, flattering 2, plat 2, part 1, flattery 1, ground 1, places 1, smooth 1, smooth things 1; 29

1) portion, parcel

- 1a) of ground
- 2) smooth part, smoothness, flattery
 - 2a) smoothness, smooth part
 - 2b) slippery places
 - 2c) smoothness, flattery

02514 chalaqqah {khal-ak-kaw'} from 02505; TWOT - 670e; n f

AV - flatteries 1; 1

- 1) flattery, smoothness, fine promises

02515 chaluqqah {khal-ook-kaw'} from 02512; TWOT - 669c; n f

AV - division 1; 1

- 1) division, part, portion

02516 Chelqiy {khel-kee'} patronymically from 02507;; n patr m

AV - Helekites 1; 1

Helekites = "flattering"

- 1) descendants of Helek

02517 Chelqay {khel-kah'ee} from 02505;; n pr m

AV - Helkai 1; 1

Helkai = "my portion is Jehovah"

- 1) chief of Meremoth's priestly family in the time of Joiakim

02518 Chilqiyah {khil-kee-yaw'} or Chilqiyahuw {khil-kee-yaw'-hoo} from 02506 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Hilkiyah 34; 34

Hilkiyah = "my portion is Jehovah"

- 1) father of Eliakim, an officer of Hezekiah
- 2) high priest in the reign of Josiah
- 3) a Merarite Levite, son of Amzi
- 4) another Merarite Levite, 2nd son of Hosah
- 5) one of those who stood on the right of Ezra when he read the law and probably a Levite and a priest
- 6) a priest of Anathoth, father of the prophet Jeremiah
- 7) father of Gemariah who was one of Zedekiah's envoys to Babylon

02519 chalaqlaqqah {khal-ak-lak-kaw'} by reduplication from 02505; TWOT - 670f; n f pl

AV - slippery 2, flatteries 2; 4

- 1) flattery, slipperiness, fine promises, smoothness
 - 1a) slipperiness
 - 1b) fine promises

02520 Chelqath {khel-kath'} a form of 02513;; n pr loc

AV - Helkath 2; 2

Helkath = "smooth"

- 1) the town named as the starting point for the boundary of the tribe of Asher and allotted with its suburbs to the Gershonite Levites

02521 Chelqath hats-Tsuriym {khel-kath' hats-tsoo-reem'} from 02520 and the pl. of 06697, with the article inserted;; n pr loc

AV - Helkathhazzurim 1; 1

Helkath-hazzurim = "field of swords"

- 1) a place near the pool of Gibeon where Ishbosheth's men were killed by David's men under Joab

02522 chalash {khaw-lash'} a primitive root; TWOT - 671; v

AV - discomfit 1, waste away 1, weaken 1; 3

- 1) to be weak, be prostrate
 - 1a) (Qal) to be prostrate
- 2) to weaken, disable, prostrate
 - 2a) (Qal) to disable, prostrate

02523 challash {khal-lawsh'} from 02522; TWOT - 671a; adj

AV - weak 1; 1

- 1) weak

02524 cham {khawm} from the same as 02346; TWOT - 674a; n m

AV - father in law 4; 4

- 1) father-in-law, husband's father

02525 cham {khawm} from 02552; TWOT - 677b; adj

AV - hot 1, warm 1; 2

- 1) hot, warm

02526 Cham {khawm} the same as 02525;

AV - Ham 16; 16

n pr m

Ham = "hot"

- 1) 2nd son of Noah, father of Canaan and of various peoples which were inhabitants of southern lands
- 2) in late usage, a collective name for Egyptians
 - n pr loc
- 3) the place where Chedorlaomer smote the Zuzim, probably in the territory of Ammonites (Gilead) east of the Jordan

02527 chom {khome} from 02552; TWOT - 677a; n m

AV - heat 9, hot 4, warm 1; 14

1) heat, hot

02528 chema' (Aramaic) {khem-aw'} or chamah (Aramaic) {kham-aw'}
corresponding to 02534; TWOT - 2733; n f

AV - fury 2; 2

1) anger, rage

02529 chem'ah {khem-aw'} or (shortened) chemah {khay-maw'} from the same
root as 02346; TWOT - 672a; n f

AV - butter 10; 10

1) curd, butter

02530 chamad {khaw-mad'} a primitive root; TWOT - 673

AV - desire 11, covet 4, delight 2, pleasant 1, beauty 1, lust 1, delectable things 1;
21

v

1) to desire, covet, take pleasure in, delight in

1a) (Qal) to desire

1b) (Niphal) to be desirable

1c) (Piel) to delight greatly, desire greatly

n f

2) desirableness, preciousness

02531 chemed {kheh'-med} from 02530; TWOT - 673a; n m

AV - desirable 3, pleasant 2, variant 1; 6

1) desire, delight, beauty, desirable, pleasant

02532 chemdah {khem-daw'} from 02531; TWOT - 673b

AV - pleasant 12, desire 4, beloved 3, goodly 2, precious 4; 25

n f

1) desire, that which is desirable

adj

2) pleasant, precious

02533 Chemdan {khem-dawn'} from 02531;; n pr m

AV - Hemdan 1; 1

Hemdan = "desire"

1) the eldest son of Dishon, son of Anah the Horite

02534 chemah {khay-maw'} or(Dan. 11:44) chema' {khay-maw'} from 03179;
TWOT - 860a; n f

AV - fury 67, wrath 34, poison 6, furious 4, displeasure 3, rage 2, anger 1, bottles
1, furious + 01167 1, furiously 1, heat 1, indignation 1, wrathful 1, wroth 1; 124

1) heat, rage, hot displeasure, indignation, anger, wrath, poison,
bottles

1a) heat

1a1) fever

1a2) venom, poison (fig.)

1b) burning anger, rage

02535 chammah {kham-maw'} from 02525; TWOT - 677c; n f

AV - sun 5, heat 1; 6

1) sun, heat of the sun, heat

02536 Chammuw'el {kham-moo-ale'} from 02535 and 0410;; n pr m

AV - Hamuel 1; 1

Hamuel = "heat of God"

1) a man of Simeon, of the family of Shaul

02537 Chamuwtal {kham-oo-tal'} or Chamiytal {kham-ee-tal'} from 02524 and 02919;; n pr f

AV - Hamutal 3; 3

Hamutal = "father-in-law is protection"

1) one of the wives of Josiah, daughter of Jeremiah of Libnah, mother of Jehoahaz and Zedekiah

02538 Chamuwl {khaw-mool'} from 02550;; n pr m

AV - Hamul 3; 3

Hamul = "spared"

1) the younger son of Pharez, Judah's son by Tamar

02539 Chamuwliy {khaw-moo-lee'} patronymically from 02538;; n patr m

AV - Hamulites 1; 1

Hamulites = "spared"

1) descendants of Hamul, grandson of Judah by Tamar

02540 Chamrown {kham-mone'} from 02552;; n pr loc

AV - Hammon 2; 2

Hammon = "warm springs"

1) a town in Asher, apparently not far from Zidon-rabbah

2) a town in Naphtali allotted to the Levites; also called 'Hammath' and 'Hammoth-dor'

02541 chamowts {khaw-motse'} from 02556; TWOT - 681a; n m

AV - oppressed 1; 1

1) the oppressor, the ruthless

02542 chammuwq {kham-mook'} from 02559; TWOT - 682a; n m

AV - joint 1; 1

1) curve, curving

02543 chamowr {kham-ore'} or (shortened) chamor {kham-ore} from 02560;
TWOT - 685a; n m

AV - ass 96; 96

1) (he) ass

02544 Chamowr {kham-ore'} the same as 02543;; n pr m

AV - Hamor 13; 13

Hamor = "he-ass"

1) the Hivite prince of the city of Shechem when Jacob entered Palestine

02545 chamowth {kham-oth'} or (shortened) chamoth {kham-oth'} from 02524;
TWOT - 674b; n f

AV - mother in law 11; 11

1) mother-in-law, husband's mother

02546 chomet {kho'met} from an unused root probably meaning, to lie low;
TWOT - 675a; n m

AV - snail 1; 1

1) a kind of lizard, only in list of unclean animals

1a) perhaps an extinct animal, exact meaning is unknown

02547 Chumtah {khoom-taw'} feminine of 02546;; n pr loc

AV - Humtah 1; 1

Humtah = "place of lizards"

1) a town in the mountainous region of Judah, the one next to Hebron

02548 chamiyts {khaw-meets'} from 02556; TWOT - 679c; adj

AV - clean 1; 1

1) seasoned

02549 chamiyshiy {kham-ee-shee'} or chamishshiy {kham-ish-shee'} ordinal
from 02568; TWOT - 686d; adj

AV - fifth 42, fifth part 3; 45

1) ordinal number, 5th

02550 chamal {khaw-mal'} a primitive root; TWOT- 676; v

AV - pity 18, spare 18, have compassion 5; 41

1) (Qal) to spare, pity, have compassion on

02551 chemlah {khem-law'} from 02550; TWOT- 676a; n f

AV - merciful 1, pitiful 1; 2

1) mercy, pity, compassion

02552 chamam {khaw-mam'} a primitive root; TWOT- 677; v

AV - ...warm 7, ...hot 3, ...heat 2 enflaming 1; 13

1) to be hot, become warm

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to be or grow warm

1a2) of passion (fig.)

1b) (Niphal) to become aroused, inflame oneself with

1c) (Piel) to warm

1d) (Hithpael) to warm oneself

02553 chamman {kham-mawn'} from 02535; TWOT- 677d; n m

AV - image 7, idol 1; 8

1) incense altar, sun-pillar, idol, image

1a) used in idolatrous worship

02554 chamac {khaw-mas'} a primitive root; TWOT- 678; v

AV - ..violence 2, violated 1, shake off 1, wrongfully imagine 1, violently taken away 1, wronged 1, made bare 1; 8

1) to wrong, do violence to, treat violently, do wrongly

1a) (Qal) to treat violently, do wrong

1a1) of physical wrong

1a2) of ethical wrong

1a3) of physical and ethical wrong

1b) (Niphal) to be treated violently

02555 chamac {khaw-mawce'} from 02554; TWOT- 678a; n m

AV - violence 39, violent 7, cruelty 4, wrong 3, false 2, cruel 1, damage 1, injustice 1, oppressor + 0376 1, unrighteous 1; 60

1) violence, wrong, cruelty, injustice

02556 chamets {khaw-mates'} a primitive root; TWOT- 679,680,681; v

AV - leavened 5, cruel 1, dyed 1, grieved 1; 8

1) to be leavened, be sour

1a) (Qal) to be leavened

1b) (Hiphil) to taste something leavened

1c) (Hithpael) to be embittered, grieved

2) to be cruel, oppress, be ruthless

3) to be red

02557 chametz {khaw-mates'} from 02556; TWOT- 679a; n m

AV - leaven 5, leavened bread 4, leaven 2; 11

1) the thing leavened, leaven

02558 chomets {kho'-mets} from 02556; TWOT- 679b; n m

AV - vinegar 6; 6

1) vinegar

02559 chamaq {khaw-mak'} a primitive root; TWOT- 682; v

AV - withdraw 1, go about 1; 2

1) to withdraw, turn around, turn away

1a) (Qal) to turn away

1b) (Hithpael) to turn about, vacillate, turn hither and thither

02560 chamar {khaw-mar'} a primitive root; TWOT- 683,683d,685; v

AV - troubled 3, red 1, daub 1, foul 1; 6

1) to boil, foam, foam up, ferment

1a) (Qal) to boil, foam up

1b) (Poalal) to be troubled, be in turmoil

2) (Poalal) to be reddened

3) (Qal) to daub, seal up, cover or smear with asphalt

02561 chemer {kheh'-mer} from 02560; TWOT- 683a; n m

AV - pure 1, red wine 1; 2

1) wine

02562 chamar (Aramaic), {kham-ar'} corresponding to 02561; TWOT- 2734; n m

AV - wine 6; 6

1) wine

02563 chomer {kho'mer} from 02560; TWOT- 683c; n m

AV - clay 11, homer 11, mortar 4, mire 2, heap 2; 30

1) cement, mortar, clay

1a) mortar, cement

1b) clay

1c) mire

2) heap

2a) swelling, surging (of water)

3) homer - a unit of dry measure about 65 imperial gallons (300 l)

02564 chemar {khay-mawr'} from 02560; TWOT- 683b; n m

AV - slime 2, slimepit + 0875 1; 3

1) slime, pitch, asphalt, bitumen

02565 chamorah {kham-o-raw'} from 02560 [compare 02563]; TWOT- 684c; n m

AV - heaps 2; 2

1) heap

02566 Chamran {kham-rawn'} from 02560;; n pr m

AV - Amram 1; 1

Amram = "the people is exalted" or "their slime"

1) the son of Dishon, a descendant of Esau

02567 chamash {khaw-mash'} a denominative from 02568; TWOT- 686; v

AV - fifth part 1; 1

1) to arrange in multiples of five, take one fifth

1a) (Piel) to take one fifth, tax a fifth of

02568 chamesh {khaw-maysh'} masculine chamishshah {kham-ish-shaw} a primitive numeral; TWOT- 686a; n m/f

AV - five 300, fifteenth + 06240 16, fifteen + 06240 15, fifth 6, fifteen + 07657 3, variant 1; 343

1) five

1a) five (cardinal number)

1b) a multiple of five (with another number)

1c) fifth (ordinal number)

02569 chomesh {kho'-mesh} from 02567; TWOT- 686b; n m

AV - fifth part 1; 1

1) fifth part

02570 chomesh {kho'-mesh} from an unused root probably meaning, to be stout; TWOT- 687a; n m

AV - fifth 4; 4

1) belly, abdomen, fifth ribs

02571 chamush {khaw-moosh'} pass. participle of the same as 02570; TWOT- 688a; adj

AV - armed 2, armed men 1, harnessed 1; 4

1) in battle array, arrayed for battle by fives, armed

02572 chamishshiyim {kham-ish-sheem'} multiple of 02568; TWOT- 686c; n pl

AV - fifty 151, fifties 6, fiftieth 4, fifty + 0376 1; 162

1) fifty

1a) fifty (cardinal number)

1b) a multiple of fifty (with other numbers)

1c) fiftieth (ordinal number)

02573 chemeth {klay'-meth} from the same as 02346; TWOT- 689a; n m

AV - bottle 4; 4

1) bottle, waterskin

02574 Chamath {kham-awth'} from the same as 02346;

AV - Hamath 34, Hamath 3; 37

n pr loc

Hamath = "fortress"

1) the principle city of upper Syria in the valley of the Orontes

n pr m

2) father of the house of Rechab

02575 Chammath {klam-math'} a variation for the first part of 02576;; n pr loc

AV - Hammath 1; 1

Hammath = "hot spring"

1) one of the fortified cities in the territory allotted to Naphtali

02576 Chammoth Do'r {kham-moth' dore} from the pl. of 02535 and 01756;; n pr loc

AV - Hammothdor 1; 1

Hamath-Dor = "hot springs of Dor"

1) a Levitical city in Naphtali

02577 Chamathiy {kham-aw-thee'} patrial from 02574;; n patr m

AV - Hamathite 2; 2

Hamathite = see Hamath

1) one of the families descended from Canaan

02578 Chamath Tsowbah {kham-ath' tso-baw'} from 02574 and 06678;; n pr loc

AV - Hamathzobah 1; 1

Hamath-Zobah = "fortress of Zobah"

1) a town site unknown; maybe same as 'Hammath'

02579 Chamath Rabbah {kham-ath' rab-baw'} from 02574 and 07237;; n pr loc

AV - Hamath the great 1; 1

Hamath-Rabbah = "enclosure of wrath-populous"

1) a town site unknown; maybe same as 'Hammath'

02580 chen {khane} from 02603; TWOT- 694a; n m

AV - grace 38, favour 26, gracious 2, pleasant 1, precious 1, wellfavoured + 02896 1; 69

1) favour, grace, charm

1a) favour, grace, elegance

1b) favour, acceptance

02581 Chen {khane} the same as 02580;; n pr m

AV - Hen 1; 1

Hen = "favour"

1) a contemporary of Zerubbabel

02582 Chenadad {khay-naw-dawd'} probably from 02580 and 01908;; n pr m

AV - Henadad 4; 4

Henadad = "favour of Hadad"

1) head of a family of Levites who took part in the rebuilding of the temple

02583 chanah {khaw-naw'} a primitive root [compare 02603]; TWOT- 690; v

AV - pitch 78, encamp 47, camp 4, pitch ... tent 4, abide 3, dwelt 2, lie 2, rested 2, grows to an end 1; 143

1) to decline, incline, encamp, bend down, lay siege against

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to decline

1a2) to encamp

02584 Channah {khan-naw'} from 02603;; n pr f

AV - Hannah 13; 13

Hannah = "grace"

1) the mother of Samuel, one of the wives of Elkanah

02585 Chanowk {khan-oke'} from 02596;

AV - Enoch 9, Hanoch 5, Henoch 2; 16

n pr m

Enoch = "dedicated"

1) eldest son of Cain

2) son of Jared and father of Methuselah whom God took home to heaven without dying

n pr loc

3) the city which Cain built and named after his son Enoch

n pr m

Hanoch = "dedicated"

4) a son of Midian, the third child

5) the eldest son of Reuben

02586 Chanuwn {khaw-noon'} from 02603;; n pr m

AV - Hanun 11; 11

Hanun = "gracious"

1) son of Nahash and king of Ammon who dishonoured David's ambassadors and lost the subsequent war with David

2) a man who, with the people of Zanoah, repaired the ravine gate in the wall of Jerusalem

3) the 6th son of Zalaph, who also assisted in the repair of the wall of Jerusalem, apparently on the east side

02587 channuwn {khan-noon'} from 02603; TWOT- 694d; adj

AV - gracious 13; 13

1) gracious

02588 chanuwth {khaw-nooth'} from 02583; TWOT- 690a; n f

AV - cabin 1; 1

1) cell, vaulted room

02589 channowth {klan-noth'} from 02603 (in the sense of prayer); TWOT- 694

AV - intreated 1, gracious 1; 2

verb

1) (Qal) (TWOT) to intreat, to pity, be gracious

n fem pl

2) (Qal) (CLBL) gracious

02590 chanat {khaw-nat'} a primitive root; TWOT- 691

AV - embalm 4, put forth 1; 5

v

1) to embalm, spice, make spicy

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to spice, make spicy

1a2) to embalm

2) (CLBL) to ripen

n m pl abst

3) (BDB) embalming

02591 chinta' (Aramaic) {khint-taw'} corresponding to 02406; TWOT- 2735; n
m pl

AV - wheat 2; 2

1) wheat

02592 Channiy'el {khan-nee-ale'} from 02603 and 0410;; n pr m

AV - Haniel 1, Hanniel 1; 2

Hanniel = "favoured of God"

1) son of Ephod and a prince of the tribe of Manasseh

2) son of Ulla and a chief of the tribe of Asher; also 'Haniel'

02593 chaniyk {kaw-neek'} from 02596; TWOT- 693a; adj

AV - trained 1; 1

1) trained, instructed, trained servant, tried, experienced

02594 chaniynah {khan-ee-naw'} from 02603; TWOT- 694e; n f

AV - favour 1; 1

1) favour, compassion

02595 chaniyth {khan-eeth'} from 02583; TWOT- 690b; n f

AV - spear 41, javelin 6; 47

1) spear

1a) spear

1a1) shaft of a spear

1a2) spear-head

02596 chanak {khaw-nak'} a primitive root; TWOT- 693; v

AV - dedicate 4, train up 1; 5

1) to train, dedicate, inaugurate

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to train, train up

1a2) to dedicate

02597 chanukka' (Aramaic) {chan-ook-kaw'} corresponding to 02598; TWOT- 2736; n f

AV - dedication 4; 4

1) dedication

02598 chanukkah {khan-ook-kaw'} from 02596; TWOT- 693b; n f

AV - dedication 6, dedicating 2; 8

1) dedication, consecration

02599 Chanokiy {khan-o-kee'} from 02585;; n patr m

AV - Hanochites 1; 1

Hanochites = see Hanoch "dedicated"

1) descendants of Hanoch

02600 chinnam {khin-nawm'} from 02580; TWOT - 694b; adv

AV - without cause 15, for nought 6, causeless 2, in vain 2, free 1, without cost 1, freely 1, innocent 1, cost me nothing 1, for nothing 1, without wages 1; 32

- 1) freely, for nothing, without cause
 - 1a) gratis, gratuitously, for nothing
 - 1b) for no purpose, in vain
 - 1c) gratuitously, without cause, undeservedly

02601 Chanam'el {khan-am-ale'} probably by orthographical variation for 02606;; n pr m

AV - Hanameel 4; 4

Hanameel = "God is gracious"

- 1) son of Shallum and cousin of Jeremiah

02602 chanamal {khan-aw-mawl'} of uncertain derivation; TWOT - 693.1; n m

AV - frost 1; 1

- 1) frost, flood, sleet (meaning uncertain)
 - 1a) that which destroyed the sycamore trees

02603 chanan {khaw-nan'} a primitive root [compare 02583]; TWOT - 694,695; v

AV - mercy 16, gracious 13, merciful 12, supplication 10, favour 7, besought 4, pity 4, fair 1, favourable 1, favoured 1, misc 9; 78

- 1) to be gracious, show favour, pity
 - 1a) (Qal) to show favour, be gracious
 - 1b) (Niphal) to be pitied
 - 1c) (Piel) to make gracious, make favourable, be gracious
 - 1d) (Poel) to direct favour to, have mercy on
 - 1e) (Hophal) to be shown favour, be shown consideration
 - 1f) (Hithpael) to seek favour, implore favour
- 2) to be loathsome

02604 chanan (Aramaic) {khan-an'} corresponding to 02603; TWOT - 2737; v

AV - show mercy 1, make supplication 1; 2

1) to show favour

1a) (P'al) to show favour

1b) (Ithpael) to implore favour

02605 Chanan {khaw-nawn'} from 02603;; n pr m

AV - Hanan 12; 12

Canan or Hanan = "he is merciful"

1) one of the chief people of the tribe of Benjamin

2) last of the 6 sons of Azel, a descendant of Saul

3) son of Maachah, one of David's mighty warriors

4) father of some sons who returned from exile with Zerubbabel

5) one of the Levites who assisted Ezra in his public exposition of the law

6) one of the heads of the people who also sealed the covenant with Nehemiah

7) another of the chief laymen who also sealed the covenant with Nehemiah

8) son of Zaccur, grandson of Mattaniah whom Nehemiah made one of the storekeepers of the provisions collected as tithes. Same as 5 ?

9) son of Igdaliah

02606 Chanan'el {khan-an-ale'} from 02603 and 0410;; n pr m

AV - Hananeel 4; 4

Hananeel = "God has favoured"

1) the name of a tower in Jerusalem

02607 Chananiy {khan-aw-nee'} from 02603;; n pr m

AV - Hanani 11; 11

Hanani = "gracious"

1) one of the sons of Heman, a chief musician of David, and head of the 18th course of the service

2) a seer who rebuked Asa, king of Judah, and was imprisoned

- 2a) maybe, father of Jehu the seer who testified against Baasha
- 3) one of the priests who in the time of Ezra took a foreign wife
- 4) brother of Nehemiah whom Nehemiah appointed governor of Jerusalem
- 5) another priest who was the chief musician under Nehemiah

02608 Chananyah {khan-an-yaw'} or Chananyahuw {khan-an-yaw'-hoo} from 02603 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Hananiah 29; 29

Hananiah = "God has favoured"

- 1) the godly friend of Daniel whom Nebuchadnezzar renamed Shadrach; one of the three friends who with Daniel refused to make themselves unclean by eating food from the king's table which went against the dietary laws which God had given the Jews; also one of the three who were thrown into the fiery furnace for refusing to bow down to a graven image of Nebuchadnezzar and who were saved by the angel of the Lord. See also, 'Shadrach' (07714 or 07715)
- 2) one of the 14 sons of Heman and chief of the 16th course
- 3) a general in the army of King Uzziah
- 4) father of Zedekiah in the time of Jehoiakim
- 5) son of Azur, a Benjamite of Gibeon and a false prophet in the reign of Zedekiah king of Judah
- 6) grandfather of Irijah, the captain of the ward at the gate of Benjamin who arrested Jeremiah on the charge of deserting to the Chaldeans
- 7) a head of a Benjamite house
- 8) son of Zerubbabel from whom Christ derived His descent also called 'Joanna' by Luke
- 9) one of the sons of Bebai who returned with Ezra from Babylon
- 10) a priest, one of the makers of the sacred ointments and incense, who built a portion of the wall of Jerusalem in the days of Nehemiah
- 11) head of the priestly course of Jeremiah in the days of Joiakim
- 12) ruler of the palace at Jerusalem under Nehemiah and also, along with Hanani, the Tirshatha's brother, entrusted with the arrangements of guarding the gates of Jerusalem
- 13) Two post exilic Israelites

02609 Chanec {khaw-nace'} of Egyptian derivation;; n pr loc

AV - Hanes 1; 1

Hanes = "grace has fled"

1) a place in Egypt, site uncertain but may be either of the following

1a) Tahpanhes, a fortified town on the eastern frontier

1b) a place in lower Egypt, on an island in the Nile south of Memphis

02610 chaneph {khaw-nafe'} a primitive root; TWOT - 696; v

AV - pollute 4, defile 4, greatly 1, corrupt 1, profane 1 ; 11

1) to be profaned, be defiled, be polluted, be corrupt

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to be polluted

1a2) to be profane, be godless

1b) (Hiphil)

1b1) to pollute

1b2) to make profane, make godless, cause to be defiled

02611 chaneph {khaw-nafe'} from 02610; TWOT - 696b; adj

AV - hypocrite 13; 13

1) hypocritical, godless, profane, hypocrite, irreligious

02612 choneph {kho'-nef'} from 02610; TWOT - 696a; n m

AV - hypocrisy 1; 1

1) hypocrisy, godlessness, hypocrite, profaneness

02613 chanuphah {khan-oo-faw'} from 02610; TWOT - 696c; n f

AV - profaneness 1; 1

1) profaneness, pollution, hypocrisy, godlessness

02614 chanaq {khaw-nak'} a primitive root [compare 02596]; TWOT - 697; v

AV - hanged 1, strangled 1; 2

- 1) to strangle, strangle oneself
- 1a) (Niphal) to strangle oneself
- 1b) (Piel) to strangle

02615 Channathon {khan-naw-thone'} probably from 02603;; n pr loc

AV - Hannathon 1; 1

Hannathon = "gracious"

- 1) a town in Zebulun

02616 chacad {khaw-sad'} a primitive root; TWOT - 698,699; v

AV - show thyself merciful 2, put to shame 1; 3

- 1) to be good, be kind
- 2a) (Hithpael) to show kindness to oneself
- 2) to be reproached, be ashamed
- 1a) (Piel) to be put to shame, be reproached

02617 checed {kheh'-sed} from 02616; TWOT - 698a,699a; n m

AV - mercy 149, kindness 40, lovingkindness 30, goodness 12, kindly 5, merciful 4, favour 3, good 1, goodliness 1, pity 1, reproach 1, wicked thing 1; 248

- 1) goodness, kindness, faithfulness
- 2) a reproach, shame

02618 Checed {kheh'-sed} the same as 02617;; n pr m

AV - variant 1; 1

Hesed = "son of faithfulness"

- 1) father of or maybe a commissary officer under Solomon

02619 Chacadyah {khas-ad-yaw'} from 02617 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Hasadiah 1; 1

Hasadiah = "Jehovah has been faithful"

1) a son of Zerubbabel

02620 chakah {khaw-saw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 700; v

AV - to trust 35, to make a refuge 1, have hope 1; 37

1) (Qal) to seek refuge, flee for protection

1a) to put trust in (God), confide or hope in (God) (fig.)

02621 Chocah {kho-saw'} from 02620;;

AV - Hosah 5; 5

n pr m

Hosah = "refuge"

1) a Levitical doorkeeper of the temple

n pr loc

2) a place in Asher, site unknown

02622 chacuwth {khaw-sooth'} from 02620; TWOT - 700a; n f

AV - trust 1; 1

1) refuge, shelter

02623 chacyd {khaw-seed'} from 02616; TWOT - 698b; adj

AV - saints 19, holy 3, merciful 3, godly 2, good 1, godly man 1, Holy One 1, holy one 1, ungodly + 03808 1; 32

1) faithful, kind, godly, holy one, saint, pious

1a) kind

1b) pious, godly

1c) faithful ones (subst)

02624 chacydah {khas-ee-daw'} from 02623; TWOT - 698c; n f

AV - stork 5, feathers 1; 6

1) stork

02625 chaciyl {khaw-seel'} from 02628; TWOT - 701a; n m

AV - caterpillar 6; 6

1) locust

02626 chaciyn {khas-een'} from 02630; TWOT - 703c; adj

AV - strong 1; 1

1) strong, mighty

02627 chacciy (Aramaic) {khas-seer'} from a root corresponding to 02637;;
adj

AV - wanting 1; 1

1) lacking, wanting, deficient

02628 chacal {khaw-sal'} a primitive root; TWOT - 701; v

AV - consume 1; 1

1) (Qal) to consume, finish off, bring to an end

02629 chacam {khaw-sam'} a primitive root; TWOT - 702; v

AV - muzzle 1, stop 1; 2

1) (Qal) to stop up, muzzle

02630 chacan {khaw-san'} a primitive root; TWOT - 703; v

AV - laid up 1; 1

1) (Niphal) to be treasured up, be hoarded, be laid up, be stored

02631 chacan (Aramaic) {khas-an'} corresponding to 02630; TWOT - 2738; v

AV - posses 2; 2

1) (Aphel) to take possession of

02632 checen (Aramaic) {khay'-sen} from 02631; TWOT - 2738a; n m

AV - power 2; 2

1) power, strength, power (of the king), (royal) power

02633 chocen {kho'-sen} from 02630; TWOT - 703a; n m

AV - strength 2, treasure 2, riches 1; 5

1) riches, treasure, wealth

02634 chacon {khaw-son'e'} from 02630; TWOT - 703b; adj

AV - strong 2; 2

1) strong

02635 chacaph (Aramaic) {khas-af'} from a root corresponding to that of 02636; TWOT - 2739; n m

AV - clay 9; 9

1) clay, potsherd

02636 chacpac {khas-pas'} reduplicated from an unused root meaning apparently to peel; TWOT - 704; v

AV - round thing 1; 1

1) (Pual) to peel, flake off (only in the participle)

1a) scale-like, flake-like, scaled-off

02637 chacer {khaw-sare'} a primitive root; TWOT - 705; v

AV - want 7, lack 6, fail 3, decreased 1, abated 1, have need 1, made lower 1, bereave 1; 21

1) to lack, be without, decrease, be lacking, have a need

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to lack

1a2) to be lacking

1a3) to diminish, decrease

1b) (Piel) to cause to lack

1c) (Hiphil) to cause to be lacking

02638 chacer {khaw-sare'} from 02637; TWOT - 705c; adj

AV - void 6, want 5, lack 4, fail 2, destitute 1, need 1; 19

1) in need of, lacking, needy, in want of

02639 checer {kheh'-ler} from 02637; TWOT - 705a; n m

AV - want 1, poverty 1; 2

1) poverty, want

02640 chocer {kho'-ser} from 02637; TWOT - 705b; n m

AV - ...want 3; 3

1) want, lack, want of, lack of

02641 Chacrah {khas-raw'} from 02637;; n pr m

AV - Hasrah 1; 1

Hasrah = "lack"

1) grandfather of Shallum who was the husband of Huldah, the prophetess; also spelled 'Harhas'

02642 checrown {khes-rone'} from 02637; TWOT - 705d; n m

AV - that which is wanting 1; 1

1) the thing lacking, defect, deficiency

02643 chaph {khaf} from 02653 (in the moral sense of covered from soil); TWOT - 711a; adj

AV - innocent 1; 1

1) innocent, pure, clean

02644 chapha' {khaw-faw'} an orthographical variation of 02645; TWOT - 706; v

AV - did secretly 1; 1

1) (Piel) to cover, do secretly

02645 chaphah {khaw-faw'} a primitive root (compare 02644, 02653); TWOT - 707; v

AV - covered 7, overlaid 4, cieled 1; 12

1) to cover, overlay, wainscotted, covered with boards or panelling

1a) (Qal) to cover

1b) (Niphal) to be covered

1c) (Piel) to cover, overlay

02646 chuppah {khood-paw'} from 02645; TWOT - 710b; n f

AV - chamber 1, closet 1, defence 1; 3

1) chamber, room, canopy, closet

1a) canopy

1b) chamber

1c) divine protection (fig.)

02647 Chuppah {khood-paw'} the same as 02646;; n pr m

AV - Huppah 1; 1

Huppah = "canopy"

1) a priest of the 13th course in the time of David

02648 chaphaz {khaw-faz'} a primitive root; TWOT - 708; v

AV - haste 3, to haste 3, make haste 2, tremble 1; 9

1) to hurry, flee, hasten, fear, be terrified

1a) (Qal) to be in a hurry, be alarmed

1b) (Niphal) to be in a hurry

02649 chippazown {kip-paw-zone'} from 02468; TWOT - 708a; n m

AV - haste 3; 3

1) hurriedly, in haste, trepidation, hurried flight

02650 Chuppiym {k hoop-peem'}

pl. of 02646 [compare 02349];; n pr m

AV - Huppim 3; 3

Huppim = "protected"

1) the head of a Benjamite family

02651 chophen {kho'-fen} from an unused root of uncertain signification;
TWOT - 709a; n m

AV - hand 4, fist 1, handful + 04393; 6

1) handfuls, hollow of the hand

02652 Chopniy {khof-nee'} from 02651;; n pr m

AV - Hophni 5; 5

Hophni = "pugilist"

1) one of the two sons of Eli who were priests at Shiloh and were noted for their brutality and lust; their sinfulness provoked a curse against their father's house and were judged by the Lord when they took the ark into battle; the ark was lost and both brothers were killed and Eli died when he heard the news

02653 chophaph {khaw-faf'} a primitive root (compare 02645, 03182); TWOT - 710; v

AV - cover 1; 1

1) (Qal) to cover, enclose, shelter, shield, surround

02654 chaphets {khaw-fates'} a primitive root; TWOT - 712,713; v

AV - delight 39, please 14, desire 9, will 3, pleasure 3, favour 2, like 2, moveth 1, would 1, at all 1; 75

1) to delight in, take pleasure in, desire, be pleased with

1a) (Qal)

1a1) of men

1a1a) to take pleasure in, delight in

1a1b) to delight, desire, be pleased to do

1a2) of God

1a2a) to delight in, have pleasure in

1a2b) to be pleased to do

2) to move, bend down

2a) (Qal) to bend down

02655 chaphets {khaw-fates'} from 02654; TWOT - 712a; adj

AV - desire 3, have pleasure 2, whosoever would 1, if it please 1, willing 1, favour 1, wish 1, delight 1; 11

1) desiring, delighting in, having pleasure in

02656 chephets {khay'-fets'} from 02654; TWOT - 712b; n m

AV - pleasure 16, desire 12, delight 3, purpose 3, acceptable 1, delightful 1, matter 1, pleasant 1, willingly 1; 39

- 1) delight, pleasure
 - 1a) delight
 - 1b) desire, longing
 - 1c) the good pleasure
 - 1d) that in which one takes delight

02657 Chephtsiy bahh {khef-tsee'baw} from 02656 with suffixes;; n pr f

AV - Hephzibah 2; 2

Hephti-bah = "my delight is in her"

- 1) the queen of King Hezekiah and mother of Manasseh
- 2) a name for Jerusalem (fig.)

02658 chapfar {khaw-far'} a primitive root; TWOT - 714; v

AV - dig 17, search out 3, paweth 1, seeketh 1; 22

- 1) to dig, search for
 - 1a) (Qal)
 - 1a1) to dig
 - 1a2) to search, search out, explore

02659 chapter {khaw-fare'} a primitive root [perhaps rath, the same as 02658 through the idea of detection]; TWOT - 715; v

AV - confounded 6, ashamed 4, shame 4, confusion 2, reproach 1; 17

- 1) to be ashamed, be confounded, be abashed, feel abashed
 - 1a) (Qal) to be ashamed, be abashed
 - 1b) (Hiphil) to display shame, demonstrate shame, cause embarrassment

02660 Chepher {khay'-fer} from 02658 or 02659;

AV - Hopher 9; 9

Hopher = "a well"

n pr m

- 1) youngest son of Gilead and head of the family of Hephherites
 - 2) son of Asher, the father of Tekoa
 - 3) the Mecherathite, one of David's mighty warriors
- n pr loc
- 4) a place in ancient Canaan, west of the Jordan, conquered by Joshua site unknown
 - 4a) a place in Judah, probably the same as 4 above

02661 chaphor {khaf-ore'} from 02658; TWOT - 714a; n f

AV - mole 1; 1

- 1) mole (as digger)

02662 Chephriy {khef-ree'} patronymically from 02660;; n patr m

AV - Hephherites 1; 1

Hephherites = see Hephher "a pit" or "shame"

- 1) descendants of Hephher, son of Gilead

02663 Chapharayim {khaf-aw-rah'-yim} dual of 02660;; n pr loc

AV - Hapharaim 1; 1

Hapharaim = "two pits"

- 1) a place in Issachar

02664 chaphas {khaw-fas'} a primitive root; TWOT - 716; v

AV - search 11, disguise 7, search out 2, changed 1, diligent 1, hidden 1; 23

- 1) to search, search for, to search out, disguise oneself
 - 1a) (Qal)
 - 1a1) to search for
 - 1a2) to think out, devise
 - 1a3) to search, test
 - 1b) (Niphal) to be searched out, be exposed

1c) (Piel) to search, search through, search for

1d) (Pual) to be searched for, be sought out

1e) (Hithpael)

1e1) to disguise oneself

1e2) to let oneself be searched for

02665 chephes {khay'-fes} from 02664; TWOT - 716a; n m

AV - a search 1; 1

1) trick, plot, (shrewd) device

02666 chaphash {khaw-fash'} a primitive root; TWOT - 717; v

AV - free 1; 1

1) (Pual) to be free, be freed

02667 Chophesh {kho'-fesh} from 02666; TWOT - 717a; n m

AV - precious 1; 1

1) widespread, fabric for horseback riding, saddle-blanket, saddle-cloths; meaning dubious

02668 chuphshah {khoof-shaw'} from 02666; TWOT - 717b; n f

AV - freedom 1; 1

1) freedom

02669 chopshuwth {khof-shooth'} and chopshiyth {khof-sheeth'} from 02666; TWOT - 717d; n f

AV - several 3; 3

1) separateness, freedom

02670 chopshiy {khof-shee'} from 02666; TWOT - 717c; adj

AV - free 16, liberty 1; 17

1) free

1a) free (from slavery)

1b) free (from taxes or obligations)

02671 chets {khayts} from 02686; TWOT - 721b; n m

AV - arrow 48, archers + 01167 1, dart 1, shaft 1, wound 1, variant 1; 53

1) arrow

02672 chatsab {khaw-tsab'} or chatseb {khaw-tsabe'} a primitive root; TWOT - 718; v

AV - dig 5, hew 4, hewers 4, hew out 4, mason 3, cut 1, divideth 1, graven 1, hewn 1, made 1; 25

1) to dig, cleave, divide, hew, make, cut out, dig out, cut down, quarry, hewer, mason

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to hew out, dig

1a2) to hew

1a2a) stone

1a2b) wood

1a3) to hew in pieces (metaph.)

1a4) to divide, cleave

1b) (Niphal) to be cut, be hewn, be engraved

1c) (Hiphil) to hew into pieces, cut up into pieces

1d) (Pual) to be cut from, be hewn from

02673 chatsah {khaw-tsaw'} a primitive root [compare 02686]); TWOT - 719; v

AV - divide 11, part 2, live out half 1, midst 1; 15

1) to divide, cut in two, cut short, live half (of one's life)

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to divide

1a2) to half, cut in two

1b) (Niphal) to be divided

02674 Chatsowr {khaw-tsore'} a collective form of 02691;; n pr loc

AV - Hazor 19; 19

Hazor = "castle"

- 1) a royal city of northern Palestine allotted to Naphtali
- 2) one of the cities of Judah in the extreme south
- 3) a town north of Jerusalem in which the Benjamites resided after the return from exile
- 4) a site in Arabia

02675 Chatsowr Chadattah {khaw-tsore' khad-at-taw'} from 02674 and a Aramaic form of the fem. of 02319 [compare 02323];;
n pr loc

AV - Hazor, Hadattah 1; 1

Hazor-Hadattah = "new Hazor"

- 1) a city in the south of Judah; Jos 15:25

02676 chatsowth {khaw-tsoth'} from 02673; TWOT - 719a; n f

AV - midnight + 03915 3; 3

- 1) middle, mid-, half, division

02677 chetsiy {khay-tsee'} from 02673; TWOT - 719b; n m

AV - half 108, midst 8, part 4, midnight + 03915, middle 1; 125

- 1) half
 - 1a) half
 - 1b) middle

02678 chitstsiy {khits-tsee'} or chetsiy {chay-tsee'} prolongation from 02671;
TWOT - 719c,721b; n m

AV - arrow 4, variant 1; 5

1) arrow

02679 Chatsiy ham-M@nuchowth {chat-tsee' ham-men-oo-khoth'} from
02677 and the plural of 04496, with the article interposed;
; n pr m coll

AV - Manahethites 1; 1

(half of the) Manahethites = see Manaheth "resting place"

1) half of the Manassites; also spelled like 2680

02680 Chatsiy ham-M@nachti {khat-see' ham-men-akh-tee'} patronymically
from 02679;; n pr m coll

AV - Manahethites 1; 1

(half of the) Manassites = see Manasseh "causing to forget"

1) half of the Manassites; also spelled like 2679

02681 chatsiyr {khaw-tseer'} a collateral form of 02691; TWOT - 723b; n m

AV - court 1; 1

1) a dwelling, an abode, settled abode, haunt

02682 chatsiyr {khaw-tseer'} perhaps originally the same as 02681, from the
greenness of a courtyard; TWOT - 724a,725a; n m

AV - grass 17, hay 2, herb 1, leeks 1; 21

1) grass, leek, green grass, herbage

1a) grass

1b) of the quickly perishing (fig.)

02683 chetsen {khay'-tsen} from an unused root meaning to hold firmly;
TWOT - 720a; n m

AV - bosom 1; 1

1) bosom, bosom of a garment

02684 chotsen {kho'tsen} a collateral form of 02683, and meaning the same;
TWOT - 720b; n m

AV - lap, arms 1; 2

1) bosom, lap

02685 chatsaph (Aramaic) {khats-af'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2740; v

AV - hasty 1, urgent 1; 2

1) (Aphel) to be urgent, harsh, show insolence

02686 chatsats {khaw-tsats'} a primitive root [compare 02673]; TWOT -
721,721c; v

AV - bands 1, archers 1, cut off in the midst 1; 3

1) to divide

1a) (Qal) to divide

1b) (Piel) to divide

1c) (Pual) to be cut off, be finished

2) to shoot arrows

2a) (Piel) archer (participle)

02687 chatsats {khaw-tsawts'} from 02686; TWOT - 721a; n m

AV - gravel 1, gravel stones 1, arrows 1; 3

1) gravel

02688 Chats@tsown Tamar {khats-ets-one' taw-mawr'} or Chatsatson Tamar
{khats-ats-one' taw-mawr'} from 02686 and 08558;; n pr loc

AV - Hazezontamar 1, Hazazontamar 1; 2

Hazon-tamar = "dividing the date-palm"

1) an Amorite city

2) a town situated in the desert Judah; probably Engedi

3) maybe the 'Tamar' of Solomon's day

02689 chatsots@rah {khats-o-tser-aw'} by reduplication from 02690; TWOT - 726a; n f

AV - trumpet 29; 29

1) trumpet, clarion

02690 chatsar {khaw-tsar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 726b; v

AV - sounded 2, blow 1, sounding 1, trumpeters 1, sounded 1, variant 5; 11

1) to sound a trumpet

1a) (Piel) players on clarions (participle)

1b) (Hiphil) sound with clarions (participle)

02691 chatser {khaw-tsare'} (masculine and feminine) from 02690 in its original sense; TWOT - 722a,723a; n m

AV - court 141, villages 47, towns 1; 189

1) court, enclosure

1a) enclosures

1b) court

2) settled abode, settlement, village, town

02692 Chatsar Addar {khats-ar' addawr'} from 02691 and 0146;; n pr loc

AV - Hazaraddar 1; 1

Hazar-addar = "enclosure of glory"

1) a place on the southern border of Canaan

02693 Chatsar Gaddah {khats-ar'gad-daw'} from 02691 and a fem. of 01408;; n pr loc

AV - Hazargaddah 1; 1

Hazar-gaddah = "village of good fortune"

1) a place in southern Judah

02694 Chatsar hat-Tiykown {khats-ar' hat-tee-kone'} from 02691 and 08484
with the article interposed;; n pr loc

AV - Hazarhatticon 1; 1

Hazar-hatticon = "middle court"

1) a place in Palestine, maybe at the east corner of Hermon

02695 Chetsrow {khets-ro'} by an orthographical variation for 02696;; n pr m

AV - Hezrai 1, Hezro 1; 2

Hezro or Hezrai = "enclosed"

1) the Carmelite, one of David's 30 mighty warriors in his guard

02696 Chetsrown {khets-rone'} from 02691;

AV - Hezron 18; 18

Hezron = "surrounded by a wall"

n pr m

1) a son of Reuben

2) a son of Pharez and grandson of Judah

n pr loc

3) a place in the extreme south of Judah

02697 Chetsrowniy {khets-ro-nee'} patronymically from 02696;; n patr m

AV - Hezronites 2; 2

Hezronites = see Hezron "enclosed" or "division of song"

1) a descendant of Hezron

02698 Chatserowth {khats-ay-roth'} fem. pl. of 02691;; n pr loc

AV - Hazeroth 6; 6

Hazeroth = "settlement"

1) an Israelite camp in the wilderness

02699 Chatseriyim {khats-ay-reem'} pl. masc. of 02691;; n pr loc

AV - Hazerim 1; 1

Hazerim = "villages"

1) settlements of Ishmaelites

02700 Chatsarmaveth {khats-ar-maw'-veth} from 02691 and 04194;

AV - Hazarmaveth 2; 2

Hazarmaveth = "village of death"

n pr m

1) the 3rd in order of the sons of Joktan

++++

He was the founder of an ancient people of southern Arabia which later became a province and important commercial centre

02701 Chatsar Cuwcah {khats-ar'soo-saw'} from 02691 and 05484;; n pr loc

AV - Hazarsusah 1; 1

Hazar-susah = "horse village"

1) one of the cities allotted to Simeon in the extreme south of Judah and the place where Solomon kept horses

02702 Chatsar Cuwciym {khats-ar' soo-seem'} from 02691 and the plural of 05483;; n pr loc

AV - Hazarsusim 1; 1

Hazar-susim = "village of horses"

1) a place in Simeon

02703 Chatsar `Eynown {khats-ar' ay-none'} from 02691 and a derivative of 05869;; n pr loc

AV - Hazarenan 1; 1

Hazar-enan = "village of springs"

1) a city on the northeast border of Canaan; same as 2704

02704 Chatsar `Eynan {khats-ar' ay-nawn'} from 02691 and the same as 05881;; n pr loc

AV - Hazarenan 3; 3

Hazar-enan = "village of fountains"

1) a city on the northeast border of Canaan; same as 2703

02705 Chatsar Shuw`al {khats-ar' shoo-awl'} from 02691 and 07776;; n pr loc

AV - Hazarshual 4; 4

Hazar-shual = "jackal village"

1) a town in southern Judah

2) a place in Simeon

02706 choq {khoke} from 02710; TWOT - 728a; n m

AV - statute 87, ordinance 9, decree 7, due 4, law 4, portion 3, bounds 2, custom 2, appointed 1, commandments 1, misc 7; 127

1) statute, ordinance, limit, something prescribed, due

1a) prescribed task

- 1b) prescribed portion
- 1c) action prescribed (for oneself), resolve
- 1d) prescribed due
- 1e) prescribed limit, boundary
- 1f) enactment, decree, ordinance
 - 1f1) specific decree
 - 1f2) law in general
- 1g) enactments, statutes
 - 1g1) conditions
 - 1g2) enactments
 - 1g3) decrees
 - 1g4) civil enactments prescribed by God

02707 chaqah {khaw-kaw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 727; v

AV - portrayed 2, carved work 1, set a print 1; 4

- 1) to cut, carve, cut in
 - 1a) (Pual) carved (participle)
 - 1b) (Hithpael) to engrave, cut a limit

02708 chuqqah {khook-kaw'} from 02706; TWOT - 728b; n f

AV - statute 77, ordinance 22, custom 2, appointed 1, manners 1, rites 1; 104

- 1) statute, ordinance, limit, enactment, something prescribed
 - 1a) statute

02709 Chaquwpha' {khah-oo-faw'} from an unused root probably meaning to bend;; n pr m

AV - Hakupha 2; 2

Hakupha = "bent"

- 1) head of a family of exiles returning with Zerubbabel

02710 chaqaq {khaw-kak'} a primitive root; TWOT - 728; v

AV - lawgiver 6, governor 2, decree 2, to grave 2, portray 2, law 1, printed 1, set 1, note 1, appoint; 19

1) to cut out, decree, inscribe, set, engrave, portray, govern

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to cut in

1a2) to cut in or on, cut upon, engrave, inscribe

1a3) to trace, mark out

1a4) to engrave, inscribe (of a law)

1b) (Poel)

1b1) to inscribe, enact, decree

1b2) one who decrees, lawgiver (participle)

1c) (Pual) something decreed, the law (participle)

1d) (Hophal) to be inscribed

02711 cheqeq {khay'-kek} from 02710; TWOT - 728a; n m

AV - thoughts 1, decrees 1; 2

1) decree, resolve, statute, action prescribed

02712 Chuqqog {Khook-koke'} or (fully) Chuwqog {khoo-koke'} from 02710;;
n pr loc

AV - Hukkok 1, Hukok 1; 2

Hukkok = "appointed"

1) a town on the boundary of Naphtali

02713 chaqar {khaw-kar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 729; v

AV - search 12, search out 9, found out 2, seek out 1, seek 1, sounded 1, try 1; 27

1) to search, search for, search out, examine, investigate

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to search (for)

1a2) to search through, explore

1a3) to examine thoroughly

1b) (Niphal)

1b1) to be searched out, be found out, be ascertained, be examined
1c) (Piel) to search out, seek out

02714 cheqer {khay'-ker} from 02713; TWOT - 729a; n m

AV - search 6, unsearchable 2, unsearchable + 0369 1, finding out 1, without number 1, search out 1; 12

1) a search, investigation, searching, enquiry, thing to be searched out

02715 chor {khore} or (fully) chowr {khore} from 02787; TWOT - 757a; n m

AV - noble 13; 13

1) a noble, freeborn one

02716 chere' {kheh'-reh} from an unused (and vulgar) root probably meaning to evacuate the bowels; TWOT - 730a; n m

AV - dung 1; 1

1) dung, excrement

02717 charab {khaw-rab'} or chareb {khaw-rabe'} a primitive root; TWOT - 731,732; v

AV - waste 16, dry 7, dry up 7, desolate 3, slay 2, decayeth 1, destroyed 1, destroyer 1, surely 1, utterly 1; 40

1) to be waste, lay waste, make desolate, be desolate, be in ruins

1a) (Qal) to be waste, be desolate

1b) (Niphal)

1b1) to be made desolate

1b2) desolate (participle)

1c) (Hiphil) to lay waste, make desolate

1d) (Hophal) to be laid waste

2) to be dry, be dried up

2a) (Qal) to be dried, be dried up

2b) (Pual) to be dried

2c) (Hiphil) to dry up

- 2d) (Hophal) to be dried up
- 3) to attack, smite down, slay, fight

02718 charab (Aramaic) {khar-ab'} a root corresponding to 02717; TWOT - 2741; v

AV - destroyed 1; 1

- 1) to dry up, be waste
- 1a) (Hophal) to be laid waste

02719 chereb {kheh'-reb} from 02717; TWOT - 732a; n f

AV - sword 401, knife 5, dagger 3, axes 1, mattocks 1, TOOL 1, sword + 03027 1; 413

- 1) sword, knife
- 1a) sword
- 1b) knife
- 1c) tools for cutting stone

02720 chareb {khaw-rabe'} from 02717; TWOT - 731a; adj

AV - waste 6, dry 2, desolate 2; 10

- 1) waste, desolate, dry

02721 choreb {kho'-reb} a collaterally form of 02719; TWOT - 731b; n m

AV - heat 6, dry 3, drought 3, waste 2, desolation 1, utterly 1; 16

- 1) dryness, desolation, drought, heat
- 1a) dryness
- 1b) drought
- 1c) parching heat

02722 Choreb {kho-rabe'} from 02717; TWOT - 731c; n pr loc

AV - Horeb 17; 17

Horeb = "desert"

1) another name for Mount Sinai from which God gave the law to Moses and the Israelites

02723 chorbah {khor-baw'} from 02721; TWOT - 731d; n f

AV - waste 18, desolation 8, desolate places 4, waste places 4, desert 3, desolate 3, decayed places 1, destructions 1; 42

1) a place laid waste, ruin, waste, desolation

02724 charabah {khaw-raw-baw'} from 02720; TWOT - 731e; n f

AV - dry land 4, dry ground 3, dry 1; 8

1) dry land, dry ground

02725 charabown {khar-aw-bone'} from 02717; TWOT - 731f; n m

AV - drought 1; 1

1) drought

02726 Charbowna' {khar-bo-naw'} or Charbownah {khar-bo-naw'} of Persian origin;; n pr m

AV - Harbona 1, Harbonah 1; 2

Harbona or Harbonah = "ass-driver"

1) the 3rd of the seven chamberlains or eunuchs who served Ahasuerus

02727 charag {khaw-rag'} a primitive root; TWOT - 733; v

AV - afraid 1; 1

1) (Qal) to shake from fear, tremble, quake

02728 chargol {khar-gole'} from 02727; TWOT - 734a; n m

AV - beetle 1; 1

1) a kind of locust, a leaping creature

02729 charad {khaw-rad'} a primitive root; TWOT - 735; v

AV - afraid 20, tremble 13, fray away 2, careful 1, discomfited 1, fray 1, quaked 1; 39

1) to tremble, quake, move about, be afraid, be startled, be terrified

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to tremble, quake (of a mountain)

1a2) to tremble (of people)

1a3) to be anxiously careful

1a4) to go or come trembling (with prep)

1b) (Hiphil)

1b1) to cause to tremble

1b2) to drive in terror, rout (an army)

02730 chared {khaw-rade'} from 02729; TWOT - 735a; adj

AV - tremble 5, afraid 1; 6

1) trembling, fearful, afraid

02731 charadah {khar-aw-daw'} from 02730; TWOT - 735b; n f

AV - trembling 4, fear 2, exceedingly 1, care 1, quaking 1; 9

1) fear, anxiety, quaking, trembling, (extreme) anxiety, anxious care

1a) trembling, quaking

1b) anxious care

02732 Charadah {khar-aw-daw'} the same as 02731;; n pr loc

AV - Haradah 2; 2

Haradah = "fear"

1) a desert station of Israel in the wilderness; site unknown

02733 Charodiy {khar-o-dee'} from a derivative of 02729 [compare 05878]; n patr m

AV - Harodite 2; 2

Harodite = see Harod "trembling"

1) a resident or descendant of Harod otherwise unknown; two of David's 37 guards, Shammah and Elika, called Harodites

02734 charah {khaw-raw'} a primitive root [compare 02787]; TWOT - 736; v

AV - kindled 44, wroth 13, hot 10, angry 9, displeas 4, fret 4, incensed 2, burn 1, earnestly 1, grieved 1, very 1; 90

1) to be hot, furious, burn, become angry, be kindled

1a) (Qal) to burn, kindle (anger)

1b) (Niphal) to be angry with, be incensed

1c) (Hiphil) to burn, kindle

1d) (Hithpael) to heat oneself in vexation

02735 Chor hag-Gidgad {khore hag-ghid-gawd'} from 02356 and a collateral (masc.) form of 01412, with the article interposed;; n pr loc

AV - Horhagidgad 2; 2

Hor-hagidgad = "cavern of Gidgad"

1) a desert station of Israel in the wilderness; site unknown

02736 Charhayah {khar-hah-yaw'} from 02734 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Harhaiah 1; 1

Harhaiah = "fear of Jehovah"

1) father of Uzziel who was one of the builders of the wall in Nehemiah's time

02737 charuwz {khaw-rooz'} from an unused root meaning to perforate; TWOT - 737a; n m

AV - chain 1; 1

1) a beaded necklace, string of beads

02738 charuwl {khaw-rool'} or (shortened) charul {khaw-rool'} apparently, a pass. participle of an unused root probably meaning to be prickly; TWOT - 743a; n m

AV - nettle 3; 3

1) nettles, weeds, kind of weed (perhaps chickpea)

02739 charuwmaph {khar-oo-maf'} from pass. participle of 02763 and 0639;; n pr m

AV - Harumaph 1; 1

Harumaph = "split nose"

1) father of Jedaiah, one of the builders of the wall in Nehemiah's time

02740 charown {khaw-rone'} or (shortened) charon {khaw-rone'} from 02734; TWOT - 736a; n m

AV - fierce 23, fierceness 9, wrath 6, fury 1, wrathful 1, displeasure 1; 41

1) anger, heat, burning (of anger)

1a) always used of God's anger

02741 Charuwphiy {khar-oo-fee'} from (probably) a collateral form of 02756;; n patr m

AV - Haruphite 1; 1

Haruphite = "native of Haruph"

1) an inhabitant of Hariph

02742 charuwts {khaw-roots'} or charuts {khaw-roots'} pass. participle of 02782; TWOT - 752a,b,753a

AV - gold 6, diligent 5, decision 2, threshing instrument 2, sharp 1, sharp things 1, wall 1; 18

adj

1) sharp-pointed, sharp, diligent

n m

2) strict decision, decision

3) trench, moat, ditch

4) gold (poetical)

02743 Charuwts {khaw-roots'} the same as 02742;; n pr m

AV - Haruz 1; 1

Haruz = "zealous"

1) a man of Jotbah, father of Meshullemeth, wife of Manasseh and mother of Amon

02744 Charchuwr {khar-khoor'} a fuller form of 02746;; n pr m

AV - Harhur 2; 2

Harhur = "inflammation"

1) head of a family returning from exile with Zerubbabel

02745 Charchac {khar-khas'} from the same as 02775;; n pr m

AV - Harhas 1; 1

Harhas = "very poor"

1) grandfather of Shallum, the husband of Huldah, the prophetess

02746 charchur {khar-khoor'} from 02787; TWOT - 756b; n m

AV - extreme burning 1; 1

1) extreme heat, inflammation, violent heat, fever

02747 cheret {kheh'-ret} from a primitive root meaning to engrave; TWOT - 738a; n m

AV - graving tool 1, pen 1; 2

1) an engraving tool, stylus, chisel, graving tool

1a) graving tool

1b) stylus

02748 chartom {khar-tome'} from the same as 02747; TWOT - 738b; n m

AV - magician 11; 11

1) diviner, magician, astrologer

1a) engraver, writer (only in derivative sense of one possessed of occult knowledge)

02749 chartom (Aramaic) {khar-tome'} the same as 02748; TWOT - 2742; n m

AV - magician 5; 5

1) magician, magician-astrologer

02750 choriy {khor-ee'} from 02734; TWOT - 736b; n m

AV - fierce 3, great 2, heat 1; 6

1) heat (of anger), burning (of anger)

02751 choriy {kho-ree'} from the same as 02353; TWOT - 740; n m

AV - white 1; 1

1) white bread, cake

2) (TWOT) Horite, Hori

02752 Choriy {kho-ree'} from 02356;; n patr m

AV - Horite 4, Horims 2; 6

Horite = "cave dweller"

- 1) the inhabitants of Mount Seir
- 2) the inhabitants of Edom (in later times)

02753 Choriy {kho-ree'} or Chowriy {kho-ree'} the same as 02752;; n pr m

AV - Hori 4; 4

Hori = "cave dweller"

- 1) a Horite, son of Lotan, the son of Seir
- 2) a Simeonite, father of Shaphat

02754 chariyt {khaw-reet'} or charit {khaw-reet'} from the same as 02747;
TWOT - 739a; n m

AV - bag 1, cringing pin 1; 2

- 1) bag, purse

02755 charey-yowniym {khar-ay'-yo-neem'} from the pl. of 02716 and the pl.
of 03123; TWOT - 730a; n m

AV - variant 2; 2

- 1) dung, doves' dung

02756 Chariyph {khaw-reef'} from 02778;; n pr m

AV - Hariph 2; 2

Hariph = "a plucking off"

- 1) head of a family of exiles returning with Zerubbabel
- 2) a head of the people who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah

02757 chariyts {khaw-reefs'} or charits {khaw-reefs'} from 02782; TWOT -
752c; n m

AV - harrow 2, cheese 1; 3

1) a cut, thing cut, sharp instrument, sharp cutting instrument, harrow, hoe

02758 chariysh {khaw-reesh'} from 02790; TWOT - 760c; n m

AV - earing 2, harvest 1; 3

1) ploughing, ploughing time

02759 chariyshiy {khar-ee-shee'} from 02790 in the sense of silence; TWOT - 760e; adj

AV - vehement 1; 1

1) harsh, hot, sultry, silent (meaning uncertain)

02760 charak {khaw-rak'} a primitive root; TWOT - 741,742; v

AV - roast 1; 1

1) (Qal) to set in motion, start

2) (CLBL) to roast

02761 charak (Aramaic) {khar-ak'} a root probably allied to the equivalent of 02787; TWOT - 2743; v

AV - singe 1; 1

1) (Ithpael) to singe

02762 cherek {kheh'-rek} from 02760; TWOT - 742a; n m pl

AV - lattice 1; 1

1) lattice, other opening through which one may look

02763 charam {khaw-ram'} a primitive root; TWOT - 744,745; v

AV - destroy 34, utterly 10, devote 2, accursed 1, consecrate 1, forfeited 1, flat nose 1, utterly to make away 1, slay 1; 52

1) to ban, devote, destroy utterly, completely destroy, dedicate for destruction, exterminate

1a) (Hiphil)

1a1) to prohibit (for common use), ban

1a2) to consecrate, devote, dedicate for destruction

1a3) to exterminate, completely destroy

1b) (Hophal)

1b1) to be put under the ban, be devoted to destruction

1b2) to be devoted, be forfeited

1b3) to be completely destroyed

2) to split, slit, mutilate (a part of the body)

2a) (Qal) to mutilate

2b) (Hiphil) to divide

02764 cherem {khay'-rem} or (Zech. 14:11) cherem {kheh'-rem} from 02763;
TWOT - 744a,745a; n m

AV - net 9, accursed thing 9, accursed 4, curse 4, cursed thing 3, devoted 3, destruction 2, devoted thing 2, dedicated thing 1, destroyed 1; 38

1) a thing devoted, thing dedicated, ban, devotion

2) a net, thing perforated

3) have been utterly destroyed, (appointed to) utter destruction

02765 Choreh {khor-ame'} from 02763;; n pr loc

AV - Horem 1; 1

Horem = "sacred"

1) one of the fortified towns in Naphtali

02766 Charim {khaw-reem'} from 02763;; n pr m

AV - Harim 11; 11

Harim = "dedicated"

- 1) a priest in the time of David who had charge of the 3rd course
- 2) head of a family of exiles totalling 1017 who returned with Zerubbabel
- 3) another head of a family of exiles totalling 320 who returned with Zerubbabel
- 4) a priest in the time of Nehemiah
- 5) a ruler of the people under Nehemiah

02767 Chormah {khor-maw'} from 02763;; n pr loc

AV - Hormah 9; 9

Hormah = "devotion"

- 1) a town of the Canaanites, conquered by Joshua, allotted to Judah, and located in the south of Judah

02768 Chermown {kher-mone'} from 02763; TWOT - 744b; n pr m

AV - Hermon 13; 13

Hermon = "a sanctuary"

- 1) a mountain on the northeastern border of Palestine and Lebanon and overlooking the border city of Dan

02769 Chermowniym {kher-mo-neem'} pl. of 02768;; n pr m

AV - Hermonites 1; 1

Hermonites = see Hermon "a sanctuary"

- 1) the name for the three summits of Mount Hermon located on the border of Palestine and Lebanon

02770 chermesh {kher-mashe'} from 02763; TWOT - 746; n m

AV - sickle 2; 2

- 1) sickle

02771 Charan {kaw-rawn'} from 02787; TWOT - 747

AV - Haran 12; 12

Haran = "mountaineer"

n pr m

1) a son of Caleb by his concubine Ephah

n pr loc

2) the city to which Abraham migrated when he left Ur of the Chaldees and where he stayed until his father died before leaving for the promised land; located in Mesopotamia in Padan-aram at the foot of Mount Masius between the Khabour and the Euphrates

02772 Choronyi {kho-ro-nee'} from 02773;; n patr m

AV - Horonite 3; 3

Horonite = "native of Horonaim"

1) an inhabitant of Horonaim in Moab

1a) the designation of Sanballat, the opponent of Nehemiah

02773 Choronayim {kho-ro-nah'-yim} dual of a derivative from 02356;; n pr m

AV - Horonaim 4; 4

Horonaim = "two caves"

1) a town of Moab

02774 Charnepher {khar-neh'fer} of uncertain derivation;; n pr m

AV - Harnepher 1; 1

Harnepher = "panting"

1) a son of Zophah of the tribe of Asher

02775 cherec {kheh'-res} or (with a directive enclitic) charcah (khar'- saw} from an unused root meaning to scrape; TWOT - 759b,748a; n m

AV - sun 3, itch 1; 4

- 1) itch, an eruptive disease
- 2) sun

02776 Cherec {kheh'-res} the same as 02775;; n pr loc

AV - Heres 1; 1

Heres = "the sun"

1) a mountain inhabited by Amorites in Moab; the place where Gideon turned back from chasing the Midianites

02777 charcuwth {khar-sooth'} from 02775 (apparently in the sense of a red tile used for scraping); TWOT - 759c; n f

AV - east 1; 1

- 1) potsherd

02778 charaph. {khaw-raf'} a primitive root; TWOT - 749,750,751; v

AV - reproach 27, defy 8, betrothed 1, blasphemed 1, jeopardized 1, rail 1, upbraid 1, winter 1; 41

- 1) to reproach, taunt, blaspheme, defy, jeopardise, rail, upbraid
 - 1a) (Qal) to reproach
 - 1b) (Piel) to reproach, defy, taunt
- 2) (Qal) to winter, spend harvest time, remain in harvest time
- 3) (Niphal) to acquire, be betrothed

02779 choreph {kho'-ref} from 02778; TWOT - 750a; n m

AV - winter 4, youth 1, cold 1, winterhouse + 01004 1; 7

- 1) harvest time, autumn
- 2) (CLBL) winter

02780 Chareph {khaw-rafe'} from 02778;; n pr m

AV - Hareph 1; 1

Hareph = "a plucking off"

1) a son of Caleb and father of Bethgader

02781 cherpah {kher-paw'} from 02778; TWOT - 749a; n f

AV - reproach 67, shame 3, rebuke 2, reproachfully 1; 73

1) reproach, scorn

1a) taunt, scorn (upon enemy)

1b) reproach (resting upon condition of shame, disgrace)

1c) a reproach (an object)

02782 charats {khaw-rats'} a primitive root; TWOT - 752; v

AV - determined 6, move 2, decide 1, bestir 1, maim 1, decreed 1; 12

1) to cut, sharpen, decide, decree, determine, maim, move, be decisive, be mutilated

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to cut, mutilate

1a2) to sharpen

1a3) to decide

1b) (Niphal) to be decisive

02783 charats (Aramaic) {khar-ats'} from a root corresponding to 02782 (sense of vigour); TWOT - 2744; n f

AV - loins 1; 1

1) loin, hip, hip joint

02784 chartsubbah {khar-tsoob-baw'} of uncertain derivation; TWOT - 754a; n f

AV - band 2; 2

1) bond, fetter, pang, hands

1a) bonds

1b) pangs

02785 chartsan {kchar-tsan'} from 02782; TWOT - 752d; n m

AV - kernel 1; 1

1) kernels, seeds, insignificant vine product, grape seeds?

02786 charaq {khaw-rak'} a primitive root; TWOT - 755; v

AV - gnash 5; 5

1) (Qal) to gnash, grind (the teeth)

02787 charar {khaw-rar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 756; v

AV - burn 8, dried 1, angry 1, kindle 1; 11

1) to burn, be hot, be scorched, be charred

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to be hot, be scorched

1a2) to burn, be burned

1b) (Niphal)

1b1) to be scorched, be burned

1b2) to burn

1b3) to be dry, be angry

1c) (Pilpel) to cause to burn

02788 charer {khaw-rare'} from 02787; TWOT - 756a; n m

AV - parched places 1; 1

1) dry regions, parched place

02789 cheres {kheh'-res} a collateral form mediating between 02775 and 02791; TWOT - 759a; n m

AV - earthen 8, potsherd 5, sherd 2, stone 1, earth 1; 17

1) earthenware, clay pottery, shard, potsherd, earthen vessel

02790 charash {khaw-rash'} a primitive root; TWOT - 760,761; v

AV - ...peace 26, plow 13, devise 5, keep ... silence 5, hold...tongue 4, altogether 3, plowman 2, cease 1, conceal 1, deaf 1, to ear 1, graven 1, imagine 1, misc 9; 73

1) to cut in, plough, engrave, devise

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to cut in, engrave

1a2) to plough

1a3) to devise

1b) (Niphal) to be ploughed

1c) (Hiphil) to plot evil

2) to be silent, be dumb, be speechless, be deaf

2a) (Qal)

2a1) to be silent

2a2) to be deaf

2b) (Hiphil)

2b1) to be silent, keep quiet

2b2) to make silent

2b3) to be deaf, show deafness

2c) (Hithpael) to remain silent

02791 cheresh {kheh'-resh} from 02790; TWOT - 761b,763a

AV - craftsmen 2, artificer 1, secretly 1; 4

adv

1) silently, secretly

n m

2) magic art, magician

02792 Cheresh {kheh'-resh} the same as 02791;; n pr m

AV - Heresh 1; 1

Heresh = "mute"

1) a Levite attached to the tabernacle

02793 choresh {kho'-resh} from 02790; TWOT - 762a; n m

AV - wood 4, forest 1, bough 1, shroud 1; 7

1) wood, wooded height, forest, wooded area

02794 choresh {kho-rashe'} act. participle of 02790; TWOT - 763a?; n m

AV - artificer 1; 1

1) metal craftsman

02795 cheresh {khay-rashe'} from 02790; TWOT - 761a; adj

AV - deaf 9; 9

1) deaf

02796 charash {khaw-rawsh'} from 02790; TWOT - 760a; n m

AV - carpenter 11, workman 6, craftsman 4, engraver 3, artificers 2, smith 2, makers 1, skilful 1, smith + 01270 1, workers 1, wrought 1; 33

1) craftsman, artisan, engraver, graver, artificer

1a) graver, artificer

1b) skilful to destroy (warriors) (fig.)

02797 Charsha' {khar-shaw'} from 02792;; n pr m

AV - Harsha 2; 2

Harsha = "mute"

1) head of a family of exiles returning with Zerubbabel

02798 Charashiym {khar-aw-sheem'} pl. of 02796;; n pr m

AV - Charashim 1, craftsmen 1; 2

Charashim or Harashim = "valley of craftsmen"

1) a valley near Lydda, a few miles east of Joppa, founded by Joab of Othniel's family

02799 charosheth {khar-o'-sheth} from 02790; TWOT - 760b; n f

AV - cutting 2, carving 2; 4

1) carving, skilful working

02800 Charosheth {khar-o'-sheth} the same as 02799;; n pr loc

AV - Harosheth 3; 3

Harosheth = "woodland"

1) a city in the north of the land of Canaan on the west coast of the lake Merom

02801 charath {khaw-rath'} a primitive root; TWOT - 764; v

AV - graven 1; 1

1) (Qal) to engrave, graven

02802 Chereth {kheh'-reth} from 02801 (but equivalent to 02793); n pr loc

AV - Hareth 1; 1

Hareth = "forest"

1) a forest whose site is now unknown

02803 chashab {khaw-shab'} a primitive root; TWOT - 767; v

AV - count 23, devise 22, think 18, imagine 9, cunning 8, reckon 7, purpose 6, esteem 6, account 5, impute 4, forecast 2, regard 2, workman 2, conceived 1, misc 9; 124

1) to think, plan, esteem, calculate, invent, make a judgment, imagine, count

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to think, account

1a2) to plan, devise, mean

1a3) to charge, impute, reckon

1a4) to esteem, value, regard

1a5) to invent

1b) (Niphal)

1b1) to be accounted, be thought, be esteemed

1b2) to be computed, be reckoned

1b3) to be imputed

1c) (Piel)

1c1) to think upon, consider, be mindful of

1c2) to think to do, devise, plan

1c3) to count, reckon

1d) (Hithpael) to be considered

02804 chashab (Aramaic) {khash-ab'} corresponding to 02803; TWOT - 2745; v

AV - reputed 1; 1

1) (P'al) to think, account

02805 chesheb {khay'-sheb} from 02803; TWOT - 767a; n m

AV - curious girdle 8; 8

1) girdle, band, ingenious work

1a) ingenious work - the name of the girdle or band of the ephod

02806 Chashbaddanah {khash-bad-daw'-naw} from 02803 and 01777;; n pr m

AV - Hashbadana 1; 1

Hashbadana = "considerate judge"

1) one of the men who stood on the left of Ezra while he read the law to the people

02807 Chashubah {khash-oo-baw'} from 02803;; n pr m

AV - Hashubah 1; 1

Hashubah = "consideration"

1) a son of Zerubbabel

02808 cheshbown {khash-bone'} from 02803; TWOT - 767b; n m

AV - reason 1, account 1, device 1; 3

1) account, reasoning, reckoning

02809 Cheshbown {khash-bone'} the same as 02808;; n pr loc

AV - Heshbon 38; 38

Heshbon = "stronghold"

1) the capital city of Sihon, king of the Amorites, located on the western border of the high plain and on the border line between the tribes of Reuben and Gad

02810 chishshabown {khash-shaw-bone'} from 02803; TWOT - 767c; n m

AV - engine 1, invention 1; 2

1) device, invention

02811 Chashabiah {khash-ab-yaw'} or Chashabyahuw {khash-ab-yaw'-hoo} from 02803 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Hashabiah 15; 15

Hashabiah = "Jehovah has considered"

1) a Merarite Levite

2) the 4th of the 6 sons of Jeduthun who had charge of the 12th course

3) one of the descendants of Hebron the son of Kohath

4) the son of Kemuel, who was prince of the tribe of Levi in the time of David

5) a Levite, one of the chiefs of his tribe who officiated for Josiah at his great passover feast

6) a Merarite Levite, one of the chief priests who accompanied Ezra from Babylon; ruler of half the circuit of Keilah and one who repaired a portion of the

wall of Jerusalem under Nehemiah. He sealed the covenant of reformation after the return from captivity

7) a Levite, son of Bunni in the time of Nehemiah

8) a Levite, son of Mattaniah in the time of Nehemiah

9) a priest of the family of Hilkiyah in the days of Joiakim, son of Jeshua

02812 Chashabnah {khash-ab-naw'} fem. of 02808;; n pr m

AV - Hashabnah 1; 1

Hashabnah = "Jehovah has considered"

1) one of the chiefs of the people who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah

02813 Chashabnayah {khash-ab-neh-yaw'} from 02808 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Hashabniah 2; 2

Hashabniah = "whom Jehovah regards"

1) the father of Hattush, repairer of the wall

2) a Levite who was among those who officiated at the great fast under Ezra and Nehemiah when the covenant was sealed

02814 chashah {khaw-shaw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 768; v

AV - hold...peace 9, still 4, silence 2, silent 1; 16

1) to be silent, quiet, still, inactive

1a) (Qal) to be silent, be still

1b) (Hiphil)

1b1) to be silent, exhibit silence

1b2) to show inactivity, be inactive

1b3) to make silent, make quiet, cause to be still

02815 Chashshuwb {khash-shoob'} from 02803;; n pr m

AV - Hashub 4, Hasshub 1; 5

Hashub = "considerate"

- 1) a Merarite Levite chief, son of Azrikam
- 2) a son of Pahath-moab who assisted in the repair of the wall of Jerusalem
- 3) a man who assisted in the repair of the wall of Jerusalem; may be same as 2 above
- 4) one of the heads of the people who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah

02816 chashowk (Aramaic) {khash-oke'} from a root corresponding to 02821; TWOT - 2747; n m

AV - darkness 1; 1

- 1) darkness

02817 Chasuwpha' {khas-oo-faw'} or Chasupha' {khas-oo-faw'} from 02834;; n pr m

AV - Hasupha 1, Hashupha 1; 2

Hasupha or Hashupha = "stripped"

- 1) head of the family of temple slaves returning from exile in the 1st caravan

02818 chashach (Aramaic) {khash-akh'} a collateral root to one corresponding to 02363 in the sense of readiness; TWOT - 2746

AV - have need of 1, careful 1; 2

v

- 1) (P'al) to need, have need

n

- 2) (P'al) the thing needed

02819 chashchuwth {khash-khooth'} from a root corresponding to 02818; TWOT - 2746b; n f

AV - needful 1; 1

- 1) things needed, requirements, that which is required

02820 chasak {khaw-sak'} a primitive root; TWOT - 765; v

AV - spare 8, keep back 3, withhold 3, refrain 3, assuage 2, reserved 2, hold back 1, variant 1, forbear 1, hindereth 1, kept 1, punished 1, withholdeth 1; 28

1) to withhold, restrain, hold back, keep in check, refrain

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to withhold, keep back, keep for oneself, keep from, hold in check, refrain, spare, reserve

1a2) to restrain, check

1b) (Niphal) to assuage, be spared

02821 chashak {khaw-shak'} a primitive root; TWOT - 769; v

AV - darken 9, dark 5, blacker 1, darkness 1, dim 1, hideth 1, variant 1; 19

1) to be or become dark, grow dim, be darkened, be black, be hidden

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to be or grow dark

1a2) to have a dark colour

1a3) to grow dim

1b) (Hiphil)

1b1) to make dark, cause to be dark

1b2) to hide, conceal

1b3) to obscure, confuse (fig.)

02822 choshek {kho-shek'} from 02821; TWOT - 769a; n m

AV - darkness 70, dark 7, obscurity 2, night 1; 80

1) darkness, obscurity

1a) darkness

1b) secret place

02823 chashok {khaw-shoke'} from 02821; TWOT - 769b; adj

AV - mean 1; 1

1) obscure, insignificant, low

02824 cheshkah {klesh-kaw'} from 02821;; n f

AV - dark 1; 1

1) darkness, obscure, low

02825 chashekah {khash-ay-kaw'} or chashekah {khash-ay-kaw'} from 02821;
TWOT - 769c; n f

AV - darkness 5; 5

1) darkness

02826 chashal {khaw-shal'} a primitive root; TWOT - 770; v

AV - feeble 1; 1

1) to shatter

1a) (Niphal) to be feeble

02827 chashal (Aramaic) {khash-al'} a root corresponding to 02826; TWOT -
2748; v

AV - subdue 1; 1

1) (P'al) to subdue, crush, shatter

02828 Chashum {khaw-shoom'} from the same as 02831;; n pr m

AV - Hashum 5; 5

Hashum = "rich"

1) head of a family of 223 exiles returning with Zerubbabel

2) one of the priests or Levites who stood on Ezra's left while he read the law

02829 Cheshmown {klesh-mone'} the same as 02831;; n pr loc

AV - Heshmon 1; 1

Heshmon = "rich soil"

1) a town in the extreme south of Judah; site uncertain

02830 chashmal {khash-mal'} of uncertain derivation; TWOT - 770.1; n m

AV - amber 3; 3

1) a shining substance, amber or electrum or bronze (uncertain)

02831 chashman {khash-man'} from an unused root (probably meaning firm or capacious in resources); TWOT - 771; n m

AV - prince 1; 1

1) ambassadors, bronze (meaning uncertain)

02832 Chashmonah {khash-mo-naw'} fem. of 02831;; n pr loc

AV - Hashmonah 2; 2

Hashmonah = "fatness"

1) a station of Israel in the wilderness

02833 choshen {kho'-shen} from an unused root probably meaning to contain or sparkle; TWOT - 772a; n m

AV - breastplate 25; 25

1) breastplate, breastpiece

1a) sacred pouch of the high priest designed to hold the Urim and Thummim

02834 chasaph {khaw-saf'} a primitive root; TWOT - 766; v

AV - make bare 4, discover 2, uncover 2, take 1, clean 1, draw out 1; 11

1) to strip, strip off, lay bare, make bare, draw out

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to strip off

1a2) to strip, lay bare

1a3) to draw (water), skim, take from the surface

02835 chasiph {khaw-seef'} from 02834; TWOT - 766a; n m

AV - little flocks 1; 1

1) small flocks, little flocks

02836 chashaq {khaw-shak'} a primitive root; TWOT - 773; v

AV - desire 3, set his love 2, filleted 3, log 1, delight 1, in love 1; 11

1) (Qal) to love, be attached to, long for

2) (Piel) fillet

3) (Pual) fillet

02837 chesheq {khay'-shek} from 02836; TWOT - 773a; n m

AV - desire 1, that 1, pleasure 1, desire + 02836 1; 4

1) desire, thing desired

02838 chashuq {khaw-shook'} or chashuwq {khaw-shook'} past participle of 02836; TWOT - 773b; n m

AV - fillet 8; 8

1) fillets, binders

1a) rings clasping a pillar of the tabernacle or silver rods between the pillars

02839 chishshuq {khish-shook'} from 02836; TWOT - 773d; n m

AV - felloes 1; 1

1) spoke, spoke of a wheel

02840 chishshur {khish-shoor'} from an unused root meaning to bind together; TWOT - 774b; n m

AV - spoke 1; 1

1) hub, hub of a wheel, nave

02841 chashrah {khash-raw'} from the same as 02840; TWOT - 774a; n f

AV - dark 1; 1

1) collection, mass, an accumulation of water

02842 chashash {khaw-shash'} by variation for 07179; TWOT - 775a; n m

AV - chaff 2; 2

1) chaff, dry grass

02843 Chushathiy {khoo-shaw-thee'} from 02364;; n patr m

AV - Hushathite 5; 5

Hushathite = "inhabitant of Hushah"

1) an inhabitant of Hushah or a descendant of Hushah; the designation given to two of David's mighty warriors

02844 chath {khath} from 02865; TWOT - 784a; n m

AV - dread 1, broken 1, fear 1, dismayed 1; 4

1) fear, terror

2) shattered, dismayed

2a) shattered

2b) dismayed

02845 Cheth {khayth} from 02865; TWOT - 776; n pr m

AV - Heth 14; 14

Heth = "terror"

1) a son of Canaan and the progenitor of the Hittites

02846 chathah {khaw-thaw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 777; v

AV - take 2, take away 1, heap 1; 4

1) (Qal) to take hold of, seize, take away, pile up, snatch up (coals)

02847 chittah {khit-taw'} from 02865; TWOT - 784d; n f

AV - terror 1; 1

1) terror, fear

02848 chittuwl {khit-tool'} from 02853; TWOT - 779b; n m

AV - roller 1; 1

1) bandage

02849 chathchath {khath-khath'} from 02844; TWOT - 784e; n m

AV - fear 1; 1

1) terror

02850 Chittiy {khit-tee'} from 02845; TWOT - 776a; n patr m

AV - Hittite 48; 48

Hittite = "descendant of Heth"

1) the nation descended from Heth, the 2nd son of Canaan; once inhabitants of central Anatolia (modern Turkey), later in north Lebanon

02851 chittiyth {khit-teeth'} from 02865; TWOT - 784f; n f

AV - terror 8; 8

1) terror

02852 chathak {khaw-thak'} a primitive root; TWOT - 778; v

AV - determined 1; 1

1) to divide, determine

1a) (Niphal) to be determined, be decreed, be settled, be marked out

02853 chathal {khaw-thal'} a primitive root; TWOT - 779; v

AV - swaddle 1, at all 1; 2

1) to entwine, enwrap, be swaddled

1a) (Pual) to be swathed, be enwrapped

1b) (Hophal) to be swathed, be swaddled

02854 chathullah {khath-ool-law'} from 02853; TWOT - 779a; n f

AV - swaddlingband 1; 1

1) swaddling-band, navel-band

02855 Chethlon {kheth-lone'} from 02853;; n pr loc

AV - Hethlon 2; 2

Hethlon = "hiding place"

1) a place on the northern border of Palestine; site unknown

02856 chatham {khaw-tham'} a primitive root; TWOT - 780; v

AV - seal 18, seal up 6, marked 1, stopped 1, variant 1; 27

1) to seal, seal up, affix a seal

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to seal, affix one's seal

1a2) to seal up, fasten up by sealing

1b) (Niphal) to seal

1c) (Piel) to lock up

1d) (Hiphil) to be stopped

02857 chatham (Aramaic) {khath-am'} a root corresponding to 02856; TWOT - 2749; v

AV - sealed 1; 1

1) (P'al) seal.

02858 chothemeth {kho-the-meth} act. participle of 02856; TWOT - 780b; n f

AV - signet 1; 1

1) signet ring, signet seal

02859 chathan {khaw-than'} a primitive root; TWOT - 781b; v

AV - law 27, affinity 3, marriages 3; 33

1) to become a son-in-law, make oneself a daughter's husband

1a) (Qal) wife's father, wife's mother, father-in-law, mother-in-law (participle)

1b) (Hithpael) to make oneself a daughter's husband

02860 chathan {khaw-thawn'} from 02859; TWOT - 781c; n m

AV - law 10, bridegroom 8, husband 2; 20

1) son-in-law, daughter's husband, bridegroom, husband

02861 chathunnah {khath-oon-naw'} from 02859; TWOT - 781d; n f

AV - espousal 1; 1

1) wedding, marriage

02862 chathaph {khaw-thaf'} a primitive root; TWOT - 782; v

AV - take away 1; 1

1) (Qal) to seize, take away, snatch away

02863 chetheph {kheh'-thef} from 02862; TWOT - 782a; n m

AV - prey 1; 1

- 1) prey
- 2) (CLBL) robber

02864 chathar {khaw-thar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 783; v

AV - dig 7, row 1; 8

- 1) to dig, row
 - 1a) (Qal)
 - 1a1) to dig (into houses - of burglary)
 - 1a2) to row (in water)

02865 chathath {khaw-thath'} a primitive root; TWOT - 784; v

AV - dismayed 27, afraid 6, break in pieces 6, broken 3, break down 2, abolished 1, affrighted 1, amazed 1, chapt 1, confound 1, discouraged 1, go down 1, beaten down 1, scarest 1, terrify 1; 54

- 1) to be shattered, be dismayed, be broken, be abolished, be afraid
 - 1a) (Qal)
 - 1a1) to be shattered, be broken
 - 1a2) to be dismayed
 - 1b) (Niphal) to be broken, be dismayed
 - 1c) (Piel) to be shattered, be dismayed, be scared
 - 1d) (Hiphil)
 - 1d1) to cause to be dismayed
 - 1d2) to dismay, terrify
 - 1d3) to shatter

02866 chathath {khath-ath'} from 02865; TWOT - 784c; n m

AV - cast down 1; 1

- 1) terror

02867 Chathath {khath-ath'} the same as 02866;; n pr m

AV - Hathath 1; 1

Hathath = "fearful"

1) son of Othniel and grandson of Kenaz, the brother of Caleb

02868 t@'eb (Aramaic) {teh-abe'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2750; v

AV - glad 1; 1

1) (P'al) to be glad, be good

02869 tab (Aramaic), {tawb} from 02868; TWOT - 2750a; n m

AV - good 1, fine 1; 2

1) good

02870 tab@'el {taw-beh-ale'} from 02895 and 0410;; n pr m

AV - Tabeel 1, Tabeal 1; 2

Tabeal = "God is good"

1) a man whose son was either in the army of Pekah or the army of Rezin and whom Pekah and Rezin proposed to make king of Israel

Tabeel = "God is good"

2) an officer of the Persian government in Samaria in the reign of Artaxerxes

02871 tabuwl {taw-bool'} pass. participle of 02881; TWOT - 788a; n m

AV - dyed attire 1; 1

1) turban

02872 tabbuwr {tab-boor'} from an unused root meaning to pile up; properly, accumulated; TWOT - 790a; n m

AV - middle 1, midst 1; 2

1) centre, midst, navel, highest part

02873 tabach {taw-bakh'} a primitive root; TWOT - 786; v

AV - kill 4, slaughter 4, slay 2, slain 1; 11

1) to slaughter, slay, butcher, kill ruthlessly

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to slaughter, butcher

1a2) to slay, kill ruthlessly (fig.)

02874 tebach {teh'-bakh} from 02873; TWOT - 786a; n m

AV - slaughter 9, slay 1, sore 1, beast 1; 12

1) slaughter, slaughtering, animal

1a) slaughtering, slaughter (of animals)

1b) slaughter (fig.)

02875 Tebach {teh'-bakh} the same as 02874;; n pr m

AV - Tebah 1; 1

Tebah = "a slaughter"

1) a son of Nahor by his concubine Reumah

02876 tabbach {tab-bawkh'} from 02873; TWOT - 786c; n m

AV - guard 30, cook 2; 32

1) executioner, cook, bodyguard, guardsman

1a) cook (who also killed the animal for food)

1b) guardsmen, bodyguard

02877 tabbach (Aramaic) {tab-bawkh'} the same as 02876; TWOT - 2751; n m

AV - guard 1; 1

1) bodyguard, executioner, guardsmen

02878 tibchah {tib-khaw'} from 02874; TWOT - 786b; n f

AV - slaughter 2, flesh 1; 3

1) slaughtered meat, a slaughter, flesh, meat, thing slaughtered

02879 tabbachah {tab-baw-khaw'} from 02876; TWOT - 786d; n f

AV - cook 1; 1

1) female cook, cook

02880 Tibchath {tib-khath'} from 02878;; n pr loc

AV - Tibhath 1; 1

Tibhath = "extension"

1) a Syrian city of Hadadezer, king of Zobah; also 'Betah'

02881 tabal {taw-bal'} a primitive root; TWOT - 787,788; v

AV - dip 15, plunge 1; 16

1) to dip, dip into, plunge

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to dip in or into

1a2) to dip oneself

1b) (Niphal) to be dipped

02882 T@balyahuw {teb-al-yaw'-hoo} from 02881 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Tebaliah 1; 1

Tebaliah = "purified"

1) the 3rd son of Hosah of the children of Merari and temple gatekeeper

02883 taba` {taw-bah'} a primitive root; TWOT - 789; v

AV - sink 7, drown 1, settle 1, fasten 1; 10

1) to sink, sink into, sink down, pierce, settle down, drown, be settled, be planted

- 1a) (Qal) to sink, sink down
- 1b) (Pual) to be sunk
- 1c) (Hophal) to cause to sink

02884 Tabba`owth {tab-baw-othē'} plural of 02885;; n pr m

AV - Tabbaoth 2; 2

Tabbaoth = "rings"

- 1) a family of temple slaves who returned from exile with Zerubbabel

02885 tabba`ath {tab-bah'-ath} from 02883; TWOT - 789a; n m

AV - ring 49; 49

- 1) ring, signet, signet ring
 - 1a) signet ring (as symbol of authority)
 - 1b) ring (as ornament)

02886 Tabrimmown {tab-rim-mone'} from 02895 and 07417;; n pr m

AV - Tabrimon 1; 1

Tabrimon = "good is Rimmon"

- 1) the father of Ben-hadad I, king of Syria

02887 Tebeth {tay'-beth} probably of foreign derivation;; n pr

AV - Tebeth 1; 1

Tebeth = "goodness"

- 1) the 10th month of the Jewish calendar corresponding to modern Dec-Jan

02888 Tabbath {tab-bath'} of uncertain derivation;; n pr loc

AV - Tabbath 1; 1

Tabbath = "celebrated"

1) site near which Gideon's pursuit of the Midianites stopped; site unknown

02889 tahowr {taw-hore'} or tahor {taw-hore'} from 02891; TWOT - 792d; adj

AV - clean 50, pure 40, fair 2, purer 1, variant 1; 94

1) pure, clean

1a) clean (ceremonially - of animals)

1b) pure (physically)

1c) pure, clean (morally, ethically)

02890 t@howr {teh-hore'} from 02891; TWOT - 792b; n m

AV - clean 1, pureness 1; 2

1) pureness, cleanness, clean, pure

1a) clean (ceremonially - of animals)

1b) pure (physically)

1c) pure, clean (morally, ethically)

02891 taher {taw-hare'} a primitive root; TWOT - 792; v

AV - clean 80, purify 6, purge 5, pure 2, purifier 1; 94

1) to be clean, be pure

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to be clean (physically - of disease)

1a2) to be clean ceremonially

1a3) to purify, be clean morally, made clean

1b) (Piel)

1b1) to cleanse, purify

1b1a) physically

1b1b) ceremonially

1b1c) morally

1b2) to pronounce clean

1b3) to perform the ceremony of cleansing

1c) (Pual) to be cleansed, be pronounced clean

1d) (Hithpael)

- 1d1) to purify oneself
 - 1d1a) ceremonially
 - 1d1b) morally
- 1d2) to present oneself for purification

02892 tohar {to'-har} from 02891; TWOT - 792a; n m

AV - purifying 2, clearness 1, glory 1; 4

- 1) purity, purification, purifying
 - 1a) purity
 - 1b) purifying
- 2) clearness, lustre

02893 tohorah {toh-or-aw'} from 02892; TWOT - 792c; n f

AV - cleansing 7, purifying 3, purification 2, cleansed 1; 13

- 1) purifying, cleansing, purification, purity, clearness
 - 1a) purifying, menstruation
 - 1b) cleansing, purification

02894 tuw' {too} a primitive root; TWOT - 785; v

AV - sweep 1; 1

- 1) (Pilpel) to sweep, sweep away

02895 towb {tobe} a primitive root; TWOT - 793; v

AV - ...well 10, good 9, please 6, goodly 2, better 2, cheer 1, comely 1, do 1, pleased + 05869 1; 33

- 1) to be good, be pleasing, be joyful, be beneficial, be pleasant, be favourable, be happy, be right
 - 1a) (Qal)
 - 1a1) to be pleasant, be delightful
 - 1a2) to be glad, be joyful
 - 1a3) to be better
 - 1a4) to be well with, be good for

1a5) to be pleasing

1b) (Hiphil) to do well, do good, act right, act rightly

02896 towb {tobe} from 02895; TWOT - 793a

AV - good 361, better 72, well 20, goodness 16, goodly 9, best 8, merry 7, fair 7, prosperity 6, precious 4, fine 3, wealth 3, beautiful 2, fairer 2, favour 2, glad 2, misc 35; 559

adj

1) good, pleasant, agreeable

1a) pleasant, agreeable (to the senses)

1b) pleasant (to the higher nature)

1c) good, excellent (of its kind)

1d) good, rich, valuable in estimation

1e) good, appropriate, becoming

1f) better (comparative)

1g) glad, happy, prosperous (of man's sensuous nature)

1h) good understanding (of man's intellectual nature)

1i) good, kind, benign

1j) good, right (ethical)

n m

2) a good thing, benefit, welfare

2a) welfare, prosperity, happiness

2b) good things (collective)

2c) good, benefit

2d) moral good

n f

3) welfare, benefit, good things

3a) welfare, prosperity, happiness

3b) good things (collective)

3c) bounty

02897 Towb {tobe} the same as 02896;; n pr loc

AV - Tob 2; 2

Tob = "good"

1) a region east of the Jordan, north or northeast of Gilead, probably Aramean, location uncertain

02898 tuwb {toob} from 02895; TWOT - 793b; n m

AV - goodness 14, good 9, goods 3, good thing 2, fair 1, gladness 1, joy 1, well 1; 32

1) goods, good things, goodness

1a) good things

1b) goods, property

1c) fairness, beauty, joy, prosperity, goodness (abstract)

1d) goodness (of taste, discernment)

1e) goodness (of God) (abstract)

02899 Towb Adoniyahuw {tobe ado-nee-yah'-hoo} from 02896 and 0138;; n pr m

AV - Tobadonijah 1; 1

Tob-adonijah = "my Lord is good"

1) one of the Levites sent by Jehoshaphat through the cities of Judah to teach the law to the people

02900 Towbijah {to-bee-yaw'} or Towbijahuw {to-bee-yaw'-hoo} from 02896 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Tobiah 15, Tobijah 3; 18

Tobiah = "Jehovah is good"

1) head of a family who returned from exile with Zerubbabel but who were unable to prove their connection with Israel

2) the Ammonite who with Sanballat opposed the rebuilding of Jerusalem

3) a Levite in the reign of Jehoshaphat

4) a chief of the returning exiles

02901 tavah {tav-vaw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 794; v

AV - spin 2; 2

1) (Qal) to spin

02902 tuwach {too'-akh} a primitive root; TWOT - 795; v

AV - daub 7, plaister 3, shut 1, overlay 1; 12

1) to spread over, overlay, plaster, cover over, coat, besmear

1a) (Qal) to overspread, coat, overlay

1b) (Niphal) to be coated, be plastered

2) (Qal) to be besmeared

02903 towphaphah {to-faw-faw'} from an unused root meaning to go around or bind; TWOT - 804a; n f

AV - frontlet 3; 3

1) bands, phylacteries, frontlets, marks

02904 tuwl {tool} a primitive root; TWOT - 797; v

AV - cast...9, cast 3, carry away 1, send out 1; 14

1) to hurl, cast

1a) (Pilpel) to throw away, carry away, hurl

1b) (Hiphil) to throw, cast, cast out

1c) (Hophal)

1c1) to be hurled, hurled down

1c2) to be cast, be thrown, be cast out, be thrown down

02905 tuwr {toor} from an unused root meaning to range in a regular manner; TWOT - 798a; n m

AV - row 26; 26

1) row

1a) row, course (of building)

1b) row (of jewels)

02906 tuwr (Aramaic) {toor} corresponding to 06697; TWOT - 2752; n m

AV - mountain 2; 2

1) mountain

02907 tuws {toos} a primitive root; TWOT - 799; v

AV - hasteth 1; 1

1) (Qal) to dart, flutter, rush

02908 t@vath (Aramaic) {tev-awth'} from a root corresponding to 02901; TWOT - 2753; adv

AV - fasting 1; 1

1) fasting, fastingly, hungrily

02909 tachah {taw-khaw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 800; v

AV - bowshot + 07198 1;

1) to hurl, shoot

1a) (Piel) a bowshot (participle)

02910 tuwchah {too-khaw'} from 02909 (or 02902) in the sense of overlaying; TWOT - 795b; n f pl

AV - inward parts 2; 2

1) inner regions, hidden recesses, inward parts

02911 t@chown {tekh-one'} from 02912; TWOT - 802a; n m

AV - grind 1; 1

1) mill, grinding mill, hand mill

02912 tachan {taw-khan'} a primitive root; TWOT - 802; v

AV - grind 7, grinder 1; 8

1) (Qal) to grind, crush

02913 tachanah {takh-an-aw'} from 02912; TWOT - 802b; n f

AV - grinding 1; 1

1) mill

02914 t@chor {tekh-ore'} from an unused root meaning to burn; TWOT - 803a;
n m pl

AV - emerods 8; 8

1) tumours, haemorrhoids, piles

02915 tiyach {tee'akh} from (the equiv. of) 02902; TWOT - 795a; n m

AV - daubing 1; 1

1) a coating, plaster

02916 tiyt {teet} from an unused root meaning apparently to be sticky [rath perb. a demon. From 02894, through the idea of dirt to be swept away]; TWOT - 796a; n m

AV - mire 8, clay 3, dirt 2; 13

1) mud, clay, mire, damp dirt

1a) mud, mire

1b) clay (poetical)

02917 tiyn (Aramaic) {teen} perhaps, by interchange, for a word corresponding to 02916; TWOT - 2754; n m

AV - miry 2; 2

1) clay

02918 tiyrah {tee-raw'} from (an equivalent to) 02905; TWOT - 798b; n f

AV - castle 3, palace 2, row 1, habitation 1; 7

1) encampment, battlement

1a) encampment, tent camp

1b) walled dwelling places, battlement (metaph.)

1c) row (of stones)

02919 tal {tal} from 02926; TWOT - 807a; n m

AV - dew 31; 31

1) dew, night mist

02920 tal (Aramaic) {tal} the same as 02919; TWOT - 2755; n m

AV - dew 5; 5

1) dew

02921 tala' {taw-law'} a primitive root; TWOT - 805; v

AV - spotted 6, diverse colours 1, clouded 1; 8

1) to patch, spot, be spotted, be coloured

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to spot

1a2) spotted (participle)

1b) (Pual) to be patched

02922 t@la' {tel-aw'} apparently from 02921 in the (orig.) sense of covering (for protection); TWOT - 806a; n m

AV - lamb 1; 1

1) lamb

02923 T@la'iyim {tel-aw-eem'} from the pl. of 02922;; n pr loc

AV - Telaim 1; 1

Telaim = "lambs"

1) a place in Judah where Saul mustered his forces before attacking Amalek; site unknown

02924 taleh {taw-leh'} by variation for 02922; TWOT - 806a; n m

AV - lamb 2; 2

1) lamb

02925 taltelah {tal-tay-law'} from 02904; TWOT - 797a; n f

AV - captivity 1; 1

1) a hurling, captivity

02926 talal {taw-lal'} a primitive root; TWOT - 808; v

AV - cover 1; 1

1) (Piel) to cover with a roof, cover over, roof

02927 t@lal (Aramaic) {tel-al'} corresponding to 02926; TWOT - 2756; v

AV - shadow 1; 1

1) (Aphel) to seek shade, have shade

02928 Telem {teh'-lem} from an unused root meaning to break up or treat violently;; n pr m

AV - Telem 2; 2

Telem = "oppression"

1) a gatekeeper among the returning exiles in the time of Ezra
n pr loc

2) one of the cities in the extreme south of Judah in the Negeb

02929 Talmown {tal-mone'} from the same as 02728;; n pr m

AV - Talmon 5; 5

Talmon = "oppressor"

1) the head of a family of doorkeepers in the temple; some of his descendants returned from exile with Zerubbabel and were employed in their hereditary office in the days of Nehemiah and Ezra

1a) possibly two other doorkeepers in the time of Nehemiah

02930 tame' {taw-may'} a primitive root; TWOT - 809; v

AV - unclean 74, defile 71, pollute 14, uncleanness 1, utterly 1; 161

1) to be unclean, become unclean, become impure

1a) (Qal) to be or become unclean

1a1) sexually

1a2) religiously

1a3) ceremonially

1b) (Niphal)

1b1) to defile oneself, be defiled

1b1a) sexually

1b1b) by idolatry

1b1c) ceremonially

1b2) to be regarded as unclean

1c) (Piel)

1c1) to defile

1c1a) sexually

1c1b) religiously

1c1c) ceremonially

1c2) to pronounce unclean, declare unclean (ceremonially)

1c3) to profane (God's name)

1d) (Pual) to be defiled

1e) (Hithpael) to be unclean

1f) (Hothpael) to be defiled

02931 tame' {taw-may'} from 02930; TWOT - 809a; adj

AV - unclean 79, defiled 5, infamous 1, polluted 1, pollution 1; 87

- 1) unclean, impure
 - 1a) ethically and religiously
 - 1b) ritually
 - 1c) of places

02932 tum'ah {toom-aw'} from 02930; TWOT - 809b; n f

AV - uncleanness 26, filthiness 7, unclean 4; 37

- 1) uncleanness
 - 1a) sexual
 - 1b) of filthy mass
 - 1c) ethical and religious
 - 1d) ritual
 - 1e) local (of nations)

02933 tamah {taw-maw'} a collateral form of 02930; TWOT - 810; v

AV - defiled 1, vile 1; 2

- 1) (Niphal) to be stopped up
 - 1a) to be regarded as unclean (metaplastic)

02934 taman {taw-man'} a primitive root; TWOT - 811; v

AV - hide 26, laid 2, lay privily 2, secret 1; 31

- 1) to hide, conceal, bury
 - 1a) (Qal)
 - 1a1) to hide
 - 1a2) hiding, concealing, secretly laying (participle)
 - 1a3) darkness (participle)
 - 1b) (Niphal) to hide oneself
 - 1c) (Hiphil) to hide

02935 tene' {teh'-neh} from an unused root probably meaning to weave; TWOT - 812a; n m

AV - basket 4; 4

1) basket

02936 tanaph {taw-naf'} a primitive root; TWOT - 813; v

AV - defile 1; 1

1) (Piel) to defile, soil

02937 ta`ah {taw-aw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 814; v

AV - seduce 1; 1

1) to wander, stray, wander astray, err

1a) (Hiphil)

1a1) to seduce

1a2) to cause to go astray

02938 ta`am {taw-am'} a primitive root; TWOT - 815; v

AV - taste 10, perceive 1; 11

1) to taste, perceive, eat

1a) (Qal) to taste

02939 t@`am (Aramaic) {teh-am'} corresponding to 02938; TWOT - 2757; v

AV - make to eat 2, feed 1; 3

1) (P'al) to feed, cause to eat

02940 ta`am {tah'-am} from 02938; TWOT - 815a; n m

AV - taste 5, behaviour 2, advice 1, understanding 1, judgement 1, discretion 1, reason 1, decree 1; 13

1) taste, judgment

1a) taste

1b) judgment (fig.)

1c) decision, decree

02941 ta`am (Aramaic) {tah'-am} from 02939; TWOT - 2757a; n m

AV - commandment 2, matter 1, commanded 1, accounts 1; 5

1) taste, judgment, command

1a) taste

1b) judgment, discretion

1c) report

1d) command

02942 t@`em (Aramaic) {teh-ame'} from 02939, and equivalent to 02941; TWOT - 2757a; n m

AV - decree 13, chancellor + 01169 3, commanded + 07761 3, regarded 1, commandment 2, regard + 07761, tasted 1, wisdom 1; 25

1) decree, taste, judgment, command

1a) taste

1b) judgment, discretion

1c) report

1d) command

02943 ta`an {taw-an'} a primitive root; TWOT - 816; v

AV - lade 1; 1

1) (Qal) to load

02944 ta`an {taw-an'} a primitive root; TWOT - 817; v

AV - thrust through 1; 1

1) (Pual) to pierce

02945 taph {taf} from 02952 (perhaps referring to the tripping gait of children); TWOT - 821a; n m

AV - little ones 29, children 12, families 1; 42

1) children, little children, little ones

02946 taphach {taw-fakh'} a primitive root; TWOT - 821; v

AV - span 1, swaddle 1; 2

1) to extend, spread, trip, take quick little steps

1a) (Piel)

1a1) to spread out

1a2) to carry on the palms, dandle

1a3) to rear children

02947 tephach {tay'-fakh} from 02946; TWOT - 818b; n m

AV – hand breath 3, coping 1; 4

1) span, width of the hand, hand breadth

1a) a unit of measurement, measurement of length

1) coping (an architectural term)

02948 tophach {to'-fakh} from 02946 (the same as 02947); TWOT – 818c; n m

AV – hand breadth 4, hand broad 1; 5

1) span, hand breadth

02949 tippuch {tip-pookh'} from 02946; TWOT – 818a; n m pl

AV – span 1; 1

1) tender care, dandling

02950 taphal {taw-fal'} a primitive root; TWOT – 819; v

AV – forge 1, forger 1, sew up 1; 3

1) (Qal) to smear, plaster over, stick, glue

END OF VOLUME ONE

Volume Two

2951 - 5900

02951 tiphcar {tif-sar'} of foreign derivation; TWOT - 820; n m

AV - captain 2; 2

1) scribe, official, marshal

02952 taphaph {taw-faf'} a primitive root; TWOT - 821; v

AV - mincing 1; 1

1) (Qal) to skip, trip, take quick little steps

02953 t@phar (Aramaic) {tef-ar'} from a root corresponding to 06852, and meaning the same as 06856; TWOT - 2758; n m

AV - nail 2; 2

1) fingernail, nail, claw

02954 taphash {taw-fash'} a primitive root; TWOT - 822; v

AV - fat 1; 1

1) (Qal) to be gross, be insensitive, be fat

02955 Taphath {taw-fath'} probably from 05197;; n pr f

AV - Taphath 1; 1

Taphath = "ornament"

1) the daughter of Solomon who was married to Ben-Abinadab

02956 tarad {taw-rad'} a primitive root; TWOT - 823; v

AV - continual 2; 2

1) to pursue, chase, be continuous

1a) (Qal) dripping (participle)

02957 t@rad (Aramaic) {ter-ad'} corresponding to 02956; TWOT - 2759; v

AV - drive 4; 4

1) (P'al) to drive away, drive from, chase away

02958 t@rowm {ter-ome'} a variation of 02962; TWOT - 826; conj

AV - before 1; 1

1) before, not yet, before that, ere (of time)

02959 tarach {taw-rakh'} a primitive root; TWOT - 825; v

AV - weariness 1; 1

1) (Hiphil) to burden, toil, be burdened

02960 torach {to'-rakh'} from 02959; TWOT - 825a; n m

AV - cumbrance 1, trouble 1; 2

1) burden

02961 tariy {taw-ree'} from an unused root apparently meaning to be moist; TWOT - 824a; adj f

AV - new 1, putrifying 1; 2

1) fresh, new

02962 terem {teh'-rem'} from an unused root apparently meaning to interrupt or suspend; TWOT - 826; prep

AV - before, ere, not yet, neither; 9

1) before, not yet, before that

02963 taraph {taw-raf'} a primitive root; TWOT - 827; v

AV - tear 6, tear in pieces 6, ravening 3, catch 2, doubt 1, feed 1, rent in pieces 1, prey 1, ravin 1, surely 1, not translated 1, torn 1; 25

1) to tear, rend, pluck

1a) (Qal) to tear, rend

1b) (Niphal) to be torn in pieces

1c) (Poal) to be torn in pieces

1d) (Hiphil) to provide food

02964 tereph {teh'-ref} from 02963; TWOT - 827b; n m

AV - prey 18, meat 3, leaves 1, spoil 1; 23

1) prey, food, leaf

1a) prey

1b) food

1c) leaf

02965 taraph {taw-rawf'} from 02963; TWOT - 827a; adj

AV - plucked off 1; 1

1) freshly picked, freshly plucked, fresh-plucked

02966 t@rephah {ter-ay-faw'} from (collectively) 02964; TWOT - 827c; n f

AV - torn 8, ravin 1; 9

1) that which is torn, animal torn (by beasts)

02967 Tarp@lay (Aramaic) {tar-pel-ah'-ee} from a name of foreign derivation;;
n patr m

AV - Tarpelites 1; 1

Tarpelites = "they of the fallen (or wondrous) mountain"

1) the group of Assyrian colonists who were planted in the cities of Samaria after the captivity of the northern kingdom of Israel; identity uncertain

02968 ya'ab {yaw-ab'} a primitive root; TWOT - 828; v

AV - long 1; 1

1) (Qal) to long, long for, desire

02969 ya'ah {yaw-aw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 829; v

AV - appertain 1; 1

1) (Qal) to pertain to, benefit, be befitting

02970 Ya'azanyah {yah-az-an-yaw'} or Ya'azanyahuw {yah-az-an-yaw'-hoo}; from 0238 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Jaazaniah 4; 4

Jaazaniah = "Jehovah hears"

1) a Judean, son of the Maachathite, a captain of the Judean forces who visited Gedaliah at Mizpah after Gedaliah had been appointed governor of Judah by Nebuchadnezzar

2) son of Shaphan, an elder of Israel in the days of Ezekiel

3) son of Azur, one of the princes of the people against whom Ezekiel was directed to prophesy

4) a Rechabite, son of Jeremiah the prophet

02971 Ya'iyr {yaw-ere'} from 0215;; n pr m

AV - Jair 9; 9

Jair = "he enlightens"

- 1) a descendant of Manasseh who conquered many towns during the time of the conquest
- 2) the Gileadite, a judge of Israel for 22 years during the time of the judges; father of 30 sons
- 3) a Benjamite, son of Kish, and father of Mordecai
- 4) father of Elhanan, one of David's mighty warriors

02972 Ya'iriy {yaw-ee-ree'} from 02971;; n patr m

AV - Jairite 1; 1

Jairite = "descendant of Jair"

- 1) a descendant of Jair
 - 1a0) Ira the Jairite was a priest to David

02973 ya'al {yaw-al'} a primitive root; TWOT - 830; v

AV - foolishly 1, fool 1, foolish 1, dote 1; 4

- 1) to be foolish, become fools, act foolishly, show wicked folly
 - 1a) (Niphal)
 - 1a1) to show wicked folly
 - 1a2) to become fools

02974 ya'al {yaw-al'} a primitive root [probably rather the same as 02973 through the idea of mental weakness]; TWOT - 831; v

AV - content 7, please 4, would 3, taken upon me 2, began 1, assayed 1, willingly 1; 19

- 1) to begin, make a beginning, show willingness, undertake to do, be pleased, be determined
 - 1a) (Hiphil)
 - 1a1) to agree to, show willingness, acquiesce, accept an invitation, be willing
 - 1a2) to undertake
 - 1a3) to resolve, be pleased, be determined

02975 y@'or {yeh-ore'} of Egyptian origin; TWOT - 832; n m

AV - river 53, brooks 5, flood 5, streams 1; 64

- 1) river, stream, canal, Nile, Nile-canal
 - 1a) stream, river (Nile)
 - 1b) Nile-arms, Nile-canals
 - 1c) watercourses
 - 1d) shafts (mining)
 - 1e) river (in general)

02976 ya'ash {yaw-ash'} a primitive root; TWOT - 833; v

AV - no hope 3, despair 2, desperate 1, ; 6

- 1) to despair
 - 1a) (Niphal) to be despaired, be desperate
 - 1b) (Piel) to cause to despair
- interj
- 2) it is hopeless!

02977 Yo'shiyah {yo-shee-yaw'} or {yo-she-yaw'-hoo} from the same root as 0803 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Josiah 53; 53

Josiah = "whom Jehovah heals"

- 1) son of Amon by Jedidah who succeeded his father to the throne of Judah and reigned for 31 years; his reign is noteworthy for the great revivals back to the worship of Jehovah which he led
- 2) a returned exile and son of Zephaniah at whose house took place the solemn and symbolical crowning of Joshua the high priest in the time of Zechariah the prophet

02978 y@'ithown {yeh-ee-thone'} from 0857; TWOT - 188a; n m

AV - entrance 1; 1

- 1) entrance

02979 y@'ath@ray {yeh-aw-ther-ah'ee} from the same as 0871;; n pr m

AV - Jeaterai 1; 1

Jeaterai = "whom Jehovah leads"

1) a Gershonite Levite, son of Zerah

02980 yabab {yaw-bab} a primitive root; TWOT - 834; v

AV - cried 1; 1

1) (Piel) to cry, cry shrilly

02981 y@buwl {yeb-ool'} from 02986; TWOT - 835c; n m

AV - increase 10, fruit 3; 13

1) produce, fruit, produce (of the soil)

02982 Y@buwc {yeb-oos'} from 0947;; n pr loc

AV - Jebus 4; 4

Jebus = "threshing place"

1) an early name for Jerusalem, the city of the Jebusites; also 'Jebusi'

02983 Y@buwciy {yeb-oo-see'} from 02982;; n patr m

AV - Jebusite 41; 41

Jebusite = "descendants of Jebus"

1) descendants of the 3rd son of Canaan who lived in or around the site of Jebus, the early name for Jerusalem

02984 Yibchar {yib-khar'} from 0977;; n pr m

AV - Ibhar 3; 3

Ibhar = "Jehovah chooses"

1) one of the sons of David, born in Jerusalem

02985 Yabiyn {yaw-bene'} from 0995;; n pr m

AV - Jabin 8; 8

Jabin = "whom God observes"

1) a king of Hazor who organised a confederacy of the northern princes against Joshua; confederacy routed by the waters of Merom

2) another king of Hazor whose general, Sisera, was defeated by Barak

02986 yabal {yaw-bal'} a primitive root; TWOT - 835; v

AV - bring 11, carry 4, bring forth 1, lead forth 1, lead 1; 18

1) to bring, lead, carry, conduct, bear along

1a) (Hiphil)

1a1) to bear along, bring

1a2) to carry away, lead away

1a3) to lead, conduct

1b) (Hophal)

1b1) to be borne along

1b2) to be borne (to the grave)

1b3) to be brought, be led, be conducted

02987 y@bal (Aramaic) {yeb-al'} corresponding to 02986; TWOT - 2760; v

AV - brought 2, carry 1; 3

1) (Aphel) to bring, carry, bear along

02988 yabal {yaw-bawl'} from 02986; TWOT - 835a; n m

AV - stream 1, course 1; 2

1) a stream, watercourse

1a) as irrigating

02989 Yabal {yaw-bawl'} the same as 02988;; n pr m

AV - Jabal 1; 1

Jabal = "stream of water"

1) the son of Lamech by Adah and brother of Jubal; described as the father of such as dwell in tents and have cattle

02990 yabbel {yab-bale'} from 02986; TWOT - 835f; n m

AV - wen 1; 1

1) running sore, runnings, suppurating, ulcer

02991 Yibl@`am {yib-leh-awm'} from 01104 and 05971;; n pr loc

AV - Ibleam 3; 3

Ibleam = "devouring the people"

1) a city of Manasseh apparently located in the territory of either Issachar or Asher

02992 yabam {yaw-bam'} a primitive root of doubtful meaning; TWOT - 836; v

AV - perform the duty of an husband's brother 2, marry 1; 3

1) (Piel) to perform levirate marriage, perform the duty of a brother-in-law

1a) the duty due to a brother who died childless - to marry his widow and have a son for his name

02993 yabam {yaw-bawm'} from (the orig. of) 02992; TWOT - 836a; n m

AV - husband's brother 2; 2

1) brother-in-law, husband's brother

02994 Y@bemeth {yeb-ay'-meth} participle of 02992; TWOT - 836b; n f

AV - brother's wife 3, sister in law 2; 5

1) sister-in-law, brother's wife, brother's widow

02995 Yabn@'el {yab-neh-ale'} from 01129 and 0410;; n pr loc

AV - Jabneel 2; 2

Jabneel = "God causes to build"

1) a town in Judah on the northern boundary near the sea

2) a town in Naphtali on the boundary in upper Galilee

02996 Yabneh {yab-neh'} from 01129;; n pr loc

AV - Jabneh 1; 1

Jabneh = "building of God"

1) a Philistine city

02997 Yibn@yah {yib-neh-yaw'} from 01129 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Ibneiah 1; 1

Ibneiah = "Jehovah builds"

1) a Benjamite, son of Jehoram

02998 Yibniyah {yib-nee-yaw'} from 01129 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Ibnijah 1; 1

Ibnijah = "whom Jehovah will build up"

1) a Benjamite

02999 Yabboq {yab-boke'} probably from 01238;; n pr loc

AV - Jabbok 7; 7

Jabbok = "emptying"

1) a stream which intersects the mountain range of Gilead, and falls into the Jordan on the east about midway between the Sea of Galilee and the Dead Sea

03000 Y@berekياهو {yeb-eh-rek-yaw'-hoo} from 01288 and 03050;; n pr m;

AV - Jeberechiah 1; 1

Jeberechiah = "Jehovah blesses"

1) father of a Zechariah, in the reign of Ahaz and time of Isaiah

03001 yabesh {yaw-bashe'} a primitive root; TWOT - 837; v;

AV - dry up 27, withered 22, confounded 9, ashamed 7, dry 7, wither away 2, clean 1, shamed 1, shamefully 1, utterly 1; 78

1) to make dry, wither, be dry, become dry, be dried up, be withered

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to be dry, be dried up, be without moisture

1a2) to be dried up

1b) (Piel) to make dry, dry up

1c) (Hiphil)

1c1) to dry up, make dry

1c1a) to dry up (water)

1c1b) to make dry, wither

1c1c) to exhibit dryness

03002 yabesh {yaw-bashe'} from 03001; TWOT - 837a; adj

AV - dry 9; 9

1) dry

2) dried

03003 Yabesh {yaw-bashe'} the same as 03002 (also Yabeysh {yaw-bashe'});;

AV - Jabesh 12, Jabeshgilead 12; 24

Jabesh = "dry"

n pr loc

1) a town in the territory of Gilead; according to Eusebius, it is beyond the Jordan, 6 miles (10 km) from Pella, on the mountain road to Gerasa; site unknown but may be modern 'Wadi Yabes'

n pr m

2) father of Shallum, the 15th king of the northern kingdom

03004 yabbashah {yab-baw-shaw'} from 03001; TWOT - 837b; n f

AV - dry 10, dry land 2, dry ground 1, land 1; 14

1) dry land, dry ground

03005 Yibsam {yib-sawm'} from the same as 01314;; n pr m

AV - Jibsam 1; 1

Jibsam = "pleasant"

1) one of the sons of Tola and a grandson of Issachar

03006 yabbesheth {yab-beh'-sheth} a variation of 03004; TWOT - 837c; n f

AV - dry 2; 2

1) dry land

03007 yabbesheth (Aramaic) {yab-beh'-sheth} corresponding to 03006; TWOT - 2761; n f

AV - earth 1; 1

1) the earth (as a planet)

2) dry land

03008 Yig'al {yig-awl'} from 01350;; n pr m

AV - Igal 2, Igeal 1; 3

Igal or Igeal = "He redeems"

- 1) son of Joseph and a spy from the tribe of Issachar
- 2) son of Nathan of Zobah, one of David's mighty warriors
- 3) a son of Shemaiah and descendant of Zerubbabel

03009 yagab {yaw-gab'} a primitive root; TWOT - 838; v

AV - husbandman 2; 2

- 1) (Qal) to till, be a husbandman

03010 yageb {yaw-gabe'} from 03009; TWOT - 838a; n m

AV - field 1; 1

- 1) field, ploughed field

03011 Yogb@hah {yog-beh-haw'} from 01361;; n f pr loc

AV - Jogbehah 2; 2

Jogbehah = "lofty"

- 1) one of the cities east of the Jordan which was built and fortified by the tribe of Gad

03012 Yigdalyahuw {yig-dal-yaw'-hoo} from 01431 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Igdaliah 1; 1

Igdaliah = "Jehovah is great"

- 1) a prophet or holy man and father of Hanan in the time of Josiah

03013 yagah {yaw-gaw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 839; v

AV - afflict 4, grieve 1, cause grief 1, sorrowful 1, vex 1; 8

- 1) to afflict, grieve, suffer, cause grief
 - 1a) (Niphal) grieved, grieving (participle)
 - 1b) (Piel) to grieve

1c) (Hiphil) to cause grief, cause sorrow

03014 yagah {yaw-gaw'} a primitive root [probably rather the same as 03013 through the common idea of dissatisfaction]; TWOT - 840; v

AV - removed 1; 1

1) (Hiphil) to repel, thrust away, push away

03015 yagown {yaw-gohn'} from 03013; TWOT - 839a; n m

AV - sorrow 12, grief 2; 14

1) grief, sorrow, anguish

03016 yagowr {yaw-gore'} from 03025; TWOT - 843a; adj

AV - fear 1, afraid 1; 2

1) (Qal) fearful, fearing

03017 Yaguwr {yaw-goor'} probably from 01481;; n pr loc

AV - Jagur 1; 1

Jagur = "he sojourns"

1) a town of Judah, one of those farthest to the south, on the frontier of Edom

03018 y@giya` {yeg-ee'-ah} from 03021; TWOT - 842e; n m

AV - labour 15, work 1; 16

1) toil, work

2) product, produce, acquired property (as a result of work)

03019 yagiya` {yaw-ghee'-ah} from 03021; TWOT - 842d; adj

AV - weary 1; 1

1) weary, tired

03020 Yogliy {yog-lee'} from 01540;; n pr m

AV - Jogli 1; 1

Jogli = "he is exiled"

1) a Danite and father of Bukki who was one of the 12 rulers charged with the conquest of Canaan

03021 yaga` {yaw-gah'} a primitive root; TWOT - 842; v

AV - weary 13, labour 12, fainted 1; 26

1) to toil, labour, grow weary, be weary

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to toil, labour

1a2) to grow weary, be weary

1b) (Piel) to weary, make weary, cause to go toilsomely

1c) (Hiphil) to make to toil, make weary, cause to be weary

03022 yaga` {yaw-gaw'} from 03021; TWOT - 842a; n m

AV - that which he laboured for 1; 1

1) earnings, gain (product of labour)

03023 yagea` {yaw-gay'-ah} from 03021; TWOT - 842b; adj

AV - weary 2, full of labour 1; 3

1) weary, wearisome

03024 y@gi`ah {yeg-ee-aw'} from 03019; TWOT - 842c; n f

AV - weariness 1; 1

1) a wearing, a tiring

03025 yagor {yaw-gore'} a primitive root; TWOT - 843; v

AV - afraid 4, fear 1; 5

1) (Qal) to fear, dread, be afraid

03026 Y@gar Sahaduwtha' (Aramaic) {yegar' sah-had-oo-thaw'} from a word derived from an unused root (meaning to gather) and a derivation of a root corresponding to 07717;; n pr loc

AV - Jegarsahadutha 1; 1

Jegar-sahadutha = "witness heap"

1) the mound of stones raised as witness between Jacob and Laban, called by Jacob in Hebrew 'Galeed'

03027 yad {yawd} a primitive word; TWOT - 844; n f

AV - hand 1359, by 44, consecrate + 04390 14, him 14, power 12, them 11, places 8, tenons 6, thee 6, coast 6, side 5, misc 130; 1615

1) hand

1a) hand (of man)

1b) strength, power (fig.)

1c) side (of land), part, portion (metaph.) (fig.)

1d) (various special, technical senses)

1d1) sign, monument

1d2) part, fractional part, share

1d3) time, repetition

1d4) axle-trees, axle

1d5) stays, support (for laver)

1d6) tenons (in tabernacle)

1d7) a phallus, a hand (meaning unsure)

1d8) wrists

03028 yad (Aramaic) {yad} corresponding to 03027; TWOT - 2763; n f

AV - hand 16, power 1; 17

- 1) hand
- 2) power (fig.)

03029 y@da' (Aramaic) {yed-aw'} corresponding to 03034; TWOT - 2764; v

AV - thank 1, give thanks 1; 2

- 1) (Aphel) to praise, give thanks

03030 Yidalah {yid-al-aw'} of uncertain derivation;; n pr loc

AV - Idalah 1; 1

Idalah = "memorial of God"

- 1) a town in Zebulun between Shimron and Bethlehem, site unknown

03031 Yidbash {yid-bawsh'} from the same as 01706;; n pr m

AV - Idbash 1; 1

Idbash = "stout"

- 1) one of the 3 sons of Abi-etam, a descendant of Judah

03032 yadad {yaw-dad'} a primitive root; TWOT - 845,846

AV - cast 3; 3

v

- 1) (Qal) to throw lots, cast lots

n

- 2) love, loving-one, friend

03033 y@diduwth {yed-ee-dooth'} from 03039; TWOT - 846c; n f

AV - dearly beloved 1; 1

- 1) one dearly loved, beloved one, object of love

03034 yadah {yaw-daw'} a primitive root; used only as denominative from 03027; TWOT - 847; v

AV - praise 53, give thanks 32, confess 16, thank 5, make confession 2, thanksgiving 2, cast 1, cast out 1, shoot 1, thankful 1; 114

- 1) to throw, shoot, cast
 - 1a) (Qal) to shoot (arrows)
 - 1b) (Piel) to cast, cast down, throw down
 - 1c) (Hiphil)
 - 1c1) to give thanks,, laud, praise
 - 1c2) to confess, confess (the name of God)
 - 1d) (Hithpael)
 - 1d1) to confess (sin)
 - 1d2) to give thanks

03035 Yiddow {yid-do'} from 03034;; n pr m

AV - Iddo 1, Jadau 1; 2

Iddo = "timely" or "lovely"

- 1) son of Zechariah, ruler of the tribe of Manasseh east of the Jordan in the time of David
- 2) a man who took a foreign wife in the time of Ezra

03036 Yadown {yaw-done'} from 03034;; n pr m

AV - Jadon 1; 1

Jadon = "thankful"

- 1) a Meronothite and one of the builders of the walls of Jerusalem

03037 Yadduwa` {yad-doo'-ah} from 03045;; n pr m

AV - Jaddua 3; 3

Jaddua = "knowing"

1) one of the chiefs of the people who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah
2) son and successor in the high priesthood of Jonathan, Jeshua, or Johanan; the last of the high priests mentioned in the OT, probably living in the time of Alexander the Great

03038 Y@duwthuwn {yed-oo-thoon'} or Y@duthuwn {yed-oo-thoon'} or Y@diythuwn {yed-ee-thoon'} probably from 03034;; n pr m

AV - Jeduthun 17; 17

Jeduthun = "praising"

1) a Levite of the family of Merari and the chief of one of the 3 choirs of the temple whose descendants also formed one of the perpetual temple choirs; he is named at the beginning of 3 Psalms (39, 62, 77) either as the composer or the recipient of those Psalms but most likely as the leader of the choir by which those Psalms were to be sung

03039 y@diydh {yed-ee-dh'} from the same as 01730; TWOT - 846a

AV - beloved 5, wellbeloved 2, loves 1, amiable 1; 9

n m

1) one beloved, beloved

adj

2) lovely

03040 Y@diydhah {yed-ee-dah'} from 03039;; n pr f

AV - Jedidah 1; 1

Jedidah = "beloved"

1) the wife of king Amon and mother of king Josiah

03041 Y@diydhayah {yed-ee-deh-yah'} from 03039 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Jedidiah 1; 1

Jedidiah = "beloved of Jehovah"

1) the name given to Solomon through Nathan the prophet

03042 Y@dayah {yed-aw-yaw'} from 03034 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Jedaiah 2; 2

Jedaiah = "praised of Jehovah"

1) a Simeonite, forefather of Ziza

2) son of Harumaph and one who took part in rebuilding the walls of Jerusalem

03043 Y@diy`a'el {yed-ee-ah-ale'} from 03045 and 0410;; n pr m

AV - Jediael 6; 6

Jediael = "God makes known"

1) a chief patriarch of the tribe of Benjamin; maybe the same as 'Ashbel'

2) the 2nd son of Meshelemiah and a Korahite gatekeeper

3) son of Shimri and one of David's mighty warriors

4) one of the chiefs of the thousands of Manasseh who joined David on his march to Ziklag; maybe the same man as 3 above

03044 Yidlaph {yid-lawf'} from 01811;; n pr m

AV - Jidlaph 1; 1

Jidlaph = "weeping"

1) a son of Nahor

03045 yada` {yaw-dah'} a primitive root; TWOT - 848; v

AV - know 645, known 105, knowledge 19, perceive 18, shew 17, tell 8, wist 7, understand 7, certainly 7, acknowledge 6, acquaintance 6, consider 6, declare 6, teach 5, misc 85; 947

1) to know

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to know

- 1a1a) to know, learn to know
- 1a1b) to perceive
- 1a1c) to perceive and see, find out and discern
- 1a1d) to discriminate, distinguish
- 1a1e) to know by experience
- 1a1f) to recognise, admit, acknowledge, confess
- 1a1g) to consider
- 1a2) to know, be acquainted with
- 1a3) to know (a person carnally)
- 1a4) to know how, be skilful in
- 1a5) to have knowledge, be wise
- 1b) (Niphal)
 - 1b1) to be made known, be or become known, be revealed
 - 1b2) to make oneself known
 - 1b3) to be perceived
 - 1b4) to be instructed
- 1c) (Piel) to cause to know
- 1d) (Poal) to cause to know
- 1e) (Pual)
 - 1e1) to be known
 - 1e2) known, one known, acquaintance (participle)
- 1f) (Hiphil) to make known, declare
- 1g) (Hophal) to be made known
- 1h) (Hithpael) to make oneself known, reveal oneself

03046 y@da` (Aramaic) {yed-ah'} corresponding to 03045; TWOT - 2765; v

AV - known 24, know 18, certify 4, teach 1; 47

- 1) to know
 - 1a) (P'al) to know
 - 1b) (Aphel) to let someone know, communicate, inform, cause to know

03047 Yada` {yaw-daw'} from 03045;; n pr m

AV - Jada 2; 2

Jada = "He knows"

1) a Judahite, son of Onam and brother of Shammai, in the genealogy of the sons of Jerahmeel by his wife Atarah

03048 Y@kda`yah {yed-ah-yaw'} from 03045 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Jedaiah 11; 11

Jedaiah = "Jehovah has known"

- 1) a priest in Jerusalem
- 2) a man who returned with Zerubbabel
- 3) a ruler of the priests in the days of Jeshua
- 4) a post exilic priest
- 5) one honoured by Jehovah, perhaps one of the above

03049 yidd@`oniy {yid-deh-o-nee'} from 03045; TWOT - 848d; n m

AV - wizard 11; 11

- 1) a knower, one who has a familiar spirit
 - 1a) a familiar spirit, soothsayer, necromancer (meton)

03050 Yahh {yaw} contraction for 03068, and meaning the same; TWOT - 484b; n pr dei

AV - LORD 48, JAH 1; 49

- 1) Jah (Jehovah in the shortened form)
 - 1a) the proper name of the one true God
 - 1b) used in many compounds
 - 1b1) names beginning with the letters 'Je'
 - 1b2) names ending with 'iah' or 'jah'

03051 yahab {yaw-hab'} a primitive root; TWOT - 849; v

AV - give 23, go to 4, Bring 2, ascribe 1, come on 1, give out 1, Set 1, take 1; 34

- 1) to give, provide, ascribe, come
 - 1a) (Qal)
 - 1a1) to give

- 1a2) to set, place
- 1a3) to provide (with reflexive)
- 1a4) to ascribe (glory)
- 1a5) to grant, permit, come now

03052 y@hab (Aramaic) {yeh-hab'} corresponding to 03051; TWOT - 2766; v

AV - give 21, given + 01934 2, delivered 1, laid 1, paid 1, prolonged 1, yielded 1;
28

- 1) to give, provide
 - 1a) (P'al)
 - 1a1) to give
 - 1a2) to place, lay (foundations)
 - 1b) (Hithp'al)
 - 1b1) to be given
 - 1b2) to be paid

03053 y@hab {ye-hawb'} from 03051; TWOT - 849a; n m

AV - burden 1; 1

- 1) burden, lot (that which is given)

03054 yahad {yaw-had'} denominative from a form corresponding to 03061;
TWOT - 850; v

AV - became Jews 1; 1

- 1) (Hithpael) to become a Jew (in fact or in fraud), become Judaized

03055 Y@hud {yeh-hood'} a briefer form of one corresponding to 03061;; n pr
loc

AV - Jehud 1; 1

Jehud = "beauty"

- 1) a town in Dan, located between Baalath and Bene-berak and 8 miles east of Joppa

03056 Yehday {yeh-dah'-ee} perhaps from a form corresponding to 03061;; n
pr m

AV - Jahdai 1; 1

Jahdai "whom he will place"

1) one of the family of Caleb

03057 Y@hudiyah {yeh-hoo-dee-yaw'} from 03064;

AV - Jehudijah 1; 1

adj f

1) the Jewess

or

n pr f (CLBL)

Jehudijah = "Jewess"

2) a Calebite, the wife of one named Ezra

03058 Yehuw' {yay-hoo'} from 03068 and 01931;; n pr m

AV - Jehu 58; 58

Jehu = "Jehovah is He"

- 1) the king of the northern kingdom Israel who overthrew the dynasty of Omri
- 2) son of Hanani and an Israelite prophet in the time of Baasha and Jehoshaphat
- 3) the Antothite, a Benjamite, one of David's mighty warriors
- 4) a descendant of Judah of the house of Hezron
- 5) son of Josibiah and a chief of the tribe of Simeon

03059 Y@how'achaz {yeh-ho-aw-khawz'} from 03068 and 0270;; n pr m

AV - Jehoahaz 20; 20

Jehoahaz = "Jehovah has seized"

- 1) a king of Judah and son of Josiah
- 2) a king of the northern kingdom of Israel and son of Jehu
- 3) a king of Judah and son of Jehoram (Ahaziah)

03060 Y@how'ash {yeh-ho-awsh'} from 03068 and (perhaps) 0784;; n pr m

AV - Jehoash 17; 17

Jehoash = "given by the Lord"

- 1) son of king Ahaziah and the 8th king of Judah
- 2) son of king Jehoahaz and the 12th king of the northern kingdom of Israel

03061 Y@huwd (Aramaic) {yeh-hood'} contracted from a form corresponding to 03063;; n pr loc;

AV - Judah 5, Judea 1, Jewry 1; 7

- 1) Judah - the territory of the tribe of Judah

03062 Y@huwda'iy (Aramaic) {yeh-hoo-daw-ee'} patrial from 03061;; n pr pl

AV - Jews 10; 10

- 1) Jew

03063 Y@huwdah {yeh-hoo-daw'} from 03034; TWOT - 850c; n pr m

AV - Judah 808, Bethlehemjudah + 01035 10; 818

Judah = "praised"

- 1) the son of Jacob by Leah
- 2) the tribe descended from Judah the son of Jacob
- 3) the territory occupied by the tribe of Judah
- 4) the kingdom comprised of the tribes of Judah and Benjamin which occupied the southern part of Canaan after the nation split upon the death of Solomon
- 5) a Levite in Ezra's time
- 6) an overseer of Jerusalem in the time of Nehemiah
- 7) a Levite musician in the time of Nehemiah

8) a priest in the time of Nehemiah

03064 Y@huwdiy {yeh-hoo-dee'} patronymically from 03063; TWOT - 850a; n m

AV - Jew 74, Jew + 0376 1, Judah 1; 76

1) Jew

03065 Y@huwdiy {yeh-hoo-dee'} the same as 03064;; n pr m

AV - Jehudi 4; 4

Jehudi = "Jew"

1) son of Nethaniah and servant of king Jehoiakim

03066 Y@huwdiyth {yeh-hoo-deeth'} from 03064; TWOT - 850b; adj pr f (used as adv)

AV - Jews' language 5, Jews' speech 1; 6

1) in the Jewish language, in Hebrew

03067 Y@huwdiyth {yeh-ho-deeth'} the same as 03066;; n pr f

AV - Judith 1; 1

Judith = "Jewess" or "praised"

1) the daughter of Beerli the Hittite and wife of Esau

03068 Y@hovah {yeh-ho-vaw'} from 01961; TWOT - 484a; n pr dei

AV - LORD 6510, GOD 4, JEHOVAH 4, variant 1; 6519

Jehovah = "the existing One"

1) the proper name of the one true God

1a) unpronounced except with the vowel pointings of 0136

03069 Y@hovih {yeh-ho-vee'} a variation of 03068 [used after 0136, and pronounced by Jews as 0430, in order to prevent the repetition of the same sound, since they elsewhere pronounce 03068 as 0136];;

n pr dei

AV - GOD 304, LORD 1; 305

1) Jehovah - used primarily in the combination 'Lord Jehovah'

1a) equal to 03068 but pointed with the vowels of 0430

03070 Y@hovah yireh {yeh-ho-vaw' yir-eh'} from 03068 and 07200;; n pr loc

AV - Jehovahjireh 1; 1

Jehovah-jireh = "Jehovah sees"

1) symbolic name given by Abraham to Mount Moriah in commemoration of the interposition of the angel of Jehovah who prevented the sacrifice of Isaac and provided a substitute

03071 Y@hovah nicciy {yeh-ho-vaw' nis-see'} from 03068 and 05251 with the pronominal suffix;; n pr loc

AV - Jehovahnissi 1; 1

Jehovah-nissi = "Jehovah is my banner"

1) the name given by Moses to the altar which he built in commemoration of the discomfiture of the Amalekites

03072 Y@hovah tsidqenuw {ye-ho-vaw' tsid-kay'-noo} from 03068 and 06664 with pronominal suffix;; n pr m

AV - LORD our Righteousness 2; 2

Jehovah is our righteousness

1) a sacred name symbolically applied to Jerusalem and the Messiah

03073 Y@havah shalowm {yeh-ho-vaw' shaw-lome'} from 03068 and 07965;; n pr loc

AV - Jehovahshalom 1; 1

Jehovah-shalom = "Jehovah is peace"

1) the name of a sacred altar built by Gideon in Ophrah

03074 Y@hovah shammah {yeh-ho-vaw' shawm'-maw} from 03068 and 08033
with directive enclitic;; n pr loc

AV - The Lord is there 1; 1

Jehovah-shammah = "Jehovah is there"

1) a symbolic name for Jerusalem

03075 Y@howzabad {yeh-ho-zaw-bawd'} from 03068 and 02064;; n pr m

AV - Jehozabad 4; 4

Jehozabad = "Jehovah has endowed"

1) son of Shomer, a Moabitish woman, who murdered Joash, king of Judah

2) a Benjamite, captain of 180,000 armed men, in the days of Jehoshaphat

3) a Korhite Levite, 2nd son of Obededom, and one of the porters of the temple and of the storehouse there in the time of David

03076 Y@howchanan {yeh-ho-khaw-nawn'} from 03068 and 02603;; n pr m

AV - Jehohanan 6, Johanan 3; 9

Jehohanan = "Jehovah has graced"

1) a priest during the high priesthood of Joiakim who returned with Zerubbabel

2) a high priest in the time of Ezra

3) a Levite priest who took part in the dedication of the wall in the time of Nehemiah

4) son of Tobiah

5) a Korhite Levite and one of the doorkeepers to the tabernacle in the time of David

6) a captain of Judah under king Jehoshaphat

- 7) an Ephraimite
- 8) an Israelite with a foreign wife in the time of Ezra
- 9) a Jewish captain after the fall of Jerusalem
- 10) the eldest son of king Josiah
- 11) a post-exilic prince of the line of David
- 12) father of Azariah, priest in Solomon's time
- 13) a Benjamite, one of David's mighty warriors
- 14) a Gadite, one of David's mighty warriors
- 15) a returning exile

03077 Y@howyada` {yeh-ho-yaw-daw'} from 03068 and 03045;; n pr m

AV - Jehoiada 51; 51

Jehoiada = "Jehovah knows"

- 1) father of Benaiah, David's mighty warrior
- 2) leader of the priests who joined David at Hebron
- 3) high priest at the time of Athaliah's usurpation of the throne of Judah; hid Joash, the king's son, for six years and eventually replaced him on the throne of Judah
- 4) second priest, or sagan, to Seraiah the high priest

03078 Y@howyakiyn {yeh-ho-yaw-keen'} from 03068 and 03559;; n pr m

AV - Jehoiachin 10; 10

Jehoiachin = "Jehovah establishes"

- 1) king of Judah, son of Jehoiakim, and the next to last king of Judah before the Babylonian captivity; kingship lasted for 3 months and 10 days before he surrendered to Nebuchadnezzar who took him to Babylon and imprisoned him for 36 years when he was finally released

03079 Y@howyaqiym {yeh-ho-yaw-keem'} from 03068 abbreviated and 06965, cf. 3113;; n pr m

AV - Jehoiakim 37; 37

Jehoiakim = "Jehovah raises up"

1) son of Josiah and the third from the last king of Judah; subject vassal of Nebuchadnezzar who reigned for 11 years before he died a violent death either in combat or by the hands of his own subjects

03080 Y@howyariyb {yeh-ho-yaw-reeb'} from 03068 and 07378;; n pr m

AV - Jehoiarib 2; 2

Jehoiarib = "Jehovah contends"

- 1) A priest in Jerusalem
- 2) the head of the 1st of the 24 courses of priests in David's time

03081 Y@huwkal {yeh-hoo-kal'} from 03201;; n pr m

AV - Jehucal 1; 1

Jehucal = "Jehovah is able"

1) a son of Shelemiah and a servant of king Zedekiah whom he sent to Jeremiah to entreat his prayers and advice

03082 Y@hownadab {yeh-ho-naw-dawb'} from 03068 and 05068;; n pr m

AV - Jehonadab 8; 8

Jehonadab = "Jehovah is willing"

- 1) a son of Rechab, chief of the Rechabites, in the time of Jehu and Ahab
- 2) a nephew of David

03083 Y@hownathan {yeh-ho-naw-thawn'} from 03068 and 05414;; n pr m

AV - Jonathan 76, Jehonathan 6; 82

Jonathan or Jehonathan = "Jehovah has given"

- 1) a son of king Saul and a friend of David
- 2) a son of the high priest Abiathar and the last descendant of Eli of whom we hear

- 3) a nephew of David who like David slew a giant of Gath
- 4) an uncle of David
- 5) one of David's mighty warriors
- 6) one of David's treasurers
- 7) a scribe in the time of Jeremiah
- 8) a Levite and father of Zechariah, a priest who blew the trumpet at the dedication of the wall
- 9) a son or descendant of Gershom, the son of Moses, and a priest to the tribe of Dan
- 10) a son of Kareah and a brother of Johanan; a Judaite captain after the fall of Jerusalem
- 11) another Judaite father of Peleth
- 12) father of Ebed in the time of Ezra
- 13) son of Asahel in the time of Ezra
- 14) a priest of the family of Melicu in the time of Nehemiah
- 15) son of Joiada and his successor to the high priesthood in the time of Nehemiah

03084 Y@howceph {yeh-ho-safe'} a fuller form of 03130;; n pr m

AV - Joseph 1; 1

Joseph = "Jehovah has added"

- 1) the eldest son of Jacob by Rachel

03085 Y@how`addah {yeh-ho-ad-daw'} from 03068 and 05710;; n pr m

AV - Jehoadah 2; 2

Jehoadah = "Jehovah has adorned"

- 1) a descendant of Saul through Jonathan

03086 Y@how`addiyn {yeh-ho-ad-deen'} or Y@howaddan {yeh-ho-ad-dawn'}
from 03068 and 05727;; n pr f

AV - Jehoaddan 2; 2

Jehoaddan = "Jehovah delights"

1) wife of king Joash and mother of king Amaziah of Judah

03087 Y@howtsadaq {yeh-ho-tsaw-dawk'} from 03068 and 06663;; n pr m

AV - Josedech 6, Jehozadak 2; 8

Jehozadak or Josedech = "Jehovah is righteous"

1) grandson of the high priest Hilkiah; son of the high priest Seraiah; and father of the high priest Joshua; he never attained the office of high priest himself because he was carried captive to Babylon by Nebuchadnezzar

03088 Y@howram {yeh-ho-rawm'} from 03068 and 07311;; n pr m

AV - Jehoram 23, Joram 6; 29

Jehoram or Joram = "Jehovah is exalted"

1) son of king Jehoshaphat of Judah and himself king of Judah for 8 years; his wife was the wicked Athaliah who was probably the instigator for his returning the nation of Judah to the worship of Baal

2) son of king Ahab of the northern kingdom of Israel and king of Israel himself for 12 years; he was murdered by Jehu on the plot of land for which his father had murdered Naboth thus fulfilling the prophecy of Elijah to the very letter

3) a priest in the reign of Jehoshaphat

03089 Y@howsheba` {yeh-ho-sheh'-bah} from 03068 and 07650;; n pr f

AV - Jehosheba 1; 1

Jehosheba = "Jehovah has sworn"

1) daughter of king Joram of Judah and wife of the high priest Jehoiada

1a) alternate spelling 'Jehoshabeath' - 03090

03090 Y@howshab`ath {yeh-ho-shab-ath'} a form of 03089;; n pr f

AV - Jehoshabeath 2; 2

Jehoshabeath = "Jehovah is an oath"

- 1) daughter of king Joram of Judah and wife of the high priest Jehoiada
- 1a) alternate spelling 'Jehosheba - 03089

03091 Y@howshuwa` {yeh-ho-shoo'-ah} or Y@howshu`a {yeh-ho-shoo'-ah}
from 03068 and 03467;

AV - Joshua 218; 218

Joshua or Jehoshua = "Jehovah is salvation"

n pr m

- 1) son of Nun of the tribe of Ephraim and successor to Moses as the leader of the children of Israel; led the conquest of Canaan
- 2) a resident of Beth-shemesh on whose land the Ark of the Covenant came to a stop after the Philistines returned it
- 3) son of Jehozadak and high priest after the restoration
- 4) governor of Jerusalem under king Josiah who gave his name to a gate of the city of Jerusalem

03092 Y@howshaphat {yeh-ho-shaw-fawt'} from 03068 and 08199;;

AV - Jehoshaphat 84; 84

Jehoshaphat = "Jehovah has judged"

n pr m

- 1) son of king Asa and himself king of Judah for 25 years; one of the best, most pious, and prosperous kings of Judah
- 2) son of Nimshi and father of king Jehu of the northern kingdom of Israel
- 3) son of Ahilud and chronicler under David and Solomon
- 4) son of Paruah and one of the 12 commissary officers under Solomon
- 5) a priest and trumpeter in the time of David

n pr loc

- 6) symbolical name of a valley near Jerusalem which is the place of ultimate judgment; maybe the deep ravine which separates Jerusalem from the Mount of Olives through which the Kidron flowed

03093 yahiyr {yaw-here'} probably from the same as 02022; TWOT - 851a; adj

AV - haughty 1, proud 1; 2

1) proud, arrogant, haughty

03094 Y@hallel'el {yeh-hal-lel-ale'} from 01984 and 0410;; n pr m

AV - Jehaleleel 1, Jehalelel 1; 2

Jehaleleel or Jehalelel = "God is praised"

1) a Calebite descendant of Judah

2) father of Azariah and a Merarite Levite in the time of Hezekiah

03095 yahalom {yah-hal-ome'} from 01986 (in the sense of hardness); TWOT - 502b

AV - diamond 3; 3

1) a precious stone (known for its hardness)

1a) perhaps the jasper, onyx, or diamond

03096 Yahats {yah'-hats} or Yahtsah {yah'-tsaw} or (fem.) Yahtsah {yah-tsaw'}
from an unused root meaning to stamp;; n pr loc

AV - Jahaz 5, Jahazah 4; 9

Jahaz or Jahazah or Jahzah = "trodden down"

1) a place in Reuben east of the Dead Sea where Israel defeated Sihon king of the Amorites; site uncertain

03097 Yow'ab {yo-awb'} from 03068 and 1;; n pr m

AV - Joab 145; 145

Joab = "Jehovah is father"

1) son of David's sister Zeruah and general of David's army

2) a Judaite descendant of Kenaz

3) a post exilic family

03098 Yow'ach {yo-awkh'} from 03068 and 0251;; n pr m

AV - Joah 11; 11

Joah = "Jehovah is brother"

- 1) son of Asaph and chronicler to Hezekiah
- 2) a Gershonite son or grandson of Zimmah
- 3) a Korhite, 3rd son of Obed-edom and doorkeeper in the time of David
- 4) son of Joahaz and chronicler to king Josiah

03099 Yow'achaz {yo-aw-khawz'} a form of 03059;; n pr m

AV - Jehoahaz 3, Joahaz 1; 4

Joahaz or Jehoahaz = "Jehovah has grasped"

- 1) the father of Joah, Josiah's chronicler

03100 Yow'el {yo-ale'} from 03068 and 0410;; n pr m

AV - Joel 19; 19

Joel = "Jehovah is God"

- 1) son of Pethuel and the 2nd of the 12 minor prophets with a book by his name; probably prophesied in the time of king Uzziah of Judah
- 2) eldest son of Samuel the prophet and father of Heman the singer
- 3) a Simeonite chief
- 4) a Reubenite
- 5) a chief of Gad
- 6) son of Izrahiah and a chief of Issachar
- 7) brother of Nathan of Zobah and one of David's mighty warriors
- 8) son of Pedaiah and a chief of the half tribe of Manasseh west of the Jordan in the time of David
- 9) a son of Nebo who returned with Ezra and had a foreign wife
- 10) a Benjamite, son of Zichri
- 11) a Levite
- 12) a Kohathite Levite in the reign of Hezekiah
- 13) a Gershonite Levite chief in the time of David

14) a Gershonite Levite, son of Jehiel and a descendant of Laadan; maybe same as 13

03101 Yow'ash {yo-awsh'} or Yo'ash (2 Chron. 24:1) {yo-awsh'} a form of 03060;; n pr m

AV - Joash 47; 47

Joash = "given by the Lord"

- 1) son of king Ahaziah and the 8th king of Judah
- 2) son of king Jehoahaz and the 12th king of the northern kingdom of Israel
- 3) father of Gideon
- 4) a son of king Ahab
- 5) a descendant of Shelah the son of Judah; either the son of Shelah or the son of Jokim
- 6) son of Shemaah of Gibeah who resorted to David at Ziklag

03102 Yowb {yobe} perhaps a form of 03103, but more probably by erroneous transcription for 03437;; n pr m

AV - Job 1; 1

Job = "persecuted"

- 1) the 3rd son of Issachar also called 'Jashub'

03103 Yowbab {yo-bawb'} from 02980; howler;; n pr m

AV - Jobab 9; 9

Jobab = "a desert"

- 1) the last in order of the sons of Joktan, a descendant of Shem
- 2) one of the kings of Edom
- 3) the king of Madon, located in northern Canaan, and one of the kings who opposed Joshua during the conquest and who were routed at Meron
- 4) head of a Benjamite house
- 5) another Benjamite

03104 yowbel {yo-bale'} or yobel {yob-ale'} apparently from 02986; TWOT - 835e; n m

AV - jubile 21, ram's horn 5, trumpet 1; 27

1) ram, ram's horn, trumpet, cornet

1a) ram (only in combination)

1a1) ram's horn, trumpet

1b) jubilee year (marked by the blowing of cornets) (meton)

03105 yuwbal {yoo-bal'} from 02986; TWOT - 835b; n m

AV - river 1; 1

1) stream

03106 Yuwbal {yoo-bawl'} from 02986;; n pr m

AV - Jubal 1; 1

Jubal = "stream"

1) the son of Lamech by Adah and the inventor of musical instruments

03107 Yowzabad {yo-zaw-bawd'} a form of 03075;; n pr m

AV - Jozabad 9, Josabad 1; 10

Jozabad or Josabad = "Jehovah has endowed"

1) a Korhite Levite, 2nd son of Obededom, and one of the porters of the temple and of the storehouse there in the time of David

2) one of David's mighty warriors

3) another of David's mighty warriors

4) four other priests or Levites

03108 Yowzakar {yo-zaw-kawr'} from 03068 and 02142;; n pr m

AV - Jozachar 1; 1

Jozachar = "Jehovah remembers"

1) a servant of king Joash of Judah and one of his murderers

1a) also called 'Zabad'

03109 Yowcha' {yo-khaw'} probably from 03068 and a variation of 02421;; n pr m

AV - Joha 2; 2

Joha = "Jehovah gives life"

1) one of the sons of Beriah the Benjamite

2) the Tizite, one of David's mighty warriors

03110 Yowchanan {yo-khaw-nawn'} a form of 03076;; n pr m

AV - Johanan 24; 24

Johanan = "Jehovah has graced"

1) a priest during the high priesthood of Joiakim who returned with Zerubbabel

2) a Jewish captain after the fall of Jerusalem

3) the eldest son of king Josiah

4) a post-exilic prince of the line of David

5) father of Azariah, priest in Solomon's time

6) a Benjamite, one of David's mighty warriors

7) a Gadite, one of David's mighty warriors

8) a returning exile

03111 Yowyada` {yo-yaw-daw'} a form of 03077;; n pr m

AV - Joiada 4, Jehoiada 1; 5

Joiada or Jehoiada = "Jehovah knows"

1) son of Paseah, who assisted to repair the old gate of Jerusalem

2) son of the high priest Eliashib in the time of Nehemiah

03112 Yowyakiyn {yo-yaw-keen'} a form of 03078;; n pr m

AV - Jehoiachin 1; 1

Jehoiachin = "Jehovah establishes"

1) king of Judah, son of Jehoiakim, and the next to last king of Judah before the Babylonian captivity; kingship lasted for 3 months and 10 days before he surrendered to Nebuchadnezzar who took him to Babylon and imprisoned him for 36 years when he was finally released

03113 Yowyaqiyim {yo-yaw-keem'} a form of 03079, cf. 03137;; n pr m

AV - Joiakim 4; 4

Joiakim or Jehoiakim = "Jehovah raises up"

1) a priest and son of Jeshua the high priest

03114 Yowyariyb {yo-yaw-reeb'} a form of 03080;; n pr m

AV - Joiarib 5; 5

Joiarib = "Jehovah contends"

1) the head of the 1st of the 24 courses of priests in David's time
2) a teacher in the time of Ezra
3) a Judaite in the time of Nehemiah

03115 Yowkebed {yo-keh'-bed} from 03068 contracted and 03513;; n pr f

AV - Jochebed 2; 2

Jochebed = "Jehovah is glory"

1) the daughter of Levi, wife and at the same time aunt of Amram, and the mother of Moses, Aaron, and Miriam

03116 Yuwkal {yoo-kal'} a form of 03081;; n pr m

AV - Jucal 1; 1

Jucal = "Jehovah is able"

1) a son of Shelemiah and a servant of king Zedekiah whom he sent to Jeremiah to entreat his prayers and advice

03117 yowm {yome} from an unused root meaning to be hot; TWOT - 852; n m

AV - day 2008, time 64, chronicles + 01697 37, daily 44, ever 18, year 14, continually 10, when 10, as 10, while 8, full 8, always 4, whole 4, alway 4, misc 44; 2287

1) day, time, year

1a) day (as opposed to night)

1b) day (24 hour period)

1b1) as defined by evening and morning in Genesis 1

1b2) as a division of time

1b2a) a working day, a day's journey

1c) days, lifetime (pl.)

1d) time, period (general)

1e) year

1f) temporal references

1f1) today

1f2) yesterday

1f3) tomorrow

03118 yowm (Aramaic) {yome} corresponding to 03117; TWOT - 2767; n m

AV - day 14, time 2; 16

1) day

2) day always refers to a twenty-four hour period when the word is modified by a definite or cardinal number

03119 yowmam {yo-mawm'} from 03117; TWOT - 852a;

AV - day 41, daytime 7, daily 2, time 1; 51

adv

1) by day, in the daytime

subst

2) daytime

03120 Yavan {yaw-vawn'} probably from the same as 03196; TWOT - 855;

AV - Javan 7, Grecia 3, Greece 1; 11

Javan = "Ionia" or "Greece"

n pr m

1) a son of Japheth and grandson of Noah

n pr loc

2) Greece, Ionia, Ionians

2a) location of descendants of Javan

03121 yaven {yaw-ven'} from the same as 03196; TWOT - 853a; n m

AV - miry 1, mire 1; 2

1) mire, mirer

03122 Yawnadab {yo-naw-dawb'} a form of 03082;; n pr m

AV - Jonadab 7; 7

Jonadab or Jehonadab = "Jehovah is willing"

1) a son of Rechab, chief of the Rechabites, in the time of Jehu and Ahab

2) a nephew of David

03123 yownah {yo-naw'} probably from the same as 03196; TWOT - 854a; n f

AV - dove 21, pigeon 10, variant + 01686 1; 32

1) dove, pigeon

03124 Yonah {yo-naw'} the same as 03123;; n pr m

AV - Jonah 19; 19

Jonah = "dove"

1) son of Amittai and a native of Gath-hepher; 5th of the minor prophets who prophesied during the reign of Jeroboam II and whom God sent also to prophecy to Nineveh

03125 Y@vaniy {yev-aw-nee'} patronymically from 03121;; adj

AV - Grecian 1; 1

1) Grecian, Ionian

03126 yowneq {yo-nake'} active participle of 03243; TWOT - 874a; n m

AV - tender plant 1; 1

1) sucker, suckling, sapling, young plant

03127 yowneqeth {yo-neh'-keth} from 03126; TWOT - 874b; n f

AV - branch 4, tender branch 1, young twigs 1; 6

1) young plant, twig, young shoot

03128 yownath 'elem r@choqiym {yo-nath' ay'-lem rekh-o-keem'} from 03123 and 0482 and the pl. of 07350;; n pr

AV - Jonathalemrechokim 1; 1

Jonath-elem-recho-kim = "the silent dove of far-off places"

1) meaning uncertain

1a) probably name of melody

1b) only used in title of PS 56

03129 Yownathan {yo-naw-thawn'} a form of 03083;; n pr m

AV - Jonathan 42; 42

Jonathan or Jehonathan = "Jehovah has given"

- 1) a son of king Saul and a friend of David
- 2) a son of the high priest Abiathar and the last descendant of Eli of whom we hear
- 3) one of David's mighty warriors
- 4) a Levite and father of Zechariah, a priest who blew the trumpet at the dedication of the wall
- 5) a son of Kareah and a brother of Johanan; a Judaite captain after the fall of Jerusalem
- 6) another Judaite
- 7) father of Ebed in the time of Ezra
- 8) son of Asahel in the time of Ezra
- 9) a priest of the family of Melicu in the time of Nehemiah
- 10) son of Joiada and his successor to the high priesthood in the time of Nehemiah

03130 Yowceph {yo-safe'} future of 03254;; n pr m

AV - Joseph 213; 213

Joseph = "Jehovah has added"

- 1) the eldest son of Jacob by Rachel
- 2) father of Igal, who represented the tribe of Issachar among the spies
- 3) a son of Asaph
- 4) a man who took a foreign wife in the time of Ezra
- 5) a priest of the family of Shebaniah in the time of Nehemiah

03131 Yowciphyah {yo-sif-yaw'} from active participle of 03254 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Josiphiah 1; 1

Josiphiah = "Jehovah adds"

- 1) father or ancestor of Shelomith who returned with Ezra

03132 Yow`e'lah {yo-ay-law'} perhaps act. participle of 03276;; n pr f

AV - Joelah 1; 1

Joelah = "may he avail"

1) son of Jeroham of Gedor and one of David's mighty warriors

03133 Yow`ed {yo-ade'} apparently the active participle of 03259;; n pr m

AV - Joed 1; 1

Joed = "Jehovah is witness"

1) a Benjamite, son of Pedaiiah

03134 Yow`ezer {yo-eh'-zer} from 03068 and 05828;; n pr m

AV - Joezer 1; 1

Joezer = "Jehovah is help"

1) a Korhite, one of David's mighty warriors who joined him at Ziklag

03135 Yow`ash {yo-awsh'} from 03068 and 05789;; n pr m

AV - Joash 2; 2

Joash = "Jehovah hastens"

1) a Benjamite, son of Becher

2) one of the officers in David's court

03136 Yowtsadaq {yo-tsaw-dawk'} a form of 03087;; n pr m

AV - Jozadak 5; 5

Jozadak = "Jehovah is righteous"

1) grandson of the high priest Hilkiah; son of the high priest Seraiah; and father of the high priest Joshua; he never attained the office of high priest himself because he was carried captive to Babylon by Nebuchadnezzar

03137 Yowqiyim {yo-keem'} a form of 03113, cf. 03079;; n pr m

AV - Jokim 1; 1

Jokim = "Jehovah raises up"

1) a descendant of Judah

03138 yowreh {yo-reh'} active participle of 03384; TWOT - 910a; n m

AV - firs rain 1, former 1; 2

1) early rain, autumn shower

1a) rain which falls in Palestine from late October until early December

03139 Yowrah {yo-raw'} from 03384;; n pr m

AV - Jorah 1; 1

Jorah = "he instructs"

1) the head or ancestor of a family who returned from Babylon with Ezra

03140 Yowray {yo-rah'-ee} from 03384;; n pr m

AV - Jorai 1; 1

Jorai = "Jehovah has taught me"

1) one of the Gadites dwelling at Gilead in Bashan in the reign of king Jotham of Judah

03141 Yowram {yo-rawm'} a form of 03088;; n pr m

AV - Joram 20; 20

Joram = "Jehovah is exalted"

1) son of king Jehoshaphat of Judah and himself king of Judah for 8 years; his wife was the wicked Athaliah who was probably the instigator for his returning the nation of Judah to the worship of Baal

2) son of king Ahab of the northern kingdom of Israel and king of Israel himself for 12 years; he was murdered by Jehu on the plot of land for which his father had murdered Naboth thus fulfilling the prophecy of Elijah to the very letter

3) a Levite in the time of David and an ancestor of Shelomith

4) son of Toi, king of Hamath

03142 Yuwshab Checed {yoo-shab' kheh'-sed} from 07725 and 02617;; n pr m

AV - Jushabhased 1; 1

Jushab-hesed = "whose love is returned"

1) son of Zerubbabel

03143 Yowshibyah {yo-shi-yaw'} from 03427 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Josibiah 1; 1

Josibiah = "Jehovah causes to dwell"

1) a Simeonite, father of Jehu

03144 Yowshah {yo-shaw'} probably a form of 03145;; n pr m

AV - Joshah 1; 1

Joshah = "Jehovah makes equal"

1) a prince of the house of Simeon

03145 Yowshavyah {yo-shav-yaw'} from 03068 and 07737;; n pr m

AV - Joshaviah 1; 1

Joshaviah = "Jehovah makes equal"

1) son of Elnaam and one of David's mighty warriors

03146 Yowshaphat {yo-shaw-fawt'} a form of 03092;; n pr m

AV - Joshaphat 1, Jehoshaphat 1; 2

Joshaphat or Jehoshaphat = "Jehovah judges"

n pr m

- 1) one of David's mighty warriors
- 2) a priest and trumpeter in the time of David

03147 Yowtham {yo-thawm'} from 03068 and 08535;; n pr m

AV - Jotham 24; 24

Jotham = "Jehovah is perfect"

- 1) son of king Uzziah of Judah by Jerushah; king of Judah for 16 years and contemporary with Isaiah and king Pekah of Israel
- 2) son of Jahdai and a descendant of Caleb and Judah
- 3) youngest son of Gideon who escaped from the massacre of his brothers

03148 yowther {yo-thare'} active participle of 03498; TWOT - 936d;

AV - more 3, better 1, over 1, profit 1, moreover 1, further 1; 8

n m

- 1) superiority, advantage, excess

adv

- 2) excess, better

conj

- 3) besides, moreover, more

03149 Y@zav'el {yez-av-ale'} from an unused root (meaning to sprinkle) and 0410;; n pr m

AV - Jeziel 1; 1

Jeziel = "the assembly of God"

- 1) a Benjamite and one of David's mighty warriors who joined him at Ziklag

03150 Yizziyah {yiz-zee-yaw'} from the same as the first part of 03149 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Jeziah 1; 1

Jeziah = "Jehovah sprinkles"

1) a descendant of Parosh who took a foreign wife in the time of Ezra

03151 Yaziyz {yaw-zeez'} from the same as 02123;; n pr m

AV - Jaziz 1; 1

Jaziz = "He makes prominent"

1) a Hagarite, officer of David in charge of the flocks

03152 Yizliy'ah {yiz-lee-aw'} perhaps from an unused root (meaning to draw up);; n pr m

AV - Jezliah 1; 1

Jezliah = "whom God will preserve"

1) a Benjamite of the sons of Elpaal

03153 Y@zanyah {yez-an-yaw'} or Y@zanyahuw {yez-an-yaw'-hoo} probably for 02970;; n pr m

AV - Jezaniah 2; 2

Jezaniah = "Jehovah has listened"

1) son of Hoshaiah the Maachathite and one of the captains who escaped from Jerusalem during the last siege of the Babylonians; one of the first to return to Gedaliah at Mizpah where he took a prominent part after the assassination of Gedaliah

03154 yeza` {yeh'-zah} from an unused root mean to ooze; TWOT - 857a; n m

AV - anything that causes sweat 1; 1

1) sweat, perspiration

03155 Yizrach {yiz-rawkh'} a variation for 0250;; adj

AV - Izrahite 1; 1

Izrahite = "descendant of Zerah"

1) a descendant of Zerah of Judah

03156 Yizrachyah {yiz-rakh-yaw'} from 02224 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Izrahiah 2, Jezrahiah 1; 3

Izrahiah or Jezrahiah = "Jehovah will shine"

1) a chieftain of Issachar

2) a Levite and leader of the chorus at the dedication of the wall of Jerusalem under Nehemiah

03157 Yizr@`e'l {yiz-reh-ale'} from 02232 and 0410;;

AV - Jezreel 36; 36

Jezreel = "God sows"

n pr m

1) a descendant of the father or founder of Etam of Judah

2) first son of Hosea the prophet

n pr loc

3) a city in the Nekeb of Judah

4) a city in Issachar on the northwest spur of Mount Gilboa

03158 Yizr@`e'liy {yiz-reh-ay-lee'} patronymically from 03157;; adj

AV - Jezreelite 8; 8

Jezreelite = see Jezreel "sown of God"

1) an inhabitant of Jezreel

03159 Yizr@`e'liyth {yiz-reh-ay-leeth'} from 03158;; adj f

AV - Jezreelitess 5; 5

Jezreelitess = see Jezreel "sown of God"

1) a female inhabitant of Jezreel

1a) used only of Ahinoam, a wife of David

03160 Y@chubbah {yekh-oob-baw'} from 02247; hidden;; n pr m

AV - Jehubbah 1; 1

Jehubbah = "hidden"

1) a man of Asher, son of Shomer or Shamer of the house of Beriah

03161 yachad {yaw-khad'} a primitive root; TWOT - 858; v

AV - unite 2, join 1; 3

1) to join, unite, be joined, be united

1a) (Qal) to be united

1b) (Piel) to unite

03162 yachad {yakh'-ad} from 03161; TWOT - 858b;

AV - together 120, altogether 5, alike 5, likewise 2, withal 2, misc 8; 142

n m

1) union, unitedness

adv

2) together, altogether, all together, alike

03163 Yachdow {yakh-doe'} from 03162 with pronominal suffix;; n pr m

AV - Jahdo 1; 1

Jahdo = "His unity"

1) a Gileadite, son of Buz and father of Jeshishai

03164 Yachdiy'el {yakh-dee-ale'} from 03162 and 0410;; n pr m

AV - Jahdiel 1; 1

Jahdiel = "my unity is God"

1) a chief of Manasseh on the east of the Jordan

03165 Yechdiyahuw {yekh-dee-yaw'-hoo} from 03162 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Jehdeiah 2; 2

Jehdeiah = "Jehovah is unity"

1) a Levite in the time of David

2) a Meronothite, officer of David in charge of the she-asses

03166 Yachaziy'el {yakh-az-ee-ale'} from 02372 and 0410;; n pr m

AV - Jahaziel 6; 6

Jahaziel = "beheld of God"

1) a Benjamite warrior who joined David at Ziklag

2) a priest in the reign of David who helped move the ark

3) a Kohathite Levite, 3rd son of Hebron

4) a Levite, son of Zechariah, of the sons of Asaph, in the reign of Jehoshaphat

5) an ancestor of one of the families who returned from exile with Ezra

03167 Yachz@yah {yakh-zeh-yaw'} from 02372 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Jahaziah 1; 1

Jahaziah = "Jehovah views"

1) son of Tikvah, apparently a priest and leader during the time of Ezra

03168 Y@chezqe'l {yekh-ez-kale'} from 02388 and 0410;; n pr m

AV - Ezekiel 2, Jehezekel 1; 3

Ezekiel or Jehezekel = "God strengthens"

1) son of Buzi and a priest and prophet; author of the book by his name; taken captive with Jehoiachin and exiled in Babylon where he prophesied for the next 22 years

2) a priest in charge of the 20th course in the time of David

03169 Y@chizqiyah {yekh-iz-kee-yaw'} or Y@chizqiyahuw {yekh-iz-kee-yaw'-hoo} from 03388 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Hezekiah 43, Jehizkiah 1; 44

Hezekiah or Jehizkiah = "Jehovah has made strong"

1) son of king Ahaz by Abi or Abijah and the 12th king of Judah; his reign was characterised by his godly conduct; reigned for 29 years

2) head of a family of returning exiles in the time of Nehemiah

3) an Ephraimite in the time of Ahaz

03170 Yachzerah {yakh-zay-raw'} from the same as 02386;; n pr m

AV - Jahzerah 1; 1

Jahzerah = "whom God leads back"

1) a priest of the house of Immer

03171 Y@chiy'el {yekh-ee-ale'} or (2 Ch. 29:14) Y@chav'el {yekh-av-ale'} from 02421 and 0410;; n pr m

AV - Jehiel 14; 14

Jehiel = "God lives"

1) a Levite and one of the chief musicians in the time of David

2) a Gershonite Levite who had charge of the treasures in the time of David

3) son of Hachmoni and an officer of David and tutor of David's sons

4) a son of king Jehoshaphat of Judah put to death by his brother Jehoram

5) Hemanite who took part in the restoration of king Hezekiah

6) a Levite and overseer in the time of Hezekiah

- 7) a ruler of the temple during the reforms of Josiah
- 8) father of Obadiah of the sons of Joab in the time of Ezra
- 9) father of Shechaniah of the sons of Elam in the time of Ezra
- 10) a son of Elam who put away his foreign wife in the time of Ezra
- 11) a priest of the sons of Harim who also had to put away his foreign wife in the time of Ezra

03172 Y@chiy'eliy {yekh-ee-ay-lee'} patronymically from 03171;; n pr m or adj

AV - Jehieli 2; 2

Jehieli = "God shall save alive" or "swept away of God"

- 1) a Gershonite Levite of the family of Laadan

03173 yachiyd {yaw-kheed'} from 03161; TWOT - 858a;

AV - only 6, darling 2, only child 1, only son 1, desolate 1, solitary 1; 12

adj

- 1) only, only one, solitary, one

1a) only, unique, one

1b) solitary

1c) (TWOT) only begotten son

subst

- 2) one

03174 Y@chiyah {yekh-ee-yaw'} from 02421 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Jehiah 1; 1

Jehiah = "Jehovah lives"

- 1) doorkeeper of the ark at the time of its establishment in Jerusalem

03175 yachiyl {yaw-kheel'} from 03176; TWOT - 859a; adj

AV - hope 1; 1

- 1) waiting, hoping

03176 yachal {yaw-chal'} a primitive root; TWOT - 859; v

AV - hope 22, wait 12, tarry 3, trust 2, variant 2, stayed 1; 42

1) to wait, hope, expect

1a) (Niphal) to wait

1b) (Piel)

1b1) to wait, await, tarry

1b2) to wait for, hope for

1c) (Hiphil) to wait, tarry, wait for, hope for

03177 Yachl@'el {yakh-leh-ale'} from 03176 and 0410;; n pr m

AV - Jahleel 2; 2

Jahleel = "God waits"

1) the 3rd of the 3 sons of Zebulun; founder of the family of the Jahleelites

03178 Yachl@'eliy {yakh-leh-ay-lee'} patronymically from 03177;; adj

AV - Jahleelites 1; 1

Jahleelites = "the hope of God"

1) descendants of Jahleel of the tribe of Zebulun

03179 yacham {yaw-kham'} a primitive root; TWOT - 860; v

AV - conceive 6, hot 2, heat 1, warm 1; 10

1) to be hot, conceive

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to be hot, become hot

1a2) to mate (of animals)

1a3) to be or become hot (fig. of anger)

1b) (Piel)

1b1) to conceive (sexually)

1b2) to be in heat (of animals)

03180 yachmuwr {yakh-moor'} from 02560; TWOT - 685b; n m

AV - fallow deer 2; 2

1) roebuck

1a) a kind of deer, reddish in colour

1b) perhaps an extinct animal, exact meaning unknown

03181 Yachmay {yakh-mah'-ee} probably from 03179;; n pr m

AV - Jahmai 1; 1

Jahmai = "whom Jehovah guards"

1) a man of Issachar and one of the heads of the family of Tola

03182 yacheph {yaw-khafe'} from an unused root meaning to take off the shoes; TWOT - 861a; adj

AV - barefoot 4, unshod 1; 5

1) barefoot

1a) bareness, being unshod (subst)

03183 Yachts@'el {yakh-tseh-ale'} from 02673 and 0410;; n pr m

AV - Jahzeel 2; 2

Jahzeel = "God divides"

1) the 1st of the 4 sons of Naphtali and founder of the family of Jahzeelites

03184 Yachts@'eliy {yakh-tseh-ay-lee'} patronymically from 03183;; adj

AV - Jahzeelites 1; 1

Jahzeelites = see Jahzeel "God divides"

1) the descendants of Jahzeel, the 1st son of Naphtali

03185 Yachtsiy'el {yakh-tsee-ale'} from 02673 and 0410;; n pr m

AV - Jahziel 1; 1

Jahziel = "God divides"

1) the 1st of the 4 sons of Naphtali and founder of the family of Jahzeelites

03186 yachar {yaw-khar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 68; v

AV - tarried longer 1; 1

1) (Qal) to delay, tarry, defer

03187 yachas {yaw-khas'} a primitive root; TWOT - 862; v

AV - reckoned by genealogy 12, genealogy 6, number...genealogy 2 ; 20

1) (Hithpael) to reckon genealogically, enrol on a genealogy, enrol, be enrolled

03188 yachas {yakh'-as} from 03187; TWOT - 862a; n m

AV - genealogy 1; 1

1) genealogy

03189 Yachath {yakh'-ath} from 03161;; n pr m

AV - Jahath 8; 8

Jahath = "He will snatch up"

1) son of Reaiah and grandson of Shobal of the tribe of Judah

2) a son of Libni and grandson of Gershom and great grandson of Levi

3) a Gershonite Levite; the eldest son of Shimei and the grandson of Laadan;
founder of the house of Jahath

4) a Levite and son of Shelomoth

5) a Merarite Levite in the reign of Josiah

03190 yatab {yaw-tab'} a primitive root; TWOT - 863; v

AV - well 35, good 21, please 14, merry 5, amend 4, better 4, accepted 2, diligently 2, misc 20; 107

1) to be good, be pleasing, be well, be glad

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to be glad, be joyful

1a2) to be well placed

1a3) to be well for, be well with, go well with

1a4) to be pleasing, be pleasing to

1b) (Hiphil)

1b1) to make glad, rejoice

1b2) to do good to, deal well with

1b3) to do well, do thoroughly

1b4) to make a thing good or right or beautiful

1b5) to do well, do right

03191 y@tab (Aramaic) {yet-ab'} corresponding to 03190; TWOT - 2768; v

AV - seem good 1; 1

1) (P'al) to be good, do good, be pleasing

03192 Yotbah {yot-baw'} from 03190;; n pr loc

AV - Jotbah 1; 1

Jotbah = "pleasing"

1) a city in Judah, hometown of Meshullemeth, wife of king Manasseh

1a) site unknown

03193 Yotbathah {yot-baw'-thaw} from 03192;; n pr loc

AV - Jotbathah 2, Jotbath 1; 3

Jotbath or Jotbathah = "pleasantness"

1) a stopping place in the wilderness; site unknown

03194 Yuttah {yoo-taw'} or Yuwtah {yoo-taw'} from 05186;; n pr loc

AV - Juttah 2; 2

Juttah = "stretched out"

1) a town in the mountains of Judah, in the neighbourhood of Maon and Carmel;
modern 'Yutta'

03195 Y@tuwr {yet-oor'} probably from the same as 02905;; n pr m

AV - Jetur 3; 3

Jetur = "enclosed"

1) a son of Ishmael whose descendants warred with Israel east of the Jordan
1a) also called 'Ituraa'

03196 yayin {yah'-yin} from an unused root meaning to effervesce; TWOT - 864; n m

AV - wine 138, banqueting 1, winebibbers + 05433 1; 140

1) wine

03197 yak {yak} by erroneous transcription for 03027; TWOT - 844; n m

AV - variant 1; 1

1) hand, (way)side

03198 yakach {yaw-kahh'} a primitive root; TWOT - 865; v

AV - reprove 23, rebuke 12, correct 3, plead 3, reason 2, chasten 2, reprover + 0376
2, appointed 1, arguing 1, misc 9; 59

1) to prove, decide, judge, rebuke, reprove, correct, be right

1a) (Hiphil)

1a1) to decide, judge

1a2) to adjudge, appoint

1a3) to show to be right, prove

1a4) to convince, convict

- 1a5) to reprove, chide
- 1a6) to correct, rebuke
- 1b) (Hophal) to be chastened
- 1c) (Niphal) to reason, reason together
- 1d) (Hithp) to argue

03199 Yakiyn {yaw-keen'} from 03559;

AV - Jachin 8; 8

Jachin = "He will establish"

n pr m

- 1) the 4th son of Simeon and founder of the family of Jachinites
- 2) a priest and the head of the 21st course in the time of David
- 3) a post-exilic priest in the time of Nehemiah

n pr

- 4) name of the right-hand pillar before the temple

03200 Yakiyniy {yaw-kee-nee'} patronymically from 03199;; adj

AV - Jachinites 1; 1

Jachinites = see Jachin "he will establish"

- 1) the descendants of Jachin

03201 yakol {yaw-kole'} or (fuller) yakowl {yaw-kole'} a primitive root;
TWOT - 866; v

AV - could 46, able 43, cannot 34, prevail 22, may 16, can 12, canst 5, endure 2,
might 2, misc 13; 195

- 1) to prevail, overcome, endure, have power, be able

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to be able, be able to gain or accomplish, be able to endure, be able to reach

1a2) to prevail, prevail over or against, overcome, be victor

1a3) to have ability, have strength

03202 y@kel (Aramaic) {yek-ale'} or y@kiyl (Aramaic) {yek-eel'} to 03201;
TWOT - 2769; v

AV - can 6, able 4, prevailed 1, cannot + 03809 1; 12

1) to be able

1a) (P'al)

1a1) to be able

1a2) to prevail

03203 Y@kolyah {yek-ol-yaw'} and Y@kolyahuw {yek-ol-yaw'-hoo} or (2 Ch 26:3)
Y@kiyl@yah {yek-ee-leh-yaw'} from 03201 and 03050;; n pr f

AV - Jecoliah 1, Jecholiah 1; 2

Jecoliah or Jecholiah = "Jehovah is able"

1) wife of king Amaziah of Judah and mother of king Uzziah (Azariah)

03204 Y@konyah {yek-on-yaw'} and Y@konyahuw {yek-on-yaw'-hoo} or (Jer
27:20) Y@kown@yah {yek-o-neh-yaw'} from 03559 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Jeconiah 7; 7

Jeconiah = "Jehovah will establish"

1) son of king Jehoiakim of Judah and king of Judah for 3 months and 10 days
before he surrendered to Nebuchadnezzar and was taken captive to Babylon
where he was imprisoned for the next 36 years; released at the death of
Nebuchadnezzar and lived in Babylon until his death

1a) primary spelling 'Jehoiachin'

03205 yalad {yaw-lad'} a primitive root; TWOT - 867; v

AV - beget 201, bare 110, born 79, bring forth 25, bear 23, travail 16, midwife 10,
child 8, delivered 5, borne 3, birth 2, labour 2, brought up 2, misc 12; 498

1) to bear, bring forth, beget, gender, travail

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to bear, bring forth

- 1a1a) of child birth
- 1a1b) of distress (simile)
- 1a1c) of wicked (behaviour)
- 1a2) to beget
- 1b) (Niphal) to be born
- 1c) (Piel)
 - 1c1) to cause or help to bring forth
 - 1c2) to assist or tend as a midwife
 - 1c3) midwife (participle)
- 1d) (Pual) to be born
- 1e) (Hiphil)
 - 1e1) to beget (a child)
 - 1e2) to bear (fig. - of wicked bringing forth iniquity)
- 1f) (Hophal) day of birth, birthday (infinitive)
- 1g) (Hithpael) to declare one's birth (pedigree)

03206 yeled {yeh'-led} from 03205; TWOT - 867b; n m

AV - child 72, young man 7, young ones 3, sons 3, boy 2, fruit 1, variant 1; 89

- 1) child, son, boy, offspring, youth
 - 1a) child, son, boy
 - 1b) child, children
 - 1c) descendants
 - 1d) youth
 - 1e) apostate Israelites (fig.)

03207 yaldah {yal-daw'} from 03206; TWOT - 867b; n f

AV - girl 2, damsel 1; 3

- 1) girl, damsel, marriageable girl

03208 yalduwth {yal-dooth'} abstractly from 03206; TWOT - 867c; n f

AV - youth 2, childhood 1; 3

- 1) childhood, youth

03209 yillowd {yil-lode'} passive from 03205; TWOT - 867d; adj

AV - born 5; 5

1) born

03210 Yalown {yaw-lone'} from 03885;; n pr m

AV - Jalon 1; 1

Jalon = "Jehovah lodges"

1) a son of Ezra and a descendant of Caleb

03211 yaliyd {yaw-leed'} from 03205; TWOT - 867e; adj

AV - born 6, children 4, sons 2, homeborn + 01004 1; 13

1) born

03212 yalak {yaw-lak'} a primitive root [compare 01980]; TWOT - 498; v

AV - go 628, walk 122, come 77, depart 66, ...away 20, follow 20, get 14, lead 17, brought 8, carry 5, bring 4, misc 62; 1043

1) to go, walk, come

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to go, walk, come, depart, proceed, move, go away

1a2) to die, live, manner of life (fig.)

1b) (Hiphil) to lead, bring, lead away, carry, cause to walk

03213 yalal {yaw-lal'} a primitive root; TWOT - 868; v

AV - howl 29, howlings 1, variant 1; 31

1) (Hiphil) to howl, wail, make a howling

03214 y@lel {yel-ale'} from 03213; TWOT - 868a; n m

AV - howling 1; 1

1) a howling (of beasts)

03215 y@lalah {yel-aw-law'} from 03214; TWOT - 868b; n f

AV - howling 5; 5

1) a howling (of distress), wailing

03216 yala` {yaw-lah'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1098; v

AV - devoureth 1; 1

1) (Qal) to speak rashly, talk wildly

1a) (TWOT) to swallow, swallow down

03217 yallepheth {yal-leh'-feth} from an unused root apparently meaning to stick or scrape; TWOT - 869a; n f

AV - scabbed 2; 2

1) scab, skin sore, scales, scurf, an eruptive disease

03218 yekeq {yeh'-lek} from an unused root meaning to lick up; TWOT - 870a; n m

AV - cankerworm 6, caterpillar 3; 9

1) young locust (early stage of development)

1a) caterpillar (as devouring)

03219 yalquwt {yal-koot'} from 03950; TWOT - 1125b; n m

AV - scrip 1; 1

1) wallet, purse, pouch, bag, receptacle

03220 yam {yawm} from an unused root meaning to roar; TWOT - 871a; n m

AV - sea 321, west 47, westward 21, west side 4, seafaring men 1, south 1, western 1; 396

1) sea

- 1a) Mediterranean Sea
- 1b) Red Sea
- 1c) Dead Sea
- 1d) Sea of Galilee
- 1e) sea (general)
- 1f) mighty river (Nile)
- 1g) the sea (the great basin in the temple court)
- 1h) seaward, west, westward

03221 yam (Aramaic) {yawm} corresponding to 03220; TWOT - 2770; n m

AV - sea 2; 2

- 1) sea

03222 yem {yame} from the same as 03117; TWOT - 871b; n m

AV - mules 1; 1

- 1) meaning uncertain, meaning perhaps mules or hot springs

03223 Y@muw'el{yem-oo-ale'} from 03117 and 0410;; n pr m

AV - Jemuel 2; 2

Jemuel = "day of God"

- 1) the eldest son of Simeon

03224 Y@miymah {yem-ee-maw'} perhaps from the same as 03117;; n pr f

AV - Jemima 1; 1

Jemima = "day by day"

- 1) one of the daughters of Job born after the restoration

03225 yamiyn {yaw-meen'} from 03231; TWOT - 872a; n f

AV - hand 105, right 24, side 5, south 3, lefthanded + 0334 2; 139

- 1) right, right hand, right side
 - 1a) right hand
 - 1b) right (of direction)
 - 1c) south (the direction of the right hand when facing East)

03226 Yamiyn {yaw-meen'} the same as 03225;; n pr m

AV - Jamin 6; 6

Jamin = "right hand"

- 1) the 2nd son of Simeon; founder of the family of Jaminites
- 2) a Judaite, the 2nd son of Ram the Jerahmeelite
- 3) a Levite who helped Ezra interpret the Law

03227 y@miyniy {yem-ee-nee'} for 03225; TWOT - 872b; adj

AV - variant 2; 2

- 1) right, on the right, right hand

03228 Y@miyniy {yem-ee-nee'} patronymically from 03226;; adj

AV - Jaminites 1; 1

Jaminites = see Jamin "the right hand"

- 1) the descendants of Jamin

03229 Yimla' {yeem-law'} or Yimlah {yim-law'} from 04390;; n pr m

AV - Imla 2, Imlah 2; 4

Imlah or Imla = "whom God will fill up"

- 1) father of Michaiah the prophet

03230 Yamlek {yam-lake'} from 04427;; n pr m

AV - Jamlech 1; 1

Jamlech = "He will reign"

1) a chief of the tribe of Simeon

03231 yaman {yaw-man'} a primitive root; TWOT - 872c; v

AV - right hand 3, right 1; 4

1) (Hiphil) to choose the right, go to the right, use the right hand, be right handed

03232 Yimnah {yim-naw'} from 03231;;

AV - Jimnah 2, Imnah 2, Jimnites 1; 5

n pr m

Imna or Imnah or Jimnah = "right hand"

1) the 1st born son of Asher

2) a Levite, descendant of Imnah, who assisted in the reforms of Hezekiah
n patr

3) descendants of Imnah, son of Asher

03233 y@maniy {yem-aw-nee'} from 03231; TWOT - 872d; adj

AV - right 32, right hand 1; 33

1) right, right hand

03234 Yimna` {yim-naw'} from 04513;; n pr m

AV - Imna 1; 1

Imna = "He will restrain"

1) son of Helem, descendant of Asher, and leader of the tribe of Asher

03235 yamar {yaw-mar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 118; v

AV - change 1, boast 1; 2

1) to exchange

1a) (Hiphil) to exchange

1b) (Hithpael) to enter into, be changed into

2) (TWOT) to promise

03236 Yimrah {yim-raw'} probably from 03235;; n pr m

AV - Imrah 1; 1

Imrah = "bitterness"

1) a descendant of Asher of the family of Zophah and a chief of the tribe

03237 yamash {yaw-mash'} a primitive root;; v

AV - variant 1; 1

1) to touch

1a) (Hiphil) to touch, feel

03238 yanah {yaw-naw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 873; v

AV - oppress 11, vex 4, destroy 1, oppressor 1, proud 1, do wrong 1, oppression 1, thrust out; 21

1) to oppress, suppress, treat violently, maltreat, vex, do wrong

1a) (Qal) to oppress, suppress

1b) (Hiphil) to treat violently, maltreat

03239 Yanowach {yaw-no'-akh} or (with enclitic) Yanowchah {yaw-no'-khaw} from 03240;; n pr loc

AV - Janohah 2, Janoah 1; 3

Janoah or Janohah = "He rests"

1) a place apparently in the north of Galilee in Naphtali, taken by Tiglath-pileser in his first incursion into Palestine

03240 yanach {yaw-nakh'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1323; v

AV - leave 24, up 10, lay 8, suffer 5, place 4, put 4, set 4, down 4, let alone 4, ...him 2, bestowed 1, leave off 1, pacifieth 1, still 1, withdraw 1, withhold 1; 75

1) to rest

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to rest, settle down and remain

1a2) to repose, have rest, be quiet

1b) (Hiphil)

1b1) to cause to rest, give rest to, make quiet

1b2) to cause to rest, cause to alight, set down

1b3) to lay or set down, deposit, let lie, place

1b4) to let remain, leave

1b5) to leave, depart from

1b6) to abandon

1b7) to permit

1c) (Hophal)

1c1) to obtain rest, be granted rest

1c2) to be left, be placed

1c3) open space (subst)

03241 Yaniym {yaw-neem'} from 05123;; n pr loc

AV - Janum 1; 1

Janum = "asleep"

1) a town in the mountains of Judah apparently not far from Hebron

03242 y@niqah {yen-ee-kaw'} from 03243; TWOT - 874c; h f

AV - young twigs 1; 1

1) young plant, twig, young shoot

03243 yanaq {yaw-nak'} a primitive root; TWOT - 874; v

AV - suck 14, nurse 7, suckling 6, sucking child 3, milch 1, nursing mothers 1; 32

1) to suckle, nurse, suck

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to suck

1a2) suckling, babe (subst)

1b) (Hiphil)

1b1) to give suck to, nurse

1b2) nursing, nursing woman, nurse (participle)

03244 yanshuwph {yan-shoof'} or yanshowph {yan-shofe'} apparently from
05398; TWOT - 1434b; n m

AV - great owl 2, owl 1; 3

1) great owl, eared owl

1a) an unclean animal

03245 yacad {yaw-sad'} a primitive root; TWOT - 875; v

AV - foundation 15, lay 8, founded 8, ordain 2, counsel 2, established 2,
foundation + 03117 1, appointed 1, instructed 1, set 1, sure 1; 42

1) to found, fix, establish, lay foundation

1a) (Qal) to found, establish, begin

1b) (Niphal)

1b1) to fix or seat themselves close together, sit in conclave

1b2) to be founded

1c) (Piel)

1c1) to found

1c2) to establish, appoint, ordain

1d) (Pual) to be founded, be laid

1e) (Hophal) to be founded

03246 y@ cud {yes-ood'} from 03245; TWOT - 875a; n m

AV - began 1; 1

1) a beginning, foundation, that being founded

03247 y@ cowd {yes-ode'} from 03245; TWOT - 875b; n f

AV - foundation 10, bottom 9, repairing 1; 20

1) foundation, base

1a) foundation

1b) base, bottom

03248 y@cuwdah {yes-oo-daw'} from 03246; TWOT - 875c; n f

AV - foundation 1; 1

1) foundation

1a) founding of city

03249 yacuw'r {yaw-soor'} from 05493; TWOT - 1480; adj

AV - depart 1; 1

1) those departing, revolting

03250 yiccow'r {yis-sore'} from 03256; TWOT - 877a; n m

AV - instruct 1; 1

1) faultfinder, reprover, one who reproves

03251 yacak {yaw-sak'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1474; v

AV - poured 1; 1

1) (Qal) to anoint, be poured,

03252 Yickah {yis-kaw'} from an unused root meaning to watch;; n pr f

AV - Iscah 1; 1

Iscah = "one who looks forth"

1) daughter of Haran, niece of Abraham, sister of Lot and Milcah

03253 Yicmakyahuw {yis-mak-yaw-hoo'} from 05564 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Ismachiah 1; 1

Ismachiah = "Jehovah sustains"

1) a Levite and overseer of the offerings during the revival in the time of king Hezekiah

03254 yacaph {yaw-saf'} a primitive root; TWOT - 876; v

AV - more 70, again 54, add 28, increase 16, also 6, exceed 4, put 4, further 4, henceforth 4, can 2, continued 2, give 2, misc 17; 213

- 1) to add, increase, do again
 - 1a) (Qal) to add, increase, do again
 - 1b) (Niphal)
 - 1b1) to join, join oneself to
 - 1b2) to be joined, be added to
 - 1c) (Hiphil)
 - 1c1) to cause to add, increase
 - 1c2) to do more, do again

03255 y@caph (Aramaic) {yes-af'} corresponding to 03254; TWOT - 2771; v

AV - added 1; 1

- 1) to add
 - 1a) (Hophal) to be added

03256 yacar {yaw-sar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 877; v

AV - chastise 21 instruct 8, correct 7, taught 2, bound 1, punish 1, reformed 1, reproveth 1, sore 1; 43

- 1) to chasten, discipline, instruct, admonish
 - 1a) (Qal)
 - 1a1) to chasten, admonish
 - 1a2) to instruct
 - 1a3) to discipline
 - 1b) (Niphal) to let oneself be chastened or corrected or admonished
 - 1c) (Piel)

- 1c1) to discipline, correct
- 1c2) to chasten, chastise
- 1d) (Hiphil) to chasten
- 1e) (Nithpael) to teach

03257 ya` {yaw} from 03261; TWOT - 879a; n m

AV - shovel 9; 9

- 1) shovel

03258 Ya`bets {yah-bates'} from an unused root probably meaning to grieve;;

AV - Jabez 4; 4

Jabez = "sorrow"

n pr m

- 1) the head of a Calebite family

n pr loc

- 2) a town in Judah apparently near Bethlehem

03259 ya`ad {yaw-ad'} a primitive root; TWOT - 878; v

AV - meet 7, together 5, assemble 4, appointed 3, set 3, time 2, betrothed 2, agreed 1, appointment 1, gather 1; 29

- 1) to fix, appoint, assemble, meet, set, betroth
 - 1a) (Qal) to appoint, assign, designate
 - 1b) (Niphal)
 - 1b1) to meet
 - 1b2) to meet by appointment
 - 1b3) to gather, assemble by appointment
 - 1c) (Hiphil) to cause to meet
 - 1d) (Hophal) to be set, be placed before, be fixed

03260 Y@`diy {yed-ee'} from 03259;; n pr m

AV - Iddo 1; 1

Iddo = "appointed"

1) the seer who proclaimed to king Jeroboam of Israel

03261 ya`ah {yaw-aw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 879; v

AV - sweep away 1; 1

1) (Qal) to sweep, sweep away, sweep together

03262 Y@`uw'el {yeh-oo-ale'} from 03261 and 0410;; n pr m

AV - Jeuel 1; 1

Jeuel = "God sweeps away"

1) son of Zerah and a chief man of Judah

03263 Y@`uwts {yeh-oots'} from 05779;; n pr m

AV - Jeuz 1; 1

Jeuz = "counsellor"

1) head of a house of Benjamin

03264 ya`owr {yaw-ore'} a variation of 03298; TWOT - 888a; n m

AV - variant 1; 1

1) wood, forest, thicket, wooded height

03265 Ya`uwr {yaw-oor'} apparently the passive participle of the same as 03293;; n pr m

AV - Jair 1; 1

Jair = "forested"

1) father of Elhanan the giant slayer, one of David's mighty warriors

1a) also called 'Jaare-oregim'

03266 Y@`uwsh {yeh-oosh'} from 05789;; n pr m

AV - Jeush 5, Jehush 1; 6

Jehush or Jeush = "He hurries to aid"

- 1) son of Eshek, a remote descendant of king Saul
- 2) a Gershonite Levite of the house of Shimei
- 3) son of king Rehoboam of Judah

03267 ya`az {yaw-az'} a primitive root; TWOT - 880; v

AV - fierce 1; 1

- 1) to be strong, be fierce (meaning dubious)
 - 1a) (Niphal) barbarous (participle)

03268 Ya`aziy'el {yah-az-ee-ale'} from 03267 and 0410;; n pr m

AV - Jaaziel 1; 1

Jaaziel = "made bold by God"

- 1) one of the Levites appointed by David to perform the musical service before the ark

03269 Ya`aziyahuw {yah-az-ee-yaw'-hoo} from 03267 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Jaaziah 2; 2

Jaaziah = "made bold by Jehovah"

- 1) a Levite, apparently the 3rd son or a descendant of Merari

03270 Ya`azeyr {yah-az-ayr'} or Ya`zer {yah-zare'} from 05826;; n pr loc

AV - Jazer 11, Jaazer 2; 13

Jazer or Jaazer = "helped"

1) a Levitical city east of the Jordan, in Gilead in the territory of Gad, formerly an Amorite city; site uncertain

03271 ya`at {yaw-at'} a primitive root; TWOT - 881; v

AV - covered 1; 1

1) (Qal) to cover

03272 y@`at (Aramaic) {yeh-at'} corresponding to 03289; TWOT - 2772; v

AV - counsellor 2, consult together 1; 3

1) (Ithpael) to advise, counsel, take counsel

2) (P'al) counsellor (participle)

03273 Y@`iy'el {yeh-ee-ale'} from 03261 and 0410;; n pr m

AV - Jeiel 11, Jehiel 2; 13

Jeiel or Jehiel = "God sweeps away"

1) one of the sons of Adonikam who returned from exile with Ezra

2) a chief Reubenite of the house of Joel

3) a Merarite Levite and a gatekeeper to the tabernacle who also played the harp and psaltery in the service before the ark

4) one of the chiefs of the Levites in the time of king Josiah

5) one of the sons of Nebo who took a foreign wife in the time of Ezra

6) a man of Gibeon and ancestor of king Saul

7) one of the sons of Hotham the Aroerite and one of David's mighty warriors

8) the scribe of king Uzziah who kept the account of the king's irregular predatory warriors

9) a Gershonite Levite of the sons of Elizaphan

10) a Gershonite Levite of the sons of Asaph and forefather of Jahaziel in the time of king Jehoshaphat

03274 Y@`iysh {yeh-eesh'} from 05789;; n pr m

AV - Jeush 3; 3

Jeush = "assembler"

- 1) son of Esau by Aholibamah the daughter of Anah, son of Zibeon the Hivite
- 2) a Benjamite, son of Bilhan

03275 Ya`kan {yah-kawn'} from the same as 05912;; n pr m

AV - Jachan 1; 1

Jachan = "troublesome"

- 1) one of seven chief men of the tribe of Gad

03276 ya`al {yaw-al'} a primitive root; TWOT - 882; v

AV - profit 19, at all 1, set forward 1, good 1, profitable 1; 23

- 1) (Hiphil) to gain, profit, benefit, avail

03277 ya`el {yaw-ale'} from 03276; TWOT - 883a; n m

AV - wild goat 3; 3

- 1) mountain goat

03278 Ya`el {yaw-ale'} the same as 03277;; n pr f

AV - Jael 6; 6

Jael = "mountain goat"

- 1) the wife of Heber the Kenite who killed the general Sisera as he slept by driving a peg through his temples into the ground

03279 Ya`ala' {yah-al-aw'} or Ya`alah {yah-al-aw'} the same as 03280 or direct from 03276;; n pr m

AV - Jaala 1, Jaalah 1; 2

Jaala or Jaalah = "ascending"

1) the head of a family of the descendants of Solomon's slaves who returned from exile with Zerubbabel

03280 ya`alah {yah-al-aw'} from 03277; TWOT - 883b; n f

AV - roe 1; 1

1) female mountain goat

03281 Ya`lam {yah-lawm'} from 05956;; n pr m

AV - Jaalam 4; 4

Jaalam = "concealed"

1) an Edomite, descendant of Esau

03282 ya`an {yah'-an} from an unused root meaning to pay attention; TWOT - 1650e

AV - because, even, seeing, forasmuch, that, whereas, why; 17

conj

1) because, therefore, because that, on account of

prep

2) because of, on account of

3) why (with interrogative pron)

03283 ya`en {yaw-ane'} from the same as 03282; TWOT - 884a; n f

AV - ostrich 1; 1

1) ostrich

1a) ceremonially unclean animal

03284 ya`anah {yah-an-aw'} from 03283; TWOT - 884b; n f

AV - owl 8; 8

1) an unclean bird

1a) owl, ostrich, literally translated as "daughters of the owl"

1b) perhaps an extinct bird, exact meaning unknown

03285 Ya`anay {yah-an-ah'ee} from the same as 03283;; n pr m

AV - Jaanai 1; 1

Jaanai = "whom Jehovah answers"

1) a chief man in the tribe of Gad

03286 ya`aph {yaw-af'} a primitive root; TWOT - 885; v

AV - weary 4, faint 4, fly 1; 9

1) to be or grow weary, be fatigued, be faint

1a) (Qal) to be or grow weary, be fatigued, be faint

1b) (Hophal) wearied (participle)

03287 ya`aph {yaw-afe'} from 03286; TWOT - 885a; adj

AV - weary 2, faint 2; 4

1) faint, weary, fatigued

03288 ya`aph {yeh-awf'} from 03286; TWOT - 885b; n m

AV - swiftly 1; 1

1) weariness, fatigue, faintness

03289 ya`ats {yaw-ats'} a primitive root; TWOT - 887; v

AV - counsel 25, counsellor 22, consult 9, give 7, purposed 5, advice 2, determined 2, advise 2, deviseth 2, taken 2, misc 2; 80

1) to advise, consult, give counsel, counsel, purpose, devise, plan

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to advise, counsel, give counsel, consult

1a2) counsellor (participle)

1b) (Niphal) to consult together, exchange counsel, deliberate, counsel together

1c) (Hithpael) to conspire

03290 Ya`aqob {yah-ak-obe'} from 06117;; n pr m

AV - Jacob 349; 349

Jacob = "heel holder" or "supplanter"

1) son of Isaac, grandson of Abraham, and father of the 12 patriarchs of the tribes of Israel

03291 Ya`aqobah {yah-ak-o'-baw'} from 03290;; n pr m

AV - Jaakobah 1; 1

Jaakobah = "toward Jacob"

1) son of Simeon and grandson of Jacob

03292 Ya`aqan {yah-ak-awn'} from the same as 06130;; n pr m

AV - Jakan 1; 1

Jakan = "let him oppress them"

1) an Edomite

03293 ya`ar {yah'-ar} from an unused root probably meaning to thicken with verdure; TWOT - 888,889; n m

AV - forest 37, wood 19, forests 1, honeycomb 1; 58

1) forest, wood, thicket, wooded height

03294 Ya`arah {yah-raw'} a form of 03295;; n pr m

AV - Jarah 2; 2

Jarah = "forested"

1) a descendant of Saul, son of Micah, great grandson of Mephibosheth

03295 ya`arah {yah-ar-aw'} from 03293; TWOT - 889b; n f

AV - forest 1, honeycomb + 01706; 2

1) forest

1a) honeycomb (meton)

03296 Ya`arey 'Or@giym {yah-ar-ay' o-reg-eem'} from the pl. of 03293 and the masc. pl. act. participle of 707;; n pr m

AV - Jaareoregim 1; 1

Jaare-oregim = "forests of weaver"

1) a man of Bethlehem, father of Elhanan the giant slayer and one of David's mighty warriors; also called 'Jair'

03297 Y@`ariym {yeh-aw-reem'} pl. of 03293;; m pr loc

AV - Jearim 1; 1

Jearim = "forests"

1) a hill on the northern boundary of Judah

03298 Ya`areshyah {yah-ar-esh-yaw'} from an unused root of uncertain signification and 03050; ; n pr m

AV - Jaresiah 1; 1

Jaresiah = "whom Jehovah nourishes"

1) a Benjamite, one of the descendants of Jehoram

03299 Ya`asuw {yah-as-oo'} from 06213;; n pr m

AV - Jaasau 1; 1

Jaasau = "they will do"

1) one of the descendants of Bani who took a foreign wife during the time of Ezra

03300 Ya`asiy'el {yah-as-ee-ale'} from 06213 and 0410;; n pr m

AV - Jaasiel 1, Jaasiel 1; 2

Jasiel or Jaasiel = "God is maker"

1) one of David's mighty warriors
2) a son of Abner and a chief of Benjamin

03301 Yiphd@yah {yif-deh-yaw'} from 06299 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Iphedeiah 1; 1

Iphedeiah = "Jehovah will redeem"

1) a descendant of Benjamin and of the family of Shashak

03302 yaphah {yaw-faw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 890; v

AV - fair 4, beautiful 2, deck it 1, fairer 1; 8

1) to be bright, be beautiful, be handsome, be fair
1a) (Qal) to be beautiful
1b) (Piel) to beautify
1c) (Pual) to be beautiful
1d) (Hithpael) to beautify oneself

03303 yapheh {yaw-feh'} from 03302; TWOT - 890a; adj

AV - fair 21, beautiful 5, well 5, fairest 3, fair one 2, beauty 1, beautiful + 08389 2, beauty 1, comely 1, pleasant 1; 41

1) fair, beautiful, handsome

03304 y@pneh-phonyah {yef-eh' fee-yaw'} from 03302 by reduplication; TWOT - 890b; adj

AV - very fair 1; 1

1) pretty (reduplication with the force of the diminutive)

1a) fair of mouth (lit.)

2) (CLBL) very beautiful

03305 Yapho {yaw-fo'} or Yaphow' (Ezra 3:7) {yaw-fo'} from 03302;; n pr loc

AV - Joppa 3, Japho 1; 4

Joppa or Japho = "beautiful"

1) a town on the southwest coast of Palestine in the territory of Dan; became primary port of Jerusalem during reign of Solomon

03306 yaphach {yaw-fakh'} a primitive root; TWOT - 891; v

AV - bewaileth 1; 1

1) to breathe, breathe hard, puff

1a) (Hithpael) to gasp for breath

03307 yapheach {yaw-fay'-akh} from 03306; TWOT - 891a; adj

AV - breath out 1; 1

1) a breathing out, exhaling, puffing out (subst)

03308 yophiy {yof-ee'} from 03302; TWOT - 890c; n m

AV - beauty 19; 19

1) beauty

03309 Yaphiya` {yaw-fee'-ah} from 03313;;

AV - Japhia 5; 5

Japhia = "shining"

n pr loc

1) a town on the border of Zebulun and Issachar

1a) perhaps modern 'Yafa'

n pr m

2) the king of Lachish at the time of the conquest of Canaan by Joshua

3) a son of David by a concubine

03310 Yaphlet {yaf-late'} from 06403;; n pr m

AV - Japhlet 3; 3

Japhlet = "he will deliver"

1) a descendant of Asher through Beriah

03311 Yaphletiy {yaf-lay-tee'} patronymically from 03310;; adj

AV - Japhleti 1; 1

Japhleti see Japhlet = "let him escape"

1) descendants of Asher of the family of Japhlet who lived on the southwest border of Ephraim. Used as location

03312 Y@phunneh {yef-oon-neh'} from 06437;; n pr m

AV - Jephunneh 16; 16

Jephunneh = "He will be facing"

1) a Kenezite and father of Caleb the spy from the tribe of Judah

2) son of Jether and descendant of Asher

03313 yapha` {yaw-fah'} a primitive root; TWOT - 892; v

AV - shine 4, shine forth 2, shew thyself 1, light 1; 8

1) to shine, shine forth or out, cause to shine, send out beams

1a) (Hiphil)

1a1) to shine out, shine forth, send out beams

1a2) to cause to shine

03314 yiph`ah {yif-aw'} from 03313; TWOT - 892a; n f

AV - brightness 2; 2

1) splendour, brightness, shining

03315 Yepheth {yeh'-feth} from 06601;; n pr m

AV - Japheth 11; 11

Japheth = "opened"

1) the 3rd son of Noah whose descendants after the flood settled on the coastal lands of the Mediterranean spreading north into Europe and parts of Asia

03316 Yiphtach {yif-tawkh'} from 06605;

AV - Jephthah 29, Jiphtah 1; 30

Jephthah or Jiphtah = "he opens"

n pr m

1) a son of Gilead and a concubine and the judge who defeated the Ammonites; after the victory because of a vow taken before the battle he sacrificed his daughter as a burnt offering

n pr loc

2) a city in Judah

03317 Yiphtach-'el {yif-tach-ale'} from 06605 and 0410;; n pr loc

AV - Jiphthahel 2; 2

Jiphthah-el = "God opens"

1) a valley between Zebulun and Asher; location uncertain

03318 yatsa' {yaw-tsaw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 893; v

AV -out 518,forth 411, bring 24, come 24, proceed 16, go 13, depart 10, misc 53; 1069

1) to go out, come out, exit, go forth

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to go or come out or forth, depart

1a2) to go forth (to a place)

1a3) to go forward, proceed to (to or toward something)

1a4) to come or go forth (with purpose or for result)

1a5) to come out of

1b) (Hiphil)

1b1) to cause to go or come out, bring out, lead out

1b2) to bring out of

1b3) to lead out

1b4) to deliver

1c) (Hophal) to be brought out or forth

03319 y@tsa' (Aramaic) {yets-aw'} corresponding to 03318; TWOT - 3028; v

AV - finished 1; 1

1) (Shaphel) to bring to an end, finish, bring out to an end

03320 yatsab {yaw-tsab'} a primitive root; TWOT - 894; v

AV - stand 24, present 9, set 6, stand still 2, stand up 2, withstand 1, stand fast 1, stand forth 1, remaining 1, resorted 1; 48

1) to place, set, stand, set or station oneself, present oneself

1a) (Hithpael) to station oneself, take one's stand, stand, present oneself, stand with someone

03321 y@tseb (Aramaic) {yets-abe'} corresponding to 03320; TWOT - 2773; v

AV - truth 1; 1

1) (Pael) to make stand, make certain, gain certainty, know the truth, be certain

03322 yatsag {yaw-tsag'} a primitive root; TWOT - 895; v

AV - set 8, made 2, put 2, establish 1, leave 1, presented 1, stayed 1; 16

1) to place, set, establish

1a) (Hiphil)

1a1) to set, place

1a2) to present

1a3) to exhibit

1b) (Hophal) to be stopped, be stayed, be detained

03323 yitshar {yits-hawr'} from 06671; TWOT - 1883c; n m

AV - oil 22, anointed 1; 23

1) fresh oil, shining (pure) oil

03324 Yitshar {yits-hawr'} the same as 03323;; n pr m

AV - Izhar 8, Izechar 1; 9

Izhar = "shining oil"

1) son of Kohath, grandson of Levi, uncle of Moses and Aaron, and father of Korah; progenitor of the Izharites

03325 Yitshariy {yits-haw-ree'} patronymically from 03324;; adj

AV - Izharites 3, Izecharites 1; 4

Izharites or Izecharites = "oil"

1) descendants of Izhar son of Kohath and grandson of Levi

03326 yatsuwa` {yaw-tsoo'-ah} passive participle of 03331; TWOT - 896a; n m

AV - chamber 6, bed 4, couch 1; 11

1) couch, bed

03327 Yitschaq {yits-khawk'} from 06711; TWOT - 1905b; n pr m

AV - Isaac 108; 108

Isaac = "he laughs"

1) son of Abraham by Sarah his wife and father of Jacob and Esau

03328 Yitschar {yits-khar'} from the same as 06713;; n pr m

AV - variant 1; 1

Zohar = "tawny"

03329 yatsiy' {yaw-tsee'} from 03318; TWOT - 893a; adj

AV - came forth 1; 1

1) coming forth

1a) offspring (subst)

03330 yatstsiyb (Aramaic) {yats-tseeb'} from 03321; TWOT - 2773a

AV - true 2, truth 1, certainty 1, certain 1; 5

n

1) the truth

adv

2) surely, reliably, truly

adj

3) reliable, true, certain, sure

03331 yatsa` {yaw-tсах'} a primitive root; TWOT - 896; v

AV - spread 2, make my bed 1, lay 1; 4

1) to spread out, make a bed

1a) (Hiphil) to lay, spread out

1b) (Hophal) to be laid, be spread out

03332 yatsaq {yaw-tsak'} a primitive root; TWOT - 897; v

AV - pour 21, cast 11, ...out 7, molten 6, firm 2, set down 1, fast 1, growth 1, hard 1, overflowed 1, steadfast 1; 53

1) to pour, flow, cast, pour out

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to pour, pour out

1a2) to cast

1a3) to flow

1b) (Hiphil) to pour, pour out

1c) (Hophal)

1c1) to be poured

1c2) cast, molten (participle)

1c3) being firmly established (participle)

03333 y@tsukah {yets-oo-kaw'} passive participle of 03332; TWOT - 897a; n f

AV - cast 1; 1

1) a casting (of metal)

03334 yatsar {yaw-tsar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1973; v

AV - distressed 4, be straitened 2, be in straits 1, vexed 1, be narrow 1; 9

1) to bind, be distressed, be in distress, be cramped, be narrow, be scant, be in straits, make narrow, cause distress, besiege

1a) (Qal) to suffer distress

03335 yatsar {yaw-tsar'} probably identical with 03334 (through the squeezing into shape), ([compare 03331]); TWOT - 898; v

AV - form 26, potter 17, fashion 5, maker 4, frame 3, make 3, former 2, earthen 1, purposed 1; 62

1) to form, fashion, frame

1a) (Qal) to form, fashion

1a1) of human activity

1a2) of divine activity

1a2a) of creation

1a2a1) of original creation

- 1a2a2) of individuals at conception
- 1a2a3) of Israel as a people
- 1a2b) to frame, pre-ordain, plan (fig. of divine purpose of a situation)
- 1b) (Niphal) to be formed, be created
- 1c) (Pual) to be predetermined, be pre-ordained
- 1d) (Hophal) to be formed

03336 yetser {yay'-tser} from 03335; TWOT - 898a; n m

AV - imagination 5, frame 1, mind 1, thing framed 1, work 1; 9

- 1) form, framing, purpose, framework
 - 1a) form
 - 1a1) pottery
 - 1a2) graven image
 - 1a3) man (as formed from the dust)
 - 1b) purpose, imagination, device (intellectual framework)

03337 Yetser {yay-tser} the same as 03336;; n pr m

AV - Jezer 3; 3

Jezer = "forming"

- 1) the 3rd son of Naphtali and the founder of the family of Jezerites

03338 yatsur {yaw-tsoor'} passive participle of 03335; TWOT - 898b; n m

AV - member 1; 1

- 1) forms, members (of the body)

03339 Yitsriy {yits-ree'} from 03335;; n pr m

AV - Izri 1; 1

Izri = "my fashioner"

- 1) a leader of one of the Levitical sanctuary choirs

03340 Yitsriy {yits-ree'} patronymically from 03337;; adj

AV - Jezerites 1; 1

Jezerites = "imagination: form: purpose"

1) descendants of Jezer the son of Naphtali

03341 yatsath {yaw-tsath'} a primitive root; TWOT - 899; v

AV - kindle 12, burned 7, set 7, burn up 2, desolate 1; 29

1) to kindle, burn, set on fire

1a) (Qal) to kindle

1b) (Niphal)

1b1) to be kindled

1b2) to be left desolate

1c) (Hiphil) to set on fire, kindle

03342 yeqeb {yeh'-keb} from an unused root meaning to excavate; TWOT - 900a; n m

AV - winepresses 10, press 2, fats 2, pressfat 1, wine 1; 16

1) wine vat, wine-press

03343 Y@qabts@'el {yek-ab-tseh-ale'} from 06908 and 0410;; n pr loc

AV - Jekabzeel 1; 1

Jekabzeel = "God gathers"

1) the most remote city of Judah; located in southern Judah on the border of Edom

03344 yaqad {yaw-kad'} a primitive root; TWOT - 901; v

AV - burn 7, kindle 1, hearth 1; 9

1) to burn, kindle, be kindled

- 1a) (Qal) to be kindled
- 1b) (Hophal) to burn, be burning,

03345 y@qad (Aramaic) {yek-ad'} corresponding to 03344; TWOT - 2774; v

AV - burning 8; 8

- 1) (P'al) to burn

03346 y@qeda' (Aramaic) {yek-ay-daw'} from 03345; TWOT - 2774a; n f

AV - burning 1; 1

- 1) a burning

03347 Yoqd@`am {yok-deh-awm'} from 03344 and 05971;; n pr loc

AV - Jokdeam 1; 1

Jokdeam = "burning of a people"

- 1) a city in the mountains of southern Judah; apparently south of Hebron

03348 Yaqeh {yaw-keh'} from an unused root probably meaning to obey;; n
pr m

AV - Jakeh 1; 1

Jakeh = "blameless"

- 1) father of Agur the sage

03349 yiqqahah {yik-kaw-haw'} from the same as 03348; TWOT - 902a; n f

AV - gathering 1, obey 1; 2

- 1) obedience, cleansing, purging

03350 y@qowd {yek-ode'} from 03344; TWOT - 901a; n m

AV - burning 1; 1

1) a burning

03351 y@quwm {yek-oom'} from 06965; TWOT - 1999f; n m

AV - living substance 2, substance 1; 3

1) living substance, that which stands or exists, existence, substance

03352 yaqowsh {yaw-koshe'} from 03369; TWOT - 906a; n m

AV - fowler 1; 1

1) fowler, bait-layer

03353 yaquwsh {yaw-koosh'} passive participle of 03369; TWOT - 906b; n m

AV - fowler 2, snare 1; 3

1) fowler, trapper, bait-layer

03354 Y@quwthiy'el {yek-ooth-ee'-ale} from the same as 03348 and 0410;; n pr m

AV - Jekuthiel 1; 1

Jekuthiel = "cleansing of God"

1) a descendant of Caleb of the tribe of Judah

03355 Yoqtan {yok-tawn'} from 06994;; n pr m

AV - Joktan 6; 6

Joktan = "smallness"

1) son of Eber and descendant of Shem and patriarch of various Arabian tribes

03356 Yaqiym {yaw-keem'} from 06965;; n pr m

AV - Jakim 2; 2

Jakim = "He will raise"

- 1) a Benjamite and descendant of Shimhi
- 2) a Levite priest in charge of the 12th course in the time of David

03357 yaqqiyir {yak-keer'} from 03365; TWOT - 905c; adj

AV - dear 1; 1

- 1) rare, very precious, honour, dear

03358 yaqqiyir (Aramaic) {yak-keer'} corresponding to 03357; TWOT - 2775a; adj

AV - noble 1, rare 1; 2

- 1) rare, noble, famous, difficult
 - 1a) honourable
 - 1b) difficult (meton)

03359 Y@qamyah {yek-am-yaw'} from 06965 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Jekamiah 2, Jecamiah 1; 3

Jecamiah or Jekamiah = "Jehovah raises"

- 1) a descendant of Judah, son of Shallum in the line of Ahlai
- 2) a descendant of David and one of the seven introduced into the royal line on the failure of it in the person of Jehoiachin

03360 Y@qam`am {yek-am'-awm} from 06965 and 05971;; n pr m

AV - Jekameam 2; 2

Jekameam = "let the people rise"

- 1) a Levite, the 4th son of Hebron and grandson of Kohath in the time of David

03361 Yoqm@`am {yok-meh-awm'} from 06965 and 05971;; n pr loc

AV - Jokneam 1, Jokmeam 1; 2

Jokmeam = "gathered by the people"

1) a city of refuge in Ephraim given to the Kohathite Levites

03362 Yoqn@`am {yok-neh-awm'} from 06969 and 05971;; n pr loc

AV - Jokneam 3; 3

Jokneam = "the people lament"

1) a city of Canaan conquered by Joshua and in the territory of Zebulun but allotted to the Merarite Levites and located Mount Carmel

03363 yaqa` {yaw-kah'} a primitive root; TWOT - 903; v

AV - hang 4, alienated 2, out of joint 1, depart 1; 8

1) to be dislocated, be alienated

1a) (Qal) to be dislocated, be torn away, be alienated

1b) (Hiphil)

1b1) to execute slowly (by exposure or impalation)

1b2) to hang

1c) (Hophal) to be executed

03364 yaqats {yaw-kats'} a primitive root; TWOT - 904; v

AV - awake 11; 11

1) (Qal) to awake, awaken, become active

03365 yaqar {yaw-kar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 905; v

AV - precious 8, prized 1, set by 1, withdraw 1; 11

1) to esteem, be prized, be valuable, be precious, be costly, be appraised

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to be precious, be highly valued, be esteemed, be costly

1a2) to be appraised

1b) (Hiphil) to make something precious

03366 y@qar {yek-awr'} from 03365; TWOT - 905b; n m

AV - honour 12, precious thing 3, precious 1, price 1; 17

1) price, value, preciousness, honour, splendour, pomp

1a) preciousness

1b) price

1c) honour, esteem

03367 y@qar (Aramaic) {yek-awr'} corresponding to 03366; TWOT - 2775a; n m

AV - glory 5, honour 2; 7

1) honour, esteem

03368 yaqar {yaw-kawr'} from 03365; TWOT - 905a; adj

AV - precious 25, costly 4, excellent 2, brightness 1, clear 1, fat 1, reputation 1, honourable women 1; 36

1) valuable, prized, weighty, precious, rare, splendid

1a) precious

1a1) costly

1a2) precious, highly valued

1a3) precious stones or jewels

1b) rare

1c) glorious, splendid

1d) weighty, influential

03369 yaqosh {yaw-koshe'} a primitive root; TWOT - 906; v

AV - snare 5, lay a snare 1, laid 1, fowlers 1; 8

1) to lure, entice, snare, lay a snare or lure, set a trap

1a) (Qal)

- 1a1) to lay snares (fig. of devices of wicked)
- 1a2) fowlers (participle)
- 1b) (Niphal) to be ensnared, be caught by a bait
- 1c) (Pual) to be entrapped

03370 Yoqshan {yok-shawn'} from 03369;; n pr m

AV - Jokshan 4; 4

Jokshan = "snarer"

- 1) a son of Abraham by Keturah and father of Sheba and Dedan

03371 Yoqth@'el {yok-theh-ale'} probably from the same as 03348 and 0410;; n pr loc

AV - Joktheel 2; 2

Joktheel = "the blessedness of God"

- 1) a city in the low country of Judah named next to Lachish
- 2) the name given to the cliff which was the stronghold of Edom by king Amaziah after capturing it; also called 'Selah' and 'Petra'

03372 yare' {yaw-ray'} a primitive root; TWOT - 907,908; v

AV - fear 188, afraid 78, terrible 23, terrible thing 6, dreadful 5, reverence 3, fearful 2, terrible acts 1, misc 8; 314

- 1) to fear, revere, be afraid
 - 1a) (Qal)
 - 1a1) to fear, be afraid
 - 1a2) to stand in awe of, be awed
 - 1a3) to fear, reverence, honour, respect
 - 1b) (Niphal)
 - 1b1) to be fearful, be dreadful, be feared
 - 1b2) to cause astonishment and awe, be held in awe
 - 1b3) to inspire reverence or godly fear or awe
 - 1c) (Piel) to make afraid, terrify
- 2) (TWOT) to shoot, pour

03373 yare' {yaw-ray'} from 03372; TWOT - 907a; adj

AV - fear 59, afraid 3, fearful 2; 64

1) fearing, reverent, afraid

03374 yir'ah {yir-aw'} from 03373; TWOT - 907b; n f

AV - fear 41, exceedingly + 01419 2, dreadful 1, fearfulness 1; 45

1) fear, terror, fearing

1a) fear, terror

1b) awesome or terrifying thing (object causing fear)

1c) fear (of God), respect, reverence, piety

1d) revered

03375 Yirown {yir-ohn'} from 03372;; n pr loc

AV - Iron 1; 1

Iron = "fearing"

1) a city of Naphtali; site unknown

03376 Yir'iyayh {yir-ee-yaw'} from 03373 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Irijah 2; 2

Irijah = "Jehovah sees me"

1) son of Shelemiah, a captain of the guard who arrested Jeremiah

03377 Yareb {yaw-rabe'} from 07378;; n m

AV - Jareb 2; 2

Jareb = "contender"

1) an epithet given to the king of Assyria

03378 Y@rubba'al {yer-oob-bah'-al} from 07378 and 01168;; n pr m

AV - Jerubbaal 14; 14

Jerubbaal = "let Baal contend"

1) name given to Gideon by his father when he destroyed the altar of Baal

03379 Yarob'am {yaw-rob-awm'} from 07378 and 05971;; n pr m

AV - Jeroboam 104; 104

Jeroboam = "the people will contend"

1) the first king of the northern kingdom of Israel when the kingdom split at the death of Solomon and the 10 tribes split off from Judah and Benjamin and the kingdom under Solomon's son Rehoboam; idolatry was introduced at the beginning of his reign

2) the 8th king of the northern kingdom of Israel, son of Joash, and 4th in the dynasty of Jehu; during his reign the Syrian invaders were repelled and the kingdom restored to its former borders but the idolatry of the kingdom was maintained

03380 Y@rubbesheth {yer-oob-beh'-sheth} from 07378 and 01322;; n pr m

AV - Jerubbesheth 1; 1

Jerubbesheth = "shame will contend"

1) a variant name of Jerubbaal (the other name of Gideon [3378]) substituting the word 'shame' for the name of the pagan god 'Baal'

03381 yarad {yaw-rad'} a primitive root; TWOT - 909; v

AV - (come, go, etc) down 340, descend 18, variant 2, fell 2, let 1, abundantly 1, down by 1, indeed 1, put off 1, light off 1, out 1, sank 1, subdued 1, take 1; 380

1) to go down, descend, decline, march down, sink down

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to go or come down

1a2) to sink

1a3) to be prostrated

1a4) to come down (of revelation)

1b) (Hiphil)

1b1) to bring down

1b2) to send down

1b3) to take down

1b4) to lay prostrate

1b5) to let down

1c) (Hophal)

1c1) to be brought down

1c2) to be taken down

03382 Yered {yeh'-red} from 03381;; n pr m

AV - Jared 5, Jered 2; 7

Jered or Jared = "descent"

1) son of Mahalaleel and father of Enoch in the 4th generation from Seth

2) a descendant of Judah and father of Gedor

03383 Yarden {yar-dane'} from 03381;; n pr river

AV - Jordan 182; 182

Jordan = "descender"

1) the river of Palestine running from the roots of Anti-Lebanon to the Dead Sea a distance of approx 200 miles (320 km)

03384 yarah {yaw-raw'} or (2 Chr. 26:15) yara' {yaw-raw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 910; v

AV - teach 42, shoot 18, archers 5, cast 5, teacher 4, rain 2, laid 1, direct 1, inform 1, instructed 1, shewed 1, shooters 1, through 1, watered 1; 84

1) to throw, shoot, cast, pour

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to throw, cast

- 1a2) to cast, lay, set
- 1a3) to shoot arrows
- 1a4) to throw water, rain
- 1b) (Niphal) to be shot
- 1c) (Hiphil)
 - 1c1) to throw, cast
 - 1c2) to shoot
 - 1c3) to point out, show
 - 1c4) to direct, teach, instruct
 - 1c5) to throw water, rain

03385 Y@ruw'el {yer-oo-ale'} from 03384 and 0410;; n pr loc

AV - Jeruel 1; 1

Jeruel = "taught by God"

- 1) a place in the wilderness of southern Judah

03386 Yarowach {yaw-ro'-akh} perhaps denominative from 03394;; n pr m

AV - Jaroah 1; 1

Jaroah = "new moon"

- 1) a chief man of the tribe of Gad

03387 yarowq {yaw-roke'} from 03417; TWOT - 918c; n m

AV - green thing 1; 1

- 1) greens, green plants, green thing

03388 Y@ruwsha' {yer-oo-shaw'} or Yaruwshah {yer-oo-shaw'} passive
participle of 03423;; n pr f

AV - Jerusha 1, Jerushah 1; 2

Jerushah or Jerusha = "dispossessor"

- 1) the wife of king Uzziah and mother of king Jotham of Judah

03389 Y@ruwshalaim {yer-oo-shaw-lah'-im} rarely Y@ruwshalayim {yer-oo-shaw-lah'-yim} a dual (in allusion to its two main hills [the true pointing, at least of the former reading, seems to be that of 03390]), probably from (the passive participle of) 03384 and 07999; ; n pr loc

AV - Jerusalem 643; 643

Jerusalem = "teaching of peace"

1) the chief city of Palestine and capital of the united kingdom and the nation of Judah after the split

03390 Y@ruwshalem (Chald) {yer-oo-shaw-lame'} corresponding to 03389;; n pr loc

AV - Jerusalem 26; 26

Jerusalem = "teaching of peace"

1) the chief city of Palestine and capital of the united kingdom and the nation of Judah after the split

03391 yerach {yeh'-rakh} from a unused root of uncertain signification; TWOT - 913b; n m

AV - month 11, moon 2; 13

1) month (lunar cycle), moon

1a) month

1b) calendar month

03392 Yerach {yeh'-rakh} the same as 03391;; n pr m

AV - Jerah 2; 2

Jerah = "new moon"

1) a 4th son of Joktan and a progenitor of an Arabian tribe

03393 y@rach (Aramaic) {yeh-rakh'} corresponding to 03391; TWOT - 2776; n m

AV - month 2; 2

1) month

03394 yareach {yaw-ray'-akh} from the same as 03391; TWOT - 913a; n m

AV - moon 26; 26

1) moon

03395 Y@rocham {yer-o-khawm'} from 07355;; n pr m

AV - Jeroham 10; 10

Jeroham = "showing pity"

- 1) father of Elkanah and grandfather of Samuel of the house of Kohath
- 2) a Benjamite and the founder of a family of Benjamites
- 3) father or progenitor of Ibneiah and a Benjamite; maybe same as 2
- 4) a descendant of Aaron and a priest of the family of Immer; son of Pashur and father of Adaiiah
- 5) another priest; maybe same as 4
- 6) a resident of Gedor and father of one of David's mighty warriors
- 7) a Danite whose son or descendant Azareel was head of the tribe in the time of David
- 8) father of Azariah one of the captains with Jehoiada in the time of Athaliah

03396 Y@rachm@'el {yer-akh-meh-ale'} from 07355 and 0410;; n pr m

AV - Jerahmeel 8; 8

Jerahmeel = "may God have pity"

- 1) the 1st son of Hezron, grandson of Pharez, and great grandson of Judah and the founder of the family of Jerahmeelites
- 2) officer sent by king Jehoiakim of Judah to arrest Baruch
- 3) a Merarite Levite the representative of the family of Kish, the son of Mahli

03397 Y@rachm@'eliy {yer-akh-meh-ay-lee'} patronymically from 03396;; adj

AV - Jerahmeelite 2; 2

Jerahmeelites = see Jerahmeel "may God have pity"

1) the descendants of Jerahmeel, the great grandson of Judah

03398 Yarcha` {yar-khaw'} probably of Egyptian origin;; n pr m

AV - Jarha 2; 2

Jarha = "the month of sweeping away"

1) the Egyptian slave of Sheshan, about the time of Eli, to whom his master gave his daughter or heir as wife

03399 yarat {yaw-rat'} a primitive root; TWOT - 914; v

AV - perverse 1, turned me over 1; 2

1) to precipitate, be precipitate, push headlong, drive recklessly

1a) (Qal) to precipitate, wring out, be precipitate

03400 Y@riy'el {yer-ee-ale'} from 03384 and 0410;; n pr m

AV - Jeriel 1; 1

Jeriel = "taught by God"

1) one of the 6 heads of the house of Tola of the tribe of Issachar

03401 yariyb {yaw-rebe'} from 07378; TWOT - 2159b; n m

AV - contend 2, strive 1; 3

1) contender, opponent, adversary

03402 Yariyb {yaw-rebe'} the same as 03401;; n pr m

AV - Jarib 3; 3

Jarib = "he contends"

1) a son of Simeon

2) one of the chief men of Israel who returned from exile with Ezra

3) son of Jozadak and a priest of the house of Jeshua who married a foreign wife and was compelled by Ezra to put her away

03403 Y@riybay {yer-eeb-ah'ee} from 03401;; n pr m

AV - Jeribai 1; 1

Jeribai = "my contentions"

1) a descendant of Elnaam and one of David's mighty warriors

03404 Y@riyah {yer-ee-yaw'} or Y@riyahuw {yer-ee-yaw'-hoo} from 03384 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Jerijah 2, Jeriah 1; 3

Jerijah or Jeriah = "taught by Jehovah"

1) a Kohathite Levite and chief of the house of Hebron when David organised the service

03405 Y@riychow {yer-ee-kho'} or Y@rechow {yer-ay-kho'} or variation (1 Kings 16:34) Y@riychoh {yer-ee-kho'} perhaps from 03394; TWOT - 915; n pr loc

AV - Jericho 57; 57

Jericho = "its moon"

1) a city 5 miles (8 km) west of the Jordan and 7 miles (11.5 km) north of the Dead Sea and the first city conquered by the Israelites upon entering the promised land of Canaan

03406 Y@riymowth {yer-ee-mohth'} or Y@reymowth {yer-ay-mohth'} or Y@remowth {yer-ay-mohth'}; pl. from 07311;; n pr f

AV - Jerimoth 8, Jeremoth 5; 13

Jerimoth or Jeremoth = "He is Most High"

- 1) a Benjamite, son of Bela and head of a house of Benjamite
- 2) a Benjamite, son of Becher and head of a house of Benjamite
- 3) a Benjamite, son of Beriah and grandson of Elpaal
- 4) a Merarite Levite, son of Mushi
- 5) one of the men that joined David in the wilderness
- 6) a Levite, son of Heman and head of the 15th course of musicians
- 7) a Levite in the reign of Hezekiah
- 8) a son of Azriel, ruler of the tribe of Naphtali in the reign of David
- 9) a son of king David and the father of the wife of Rehoboam
- 10) a son of Elam, a man with a foreign wife in the time of Ezra
- 11) a son of Zattu, a man with a foreign wife in the time of Ezra

03407 y@riy`ah {yer-ee-aw'} from 03415; TWOT - 917a; n f

AV - curtain 54; 54

- 1) curtain, drape

03408 Y@riy`owth {yer-ee-ohth'} plural of 03407;; n pr f

AV - Jerioth 1; 1

Jerioth = "curtains"

- 1) the wife or concubine of Caleb, the son of Hezron of the descendants of Judah

03409 yarek {yaw-rake'} from an unused root meaning to be soft; TWOT - 916a; n f

AV - thigh 21, side 7, shaft 3, loins 2, body 1; 34

- 1) thigh, side, loin, base
 - 1a) thigh

- 1a1) outside of thigh (where sword was worn)
- 1a2) loins (as the seat of procreative power)
- 1b) side (flank) (of object)
- 1c) base

03410 yarka' (Aramaic) {yar-kaw'} corresponding to 03411; TWOT - 2777; n f

AV - thigh 1; 1

- 1) thigh, loin, flank, side, recess

03411 y@rekah {yer-ay-kaw'} from 03409; TWOT - 916b; n f

AV - side 21, coasts 3, parts 2, border 1, quarters 1; 28

- 1) flank, side, extreme parts, recesses
 - 1a) side
 - 1b) sides, recesses (dual)

03412 Yarmuwth {yar-mooth'} from 07311;; n pr loc

AV - Jarmuth 7; 7

Jarmuth = "heights"

- 1) a Canaanitish city in the lowlands of Judah with a king and located between Hebron and Lachish
- 2) a Levitical city of Issachar allocated to the Gershonite Levites

03413 Y@remay {yer-ay-mah'-ee} from 07311 elevated;; n pr m

AV - Jeremai 1; 1

Jeremai = "my exaltations"

- 1) a descendant of Hashum who took a foreign wife in the time of Ezra and was compelled to put her away

03414 Yirm@yah {yir-meh-yaw'} or Yirm@yahuw {yir-meh-yaw'-hoo} from 07311 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Jeremiah 147; 147

Jeremiah = "whom Jehovah has appointed"

- 1) the major prophet, son of Hilkiyah of the priestly family in Anathoth; author of the prophetic book bearing his name
- 2) a man of Libnah and father of Hamutal the wife of king Josiah
- 3) a Gadite who joined David at Ziklag
- 4) a Manassehite, one of the mighty men of valour of the Transjordanic half tribe of Manasseh
- 5) a Gadite and warrior of David
- 6) a warrior of David
- 7) a priest who joined Nehemiah in the covenant ceremony
- 8) a priest also in the time of Nehemiah; maybe same as 7
- 9) father of Jaazaniah the Rechabites

03415 yara` {yaw-rah'} a primitive root; TWOT - 917; v

AV - displease 9, grieved 4, grievous 3, evil 2, ill 2, harm 1, sad 1; 22

- 1) (Qal) to tremble, quiver

03416 Yirp@'el {yir-peh-ale'} from 07495 and 0410;; n pr loc

AV - Irpeel 1; 1

Irpeel = "God will heal"

- 1) a city in Benjamin; site unknown

03417 yaraq {yaw-rak'} a primitive root; TWOT - 918,919; v

AV - spit 2, but 1; 3

- 1) (Qal) to spit

03418 yereq {yeh'-rek} from 03417 (in the sense of vacuity of colour); TWOT - 918a; n m

AV - green 4, green thing 2; 6

1) green, greenness, green plants, greenery

03419 yaraq {yaw-rawk'} from the same as 03418; TWOT - 918b; n m

AV - herb 3, green 2; 5

1) herbs, herbage, vegetables, garden greens

03420 yeraqown {yay-raw-kone'} from 03418; TWOT - 918d; n m

AV - mildew 5, paleness 1; 6

1) mildew, paleness, lividness

1a) mildew, rust

1b) paleness

03421 Yorq@`am {yor-keh-awm'} from 07324 and 05971;; n pr m

AV - Jorkoam 1; 1

Jorkoam = "the people empty"

1) a Calebite descendant of Judah

03422 y@raqraq {yer-ak-rak'} from the same as 03418; TWOT - 918e; adj

AV - greenish 2, yellow 1; 3

1) greenish, pale green, greenish-yellow

03423 yarash {yaw-rash'} or yaresh {yaw-raysh'} a primitive root; TWOT - 920; v

AV - possess 116, ...out 46, inherit 21, heir 10, possession 6, succeed 5, dispossess 4, poverty 3, drive 2, enjoy 2, poor 2, expelled 2, utterly 2, misc 11; 232

1) to seize, dispossess, take possession off, inherit, disinherit, occupy, impoverish, be an heir

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to take possession of

1a2) to inherit

1a3) to impoverish, come to poverty, be poor

1b) (Niphal) to be dispossessed, be impoverished, come to poverty

1c) (Piel) to devour

1d) (Hiphil)

1d1) to cause to possess or inherit

1d2) to cause others to possess or inherit

1d3) to impoverish

1d4) to dispossess

1d5) to destroy, bring to ruin, disinherit

03424 y@reshah {yer-ay-shaw'} from 03423; TWOT - 920a; n f

AV - possession 2; 2

1) possession, property

03425 y@rushah {yer-oosh-shaw'} from 03423; TWOT - 920b; n f

AV - possession 12, heritage 1, inheritance 1; 14

1) possession, inheritance

03426 yesh {yaysh} perhaps from an unused root meaning to stand out, or exist; TWOT - 921; subst

AV - is 54, be 28, have 22, there 13, misc 16; 133

1) being, existence, substance, there is or are

1a) substance

1b) existence

1c) there is or are

03427 yashab {yaw-shab'} a primitive root; TWOT - 922; v

AV - dwell 437, inhabitant 221, sit 172, abide 70, inhabit 39, down 26, remain 23, in 22, tarry 19, set 14, continue 5, place 7, still 5, taken 5, misc 23; 1088

1) to dwell, remain, sit, abide

1a) (Qal)

- 1a1) to sit, sit down
- 1a2) to be set
- 1a3) to remain, stay
- 1a4) to dwell, have one's abode
- 1b) (Niphal) to be inhabited
- 1c) (Piel) to set, place
- 1d) (Hiphil)
 - 1d1) to cause to sit
 - 1d2) to cause to abide, set
 - 1d3) to cause to dwell
 - 1d4) to cause (cities) to be inhabited
 - 1d5) to marry (give an dwelling to)
- 1e) (Hophal)
 - 1e1) to be inhabited
 - 1e2) to make to dwell

03428 Yesheb'ab {yeh-sheb-awb'} from 03427 and 1;; n pr m

AV - Jeshebeab 1; 1

Jeshebeab = "dwelling of the father"

- 1) a Levite, head of the 14th course of the priests

03429 Yosheb bash-Shebeth {yo-shabe' bash-sheh'-beth} from the act.
participle of 03427 and 07674, with a preposition and the article interposed;; n pr m

AV - variant for seat 1; 1

Josheb-basshebeth = "dwelling in rest"

- 1) one of David's mighty warriors

03430 Yishbow b@-Nob {yish-bo'beh-nobe} from 03427 and 05011, with a
pronominal suffix and a preposition interposed;; n pr m

AV - Ishbibenob 1; 1

Ishbi-benob = "his dwelling is in Nob"

1) son of Rapha, one of the nation of Philistine giants who attacked David in battle and was slain by Abishai

03431 Yishbach {yish-bakh'} from 07623;; n pr m

AV - Ishbah 1; 1

Ishbah = "he will praise"

1) father of Eshtemoa and descendant of Judah

03432 Yashubiy {yaw-shoo-bee'} patronymically from 03437;; adj

AV - Jashubites 1; 1

Jashubites = see Jashub "he will return"

1) descendants of Jashub of the tribe of Issachar

03433 Yashubiy Lechem {yaw-shoo-bee' leh'-khem} from 07725 and 03899;; n pr m

AV - Jashubilehem 1; 1

Jashubi-lehem = "returner of bread"

1) a descendant of Shelah, the son of Judah by Bath-shua the Canaanitess

03434 Yashob`am {yaw-shob-awm'} from 07725 and 05971;; n pr m

AV - Jashobeam 3; 3

Jashobeam = "the people will return"

1) a Hachmonite, the leader of the 30 mighty warriors of David; he joined David at Ziklag and was best known as the man who slew 800 or 300 men at one time; also called 'Adino the Eznite'

2) a Korahite, another of David's mighty warriors; same as 1?

03435 Yishbaq {yish-bawk'} from an unused root corresponding to 07662;; n pr m

AV - Ishbak 2; 2

Ishbak = "he releases"

1) a son of Abraham by Keturah and progenitor of an Arabian tribe

03436 Yoshb@qashah {yosh-bek-aw-shaw'} from 03427 and 07186;; n pr m

AV - Joshbekashah 2; 2

Joshbekashah = "seated in hardness"

1) son of Heman and the leader of the 17th course of musicians

03437 Yashuwb {yaw-shoob'} or Yashiyb {yaw-sheeb'} from 07725;; n pr m

AV - Jashub 3; 3

Jashub = "he will return"

1) the 3rd son of Issachar and founder of the family of Jashubites

2) one of the sons of Bani who had to put away a foreign wife in the time of Ezra

03438 Yishvah {yish-vaw'} from 07737;; n pr m

AV - Ishuai 1, Isuah 1; 2

Ishuai or Isuah = "he will resemble"

1) the 2nd son of Asher

03439 Y@showchayah {yesh-o-khaw-yaw'} from the same as 03445 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Jeshohaiah 1; 1

Jeshohaiah = "Jehovah humbles"

1) a descendant of Shimei and a chief of the Simeonites

03440 Yishviy {yish-vee'} from 07737;; n pr m

AV - Ishui 1, Ishuai 1, Isui 1, Jesui 1; 4

Ishui or Ishuai or Isui or Jesui = "he resembles me"

- 1) the 2nd son of Saul by his wife Ahinoam
- 2) the 3rd son of Asher and founder of the family of Ishuaites

03441 Yishviy {yish-vee'} patronymically from 03440;; adj

AV - Jesuites 1; 1

Jesuites = see Jesui "he will justify me"

- 1) the descendants of Jesui (03440-2)

03442 Yeshuwa` {yay-shoo'-ah} for 03091;;

AV - Jeshua 29; 29

Jeshua = "he is saved"

n pr m

- 1) son of Nun of the tribe of Ephraim and successor to Moses as the leader of the children of Israel; led the conquest of Canaan
- 2) son of Jehozadak and high priest after the restoration
- 3) a priest in the time of David who had charge of the 9th course
- 4) a Levite in the reign of Hezekiah
- 5) head of a Levitical house which returned from captivity in Babylon
- 6) father of a builder of the wall of Jerusalem in the time of Nehemiah

n pr loc

- 7) a town in southern Judah reinhabited by the people of Judah after the return from captivity

03443 Yeshuwa` (Aramaic) {yay-shoo'-ah} corresponding to 03442;; n pr m

AV - Jeshua 1; 1

Jeshua = "he is saved"

1) an exilic priest who returned with Zerubbabel

03444 y@shuw`ah {yesh-oo'-aw} passive participle of 03467; TWOT - 929b; n f

AV - salvation 65, help 4, deliverance 3, health 3, save 1, saving 1, welfare 1; 78

1) salvation, deliverance

1a) welfare, prosperity

1b) deliverance

1c) salvation (by God)

1d) victory

03445 yeshach {yeh'-shakh} from an unused root meaning to gape (as the empty stomach); TWOT - 924; n m

AV - casting down 1; 1

1) a sinking feeling, emptiness

03446 Yischaq {yis-khawk'} from 07831; TWOT - 1905b; n pr m

AV - Isaac 4; 4

Isaac = "he laughs"

1) son of Abraham by Sarah his wife and father of Jacob and Esau

03447 yashat {yaw-shat'} a primitive root; TWOT - 925; v

AV - hold out 3; 3

1) (Hiphil) to hold out, extend

03448 Yishay {yee-shah'-ee} by Aramaic 'Iyshay {ee-shah'-ee} from the same as 03426; TWOT - 926; n pr m

AV - Jesse 42; 42

Jesse = "I possess"

1) son of Boaz and the father of king David

03449 Yishshiyah {yish-shee-yaw'} or Yishshiyahuw {yish-shee-yaw'-hoo}
from 05383 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Isshiah 3, Jesiah 2, Ishiah 1, Ishijah 1; 7

Ishiah or Ishijah or Jesiah = "Jehovah will lend"

- 1) a Korhite, one of David's mighty warriors who joined him at Ziklag
- 2) the 5th of 5 sons of Izrahiah and one of the heads of the tribe of Issachar in the time of David
- 3) a Levite, the 2nd son of Uzziel and grandson of Kohath
- 4) another Levite, son of Rehabiah

03450 Y@siyma'el {yes-eem-aw-ale'} from 07760 and 0410;; n pr m

AV - Jesimiel 1; 1

Jesimiel = "God will place"

1) a Simeonite chief of the family of Shimei

03451 y@shiyamah {yesh-ee-maw'} from 03456; TWOT - 927a; n f

AV - variant 1; 1

1) desolation

03452 y@shiyamown {yesh-ee-mone'} from 03456; TWOT - 927b; n m

AV - Jeshimon 6, desert 4, wilderness 2, solitary 1; 13

1) waste, wilderness, desert, desolate place

03453 yashiysh {yaw-sheesh'} from 03486; TWOT - 931b; adj

AV - ancient 1, aged men 1, aged 1, very old 1; 4

1) aged, old man, aged one

03454 Y@shiyshay {yesh-ee-shah'-ee} from 03453;; n pr m

AV - Jeshishai 1; 1

Jeshishai = "my old one"

1) a Gadite from Gilead

03455 yasam {yaw-sam'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2243; v

AV - put 1, variant 1; 2

1) to put, place, set, appoint, make

1a) (Qal) to put, place

03456 yasham {yaw-sham'} a primitive root; TWOT - 927; v

AV - desolate 4; 4

1) (Qal) to ruin, be desolate

03457 Yishma' {yish-maw'} from 03456;; n pr m

AV - Ishma 1; 1

Ishma = "desolation"

1) a Judaite descended from Hur

03458 Yishma`e'l {yish-maw-ale'} from 08085 and 0410;; n pr m

AV - Ishmael 48; 48

Ishmael = "God will hear"

1) son of Abraham and Sarah's handmaid Hagar and the progenitor of the Arabian peoples

2) son of Nethaniah and the murderer of Gedaliah

- 3) a Benjamite, one of the sons of Azel a descendant of Saul through Meribbaal or Mephibosheth
- 4) a Judaite, father of Zebadiah
- 5) a Judaite, son of Johanan and one of the captains who aided Jehoiada in restoring Joash to the throne
- 6) a priest of the family of Pashur with a foreign wife whom he was forced to put away by Ezra

03459 Yishma`e'liy {yish-maw-ay-lee'} patronymically from 03458;; adj

AV - Ishmeelite 6, Ishmaelite 2; 8

Ishmaelite = see Ishmael "God will hear"

- 1) a descendant of Ishmael

03460 Yishma`yah {yish-mah-yaw'} or Yishma`yahuw {yish-mah-yaw'-hoo} from 08085 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Ismaiah 1, Ishmaiah 1; 2

Ishmaiah = "Jehovah will hear"

- 1) a Gibeonite and one of David's mighty warriors
- 2) a son of Obadiah and the ruler of the tribe of Zebulun in the time of king David

03461 Yishm@ray {yish-mer-ah'-ee} from 08104;; n pr m

AV - Ishmerai 1; 1

Ishmerai = "He keeps me"

- 1) a Benjamite of the family of Elpaal

03462 yashen {yaw-shane'} a primitive root; TWOT - 928; v

AV - sleep 16, remained long 1, old 1, old store 1; 19

- 1) to sleep, be asleep

- 1a) (Qal) to sleep, go to sleep, be asleep
- 1b) (Niphal)
 - 1b1) to remain a long time, be stored up
 - 1b2) to be festering (of leprosy)
- 1c) (Piel) to cause to sleep, entice to sleep

03463 yashen {yaw-shane'} from 03462; TWOT - 928a; adj

AV - sleep 8, asleep 1; 9

- 1) sleeping

03464 Yashen {yaw-shane'} the same as 03463;; n pr m

AV - Jashen 1; 1

Jashen = "sleeping"

- 1) the father of one or more of David's mighty warriors

03465 yashan {yaw-shawn'} from 03462; TWOT - 928b; adj

AV - old 7; 7

- 1) old, store, storage

03466 Y@shanah {yesh-aw-naw'} from 03465;; n pr f loc

AV - Jeshanah 1; 1

Jeshanah = "storage"

- 1) a town of the southern border of the northern kingdom near Bethel

03467 yasha` {yaw-shah'} a primitive root; TWOT - 929; v

AV - save 149, saviour 15, deliver 13, help 12, preserved 5, salvation 3, avenging 2, at all 1, avenged 1, defend 1, rescue 1, safe 1, victory 1; 205

- 1) to save, be saved, be delivered

1a) (Niphal)

1a1) to be liberated, be saved, be delivered

1a2) to be saved (in battle), be victorious

1b) (Hiphil)

1b1) to save, deliver

1b2) to save from moral troubles

1b3) to give victory to

03468 yesha` {yeh'-shah} or yesha` {yay'-shah} from 03467; TWOT - 929a; n m

AV - salvation 32, safety 3, saving 1; 36

1) deliverance, salvation, rescue, safety, welfare

1a) safety, welfare, prosperity

1b) salvation

1c) victory

03469 Yish`iy {yish-ee'} from 03467;; n pr m

AV - Ishi 5; 5

Ishi = "He saves me"

1) son of Appaim, one of the line of Jerahmeel of the house of Hezron

2) a chief of Manasseh and head of a family on the east of Jordan

3) a chief of Judah, father of Zoheth

4) a chief of Simeon and head of a family

03470 Y@sha`yah {yesh-ah-yaw'} or Y@sha`yahuw {yesh-ah-yaw'-hoo} from 03467 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Isaiah 32, Jeshaiiah 5, Jesaiiah 2; 39

Isaiah or Jesaiiah or Jeshaiiah = "Jehovah has saved"

1) the major prophet, son of Amoz, who prophesied concerning Judah and Jerusalem during the days of kings Uzziah, Jotham, Ahaz, and Hezekiah of Judah; author of the prophetic book by his name; tradition has it that he was sawn asunder in the trunk of a carob tree by king Manasseh and that this is the incident referred to in Heb 11:37

- 2) son of Hananiah, brother of Pelatiah, and grandson of Zerubbabel
- 3) a Benjamite
- 4) one of the 6 sons of Jeduthun
- 5) son of Rehabiah, a descendant of Moses through Gershom, and an ancestor of a Levite treasurer in the time of David
- 6) son of Athaliah and chief of the house of Elam who returned with Ezra
- 7) a chief of the descendants of Merari who returned with Ezra

03471 yash@pneh {yaw-shef-ay'} from an unused root meaning to polish;
TWOT - 929.1; n m

AV - jasper 3; 3

- 1) jasper (a precious stone)

03472 Yishpah {yish-paw'} perhaps from 08192;; n pr m

AV - Ispah 1; 1

Ispah = "He is bare"

- 1) a Benjamite of the family of Beriah and one of the heads of his tribe

03473 Yishpan {yish-pawn'} probably from the same as 08227;; n pr m

AV - Ishpan 1; 1

Ishpan = "he hides"

- 1) a Benjamite of the family of Shashak

03474 yashar {yaw-shar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 930; v

AV - please 6, straight 5, direct 4, right 3, well 2, fitted 1, good 1, make straight 1,
meet 1, upright 1, uprightly 1; 27

- 1) to be right, be straight, be level, be upright, be just, be lawful, be smooth

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to go straight

1a2) to be pleasing, be agreeable, be right (fig.)

- 1a3) to be straightforward, be upright
- 1b) (Piel)
 - 1b1) to make right, make smooth, make straight
 - 1b2) to lead, direct, lead straight along
 - 1b3) to esteem right, approve
- 1c) (Pual) to be made level, be laid smoothly out
- 1d) (Hiphil) to make straight, look straight

03475 Yesher {yay'-sher} from 03474;; n pr m

AV - Jeshar 1; 1

Jeshar = "upright"

- 1) one of the sons of Caleb and grandson of Hezron by wife Azubah

03476 yosher {yo'-sher} from 03474; TWOT - 930b; n m

AV - uprightness 9, right 2, upright 1, meet 1; 14

- 1) straightness, uprightness
 - 1a) straightness, evenness (moral implications)
 - 1b) rightness, uprightness
 - 1c) what is right, what is due

03477 yashar {yaw-shawr'} from 03474; TWOT - 930a; adj

AV - right 53, upright 42, righteous 9, straight 3, convenient 2, Jasher 2, equity 1, just 1, meet 1, meetest 1, upright ones 1, uprightly 1, uprightness 1, well 1; 119

- 1) straight, upright, correct, right
 - 1a) straight, level
 - 1b) right, pleasing, correct
 - 1c) straightforward, just, upright, fitting, proper
 - 1d) uprightness, righteous, upright
 - 1e) that which is upright (subst)

03478 Yisra'el {yis-raw-ale'} from 08280 and 0410;; n pr m

AV - Israel 2489, Israelites 16; 2505

Israel = "God prevails"

- 1) the second name for Jacob given to him by God after his wrestling with the angel at Peniel
- 2) the name of the descendants and the nation of the descendants of Jacob
 - 2a) the name of the nation until the death of Solomon and the split
 - 2b) the name used and given to the northern kingdom consisting of the 10 tribes under Jeroboam; the southern kingdom was known as Judah
 - 2c) the name of the nation after the return from exile

03479 Yisra'el (Aramaic) {yis-raw-ale'} corresponding to 03478;; n pr m

AV - Israel 8; 8

Israel = "God prevails"

- 1) the second name for Jacob given to him by God after his wrestling with the angel at Peniel
- 2) the name of the descendants and the nation of the descendants of Jacob
 - 2a) the name of the nation until the death of Solomon and the split
 - 2b) the name used and given to the northern kingdom consisting of the 10 tribes under Jeroboam; the southern kingdom was known as Judah
 - 2c) the name of the nation after the return from exile

03480 Y@sar'elah {yes-ar-ale'-aw} by variation from 03477 and 0410 with directive enclitic;; n pr m

AV - Jesharelah 1; 1

Jesharelah = "these are upright"

- 1) a Levite and son of Asaph and leader of the 7th course of the musicians

03481 Yisr@'eliy {yis-reh-ay-lee'} from 03478;; adj patr

AV - Israel + 3478 1, Israelite 1; 2

Israelite = see Israel "God prevails"

- 1) a descendant or inhabitant of the nation of Israel

03482 Yisr@'eliyth {yis-reh-ay-leeth'} from 03481;; adj f

AV - Israelitess 3; 3

Israelitess = see Israel "God prevails"

1) a female descendant or inhabitant of the nation of Israel

03483 yishrah {yish-raw'} from 03477; TWOT - 930c; n f

AV - uprightness 1; 1

1) uprightness

03484 Y@shuruwn {yesh-oo-roon'} from 03474;; n pr m

AV - Jeshurun 3, Jesurun 1; 4

Jeshurun = "upright one"

1) a symbolic name for Israel describing her ideal character

03485 Yissaskar {yis-saw-kawr'} (strictly yis-saws-kawr') from 05375 and 07939;

AV - Issachar 43; 43

Issachar = "there is recompense"

n pr m

1) the 9th son of Jacob and the 5th by Leah his first wife and the progenitor of a tribe by his name

2) a Korahite Levite and the 7th son of Obed-edom and doorkeeper to the temple

n pr coll

3) the tribe descended from Issachar the son of Jacob

n pr loc

4) the territory allocated to the descendants of Issachar when they entered the land of Canaan

03486 yashesh {yaw-shaysh'} from an unused root meaning to blanch; TWOT - 931a; adj

AV - stooped for age 1; 1

1) aged, decrepit, feeble

03487 yath (Aramaic) {yath} corresponding to 0853; TWOT - 2779; direct object indicator

AV - whom 1; 1

1) (mark of the direct object or the accusative and not translated)

03488 y@thiyb (Aramaic) {yeth-eeb'} corresponding to 03427; TWOT - 2780; v

AV - sit 4, dwell 1; 5

1) to sit, dwell

1a) (P'al) to sit, be seated

1b) (Aphel) to cause to dwell

03489 yathed {yaw-thade'} from an unused root meaning to pin through or fast; TWOT - 932a; n f

AV - pin 13, nail 8, stake 2, paddle 1; 24

1) pin, stake, peg, nail

1a) pin, peg, tent pin, tent stake

1b) nail, pin (fig.)

1c) pin (used in weaving)

03490 yathowm {yaw-thome'} from an unused root meaning to be lonely; TWOT - 934a; n m

AV - fatherless 38, fatherless child 3, orphans 1; 42

1) an orphan, fatherless

03491 yathuwr {yaw-thoor'} passive participle of 03498; TWOT - 936; v

AV - range 1; 1

- 1) to remain over, leave, range over
- 2) (BDB) a searching (n m)

03492 Yattiyr {yat-teer'} from 03498;; n pr loc

AV - Jattir 4; 4

Jattir = "plenty"

- 1) a town in the mountains of Judah

03493 yattiyr (Aramaic) {yat-teer'} corresponding to 03492; TWOT - 2781;

AV - excellent 5, exceeding 2, exceedingly 1; 8

adj

- 1) pre-eminent, surpassing, extreme, extraordinary

adv

- 2) exceedingly, extremely

03494 Yithlah {yith-law'} probably from 08518;; n pr loc

AV - Jethlah 1; 1

Jethlah = "he hangs"

- 1) one of the towns in southern Dan

03495 Yithmah {yith-maw'} from the same as 03490;; n pr m

AV - Ithmah 1; 1

Ithmah = "orphan"

- 1) a Moabite, one of David's mighty warriors

03496 Yathniy'el {yath-nee-ale'} from an unused root meaning to endure, and 0410;; n pr m

AV - Jathniel 1; 1

Jathniel = "God hires me"

1) a Korhite Levite and the 4th of the family of Meshelemiah

03497 Yithnan {yith-nawn'} from the same as 08577;; n pr loc

AV - Ithnan 1; 1

Ithnan = "hire"

1) one of the towns in the extreme south of Judah; site unknown

03498 yathar {yaw-thar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 936; v

AV - leave 52, remain 23, rest 12, remainder 4, remnant 4, reserved 3, residue 3, plenteous 2, behind 1, excel 1, much 1, preserve 1; 107

1) to be left over, remain, remain over, leave

1a) (Qal) remainder (participle)

1b) (Niphal) to be left over, remain over, be left behind

1c) (Hiphil)

1c1) to leave over, leave

1c2) to save over, preserve alive

1c3) to excel, show pre-eminence

1c4) to show excess, have more than enough, have an excess

03499 yether {yeh'-ther} from 03498; TWOT - 936a; n m

AV - rest 63, remnant 14, residue 8, leave 4, excellency 3, withs 3, cord 1, exceeding 1, excellent 1, more 1, plentifully 1, string 1; 101

1) remainder, excess, rest, remnant, excellence

1a) remainder, remnant

1b) remainder, rest, other part

1c) excess

1d) abundantly (adv)

1e) abundance, affluence

1f) superiority, excellency

03500 Yether {yeh'-ther} the same as 03499;; n pr m

AV - Jether 8, Jethro 1; 9

Jether = "abundance"

- 1) father-in-law of Moses
- 2) oldest son of Gideon
- 3) father of Jephunneh and the chief of a line of warriors of the line of Asher
- 4) father of Amasa, the commander of Absalom's army
- 5) son of Jada, a descendant of Hezron, of the tribe of Judah
- 6) a son of Ezra, a Judaite

03501 Yithra' {yith-raw'} by variation for 03502;; n pr m

AV - Ithra 1; 1

Ithra = "abundance"

- 1) father of Amasa, the commander of Absalom's army; also 'Jether'

03502 yithrah {yith-raw'} from 03499; TWOT - 936c; n f

AV - abundance 1, riches 1; 2

- 1) abundance, riches, wealth

03503 Yithrow {yith-ro'} from 03499 with pron. suffix;; n pr m

AV - Jethro 9; 9

Jethro = "his abundance"

- 1) father-in-law of Moses; also 'Jether'

03504 yithrown {yith-rone'} from 03498; TWOT - 936f; n m

AV - profit 5, excelleth 2, excellency 1, profitable 1, better 1; 10

- 1) advantage, profit, excellency

03505 Yithriy {yith-ree'} patronymically from 03500;; adj

AV - Ithrite 5; 5

Ithrite = "a remnant: excellence"

1) a descendant of Jether

03506 Yithran {yith-rawn'} from 03498;; n pr m

AV - Ithran 3; 3

Ithran = "advantage"

1) an Edomite, son of Dishon, a Horite, and probably a phylarch of a tribe of the Horim

2) an descendant of Asher

03507 Yithr@`am {yith-reh-awm'} from 03499 and 05971;; n pr m

AV - Ithream 2; 2

Ithream = "profit of the people"

1) a son of David by his wife Eglah; the 6th son and born in Hebron

03508 yothereth {yo-theh'-reth} act. participle of 03498; TWOT - 936e; n f

AV - caul 11; 11

1) appendage, overhang, protrusion, the caudate lobe of the liver of a sacrificial animal

03509 Y@theyh {yeh-thayth'} of uncertain derivation;; n pr m

AV - Jetheth 2; 2

Jetheth = "a nail"

1) one of the dukes of Edom who came of Esau

03510 ka'ab {kaw-ab'} a primitive root; TWOT - 940; v

AV - sorrowful 2, sore 1, have pain 1, made sad 1, mar 1, make sore 1, grieving 1;
8

1) to be in pain, be sore, have pain, be sorrowful

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to be in pain (physical)

1a2) to be in pain (mental)

1b) (Hiphil)

1b1) to cause pain, hurt, mar

1b2) pain, mar (participle)

03511 k@'eb {keh-abe'} from 03510; TWOT - 940a; n m

AV - sorrow 3, grief 2, pain 1; 6

1) pain (mental and physical), sorrow

03512 ka'ah {kaw-aw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 941; v

AV - sad 1, broken 1, grieved 1; 3

1) to be sad, be disheartened, be cowed

1a) (Niphal) to be disheartened, be cowed

1b) (Hiphil) to make sad

03513 kabad {kaw-bad'} or kabad {kaw-bade'} a primitive root; TWOT - 943; v

AV - honour 34, glorify 14, honourable 14, heavy 13, harden 7, glorious 5, sore 3,
made heavy 3, chargeable 2, great 2, many 2, heavier 2, promote 2, misc 10; 116

1) to be heavy, be weighty, be grievous, be hard, be rich, be honourable, be
glorious, be burdensome, be honoured

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to be heavy

1a2) to be heavy, be insensible, be dull

1a3) to be honoured

1b) (Niphal)

1b1) to be made heavy, be honoured, enjoy honour, be made abundant

- 1b2) to get oneself glory or honour, gain glory
- 1c) (Piel)
 - 1c1) to make heavy, make dull, make insensible
 - 1c2) to make honourable, honour, glorify
- 1d) (Pual) to be made honourable, be honoured
- 1e) (Hiphil)
 - 1e1) to make heavy
 - 1e2) to make heavy, make dull, make unresponsive
 - 1e3) to cause to be honoured
- 1f) (Hithpael)
 - 1f1) to make oneself heavy, make oneself dense, make oneself numerous
 - 1f2) to honour oneself

03514 kobed {ko'-bed} from 03513; TWOT - 943c; n m

AV - heavy 2, grievousness 1, great number 1; 4

1) weight, heaviness, mass, great

- 1a) heaviness, weight
- 1b) mass, abundance
- 1c) vehemence, heaviness

03515 kabad {kaw-bade'} from 03513; TWOT - 943a; adj

AV - great 8, grievous 8, heavy 8, sore 4, hard 2, much 2, slow 2, hardened 1, heavier 1, laden 1, thick 1; 38

- 1) heavy, great
 - 1a) heavy
 - 1b) massive, abundant, numerous
 - 1c) heavy, dull
 - 1d) hard, difficult, burdensome
 - 1e) very oppressive, numerous, rich

03516 kabad {kaw-bade'} the same as 03515; TWOT - 943b; n f

AV - liver 14; 14

1) the liver

1a) the liver (as the heaviest organ)

03517 k@beduth {keb-ay-dooth'} from 03515; TWOT - 943g; n f

AV - heavily 1; 1

1) heaviness, difficulty

03518 kabah {kaw-baw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 944; v

AV - quenched 9, quench 8, (go, put,..) out 7; 24

1) to quench, put out, be put out, be quenched, be extinguished

1a) (Qal) to be quenched, be extinguished

1b) (Piel) to quench, extinguish

03519 kabowd {kaw-bode'} rarely kabod {kaw-bode'} from 03513; TWOT - 943d,943e; n m

AV - glory 156, honour 32, glorious 10, gloriously 1, honourable 1; 200

1) glory, honour, glorious, abundance

1a) abundance, riches

1b) honour, splendour, glory

1c) honour, dignity

1d) honour, reputation

1e) honour, reverence, glory

1f) glory

03520 k@buwddah {keb-ood-daw'} irreg. pass. participle of 03513; TWOT - 943f; n f

AV - carriage 1, glorious 1, stately 1; 3

1) abundance, riches, wealth

2) gloriousness, glorious

03521 Kabuwl {kaw-bool'} from the same as 03525 in the sense of limitation;;
n pr loc

AV - Cabul 2; 2

Cabul = "binding"

1) a city on the border of Asher and located approx 10 miles (16 km) east of Akko; modern 'Kabul'

2) a district in Galilee given by Solomon to Hiram and contemptuously called 'Cabul' by Hiram

03522 Kabbown {kab-bone'} from an unused root meaning to heap up;; n pr loc

AV - Cabbon 1; 1

Cabbon = "the builder"

1) a town in the low country of Judah

03523 k@biyr {keb-eer} from 03527 in the original sense of plaiting; TWOT - 948a; n m

AV - pillow 2; 2

1) (something) netted, a quilt, fly net, pillow

03524 kabbiyr {kab-beer'} from 03527; TWOT - 947a; adj

AV - mighty 4, much 2, strong 1, most 1, mighty men 1, valiant + 047 1, feeble + 03808; 11

1) mighty, great, powerful, many, much

03525 kebel {keh'-bel} from an unused root meaning to twine or braid together; TWOT - 945a; n m

AV - fetters 2; 2

1) bond(s), fetter(s)

03526 kabac {kaw-bas'} a primitive root; TWOT - 946; v

AV - wash 47, fuller 4; 51

1) to wash (by treading), be washed, perform the work of a fuller

1a) (Qal) washer, fuller, treader (participle)

1b) (Piel) to wash (garments, person)

1c) (Pual) to be washed

1d) (Hothpael) to be washed out

03527 kabar {kaw-bar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 947; v

AV - multiply 1; 1

1) to be much, be many, be in abundance, intertwine, multiply

1a) (Hiphil) to make many, make great

03528 k@bar {keb-awr'} from 03527; TWOT - 947c; adv

AV - already 5, now 4; 9

1) already, long ago, a great while

03529 K@bar {keb-awr'} the same as 03528; TWOT - 947d; n pr

AV - Chebar 8; 8

Chebar = "far-off"

1) a Babylonian river near which many Israelite exiles settled; maybe the 'Habor' or the 'Royal Canal' of Nebuchadnezzar

03530 kibrah {kib-raw'} from 03528; TWOT - 947b; n f

AV - little 3; 3

1) distance (undetermined length)

03531 k@barah {keb-aw-raw'} from 03527 in its original sense; TWOT - 948b; n f

AV - sieve 1; 1

1) sieve, sifter

03532 kebes {keh-bes'} from an unused root meaning to dominate; TWOT - 949; n m

AV - lamb 105, sheep 2; 107

1) lamb, sheep, young ram

03533 kabash {kaw-bash'} a primitive root; TWOT - 951; v

AV - subdue 8, bring into subjection 3, bring into bondage 2, keep under 1, force 1, ; 15

1) to subject, subdue, force, keep under, bring into bondage

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to bring into bondage, make subservient

1a2) to subdue, force, violate

1a3) to subdue, dominate, tread down

1b) (Niphal) to be subdued

1c) (Piel) to subdue

1d) (Hiphil) to bring into bondage

03534 kebes {keh'-besh'} from 03533; TWOT - 951a; n m

AV - footstool 1; 1

1) footstool

03535 kibsah {kib-saw'} or kabsah {kab-saw'} from 03532; TWOT - 950; n f
AV - ewe lamb 6, lamb 2; 8

1) ewe-lamb, lamb

03536 kibshan {kib-shawn'} from 03533; TWOT - 952; n m

AV - furnace 4; 4

1) kiln (pottery or lime), smelting forge, furnace

03537 kad {kad} from an unused root meaning to deepen; TWOT - 953a; n f

AV - pitcher 14, barrel 4; 18

1) jar, large jar (portable)

03538 k@dab (Aramaic) {ked-ab'} from a root corresponding to 03576; TWOT - 2783; adj

AV - lying 1; 1

1) false, lying

03539 kadjod {kad-kobe'} from the same as 03537 in the sense of striking fire from a metal forged; TWOT - 953c; n m

AV - agate 2; 2

1) a precious stone (maybe ruby, agate)

03540 K@dorla`omer {ked-or-law-o'-mer} of foreign origin;; n pr m

AV - Chedorlaomer 5; 5

Chedorlaomer = "handful of sheaves"

1) the king of Elam defeated by Abraham

03541 koh {ko} from the prefix k and 01931; TWOT - 955; dem adv

AV - thus, so...also, like, hitherto, while, on this manner; 25

1) thus, here, in this manner

1a) thus, so

1b) here, here and there

1c) until now, until now...until then, meanwhile

03542 kah (Aramaic) {kaw} corresponding to 03541; TWOT - 2784; dem adv

AV - hitherto 1; 1

1) here, so far, thus

03543 kahah {kaw-haw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 957; v

AV - dim 3, fail 1, faint 1, darkened 1, utterly 1, restrained 1; 8

1) to grow weak, grow dim, grow faint, falter, be weak, be dim, be darkened, be restrained, be faint, fail

1a) (Qal) to grow dim, grow faint

1b) (Piel) to faint, grow weak, grow faint

03544 keheh {kay-heh'} from 03543; TWOT - 957a; adj

AV - somewhat dark 5, darkish 1, wax dim 1, smoking 1, heaviness 1; 9

1) dim, dull, colourless, be dark, faint

03545 kehah {kay-haw'} from 03544; TWOT - 957b; n f

AV - healing 1; 1

1) a quenching, dulling, lessening, healing, alleviation

03546 k@hal (Aramaic) {keh-hal'} a root corresponding to 03201 and 03557; TWOT - 2785; v

AV - able 2, could 2; 4

1) to be able

1a) (P'al) to be able

03547 kahan {kaw-han'} a primitive root, apparently meaning to mediate in religious services; TWOT - 959; v

AV - priest's office 20, decketh 1, office of a priest 1, priest 1; 23

1) to act as a priest, minister in a priest's office

1a) (Piel)

1a1) to minister as a priest, serve as a priest

1a2) to be or become a priest

1a3) to play the priest

03548 kohen {ko-hane'} active participle of 03547; TWOT - 959a; n m

AV - priest 744, own 2, chief ruler 2, officer 1, princes 1; 750

- 1) priest, principal officer or chief ruler
 - 1a) priest-king (Melchizedek, Messiah)
 - 1b) pagan priests
 - 1c) priests of Jehovah
 - 1d) Levitical priests
 - 1e) Zadokite priests
 - 1f) Aaronic priests
 - 1g) the high priest

03549 kahen (Aramaic) {kaw-hane'} corresponding to 03548; TWOT - 2786; n m

AV - priest 8; 8

- 1) priest

03550 k@hunnah {keh-hoon-naw'} from 03547; TWOT - 959b; n f

AV - priesthood 9, priest's office 5; 14

- 1) priesthood

03551 kav (Aramaic) {kav} from a root corresponding to 03854 in the sense of piercing; TWOT - ?; n f

AV - windows 1; 1

- 1) window

03552 Kuwb {koob} of foreign derivation;; n pr loc

Chub = "a horde"

AV - Chub 1; 1

1) the name of a people in alliance with Nebuchadnezzar and probably located in northern Africa; maybe same as 'Lybia' or 'Lub'

03553 kowba` {ko'-bah} from an unused root meaning to be high or rounded; TWOT - 960; n m

AV - helmet 6; 6

1) helmet

03554 kavah {kaw-vaw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 961; v

AV - burned 2; 2

1) to burn, scorch, brand

1a) (Niphal) to be burned, be scorched

03555 k@viah {kev-ee-yaw'} from 03554; TWOT - 961b; n f

AV - burning 2; 2

1) burning, branding, branding scar, burn

03556 kowkab {ko-kawb'} probably from the same as 03522 (in the sense of rolling) or 03554 (in the sense of blazing); TWOT - 942a; n m

AV - star 36, stargazers + 02374 1; 37

1) star

1a) of Messiah, brothers, youth, numerous progeny, personification, God's omniscience (fig.)

03557 kuwl {kool} a primitive root; TWOT - 962; v

AV - contain 6, feed 6, sustain 4, abide 3, nourish 3, hold 2, receive 2, victual 2, bear 1, comprehended 1, misc 7; 37

1) to seize, contain, measure

1a) (Qal) to measure, calculate

1b) (Pilpel) to sustain, maintain, contain

1b1) to sustain, support, nourish

- 1b2) to contain, hold in, restrain
- 1b3) to support, endure
- 1c) (Polpal) to be supplied
- 1d) (Hilpil) to contain, hold, hold in, endure
 - 1d1) to contain
 - 1d2) to sustain, endure

03558 kuwmaz {koo-mawz'} from an unused root meaning to store away;
TWOT - 990a; n m

AV - tablets 2; 2

- 1) ornaments, golden ornament
 - 1a) maybe - armlets of gold, exact meaning not known
- 2) (TWOT) tablets

03559 kuwn {koon}

a primitive root; TWOT - 964; v

AV - prepare 85, establish 58, ready 17, stablish 5, provide 5, right 5, fixed 4, set 4, direct 3, order 3, fashion 3, variant 2, certain 2, confirmed 2, firm 2, preparation 2, misc 17; 219

- 1) to be firm, be stable, be established
 - 1a) (Niphal)
 - 1a1) to be set up, be established, be fixed
 - 1a1a) to be firmly established
 - 1a1b) to be established, be stable, be secure, be enduring
 - 1a1c) to be fixed, be securely determined
 - 1a2) to be directed aright, be fixed aright, be steadfast (moral sense)
 - 1a3) to prepare, be ready
 - 1a4) to be prepared, be arranged, be settled
 - 1b) (Hiphil)
 - 1b1) to establish, set up, accomplish, do, make firm
 - 1b2) to fix, make ready, prepare, provide, provide for, furnish
 - 1b3) to direct toward (moral sense)
 - 1b4) to arrange, order
 - 1c) (Hophal)
 - 1c1) to be established, be fastened

- 1c2) to be prepared, be ready
- 1d) (Polel)
 - 1d1) to set up, establish
 - 1d2) to constitute, make
 - 1d3) to fix
 - 1d4) to direct
- 1e) (Pulal) to be established, be prepared
- 1f) (Hithpolel) to be established, be restored

03560 Kuwn {koon} probably from 03559;; n pr loc

AV - Chun 1; 1

Chun = "established"

- 1) a city belonging to Hadarezer, plundered by David's forces

03561 kavvan {kav-vawn'} from 03559; TWOT - 964f; n m

AV - cake 2; 2

- 1) cake, sacrificial cake

03562 Kownanyahuw {ko-nan-yaw'-hoo} from 03559 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Cononiah 2, Conaniah 1; 3

Cononiah or Conaniah = "Jehovah has established"

- 1) a Levite ruler in the time of Hezekiah
- 2) a Levite chief in the time of Josiah

03563 kowc {koce} from an unused root meaning to hold together; TWOT - 965,966

AV - cup 31, owl 3; 34

n f

- 1) cup

n m

2) a kind of owl (an unclean bird)

03564 kuwr {koo'r} from an unused root meaning properly, to dig through;
TWOT - 967b,968

AV - furnace 9; 9

n m

1) furnace, forge, smelting furnace or pot

v

2) (Qal) to bore, pierce, dig, hew

03565 Kowr`Ashan {kore aw-shawn'} from 03564 and 06227;; n pr loc

AV - Chorashan 1; 1

Chor-ashan = "furnace of smoke"

1) a town in Judah

03566 Kowresh {ko'-resh} or (Ezra 1:1 [last time],2) Koresh {ko'-resh} from the
Persians;; n pr m

AV - Cyrus 15; 15

Cyrus = "posses thou the furnace"

1) the king of Persia and conqueror of Babylon; first ruler of Persia to make a
decree allowing the Israelite exiles to return to Jerusalem

03567 Kowresh (Aramaic) {ko'-resh} corresponding to 03566;; n pr m

AV - Cyrus 8; 8

Cyrus = "posses thou the furnace"

1) the king of Persia and conqueror of Babylon; first ruler of Persia to make a
decree allowing the Israelite exiles to return to Jerusalem

03568 Kuwsh {koosh} probably of foreign origin; TWOT - 969;

AV - Ethiopia 19, Cush 8, Ethiopians 3; 30

Cush = "black"

n pr m

- 1) a Benjamite mentioned only in the title of Ps 7
- 2) the son of Ham and grandson of Noah and the progenitor of the southernmost peoples located in Africa
- 3) the peoples descended from Cush

n pr loc

- 4) the land occupied by the descendants of Cush located around the southern parts of the Nile (Ethiopia)

03569 Kuwshiy {koo-shee'} patronymically from 03568; TWOT - 969a; adj

AV - Ethiopian 15, Cushi 8; 23

Cushi or Ethiopian = see Cushan "their blackness"

- 1) one of the descendants of Cush the grandson of Noah through Ham and a member of that nation or people
- 2) one of Joab's couriers
- 3) (TWOT) Ethiopian

03570 Kuwshiy {koo-shee'} the same as 03569;; n pr m

AV - Cushi 2; 2

Cushi = "their blackness"

- 1) an ancestor of Jehudi (Jer. 36.14)
- 2) the father of the prophet Zephaniah (Zep. 1.1)

03571 Kuwshiyth {koo-sheeth'} from 03569;; adj f

AV - Ethiopian 2; 2

- 1) a Cushite woman, Moses' wife so-called by Miriam and Aaron

03572 Kuwshan {koo-shawn'} perhaps from 03568;; n pr loc

AV - Cushan 1; 1

Cushan = "their blackness"

1) a place in Arabia or Mesopotamia; site unknown

03573 Kuwshan Rish`athayim {koo-shan' rish-aw-thah'-yim} apparently from
03572 and the dual of 07564;; n pr m

AV - Chushanrishathaim 4; 4

Chushan-rishathaim = "twice-wicked Cushan"

1) a king of Mesopotamia defeated by the judge Othniel the son-in-law of Caleb

03574 kowsharah {ko-shaw-raw'} from 03787; TWOT - 1052a; n f

AV - chains 1; 1

1) prosperity

2) (TWOT) singing

03575 Kuwth {kooth} or (fem.) Kuwthah {koo-thaw'} of foreign origin;; n pr
loc

AV - Cuth 1, Cuthah 1; 2

Cuth = "crushing"

1) a place from which king Sargon of Assyria imported colonists into Israel;
probably a location approx 20 (32 km) miles northeast of Babylon

03576 kazab {kaw-zab'} a primitive root; TWOT - 970; v

AV - lie 11, liar 3, vain 1, fail 1; 16

1) to lie, tell a lie, be a liar, be found a liar, be in vain, fail

1a) (Qal) liar (participle)

1b) (Niphal) to be proven to be lying

1c) (Piel)

1c1) to lie, tell a lie, tell a lie with, deceive

1c2) to disappoint, fail

1d) (Hiphil) to make a liar, prove to be a liar

03577 kazab {kaw-zawb'} from 03576; TWOT - 970a; n m

AV - lie 23, lying 2, leasing 2, deceitful 1, false 1, liar 1, lies + 01697 1; 31

1) a lie, untruth, falsehood, deceptive thing

03578 Koz@ba' {ko-zeb-aw'} from 03576;; n pr loc

AV - Chozeba 1; 1

Chozeba = "falsehood"

1) a city in Judah

03579 Kozbiy {koz-bee'} from 03576;; n pr f

AV - Cozbi 2; 2

Cozbi = "my lie"

1) a daughter of Zur, a chief of the Midianites, who was slain by Phinehas because of her adultery

03580 K@ziyb {kez-eeb'} from 03576;; n pr loc

AV - Chezib 1; 1

Chezib = "false"

1) a town in Judah

03581 koach {ko'-akh} or (Dan. 11:6) kowach {ko'-akh} from an unused root meaning to be firm; TWOT - 973.1; n m

AV - strength 58, power 47, might 7, force 3, ability 2, able 2, able + 06113 1, chameleon 1, fruits 1, powerful 1, substance 1, wealth 1, weary + 03019 1; 126

- 1) strength, power, might
 - 1a) human strength
 - 1b) strength (of angels)
 - 1c) power (of God)
 - 1d) strength (of animals)
 - 1e) strength, produce, wealth (of soil)
- 2) a small reptile, probably a kind of lizard, which is unclean
 - 2a) perhaps an extinct animal, exact meaning is unknown

03582 kachad {kaw-khad'} a primitive root; TWOT - 972; v

AV - hide 16, cut off 10, conceal 4, desolate 1, cut down 1; 32

- 1) to hide, conceal, cut off, cut down, make desolate, kick
 - 1a) (Niphal)
 - 1a1) to be hidden
 - 1a2) to be effaced, be destroyed, be cut off
 - 1b) (Piel) to cover, hide
 - 1c) (Hiphil)
 - 1c1) to hide
 - 1c2) to efface, annihilate

03583 kachal {kaw-khal'} a primitive root; TWOT - 974; v

AV - paint 1; 1

- 1) (Qal) to paint (eyes), adorn with paint

03584 kachash {kaw-khash'} a primitive root; TWOT - 975; v

AV - lie 5, submit 3, deny 3, fail 3, denied 2, belied 1, deceive 1, dissembled 1, deal falsely 1, liars 1, submitted 1; 22

- 1) to deceive, lie, fail, grow lean, be disappointing, be untrue, be insufficient, be found liars, belie, deny, dissemble, deal falsely
 - 1a) (Qal) to become lean
 - 1b) (Niphal) to cringe, feign obedience
 - 1c) (Piel)
 - 1c1) to deceive, deny falsely
 - 1c2) to act deceptively

1c3) to cringe

1c4) to disappoint, fail

1d) (Hithpael) to cringe, feign obedience

03585 kachash {kakh'-ash} from 03584; TWOT - 975a; n m

AV - lies 4, lying 1, leanness 1; 6

1) lying, deception

2) leanness, failure

03586 kechash {kekh-awsh'} from 03584; TWOT - 975b; adj

AV - lying 1; 1

1) deceitful, false, deceptive, lying

03587 kiy {kee} from 03554; TWOT - 961a; n m

AV - burning 1; 1

1) burning, branding

03588 kiy {kee} a primitive particle; TWOT - 976; conj

AV - that, because, for, if, surely, except, yea, doubtless; 46

1) that, for, because, when, as though, as, because that, but, then, certainly, except, surely, since

1a) that

1a1) yea, indeed

1b) when (of time)

1b1) when, if, though (with a concessive force)

1c) because, since (causal connection)

1d) but (after negative)

1e) that if, for if, indeed if, for though, but if

1f) but rather, but

1g) except that

1h) only, nevertheless

1i) surely

- 1j) that is
- 1k) but if
- 1l) for though
- 1m) forasmuch as, for therefore

03589 kiyd {keed} from a primitive root meaning to strike; TWOT - 977a; n m

AV - destruction 1; 1

- 1) ruin, destruction

03590 kiydowd {kee-dode'} from the same as 03589 [compare 03539]; TWOT - 953b; n m

AV - sparks 1; 1

- 1) spark

03591 kiydown {kee-dohn'} from the same as 03589; TWOT - 977b; n m

AV - spear 5, shield 2, lance 1, target 1; 9

- 1) javelin, short sword, dart
- 2) gorget, a piece of armour for the throat (1Sa 17.6)

03592 Kiydown {kee-dohn'} the same as 03591;; n pr m/loc

AV - Chidon 1; 1

Chidon = "javelin"

- 1) the owner or site of Uzziah's death for touching the ark

03593 kiydowr {kee-dore'} of uncertain derivation; TWOT - 954a; n m

AV - battle 1; 1

- 1) attack, onslaught, onset

03594 Kiyuwn {kee-yoon'} from 03559;; n pr dei

AV - Chiun 1; 1

Chiun = "an image" or "pillar"

1) probably a statue of the Assyrian-Babylonian god of the planet Saturn and used to symbolise Israelite apostasy

03595 kiyowr {kee-yore'} or kiyor {kee-yore'} from the same as 03564; TWOT - 967d; n m

AV - laver 20, scaffold 1, pan 1, hearth 1; 23

1) pot, basin, laver, pan

1a) pot, caldron

1b) fire-pot, brazier

1c) basin, laver

1d) platform, stage

03596 kiylay {kee-lah'-ee} or kelay {kay-lah'-ee} from 03557 in the sense of withholding; TWOT - 1366b; n m

AV - churl 2; 2

1) scoundrel, knave

03597 keylaph {kay-laf'} from an unused root meaning to clap or strike with noise; TWOT - 978.1; n f pl

AV - hammer 1; 1

1) large axes, axe

03598 Kiymah {kee-maw'} from the same as 03558;; n f coll

AV - Pleiades 2, seven stars 1; 3

1) Pleiades, a constellation of seven stars

03599 kiyc {keece} a form for 03563; TWOT - 979; n m

AV - bag 4, purse 1, variant 1; 6

1) bag, purse

1a) for weights, money

03600 kiyr {keer} a form for 03564 (only in the dual); TWOT - 967c; n m

AV - ranges for pots 1; 1

1) stove, range, cooking furnace

03601 kiyshowr {kee-shore'} from 03787; TWOT - 1052c; n m

AV - spindle 1; 1

1) spindle-whorl, distaff

03602 kakah {kaw'-kaw} from 03541; TWOT - 956; adv

AV - thus, so, after, this, even so, in such a case; 9

1) like this, thus

03603 kikkar {kik-kawr'} from 03769;; n f

AV - talent 48, plain 12, loaf 4, piece 2, country 1, morsel 1; 68

1) round

1a) a round district (environs of the Jordan valley)

1b) a round loaf (of bread)

1c) a round weight, talent (of gold, silver, bronze, iron)

03604 kikker (Aramaic) {kik-kare'} corresponding to 03603; TWOT - 2804a; n f

AV - talent 1; 1

1) talent

03605 kol {kole} or (Jer. 33:8) kowl {kole} from 03634; TWOT - 985a; n m

AV - every thing, all, whosoever, whatsoever, nothing, yet; 25

- 1) all, the whole
 - 1a) all, the whole of
 - 1b) any, each, every, anything
 - 1c) totality, everything

03606 kol (Aramaic) {kole} corresponding to 03605; TWOT - 2789; n m

AV - all 51, any 8, whole 6, as 4, every 4, because + 06903 4, as + 06903 2, no 2, whosoever + 0606 2, misc 12; 95

- 1) all, whole, the whole
 - 1a) the whole of, all
 - 1b) every, any, none

03607 kala' {kaw-law'} a primitive root; TWOT - 980; v

AV - shut up 4, stayed 3, refrained 2, restrained 2, withhold 2, keep back 1, finish 1, forbid 1, kept 1, retain 1; 18

- 1) to restrict, restrain, withhold, shut up, keep back, refrain, forbid
 - 1a) (Qal)
 - 1a1) to shut up
 - 1a2) to restrain
 - 1a3) to withhold
 - 1b) (Niphal) to be restrained
 - 1c) (Piel) to finish

03608 kele' {keh'-leh} from 03607; TWOT - 980a; n m

AV - prison 10; 10

- 1) imprisonment, confinement, restraint

03609 Kil'ab {kil-awb'} apparently from 03607 and 1;; n pr m

AV - Chileab 1; 1

Chileab = "like his father"

1) the 2nd son of David, by Abigail

03610 kil'ayim {kil-ah'-yim} dual of 03608 in the original sense of separation;
TWOT - 980d; n m

AV - mingled seed 1, mingled 1, diverse kinds 1, diverse seeds 1; 4

1) two kinds, mixture

1a) forbidden practice among cattle (cross breeding), seeds
(sowing), and cloth garments (material)

03611 keleb {keh'-leb} from an unused root means. to yelp, or else to attack;
TWOT - 981a; n m

AV - dog 32; 32

1) dog

1a) dog (literal)

1b) contempt or abasement (fig.)

1c) of pagan sacrifice

1d) of male cult prostitute (fig.)

03612 Kaleb {kaw-labe'} perhaps a form of 03611, or else from the same root
in the sense of forcible;; n pr m

AV - Caleb 35; 35

Caleb = "dog"

1) the godly son of Jephunneh and the faithful spy who reported the Promised
Land favourably and urged its capture

2) son of Hezron and grandson of Pharez and great grandson of Judah and the
father of Hur and grandfather of Caleb the spy

03613 Kaleb 'Ephrathah {kaw-labe' ef-raw'-thaw} from 03612 and 0672;; n pr
loc

AV - Calebephratah 1; 1

Caleb-ephratah = "dog or ash heap"

1) a place in Gilead

03614 Kalibbow {kaw-lib-bo'} probably by erroneous transcription for Kalebiy {kaw-lay-bee'}; patronymically from 03612;; adj

AV - of the house of Caleb 1; 1

Calebite = see Caleb "dog"

1) a descendant of Caleb

03615 kalah {kaw-law'} a primitive root; TWOT - 982,983,984; v

AV - consume 57, end 44, finish 20, fail 18, accomplish 12, done 9, spend 8, ended 7, determined 4, away 3, fulfil 3, fainteth 2, destroy 2, left 2, waste 2, misc 13; 206

1) to accomplish, cease, consume, determine, end, fail, finish, be complete, be accomplished, be ended, be at an end, be finished, be spent

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to be complete, be at an end

1a2) to be completed, be finished

1a3) to be accomplished, be fulfilled

1a4) to be determined, be plotted (bad sense)

1a5) to be spent, be used up

1a6) to waste away, be exhausted, fail

1a7) to come to an end, vanish, perish, be destroyed

1b) (Piel)

1b1) to complete, bring to an end, finish

1b2) to complete (a period of time)

1b3) to finish (doing a thing)

1b4) to make an end, end

1b5) to accomplish, fulfil, bring to pass

1b6) to accomplish, determine (in thought)

1b7) to put an end to, cause to cease

1b8) to cause to fail, exhaust, use up, spend

1b9) to destroy, exterminate

1c) (Pual) to be finished, be ended, be completed

03616 kaleh {kaw-leh'} from 03615; TWOT - 982b; adj

AV - fail 1; 1

1) failing with desire, longing, longing for

03617 kalah {kaw-law'} from 03615; TWOT - 982a; n f

AV - ...end 11, altogether 3, consume 3, consumption 2, consummation 1, determined 1, riddance 1; 22

1) completion, termination, full end, complete destruction, consumption, annihilation

1a) completion

1a1) completely, altogether (adv)

1b) complete destruction, consumption, annihilation

03618 kallah {kal-law'} from 03634; TWOT - 986a; n f

AV - daughter in law 17, bride 9, spouse 8; 34

1) bride, daughter-in-law

1a) daughter-in-law

1b) bride, young wife

03619 k@lub {kel-oob'} from the same as 03611; TWOT - 981b; n m

AV - cage 2, basket 1; 3

1) cage, basket, dog cage

03620 K@luwb {kel-oob'} the same as 03619;; n pr m

AV - Chelub 2; 2

Chelub = "caged"

1) a descendant of Judah

2) father of Ezri, one of David's officers

03621 K@luwbay {kel-oo-bay'-ee} a form of 03612;; n pr m

AV - Chelubai 1; 1

Chelub ai = "my caged one"

1) son of Hezron of Judah; also 'Caleb'

03622 K@luwhay {kel-oo-hah'-ee} from 03615;; n pr m

AV - Chelluh 1; 1

Chelluh = "my accomplishment"

1) a man with a foreign wife in the time of Ezra

03623 k@luwlah {kel-oo-law'} denominative pass. participle from 03618;
TWOT - 986b; n f pl

AV - espousals 1; 1

1) betrothals, espousals

03624 kelach {keh'-lakh} from an unused root meaning to be complete;
TWOT - 984a; n m

AV - full age 1, old age 1; 2

1) full strength, firm or rugged strength, vigour

03625 Kelach {keh'-lakh} the same as 03624;; n pr loc

AV - Calah 2; 2

Calah = "vigour"

1) one of the most ancient cities of Assyria; maybe modern 'Nimrud' located at the confluence of the Tigris and Zab rivers

03626 Kol-Chozeh {kol-kho-zeh'} from 03605 and 02374;; n pr m

AV - Colhozeh 2; 2

Col-hozeh = "all-seeing"

1) father of a repairer of Jerusalem's walls during the time of Nehemiah

03627 k@liy {kel-ee'} from 03615; TWOT - 982g; n m

AV - vessel 166, instrument 39, weapon 21, jewel 21, armourbearer + 05375 18, stuff 14, thing 11, armour 10, furniture 7, carriage 3, bag 2, misc 13; 325

1) article, vessel, implement, utensil

1a) article, object (general)

1b) utensil, implement, apparatus, vessel

1b1) implement (of hunting or war)

1b2) implement (of music)

1b3) implement, tool (of labour)

1b4) equipment, yoke (of oxen)

© 1b5) utensils, furniture

1c) vessel, receptacle (general)

1d) vessels (boats) of paper-reed

03628 k@liy' {kel-ee'} or k@luw' {kel-oo'} from 03607 [compare 03608]; TWOT - 980b; n m

AV - prison + 01004 2; 2

1) imprisonment

03629 kilyah {kil-yaw'} from 03627 (only pl.); TWOT - 983a; n f pl

AV - kidneys 18, reins 13; 31

1) kidneys

1a) of physical organ (lit.)

1b) of seat of emotion and affection (fig.)

1c) of sacrificial animals

2) (TWOT) reins

03630 Kilyown {kil-yone'} a form of 03631;; n pr m

AV - Chilion 3; 3

Chilion = "pining"

1) an Ephraimite and son of Elimelech by Naomi and the deceased husband of Ruth (or maybe deceased husband of Orpah)

03631 killayown {kil-law-yone'} from 03615; TWOT - 982c; n m

AV - failing 1, consumption 1; 2

1) completion, destruction, consumption, annihilation
2) failing, pining

03632 kaliyl {kaw-leel'} from 03634; TWOT - 985b;

AV - perfect 3, wholly 3, all 2, wholly burnt 1, flame 1, perfection 1, whole burnt sacrifice 1, utterly 1, every whit 1, whole 1; 15

adj

1) entire, all, perfect

adv

2) entirety

subst

3) whole, whole burnt offering, holocaust, entirety

03633 Kalkol {kal-kole'} from 03557;; n pr m

AV - Chalcol 1, Calcol 1; 2

Calcol or Chalcol = "sustaining"

1) son or descendant of Zerah of Judah and one of the wise men with whom Solomon was compared

03634 kalal {kaw-lal'} a primitive root; TWOT - 985,986; v

AV - perfected 1, made perfect 1; 2

1) to complete, perfect, make complete, make perfect

1a) (Qal) to perfect

03635 k@lal (Aramaic) {kel-al'} corresponding to 03634; TWOT - 2788; v

AV - set up 4, make up 2, finished 1, variant 1; 8

1) to finish, complete

1a) (Shaphel) to finish

1b) (Ishtaphel) to be completed

03636 K@lal {kel-awl'} from 03634;; n pr m

AV - Chelal 1; 1

Chelal = "completed"

1) an Israelite who had a foreign wife in the time of Ezra

03637 kalam {kaw-lawm'} a primitive root; TWOT - 987; v

AV - ashamed 12, confounded 11, shame 7, blush 3, hurt 2, reproach 2, confusion 1; 38

1) to insult, shame, humiliate, blush, be ashamed, be put to shame, be reproached, be put to confusion, be humiliated

1a) (Niphal)

1a1) to be humiliated, be ashamed

1a2) to be put to shame, be dishonoured, be confounded

1b) (Hiphil)

1b1) to put to shame, insult, humiliate, cause shame to

1b2) to exhibit shame

1c) (Hophal)

1c1) to be insulted, be humiliated

1c2) to be put to shame, be dishonoured, be confounded

03638 Kilmad {kil-mawd'} of foreign derivation;; n pr loc

AV - Chilmad 1; 1

Chilmad = "enclosure"

1) a city of Assyria mentioned in conjunction with Sheba and Asshur

03639 k@limmah {kel-im-maw'} from 03637; TWOT - 987a; n f

AV - shame 20, confusion 6, dishonour 3, reproach 1; 30

1) disgrace, reproach, shame, confusion, dishonour, insult, ignominy

1a) insult, reproach

1b) reproach, ignominy

03640 k@limmuwth {kel-im-mooth'} from 03639; TWOT - 987b; n f

AV - shame 1; 1

1) shame, disgrace, ignominy

03641 Kalneh {kal-neh'} or Kalneh {kal-nay'} also Kalnow {kal-no'} of foreign derivation;; n pr loc

AV - Calneh 2, Calno 1; 3

Calneh or Calno = "fortress of Anu"

1) a city of Babylonia named among the cities of Nimrod

1a) maybe modern 'Niffer'

2) an Assyrian city near Aleppo

2a) maybe same as 1 since it was captured by Assyria in the 8th century BC

03642 kamahh {kaw-mah} a primitive root; TWOT - 988; v

AV - longed 1; 1

1) (Qal) to long for, faint, faint with longing

03643 Kimham {kim-hawm'} from 03642;;

AV - Chimham 4; 4

Chimham = "their longing"

n pr m

1) a follower and probably a son of Barzillai the Gileadite who returned from beyond Jordan with David; apparently David bestowed on him a possession in Bethlehem on which in later times an inn was standing

n pr loc

2) apparently the inn in Bethlehem located on the possession given by David to Chimham the follower or son of Barzillai the Gileadite

03644 k@mow {kem-o'} or kamow {kaw-mo'} a form of the prefix "k-", but used separately [compare 03651]; TWOT - 938;

AV - and when, as thyself, like me, according to it, worth; 20

adv

1) like, as, the like of which

conj

2) when, according as, as it were

03645 K@mowsh {kem-oshe'} or (Jer. 48:7) K@miysh {kem-eesh'} from an unused root meaning to subdue;; n pr dei

AV - Chemosh 8; 8

Chemosh = "subduer"

1) the national deity of the Moabites and a god of the Ammonites

1a) also identified with 'Baal-peor', 'Baal-zebub', 'Mars' and 'Saturn'

1b) worship of this god was introduced into Jerusalem by Solomon and abolished by king Josiah of Judah

03646 kammon {kam-mone'} from an unused root meaning to store up or preserve; TWOT - 991,991b; n m

AV - cummin 3; 3

1) cummin, cumin

1a) a seed used as a condiment

03647 kamac {kaw-mas'} a primitive root; TWOT - 992; v

AV - laid up in store 1; 1

1) to store up, save

1a) (Qal) stored up (participle)

03648 kamar {kaw-mar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 993,994,995; v

AV - yearn 2, kindle 1, black 1; 4

1) to yearn, be kindled, be black (hot), grow warm and tender, be or grow hot, become hot, become emotionally agitated

1a) (Niphal)

1a1) to grow warm and tender

1a2) to be or grow hot

03649 kamar {kaw-mawr'} from 03648; TWOT - 996; n m

AV - priest 2, Chemarims 1; 3

1) priest, idolatrous priest

03650 kimriyr {kim-reer'} redupl. from 03648; TWOT - 994a; n m

AV - blackness 1; 1

1) blackness, gloominess, darkness

03651 ken {kane} from 03559; TWOT - 964a,964b

AV - so, thus, like manner, well, such thing, howbeit, state, after that, following, after this, therefore, wherefore, surely; 42

adv

1) so, therefore, thus

1a) thus, so

1b) just so

1c) therefore

1d) so...as (paired with adv)

1e) then

1f) forasmuch as (in phrase)

1g) (with prep)

1g1) therefore, this being so (specific)

- 1g2) hitherto
- 1g3) therefore, on this ground (general)
- 1g4) afterwards
- 1g5) in such case

adj

- 2) right, just, honest, true, veritable
 - 2a) right, just, honest
 - 2b) correct
 - 2c) true, veritable
 - 2d) true!, right!, correct! (in assent)

03652 ken (Aramaic) {kane} corresponding to 03651; TWOT - 2790; adv

AV - thus 8; 8

- 1) thus, so, as follows

03653 ken {kane} the same as 03651, used as a noun; TWOT - 998a; n m

AV - foot 8, estate 4, base 2, office 1, place 1, well 1; 17

- 1) base, stand, pedestal, office, foot, place, estate
 - 1a) base, pedestal
 - 1b) office, place

03654 ken {kane} from 03661 in the sense of fastening; TWOT - 999a; n m

AV - lice 6, manner 1; 7

- 1) gnat, gnats, gnat-swarm

03655 kanah {kaw-naw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 997; v

AV - flattering titles 2, surname 2; 4

- 1) to title, surname, be surnamed, give an epithet or cognomen, give a flattering title

- 1a) (Piel) to call by name, give a title, betitle

03656 Kanneh {kan-neh'} for 03641;; n pr loc

AV - Canneh 1; 1

Canneh = "to give a flattering title"

1) a city apparently in Mesopotamia

03657 kannah {kaw-naw'} from 03661; TWOT - 999b; n f

AV - vineyard 1; 1

1) root, support (of tree), shoot, stock

03658 kinnowr {kin-nore'} from a unused root meaning to twang; TWOT - 1004a; n m

AV - harp 42; 42

1) lyre, harp

03659 Konyahuw {kon-yaw'-hoo} for 03204;; n pr m

AV - Coniah 3; 3

Coniah = "Jehovah will establish"

1) another name for king Jehoiachin of Judah, the next to last king on the throne before the captivity

03660 k@nema' (Aramaic) {ken-ay-maw'} corresponding to 03644; TWOT - 2791; adv

AV - thus 2, so 1, sort 1, manner 1; 5

1) thus, so, accordingly, as follows

03661 kanan {kaw-nan'} a primitive root; TWOT - 999b; n f

AV - vineyard + 03657 1; 1

1) (Qal) root, support (of tree), shoot, stock

03662 K@naniy {ken-aw-nee'} from 03661;; n pr m

AV - Chenani 1; 1

Chenani = "my station"

1) one of the Levites who assisted at the solemn purification of the people under Ezra

03663 K@nanyah {ken-an-yaw'} or K@nanyahuw {ken-an-yaw'-hoo} from 03661 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Chenaniah 3; 3

Chenaniah = "Jehovah establishes"

1) a Levite song leader who assisted in the procession of transporting the ark
2) an Izharites officer of David

03664 kanac {kaw-nas'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1000; v

AV - gather 5, gather together 4, heap up 1, wrap 1; 11

1) to gather, collect, wrap

1a) (Qal) to gather

1b) (Piel) to gather

1c) (Hithpael) to gather together, wrap oneself up

03665 kana` {kaw-nah'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1001; v

AV - humble 18, subdue 11, bring low 2, bring down 3, subjection 1, misc 1; 36

1) to be humble, be humbled, be subdued, be brought down, be low, be under, be brought into subjection

1a) (Niphal)

1a1) to humble oneself

1a2) to be humbled, be subdued

1b) (Hiphil)

1b1) to humble

1b2) to subdue

03666 kin`ah {kin-aw'} from 03665 in the sense of folding [compare 03664];
TWOT - 1001a; n f

AV - wares 1; 1

1) bundle, bag, pack

03667 K@na`an {ken-ah'-an} from 03665; TWOT - 1002,1002b;

AV - Canaan 89, merchant 3, traffick 1, traffickers 1; 94

Canaan = "lowland"

n pr m

1) the 4th son of Ham and the progenitor of the Phoenicians and of the various nations who peopled the seacoast of Palestine

n pr loc

2) the land west of the Jordan peopled by the descendants of Canaan and subsequently conquered by the Israelites under Joshua

n m

3) merchant, trader

03668 K@na`anah {ken-ah-an-aw'} from 03667;; n pr f

AV - Chenaanah 5; 5

Chenaanah = "trader"

1) father of Zedekiah the false prophet of Ahab

2) son of Bilhan, grandson of Jediael, and great grandson of Benjamin and the founder of a house of Benjamin

03669 K@na`aniy {ken-ah-an-ee'} patrial from 03667; TWOT - 1002a,1002b

AV - Canaanite 67, merchant 2, Canaan 1, Canaanitess 1, Canaanitish woman 2;
73

Canaanite = see Cana "zealous"

adj

- 1) descendant of inhabitant of Canaan
n
- 2) descendant or inhabitant of Canaan
- 3) a merchant, trader

03670 kanaph {kaw-naf'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1003; v

AV - be removed into a corner 1; 1

1) (Niphal) to be put or thrust in or into a corner, be hidden from view, be cornered, be thrust aside

03671 kanaph {kaw-nawf'} from 03670; TWOT - 1003a; n f

AV - wing 74, skirt 14, borders 2, corners 2, ends 2, feathered 2, sort 2, winged 2, misc 8; 108

- 1) wing, extremity, edge, winged, border, corner, shirt
 - 1a) wing
 - 1b) extremity
 - 1b1) skirt, corner (of garment)

03672 Kinn@rowth {kin-ner-oth'} or Kinnereth {kin-neh'-reth} respectively pl. and sing. fem. from the same as 03658;; n pr loc

AV - Chinnereth 4, Chinneroth 2, Cinneroth 1; 7

Chinneroth or Cinneroth or Chinnereth = "harps"

- 1) the early name of the Sea of Galilee
- 2) a town and district in Naphtali near the Sea of Galilee

03673 kanash (Aramaic) {kaw-nash'} corresponding to 03664; TWOT - 2792; v

AV - gather together 3; 3

- 1) to gather
 - 1a) (P'al) to gather
 - 1b) (Ithpael) gathered (participle)

03674 k@nath {ken-awth'} from 03655; TWOT - 1005; n m

AV - companion 1; 1

1) associate, colleague, companion

03675 k@nath (Aramaic) {ken-awth'} corresponding to 03674; TWOT - 2793; n m

AV - companion 7; 7

1) companion, associate

03676 kec {kace} apparently a contraction for 03678, but probably by erroneous transcription for 05251; TWOT - 1007; n m

AV - sworn + 03027 1; 1

1) seat (of honour), throne, seat, stool

03677 kece' {keh'-seh} or keceh {keh'-seh} apparently from 03680; TWOT - 1006; n m

AV - appointed 2; 2

1) full moon

03678 kicce' {kis-say'} or kicceh {kis-say'} from 03680; TWOT - 1007; n m

AV - throne 127, seat 7, stool 1; 135

1) seat (of honour), throne, seat, stool

1a) seat (of honour), throne

1b) royal dignity, authority, power (fig.)

03679 Kacday {kas-dah'-ee} (Aramaic) for 03778;; adj patr

AV - Chaldean 1; 1

Chaldean = see Chaldea "clod-breakers"

- 1) a group of people usually associated with the area around Babylonia
- 2) the learned class of priests, magicians, or astronomers

03680 kakah {kaw-saw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1008; v

AV - cover 135, hide 6, conceal 4, covering 2, overwhelmed 2, clad 1, closed 1, clothed 1; 152

- 1) to cover, conceal, hide
 - 1a) (Qal) conceal, covered (participle)
 - 1b) (Niphal) to be covered
 - 1c) (Piel)
 - 1c1) to cover, clothe
 - 1c2) to cover, conceal
 - 1c3) to cover (for protection)
 - 1c4) to cover over, spread over
 - 1c5) to cover, overwhelm
 - 1d) (Pual)
 - 1d1) to be covered
 - 1d2) to be clothed
 - 1e) (Hithpael) to cover oneself, clothe oneself

03681 kacuwy {kaw-soo'-ee} passive participle of 03680; TWOT - 1008a; n m

AV - covering 2; 2

- 1) covering, outer covering

03682 k@cuwth {kes-ooth'} from 03680; TWOT - 1008b; n f

AV - covering 6, raiment 1, vesture 1; 8

- 1) covering, clothing
 - 1a) covering, clothing
 - 1b) covering (for concealment)

03683 kacach {kaw-sakh'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1010; v

AV - cut up 1, cut down 1; 2

1) to cut down, cut away, cut off (of plants)

1a) (Qal) cut away (pass participle)

1a1) of judgment (fig.)

03684 k@ciyl {kes-eel'} from 03688; TWOT - 1011c; n m

AV - fool 61, foolish 9; 70

1) fool, stupid fellow, dullard, simpleton, arrogant one

03685 K@ciyl {kes-eel'} the same as 03684; TWOT - 1011e; n m

AV - Orion 3, constellation 1; 4

1) constellation, Orion

1a) Orion, the constellation

1b) constellation (general)

03686 K@ciyl {kes-eel'} the same as 03684;; n pr loc

AV - Chesil 1; 1

Chesil = "foolish"

1) a town in the extreme south of Judah and 15 miles southwest of Beersheba;
maybe same as 1329

03687 k@ciyluwth {kes-eel-ooth'} from 03684; TWOT - 1011d; n f

AV - foolish 1; 1

1) foolishness, stupidity

03688 kacal {kaw-sal'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1011; v

AV - foolish 1; 1

1) (Qal) to be foolish, be stupid

03689 kecel {keh'-sel'} from 03688; TWOT - 1011a; n m

AV - flank 6, hope 3, folly 2, loins 1, confidence 1; 13

- 1) loins, flank
- 2) stupidity, folly
- 3) confidence, hope

03690 kiclah {kis-law'} from 03689; TWOT - 1011b; n f

AV - confidence 1, folly 1; 2

- 1) confidence
- 2) folly, stupidity

03691 Kiclev {kis-lave'} probably of foreign origin; TWOT - 1012; n pr m

AV - Chisleu 2; 2

Chisleu = "his confidence"

- 1) the 9th month of the calendar corresponding to Nov-Dec

03692 Kicdown {kis-lone'} from 03688;; n pr m

AV - Chislon 1; 1

Chislon = "confidence"

1) father of Elidad, the prince selected to assist in the division of the land of Canaan among the tribes

03693 K@calown {kes-aw-lone'} from 03688;; n pr loc

AV - Chesalon 1; 1

Chesalon = "hopes"

- 1) a town of the northern border of Judah approx 10 miles west of Jerusalem

03694 K@cullowth {kes-ool-loth'} fem. pl. of pass. participle of 03688;; n pr loc

AV - Chesulloth 1; 1

Chesulloth = "flanks"

1) a town in Issachar near Jezreel; also 'Chisloth-tabor' 03696

03695 Kacluchiym {kas-loo'-kheem} a plural probably of foreign derivation;;
n patr

AV - Casluhim 2; 2

Casluhim = "fortified"

1) a people or tribe descended from Mizraim (Egypt) progenitors of the Philistines and Caphtorim

03696 Kicloth Tabor {kis-loth' taw-bore'} from the fem. pl. of 03689 and 08396;; n pr loc

AV - Chislothtabor 1; 1

Chisloth-tabor = "flanks of Tabor"

1) a town of Issachar on the slopes of Mount Tabor; also 'Chesulloth' 03694

03697 kacam {kaw-sam'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1013; v

AV - poll 1, only 1; 2

1) (Qal) to cut, clip, trim, shear

03698 kuccemeth {koos-seh'-meth} from 03697; TWOT - 1013a; n f

AV - rie 2, fitches 1; 3

1) spelt - a wheat-like crop planted and harvested in the fall or spring

03699 kacac {kaw-sas'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1014; v

AV - make your count 1; 1

1) (Qal) to estimate, reckon, compute

03700 kacaph {kaw-saf'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1015; v

AV - desire 2, long 2, greedy 1, sore 1; 6

1) to long for, yearn for, long after

1a) (Qal) to long for

1b) (Niphal)

1b1) to long for (deeply)

1b2) being longed for (participle)

03701 keceph {keh'-sef'} from 03700; TWOT - 1015a; n m

AV - silver 287, money 112, price 3, silverlings 1; 403

1) silver, money

1a) silver

1a1) as metal

1a2) as ornament

1a3) as colour

1b) money, shekels, talents

03702 k@caph (Aramaic) {kes-af'} corresponding to 03701; TWOT - 2794; n m

AV - silver 12, money 1; 13

1) silver

1a) as metal

1b) as money

03703 Kaciphya' {kaw-sif-yaw'} perhaps from 03701;; n pr loc

AV - Casiphia 2; 2

Casiphia = "silvery"

1) a place in Babylonia on the road between Babylon and Jerusalem; site uncertain

03704 keceth {keh'-seth} from 03680; TWOT - 1009a; n f

AV - pillow 2; 2

1) band, fillet, covered amulets, false phylacteries

1a) used by false prophetesses in Israel to support their demonic fortune-telling schemes

03705 k@`an (Aramaic) {keh-an'} probably from 03652; TWOT - 2795; adv

AV - now 12, now therefore 1; 13

1) now, at this time, until now

03706 k@`eneth (Aramaic) {keh-eh'-neth} or k@`eth (Aramaic) {keh-eth'} from 03705; TWOT - 2796; adv f

AV - time 4; 4

1) now, and now

03707 ka`ac {kaw-as'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1016; v

AV - anger 43, provoked 3, angry 2, grieved 1, indignation 1, sorrow 1, vex 1, wrath 1, wroth 1; 54

1) to be angry, be vexed, be indignant, be wroth, be grieved, provoke to anger and wrath

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to be vexed, be indignant

1a2) to be angry

1b) (Piel) to provoke to anger

1c) (Hiphil)

1c1) to vex

1c2) to vex, provoke to anger

03708 ka`ac {kah'-as} or (in Job) ka`as {kah'-as} from 03707; TWOT - 1016a; n m

AV - grief 7, provocation 4, wrath 4, sorrow 3, anger 2, angry 1, indignation 1, provoking 1, sore 1, spite 1; 25

1) anger, vexation, provocation, grief

1a) vexation

1a1) of men

1a2) of God

1b) vexation, grief, frustration

03709 kaph {kaf} from 03721; TWOT - 1022a; n f

AV - hand 128, spoon 24, sole 19, palm 5, hollow 3, handful 2, apiece 1, branches 1, breadth + 04096 1, clouds 1, misc 7; 192

1) palm, hand, sole, palm of the hand, hollow or flat of the hand

1a) palm, hollow or flat of the hand

1b) power

1c) sole (of the foot)

1d) hollow, objects, bending objects, bent objects

1d1) of thigh-joint

1d2) pan, vessel (as hollow)

1d3) hollow (of sling)

1d4) hand-shaped branches or fronds (of palm trees)

1d5) handles (as bent)

03710 keph {kafe} from 03721; TWOT - 1017; n m

AV - rock 2; 2

1) rock, hollow of a rock

03711 kaphah {kaw-faw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1018; v

AV - pacify 1; 1

1) (Qal) to sooth, subdue, pacify

03712 kippah {kip-paw'} from 03709; TWOT - 1022b; n f

AV - branch 3; 3

1) branch, leaf, frond, palm frond, palm branch

03713 k@phowr {kef-ore'} from 03722; TWOT - 1026a,1026b; n m

AV - bason 6, hoar frost 3; 9

1) bowl, basin

2) hoar frost, frost

03714 kaphiyc {kaw-fece'} from an unused root meaning to connect; TWOT - 1021a; n m

AV - beam 1; 1

1) rafter, girder (meaning dubious)

03715 k@phiyr {kef-eer'} from 03722; TWOT - 1025a,1025d; n m

AV - lion 30, villages 1, young 1; 32

1) young lion

2) village

03716 K@phiyrah {kef-ee-raw'} feminine of 03715;; n pr loc

AV - Chephirah 4; 4

Chephirah = "lioness"

1) a city of the Gibeonites subsequently assigned to the tribe of Benjamin

03717 kaphal {kaw-fal'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1019; v

AV - double 5; 5

1) to double, fold double, double over

1a) (Qal) to double over

1b) (Niphal) to be doubled

03718 kephel {keh'-fel'} from 03717; TWOT - 1019a; n m

AV - double 3; 3

1) double, a doubling

03719 kaphan {kaw-fan'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1020; v

AV - bend 1; 1

1) (Qal) to hunger, be hungry, hungrily desire

2) (CLBL) to twist, bend

03720 kaphan {kaw-fawn'} from 03719; TWOT - 1020a; n m

AV - famine 2; 2

1) hunger, famine, painful hunger

03721 kaphaph {kaw-faf'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1022; v

AV - bow down 4, bow 1; 5

1) to bend, bend down, bow down, be bent, be bowed

1a) (Qal) to bend down, bow down

1b) (Niphal) to bow oneself down

03722 kaphar {kaw-far'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1023,1024,1025,1026; v

AV - atonement 71, purge 7, reconciliation 4, reconcile 3, forgive 3, purge away 2, pacify 2, atonement...made 2, merciful 2, cleansed 1, disannulled 1, appease 1, put off 1, pardon 1, pitch 1; 102

1) to cover, purge, make an atonement, make reconciliation, cover over with pitch

1a) (Qal) to coat or cover with pitch

1b) (Piel)

1b1) to cover over, pacify, propitiate

1b2) to cover over, atone for sin, make atonement for

1b3) to cover over, atone for sin and persons by legal rites

1c) (Pual)

1c1) to be covered over

1c2) to make atonement for
1d) (Hithpael) to be covered

03723 kaphar {kaw-fawr'} from 03722; TWOT - 1025c; n m

AV - village 2; 2

1) village

03724 kopher {ko'-fer} from 03722; TWOT - 1025b; n m

AV - ransom 8, satisfaction 2, bribe 2, camphire 2, pitch 1, sum of money 1,
village 1; 17

- 1) price of a life, ransom, bribe
- 2) asphalt, pitch (as a covering)
- 3) the henna plant, name of a plant (henna?)
- 4) village

03725 kippur {kip-poor'} from 03722; TWOT - 1023b; n m pl

AV - atonement 8; 8

1) atonement

03726 K@phar ha-`Ammowniy {kef-ar' haw-am-mo-nee'} from 03723 and
05984, with the article interposed;; n pr loc

AV - Chepharhaammonai 1; 1

Chephar-haammonai = "village of the Ammonites"

1) a village in Benjamin

03727 kapporeth {kap-po'-reth} from 03722; TWOT - 1023c; n f

AV - mercy seat 26, mercy seatward 1; 27

1) mercy-seat, place of atonement

1a) the golden plate of propitiation on which the High Priest sprinkled the seat 7 times on the Day of Atonement symbolically reconciling Jehovah and His chosen people

1a1) the slab of gold on top of the ark of the covenant which measured 2.5 by 1.5 cubits; on it and part of it were the two golden cherubim facing each other whose outstretched wings came together above and constituted the throne of God

03728 kaphash {kaw-fash'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1027; v

AV - cover 1; 1

1) (Hiphil) to make bent, press or bend together

2) (CLBL) to bend down

2a) (Hiphil) to cause to bend down, trample

03729 k@phath (Aramaic) {kef-ath'} a root of uncertain correspondence; TWOT - 2798; v

AV - bind 4; 4

1) to bind

1a) (P'il) to be bound

1b) (Pael) to bind

03730 kaphtor {kaf-tore'} or (Am. 9:1) kaphtowr {kaf-tore'} probably from an unused root meaning to encircle; TWOT - 1029; n m

AV - knop 16, lintel 2; 18

1) bulb, knob, capital, capital of a pillar

1a) knob, bulb (as ornament)

1b) capital (of a pillar)

03731 Kaphtor {kaf-tore'} or (Am. 9:7) Kaphtowr {kaf-tore'} apparently the same as 03730; TWOT - 1028; n pr loc

AV - Caphtor 3; 3

Caphtor = "a crown"

- 1) the original home of the Philistines, perhaps on the southwest coast of Asia Minor, maybe in Egypt or close by, or more probably on the island of Crete
- 2) (TWOT) the island of Crete, homeland or staging area of the Philistines

03732 Kaphtoriy {kaf-to-ree'} patrial from 03731;; adj

AV - Caphtorim 3; 3

Caphtorim = see Caphtor "a crown"

- 1) Cretans as the inhabitants of Caphtor as distinct from the Philistines

03733 kar {kar} from 03769 in the sense of plumpness; TWOT - 1046a; n m

AV - lamb 10, pasture 2, ram 2, furniture 1, captains 1; 16

- 1) howdah, palanquin, basket saddle
 - 1a) an enclosed riding space erected on a camel's saddle
- 2) pasture, meadow
- 3) ram, lamb, he-lamb
- 4) battering-ram

03734 kor {kore} from the same as 03564; TWOT - 1031; n m

AV - measure 8, cor 1; 9

- 1) kor, a measure (usually dry)
 - 1a) a dry or liquid measure equal to 10 ephahs or baths
 - 1a1) a dry measure containing 6.25 bushels (220 l)
 - 1a2) a liquid measure of 58 gallons (263 l)

03735 Kara' (Aramaic) {kaw-raw'} probably corresponding to 03738 in sense of piercing (fig.); TWOT - 2799; v

AV - grieved 1; 1

- 1) (Ithp'el) to be distressed, be grieved

03736 karbel {kar-bale'} from the same as 03525; TWOT - 1032; v

AV - clothed 1; 1

1) to put a mantle on, be-mantle, bind around

1a) (Pual) bemantled (participle)

03737 karb@la` (Aramaic) {kar-bel-aw'} from a verb corresponding to that of 03736; TWOT - 2800; n m

AV - hat 1; 1

1) mantle, robe, cap, turban, helmet

03738 karah {kaw-raw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1033,1034,1035; v

AV - dig 12, make 2, pierce 1, open 1; 16

1) to dig, excavate, dig through

1a) (Qal) to dig

1b) (Niphal) to be dug

2) (Qal) to give a banquet or feast

3) (Qal) to get by trade, trade, buy

03739 karah {kaw-raw'} usually assigned as a primitive root, but probably only a special application of 03738 (through the common idea of planning implied in a bargain); TWOT - 1034; v

AV - buy 2, prepared 1, banquet 1; 4

1) (Qal) to get by trade, trade, buy, bargain over

03740 kerah {kay-raw'} from 03739; TWOT - 1035a; n f

AV - provision 1; 1

1) feast

03741 karah {kaw-raw'} from 03733; TWOT - 1033a; n f

AV - cottage 1; 1

1) cottage

03742 k@ruwb {ker-oob'} of uncertain derivation; TWOT - 1036; n m

AV - cherubims 64, cherub 27; 91

1) cherub, cherubim (pl)

1a) an angelic being

1a1) as guardians of Eden

1a2) as flanking God's throne

1a3) as an image form hovering over the Ark of the Covenant

1a4) as the chariot of Jehovah (fig.)

03743 K@ruwb {ker-oob'} the same as 03742;; n pr loc

AV - Cherub 2; 2

Cherub = "blessing"

1) an apparent exilic settlement in Babylonia from which some persons of doubtful extraction returned with Zerubbabel

03744 karowz (Aramaic) {kaw-roze'} from 03745; TWOT - 2802; n m

AV - herald 1; 1

1) a herald

03745 k@raz (Aramaic) {ker-az'} probably of Greek origin; TWOT - 2801; v

AV - proclamation 1; 1

1) (Aphel) to herald, proclaim, make proclamation

03746 kariy {kaw-ree'} perhaps an abridged plural of 03733 in the sense of leader (of the flock);; adj

AV - captain 2, variant for Cherethites 1; 3

1) a group of foreign mercenary soldiers serving as a bodyguard for king David; also executioners

03747 K@riyth {ker-eeth'} from 03772;; n pr

AV - Cherith 2; 2

Cherith = "cutting"

1) the brook where Elijah was hidden during a drought; east of Jordan

03748 k@riythuwth {ker-ee-thooth'} from 03772; TWOT - 1048a; n f

AV - divorcement 3, divorce 1; 4

1) divorce, dismissal, divorcement

03749 karkob {kar-kobe'} expanded from the same as 03522; TWOT - 1038a; n m

AV - compass 2; 2

1) edge, rim

03750 karkom {kar-kome'} probably of foreign origin; TWOT - 1039; n m

AV - saffron 1; 1

1) saffron

1a) an orange-yellow flower of the crocus family, used for flavouring in drinks and confections in order to promote perspiration for cooling of the body

03751 Kark@miysh {kar-kem-eesh'} of foreign derivation;; n pr loc

AV - Carchemish 3; 3

Carchemish = "fortress of Chemosh"

1) a Hittite capital northeast of Israel on the Euphrates river captured by Pharaoh Necho and then from him by Nebuchadnezzar

03752 Karkac {kar-kas'} of Persian origin;; n pr m

AV - Carcas 1; 1

Carcas = "severe"

1) the 7th of the 7 eunuchs of king Ahasuerus

03753 karkarah {kar-kaw-raw'} from 03769; TWOT - 1046b; n f

AV - swift beast 1; 1

1) dromedary, dromedary camel, beasts

03754 kerem {keh'-rem} from an unused root of uncertain meaning; TWOT - 1040a; n m

AV - vineyard 89, vines 3, vintage 1; 93

1) vineyard

03755 korem {ko-rame'} act. participle of an imaginary denominative from 03754; TWOT - 1040; v

AV - vinedresser 5; 5

1) to tend vines or vineyards, to dress vines or vineyards
1a) (Qal) vinedressers (participle)

03756 Karmiy {kar-mee'} from 03754;; n pr m

AV - Carmi 8; 8

Carmi = "my vineyard"

1) the 4th son of Reuben and progenitor of the Carmites
2) a Judaite, father of Achan, the 'troubler of Israel' in the time of Joshua

03757 Karmiy {kar-mee'} patronymically from 03756;; adj

AV - Carmites 1; 1

Carmites = see Carmi "my vineyard"

1) the descendants of Carmi, the 4th son of Reuben

03758 karmiyā {kar-mele'} probably of foreign origin; TWOT - 1043; n m

AV - crimson 3; 3

1) crimson, red, carmine

03759 karmel {kar-mel'} from 03754; TWOT - 1041; n m

AV - fruitful field 7, plentiful field 2, full ear 1, green ear 1, full ears of corn 1, plentiful 1; 13

1) plantation, garden-land, orchard, fruit orchard

2) fruit, garden-growth (meton)

03760 Karmel {kar-mel'} the same as 03759; TWOT - 1042; n pr loc

AV - Carmel 26; 26

Carmel = "garden-land"

1) a mountain on the Mediterranean coast of northern Israel, just below Haifa

2) a town in the mountains on the west side of the Dead Sea and south of Hebron

03761 Karm@liy {kar-mel-ee'} patron from 03760;; adj

AV - Carmelite 5; 5

Carmelite = see Carmel "garden-land"

1) an inhabitant of Carmel

03762 Karm@liyḥ {kar-mel-eeth'} feminine of 03761;; adj

AV - Carmelites 2; 2

Carmelites = see Carmel "garden-land"

- 1) a female inhabitant of Carmel
- 2) Abigail, the wife of David, who came from Carmel

03763 K@ran {ker-awn'} of uncertain derivation;; n pr m

AV - Cheran 2; 2

Cheran = "lyre"

- 1) an Edomite, one of the sons of Dishon, the Horite duke

03764 korce' (Aramaic) {kor-say'} corresponding to 03678; TWOT - 2803; n m

AV - throne 3; 3

- 1) throne, royal chair

03765 kircem {kir-same'} from 03697; TWOT - 1013b; v

AV - waste 1; 1

- 1) (Piel) to tear apart, ravage, tear off

03766 kara` {kaw-rah'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1044; v

AV - bow 14, ...down 12, fell 2, subdued 2, brought low 1, couched 1, feeble 1, kneeling 1, very 1; 36

- 1) to bend, kneel, bow, bow down, sink down to one's knees, kneel down to rest (of animals), kneel in reverence

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to bow

1a2) to bow down, crouch

1a3) to bow down over

1a4) to tilt, lean

1b) (Hiphil) to cause to bow

03767 kara` {kaw-raw'} from 03766; TWOT - 1044a; n f

AV - leg 9; 9

1) leg

03768 karpac {kar-pas'} of foreign origin; TWOT - 1045; n m

AV - green 1; 1

1) cotton or fine linen

03769 karar {kaw-rar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1046; v

AV - dance 2; 2

1) (Pilpel) to whirl, dance

1a) whirling, dancing (participle)

03770 k@res {ker-ace'} by variation from 07164; TWOT - 1047a; n m

AV - belly 1; 1

1) belly

03771 Karsh@na' {kar-shen-aw'} of foreign origin;; n pr m

AV - Carshena 1; 1

Carshena = "illustrious"

1) one of the 7 princes of Persia and Media under king Ahasuerus

03772 karath {kaw-rath'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1048; v

AV - cut off 145, make 85, cut down 23, cut 9, fail 6, destroy 4, want 3, covenanted 2, hew 2, misc 9; 288

1) to cut, cut off, cut down, cut off a body part, cut out, eliminate, kill, cut a covenant

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to cut off

1a1a) to cut off a body part, behead

1a2) to cut down

1a3) to hew

1a4) to cut or make a covenant

1b) (Niphal)

1b1) to be cut off

1b2) to be cut down

1b3) to be chewed

1b4) to be cut off, fail

1c) (Pual)

1c1) to be cut off

1c2) to be cut down

1d) (Hiphil)

1d1) to cut off

1d2) to cut off, destroy

1d3) to cut down, destroy

1d4) to take away

1d5) to permit to perish

1e) (Hophal) cut off

03773 karuthah {kaw-rooth-aw'} passive participle of 03772; TWOT - 1048b; n
f

AV - beam 3; 3

1) beams, hewn beams

03774 K@rethiy {ker-ay-thee'} probably from 03772 in the sense of
executioner;; adj

AV - Cherethites 10; 10

Cherethites = "executioners"

1) a group of foreign mercenary soldiers serving as a bodyguard for king David;
also executioners

2) either Cretans or proto-Philistines (in general)

03775 keseb {keh'-seb} apparently by transposition for 03532; TWOT - 949; n m

AV - sheep 9, lamb 4; 13

1) lamb, young ram, sheep

03776 kisbah {kis-baw'} from 03775; TWOT - 949; n f

AV - lamb 1; 1

1) ewe-lamb, lamb, sheep

03777 Kesed {keh'-sed} from an unused root of uncertain meaning;; n pr m

AV - Chesed 1; 1

Chesed = "increase"

1) the 4th son of Nahor, the nephew of Abraham

03778 Kasdiy {kas-dee'} (occasionally with enclitic) Kasdiymah {kas-dee'-maw};

AV - Chaldeans 59, Chaldees 14, Chaldea 7; 80

Chaldea or Chaldeans = "clod-breakers"

n pr loc

1) a territory in lower Mesopotamia bordering on the Persian Gulf

n pr m

2) the inhabitants of Chaldea, living on the lower Euphrates and Tigris

3) those persons considered the wisest in the land (by extension)

03779 Kasday (Aramaic) {kas-dah'-ee} corresponding to 03778;; n m pater

AV - Chaldean 8; 8

Chaldean = "clod breakers"

- 1) the inhabitants of Chaldea, living on the lower Euphrates and Tigris
- 2) those persons considered the wisest in the land (by extension)

03780 kasah {kaw-saw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1049; v

AV - covered 1; 1

- 1) (Qal) to become sated, be gorged with food

03781 kashshiyl {kash-sheel'} from 03782; TWOT - 1050a; n m

AV - axes 1; 1

- 1) axe

03782 kashal {kaw-shal'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1050; v

AV - fall 27, stumble 19, cast down 4, feeble 4, overthrown 2, ruin 2, bereave + 07921 1, decayed 1, faileth 1, utterly 1, weak 1, variant 2; 65

- 1) to stumble, stagger, totter

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to stumble

1a2) to totter

1b) (Niphal)

1b1) to stumble

1b2) to be tottering, be feeble

1c) (Hiphil)

1c1) to cause to stumble, bring injury or ruin to, overthrow

1c2) to make feeble, make weak

1d) (Hophal) to be made to stumble

1e) (Piel) bereave

03783 kishshalown {kish-shaw-lone'} from 03782; TWOT - 1050b; n m

AV - fall 1; 1

- 1) a stumbling, a fall, a calamity

03784 kashaph {kaw-shaf'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1051; v

AV - sorcerers 3, witch 2, witchcraft 1; 6

1) (Piel) to practice witchcraft or sorcery, use witchcraft

1a) sorcerer, sorceress (participle)

03785 kesheph {keh'-shef} from 03784; TWOT - 1051a; n m

AV - witchcraft 4, sorcery 2; 6

1) sorcery, witchcraft

03786 kashshaph {kash-shawf'} from 03784; TWOT - 1051b; n m

AV - sorcerer 1; 1

1) sorcerer

03787 kasher {kaw-share'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1052; v

AV - right 1, prosper 1, direct 1; 3

1) to succeed, please, be suitable, be proper, be advantageous, be right and proper to

1a) (Qal) to please, be proper

1b) (Hiphil) to give success

03788 kishrown {kish-rone'} from 03787; TWOT - 1052b; n m

AV - good 1, right 1, equity 1; 3

1) success, skill, profit

1a) skill

1b) success, profit

03789 kathab {kaw-thab'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1053; v

AV - write 210, describe 7, subscribe 4, recorded 1, write up 1; 223

1) to write, record, enrol

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to write, inscribe, engrave, write in, write on

1a2) to write down, describe in writing

1a3) to register, enrol, record

1a4) to decree

1b) (Niphal)

1b1) to be written

1b2) to be written down, be recorded, be enrolled

1c) (Piel) to continue writing

03790 k@thab (Aramaic) {keth-ab'} corresponding to 03789; TWOT - 2805; v

AV - write 8; 8

1) to write

1a) (P'al) to write, to be written

03791 kathab {kaw-thawb'} from 03789; TWOT - 1053a; n m

AV - writing 14, register 2, scripture 1; 17

1) a writing, document, edict

1a) register, enrolment, roll

1b) mode of writing, character, letter

1c) letter, document, a writing

1d) a written edict

1d1) of royal enactment

1d2) of divine authority

03792 k@thab (Aramaic) {keth-awb'} corresponding to 03791; TWOT - 2805a;
n m

AV - writing 10, written 1, prescribing 1; 12

1) a writing

1a) writing, inscription

1b) written decree, written requirement

03793 k@thobeth {keth-o'-beth} from 03789; TWOT - 1053b; n f

AV - any 1; 1

- 1) impression, inscription, mark
1a) in the flesh, perhaps a tattoo

03794 Kittiy {kit-tee'} or Kittiyiy {kit-tee-ee'} patrial from an unused name denoting Cyprus (only in the pl.);; adj

AV - Chittim 6, Kittim 2; 8

Chittim or Kittim = "bruisers"

- 1) a general term for all islanders of the Mediterranean Sea
2) the descendants of Javan, the son of Japheth and grandson of Noah

03795 kathiyth {kaw-theeth'} from 03807; TWOT - 1062a; adj

AV - beaten 4, pure 1; 5

- 1) beaten out, pure, pounded fine (in a mortar), costly
1a) of olive oil

03796 kothel {ko'-thel} from an unused root meaning to compact; TWOT - 1054a; n m

AV - wall 1; 1

- 1) wall (of house)

03797 k@thal (Aramaic) {keth-al'} corresponding to 03796; TWOT - 2806; n m

AV - wall 2; 2

- 1) a wall

03798 Kithliysh {kith-leesh'} from 03796 and 0376;; n pr loc

Kithlish = "man's wall"

AV - Kithlish 1; 1

- 1) one of the lowland towns of Judah

03799 katham {kaw-tham'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1055; v

AV - marked 1; 1

1) (Niphal) to be stained, be defiled, be deeply stained

03800 kethem {keh'-them} from 03799; TWOT - 1057; n m

AV - fine gold 4, gold 2, most 1, golden wedge 1, pure gold 1; 9

1) gold, pure gold

03801 k@thoneth {keth-o'-neth} or kuttoneth {koot-to'-neth} from an unused root meaning to cover [compare 03802]; TWOT - 1058a; n f

AV - coat 23, garment 5, robe 1; 29

1) tunic, under-garment

1a) a long shirt-like garment usually of linen

03802 katheph {kaw-thafe'} from an unused root meaning to clothe; TWOT - 1059; n f

AV - side 34, shoulders 22, shoulderpieces 4, undersetters 4, corner 2, arm 1; 67

1) shoulder, shoulder-blade, side, slope

1a) shoulder, shoulder-blade (of man)

1b) shoulder, shoulder-pieces (of animals)

1c) side, slope (of mountain)

1d) supports (of laver)

03803 kathar {kaw-thar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1060; v

AV - compass (about) 3, inclosed 1, beset me round 1, suffer 1, crowned 1; 7

1) to surround

1a) (Piel) to surround

1b) (Hiphil) to surround, encircle

03804 kether {keh'-ther} from 03803; TWOT - 1060a; n m

AV - crown 3; 3

1) crown

03805 kothereth {ko-theh'-reth} act. participle of 03803; TWOT - 1060c; n f

AV - chapter 24; 24

1) capital crown, capital of a pillar

03806 kathash {kaw-thash'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1061; v

AV - bray 1; 1

1) (Qal) to pound, mix by pounding, pound fine, bray

03807 kathath {kaw-thath'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1062; v

AV - beat 4, destroyed 3, beat down 2, break in pieces 2, smite 2, beat in pieces 1, discomfited 1, crushed 1, stamped 1; 17

1) to beat, crush by beating, crush to pieces, crush fine

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to beat or crush fine

1a2) to beat, hammer

1b) (Piel)

1b1) to beat or crush fine

1b2) to beat, hammer

1c) (Pual) to be beaten

1d) (Hiphil) to beat in pieces, shatter

1e) (Hophal) to be beaten, be crushed

03808 lo' {lo} or low' {lo} or loh (De 3:11) {lo} a primitive particle; TWOT - 1064; adv

AV - not, no, none, nay, never, neither, ere, otherwise, before; 76

1) not, no

1a) not (with verb - absolute prohibition)

1b) not (with modifier - negation)

- 1c) nothing (subst)
- 1d) without (with particle)
- 1e) before (of time)

03809 la' (Aramaic) {law} or lah (Aramaic) (Dan. 4:32) {law} corresponding to 03800; TWOT - 2808; adv

AV - not 49, no 9, nor 9, without 4, neither 3, none 3, cannot + 03202 1, ever 1, never + 05957 1, no + 03606 1, nothing 1; 82

- 1) no, not, nothing

03810 Lo' D@bar {lo deb-ar'} or Low D@bar (2 Sa. 9:4,5) {lo deb-ar'} or Lidbir (Jos. 13:26) {lid-beer'} [probably Lod@bar {lo-deb-ar'}] from 03808 and 01699;; n pr loc

AV - Lodebar 3; 3

Lo-debar = "not a pasture"

- 1) a town in Manasseh in Gilead east of the Jordan

03811 la'ah {law-aw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1066; v

AV - weary 15, grieve 2, faint 1, loath 1; 19

- 1) to be weary, be impatient, be grieved, be offended
 - 1a) (Qal) to be weary, be impatient
 - 1b) (Niphal) to be tired of something, weary oneself
 - 1c) (Hiphil) to weary, make weary, exhaust

03812 Le'ah {lay-aw'} from 03811;; n pr f

AV - Leah 34; 34

Leah = "weary"

- 1) daughter of Laban, first wife of Jacob, and mother of Reuben, Simeon, Levi, Judah, Issachar, Zebulun, and Dinah

03813 la'at {law-at'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1067; v

AV - covered 1; 1

1) (Qal) to cover

03814 la't {lawt} from 003813 (or perhaps for act. participle of 3874); TWOT - 1092a; n m

AV - softly 1; 1

1) secrecy, mystery

1a) secrecy, secretly

1b) mystery, enchantment

03815 La'el {law-ale'} from the prepositional prefix and 0410;; n pr m

AV - Lael 1; 1

Lael = "belonging to God"

1) a Levite, father of Eliasaph and descendant of Gershon

03816 l@om {leh-ome'} or l@'owm {leh-ome'} from an unused root meaning to gather; TWOT - 1069a; n m

AV - people 24, nation 10, folk 1; 35

1) a people, nation

03817 L@'ummiym {leh-oom-meem'} pl. of 03816;; n patr m

AV - Leummim 1; 1

Leummim = "peoples"

1) son of Dedan and grandson of Jokshan

03818 Lo' `Ammiy {lo am-mee'} from 03808 and 05971 with pronominal suffix;; n pr m

AV - Loammi 1, strong's synonym 1; 2

Lo-ammi = "not my people"

1) symbolic name given by the prophet Hosea to his second son by Gomer

03819 Lo' Ruchamah {lo roo-khaw-maw'} from 03808 and 07355;; n pr f

AV - Loruhamah 2; 2

Lo-ruhamah = "no mercy"

1) (Pual) symbolic name given by the prophet Hosea to his daughter

03820 leb {labe} a form of 03824; TWOT - 1071a; n m

AV - heart 508, mind 12, midst 11, understanding 10, hearted 7, wisdom 6, comfortably 4, well 4, considered 2, friendly 2, kindly 2, stouthearted + 047 2, care + 07760 2, misc 21; ; 593

1) inner man, mind, will, heart, understanding

1a) inner part, midst

1a1) midst (of things)

1a2) heart (of man)

1a3) soul, heart (of man)

1a4) mind, knowledge, thinking, reflection, memory

1a5) inclination, resolution, determination (of will)

1a6) conscience

1a7) heart (of moral character)

1a8) as seat of appetites

1a9) as seat of emotions and passions

1a10) as seat of courage

03821 leb (Aramaic) {labe} corresponding to 03820; TWOT - 2809a; n m

AV - heart 1; 1

1) heart, mind

03822 L@ba'owth {leb-aw-oth'} plural of 03833;; n pr loc

AV - Lebaoth 1; 1

Lebaoth = "witness"

1) a town in southern Judah

03823 labab {law-bab'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1071,1071d; v

AV - ravished my heart 2, make 1, made cakes 1, be wise 1; 5

1) to ravish, become intelligent, get a mind

1a) (Niphal) to take heart, become enheartened, become intelligent

1b) (Piel) to ravish the heart, encourage, make heart beat faster

2) (Piel) to make cakes, bake cakes, cook bread

03824 lebab {lay-bawb'} from 03823; TWOT - 1071a; n m

AV - heart 231, consider + 07760 5, mind 4, understanding 3, misc 9; 252

1) inner man, mind, will, heart, soul, understanding

1a) inner part, midst

1a1) midst (of things)

1a2) heart (of man)

1a3) soul, heart (of man)

1a4) mind, knowledge, thinking, reflection, memory

1a5) inclination, resolution, determination (of will)

1a6) conscience

1a7) heart (of moral character)

1a8) as seat of appetites

1a9) as seat of emotions and passions

1a10) as seat of courage

03825 l@bab (Aramaic) {leb-ab'} corresponding to 03824; TWOT - 2809b; n m

AV - heart 7; 7

1) heart, mind

03826 libbah {lib-baw'} from 03820; TWOT - 1071b; n f

AV - heart 8; 8

1) heart

03827 labbah {lab-baw'} for 03852; TWOT - 1077b; n f

AV - flame 1; 1

1) flame

2) tip of weapon, point, head of spear

03828 l@bownah {leb-o-naw'} or l@bonah {leb-o-naw'} from 03836; TWOT - 1074d; n f

AV - frankincense 15, incense 6; 21

1) frankincense

1a) a white resin burned as fragrant incense

1a1) ceremonially

1a2) personally

1a3) used in compounding the holy incense

03829 L@bownah {leb-o-naw'} the same as 03828;; n pr loc

AV - Lebonah 1; 1

Lebonah = "frankincense"

1) a town in Ephraim 3 miles (5 km) west northwest of Shiloh

03830 l@buwsh {leb-oosh'} or l@bush {leb-oosh'} from 03847; TWOT - 1075a; n m

AV - clothing 9, garment 9, apparel 8, vesture 2, clothed 1, put on 1, raiment 1, vestments 1; 32

1) clothing, garment, apparel, raiment

03831 l@buwsh (Aramaic) {leb-oosh'} corresponding to 03830; TWOT - 2810a; n m

AV - garment 2; 2

1) garment, clothing

03832 labat {law-bat'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1072; v

AV - fall 3; 3

1) to throw down, thrust down, thrust out, thrust away

1a) (Niphal) to be thrust down, be thrust away, be thrown down, be cast aside

03833 labiy' {law-bee'} or (Ezek. 19:2) l@biya' {leb-ee-yaw'}, irreg. masc. pl. l@ba'iym {leb-aw-eem'}, irreg. fem. pl. l@ba'owth {leb-aw-oth'} from an unused root men. to roar; TWOT - 1070b,1070c

AV - lion 5, great lion 3, old lion 2, stout lion 1, lioness 2, young 1; 14

n m

1) lion

n f

2) lioness

03834 labiybah {law-bee-baw'} or rather l@bibah {leb-ee-baw'} from 03823 in its original sense of fatness (or perhaps of folding) TWOT - 1071c; n f

AV - cakes 3; 3

1) cakes, bread

03835 laban {law-ban'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1074b,1074h; v

AV - make white 3, make 2, make brick 1, be white 1, be whiter 1; 8

1) to be white

1a) (Hiphil)

1a1) to make white, become white, purify

1a2) to show whiteness, grow white

1b) (Hithpael) to become white, be purified (ethical)

2) (Qal) to make bricks

03836 laban {law-bawn'} or (Gen. 49:12) laben {law-bane'} from 03835; TWOT - 1074a; adj

AV - white 29; 29

1) white

03837 Laban {law-bawn'} the same as 03836;

AV - Laban 55; 55

Laban = "white"

n pr m

1) son of Bethuel, brother of Rebekah, and father of Leah and Rachel

n pr loc

2) a wilderness encampment of the Israelites

03838 L@bana' {leb-aw-naw'} or L@banah {leb-aw-naw'} the same as 03842;; n pr m

AV - Lebanah 1, Lebana 1; 2

Lebanah or Lebana = "moon-white"

1) head of a family of exiles who returned with Zerubbabel

03839 libneh {lib-neh'} from 03835; TWOT - 1074f; n m

AV - poplar 2; 2

1) poplar, white poplar

1a) a tree which exudes milky-white gum

03840 libnah {lib-naw'} from 03835; TWOT - 1074g; n f

AV - paved 1; 1

1) tile, pavement, brick

03841 Libnah {lib-naw'} the same as 03839;; n pr loc

AV - Libnah 18; 18

Libnah = "pavement"

1) a royal city of the Canaanites in the southwest captured by Joshua; allocated to Judah and made a Levitical city; site unknown

2) a station between Sinai and Kadesh of Israel during their wilderness wanderings

03842 l@banah {leb-aw-naw'} from 03835; TWOT - 1074c; n f

AV - moon 3; 3

1) moon (as white)

03843 l@benah {leb-ay-naw'} from 03835; TWOT - 1074g; n f

AV - brick 10, tile 1; 11

1) tile, brick

1a) brick

1b) tile

1c) pavement

03844 L@banown {leb-aw-nohn'} from 03835; TWOT - 1074e; n pr loc

AV - Lebanon 71; 71

Lebanon = "whiteness"

1) a wooded mountain range on the northern border of Israel

03845 Libniy {lib-nee'} from 03835;; n pr m

AV - Libni 5; 5

Libni = "white"

1) the eldest son of Gershon and grandson of Levi

03846 Libniy {lib-nee'} patronymically from 03845;; adj

AV - Libnites 2; 2

Libnites = see Libni "white"

1) the descendants of Libni

03847 labash {law-bash'} or labesh {law-bashe'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1075; v

AV - clothe 51, put on 22, put 18, array 6, wear 4, armed 3, came 3, apparel 1, apparelled 1, clothed them 1, came upon 1, variant 1; 112

1) to dress, wear, clothe, put on clothing, be clothed

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to put on clothes, be clothed, wear

1a2) to put on, be clothed with (fig.)

1b) (Pual) to be fully clothed

1c) (Hiphil) to clothe, array with, dress

03848 l@bash (Aramaic) {leb-ash'} corresponding to 03847; TWOT - 2810; v

AV - clothed 3; 3

1) to be clothed

1a) (P'al) to be clothed

1b) (Aphel) to clothe someone

03849 log {lohg} from an unused root apparently meaning to deepen or hollow [like 03537]; TWOT - 1076; n m

AV - log 5; 5

1) log

1a) a liquid measure equal to about one half litre

03850 Lod {lode} from an unused root of uncertain signification;

AV - Lod 4; 4

Lod = "travail"

n pr loc

1) a city approx 11 miles (17 km) southeast of Joppa in the plain of Sharon in the territory of Benjamin

n pr m

2) head of a family of returning exiles

03851 lahab {lah'-hab} from an unused root meaning to gleam; TWOT - 1077,1077a; n m

AV - flame 8, blade 2, glittering 1, bright 1; 12

1) flame, blade

1a) flame

1b) of flashing point of spear or blade of sword

03852 lehabah {leh-aw-baw'} or lahebeth {lah-eh'-beth} from 03851, and meaning the same; TWOT - 1077b; n f

AV - flame 13, flaming 5, head 1; 19

1) flame

2) tip of weapon, point, head of spear

03853 L@habiym {leh-haw-beem'} plural of 03851;; n m

AV - Lehabim 2; 2

Lehabim = "flames"

1) an Egyptian tribe descended from Mizraim

03854 lahag {lah'-hag} from an unused root meaning to be eager; TWOT - 1078a; n m

AV - study 1; 1

1) study, studying, devotion to study

03855 Lahad {lah'-had} from an unused root meaning to glow [compare 03851] or else to be earnest [compare 03854];; n pr m

AV - Lahad 1; 1

Lahad = "oppression"

1) son of Jahath, a descendant of Judah

03856 lahahh {law-hah'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1079; v

AV - fainted 1, mad 1; 2

1) (Qal) to languish, faint

2) to amaze, startle

2a) (Hithpalpel) madman (subst)

03857 lahat {law-hat'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1081; v

AV - set on fire 4, burn up 3, burn 2, kindle 1, flaming 1; 11

1) to burn, blaze, scorch, kindle, blaze up, flame

1a) (Qal) blazing (participle)

1b) (Piel) to scorch, burn, blaze

03858 lahat {lah'-hat} from 03857; TWOT - 1081a; n m

AV - flaming 1, enchantment 1; 2

1) flame (of an angelic sword)

03859 laham {law-ham'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1082; v

AV - wounds 2; 2

1) to gulp, swallow greedily

1a) (Hithpael) to be gulped

03860 lahen {law-hane'} from the prepositional prefix meaning to or for and
02005; TWOT - 1083; conj

AV - for them 2; 2

1) therefore, on this account

03861 lawhen (Aramaic) {law-hane'} corresponding to 03860; TWOT - 2811;
conj

AV - except 3, therefore 2, but 2, save 2, wherefore 1; 10

1) therefore

2) except, but

2a) except (with negative)

2b) however, but

03862 lahaqah {lah-hak-aw'} probably from an unused root meaning to
gather; TWOT - 1084; n f

AV - company 1; 1

1) company, group, band

03863 luw' {loo} or lu' {loo}; or luw {loo} a conditional particle; TWOT - 1085;
conj

AV - if 6, would God 4, O that 3, Oh 2, would it might be 1, if haply 1,
peradventure 1, Oh that 1, pray thee 1, Though 1, would 1; 22

1) if, oh that!, if only!

1a) if (unlikely condition)

1b) if only!, oh that!, would that!

03864 Luwbiy {loo-bee'} or Lubbiy (Dan. 11:43) {loob-bee'} partial from a
name probably derived from an unused root meaning to thirst;; n pr

AV - Lubim 3, Libyan 1; 4

Libyans = "empty-hearted (Dan. 11:43)" = "afflicted (Jer. 46:9)"

1) a people of northern Africa west of Egypt

03865 Luwd {lood} probably of foreign derivation;

AV - Lud 4, Lydia 1; 5

Lud or Lydia = "strife"

n pr m

1) the 4th listed son of Shem and supposed progenitor of the Lydians

n patr

2) descendants of Lud the son of Shem who settled in northern Africa

03866 Luwdiy {loo-dee'} or Luwdiyiy {loo-dee-ee'} patrial from 03865;; adj

AV - Ludim 2, Lydians 1; 3

Ludim or Lydians = "to the firebrands: travailings"

1) the descendants of Lud the son of Shem

03867 lavah {law-vaw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1087,1088; v

AV - join 10, lend 7, borrow 3, borrower 2, abide 1, cleave 1, lender 1, lender +
0376 1; 26

1) to join, be joined

1a) (Qal) to join, be joined, attend

1b) (Niphal) to join oneself to, be joined unto

2) to borrow, lend

2a) (Qal) to borrow

2b) (Hiphil) to cause to borrow, lend to

03868 luwz {looz} a primitive root; TWOT - 1090; v

AV - froward 2, depart 2, perverse 1, perverseness 1; 6

1) to depart, turn aside

1a) (Qal) to depart

1b) (Niphal)

1b1) to go wrong, go crooked
1b2) devious, perverse (participle)

1c) (Hiphil)

1c1) to be lost from view
1c2) to become devious

03869 luwz {looz} probably of foreign origin; TWOT - 1090b; n m

AV - hazel 1; 1

1) almond tree, almond wood

03870 Luwz {looz} probably from 03869 (as growing there);; n pr loc

AV - Luz 8; 8

Luz = "almond tree"

1) the early name of Bethel and probably the name of the town in close proximity to the actual location of the altar and pillar of Jacob
2) the name of a town in the land of the Hittites; site unknown

03871 luwach {loo'-akh} or luach {loo'-akh} from a primitive root; TWOT - 1091a; n m

AV - tables 38, boards 4, plates 1; 43

1) board, slab, tablet, plank
1a) tablets (of stone)
1b) boards (of wood)
1c) plate (of metal)

03872 Luwchiyth {loo-kheeth'} or Luchowth (Jer. 48:5) {loo-khoth'} from the same as 03871;; n pr loc

AV - Luhith 2; 2

Luhith = "tablets"

1) a town of Moab, south of the Arnon River

03873 Lowchesh {lo-khashe'} active participle of 03907;; n pr m

AV - Hallohesh 1, Haloohesh 1; 2

Hallohesh = "whisperer"

1) father of a chief of Jerusalem after the exile who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah

03874 luwt {loot} a primitive root; TWOT - 1092; v

AV - wrapped 2, cast 1; 3

1) to wrap closely or tightly, enwrap, envelop

1a) (Qal) to wrap tightly

1b) (Hiphil) to envelop, wrap

03875 lowt {lote} from 03874; TWOT - 1092b; n m

AV - covering 1; 1

1) covering, envelope

03876 Lowt {lote} the same as 03875;; n pr m

AV - Lot 33; 33

Lot = "covering"

1) son of Haran and Abraham's nephew who settled in Sodom and was delivered from its destruction by God

03877 Lowtan {lo-tawn'} from 03875;; n pr m

AV - Lotan 7; 7

Lotan = "covering"

1) the eldest son of Seir the Horite

03878 Leviy {lay-vee'} from 03867; TWOT - 1093; n pr m

AV - Levi 64; 64

Levi = "joined to"

1) the 3rd son of Jacob by Leah and progenitor of tribe of Levites

03879 Leviy (Aramaic) {lay-vee'} corresponding to 03880;; n patr m

AV - Levite 4; 4

Levite = see Levi "joined to"

1) the descendants of Levi, the 3rd son of Jacob by Leah

1a) the tribe descended from Levi specially set aside by God for His service

03880 livyah {liv-yaw'} from 03867; TWOT - 1089a; n f

AV - ornament 2; 2

1) wreath

03881 Leviyiy {lay-vee-ee'} or Leviy {lay-vee'} patronymically from 03878;;
adj

AV - Levite 286; 286

Levite = see Levi "joined to"

1) the descendants of Levi, the 3rd son of Jacob by Leah

1a) the tribe descended from Levi specially set aside by God for His service

03882 livyathan {liv-yaw-thawn'} from 03867; TWOT - 1089b; n m

AV - leviathan 6; 6

1) leviathan, sea monster, dragon

1a) large aquatic animal

1b) perhaps the extinct dinosaur, plesiosaurus, exact meaning unknown

++++

Some think this to be a crocodile but from the description in \\#Job 41:1-34\\ this is patently absurd. It appears to be a large fire breathing animal of some sort. Just as the bombardier beetle has an explosion producing mechanism, so the great sea dragon may have an explosive producing mechanism to enable it to be a real fire breathing dragon.

03883 luwl {lool} from an unused root meaning to fold back; TWOT - 1094; n
m

AV - winding stair 1; 1

1) staircase, winding stair, shaft or enclosed space with steps or ladder

03884 luwle' {loo-lay'} or luwley {loo lay'} from 03863 and 03808; TWOT - 1085a; conj prep

AV - except 4, unless 4, If 3, had not 1, were it not 1, were it not that 1; 14

1) unless, if not, except

03885 luwn {loon} or liyn {leen} a primitive root; TWOT - 1096,1097; v

AV - lodge 33, murmur 14, ... the night 14, abide 7, remain 6, tarry 2, lodge in 2, continue 1, dwell 1, endure 1, grudge 1, left 1, lie 1, variant 3; 87

1) to lodge, stop over, pass the night, abide

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to lodge, pass the night

1a2) to abide, remain (fig.)

1b) (Hiphil) to cause to rest or lodge

1c) (Hithpael) to dwell, abide

2) to grumble, complain, murmur

2a) (Niphal) to grumble

2b) (Hiphil) to complain, cause to grumble

03886 luwa` {loo'-ah} a primitive root; TWOT - 1098; v

AV - swallowed up 1, swallowed down 1; 2

1) (Qal) to swallow, swallow down

03887 luwts {loots} a primitive root; TWOT - 1113; v

AV - scorner 14, scorn 4, interpreter 2, mocker 2, ambassadors 1, derision 1, mock 1, scornful 1, teachers 1; 27

1) to scorn, make mouths at, talk arrogantly

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to boast

1a2) to scorn

1b) (Hiphil)

1b1) to mock, deride

1b2) to interpret (language)

1b2a) interpreter (participle)

1b2b) ambassador (fig.)

1c) (Hithpael) to be inflated, scoff, act as a scorner, show oneself a mocker

03888 luwsh {loosh} a primitive root; TWOT - 1100; v

AV - knead 5; 5

1) (Qal) to knead (dough)

03889 Luwsh {loosh} from 03888;; n pr loc

AV - Laish 1; 1

Laish = "lion"

1) father of Phaltiel, the man to whom king Saul gave his daughter Michal in marriage even though she was already married to David

03890 l@vath (Aramaic) {lev-awth'} from a root corresponding to 03867; TWOT - 2813; prep

AV - thee 1; 1

1) to, at, beside, near, with

03891 l@zuwth {lez-ooth'} from 03868; TWOT - 1090a; n f

AV - perverse 1; 1

1) deviation, perversity, crookedness

03892 lach {lakh} from an unused root meaning to be new; TWOT - 1102a; adj

AV - green 5, moist 1; 6

1) moist, fresh, new

1a) moist, fresh (of plants)

1b) new (of cords, sinews)

03893 leach {lay'-akh} from the same as 03892; TWOT - 1102b; n m

AV - natural force 1; 1

1) moisture, freshness, vigour

03894 lachuw[m] {law-khoom'} or lachum {law-khoom'} passive participle of 03898; TWOT - 1104b; n m

AV - while he is eating 1, flesh 1; 2

1) intestines, bowels

1a) meaning uncertain

2) (CLBL) food, something eaten

03895 l@chiy {lekh-ee'} from an unused root meaning to be soft; TWOT - 1101a; n m

AV - cheek 10, jaw 7, jawbone 3, bone 1; 21

1) jaw, cheek

1a) jaw, jawbone (of animal)

1b) cheek (of man)

03896 Lechiy {lekh'-ee} a form of 03895;; n pr loc

AV - Lehi 3; 3

Lehi = "jaw"

1) a place in Judah which must have been in the Shephelah, near the border of the hill-country of Judah; site uncertain

1a) place is noted for being the location of Samson's killing of 1000 men with the jawbone of an ass

03897 lachak {law-khak'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1103; v

AV - lick 6; 6

1) to lick, lick up

1a) (Qal) to lick up

1b) (Piel) to lick up

03898 lacham {law-kham'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1104,1105; v

AV - fight 149, to war 10, make war 8, eat 5, overcome 2, devoured 1, ever 1, prevail 1; 177

1) to fight, do battle, make war

1a) (Qal) to fight, do battle

1b) (Niphal) to engage in battle, wage war

2) (Qal) to eat, use as food

03899 lechem {lekh'-em} from 03898; TWOT - 1105a; n m

AV - bread 237, food 21, meat 18, shewbread + 06440 5, loaves 5, shewbread + 04635 3, shewbread 2, victuals 2, eat 1, feast 1, fruit 1, provision 1; 297

1) bread, food, grain

1a) bread

1a1) bread

1a2) bread-corn

1b) food (in general)

03900 l@chem (Aramaic) {lekh-em'} corresponding to 03899; TWOT - 2814; n m

AV - feast 1; 1

1) feast, bread

03901 lachem {law-khem'} from 03898; TWOT - 1104a; n m

AV - war 1; 1

1) war

1a) meaning uncertain

03902 Lachmiy {lakh-mee'} from 03899;; n pr m

AV - Lahmi 1; 1

Lahmi = "my bread"

1) brother of Goliath the Gittite and slain by Elhanan the son of Zair

03903 Lachmac {lakh-maws'} probably by erroneous transcription for Lachmam {lakh-mawm'}; from 03899;; n pr loc

AV - Lahmam 1; 1

Lahmam = "provisions"

1) a town in the lowland of Judah

03904 l@chenah (Aramaic) {lekh-ay-naw'} from an unused root of uncertain meaning; TWOT - 2815; n f

AV - concubine 3; 3

1) concubine

03905 lachats {law-khats'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1106; v

AV - oppress 13, afflict 1, crushed 1, fast 1, forced 1, oppressors 1, thrust 1; 19

1) to squeeze, press, oppress

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to squeeze, press

1a2) to oppress

1b) (Niphal) to squeeze oneself

03906 lachats {lakh'-ats} from 03905; TWOT - 1106a; n m

AV - oppression 7, affliction 5; 12

1) oppression, distress, pressure

03907 lachash {law-khash'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1107; v

AV - whisper 2, charmer 1; 3

1) to whisper, charm, conjure

1a) (Piel) charmers, conjurers, whisperers (participle)

1b) (Hithpael) to whisper to each other

03908 lachash {lakh'-ash} from 03907; TWOT - 1107a; n m

AV - enchantment 1, orator 1, earring 1, prayer 1, charmed 1; 5

1) whispering, charming

1a) serpent-charming

1b) charms, amulets (worn by women)

1c) whisper (of prayer)

03909 lat {lawt} a form of 03814 or else participle from 03874; TWOT - 1092a;
n m

AV - enchantment 3, softly 1, secretly 1, privily 1; 6

1) secrecy, mystery, enchantment

1a) secrecy, secretly

1b) mystery, enchantment

03910 lot {lote} probably from 03874; TWOT - 1108; n m

AV - myrrh 2; 2

1) myrrh

1a) an aromatic gum exuded by the leaves of the rock rose

03911 l@ta'ah {let-aw-aw'} from an unused root meaning to hide; TWOT - 1109a; n f

AV - lizard 1; 1

1) a kind of lizard

1a) named as being unclean

1b) perhaps an extinct animal, exact meaning is unknown

03912 L@tuwshim {let-oo-sheem'} masc. pl. of pass participle of 03913;; n patr

AV - Letushim 1; 1

Letushim = "hammered"

1) the 2nd son of Dedan, grandson of Jokshan, great grandson of Abraham by Keturah

03913 latash {law-tash'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1110; v

AV - sharpen 2, sharp 1, whet 1, instructor 1; 5

1) to sharpen, hammer, whet

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to hammer

1a2) to sharpen (sword)

1a3) hammerer (participle)

1b) (Pual) to be sharpened

03914 loyah {lo-yaw'} a form of 03880; TWOT - 1089a; n f

AV - addition 3; 3

1) wreath, garland

1a) meaning dubious

03915 layil {lah'-yil} or (Isa. 21:11) leyl {lale}also lay@lah {lah'- yel-aw} from the same as 03883; TWOT - 1111; n m

AV - night 205, nights 15, midnight + 02677 4, season 3, midnight + 02676 2, night + 01121 2, midnight 1, midnight + 08432 1; 233

1) night

1a) night (as opposed to day)

1b) of gloom, protective shadow (fig.)

03916 leyl@ya' (Aramaic) {lay-leh-yaw'} corresponding to 03815; TWOT - 2816; n m

AV - night 5; 5

1) night

03917 liyliyth {lee-leeth'} from 03915; TWOT - 1112; n f

AV - screech owl 1; 1

1) "Lilith", name of a female goddess known as a night demon who haunts the desolate places of Edom

1a) might be a nocturnal animal that inhabits desolate places

03918 layish {lah'-yish} from 03888 in the sense of crushing; TWOT - 1114a; n m

AV - old lion 2, lion 1; 3

1) lion

03919 Layish {lah'-yish} the same as 03918;;

AV - Laish 7; 7

Laish = "lion"

n pr m

1) father of Phaltiel, the man to whom king Saul gave his daughter Michal in marriage even though she was already married to David

n pr loc

2) an early name for Dan, a town in northern Israel

3) a place north of Jerusalem; site unknown

03920 lakad {law-kad'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1115; v

AV - take 112, catch 5, at all 1, frozen 1, holden 1, stick together 1; 121

1) to capture, take, seize

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to capture, seize

1a2) to capture (of men) (fig.)

1a3) to take (by lot)

1b) (Niphal)

1b1) to be captured

1b2) to be caught (of men in trap, snare) (fig.)

1c) (Hithpael) to grasp each other

03921 leked {leh'ked'} from 03920; TWOT - 1115a; n m

AV - taken 1; 1

1) a taking, capture

03922 lekah {lay-kaw'} from 03212;; n pr loc

AV - Lecah 1; 1

Lecah = "journey"

1) a town in Judah; site unknown

03923 Lachiysh {law-keesh'} from an unused root of uncertain meaning;; n pr loc

AV - Lachish 24; 24

Lachish = "invincible"

1) a city lying south of Jerusalem on the borders of Simeon and which belonged to the Amorites until conquered by Joshua and allotted to Judah

03924 lula'ah {loo-law-aw'} from the same as 03883; TWOT - 1095a; n f

AV - loop 13; 13

1) loop

1a) used in attaching curtains to hooks

03925 lamad {law-mad'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1116; v

AV - teach 56, learn 22, instruct 3, diligently 1, expert 1, skilful 1, teachers 1, unaccustomed + 03808 1; 86

1) to learn. teach, exercise in

1a) (Qal) to learn

1b) (Piel) to teach

1c) (Pual) to be taught, be trained

03926 l@mow {lem-o'} a prol. and separable form of the prepositional prefix; TWOT - 1063; prep

AV - for 1, at 1, to 1, upon 1; 4

1) at, to, for, in, of, by, in reference to

1a) poetic form of inseparable preposition

03927 L@muw'el {lem-oo-ale'} or L@mow'el {lem-o-ale'} from 03926 and 0410;; n pr m

AV - Lemuel 2; 2

Lemuel = "for God"

1) the name of an unknown king to whom his mother addressed the prudential maxims contained in some of the Proverbs

1a) might be same as king Solomon

03928 limmuwd {lim-mood'} or limmud {lim-mood'} from 03925; TWOT - 1116a; adj

AV - learned 2, disciple 1, taught 1, used 1, accustomed 1; 6

- 1) taught, learned, disciplined
 - 1a) taught
 - 1b) accustomed to (something)

03929 Lemek {leh'-mek} from an unused root of uncertain meaning;; n pr m

AV - Lamech 11; 11

Lamech = "powerful"

- 1) the 5th lineal descendant from Cain, husband of Adah and Zillah, father of sons, Jabal, Jubal, and Tubal-cain, and daughter, Naamah
- 2) father of Noah

03930 loa` {lo'ah} from 03886; TWOT - 1098a; n m

AV - throat 1; 1

- 1) throat

03931 la`ab {law-ab'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1117; v

AV - mocked 1; 1

- 1) to joke, jest
 - 1a) (Hiphil) to make jokes

03932 la`ag {law-ag'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1118; v

AV - mock 8, scorn 3, laugh 3, have in derision 2, laugh to scorn 1, stammering 1; 18

- 1) to mock, deride, ridicule
 - 1a) (Qal) to mock, deride, have in derision
 - 1b) (Niphal) to stammer

1c) (Hiphil) to mock, deride

03933 la`ag {lah'-ag} from 03932; TWOT - 1118a; n m

AV - scorn 4, derision 3; 7

1) mocking, derision, stammering

1a) mocking, derision

1b) stammerings

03934 la`eg {law-ayg'} from 03932; TWOT - 1118b; adj

AV - mocker 1, stammering 1; 2

1) mocking

1a) mocker (noun cstr)

03935 La`dah {lah-daw'} from an unused root of uncertain meaning;; n pr m

AV - Laadah 1; 1

Laadah = "order"

1) son of Shelah and grandson of Judah

03936 La`dan {lah-dawn'} from the same as 03935;; n pr m

AV - Laadan 7; 7

Laadan = "put in order"

1) an Ephraimite ancestor of Joshua, son of Nun

2) a Levite son of Gershom; also 'Libni'

03937 la`az {law-az'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1119; v

AV - strange language 1; 1

1) (Qal) to speak indistinctly, speak unintelligibly

03938 la`at {law-at'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1120; v

AV - feed 1; 1

1) (Hiphil) to swallow greedily, devour

03939 la`anah {lah-an-aw'} from an unused root supposed to mean to curse;
TWOT - 1121; n f

AV - wormwood 7, hemlock 1; 8

1) wormwood

1a) bitterness (metaph.)

03940 lappiyd {lap-peed'} or lappid {lap-peed'} from an unused root probably
meaning to shine; TWOT - 1122a; n m

AV - lamp 7, firebrand 2, torch 2, brand 1, lightning 1, burning 1; 14

1) torch

03941 Lappiydowth {lap-pee-doth'} pl. of 03940;; n pr f

AV - Lapidoth 1; 1

Lapidoth = "torches"

1) the husband of Deborah the prophetess in the time of the judges

03942 liphnay {lif-nah'ee} from the prepositional prefix (to or for) and 06440;
TWOT - 1782b; prep

AV - before 1; 1

1) before, to the face of

03943 laphath {law-fath'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1123; v

AV - take hold 1, turn aside 1, turn 1; 3

1) to twist, grasp, turn, grasp with a twisting motion

1a) (Qal) to grasp

1b) (Niphal) to twist, weave, wind

03944 latsown {law-tsone'} from 03887; TWOT - 1113a; n m

AV - scornful 2, scorning 1; 3

1) scorning, bragging

03945 latsats {law-tsats'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1113; v

AV - scorers 1; 1

1) (Qal) to scorn, make mouths at, talk arrogantly

03946 Laquwm {lak-koom'} from an unused root thought to mean to stop up by a barricade;; n pr loc

AV - Lakum 1; 1

Lakum = "fortification"

1) a town on the northern border of Naphtali

03947 laqach {law-kakh'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1124; v

AV - take 747, receive 61, take away 51, fetch 31, bring 25, get 6, take out 6, carry away 5, married 4, buy 3, misc 26; 965

1) to take, get, fetch, lay hold of, seize, receive, acquire, buy, bring, marry, take a wife, snatch, take away

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to take, take in the hand

1a2) to take and carry along

1a3) to take from, take out of, take, carry away, take away

1a4) to take to or for a person, procure, get, take possession of, select, choose, take in marriage, receive, accept

1a5) to take up or upon, put upon

1a6) to fetch

1a7) to take, lead, conduct

1a8) to take, capture, seize

1a9) to take, carry off

1a10) to take (vengeance)

1b) (Niphal)

1b1) to be captured

1b2) to be taken away, be removed

1b3) to be taken, brought unto

1c) (Pual)

1c1) to be taken from or out of

1c2) to be stolen from

1c3) to be taken captive

1c4) to be taken away, be removed

1d) (Hophal)

1d1) to be taken unto, be brought unto

1d2) to be taken out of

1d3) to be taken away

1e) (Hithpael)

1e1) to take hold of oneself

1e2) to flash about (of lightning)

03948 leqach {leh'-kakh} from 03947; TWOT - 1124a; n m

AV - doctrine 4, learning 4, fair speech 1; 9

1) learning, teaching, insight

1a) instruction (obj)

1b) teaching (thing taught)

1b1) teaching-power

1b2) persuasiveness

03949 Liqchiy {lik-khee'} from 03947;; n pr m

AV - Likhi 1; 1

Likhi = "learning"

1) son of Shemida and grandson of Manasseh

03950 laqat {law-kat'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1125; v

AV - gather 23, glean 12, gather up 2; 37

1) to pick up, gather, glean, gather up

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to pick up, gather

1a2) to glean

1b) (Piel)

1b1) to gather, gather up

1b2) to collect (money)

1b3) to glean

1c) (Pual) to be picked up

1d) (Hithpael) to collect oneself

03951 leqet {leh'-ket} from 03950; TWOT - 1125a; n m

AV - gleaning 2; 2

1) gleaning

03952 laqaq {law-kak'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1126; v

AV - lap 4, lick 3; 7

1) to lap, lick, lap up

1a) (Qal) to lap, lap up

1b) (Piel) to lap up

03953 laqash {law-kash'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1127c; v

AV - gather 1; 1

1) to glean, gather, take the aftermath, take everything

1a) (Piel) to despoil, gather everything from, strip

03954 leqesh {leh'-kesh} from 03953; TWOT - 1127a; n m

AV - latter growth 2; 2

1) after-growth, aftermath, spring-crop, late crop after-growth

03955 l@shad {lesh-ad'} from an unused root of uncertain meaning; TWOT - 1128a; n m

AV - fresh 1, moisture 1; 2

1) juice, juicy bit, dainty bit

03956 lashown {law-shone'} or lashon {law-shone'} also (in plural) feminine l@shonah {lesh-o-naw'} from 03960; TWOT - 1131a; n m

AV - tongue 98, language 10, bay 3, wedge 2, babbler 1, flame 1, speaker + 0376 1, talkers 1; 117

1) tongue

1a) tongue (of men)

1a1) tongue (literal)

1a2) tongue (organ of speech)

1b) language

1c) tongue (of animals)

1d) tongue (of fire)

1e) wedge, bay of sea (tongue-shaped)

03957 lishkah {lish-kaw'} from an unused root of uncertain meaning; TWOT - 1129a; n f

AV - chamber 46, parlour 1; 47

1) room, chamber, hall, cell

03958 leshem {leh'-shem} from an unused root of uncertain meaning; TWOT - 1130; n m

AV - ligure 2; 2

1) a precious stone

1a) a precious stone in the high priest's breast-plate

1a1) probably jacinth or ligure

03959 Leshem {leh'-shem} the same as 03958;; n pr loc

AV - Leshem 2; 2

Leshem = "precious stone"

1) a city west of Mount Hermon, also called 'Laish' and later 'Dan'

03960 lashan {law-shan'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1131; v

AV - slander 2, accuse 1; 3

1) to use the tongue, slander

1a) (Poel) to slander

1b) (Piel) to slander

1c) (Hiphil) to accuse

03961 lishshan (Aramaic) {lish-shawn'} corresponding to 03956; TWOT - 2817; n m

AV - language 7; 7

1) tongue, language

1a) tongue, language

1b) people (fig.)

03962 Lesha` {leh'-shah} from an unused root thought to mean to break through;; n pr loc

AV - Lasha 1; 1

Lasha = "fissure"

1) a place in the southeast of Palestine at the limit of the Canaanites territory, near Sodom and Gomorrah

03963 lethek {leh'-thek} from an unused root of uncertain meaning; TWOT - 1133a; n m

AV - half homer 1; 1

1) barley-measure

1a) uncertain measurement but thought to be half an homer - 5 ephahs

03964 ma' (Aramaic) {maw} corresponding to 04100; TWOT - 2822; interr
pron

AV - what 1; 1

1) what, whatever

1a) what?

1b) whatever, what, whatsoever

1c) how?, why?, wherefore? (with prefixes)

03965 ma`abuwc {mah-ab-ooce'} from 075; TWOT - 10b; n m

AV - storehouse 1; 1

1) storehouse, granary

03966 m@`od {meh-ode'} from the same as 0181; TWOT - 1134

AV - very 137, greatly 49, sore 23, exceeding 18, great 12, exceedingly 11, much
10, exceeding + 03966 6, exceedingly +03966 5, diligently 4, good 3, might 2,
mightily 2, misc 17; 299

adv

1) exceedingly, much

subst

2) might, force, abundance

n m

3) muchness, force, abundance, exceedingly

3a) force, might

3b) exceedingly, greatly, very (idioms showing magnitude or degree)

3b1) exceedingly

3b2) up to abundance, to a great degree, exceedingly

3b3) with muchness, muchness

03967 me'ah {may-aw'} or me'yah {may-yaw'} properly, a primitive numeral;
a hundred; TWOT - 1135; n f

AV - hundred 571, eleven hundred + 0505 3, hundredth 3, hundredfold 2, sixscore + 06242 1, hundred times 1; 581

1) hundred

1a) as simple number

1b) as part of larger number

1c) as a fraction - one one-hundredth (1/100)

03968 Me'ah {may-aw'} the same as 03967;; n f

AV - Meah 2; 2

Meah = "hundred"

1) a tower on the north rampart of Jerusalem in the wall of Nehemiah

03969 ma'ah (Aramaic) {meh-aw'} corresponding to 03967; TWOT - 2818; n f

AV - hundred 8; 8

1) hundred, one hundred

03970 ma'avay {mah-av-ah'ee} from 0183; TWOT - 40c; n m

AV - desires 1; 1

1) desire

03971 m'uwm {moom} usually muwm {moom} as if passive participle from an unused root; TWOT - 1137a; n m

AV - blemish 16, spot 3, blot 2, variant 1; 22

1) blemish, spot, defect

1a) of physical defect

1b) of moral stain

03972 m@uwmah {meh-oo'-maw} apparently a form of 03971; TWOT - 1136; indef pron

AV - any thing 12, nothing 9, ought 5, any 2, fault 1, harm 1, nought 1, somewhat 1; 32

1) anything

03973 ma'owc {maw-oc'e'} from 03988; TWOT - 1139a; n m

AV - refuse 1; 1

1) refuse, trash

03974 ma'owr {maw-ore'} or ma'or {maw-ore'} also (in pl.) fem. m@'owrah {meh-o-raw'} or m@orah {meh-o-raw'} from 0215; TWOT - 52f; n m

AV - light 18, bright 1; 19

1) light, luminary

03975 m@uwrah {meh-oo-raw'} pass. participle of 0215; TWOT - 52g; n f

AV - den 1; 1

1) light hole, den

03976 mo'zen {mo-zane'} from 0239; TWOT - 58a; n m

AV - balances 15; 15

1) scales, balances

03977 mo'zen (Aramaic) {mo-zane'} corresponding to 03976; TWOT - 2819; n m

AV - balances 1; 1

1) scale, balance

03978 ma'akal {mah-ak-awl'} from 0398; TWOT - 85d; n m

AV - meat 22, food 5, fruit 1, manner 1, victual 1; 30

1) food, fruit, meat

03979 ma'akeleth {mah-ak-eh'-leth} from 0398; TWOT - 85e; n f

AV - knife 4; 4

1) knife

03980 ma'akolet {mah-ak-o'-leth} from 0398; TWOT - 85f; n f

AV - fuel 2; 2

1) fuel

03981 ma'amats {mah-am-awts'} from 0553; TWOT - 117e; n m

AV - forces 1; 1

1) strength, force, power

03982 ma'amar {mah-am-ar'} from 0559; TWOT - 118e; n m

AV - commandment 2, decree 1; 3

1) word, command

03983 me'mar (Aramaic) {may-mar'} corresponding to 03982; TWOT - 2585a;
n m

AV - appointment 1, word 1; 2

1) word, command

03984 ma'n (Aramaic) {mawn} probably from a root corresponding to 0579 in
the sense of an inclosure by sides; TWOT - 2820; n m

AV - vessel 7; 7

1) vessel, utensil

03985 ma'en {maw-ane'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1138; v

AV - refuse 40, utterly 1; 41

1) (Piel) to refuse

03986 ma'en {maw-ane'} from 03985; TWOT - 1138a; adj verbal

AV - refuse 4; 4

1) refusing, unwilling to obey

03987 me'en {may-ane'} from 03985; TWOT - 1138b; adj

AV - refuse 1; 1

1) refusing

03988 ma'ac {maw-as'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1139,1140;

AV - despise 25, refuse 9, reject 19, abhor 4, become loathsome 1, melt away 1, misc 17; 76

1) to reject, despise, refuse

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to reject, refuse

1a2) to despise

1b) (Niphal) to be rejected

2) (Niphal) to flow, run

03989 ma'apheh {mah-af-eh'} from 0644; TWOT - 143a; n m

AV - baken 1; 1

1) baked, thing baked

03990 ma'aphel {mah-af-ale'} from the same as 0651; TWOT - 145e; n m

AV - darkness 1; 1

1) darkness

03991 ma'phel@yah {mah-af-ay-leh-yaw'} from 03990; TWOT - 145f; n f

AV - darkness 1; 1

1) deep darkness, darkness

03992 ma'ar {maw-ar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1141; v

AV - fretting 3, pricking 1; 4

1) (Hiphil) to pain, prick, irritate, be in pain

03993 ma'arab {mah-ar-awb'} from 0693; TWOT - 156e; n m

AV - ambushment 2, lie in wait 2, lurking place 1; 5

1) ambush, (hunter's) blind
1a) ambush, lurking place
1b) liers-in-wait

03994 m@erah {meh-ay-raw'} from 0779; TWOT - 168a; n f

AV - curse 4, cursing 1; 5

1) curse

03995 mibdalāh {mib-daw-law'} from 0914; TWOT - 203b; n f

AV - separate cities 1; 1

1) separate place

03996 mabow' {maw-bo'} from 0935; TWOT - 212b; n m

AV - going down 6, entry 5, come 3, entrance 3, enter 2, in 2, west 1, westward 1, variant 1; 24

1) entrance, a coming in, entering

- 2) sunset
- 2a) sunset
- 2b) sunset, west

03997 m@bowah {meb-o-aw'} from 03996; TWOT - 212b; n f

AV - entry 1; 1

- 1) entry, entrance, a coming in, entering

03998 m@buwkah {meb-oo-kaw'} from 0943; TWOT - 214a; n f

AV - perplexity 2; 2

- 1) confusion, perplexity, confounding

03999 mabbuwl {mab-bool'} from 02986 in the sense of flowing; TWOT - 1142; n m

AV - flood 13; 13

- 1) flood, deluge.

1a) Noah's flood that submerged the entire planet earth under water for about a year

++++

Some think Noah's flood was only local. However the description of it found in Gen. 6 through 8 makes this patently absurd. If it was local, Noah had 120 years to migrate out of the area to safe ground! Why waste all that effort building a ship? He only had to move less than 1500 feet a day to reach the farthest point on the globe! With the possible exception of Ps. 29:10, this word always refers to Noah's flood. The real reason for insisting on a local flood is the acceptance of evolution with its long geological ages. Most holding that view are not willing to allow a global world wide flood to have happened less than 5000 years ago. To admit such eliminates the need for the geological ages for most of the geological column would have be rapidly laid down by Noah's flood.

04000 mabown {maw-bone'} from 0995; TWOT - 239; subst

AV - that taught 1; 1

1) ones who taught, ones who gave understanding, teacher

04001 m@buwcah {meh-oo-saw'} from 0947; TWOT - 216b; n f

AV - tread down 2, tread under foot 1; 3

1) downtreading, subjugation

04002 mabbuwa` {mab-boo'-ah} from 05042; TWOT - 1287a; n m

AV - spring 2, fountain 1; 3

1) spring of water

04003 m@buwqah {meh-oo-kah'} from the same as 0950; TWOT - 220b; n f

AV - void 1; 1

1) emptiness, void

04004 mibchowr {mib-khore'} from 0977; TWOT - 231e; n m

AV - choice 2; 2

1) choice

04005 mibchar {mib-khawr'} from 0977; TWOT - 231d; n m

AV - choice 7, chosen 4, choicest 1; 12

1) choicest, best

04006 Mibchar {mib-khawr'} the same as 04005;; n pr m

AV - Mibhar 1; 1

Mibhar = "choice"

1) one of David's mighty warriors

04007 mabbat {mab-bawt'} or mebbat {meh-bawt'} from 05027; TWOT - 1282a;
n m

AV - expectation 3; 3

1) expectation, object of hope or confidence

04008 mibta' {mib-taw'} from 0981; TWOT - 232a; n m

AV - uttered 2; 2

1) rash utterance, hasty vow

04009 mibtach {mib-tawkh'} from 0982; TWOT - 233e; n m

AV - confidence 9, trust 4, sure 1, hope 1; 15

1) trust, confidence, refuge

1a) act of confiding

1b) object of confidence

1c) state of confidence, security

04010 mabliyyiyth {mab-leeg-eeth'} from 01082; TWOT - 245a; n f

AV - comfort myself 1; 1

1) smiling, cheerfulness, source of cheerfulness or brightening

04011 mibneh {mib-neh'} from 01129; TWOT - 255c; n m

AV - frame 1; 1

1) structure, building

04012 M@bunnay {meh-oon-hah'-ee} from 01129;; n pr m

AV - M@bunnai 1; 1

M@bunnai = "building of Jehovah"

1) one of David's mighty warriors

1a) also 'Sibbechai' or 'Sibbecai'

04013 mibtsar {mib-tsawr'} also (in pl.) fem. (Dan. 11:15) mibtsarah {mib-tsaw-raw'}; from 01219; TWOT - 270g; n m

AV - hold 13, fenced 12, fortress 6, defenced 4, strong 2; 37

1) fortification, fortress, fortified city, stronghold

04014 Mibtsar {mib-tsawr'} the same as 04013;; n pr m

AV - Mibzar 2; 2

Mibzar = "fortress"

1) one of the chiefs of Edom

04015 mibrach {mib-rawkh'} from 01272; TWOT - 284c; n m

AV - fugitives 1; 1

1) fugitive, flight

04016 mabush {maw-boosh'} from 0954; TWOT - 222d; n m

AV - secrets 1; 1

1) private parts, his privates, male genitals

1a) literally - 'that excites shame'

04017 Mibsam {mib-sawm'} from the same as 01314;; n pr m

AV - Mibsam 3; 3

Mibsam = "sweet odour"

1) a son of Ishmael

2) a descendant of Simeon

04018 m@bashsh@lah {meb-ash-shel-aw'} from 01310; TWOT - 292b; n f pl

AV - boiling places 1; 1

1) cooking places

04019 Magbiysh {mag-beesh'} from the same as 01378;; n pr m

AV - Magbish 1; 1

Magbish = "congregating"

1) head of a family of returning exiles

04020 migbalah {mig-baw-law'} from 01379; TWOT - 307d; n f

AV - ends 1; 1

1) twisted, cords

04021 migba`ah {mig-baw-aw'} from the same as 01389; TWOT - 309c; n f

AV - bonnet 4; 4

1) turban, head-gear

04022 meged {meh'-ghed} from an unused root probably meaning to be eminent; TWOT - 1144a; n m

AV - precious things 4, pleasant 3, precious fruit 1; 8

1) excellence

04023 M@giddown (Zech. 12:11) {meg-id-done'} or M@giddow {meg-id-do'}
from 01413;; n pr loc

AV - Megiddo 11, Megiddon 1; 12

Megiddo or Megiddon = "place of crowds"

1) ancient city of Canaan assigned to Manasseh and located on the southern rim of the plain of Esdraelon 6 miles (10 km) from Mount Carmel and 11 miles (18 km) from Nazareth

04024 Migdowl {mig-dole'} or Migdol {mig-dole'} probably of Egyptian origin;;

AV - Migdol 4, tower 2, variant 1; 7

Migdol = "tower"

n pr m

1) a fortified city on the Egyptian border

n m

2) tower

04025 Magdiy'el {mag-dee-ale'} from 04022 and 0410;; n pr m

AV - Magdiel 2; 2

Magdiel = "prince of God"

1) a descendant of Esau and one of the chiefs of Edom

04026 migdal {mig-dawl'} also (in pl.) fem. migdalah {mig-daw-law'} from 01431; TWOT - 315f,315g; n m

AV - tower 47, castles 1, flowers 1, pulpit 1; 50

1) tower

1a) tower

1b) elevated stage, pulpit

1c) raised bed

04027 Migdal-'El {mig-dal-ale'} from 04026 and 0410;; n pr loc

AV - Migdalel 1; 1

Migdal-el = "tower of God"

1) one of the fortified towns in Naphtali

04028 Migdal-Gad {migdal-gawd'} from 04026 and 01408;; n pr loc

AV - Migdalgad 1; 1

Migdal-gad = "tower of God"

1) one of the fortified cities of Judah

04029 Migdal-`Eder {mig-dal'-ay'-der} from 04026 and 05739;; n pr

AV - Edar 1, syn reading "tower of the flock" 1; 2

Migdal-eder = "tower of the flock"

1) a shepherd's watchtower near Bethlehem

04030 migdanah {mig-daw-naw'} from the same as 04022; TWOT - 1144b; n f

AV - precious things 3, presents 1; 4

1) choice thing, excellent thing

04031 Magowg {maw-gogue'} from 01463; TWOT 324a;

AV - Magog 4; 4

Magog = "land of Gog"

n pr m

1) the 2nd son of Japheth, grandson of Noah, and progenitor of several tribes northward from Israel

n pr loc

2) the mountainous region between Cappadocia and Media and habitation of the descendants of Magog, son of Japheth and grandson of Noah

04032 magowr {maw-gore'} or (Lam. 2:22) maguwr {maw-goor'} from 01481 in the sense of fearing; TWOT - 332a; n m

AV - fear 6, terror 2; 8

1) fear, terror

04033 maguwr {maw-goor'} or magur {maw-goor'} from 01481 in the sense lodging; TWOT - 330c; n m

AV - pilgrimage 4, to be a stranger 4, dwellings 2, sojourn 1; 11

1) sojourning place, dwelling-place, sojourning

1a) dwelling-place

1b) sojourning, lifetime

04034 m@gowrah {meg-o-raw'} from 04032; TWOT - 332b; n f

AV - fear 1; 1

1) fear, terror

04035 m@guwrah {meg-oo-raw'} from 04032 or 04033; TWOT - 330d; n f

AV - fear 2, barn 1; 3

1) fear, terror

2) storehouse, granary

04036 Magowr mic-Cabiyb {maw-gore' mis-saw-beeb'} from 04032 and 05439 with the preposition inserted;; n pr m

AV - Magormissabib 1; 1

Magor-missabib = "terror on every side"

1) the name given Pashur the priest by Jeremiah when Pashur smote him and put him in the stocks for prophesying against the idolatry of Jerusalem

04037 magzerah {mag-zay-raw'} from 01504; TWOT - 340d; n f

AV - axe 1; 1

1) axe, cutting instrument

04038 maggal {mag-gawl'} from an unused root meaning to reap; TWOT - 1292a; n m

AV - sickle 2; 2

1) sickle

04039 m@gillah {meg-il-law'} from 01556; TWOT - 353m; n f

AV - roll 20, volume 1; 21

1) roll, book, writing

04040 m@gillah (Aramaic) {meg-il-law'} corresponding to 04039; TWOT - 2657c; n f

AV - roll 1; 1

1) scroll, roll, book

04041 m@gammah {meg-am-maw'} from the same as 01571; TWOT - 361b; n f

AV - sup up 1; 1

1) meaning uncertain; perhaps hordes, accumulation, assembling, eagerness (of Babylonians)

04042 magan {maw-gan'} a denominative from 04043; TWOT - 367e; v

AV - deliver 3; 3

1) (Piel) to deliver up, give, deliver

04043 magen {maw-gane'} also (in pl.) fem. m@ginnah {meg-in-naw'} from 01598; TWOT - 367c; n m

AV - shield 48, buckler 9, armed 2, defence 2, rulers 1, scales + 0650 1; 63

1) shield, buckler

04044 m@ginnah {meg-in-naw'} from 04042; TWOT - 367d; n f

AV - sorrow 1; 1

1) covering

1a) covering, obstinacy, blindness (of the heart)

04045 mig`ereh {mig-eh'-reth} from 01605; TWOT - 370b; n f

AV - rebuke 1; 1

1) rebuke, reproof

04046 maggephah {mag-gay-faw'} from 05062; TWOT - 1294b; n f

AV - plague 21; slaughter 3, plagued 1, stroke 1; 26

1) blow, slaughter, plague, pestilence, strike, smite

1a) blow (fatal stroke)

1b) slaughter (of battle)

1c) plague, pestilence (divine judgment)

04047 Magpiy`ash {mag-pee-awsh'} apparently from 01479 or 05062 and 06211;; n pr m

AV - Magpiash 1; 1

Magpiash = "moth-killer"

1) one of the chiefs of the people who signed the covenant with Nehemiah

04048 magar {maw-gar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1145; v

AV - terrors 1, cast 1; 2

1) to throw, cast, toss

1a) (Qal) to be thrown

1b) (Piel) to hurl

04049 m@gar (Aramaic) {meg-ar'} corresponding to 04048; TWOT - 2821; v

AV - destroy 1; 1

1) (Pael) to overthrow

04050 m@gerah {meg-ay-raw'} from 01641; TWOT - 386e; n f

AV - saw 3, axe 1; 4

1) saw (for stone cutting)

04051 Migrown {mig-rone'} from 04048;; n pr loc

AV - Migron 2; 2

Migron = "precipice"

1) a place near Gibeah north of Michmash

04052 migra`ah {mig-raw-aw'} from 01639; TWOT - 384a; n f

AV - narrowed rests 1; 1

1) recess, ledge, rebatement

04053 migraphah {mig-raw-faw'} from 01640; TWOT - 385b; n f

AV - clod 1; 1

1) shovel

1a) clod (that thrown by a shovel) (possible)

04054 migrash {mig-rawsh'} also (in pl.) fem. (Ezek. 27:28) migrashah {mig-raw-shaw'} from 01644; TWOT - 388c; n m

AV - suburbs 110, cast out 1; 111

1) common, common land, open land, suburb

04055 mad {mad} or med {made} from 04058; TWOT - 1146a; n m

AV - garment 4, armour 2, measure 2, raiment 1, judgement 1, variant 1, clothes 1; 12

1) measure, cloth garment

1a) measure

1b) cloth, carpet

1c) garment (outer)

04056 madbach (Aramaic) {mad-bakh'} from 01684; TWOT - 2665b; n m

AV - altar 1; 1

1) altar

04057 midbar {mid-bawr'} from 01696 in the sense of driving; TWOT - 399k,399L; n m

AV - wilderness 255, desert 13, south 1, speech 1, wilderness + 0776 1; 271

1) wilderness

1a) pasture

1b) uninhabited land, wilderness

1c) large tracts of wilderness (around cities)

1d) wilderness (fig.)

2) mouth

2a) mouth (as organ of speech)

04058 madad {maw-dad'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1146; v

AV - measure 47, mete out 2, mete 1, stretched 1; 51

1) to measure, stretch

1a) (Qal) to measure

1b) (Niphal) to be measured

1c) (Piel)

1c1) to extend, continue

1c2) to measure, measure off

1d) (Po) measured

1e) (Hithpolel) to extend oneself, stretch oneself

04059 middad {mid-dad'} from 05074; TWOT - 1146; v

AV - gone 1; 1

1) (Piel) to make extension, continue

04060 middah {mid-daw'} from 04055; TWOT - 1146b; n f

AV - measure 37, piece 7, stature 4, size 3, meteyard 1, garments 1, tribute 1, wide 1; 55

1) measure, measurement, stature, size, garment

1a) measure, act of measurement

1b) measurement, size

1c) measured portion, extent

1d) garment

2) (BDB) tribute

04061 middah (Aramaic) {mid-daw'} or mindah (Aramaic) {min-daw'} corresponding to 04060; TWOT - 1147; n f

AV - toll 3, tribute 1; 4

1) tribute

04062 madhebah {mad-hay-baw'} perhaps from the equivalent of 01722; TWOT - 2125d; n f

AV - golden city 1; 1

1) boisterous, raging, behaviour, boisterous behaviour

2) (CLBL) golden city, exactness of gold

04063 medev {meh'-dev} from an unused root meaning to stretch; TWOT - 1148a; n m

AV - garment 2; 2

1) garment

04064 madveh {mad-veh'} from 01738; TWOT - 411c; n m

AV - diseases 2; 2

1) sickness, disease

04065 madduwach {mad-doo'akh} from 05080; TWOT - 1304a; n m

AV - causes of banishment 1; 1

1) seduction, enticement, a thing to draw aside

04066 madown {maw-dohn'} from 01777; TWOT - 426c; n m

AV - strife 7, contention 3, discord 1, variant 7; 18

1) strife, contention

1a) strife, contention

1b) object of contention

04067 madown {maw-dohn'} from the same as 04063; TWOT - 1146d; n m

AV - stature 1; 1

1) stature, size

04068 Madown {maw-dohn'} the same as 04067;; n pr loc

AV - Madon 2; 2

Madon = "strife"

1) one of the principal cities of Canaan who joined Jabin and his confederates in their battle against Joshua at the waters of Merom and were defeated

04069 madduwa` {mad-doo'-ah} or maddua` {mad-doo'-ah} from 04100 and the pass. participle of 03045; TWOT - 848h; adv

AV - wherefore, why, how; 6

1) why?, on what account?, wherefore?

04070 m@dowr (Aramaic) {med-ore'} or m@dor (Aramaic) {med-ore'} or m@dar (Aramaic) {med-awr'} from 01753; TWOT - 2669b; n m

AV - dwelling 4; 4

1) dwelling place

04071 m@duwrah {med-oo-raw'} or m@durah {med-oo-raw'} from 01752 in the sense of accumulation; TWOT - 418c; n f

AV - pile thereof 1, pile for fire 1; 2

1) pile (of fuel), pyre, pile (of wood)

04072 midcheh {mid-kheh'} from 01760; TWOT - 420b; n m

AV - ruin 1; 1

1) occasion of stumbling, means of stumbling

2) (TWOT) ruin

04073 m@dachphah {med-akh-faw'} from 01765; TWOT - 423a; n f

AV - overthrow 1; 1

1) push, thrust

04074 Maday {maw-dah'-ee} of foreign derivation;;

AV - Medes 8, Media 6, Madai 2; 16

Media or Medes or Madai = "middle land"

n pr m

1) a people descended from the son of Japheth and who inhabited the territory of Media

n pr loc

2) land inhabited by the descendants of Japheth; located northwest of Persia proper, south and southwest of the Caspian Sea, east of Armenia and Assyria, and west and northwest of the great salt desert of Iram

04075 Maday {maw-dah'-ee} patrial from 04074;; adj

AV - Mede 1; 1

Mede = "middle land"

1) an inhabitant of Media

1a) located northwest of Persia proper, south and southwest of the Caspian Sea, east of Armenia and Assyria, and west and northwest of the great salt desert of Iram

04076 Maday (Aramaic) {maw-dah'-ee} corresponding to 04074;;

AV - Medes 5; 5

Medes = "middle land"

n pr m

1) an inhabitant of Media

n pr loc

2) the territory inhabited by the Medes

2a) located northwest of Persia proper, south and southwest of the Caspian Sea, east of Armenia and Assyria, and west and northwest of the great salt desert of Iram

04077 Maday (Aramaic) {maw-dah'-ee} corresponding to 04075;; n pr m

AV - Median 1; 1

Mede or Medes = "middle land"

1) an inhabitant of Media

04078 madday {mad-dah'-ee} from 04100 and 01767; TWOT - 425; adv

AV - sufficiently 1; 1

1) what is enough, sufficiency, enough, sufficiently

04079 midyan {mid-yawn'} a variation for 04066; TWOT - 426c; n m

AV - contention 7, brawling 2; 9

1) strife, contention

04080 Midyan {mid-yawn'} the same as 04079;

AV - Midian 39, Midianite 20; 59

Midian or Midianite = "strife"

n pr m

1) son of Abraham by Keturah and progenitor of the tribe of Midianites or Arabians

2) the tribe descended from Midian

n pr loc

3) the territory of the tribe descended from Midian; located principally in the desert north of the Arabian peninsula; land to which Moses went when he fled from Pharaoh

04081 Middiyn {mid-deen'} a variation for 04080;; n pr loc

AV - Middin 1; 1

Middin = "measures"

1) one of the 6 cities of Judah located in the wilderness

04082 m@diynah {med-ee-naw'} from 01777; TWOT - 426d; n f

AV - province 44; 44

1) province, district

1a) district

1b) province

04083 m@diynah (Aramaic) {med-ee-naw'} corresponding to 04082; TWOT - 2674c; n f

AV - province 11; 11

1) district, province

04084 Midyaniy {mid-yaw-nee'} patronymical or patrial from 04080;; adj

AV - Midianite 4, Midianitish woman 2, Midianitish 1; 7

Midianite = see Midian "strife"

- 1) a member of the tribe of Midian
- 2) an inhabitant of the land of Midian

04085 m@dokah {med-o-kaw'} from 01743; TWOT - 413a; n f

AV - mortar 1; 1

1) mortar

04086 Madmen {mad-mane'} from the same as 01828;; n pr loc

AV - Madmen 1; 1

Madmen = "dunghill"

1) a place in Moab threatened with destruction in the denunciations of Jeremiah

04087 madmenah {mad-may-naw'} from the same as 01828; TWOT - 441b; n f

AV - dunghill 1; 1

1) dung place, dung pit, dung hill

04088 Madmenah {mad-may-naw'} the same as 04087;; n pr loc

AV - Madmenah 1; 1

Madmenah = "dunghill"

1) one of the Benjamite villages north of Jerusalem

04089 Madmannah {mad-man-naw'} a variation for 04087;;

AV - Madmannah 2; 2

Madmannah = "dunghill"

n pr m

1) a descendant of Caleb

n pr loc

2) one of the towns in the south district of Judah

04090 m@dan {med-awn'} a form of 04066; TWOT - 426c; n m

AV - discord 1, strife 1, variant 1; 3

1) strife, contention

04091 M@dan {med-awn'} the same as 04090;; n pr m

AV - Medan 2; 2

Medan = "contention"

1) a son of Abraham by Keturah

04092 M@daniy {med-aw-nee'} a variation of 04084;; adj

AV - Midianite 1; 1

Midianite = see Midian "strife"

1) a member of the tribe of Midian

2) an inhabitant of the land of Midian

04093 madda` {mad-daw'} or madda` {mad-dah'} from 03045; TWOT - 848g; n m

AV - knowledge 4, thought 1, science 1; 6

1) knowledge, thought

1a) knowledge

1b) mind, thought, place of knowledge

04094 madqarah {mad-kaw-raw'} from 01856; TWOT - 449a; n f

AV - piercings 1; 1

1) thrust, stab, piercing

04095 madregah {mad-ray-gaw'} from an unused root meaning to step;
TWOT - 452a; n f

AV - stairs 1, steep places 1; 2

1) steep place, steep

04096 midrak {mid-rawk'} from 01869; TWOT - 453b; n m

AV - breadth 1; 1

1) treading or stepping place, place to tread on

04097 midrash {mid-rawsh'} from 01875; TWOT - 455a; n m

AV - story 2; 2

1) study, exposition, midrash, record, story

1a) writings of a didactic nature

1b) midrash - transliteration of the Hebrew word

04098 m@dushshah {med-oosh-shaw'} from 01758; TWOT - 419b; n f

AV - threshing 1; 1

1) that which is threshed, thing threshed

04099 M@datha {med-aw-thaw'} of Persian origin;; n pr m

AV - Hammedatha 5; 5

Hammedatha = "double"

1) father of Haman

04100 mah {maw} or mah {mah} or ma {maw} or ma {mah} also meh {meh} a primitive particle; TWOT - 1149

AV - what, how, why, whereby, wherein, how long, how oft, to what end; 27

interr pron

1) what, how, of what kind

1a) (interrogative)

1a1) what?

1a2) of what kind

1a3) what? (rhetorical)

1a4) whatsoever, whatever, what

1b) (adverb)

1b1) how, how now

1b2) why

1b3) how! (exclamation)

1c) (with prep)

1c1) wherein?, whereby?, wherewith?, by what means?

1c2) because of what?

1c3) the like of what?

1c3a) how much?, how many?, how often?

1c3b) for how long?

1c4) for what reason?, why?, to what purpose?

1c5) until when?, how long?, upon what?, wherefore?

indef pron

2) anything, aught, what may

04101 mah (Aramaic) {maw} corresponding to 04100; TWOT - 2822; pron interr/indef

AV - what 6, why 3, that which 1, whatsoever 1, how great 1, how mighty 1; 13

1) what, whatever

1a) what?

1b) whatever, what, whatsoever

1c) how?, why?, wherefore? (with prefixes)

04102 mahahh {maw-hah'} apparently a denominative from 04100; TWOT - 1150; v

AV - tarry 5, linger 2, delayed 1, stay 1; 9

1) (Hithpalpel) to linger, tarry, wait, delay

04103 m@huvwah {meh-hoo-maw'} from 01949; TWOT - 486a; n f

AV - destruction 3, trouble 3, vexation 2, tumult 2, vexed 1, discomfiture 1; 12

1) tumult, confusion, disquietude, discomfiture, destruction, trouble, vexed, vexation

1a) tumult, confusion, disturbance, turmoil, disquietude, panic

1b) discomfiture

04104 M@huvwah {meh-hoo-maw'} of Persian origin;; n pr m

AV - Mehuman 1; 1

Mehuman = "faithful"

1) one of the 7 eunuchs of Ahasuerus

04105 M@heytab'el {meh-hay-tab-ale'} from 03190 (augmented) and 0410;;

AV - Mehetabel 2, Mehetabeel 1; 3

Mehetabeel or Mehetabel = "favoured of God"

n pr m

1) the ancestor of Shemaiah, the false prophet who was hired against Nehemiah by Tobiah and Sanballat

n pr f

2) the daughter of Matred and wife of king Hadad of Edom

04106 mahiyr {maw-here'} or mahir {maw-here'} from 04116; TWOT - 1152c;
adj

AV - ready 2, diligent 1, hasting 1; 4

1) quick, prompt, skilled, ready

04107 mahal {maw-hal'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1151; v

AV - mixed 1; 1

1) to circumcise, weaken, cut down

1a) (Qal) weakened (participle)

04108 mahlek {mah-lake'} from 01980; TWOT - 498d; n m

AV - places to walk 1; 1

1) (Hiphil) walk, journey, going, place to walk

1a) walk

1b) journey

1c) goings, free access

04109 mahalak {mah-hal-awk'} from 01980; TWOT - 498d; n m

AV - journey 3, walk of 1; 4

1) walk, journey, going, place to walk

1a) walk

1b) journey

1c) goings, free access

04110 mahalal {mah-hal-awl'} from 01984; TWOT - 500b; n m

AV - praise 1; 1

1) praise, boast

04111 Mahalal'el {mah-hal-al-ale'} from 04110 and 0410;; n pr m

AV - Mahalaleel 7; 7

Mahalaleel = "praise of God"

- 1) son of Cainan and the 4th in descent from Adam in the line of Seth
- 2) a descendant of Perez, the son of Judah

04112 mahalummaḥ {mah-hal-oom-maw'} from 01986; TWOT - 502c; n f pl

AV - strokes 1, stripes 1; 2

- 1) strokes, blows

04113 mahamoraḥ {mah-ham-o-raw'} from an unused root of uncertain meaning; TWOT - 509a; n f

AV - deep pits 1; 1

- 1) a flood, a pit of water, watery pit

04114 mahpekaḥ {mah-pay-kaw'} from 02015; TWOT - 512d; n f

AV - overthrow 6; 6

- 1) overthrow, destruction
 - 1a) always of Sodom and Gomorrah

04115 mahpeketh {mah-peh'-keth} from 02015; TWOT - 512e; n f

AV - prison 2, stocks 2; 4

- 1) stocks
 - 1a) similar instrument of punishment (compelling crooked posture or distorting)
 - 1b) house of stocks, prison-house

04116 mahar {maw-har'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1152; v

AV - haste 42, swift 3, quickly 3, hastily 2, hasty 2, soon 2, speed 2, headlong 1, rash 1, fearful 1, ready 1, shortly 1, speedily 1, straightway 1, suddenly 1; 64

1) (Qal) to hasten

1a) (Niphal) to be hurried, be anxious

1a) hasty, precipitate, impetuous

1b) (Piel)

1b1) to hasten, make haste

1b2) hasten (used as adverb with another verb)

1b3) to hasten, prepare quickly, do quickly, bring quickly

04117 mahar {maw-har'} a primitive root (perhaps rather the same as 4116 through the idea of readiness in assent); TWOT - 1153; v

AV - endow 1, surely 1; 2

1) to obtain or acquire by paying purchase price, give a dowry

1a) (Qal) to obtain in exchange

04118 maher {mah-hare'} from 04116; TWOT - 1152a, 1152b;

AV - quickly 8, speedily 4, hastily 3, soon 1, suddenly 1, at once 1; 18

adj

1) hurrying, speedy, swift, hastening

adv

2) quickly, speedily

04119 mohar {mo'-har'} from 04117; TWOT - 1153a; n m

AV - dowry 3; 3

1) purchase price for wife, wedding money

04120 m@herah {meh-hay-raw'} from 04118; TWOT - 1152d; n f

AV - quickly 10, speedily 4, make speed 1, soon 1, swiftly 1, hastily 1, with speed 1, shortly 1; 20

1) haste, speed

1a) hastily, speedily (as adverb)

1b) in haste (with prep)

04121 Maharay {mah-har-ah'-ee} from 04116;; n pr m

AV - Maharai 3; 3

Maharai = "impetuous"

1) an inhabitant of Netophah in the tribe of Judah and one of David's mighty warriors

04122 Maher Shalal Chash Baz {mah-hare' shaw-lawl' khawsh baz} from 04118 and 07998 and 02363 and 0957;; n pr m

AV - Mahershalalhashbaz 2; 2

= Maher-shalal-hash-baz "swift is booty, speedy is prey"

1) symbolic name given by Isaiah by the Lord's direction to Isaiah's son; prophetic indication that Damascus and Samaria were soon to be plundered by the king of Assyria

04123 mahathallah {mah-hath-al-law'} from 02048; TWOT - 2514a; n f

AV - deceits 1; 1

1) deceptions, illusions

04124 Mow'ab {mo-awb} from a prolonged form of the prepositional prefix m- and 01; from (her [the mother's]) father; TWOT - 1155

AV - Moab 166, Moabites 15; 181

Moab = "of his father"

n pr m

1) a son of Lot by his eldest daughter

2) the nation descended from the son of Lot

n pr loc

3) the land inhabited by the descendants of the son of Lot

04125 Mow'abiy {mo-aw-bee'} fem. Mow'abiyah {mo-aw-bee-yaw'} or Mowabiyth {mo-aw-beeth'} patronymical from 04124; TWOT - 1155a; adj

AV - Moabite 7, Moabites 6, Moab 2, Moabitish 1; 16

Moabite = "from father: what father?"

- 1) an citizen of Moab
- 2) an inhabitant of the land of Moab

04126 mowba' {mo-baw'} by transp. for 03996; TWOT - 212b; n m

AV - coming in 2; 2

- 1) entrance, entering, in-coming

04127 muwg {moog} a primitive root; TWOT - 1156; v

AV - melt 5, dissolve 4, faint 3, melt away 2, consumed 1, fainthearted 1, soft 1; 17

- 1) to melt, cause to melt
 - 1a) (Qal)
 - 1a1) to melt, faint
 - 1a2) to cause to melt
 - 1b) (Niphal) to melt away
 - 1c) (Polel) to soften, dissolve, dissipate
 - 1d) (Hithpolel) to melt, flow

04128 muwd {mood} a primitive root; TWOT - 1157; v

AV - measure 1; 1

- 1) (Polel) to shake

04129 mowda` {mo-dah'} or rather moda` {mo-daw'} from 03045; TWOT - 848e; n m

AV - kinsman 1, kinswoman 1; 2

- 1) kinsman, relative

04130 mowda`ath {mo-dah'-ath} from 03045; TWOT - 848f; n f

AV - kindred 1; 1

1) kindred, kinship

04131 mowt {mote} a primitive root; TWOT - 1158; v

AV - moved 20, removed 5, slip 3, carried 1, cast 1, course 1, decay 1, falling down 1, exceedingly 1, fall 1, ready 1, shaketh 1, slide 1, variant 1; 39

1) to totter, shake, slip

1a) (Qal) to totter, shake, slip

1b) (Niphal) to be shaken, be moved, be overthrown

1c) (Hiphil) to dislodge, let fall, drop

1d) (Hithpael) to be greatly shaken

04132 mowt {mote} from 04131; TWOT - 1158a; n m

AV - bar 2, moved 2, upon a staff 1, yoke 1; 6

1) a shaking, wavering, pole, bar of yoke

1a) a shaking, tottering

1b) pole, bar (for carrying)

1c) bar of yoke

04133 mowtah {mo-taw'} from 04132; TWOT - 1158b; n f

AV - yoke 8, band 2, stave 1, heavy 1; 12

1) pole, bar of yoke

1a) pole

1b) bar of yoke

1b1) of oppression (fig.)

04134 muwk {mook} a primitive root; TWOT - 1159; v

AV - wax poor 4, poorer 1; 5

1) (Qal) to be low, grow poor, be depressed, be poor

04135 muwl {mool} a primitive root; TWOT - 1161; v

AV - circumcise 30, destroy 3, cut down 1, needs 1, cut in pieces 1; 36

1) to circumcise, let oneself be circumcised, cut, be cut off

1a) (Qal) to circumcise

1b) (Niphal) to be circumcised, circumcise oneself

1c) (Hiphil) to cause to be circumcised

1c1) of destruction (fig.)

1d) (Hithpolel) to be cut off

1e) (Polel) cut down

04136 muwl {mool} or mowl (De 1:1) {mole} or mow'l (Neh 12:38) {mole} or mul (Nu 22:5) {mool} from 04135; TWOT - 1160

AV - against 21, toward 3, forefront + 06440 3, before 2, before it + 06440 2, against + 06440 1, forefront 1, from 1, God-ward + 0430 1, with 1; 36

n m

1) front

1a) front

1b) in the opposite direction

prep

2) in front of

2a) in front of

2b) (with prefix)

2b1) towards the front of, to the front of, on the front of

2b2) from the front of, off the front of, close in front of, on the forefront of

04137 Mowladah {mo-law-daw'} from 03205;; n pr loc

AV - Moladah 4; 4

Moladah = "birth" or "race"

1) a town in the south of Canaan allocated to Judah then reallocated to Simeon

04138 mowledeth {mo-leh'-deth} from 03205; TWOT - 867f; n f

AV - kindred 11, nativity 6, born 2, begotten 1, issue 1, native 1; 22

1) kindred, birth, offspring, relatives

1a) kindred

1b) birth, circumstances of birth

1c) one born, begotten, issue, offspring, female offspring

04139 muwlah {moo-law'} from 04135; TWOT - 1161a; n f

AV - circumcision 1; 1

1) circumcision

04140 Mowliyd {mo-leed'} from 03205;; n pr m

AV - Molid 1; 1

Molid = "begetter"

1) a man of Judah, son of Abishur by Abihail and a descendant of Jerahmeel

04141 muwcab {moo-sawb'} from 05437; TWOT - 1456b; n m

AV - winding about 1; 1

1) encompassing, surrounding, round about

04142 muwcabbah {moo-sab-baw'} or mucabbah {moo-sab-baw'} from 04141; TWOT - 1456b; v f

AV - inclosed 2, set 1, changed 1, turning 1; 5

1) (Hophal)

1a) to be turned

1b) surrounded, set (participle)

04143 muwcad {moo-sawd'} from 03245; TWOT - 875d; n m

AV - foundation 2; 2

1) foundation, laying of foundation, foundation-laying

04144 mowcad {mo-sawd'} from 03245; TWOT - 875f; n m

AV - foundation 3; 3

1) foundation

04145 muwcadah {moo-saw-daw'} from 04143; TWOT - 875e; n f

AV - grounded 1; 1

1) foundation, appointment

04146 mowcadah {mo-saw-daw'} or mocadah {mo-saw-daw'} from 04144;
TWOT - 875f; n f

AV - foundation 10; 10

1) foundation

04147 mowcer {mo-sare'} also (in pl.) fem. mowcerah {mo-say-raw'} or moc@rah
{mo-ser-aw'} from 03256; TWOT - 141f; n m

AV - bands 6, bond 5; 11

1) band, bond

04148 muwcar {moo-sawr'} from 03256; TWOT - 877b; n m

AV - instruction 30, correction 8, chasten 4, chastisement 3, check 1, bond 1,
discipline 1, doctrine 1, rebuker 1; 50

1) discipline, chastening, correction

1a) discipline, correction

1b) chastening

04149 Mowcerah {mo-say-raw'} or (pl.) Moc@rowth {mo-ser-oth'e'} from
04147;; n pr f loc

AV - Moseroth 2, Mosera 1; 3

Mosera or Moseroth = "bonds"

1) a place near Mount Hor where Aaron died

04150 mow`ed {mo-ade'} or mo`ed {mo-ade'} or (fem.) mow`adah (2 Chr 8:13)
{mo-aw-daw'} from 03259; TWOT - 878b; n m

AV - congregation 150, feast 23, season 13, appointed 12, time 12, assembly 4,
solemnity 4, solemn 2, days 1, sign 1, synagogues 1; 223

1) appointed place, appointed time, meeting

1a) appointed time

1a1) appointed time (general)

1a2) sacred season, set feast, appointed season

1b) appointed meeting

1c) appointed place

1d) appointed sign or signal

1e) tent of meeting

04151 mow`ad {mo-awd'} from 03259; TWOT - 878c; n m

AV - appointed place 1; 1

1) appointed place (in army)

04152 muw`adah {moo-aw-daw'} from 03259; TWOT - 878d; n f

AV - appointed 1; 1

1) cities appointed (of refuge)

04153 Mow`adyah {mo-ad-yaw'} from 04151 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Moadiah 1; 1

Moadiah = "the set time of JAH"

1) one of the priests who returned with Zerubbabel

04154 muw`edeth {moo-ay'-deth} pass. participle of 04571; TWOT - 1226; f

AV - out of joint 1; 1

1) sliding

04155 muw`aph {moo-awf'} from 05774; TWOT - 1583a; n m

AV - dimness 1; 1

1) gloom, darkness

04156 mow`etsah {mo-ay-tsaw'} from 03289; TWOT - 887b; n f

AV - counsel 6, device 1; 7

1) counsel, plan, principal, device

04157 muw`aqah {moo-aw-kaw'} from 05781; TWOT - 1585b; n f

AV - affliction 1; 1

1) compression, distress, pressure

04158 Mowpha`ath (Jer. 48:21) {mo-fah'-ath} or meyphaath {may-fah'-ath}; or mephaath {may-fah'-ath} from 03313;; n pr loc

AV - Mephaath 4; 4

Mephaath = "splendour" or "height"

1) a city of Reuben allotted to the Merarite Levites lying in the district of the Mishor; site uncertain

2) a city in Moab

04159 mowpheth {mo-faith'} or mopheth {mo-faith'} from 03302 in the sense of conspicuousness; TWOT - 152a; n m

AV - wonder 25, sign 8, miracle 2, wondered at 1; 36

1) wonder, sign, miracle, portent

1a) wonder (as a special display of God's power)

1b) sign, token (of future event)

04160 muwts {moots} a primitive root; TWOT - 1162; v

AV - extortioner 1; 1

1) (Qal) squeezer, extortioner, oppressor

04161 mowtsa' {mo-tsaw'} or motsa' {mo-tsaw'} from 03318; TWOT - 893c; n
m

AV - go out 7, go forth 5, spring 3, brought 2, watersprings + 04325 2, bud 1, east
1, outgoings 1, proceeded 1, proceedeth 1, vein 1, come out 1, watercourse 1; 27

1) act or place of going out or forth, issue, export, source, spring

1a) a going forth

1a1) rising (sun), going forth of a command

1a2) goings forth, those going forth

1a3) way out, exit

1b) that which goes forth

1b1) utterance

1b2) export

1c) place of going forth

1c1) source or spring (of water)

1c2) place of departure

1c3) east (of sun)

1c4) mine (of silver)

04162 mowtsa' {mo-tsaw'} the same as 04161;; n pr m

AV - Moza 5; 5

Moza = "fountain"

1) son of Caleb by Ephah his concubine

2) son of Zimri and a descendant of Saul

04163 mowtsa'ah {mo-tsaw-aw'} from 04161; TWOT - 893d; n f

AV - draught house 1, goings forth 1; 2

- 1) origin, place of going out from
 - 1a) origin
 - 1b) places of going out to or from
 - 1b1) privy

04164 muwtsaq {moo-tsak'} or muwtsaq {moo-tsawk'} from 03332; TWOT - 1895c; n m

AV - straitness 1, straitened 1, vexation 1; 3

- 1) constraint, distress

04165 muwtsaq {moo-tsawk'} from 05694; TWOT - 897b; n m

AV - casting 1, hardness 1; 2

- 1) a casting

04166 muwtsaqah {moo-tsaw-kaw'} or mutsaqah {moo-tsaw-kaw'} from 03332; TWOT - 897c; n f

AV - pipe 1, cast 1; 2

- 1) pipe
- 2) a casting

04167 muwq {mook} a primitive root; TWOT - 1163; v

AV - corrupt 1; 1

- 1) (Hiphil) to mock, deride, jeer

04168 mowqed {mo-kade'} from 03344; TWOT - 901b; n m

AV - hearth 1, burnings 1; 2

- 1) a burning mass, burning, hearth

04169 mowq@dah {mo-ked-aw'} from 04168; TWOT - 901c; n f

AV - burning 1; 1

1) hearth

1a) hearth - the plate or top of altar

04170 mowqesh {mo-kashe'} or moqesh {mo-kashe'} from 03369; TWOT - 906c; n m

AV - snare 20, gin 3, trap 2, ensnared 1, snared 1; 27

1) bait, lure, snare

04171 muwr {moor} a primitive root; TWOT - 1164; v

AV - change 10, at all 2, removed 1, exchange 1; 14

1) to change, exchange

1a) (Niphal) to be changed

1b) (Hiphil)

1b1) to change, alter

1b2) to exchange

04172 mowra' {mo-raw'} or mora' {mo-raw'} or morah (Ps 9:20) {mo-raw'} from 03372; TWOT - 907c,907d; n m

AV - fear 8, terror 3, dread 1, terribleness 1; 13

1) fear, reverence, terror

1a) fear, terror

1b) reverence

1c) object of reverence

1d) awe-inspiring spectacle or deed

04173 mowrag {mo-rag'} or morag {mo-rag'} from an unused root meaning to triturate; TWOT - 1165; n m

AV - threshing instrument 3; 3

1) thresher, threshing-sledge

04174 mowrad {mo-rawd'} from 03381; TWOT - 909a; n m

AV - going down 3, thin 1, steep place 1; 5

1) descent, slope, steep place, hanging work, bevelled work

1a) descent

1b) hanging work

04175 mowreh {mo-reh'} from 03384; TWOT - 910b,910c; n m

AV - former rain 2, rain 1; 3

1) (early) rain

2) (TWOT) teacher

04176 Mowreh {mo-reh'} or Moreh {mo-reh'} the same as 04175;; n m

AV - Moreh 3; 3

Moreh = "teacher"

1) the oak tree at Shechem where Abram stopped when he first entered Canaan; close to the mountains of Ebal and Gerizim

2) the hill in the valley of Jezreel at which the Midianites were camped when Gideon attacked them

04177 mowrah {mo-raw'} from 04171 in the sense of shearing; TWOT - 1166; n m

AV - razor 3; 3

1) razor

04178 mowrat {mo-rawt'} from 03399; TWOT - 1244; part

AV - peeled 2, furbished 2, bright 1; 5

1) (Pual) scoured, polished, smooth

04179 Mowriyah {mo-ree-yaw'} or Moriyah {mo-ree-yaw'} from 07200 and 03050;; n pr loc

AV - Moriah 2; 2

Moriah = "chosen by Jehovah"

- 1) the place where Abraham took Isaac for sacrifice
- 2) the mount on the eastern edge of Jerusalem on which Solomon built the temple

04180 mowrash {mo-rawsh'} from 03423; TWOT - 920d; n m

AV - possession 2, thought 1; 3

- 1) possession

04181 mowrashah {mo-raw-shaw'} from 04180; TWOT - 920e; n f

AV - possession 6, inheritance 2, heritage 1; 9

- 1) a possession

04182 Mowresheth Gath {mo-reh'-sheth gath} from 03423 and 01661;; n pr loc

AV - Moreshethgath 1; 1

Moresheth-gath = "possession of Gath"

- 1) a place apparently in the neighbourhood of Gath and probably the home of the prophet Micah

04183 Morashtiy {mo-rash-tee'} patial from 04182;; adj

AV - Morasthite 2; 2

Morasthite see Moreshethgath = "possession of Gath"

- 1) an inhabitant of Moresheth
 - 1a) the prophet Micah

04184 muwsh {moosh} a primitive root; TWOT - 1168; v

AV - feel 2, handle 1; 3

1) to feel

1a) (Qal) to feel

1b) (Hiphil) to feel

04185 muwsh {moosh} a primitive root [perhaps rather the same as 04184 through the idea of receding by contact]; TWOT - 1167; v

AV - depart 11, remove 6, take away 1, gone back 1, cease 1, variant 1; 21

1) to depart, remove

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to depart

1a2) to remove

1a3) to be removed (of inanimate objects)

1b) (Hiphil) to remove, depart

04186 mowshab {mo-shawb'} or moshab {mo-shawb'} from 03427; a seat; TWOT - 922c; n m

AV - habitation 12, dwellings 8, seat 7, dwelling 4, dwellingplace 3, dwell 3, places 2, sitting 2, assembly 1, situation 1, sojourning 1; 44

1) seat, assembly, dwelling-place, dwelling, dwellers

1a) seat, sitting, those sitting, sitting company or assembly

1b) dwelling place, dwelling

1c) situation, location

1d) time of dwelling

1e) those dwelling, dweller

04187 Muwshiy {moo-shee'} or Mushshiy {mush-shee'} from 04184;; n pr m

AV - Mushi 8; 8

Mushi = "yielding"

1) son of Merari, grandson of Kohath, and great grandson of Levi

04188 Muwshiy {moo-shee'} patronymical from 04187;; adj

AV - Mushites 2; 2

Mushites = see Mushi "yielding"

1) descendants of Mushi, the great grandson of Levi

04189 mowsh@kah {mo-shek-aw'} act participle of 04900; TWOT - 1257b; n f

AV - bands 1; 1

1) cord

04190 mowsha`ah {mo-shaw-aw'} from 03467; TWOT - 929d; n f

AV - salvation 1; 1

1) saving act, deliverance

04191 muwth {mooth} a primitive root; TWOT - 1169; v

AV - die 424, dead 130, slay 100, death 83, surely 50, kill 31, dead man 3, dead body 2, in no wise 2, misc 10; 835

1) to die, kill, have one executed

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to die

1a2) to die (as penalty), be put to death

1a3) to die, perish (of a nation)

1a4) to die prematurely (by neglect of wise moral conduct)

1b) (Polel) to kill, put to death, dispatch

1c) (Hiphil) to kill, put to death

1d) (Hophal)

1d1) to be killed, be put to death

1d1a) to die prematurely

04192 Muwth (Ps 48:14) {mooth} or Muwth lab-ben {mooth lab-bane'} from 04191 and 01121 with the preposition and article interposed;; n m

AV - death 1, Muthlabben + 01121 1; 2

1) death

1a) meaning dubious

04193 mowth (Aramaic) {mohth} corresponding to 04194; TWOT - 2823; n m

AV - death 1; 1

1) death

04194 maveth {maw'-veth} from 04191; TWOT - 1169a; n m

AV - death 128, die 22, dead 8, deadly 1, slay 1; 160

1) death, dying, Death (personified), realm of the dead

1a) death

1b) death by violence (as a penalty)

1c) state of death, place of death

04195 mowthar {mo-thar'} from 03498; TWOT - 936g; n m

AV - profit 1, plenteousness 1, preeminence 1; 3

1) pre-eminence, abundance, profit, superiority

1a) abundance, plenty

1b) pre-eminence, superiority

04196 mizbeach {miz-bay'-akh} from 02076; TWOT - 525b; n m

AV - altar 402; 402

1) altar

04197 mezeg {meh'-zeg} from an unused root meaning to mingle (water with wine); TWOT - 1170a; n m

AV - liquor 1; 1

1) mixture, mixed wine

04198 mazel {maw-zeh'} from an unused root meaning to suck out; TWOT - 1171a; adj

AV - burnt 1; 1

1) sucked out, empty, exhausted

04199 Mizzah {miz-zaw'} probably from an unused root meaning to faint with fear;; n pr m

AV - Mizzah 3; 3

Mizzah = "fear"

1) son of Reuel and grandson of Esau

04200 mezev {meh'-zev} probably from an unused root meaning to gather in; TWOT - 534b; n m

AV - garner 1; 1

1) garner, granary

04201 m@zuwzah {mez-oo-zaw'} or m@zuzah {mez-oo-zaw'} from the same as 02123; TWOT - 535b; n f

AV - post 19; 19

1) doorpost, gatepost

04202 mazown {maw-zone'} from 02109; TWOT - 539a; n m

AV - meat 1, victuals 1; 2

1) food, sustenance

04203 mazown (Aramaic) {maw-zone'} corresponding to 04202; TWOT - 2705a; n m

AV - meat 2; 2

1) food, feed

04204 mazowr {maw-zore'} from 02114 in the sense of turning aside from truth; TWOT - 1175a; n m

AV - wound 1; 1

1) net, trap

1a) meaning dubious

04205 mazowr {maw-zore'} or mazor {maw-zore'} from 02115 in the sense of binding; TWOT - 543c; n m

AV - wound 2, bound up 1; 3

1) wound

1a) wound (fig. of injury to or sufferings of Israel or Judah)

04206 maziych {maw-zee'-akh} or mezach {may-zakh'} from 02118; TWOT - 1172a; n m

AV - strength 2, girdle 1; 3

1) girdle

04207 mazleg {maz-layg'} or (feminine) mizlagah {miz-law-gaw'} from an unused root meaning to draw up; TWOT - 552a; n m

AV - fleshhook 7; 7

1) three-pronged fork

1a) a sacrificial implement

04208 mazzalah {maz-zaw-law'} apparently from 05140 in the sense of raining; TWOT - 1173; n f

AV - planet 1; 1

1) constellations

1a) signs of zodiac (maybe)

04209 m@zimmah {mez-im-maw'} from 02161; TWOT - 556c; n f

AV - discretion 4, wicked device 3, device 3, thought 3, intents 1, mischievous device 1, wickedly 1, witty inventions 1, lewdness 1, mischievous 1; 19

1) purpose, discretion, device, plot

1a) purpose

1b) discretion

1c) devices (evil)

04210 mizmowr {miz-more'} from 02167; TWOT - 558c; n m

AV - psalm 57; 57

1) melody, psalm

04211 mazmerah {maz-may-raw'} from 02168; TWOT - 559c; n f

AV - pruninghooks 4; 4

1) pruning knife

04212 m@zamm@rah {mez-am-mer-aw'} from 02168; TWOT - 559d; n f

AV - snuffer 5; 5

1) snuffers (temple utensil)

04213 miz`ar {miz-awr'} from the same as 02191; TWOT - 571b; n m

AV - very 3, few 1; 4

1) a little, a trifle, a few

1a) a trifle, a little (of time)

1b) a remnant, a very few (of number)

04214 mizreh {miz-reh'} from 02219; TWOT - 579a; n m

AV - fan 2; 2

1) pitchfork

04215 m@zarah {mez-aw-reh'} apparently from 02219; TWOT - 579; part

AV - out of the north 1; 1

1) scatterer

04216 mazzarah {maz-zaw-raw'} apparently from 05144 in the sense of distinction; TWOT - 1176; n f

AV - Mazzaroth 1; 1

1) Mazzaroth

1a) the 12 signs of the Zodiac and their 36 associated constellations

04217 mizrach {miz-rawkh'} from 02224; TWOT - 580c; n m

AV - east 30, eastward 20, sunrising + 08121 9, rising 8, east side 5, east end 1, sunrising 1; 74

1) place of sunrise, east

1a) sunrise, east (with 'sun')

1b) the east (without 'sun')

1b1) to or toward the place of sunrise

1b2) to the east, eastward

04218 mizra' {miz-raw'} from 02232; TWOT - 582f; n m

AV - thing sown 1; 1

1) seed-land, place of sowing

04219 mizraq {miz-rawk'} from 02236; TWOT - 585a; n m

AV - basons 11, bowl 21; 32

1) bowl, basin

1a) bowl (for wine)

1b) basin (vessel for throwing or tossing a liquid)

04220 meach {may'-akh} from 04229 in the sense of greasing; TWOT - 1181a;
n m

AV - fatling 1, fat one 1; 2

1) fatling, fat one

04221 moach {mo'-akh} from the same as 04220; TWOT - 1181b; n m

AV - marrow 1; 1

1) marrow

04222 macha' {maw-khaw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1177; v

AV - clap 3; 3

1) to strike, clap (the hands)

1a) (Qal) to clap (of joy)

1b) (Piel) to clap (of exultation)

04223 m@cha' (Aramaic) {mekh-aw'} corresponding to 04222; TWOT - 2824; v

AV - smote 2, can 1, hanged 1; 4

1) to strike, smite, kill

1a) (P'al) to strike

1b) (Pael) to hinder

1c) (Ithp'al) to allow to be stricken

04224 machabe' {makh-ab-ay'} or machabo' {makh-ab-o'} from 02244; TWOT -
588a,589a; n m

AV - hiding place 1, lurking place 1; 2

1) hiding place

2) (TWOT) bosom

04225 machbereth {makh-beh'-reth} from 02266; TWOT - 598j; n f

AV - coupling 8; 8

1) thing joined, joint, seam, place of joining

1a) thing joined

1b) place of joining

04226 m@chabb@rah {mekh-ab-ber-aw'} from 02266; TWOT - 598k; n f

AV - joining 1, coupling 1; 2

1) binder, clamp, joint

04227 machabath {makh-ab-ath'} from the same as 02281; TWOT - 600b; n f

AV - pan 5; 5

1) flat plate, pan, griddle

1a) for baking

04228 machagoreth {makh-ag-o'-reth} from 02296; TWOT - 604d; n f

AV - girding 1; 1

1) wrapping, girding, sash, cincture

04229 machah {maw-khaw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1178,1179,1181c; v

AV - (blot, put, etc)...out 17, destroy 6, wipe 4, blot 3, wipe away 2, abolished 1, marrow 1, reach 1, utterly 1; 36

1) to wipe, wipe out

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to wipe

1a2) to blot out, obliterate

1a3) to blot out, exterminate

1b) (Niphal)

1b1) to be wiped out

1b2) to be blotted out

1b3) to be exterminated

1c) (Hiphil) to blot out (from memory)

2) (Qal) to strike

3) (Pual) full of marrow (participle)

04230 m@chuwgah {mekk-oo-gaw'} from 02328; TWOT - 615b; n f

AV - compass 1; 1

1) circle-instrument, compass

04231 machowz {maw-khoze'} from an unused root meaning to enclose;
TWOT - 1180; n m

AV - haven 1; 1

1) city, haven

04232 M@chuwya'el {mekh-oo-yaw-ale'} or M@chiyya'el {mekh-ee-yaw-ale'}
from 04229 and 0410;; n pr m

AV - Mehujael 2; 2

Mehujael = "smitten by God"

1) son of Irad and great grandson of Cain

04233 Machaviym {makh-av-eem'} apparently a patrial, but from an
unknown place (in the pl. only for a sing.);; adj

AV - Mahavite 1; 1

Mahavite = "propagators"

1) apparently, an inhabitant of a place called 'Macheweh'

1a) the designation of Eliel, one of David's mighty warriors

04234 machowl {maw-khole'} from 02342; TWOT - 623g; n m

AV - dance 5, dancing 1; 6

1) dance, dancing

04235 Machowl {maw-khole'} the same as 04234;; n pr m

AV - Mahol 1; 1

Mahol = "dancing"

1) father of Heman

04236 machazeh {makh-az-eh'} from 02372; TWOT - 633f; n m

AV - vision 4; 4

1) vision (in the ecstatic state)

04237 mechezah {mekh-ez-aw'} from 02372; TWOT - 633g; n f

AV - light 4; 4

1) light, window, place of seeing

04238 Machaziy'owth {makh-az-ee-oth'} from 02372;; n pr f pl

AV - Mahazioth 2; 2

Mahazioth = "visions"

1) one of the 14 sons of Heman the Kohathite and the chief of a group of singers

04239 m@chiy {mekh-ee'} from 04229; TWOT - 1179a; n m

AV - engines 1; 1

1) stroke (of a battering ram)

04240 M@chiyda' {mek-ee-daw'} from 02330;; n pr m

AV - Mehida 2; 2

Mehida = "famous" or "noble"

1) head of a family of exiles returning with Zerubbabel

04241 michyah {mikh-yaw'} from 02421; TWOT - 644h; n f

AV - reviving 2, quick 2, preserve life 1, sustenance 1, victuals 1, recover 1; 8

1) preservation of life, sustenance

1a) preservation of life

1b) sustenance

1c) reviving

1d) the quick of the flesh, live flesh, tender or raw flesh

04242 m@chiyr {mekk-eer'} from an unused root meaning to buy; TWOT - 1185c; n m

AV - price 11, worth 1, sold 1, gain 1, hire 1; 15

1) price, hire

1a) price

1b) hire, reward, gain

04243 M@chiyr {mekh-eer'} the same as 04242;; n pr m

AV - Mehir 1; 1

Mehir = "price"

1) son of Chelub the brother of Shuah

04244 Machlah {makh-law'} from 02470;; n pr f

AV - Mahlah 4, Mahalah 1; 5

Mahlah = "disease"

1) the eldest of 5 daughters of Zelophehad the grandson of Manasseh

2) a Gileadite

04245 machaleh {makh-al-eh'} or (fem.) machalah {makk-al-aw'} from 02470; TWOT - 655b,655c; n m

AV - sickness 3, disease 2, infirmity 1; 6

1) disease, sickness

04246 m@chowlah {mek-o-law'} from 04284; TWOT - 623h; n f

AV - dance 5, dancing 2, company 1; 8

1) dancing, dance

04247 m@chillah {mekh-il-law'} from 02490; TWOT - 660f; n f

AV - cave 1; 1

1) hole, cavern

04248 Machlown {makh-lone'} from 02470;; n pr m

AV - Mahlon 4; 4

Mahlon = "sick"

1) son of Elimelech by Naomi and first husband of Ruth

04249 Machliy {makh-lee'} from 02470;; n pr m

AV - Mahli 11, Mahali 1; 12

Mahli = "sick"

1) son of Merari and grandson of Levi; progenitor of the family of the Mahlites

2) son of Mushi, grandson of Merari, and great grandson of Levi

04250 Machliy {makh-lee'} patronymical from 04249;; adj

AV - Mahlites 2; 2

Mahlites = see Mahli "my sickness"

1) descendants of Mahli, the grandson of Levi

04251 machluy {makh-loo'-ee} from 02470; TWOT - 655d; n m

AV - disease 1; 1

1) sickness, suffering

1a) caused by wounds

04252 machalaph {makh-al-awf'} from 02498; TWOT - 666d; n m

AV - knives 1; 1

1) knife

04253 machlaphah {makh-law-faw'} from 02498; TWOT - 666e; n f

AV - lock 2; 2

1) braid, lock, plait

1a) of hair

04254 machalatsah {makh-al-aw-tsaw'} from 02502; TWOT - 667b; n f

AV - apparel 1, raiment 1; 2

1) robe of state

04255 machl@qah (Aramaic) {makh-lek-aw'} corresponding to 04256; TWOT - 2732b; n f

AV - courses 1; 1

1) class, division

1a) of priests and Levites

04256 machaloqeth {makh-al-o'-keth} from 02505; TWOT - 669d; n f

AV - course 33, divisions 8, portions 1, companies 1; 43

1) division, course, class, share, allotment

1a) division, part

1b) division, class, course

1b1) of priests, Levites (technical term of organisation)

04257 machalath {makh-al-ath'} from 02470; TWOT - 623h or 655c; n f

AV - Mahalath 2; 2

1) Mahalath

1a) found in headings of PS 53 and PS 81

1a1) meaning dubious, probably a catchword in a song giving name to tune

04258 Machalath {makh-al-ath'} the same as 04257;; n pr f

AV - Mahalath 2; 2

Mahalath = "stringed instrument"

1) daughter of Jerimoth son of king David and wife, evidently the 1st, of king Rehoboam the grandson of king David

2) daughter of Ishmael and wife of Esau

04259 M@cholathiy {mekh-o-law-thee'} patrial from 065;; adj

AV - Meholathite 2; 2

Meholathite = Mehola "of dancing"

1) an inhabitant of a place evidently named 'Meholah'

1a) ascribed to Adriel and Barzillai

04260 machama'ah {makh-am-aw-aw'} a denominative from 02529; TWOT - 1182; n f

AV - butter 1; 1

1) curd-like, smooth, unctuous, hypocritical

1a) words of flattery (fig.)

04261 machmad {makh-mawd'} from 02530; TWOT - 673d,673e; n m

AV - pleasant thing 4, pleasant 3, desire 3, goodly 1, lovely 1, beloved 1; 13

1) desire, desirable thing, pleasant thing

04262 machmud {makh-mood'} or machmuwd {makh-mood'} from 02530;
TWOT - 673; n m

AV - pleasant thing 1, variant 1; 2

1) desirable, precious thing

04263 machmal {makh-mawl'} from 02550; TWOT - 676b; n m

AV - that which ... pitieth 1; 1

1) object of compassion or pity, thing pitied

2) (TWOT) object of deep love

04264 machaneh {makh-an-eh'} from 02583; TWOT - 690c; n m

AV - camp 136, host 61, company 6, tents 5, armies 4, bands 2, battle 1, drove 1;
216

1) encampment, camp

1a) camp, place of encampment

1b) camp of armed host, army camp

1c) those who encamp, company, body of people

04265 Machaneh-Dan {makh-an-ay'-dawn} from 04264 and 01835;; n pr loc

AV - Mahanehdan 1; 1

Mahaneh-dan = "camp of Dan"

1) campsite of the tribe of Dan; place behind Kirjath-jearim and between Zorah
and Eshtaol

04266 Machanayim {makh-an-ah'-yim} dual of 04264;; n pr loc

AV - Mahanaim 13; 13

Mahanaim = "two camps"

- 1) a place east of the Jordan, named from Jacob's encounter with angels
- 2) a Levitical city in Gad

04267 machanaq {makh-an-ak'} from 02614; TWOT - 697a; n m

AV - strangling 1; 1

- 1) strangling, suffocation
- 1a) as a mode of death

04268 machaceh {makh-as-eh'} or machceh {makh-seh'} from 02620; TWOT - 700b; n m

AV - refuge 15, shelter 2, hope 2, trust 1; 20

- 1) refuge, shelter
- 1a) from rain or storm, from danger
- 1b) of falsehood

04269 machcowm {makh-sohm'} from 02629; TWOT - 702a; n m

AV - bridle 1; 1

- 1) muzzle

04270 machcowr {makh-sore'} or machcor {makh-sore'} from 02637; TWOT - 705e; n m

AV - want 8, lack 1, need 1, poor 1, poverty 1, penury 1; 13

- 1) need, poverty, thing needed
- 1a) need, thing needed
- 1b) lack, want
- 1c) need, poverty

04271 Machceyah {makh-say-yaw'} from 04268 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Maaseiah 2; 2

Maaseiah = "Jehovah is a shelter"

- 1) a priest and ancestor of Baruch, the friend and scribe of Jeremiah
- 2) ancestor of Seraiah who carried Jeremiah's book to Babylon

04272 machats {maw-khats'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1183; v

AV - wound 7, smite through 2, pierce 2, strike through 1, pierce through 1, dipped 1; 14

1) to smite through, shatter, wound severely

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to shatter

1a2) shattering (participle)

04273 machats {makh'-ats} from 04272; TWOT - 1183a; n m

AV - stroke 1; 1

1) severe wound, contusion

04274 machtseb {makh-tsabe'} from 02672; TWOT - 718a; n m

AV - hewn 2, hewed 1; 3

1) hewing, hewn

1a) of stones

04275 mechetsah {mekh-ets-aw'} from 02673; TWOT - 719d; n f

AV - half 2; 2

1) half

1a) of spoils

04276 machatsiyth {makh-ats-eeth'} from 02673; TWOT - 719e; n f

AV - half 15, much 1, midday + 03117 1; 17

1) half, middle

1a) half

1b) middle, midday, noon

04277 machaq {maw-khak'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1184; v

AV - smote off 1; 1

1) (Qal) to utterly destroy, annihilate

04278 mechqar {mekh-kawr'} from 02713; TWOT - 729b; n m

AV - deep places 1; 1

1) range, space, field

04279 machar {maw-khar'} probably from 0309; TWOT - 1185a; n m

AV - to morrow 44, time to come 8; 52

1) tomorrow, in time to come, in the future

1a) tomorrow (as the day following the present day)

1b) in future time

04280 machara'ah {makh-ar-aw-aw'} from the same as 02716; TWOT - 730b;
n f

AV - draught house 1; 1

1) sewer, cesspool, cloaca

2) (TWOT) draught house

04281 machareshah {makh-ar-ay-shaw'} from 02790; TWOT - 760d; n f

AV - mattock 2; 2

1) plowshare

04282 macharesheth {makh-ar-eh'-sheth'} from 02790; TWOT - 760d; n f

AV - share 1; 1

1) plough share

04283 mochorath {mokh-or-awth'} or mochoratham (1 Sam 30:17) mokh-or-aw-thawm' from the same as 04279; TWOT - 1185b; n f

AV - morrow 29, next day 2, next 1; 32

1) the morrow, the day after

04284 machashabah {makh-ash-aw-baw'} or machashebeth {makh-ash-eh'-beth} from 02803; TWOT - 767d; n f

AV - thought 28, device 12, purpose 6, work 3, imaginations 3, cunning 1, devised 1, invented 1, means 1; 56

1) thought, device

1a) thought

1b) device, plan, purpose

1c) invention

04285 machshak {makh-shawk'} from 02821; TWOT - 769d; n m

AV - darkness 4, dark places 2, dark 1; 7

1) dark place, darkness, secrecy

1a) hiding-place

1b) dark region

1c) grave

04286 machsoph {makh-sofe'} from 02834; TWOT - 766b; n m

AV - appear 1; 1

1) a stripping, a laying bare

1a) of bark

04287 Machath {makh'-ath} probably from 04229;; n pr m

AV - Mahath 3; 3

Mahath = "grasping"

- 1) a Kohathite Levite of the house of Korah
- 2) a Kohathite Levite in the reign of king Hezekiah

04288 m@chittah {mekh-it-taw'} from 02846; TWOT - 784g; n f

AV - destruction 7, terror 2, ruin 1, dismaying 1; 11

- 1) destruction, ruin, terror, a breaking
 - 1a) terror, dismay, object of terror
 - 1b) ruin

04289 machtah {makh-taw'} the same as 04288 in the sense of removal; TWOT - 777a; n f

AV - censer 15, firepans 4, snuffdishes 3; 22

- 1) fire-holder, censer, firepan, snuff dish, tray
 - 1a) snuff-dish
 - 1b) fire-pans
 - 1c) censer

04290 machtereth {makh-teh'-reth} from 02864; TWOT - 783a; n m

AV - breaking up 1, secret search 1; 2

- 1) a breaking in, burglary

04291 m@ta' (Aramaic) {met-aw'} or m@tah (Aramaic) {met-aw'} apparently corresponding to 04672 in the intransitive sense of being found present; TWOT - 2825; v

AV - come 5, reach 3; 8

- 1) to reach, come upon, attain
 - 1a) (P'al)
 - 1a1) to reach, come to
 - 1a2) to reach, extend
 - 1a3) to come upon

04292 mat'ate' {mat-at-ay'} apparently a denominative from 02916; TWOT - 785a; n m

AV - besom 1; 1

1) broom, besom

04293 matbeach {mat-bay'-akh} from 02873; TWOT - 786e; n m

AV - slaughter 1; 1

1) slaughtering place, slaughter

04294 matteh {mat-teh'} or (fem.) mattah {mat-taw'} from 05186; TWOT - 1352b; n m

AV - tribe 182, rod 52, staff 15, staves 1, tribe + 04294 1; 251

1) staff, branch, tribe

1a) staff, rod, shaft

1b) branch (of vine)

1c) tribe

1c1) company led by chief with staff (originally)

04295 mattah {mat'-taw'} from 05786 with directive enclitic appended; TWOT - 1352a; adv

AV - beneath 7, downward 5, underneath 2, very 1, low 1, under 1, down 1, less 1; 19

1) downwards, below

1a) downwards

1b) under (of age)

1c) beneath

04296 mittah {mit-taw'} from 05186; TWOT - 1352c; n f

AV - bed 26, bedchamber + 02315 2, bier 1; 29

1) couch, bed, bier

04297 mutteh {moot-teh'} from 05186; TWOT - 1352e; n m

AV - perverseness 1; 1

1) a perversion, that which is perverted or warped, perverted

04298 muttah {moot-taw'} from 05186; TWOT - 1352d; n f

AV - stretching out 1; 1

1) spreading, outspreading, spreading out

04299 matveh {mat-veh'} from 02901; TWOT - 794a; n m

AV - spun 1; 1

1) that which is spun, yarn

04300 m@tiyl {met-eel'} from 02904 in the sense of hammering out; TWOT - 1186a; n m

AV - bars 1; 1

1) hammered bar, wrought iron bar, wrought metal rod

04301 matmown {mat-mone'} or matmon {mat-mone'} or matmun {mat-moon'}
from 02934; TWOT - 811a; n m

AV - treasure 4, riches 1; 5

1) hidden treasure, treasure

04302 matta` {mat-taw'} from 05193; TWOT - 1354c; n m

AV - planting 3, plant 2, plantation 1; 6

1) place or act of planting, planting, plantation

1a) planting place

1b) act of planting

1c) plantation

04303 mat`am {mat-am'} or (fem.) mat`ammah {mat-am-maw'} from 02938;
TWOT - 815b; n m

AV - savory meat 6, dainty 2; 8

1) tasty or savory food, delectable food, dainties

04304 mitpachath {mit-pakh'-ath} from 02946; TWOT - 818d; n f

AV - vail 1, wimples 1; 2

1) cloak

04305 matar {maw-tar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1187; v

AV - rain 17; 17

1) to rain

1a) (Niphal) to be rained on or upon

1b) (Hiphil)

1b1) to rain, send rain

1b2) to rain hail, send hail

04306 matar {maw-tawr'} from 04305; TWOT - 1187a; n m

AV - rain 36, great 1, small 1; 38

1) rain

04307 mattara' {mat-taw-raw'} or mattarah {mat-taw-raw'} from 05201;
TWOT - 1356a; n f

AV - prison 13, mark 3; 16

1) guard, ward, prison, mark, target

1a) guard, ward, prison

1b) target, mark (fig. of chastisement)

04308 Matred {mat-rade'} from 02956;; n pr f

AV - Matred 2; 2

Matred = "pushing forward"

1) daughter of Mezahab and mother of Mehetabel, the wife of Hadar (Hadad) of Pau, king of Edom

04309 Matriy {mat-ree'} from 04305;; adj

AV - Matri 1; 1

Matri = "rain of Jehovah"

1) a family of the tribe of Benjamin to which king Saul belonged

04310 miy {me} an interrogative pronoun of persons, as 04100 is of things, who? (occasionally, by a peculiar idiom, of things; TWOT - 1189; interr pron

AV - who, any, whose, what, if any, whom; 12

1) who?, whose?, whom?, would that, whoever, whosoever

04311 Meyd@ba' {may-deb-aw'} from 04325 and 01679;; n pr loc

AV - Medeba 5; 5

Medeba = "water of rest"

1) a town in Moab assigned to Reuben and located 4 miles (6 km) southwest of Heshbon; still extant

04312 Meydad {may-dawd'} from 03032 in the sense of loving;; n pr m

AV - Medad 2; 2

Medad = "love"

1) one of the 70 elders to whom was communicated the prophetic power of Moses and who prophesied in the camp of the Israelites in the wilderness

04313 Mey hay-Yarqown {may hah'-ee-yar-kone'} from 04325 and 03420 with the art. interposed;; n pr loc

AV - Mejarkon 1; 1

Me-jarkon = "waters of yellowness"

1) a town in Dan near Joppa

04314 Mey Zahab {may zaw-hawb'} from 04325 and 02091, water of gold;; n pr m

AV - Mezahab 2; 2

Mezahab = "waters of gold"

1) father of Matred and grandfather of Mehetabel, the wife of Hadad, the last named king of Edom

04315 meytav {may-tawb'} from 03190; TWOT - 863a; n m

AV - best 6; 6

1) the best

1a) as superlative

04316 Miyka' {mee-kaw'} a variation for 04318;; n pr m

AV - Micha 4, Micah 1; 5

Micha = "who is like God"

1) son of Mephibosheth

2) a Levite who signed the covenant with Nehemiah

3) father of Mattaniah, a Gershonite Levite and descendant of Asaph

04317 Miyka'el {me-kaw-ale'} from 04310 and (the prefix derivative from) 03588 and 0410;; n pr m

AV - Michael 13; 13

Michael = "who is like God"

- 1) one of, the chief, or the first archangel who is described as the one who stands in time of conflict for the children of Israel
- 2) an Asherite, father of Sethur, one of the 12 spies of Israel
- 3) one of the Gadites who settled in the land of Bashan
- 4) another Gadite, ancestor of Abihail
- 5) a Gershonite Levite, ancestor of Asaph
- 6) one of the 5 sons of Izrahiah of the tribe of Issachar
- 7) a Benjamite of the sons of Beriah
- 8) one of the captains from Manasseh who joined David at Ziklag
- 9) father or ancestor of Omri, chief of the tribe of Issachar in the reign of David
- 10) one of the sons of Jehoshaphat who were murdered by their elder brother, Jehoram
- 11) father or ancestor of Zebadiah, of the sons of Shephatiah

04318 Miykah {mee-kaw'} an abbrev. of 04320;; n pr m

AV - Micah 26, Michah 4, Micaiah 1; 31

Micah or Micaiah or Michah = "who is like God"

- 1) the 6th in order of the minor prophets; a native of Moresheth, he prophesied during the reigns of Jotham, Ahaz, and Hezekiah of Judah, and was contemporary with the prophets Hosea, Amos, and Isaiah
- 2) an Ephraimite during the period of the judges
- 3) a descendant of Joel the Reubenite
- 4) son of Meribbaal and grandson of Jonathan
- 5) a Kohathite Levite, the eldest son of Uzziel the brother of Amram
- 6) father of Abdon, a man of high station in the reign of Josiah
- 7) son of Imlah and a prophet of Samaria who predicted the defeat and death of king Ahab of Israel

04319 Miykahuw {me-kaw'-hoo} a contr. for 04321;; n pr m

AV - Micaiah 1; 1

Micaiah = "who is like God"

1) son of Imlah and a prophet of Samaria who predicted the defeat and death of king Ahab of Israel

04320 Miykayah {me-kaw-yaw'} from 04310 and (the prefix derivative from) 03588 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Michaiah 3, Micah 1; 4

Micah or Michaiah = "who is like God"

1) the 6th in order of the minor prophets; a native of Moresheth, he prophesied during the reigns of Jotham, Ahaz, and Hezekiah of Judah, and was contemporary with the prophets Hosea, Amos, and Isaiah

2) father of Achbor, a man of high station in the reign of Josiah

3) one of the priests at the dedication of the wall of Jerusalem

04321 Miykay@huw {me-kaw-yeh-hoo'} or Mikay@huw (Jer 36:11) {me-kaw-yeh-hoo'} abbrev. for 04322;; n pr m

AV - Micaiah 16, Michah 2, Michaiah 2; 20

Micah or Micaiah or Michaiah = "who is like God"

1) an Ephraimite during the period of the judges

2) son of Imlah and a prophet of Samaria who predicted the defeat and death of king Ahab of Israel

3) son of Gemariah in the time of Jeremiah

04322 Miykayahuw {me-kaw-yaw'-hoo} for 04320;;

AV - Michaiah 2; 2

Michaiah = "who is like God"

n pr m

1) one of the princes of Jehoshaphat whom he sent to teach the law of Jehovah in the cities of Judah

2) daughter of Uriel of Gibeah, wife of king Rehoboam of Judah, and mother of king Abijah of Judah

04323 miykal {me-kawl'} from 03201; TWOT - 1190; n m

AV - brook 1; 1

1) brook, stream

1a) meaning dubious

04324 Miykal {me-kawl'} apparently the same as 04323;; n pr f

AV - Michal 18; 18

Michal = "who is like God"

1) daughter of king Saul, sister of Jonathan, wife of king David, and mother of five; given to David as wife for the bride price of 100 Philistine foreskins; while still married to David, her father gave her in marriage to another, Phaltiel; at the death of Saul, David forced her to return

04325 mayim {mah'-yim} dual of a primitive noun (but used in a singular sense); TWOT - 1188; n m

AV - water 571, piss 2, waters + 06440 2, watersprings 2, washing 1, watercourse + 04161 1, waterflood 1, watering 1, variant 1; 582

1) water, waters

1a) water

1b) water of the feet, urine

1c) of danger, violence, transitory things, refreshment (fig.)

04326 Miyamin {me-yaw-meem'} a form for 04509;; n pr m

AV - Mijamin 4; 4

Mijamin = "from the right hand"

1) chief of the 6th course of priests established by David

2) a priest who signed the covenant with Nehemiah

3) a priest who went up with Zerubbabel

4) a priest who took a foreign wife in the time of Ezra

04327 miyn {meen} from an unused root meaning to portion out; TWOT - 1191a; n m

AV - kind 31; 31

1) kind, sometimes a species (usually of animals)

++++

Groups of living organisms belong in the same created "kind" if they have descended from the same ancestral gene pool. This does not preclude new species because this represents a partitioning of the original gene pool. Information is lost or conserved not gained. A new species could arise when a population is isolated and inbreeding occurs. By this definition a new species is not a new "kind" but a further partitioning of an existing "kind".

04328 m@yuccadah {meh-yoos-saw-daw'} properly, fem. pass. participle of 03245; TWOT - 875; part

AV - foundation 1; 1

1) to be founded, be laid

1a) foundation (participle)

04329 meycak {may-sawk'} from 05526; TWOT - 1492b; n m

AV - covert 1, variant 1; 2

1) covered structure, covert

04330 miyts {meets} from 04160; TWOT - 1192b; n m

AV - churning 1, wringing 1, forcing 1; 3

1) squeezing, pressing, wringing

04331 Meysha' {may-shaw'} from 04185;; n pr m

AV - Mesha 1; 1

Mesha = "freedom"

1) a Benjamite, son of Shaharaim by his wife Hodesh who bore him in the land of Moab

04332 Miysha'el {mee-shaw-ale'} from 04310 and 0410 with the abbrev. insep. relatively [see 0834] interposed;; n pr m

AV - Mishael 7; 7

Mishael = "who is what God is"

1) the godly friend of Daniel who Nebuchadnezzar renamed Meshach; one of the three friends who with Daniel refused to make themselves unclean by eating food from the king's table which went against the dietary laws which God had given the Jews; also one of the three who were thrown into the fiery furnace for refusing to bow down to a graven image of Nebuchadnezzar and who were saved by the angel of the Lord

2) a son of Uzziel and a cousin of Moses and Aaron

3) one of those who stood at the left hand of Ezra when he read the law to the people

04333 Miysha'el (Aramaic) {mee-shaw-ale'} corresponding to 04332;; n pr m

AV - Mishael 1; 1

Mishael = "who is what God is"

1) the godly friend of Daniel who Nebuchadnezzar renamed Meshach; one of the three friends who with Daniel refused to make themselves unclean by eating food from the king's table which went against the dietary laws which God had given the Jews; also one of the three who were thrown into the fiery furnace for refusing to bow down to a graven image of Nebuchadnezzar and who were saved by the angel of the Lord

04334 miyshowr {mee-shore'} or miyshor {mee-shore'} from 03474; TWOT - 930f; n m

AV - plain 15, equity 2, straight 2, even place 1, right 1, righteously 1, uprightness 1; 23

1) level place, uprightness

- 1a) level country, table-land, plain
- 1b) level place
- 1c) uprightness

04335 Meyshak {may-shak'} borrowed from 04336;; n pr m

AV - Meshach 1; 1

Meshach = "guest of a king"

1) the godly friend of Daniel who Nebuchadnezzar renamed Meshach; one of the three friends who with Daniel refused to make themselves unclean by eating food from the king's table which went against the dietary laws which God had given the Jews; also one of the three who were thrown into the fiery furnace for refusing to bow down to a graven image of Nebuchadnezzar and who were saved by the angel of the Lord

- 1a) original name 'Mishael'

04336 Meyshak (Aramaic) {may-shak'} of foreign origin and doubtful significance;; n pr m

AV - Meshach 14; 14

Meshach = "guest of the king"

1) the godly friend of Daniel who Nebuchadnezzar renamed Meshach; one of the three friends who with Daniel refused to make themselves unclean by eating food from the king's table which went against the dietary laws which God had given the Jews; also one of the three who were thrown into the fiery furnace for refusing to bow down to a graven image of Nebuchadnezzar and who were saved by the angel of the Lord

- 1a) original name 'Mishael'

04337 Meysha` {may-shah'} from 03467;; n pr m

AV - Mesha 1; 1

Mesha = "deliverance"

1) the eldest son of Caleb by his wife Azubah and grandson of Hezron

04338 Meysaḥ {may-shaw'} a variation for 04337;; n pr m

AV - Mesha 1; 1

Mesha = "deliverance"

1) the king of Moab in the time of Ahab and Jehoram

04339 meysar {may-shaw'r'} from 03474; TWOT - 930e; n m

AV - equity 4, uprightly 3, uprightness 3, right things 2, agreement 1, aright 1, equal 1, right 1, righteously 1, sweetly 1, upright 1; 19

1) evenness, uprightness, straightness, equity

1a) evenness, level, smoothness

1b) uprightness, equity

1c) rightly (as adv)

04340 meythar {may-thar'} from 03498; TWOT - 936h; n m

AV - cord 8, string 1; 9

1) cord, string

04341 mak'ob {mak-obe'} sometimes mak'owb {mak-obe'} also (fem. Is 53:3)
mak'obah {mak-o-baw'} from 03510; TWOT - 940b; n m

AV - sorrow 12, pain 2, grief 2; 16

1) pain, sorrow

1a) pain (physical)

1b) pain (mental)

04342 makbiyr {mak-beer'} transitive participle of 03527; TWOT - 947;

AV - abundance 1; 1

1) (Hiphil) to be in abundance

1a) abundance (participle)

04343 Makbena' {mak-bay-naw'} from the same as 03522;; n pr m

AV - Machbenah 1; 1

Machbenah = "bond"

1) son of Sheva and grandson of Caleb

04344 Makbannay {mak-ban-nah'-ee} patrial from 04343;; n pr m

AV - Machbanai 1; 1

Machbanai = "bond of the Lord"

1) a Gadite and one of David's mighty warriors who joined him at Ziklag

04345 makber {mak-bare'} from 03527 in the sense of covering [compare 03531]; TWOT - 948d; n m

AV - grate 6; 6

1) grating, lattice-work

04346 makbar {mak-bawr'} from 03527 in the sense of covering; TWOT - 948c; n m

AV - thick cloth 1; 1

1) netted cloth or coverlet

04347 makkah {mak-kaw'} or (masc.) makkeh {muk-keh'} from 05221; TWOT - 1364d; n f p

AV - wound 14, slaughter 14, plague 11, beaten 1, stripes 2, stroke 2, blow 1, smote 1, sores 1, wounded 1; 48

1) blow, wound, slaughter

1a) blow, stripe

1b) beating, scourging

1c) wound

- 1d) slaughter
- 1e) defeat, conquest
- 1f) plague

04348 mikvah {mik-vaw'} from 03554; TWOT - 961c; n f

AV - burning 4, burneth 1; 5

- 1) burnt spot, burn scar

04349 makown {maw-kone'} from 03559; TWOT - 964c; n m

AV - place 14, habitation 2, foundations 1; 17

- 1) fixed or established place, foundation
 - 1a) fixed place
 - 1b) foundation

04350 m@kownah {mek-o-naw'} or m@konah {mek-o-naw'} from 04349;
TWOT - 964d; n f

AV - base 23; 23

- 1) fixed resting place, base, pedestal

04351 m@kuwrah {mek-oo-raw'} or m@korah {mek-o-raw'} from the same as
03564 in the sense of dipping; TWOT - 1033c; n f

AV - birth 1, nativity 1, habitation 1; 3

- 1) origin

04352 Machi {maw-kee'} probably from 04134;; n pr m

AV - Machi 1; 1

Machi = "decrease"

- 1) father of Geuel the Gadite who was one of the 12 spies of Israel

04353 Makiyr {maw-keer'} from 04376;; n pr m

AV - Machir 22; 22

Machir = "sold"

1) eldest son of Manasseh by an Aramite or Syrian concubine and progenitor of a large family

2) son of Ammiel, a powerful chief of one of the Transjordanic tribes who rendered essential services to Saul and to David

04354 Makiyriy {maw-kee-ree'} patronymical from 04353;; adj

AV - Machirites 1; 1

Machirites = "a salesman"

1) the descendants of Machir the father of Gilead

04355 makak {maw-kak'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1193; v

AV - brought low 2, decay 1; 3

1) to be low, be humiliated

1a) (Qal) to be low, be humiliated

1b) (Niphal) to sink

1c) (Hophal) to be brought low

04356 mikla'ah {mik-law-aw'} or miklah {mik-law'} from 03607; TWOT - 980c; n m

AV - fold 2, sheepfold + 06629 1; 3

1) fold, enclosure

04357 miklah {mik-law'} from 03615; TWOT - 982d; n f

AV - perfect 1; 1

1) completeness, perfection

04358 miklowl {mik-lole'} from 03634; TWOT - 985c;

AV - all sorts 1, gorgeously 1; 2

n m

1) perfection, gorgeous attire

adv

2) perfectly, most gorgeously

04359 miklal {mik-lawl'} from 03634; TWOT - 985e; n m

AV - perfection 1; 1

1) completeness, perfection

04360 miklul {mik-lool'} from 03634; TWOT - 985d; n m

AV - all sorts 1; 1

1) a thing made perfect, perfect thing, gorgeous garment or stuff

2) (TWOT) all sorts of things

04361 makkoleth {mak-ko'-leth} from 0398; TWOT - 85g; n f

AV - food 1; 1

1) food, food stuff

04362 mikman {mik-man'} from the same as 03646 in the sense of hiding;
TWOT - 991a; n m

AV - treasures 1; 1

1) hidden stores, hidden treasure

04363 Mikmac (Ezra 2:27, Neh. 7:31) {mik-maws'} or Mikmash {mik-mawsh'}; or
Mikmash (Neh. 11:31) {mik-mash'} from 03647;; n pr loc

AV - Michmash 9, Michmas 2; 11

Michmas or Michmash = "hidden"

1) a city in Benjamin lying near Ramah and approximately 10 miles (16 km) north of Jerusalem; probably modern 'Mukhmas'

04364 makmar {mak-mawr'} or mikmor {mik-more'} from 03648 in the sense of blackening by heat; TWOT - 995b; n m

AV - net 2; 2

1) net, snare

04365 mikmereth {mik-meh'-reth} or mikmoreth {mik-mo'-reth} from 04364; TWOT - 995c; n f

AV - drag 2, net 1; 3

1) net, fishing net

04366 Mikm@thath {mik-meth-awth'} apparently from an unused root meaning to hide;; n pr loc

AV - Michmethah 2; 2

Michmethah = "hiding place"

1) a place in northeast Ephraim near the border of Manasseh between Shechem and Taanath-shilo

04367 Maknadbay {mak-nad-bah'-ee} from 04100 and 05068 with a particle interposed;; n pr m

AV - Machnadebai 1; 1

Machnadebai = "he brought low my willing ones"

1) one of the sons of Bani who put away his foreign wife at Ezra's command

04368 M@konah {mek-o-naw'} the same as 04350;; n pr loc

AV - Mekonah 1; 1

Mekonah = "foundation"

1) one of the towns which were reinhabited after the return from exile

04369 m@kunah {mek-oo-naw'} the same as 04350; TWOT - 964d; n f

AV - base 1; 1

1) resting place, base

04370 miknac {mik-nawce'} from 03647 in the sense of hiding; TWOT - 1000a;
n m

AV - breeches 5; 5

1) underwear, drawers, trousers
1a) a priestly undergarment of linen

04371 mecec {meh'-kes} probably from an unused root meaning to
enumerate; TWOT - 1014a; n m

AV - tribute 6; 6

1) computation, proportion to be paid, tribute, tax

04372 mikceh {mik-seh'} from 03680; TWOT - 1008c; n m

AV - covering 16; 16

1) a covering
1a) covering (of the ark)
1b) covering (of the skins of the tabernacle)

04373 mikcah {mik-saw'} from 04371; TWOT - 1014b; n f

AV - according to the number 1, worth 1; 2

1) computation

1a) number

1b) worth, valuation

04374 m@kacch {mek-as-seh'} from 03680; TWOT - 1008d; n m

AV - that which covers 2, cover 1, clothing 1; 4

1) covering, that which covers

04375 Makpelah {mak-pay-law'} from 03717; TWOT - 1019b; n pr loc

AV - Machpelah 6; 6

Machpelah = "double" or "portion"

1) the location of a burial cave for the patriarchs, near Hebron

04376 makar {maw-kar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1194; v

AV - sell 75, seller 4, at all 1; 80

1) to sell

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to sell

1a2) seller (participle)

1b) (Niphal)

1b1) to be sold

1b2) to sell oneself

1b3) to be given over to death

1c) (Hithpael) to sell oneself

04377 meker {meh'-ker} from 04376; TWOT - 1194a; n m

AV - pay for it 1, price 1, ware 1; 3

1) merchandise, value, price

04378 makkar {mak-kawr'} from 05234; TWOT - 1368f; n m

AV - acquaintance 2; 2

1) acquaintance, friend

04379 mikreh {mik-reh'} from 03738; TWOT - 1033b; n m

AV - saltpit + 04417 1; 1

1) pit, salt pit

1a) meaning uncertain

04380 m@kerah {mek-ay-raw'} probably from the same as 03564 in the sense of stabbing; TWOT - 1194d; n f

AV - habitations 1; 1

1) swords, weapons, devices

1a) meaning dubious

04381 Mikriy {mik-ree'} from 04376;; n pr m

AV - Michri 1; 1

Michri = "worthy of price"

1) ancestor of Elah, one of the heads of Benjamin

04382 M@kerathiy {mek-ay-raw-thee'} patrial from an unused name (the same as 04380) of a place in Palestine;; adj

AV - Mecherathite 1; 1

Mecherathite = "he of the dug-out" or "he of the digging tool"

1) a native or inhabitant of Mecherah

04383 mikshowl {mik-shole'} or mikshol {mik-shole'} from 03782; TWOT - 1050c; n m

AV - stumblingblock 8, offence 2, ruins 2, offend 1, fall 1; 14

1) a stumbling, means or occasion of stumbling, stumbling block

1a) stumbling, fall

1b) means or occasion of stumbling, stumbling block

04384 makshelah {mak-shay-law'} from 03782; TWOT - 1050d; n f

AV - ruin 1, stumblingblocks 1; 2

1) overthrown mass, stumbling-block, something overthrown, decay, ruin

1a) thing overthrown (figurative of kingdom)

1b) stumbling-block (of idols)

04385 miktab {mik-tawb'} from 03789; TWOT - 1053c; n m

AV - writing 9; 9

1) writing, thing written

1a) handwriting

1b) thing written

1c) writing

04386 m@kittah {mek-it-taw'} from 03807; TWOT - 1062b; n m

AV - bursting 1; 1

1) crushed or pulverised fragments

04387 miktam {mik-tawm'} from 03799; TWOT - 1056a; n m

AV - Michtam 6; 6

1) michtam

1a) a technical term found in psalm titles

1b) meaning uncertain

04388 maktesh {mak-taysh'} from 03806; TWOT - 1061a; n m

AV - hollow places 1, mortar 1; 2

1) mortar

04389 Maktesh {mak-taysh'} the same as 04388;; n m

AV - Maktesh 1; 1

Maktesh = "a mortar" or "deep hollow"

1) a hollow or valley evidently in the greater Jerusalem area

04390 male' {maw-lay'} or mala' (Esth. 7:5) {maw-law'} a primitive root;
TWOT - 1195; v

AV - fill 107, full 48, fulfil 28, consecrate 15, accomplish 7, replenish 7, wholly 6,
set 6, expired 3, fully 2, gather 2, overflow 2, satisfy 2, misc 14; 249

1) to fill, be full

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to be full

1a1a) fulness, abundance (participle)

1a1b) to be full, be accomplished, be ended

1a2) to consecrate, fill the hand

1b) (Niphal)

1b1) to be filled, be armed, be satisfied

1b2) to be accomplished, be ended

1c) (Piel)

1c1) to fill

1c2) to satisfy

1c3) to fulfil, accomplish, complete

1c4) to confirm

1d) (Pual) to be filled

1e) (Hithpael) to mass themselves against

04391 m@la' (Aramaic) {mel-aw'} corresponding to 04390; TWOT - 2826; v

AV - filled 1, full 1; 2

1) to fill

1a) (P'al) to fill

1b) (Ithp'al) to be filled

04392 male' {maw-lay'} from 04390; TWOT - 1195a; adj

AV - full 57, fill 3, with child 1, fully 1, much 1, multitude 1, worth 1; 65

- 1) full, fulness, that which fills
- 1a) fully (adv)

04393 m@lo' {mel-o'} rarely m@low' {mel-o'} or m@low (Ez 41:8), {mel-o'}
from 04390; TWOT - 1195b; n m

AV - full 12, fulness 8, all that is therein 7, all 2, fill 2, handful 2, multitude 2,
handful + 07062 1, handfuls + 02651 1; 37

- 1) fulness, that which fills
- 1a) fulness, handful
- 1b) mass, multitude
- 1c) fulness, that which fills, entire contents
- 1d) full length, full line

04394 millu' {mil-loo'} from 04390; TWOT - 1195e; n m

AV - consecration 11, set 4; 15

- 1) setting, installation
- 1a) setting, stones for setting
- 1b) installation (of priests)

04395 m@le'ah {mel-ay-aw'} from 04392; TWOT - 1195c; n f

AV - ripe fruit 1, fruit 1, fulness 1; 3

- 1) fulness, full produce

04396 millu'ah {mil-loo-aw'} from 04394; TWOT - 1195d; n f

AV - inclosings 2, settings 1; 3

- 1) setting (of jewel)

04397 mal'ak {mal-awk'} from an unused root meaning to despatch as a
deputy; TWOT - 1068a; n m

AV - angel 111, messenger 98, ambassadors 4, variant 1; 214

1) messenger, representative

1a) messenger

1b) angel

1c) the theophanic angel

04398 mal'ak (Aramaic) {mal-ak'} corresponding to 04397; TWOT - 2827; n m

AV - angel 2; 2

1) angel

04399 m@la'kah {mel-aw-kaw'} from the same as 04397; TWOT - 1068b; n f

AV - work 129, business 12, workmen + 06213 7, workmanship 5, goods 2, cattle 1, stuff 1, thing 1, misc 9; 167

1) occupation, work, business

1a) occupation, business

1b) property

1c) work (something done or made)

1d) workmanship

1e) service, use

1f) public business

1f1) political

1f2) religious

04400 mal'akuwth {mal-ak-ooth'} from the same as 04397; TWOT - 1068c; n f

AV - message 1; 1

1) message

04401 Mal'akiy {mal-aw-kee'} from the same as 04397;; n pr m

AV - Malachi 1; 1

Malachi = "My messenger"

1) the prophet who wrote the last book of the Old Testament; nothing else is known

04402 mille'th {mil-layth'} from 04390; TWOT - 1195f; n f

AV - fitly 1; 1

1) fulness, setting, border, rim

1a) meaning dubious

04403 malbuwsh {mal-boosh'} or malbush {mal-boosh'} from 03847; TWOT - 1075b; n m

AV - apparel 4, raiment 3, vestments 1; 8

1) clothing, apparel, vestments, raiment, attire

04404 malben {mal-bane'} from 03835 (denominative); TWOT - 1074i; n m

AV - brickkiln 3; 3

1) brick mold, brick kiln, quadrangle

1a) brick mould, brick kiln

1b) quadrangle

04405 millah {mil-law'} from 04448 (as if from milleh) {mil-leh'}; TWOT - 1201a; n f

AV - word 23, speech 6, say 2, speaking 2, answer + 07725 1, byword 1, matter 1, speak 1, talking 1; 38

1) word, speech, utterance

04406 millah (Aramaic) {mil-law'} corresponding to 04405; TWOT - 2831a; n f

AV - thing 11, word 7, matter 5, commandment 1; 24

1) word, thing

1a) word, utterance, command

1b) thing, affair, matter

04407 millow' {mil-lo'} or mil-lo' (2 Ki 12:20) {mil-lo'} from 04390;; n pr m

AV - Millo 10; 10

Millo = "rampart" or "mound"

- 1) a place near Shechem; site unknown
- 2) a part of the fortifications of Jerusalem

04408 malluwach {mal-loo'-akh} from 04414; TWOT - 1197c; n m

AV - mallows 1; 1

- 1) mallow
- 1a) a plant that grows in salt marshes

04409 Malluwk {mal-luke'} or Malluwkiy (Neh. 12:14) {mal-loo-kee'} from 04427;; n pr m

AV - Malluch 6, Melicu 1; 7

Malluch or Melicu = "counsellor"

- 1) a Merarite Levite, son of Hashabiah
- 2) a descendant of Bani who had a foreign wife in the time of Ezra
- 3) a descendant of Harim who had a foreign wife in the time of Ezra
- 4) a priest who signed the covenant with Nehemiah
- 5) one of the leaders of the people who signed the covenant with Nehemiah
- 6) a priest who returned from exile with Zerubbabel

04410 m@luwkah {mel-oo-kaw'} pass. participle of 04427; TWOT - 1199d; n f

AV - kingdom 18, royal 4, king's 2; 24

- 1) kingship, royalty, kingly office

04411 malown {maw-lone'} from 03885; TWOT - 1096a; n m

AV - inn 3, lodging place 2, lodgings 1, place where they lodged 1; 8

- 1) place of lodging, inn, khan

04412 m@luwnah {mel-oo-naw'} from 03885; TWOT - 1096b; n f

AV - lodge 1, cottage 1; 2

1) lodge, hut

04413 Mallowthiy {mal-lo'-thee} apparently from 04448;; n pr m

AV - Mallothi 2; 2

Mallothi = "I have uttered"

1) one of the 14 sons of Heman, the singer in the time of David

04414 malach {maw-lakh'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1196,1197; v

AV - salted 1, at all 1, season 1, tempered together 1, vanish away 1; 5

1) to tear away, dissipate

1a) (Niphal) to be dispersed, be dissipated

2) to salt, season

2a) (Qal) to salt, season

2b) (Pual) to be salted

2c) (Hophal) to be rubbed or washed with salt

04415 m@lach (Aramaic) {mel-akh'} corresponding to 04414; TWOT - 2828; v

AV - have 1; 1

1) (P'al) to eat salt

04416 m@lach (Aramaic) {mel-akh'} from 04415; TWOT - 2828a; n m

AV - salt 2, maintenance 1; 3

1) salt

04417 melach {meh'-lakh} from 04414; TWOT - 1197a; n m

AV - salt 27, saltpits + 04379 1; 28

1) salt

04418 malach {maw-lawkh'} from 04414 in its original sense; TWOT - 1196a; n m

AV - rotten rags 2; 2

1) rag

04419 mallach {mal-lawkh'} from 04414 in its second. sense; TWOT - 1197d; n m

AV - mariners 4; 4

1) mariner, sailor, seaman

04420 m@lechah {mel-ay-khaw'} from 04414 (in its denominative sense); TWOT - 1197b; n f

AV - barren 1, barrenness 1, salt 1; 3

1) saltiness, barrenness, saltiness

04421 milchamah {mil-khaw-maw'} from 03898 (in the sense of fighting); TWOT - 1104c; n f

AV - war 158, battle 151, fight 5, warriors + 06213 2, fighting + 06213 1, war + 0376 1, wars + 0376 1; 319

1) battle, war

04422 malat {maw-lat'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1198; v

AV - escape 47, deliver 33, save 5, ...out 4, alone 1, get away 1, lay 1, preserve 1, speedily 1, surely 1; 95

1) to slip away, escape, deliver, save, be delivered

1a) (Niphal)

1a1) to slip away

1a2) to escape

- 1a3) to be delivered
- 1b) (Piel)
 - 1b1) to lay, let slip out (of eggs)
 - 1b2) to let escape
 - 1b3) to deliver, save (life)
- 1c) (Hiphil)
 - 1c1) to give birth to
 - 1c2) to deliver
- 1d) (Hithpael)
 - 1d1) to slip forth, slip out, escape
 - 1d2) to escape

04423 melet {meh'-let} from 04422; TWOT - 1198a; n m

AV - clay 1; 1

- 1) mortar, cement, clay (flooring)

04424 M@latyah {mel-at-yaw'} from 04423 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Melatiah 1; 1

Melatiah = "Jehovah delivered"

- 1) a Gibeonite who assisted in rebuilding the wall of Jerusalem

04425 m@liylah {mel-ee-law'} from 04449 (in the sense of cropping [compare 04135]); TWOT - 1202a; n f

AV - ears 1; 1

- 1) ear (of wheat), head (of wheat)

04426 m@liytsah {mel-ee-tsaw'} from 03887; TWOT - 1113b; n f

AV - interpretation 1, taunting 1; 2

- 1) satire, mocking poem, mocking song, taunting, figure, enigma

04427 malak {maw-lak'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1199,1200; v

AV - reign 289, king 46, made 4, queen 2, consulted 1, indeed 1, make 1, rule 1, set 1, surely 1, set up 1; 348

- 1) to be or become king or queen, reign
 - 1a) (Qal) to be or become king or queen, reign
 - 1b) (Hiphil) to make one king or queen, cause to reign
 - 1c) (Hophal) to be made king or queen
- 2) to counsel, advise
 - 2a) (Niphal) to consider

04428 melek {meh'-lek} from 04427; TWOT - 1199a; n m

AV - king 2518, royal 2, Hammelech 1, Malcham 1, Moloch 1; 2523

- 1) king

04429 Melek {meh'-lek} the same as 04428;; n pr m

AV - Melech 2, Hammelech 1; 3

Melech = "king"

- 1) a Benjamite, the 2nd son of Micah and grandson of Mephibosheth

04430 melek (Aramaic) {meh'-lek} corresponding to 04428; TWOT - 2829a; n m

AV - king 179, royal 1; 180

- 1) king

04431 m@lak (Aramaic) {mel-ak'} from a root corresponding to 04427 in the sense of consultation; TWOT - 2830a; n m

AV - counsel 1; 1

- 1) counsel, advice

04432 Molek {mo'-lek} from 04427; TWOT - 1199h; n pr m

AV - Molech 8; 8

Molech = "king"

1) the god of the Ammonites and Phoenicians to whom some Israelites sacrificed their infants in the valley of Hinnom

04433 malka' (Aramaic) {mal-kaw'} corresponding to 04436; TWOT - 2829b; n f

AV - queen 2; 2

1) queen

04434 malkodeth {mal-ko'-deth} from 03920; TWOT - 1115b; n f

AV - trap 1; 1

1) a catching instrument, snare, trap

04435 Milkah {mil-kaw'} a form of 04436;; n pr f

AV - Milcah 11; 11

Milcah = "queen"

1) daughter of Haran and wife of Nahor, her uncle and Abraham's brother, to whom she bore 8 children

2) a daughter of Zelophehad and granddaughter of Manasseh

04436 malkah {mal-kaw'} from 04428; TWOT - 1199b; n f

AV - queen 35; 35

1) queen

04437 malkuw (Aramaic) {mal-koo'} corresponding to 04438; TWOT - 2829c; n f

AV - kingdom 49, reign 4, realm 3, kingly 1; 57

- 1) royalty, reign, kingdom
 - 1a) royalty, kingship, kingly authority
 - 1b) kingdom
 - 1c) realm (of territory)
 - 1d) reign (of time)

04438 malkuwth {mal-kooth'} or malkuth {mal-kooth'} or (in pl.) malkuyah {mal-koo-yah'} from 04427; TWOT - 1199e; n f

AV - kingdom 51, reign 21, royal 13, realm 4, empire 1, estate 1; 91

- 1) royalty, royal power, reign, kingdom, sovereign power
 - 1a) royal power, dominion
 - 1b) reign
 - 1c) kingdom, realm

04439 Malkiy'el {mal-kee-ale'} from 04428 and 0410;; n pr m

AV - Malchiel 3; 3

Malchiel = "my king is God"

- 1) the son of Beriah and grandson of Asher

04440 Malkiy'eliy {mal-kee-ay-lee'} patronymical from 04439;; adj

AV - Malchielites 1; 1

Malchielites = Malchiel "my king is God"

- 1) an Asherite and a descendant of Malchiel, the grandson of Asher

04441 Malkiyah {mal-kee-yaw'} or Malkiyahuw (Jer 38:6), {mal-kee-yaw'-hoo} from 04428 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Malchiah 10, Malchijah 6; 16

Malchijah or Malchiah = "my king is Jehovah"

- 1) the father of Pashur in the time of Jeremiah

- 2) the son of Hammelech into whose dungeon Jeremiah was cast
- 3) the head of the 5th course of priests in the time of David
- 4) one of the priests who was at the reading of the law by Ezra, sealed the covenant with Nehemiah, and was at the dedication of the wall with Nehemiah
- 5) a Levite ancestor of Asaph and descendant of Levi through Gershon
- 6) son of Parosh who put away a foreign wife in the time of Ezra
- 7) son of Harim who put away a foreign wife and helped repair the wall and the Tower of Ovens in the time of Ezra and Nehemiah
- 8) son of Rechab, leader of the district of Beth Hacerem, who helped repair the Refuse Gate in the time of Nehemiah
- 9) a goldsmith who helped repair the wall in the time of Nehemiah

04442 Malkiy-Tsedek {mal-kee-tseh'-dek} from 04428 and 06664; TWOT - 1199i; n pr m

AV - Melchizedek 2; 2

Melchizedek = "my king is Sedek"

- 1) king of Salem and priest of the Most High God to whom Abram paid tithe after the battle he fought to free Lot; 'the order of Melchizedek' the order of the priesthood to which Christ belongs

04443 Malkiyram {mal-kee-rawm'} from 04428 and 07311;; n pr m

AV - Malchiram 1; 1

Malchiram = "my king is high"

- 1) son of king Jehoiachin of Judah

04444 Malkiyshuwa` {mal-kee-shoo'-ah} from 04428 and 07769;; n pr m

AV - Malchishua 5; 5

Malchishua = "my king is wealth"

- 1) a son of king Saul of Israel

04445 Malkam {mal-kawm'} or Milkowm {mil-kome'} from 04428 for 04432;; n
pr m

AV - Milcom 3, Malcham 1; 4

Milcom = "great king"

1) the god of the Ammonites and Phoenicians to whom some Israelites sacrificed
their infants in the valley of Hinnom

1a) also 'Molech'

2) a Benjamite, son of Shaharaim by his wife Hodesh

04446 m@leketh {mel-eh'-keth} from 04427; TWOT - 1199c; n f

AV - queen 5; 5

1) queen

04447 Moleketh {mo-leh'-keth} act. participle of 04427;; n pr f

AV - Hammoleketh 1; 1

Hammoleketh = "the queen"

1) daughter of Machir and sister of Gilead

04448 malal {maw-lal'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1201; v

AV - speak 2, utter 2, said 1; 5

1) to speak, utter, say

1a) (Qal) to speak

1b) (Piel) to say, utter

04449 m@lal (Aramaic) {mel-al'} corresponding to 04448; TWOT - 2831; v

AV - speak 4, said 1; 5

1) (Pael) to speak, say

04450 Milalay {mee-lal-ah'-ee} from 04448;; n pr m

AV - Milalai 1; 1

Milalai = "eloquent"

1) son of the priest Jonathan and a descendant of Asaph

04451 malmad {mal-mawd'} from 03925; TWOT - 1116b; n m

AV - goad 1; 1

1) ox goad

04452 malats {maw-lats'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1205; v

AV - sweet 1; 1

1) to be smooth, be slippery

1a) (Niphal) to be smooth (agreeable, pleasant)

04453 meltsar {mel-tsawr'} of Persian derivation; TWOT - 1206; n m

AV - Melzar 2; 2

1) guardian, an officer of the court

1a) meaning dubious

04454 malaq {maw-lak'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1207; v

AV - wring off 2; 2

1) (Qal) to nip, nip off (head of a bird)

04455 malqowach {mal-ko'-akh} from 03947; TWOT - 1124b,1124c; n m

AV - prey 6, booty 1, jaw 1; 8

1) booty, prey

2) jaw

04456 malqowsh {mal-koshe'} from 03953; TWOT - 1127b; n m

AV - latter rain 6, latter 2; 8

1) latter rain, spring rain

1a) the March and April rains which mature the crops of Palestine

04457 melqach {mel-kawkh'} or malqach {mal-kawkh'} from 03947; TWOT - 1124d; n m

AV - tongs 5, snuffers 1; 6

1) snuffers, tongs

1a) tongs (for altar use)

1b) snuffers (for lamps in temple or tabernacle)

04458 meltachah {mel-taw-khaw'} from an unused root meaning to spread out; TWOT - 1132a; n f

AV - vestry 1; 1

1) wardrobe, wearing apparel, vestment

04459 malta`ah {mal-taw-aw'} transp. for 04973; TWOT - 2516d; n f

AV - great teeth 1; 1

1) tooth, great tooth

1a) teeth, incisors

04460 mamm@gurah {mam-meg-oo-raw'} from 04048 (in the sense of depositing); TWOT - 330e; n f

AV - barn 1; 1

1) granary, storehouse

04461 memad {may-mad'} from 04058; TWOT - 1146c; n m

AV - measures 1; 1

1) measurement

04462 M@muwkan {mem-oo-kawn'} or (transp.) Mowmukan (Esth. 1:16) {mo-moo-kawn'} of Persian derivation;; n pr m

AV - Memucan 3; 3

Memucan = "dignified"

1) one of the 7 princes of Persia in the reign of Ahasuerus

04463 mamowth {maw-mothe'} from 04191; TWOT - 1169b; n m

AV - death 2; 2

1) death

04464 mamzer {mam-zare'} from an unused root meaning to alienate; TWOT - 1174a; n m

AV - bastard 2; 2

1) bastard, child of incest, illegitimate child

1a) bastard

1b) mixed population (fig.)

1c) born of a Jewish father and a heathen mother or visa versa

04465 mimkar {mim-kawr'} from 04376; TWOT - 1194b; n m

AV - that ... sold 4, sale 2, that which cometh of the sale 1, ought 1, ware 1, sold 1; 10

1) sale, ware, thing sold

04466 mimkereth {mim-keh'-reth} from 04465; TWOT - 1194c; n f

AV - as 1; 1

1) sale

04467 mamlakah {mam-law-kaw'} from 04427; TWOT - 1199f; n f

AV - kingdom 110, royal 4, reign 2, king's 1; 117

- 1) kingdom, dominion, reign, sovereignty
 - 1a) kingdom, realm
 - 1b) sovereignty, dominion
 - 1c) reign

04468 mamlakuwth {mam-law-kooth'} a form of 04467 and equiv. to it; TWOT - 1199g; n m

AV - kingdom 8, reign 1; 9

- 1) kingdom, dominion, reign, sovereignty
 - 1a) kingdom
 - 1b) dominion, royal power
 - 1c) reign

04469 mamcak {mam-sawk'} from 04537; TWOT - 1220b; n m

AV - mixed wine 1, drink offering 1; 2

- 1) mixed drink, mixed wine, drink-offering

04470 memer {meh'-mer} from an unused root meaning to grieve; TWOT - 1248j; n m

AV - bitterness 1; 1

- 1) bitterness

04471 Mamre' {mam-ray'} from 04754(in the sense of vigour); TWOT - 1208

AV - Mamre 10; 10

Mamre = "strength" or "fatness"

n pr m

- 1) an Amorite who allied himself with Abram

n pr loc

2) an oak grove on Mamre's land in Palestine where Abraham dwelt

3) a place near Abraham's burial place, apparently identified with Hebron

04472 mamror {mam-rore'} from 04843; TWOT - 1248k; n m

AV - bitterness 1; 1

1) bitter thing, bitterness

04473 mimshach {mim-shakh'} from 04886, in the sense of expansion; TWOT - 1255d; n m

AV - anointed 1; 1

1) anointed, expansion

1a) meaning uncertain

04474 mimshal {mim-shawl'} from 04910; TWOT - 1259b; n m

AV - dominion 2, ruled 1; 3

1) dominion, ruler

1a) dominion

1b) ruler

04475 memshalah {mem-shaw-law'} from 04474; TWOT - 1259c; n f

AV - dominion 10, rule 4, dominion + 03027 1, government 1, power 1; 17

1) rule, dominion, realm

1a) rule, dominion, realm, domain

1b) rule

1c) rule, dominion (of God)

04476 mimshaq {mim-shawk'} from the same as 04943; TWOT - 1261b; n m

AV - breeding 1; 1

1) possession, place possessed

04477 mamtaq {mam-tak'} from 04985; TWOT - 1268d; n m

AV - sweet 2; 2

1) sweetness, sweet thing

04478 man {mawn} from 04100; TWOT - 1208,1209; n m

AV - manna 14; 14

1) manna

1a) the bread from Heaven that fed the Israelites for 40 years of wilderness wanderings

1b) means 'What is it?'

04479 man (Aramaic) {mawn} from 04101; TWOT - 2832; interr pron

AV - whomsoever 4, who 3, whoso 2, what 1; 10

1) who?, what?, whoever, whosoever

04480 min {min} or minniy {min-nee'} or minney (constructive pl.) {min-nay'} (Is 30:11) from 04482; TWOT - 1212,1213e

AV - among, with, from, that not, since, after, at, by, whether; 25

prep

1) from, out of, on account of, off, on the side of, since, above, than, so that not, more than

1a) from (expressing separation), off, on the side of

1b) out of

1b1) (with verbs of proceeding, removing, expelling)

1b2) (of material from which something is made)

1b3) (of source or origin)

1c) out of, some of, from (partitively)

1d) from, since, after (of time)

1e) than, more than (in comparison)

1f) from...even to, both...and, either...or

1g) than, more than, too much for (in comparisons)

1h) from, on account of, through, because (with infinitive)

conj
2) that

04481 min (Aramaic) {min} corresponding to 04480; TWOT - 2833; prep

AV - of 31, from 29, part 6, ...I 4, ...me 3, before 3, after 2, because 2, Therefore 2, out 2, for 2, than 2, partly 2, misc 19; 109

- 1) from, out of, by, by reason of, at, more than
 - 1a) from, out of (of place)
 - 1b) from, by, as a result of, by reason of, at, according to, (of source)
 - 1c) from (of time)
 - 1d) beyond, more than (in comparisons)

04482 men {mane} from an unused root meaning to apportion; TWOT - 1211;
n m

AV - stringed instrument 1, whereby 1; 2

- 1) string (of harp)
- 2) (BDB) portion

04483 m@na' (Aramaic) {men-aw'} or m@nah (Aramaic) {men-aw'}
corresponding to 04487; TWOT - 2835; v

AV - set 3, ordained 1, numbered 1; 5

- 1) to number, reckon
 - 1a) (P'al) to number
 - 1b) (Pael) to appoint

04484 mene' (Aramaic) {men-ay'} pass. participle of 04483; TWOT - 2835a; n
m

AV - MENE 3; 3

- 1) (P'al) mina, maneh
 - 1a) a weight or measurement; usually 50 shekels but maybe 60 shekels

04485 mangiy nah {man-ghee-naw'} from 05059; TWOT - 1291.1b; n f

AV - musick 1; 1

1) mocking or derisive song

04486 manda` (Aramaic) {man-dah'} corresponding to 04093; TWOT - 2765a,2834; n m

AV - knowledge 2, reason 1, understanding 1; 4

1) knowledge, power of knowing

04487 manah {maw-naw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1213; v

AV - number 14, prepare 5, appointed 4, tell 3, count 1, set 1; 28

1) to count, reckon, number, assign, tell, appoint, prepare

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to count, number

1a2) reckon, assign, appoint

1b) (Niphal)

1b1) to be counted, be numbered

1b2) to be reckoned, be assigned

1c) (Piel) to appoint, ordain

1d) (Pual) appointed (participle)

04488 maneh {maw-neh'} from 04487; TWOT - 1213b; n m

AV - pound 4, maneh 1; 5

1) maneh, mina, pound

1a) 60 shekels and 1/50 talent (of silver)

1a1) 1/60 talent in early Babylonian standard

1b) 100 shekels and 1/100 talent (of gold)

04489 moneh {mo-neh'} from 04487; TWOT - 1213c; n m

AV - times 2; 2

1) something weighed out, counted number, time

04490 manah {maw-naw'} from 04487; TWOT - 1213a; n f

AV - portion 10, part 3, belonged 1; 14

1) part, portion

04491 minhag {min-hawg'} from 05090; TWOT - 1309a; n m

AV - driving 2; 2

1) driving, charioteering

04492 minharah {min-haw-raw'} from 05102; TWOT - 1316b; n f

AV - den 1; 1

1) crevices, ravines, mountain clefts, den, dugout holes

1a) meaning dubious

04493 manowd {maw-node'} from 05110 a nodding or toss (of the head in derision); TWOT - 1319c; n m

AV - shaking 1; 1

1) shaking, wagging

04494 manowach {maw-no'-akh} from 05117; TWOT - 1323e; n m

AV - rest 7; 7

1) resting place, state or condition of rest, place

1a) resting place

1b) rest, repose, condition of rest

1c) coming to rest

04495 Manowach {maw-no'-akh} the same as 04494;; n pr m

AV - Manoah 18; 18

Manoah = "rest"

1) a Danite, father of the judge Samson and inhabitant of Zorah

04496 m@nuwchah {men-oo-khaw'} or m@nuchah {men-oo-khaw'} from
04495; TWOT - 1323f; n f

AV - rest 15, resting place 2, comfortable 1, ease 1, quiet 1, still 1; 21

1) resting place, rest

1a) resting place

1b) rest, quietness

04497 manown {maw-nohn'} from 05125; TWOT - 1213f; n m

AV - son 1; 1

1) grief, progeny, thankless one

1a) meaning uncertain

04498 manowc {maw-noce'} from 05127; TWOT - 1327a; n m

AV - refuge 4, apace 1, escape 1, flight 1, way to flee 1; 8

1) flight, refuge, place of escape

1a) flight

1b) refuge, place of escape

04499 m@nuwcah {men-oo-saw'} or m@nucah {men-oo-saw'} from 04498;
TWOT - 1327b; n f

AV - flight 1, fleeing 1; 2

1) flight, retreat

04500 manowr {maw-nore'} from 05214; TWOT - 1361a; n m

AV - beam 4; 4

1) beam

1a) beam (carrying the heddles in a loom)

04501 m@nowrah {men-o-raw'} or m@norah {men-o-raw'} from 04500 (in the original sense of 5216); TWOT - 1333c; n f

AV - candlestick 40; 40

1) lamp stand

04502 minn@zar {min-ez-awr'} from 05144; TWOT - 1340d; n m

AV - crowned 1; 1

1) princes, anointed ones, consecrated ones

1a) meaning dubious

04503 minchah {min-khaw'} from an unused root meaning to apportion, i.e. bestow; TWOT - 1214a; n f

AV - offering 164, present 28, gift 7, oblation 6, sacrifice 5, meat 1; 211

1) gift, tribute, offering, present, oblation, sacrifice, meat offering

1a) gift, present

1b) tribute

1c) offering (to God)

1d) grain offering

04504 minchah (Aramaic) {min-khaw'} corresponding to 04503; TWOT - 2836; n f

AV - meat offering 1, oblation 1; 2

1) gift, offering

1a) oblation, offering (to God through representative)

1b) meal offering

04505 M@nachem {men-akh-ame'} from 05162;; n pr m

AV - Menahem 8; 8

Menahem = "comforter"

1) son of Gadi and king of the northern kingdom of Israel; slew the usurper Shallum to ascend the throne and reigned for ten years; contemporary with prophets Hosea and Amos

04506 Manachath {maw-nakh'-ath} from 05117;;

AV - Manahath 3; 3

Manahath = "rest"

n pr m

1) son of Shobal and a descendant of Seir the Horite

n pr loc

2) a place in Benjamin; site unknown

04507 M@niy {men-ee'} from 04487;; n pr m

AV - number 1; 1

Meni = "fate" or "fortune"

1) god of fate who the Jews worshipped in Babylonia

04508 Minniy {min-nee'} of foreign derivation;; n pr loc

AV - Minni 1; 1

Minni = "division"

1) a region in Armenia

04509 Minyamiyn {min-yaw-meen'} from 04480 and 03225;; n pr m

AV - Miniamin 3; 3

Miniamin = "from the right hand"

1) a Levite in the time of Hezekiah

2) a priest who was present at the dedication of the wall of Jerusalem in the time of Nehemiah

04510 minyan (Aramaic) {min-yawn'} from 04483; TWOT - 2835b; n m

AV - number 1; 1

1) number

04511 Minniyth {min-neeth'} from the same as 04482;; n pr loc

AV - Minnith 2; 2

Minnith = "distribution"

1) a place east of the Jordan in Ammonite territory; site unknown

04512 minleh {min-leh'} from 05239; TWOT - 1370a; n m

AV - perfection 1; 1

1) gain, wealth, acquisition

1a) meaning dubious

04513 mana` {maw-nah'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1216; v

AV - withhold 18, keep back 4, refrain 2, denied 1, deny 1, hinder 1, keep 1, restrained 1; 29

1) to withhold, hold back, keep back, refrain, deny, keep restrain, hinder

1a) (Qal) to withhold

1b) (Niphal) to be withheld

04514 man`uwl {man-ool'} or man`ul {man-ool'} from 05274; TWOT - 1383c; n m

AV - lock 6; 6

1) bolt

04515 man`al {man-awl'} from 05274; TWOT - 1383d; n m

AV - shoe 1; 1

1) shoe

04516 man`am {man-am'} from 05276; TWOT - 1384d; n m

AV - dainties 1; 1

1) delicacies, dainties

04517 m@na`na` {men-ah-ah'} from 05128; TWOT - 1328a; n m

AV - cornet 1; 1

1) a kind of rattle

1a) a kind of rattle used as a musical instrument

04518 m@naqqiyth {men-ak-keeth'} from 05352; TWOT - 1412d; n f

AV - bowl 3, cup 1; 4

1) sacrificial bowl or cup

04519 M@nashsheh {men-ash-sheh'} from 05382; TWOT - 1217; n pr m

AV - Manasseh 146; 146

Manasseh = "causing to forget"

1) the eldest son of Joseph and progenitor of the tribe of Manasseh

1a) the tribe descended from Manasseh

1b) the territory occupied by the tribe of Manasseh

2) son of king Hezekiah of Judah and himself king of Judah; he was the immediate and direct cause for the exile

3) a descendant of Pahath-moab who put away a foreign wife in the time of Ezra

4) a descendant of Hashum who put away a foreign wife in the time of Ezra

04520 M@nashshiy {men-ash-shee'} from 04519;; adj

AV - Manasseh 2, Manassites 2; 4

Manassites = Manasseh "causing to forget"

- 1) descendants of Manasseh, son of Joseph and grandson of Jacob
1a) specifically used only of that half that lived east of the Jordan

04521 m@nath {men-awth'} from 04487; TWOT - 1213d; n f

AV - portion 7; 7

- 1) portion

04522 mac {mas} or mic {mees} from 04549; TWOT - 1218; n m

AV - tribute 12, tributary 5, levy 4, discomfited 1, taskmasters 1; 23

- 1) gang or body of forced labourers, task-workers, labour band or gang, forced service, task-work, serfdom, tributary, tribute, levy, taskmasters, discomfited

1a) labour-band, labour-gang, slave gang

1b) gang-overseers

1c) forced service, serfdom, tribute, enforced payment

04523 mac {mawce} from 04549; TWOT - 1223a; adj

AV - afflicted 1; 1

- 1) despairing

04524 mecab {may-sab'} pl. masc. m@cibbiym {mes-ib-beem'} or fem. m@cibbowth {mes-ib-bohth'} from 05437; TWOT - 1456c; n m

AV - round about 3, compass me about 1, at his table 1; 5

- 1) round thing, surroundings, round about, that which surrounds, that which is round

1a) environs

1a1) surrounding places

1a2) round about (adv)

1b) round table

04525 macger {mas-gare'} from 05462; TWOT - 1462c; n m

AV - smith 4, prison 3; 7

1) a shutting up, locksmith, smith, dungeon, enclosure, builder of bulwarks

1a) locksmith, smith

1b) dungeon

04526 micgereth {mis-gheh'-reth} from 05462; TWOT - 1462d; n f

AV - border 14, close places 2, hole 1; 17

1) border, fastness, rim

1a) border, rim

1b) fastness

04527 maccad {mas-sad'} from 03245; TWOT - 875g;

AV - foundation 1; 1

1) foundation

04528 micd@rown {mis-der-ohn'} from the same as 05468; TWOT - 1467c; n m

AV - porch 1; 1

1) porch, colonnade

1a) meaning dubious

04529 macah {maw-saw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1219; v

AV - melt 2, consume away 1, water; 4

1) to melt, dissolve, be liquefied

1a) (Hiphil)

1a1) to melt, cause to dissolve, consume, cause to vanish

1a2) to intimidate (fig)

04530 miccah {mis-saw'} from 04549 (in the sense of flowing); TWOT - 1225; n

AV - tribute 1; 1

1) sufficient, sufficiency

1a) sufficiency, enough

1b) full amount or proportion (affordable)

04531 maccah {mas-saw'} from 05254; TWOT - 1223b; n f

AV - temptation 4, trial 1; 5

1) despair, test

1a) despair

1b) testing, proving, trial

04532 Maccah {mas-saw'} the same as 04531;; n pr loc

AV - Massah 4; 4

Massah = "temptation"

1) the place in the wilderness where the Israelites tested Jehovah

1a) also 'Meribah'

04533 macveh {mas-veh'} apparently from an unused root meaning to cover;
TWOT - 1472b; n m

AV - veil 3; 3

1) veil

04534 m@cuwkah {mes-oo-kaw'} for 04881; TWOT - 1475a; n f

AV - thorn hedge 1; 1

1) hedge

04535 maccach {mas-sawkh'} from 05255 in the sense of staving off; TWOT - 1374a;

AV - broken down 1; 1

1) meaning uncertain - perhaps

n

1a) guard

adv

1b) alternately, by turns

04536 micchar {mis-khawr'} from 05503; TWOT - 1486d; n m

AV - traffick 1; 1

1) merchandise

1a) (BDB) merchandise; meaning doubtful

04537 macak {maw-sak'} a primary root; 1220; v

AV - mingle 5; 5

1) to mix, mingle, produce by mixing

1a) (Qal) to pour, mix

04538 mecek {meh'-sek'} from 04537; TWOT - 1220a; n m

AV - mixture 1; 1

1) mixture

04539 macak {maw-sawk'} from 05526; TWOT - 1492a; n m

AV - hanging 17, covering 7, curtain 1; 25

1) covering, rag, screen

1a) covering

1b) screen (of the tabernacle)

04540 m@cukkah {mes-ook-kaw'} from 05526 a covering, i.e. garniture;
TWOT - 1492a; n f

AV - covering 1; 1

1) covering

04541 maccekah {mas-say-kaw'} from 05258; TWOT - 1375c,1376a; n f

AV - image 18, molten 7, covering 2, vail 1; 28

1) a pouring, libation, molten metal, cast image, drink offering

1a) libation (with covenant sacrifice)

1b) molten metal, molten image, molten gods

2) web, covering, veil, woven stuff

04542 micken {mis-kane'} from 05531; TWOT - 1221; adj

AV - poor 3, poor man 1; 4

1) poor, poor man

04543 mick@nah {mis-ken-aw'} by transp. from 03664; TWOT - 1494a; n f

AV - store 5, storehouse 1, treasure 1; 7

1) supply, storage, storage house, magazine

04544 mickenuth {mis-kay-nooth'} from 04542; TWOT - 1222; n f

AV - scarceness 1; 1

1) poverty, scarcity

04545 macceketh {mas-seh'-keth} from 05259 in the sense of spreading out; TWOT - 1376b; n f

AV - web 2; 2

1) web

1a) web of unfinished stuff on a loom

04546 m@cillah {mes-il-law'} from 05549; TWOT - 1506d; n f

AV - highway 19, causeway 2, path 2, way 2, courses 1, terraces 1; 27

1) highway, raised way, public road

04547 macluwl {mas-lool'} from 05549; TWOT - 1506d; n m

AV - highway 1; 1

1) highway

04548 macmer {mas-mare'} or micmer {mis-mare'} also (fem.) macm@rah {mas-mer-aw'} or micm@rah {mis-mer-aw'} or even masm@rah (Ecc 12:11) {mas-mer-aw'} from 05568; TWOT - 1518b; n f

AV - nail 4; 4

1) nail

04549 macac {maw-sas'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1223; v

AV - melt 13, faint 2, melt away 1, discouraged 1, loosed 1, molten 1, refuse 1, utterly 1; 21

1) to dissolve, melt

1a) (Qal) to waste away

1b) (Niphal)

1b1) to melt, vanish, drop off, melt away

1b2) to faint, grow fearful (fig.)

1b3) wasted, worthless (participle)

1c) (Hiphil) to cause to melt

04550 macca` {mas-sah'} from 05265; TWOT - 1380a; n m

AV - journey 10, journeying 2; 12

1) a pulling up (of stakes), breaking camp, setting out, journey

1a) pulling up, breaking camp

1b) setting out

1c) station, stage, journey

04551 macca` {mas-saw'} from 05265 in the sense of projecting; TWOT - 1380b,1381a; n m

AV - brought 1, dart 1; 2

1) quarry, quarrying, breaking out (of stones)

2) missile, dart

04552 mic`ad {mis-awd'} from 05582; TWOT - 1525a; n m

AV - pillars 1; 1

1) support, pillar

04553 micepd {mis-pade'} from 05594; TWOT - 1530a; n m

AV - mourning 7, wailing 6, lamentation 3; 16

1) wailing

04554 micpow' {mis-po'} from an unused root meaning to collect; TWOT - 1529a; n m

AV - provender 5; 5

1) fodder, feed

04555 micpachah {mis-paw-khaw'} from 05596; TWOT - 1534c; n f

AV - kerchief 2; 2

1) long veil, veil (as spread out)

04556 micpachath {mis-pakh'-ath} from 05596; TWOT - 1534b; n f

AV - scab 3; 3

1) eruption, scab

04557 micpar {mis-pawr'} from 05608; TWOT - 1540e; n m

AV - number 110, few 6, all 3, innumerable 3, sum 2, time 2, account 1, abundance + 0369 1, infinite 1, innumerable + 0369 1, numbered 1, tale 1, telling 1, misc 1; 134

1) number, tale

1a) number

1a1) number

1a2) innumerable (with negative)

1a3) few, numerable (alone)

1a4) by count, in number, according to number (with prep)

1b) recounting, relation

04558 Micpar {mis-pawr'} the same as 04457;; n pr m

AV - Mispar 1; 1

Mispar = "number"

1) one of those who returned from exile with Zerubbabel

1a) also 'Mispereth'

04559 Micpereth {mis-peh'-reth} from 04437;; n pr f

AV - Mispereth 1; 1

Mispereth = "number"

1) one of those who returned from exile with Zerubbabel

1a) also 'Mispar'

04560 macar {maw-sar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1224; v

AV - commit 1, delivered 1; 2

1) to set apart, deliver up, offer

1a) (Qal) to set apart

1b) (Niphal) to be delivered over, be assigned to, be set apart

04561 mocar {mo-sawr'} from 03256; TWOT - 877b; n m

AV - instruction 1; 1

1) discipline, correction

04562 macoreth {maw-so'-reth} from 0631; TWOT - 141e; n f

AV - bond 1; 1

1) bond (of the covenant)

04563 mictowr {mis-tore'} from 05641; TWOT - 1551c; n m

AV - covert 1; 1

1) place of shelter

04564 macter {mas-tare'} from 05641; TWOT - 1551e; n m

AV - hid as it were 1; 1

1) (Hiphil) hiding, act of hiding, one who causes people to hide

04565 mictar {mis-tawr'} from 05641; TWOT - 1551d; n m

AV - secret places 7, secretly 2, secret 1; 10

1) secret place, hiding place

1a) secret place

1b) hiding place

1b1) for protection

1b2) for perpetration of crime

04566 ma`bad {mah-bawd'} from 05647; TWOT - 1553f; n m

AV - works 1; 1

1) work

04567 ma`bad (Aramaic) {mah-bawd'} corresponding to 04566; TWOT - 2896c; n m

AV - works 1; 1

1) work

2) (TWOT) action (of God in history)

04568 ma`abeh {mah-ab-eh'} from 05666; TWOT - 1554b; n m

AV - clay 1; 1

1) thickness, compactness

04569 ma`abar {mah-ab-awr'} or fem. ma`abarah {mah-ab-aw-raw'} from 05674; TWOT - 1556h; n m

AV - ford 4, passage 6, pass 1; 11

1) ford, pass, passing

1a) ford

1b) pass

1c) passing, sweep

04570 ma`gal {mah-gawl'} or fem. ma`galah {mah-gaw-law'} from the same as 05696; TWOT - 1560f; n m

AV - path 9, trench 3, goings 2, ways 1, wayside + 03027 1; 16

1) entrenchment, track

1a) circumvallation, entrenchment

1b) track

04571 ma`ad {maw-ad'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1226; v

AV - slip 3, slide 2, shake 1; 6

1) to slip, slide, totter, shake

1a) (Qal) to slip

1b) (Hiphil) to cause or make to shake or totter

04572 Ma`aday {mah-ad-ah'-ee} from 05710;; n pr m

AV - Maadai 1; 1

Maadai = "ornament of Jehovah"

1) an exile of the sons of Bani who put away a foreign wife in the time of Ezra

04573 Ma`adyah {mah-ad-yaw'} from 05710 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Maadiah 1; 1

Maadiah = "adorned of JAH"

1) one of the priests who returned from exile with Zerubbabel

04574 ma`adan {mah-ad-awn'} or (fem.) ma`adannah {mah-ad-an-naw'} from 05727; TWOT - 1567d; n m

AV - delicately 2, dainties 1, delight 1; 4

1) dainty (food), delight

04575 ma`adannah {mah-ad-an-naw'} by transitive from 06029; TWOT - 1649a; n f

AV - influences 1; 1

1) bonds, bands

04576 ma`der {mah-dare'} from 05737; TWOT - 1571a; n m

AV - mattock 1; 1

1) hoe

04577 m@`ah (Aramaic) {meh-aw'} or m@`a' (Aramaic) {meh-aw'} corresponding to 04578; TWOT - 2837; n m

AV - belly 1; 1

1) external belly, abdomen

04578 me`ah {may-aw'} from an unused root probably meaning to be soft; TWOT - 1227a; n m

AV - bowels 27, belly 3, heart 1, womb 1; 32

- 1) internal organs, inward parts, bowels, intestines, belly
 - 1a) inward parts
 - 1b) digestive organs
 - 1c) organs of procreation, womb
 - 1d) place of emotions or distress or love (fig.)
 - 1e) external belly

04579 me`ah {may-aw'} from 04578; TWOT - 1227b; n f

AV - gravel 1; 1

- 1) grain (of sand)

04580 ma`owg {maw-ogue'} from 05746; TWOT - 1575b; n m

AV - cake 1, feast 1; 2

- 1) cake

04581 ma`owz {maw-oze'} (also ma`uwz {maw-ooz'}) or ma`oz {maw-oze'} (also ma`uz {maw-ooz'}) from 05810; TWOT - 1578a; n m

AV - strength 24, strong 4, fortress 3, hold 2, forces 1, fort 1, rock 1, strengthen 1; 37

- 1) place or means of safety, protection, refuge, stronghold
 - 1a) place of safety, fastness, harbour, stronghold
 - 1b) refuge (of God) (fig.)
 - 1c) human protection (fig.)

04582 Ma`owk {maw-oke'} from 04600;; n pr m

AV - Maoch 1; 1

Maoch = "oppression"

- 1) father of king Achish of Gath with whom David took refuge

04583 ma`own {maw-ohn'} or ma`iyn (1 Ch. 4:41) {maw-een'} from the same as 05772; TWOT - 1581a; n m

AV - habitation 10, dwelling 4, den 2, dwelling place 2, dwellingplace 1; 19

- 1) dwelling, habitation, refuge
 - 1a) lair, refuge (of jackals)
 - 1b) dwelling

04584 Ma`own {maw-ohn'} the same as 04583;;

AV - Maon 5, Maonites 3; 8

Maon or Maonites = "habitation"

n pr m

- 1) a man of Judah
- 2) the inhabitants of the city of Maon

n pr loc

- 3) a city of Judah located 8 miles south of Hebron

04585 m@`ownah {meh-o-naw'} or m@`onah {meh-o-naw'} from 04583;
TWOT - 1581b; n f

AV - den 5, place 1, dwelling place 1, refuge 1, habitation 1; 9

- 1) dwelling, habitation, refuge
 - 1a) den, lair (of animals)
 - 1b) dwelling-place (of God) (fig.)

04586 M@`uwniy {meh-oo-nee'} or M@`inyiy {meh-ee-nee'} probably patrial
from 04584;; n pr m

AV - Mehunim 2, Meunim 1; 3

Mehunim or Meunim = "habitations"

- 1) a people who lived south of Canaan
- 2) a group of returning exiles, perhaps descendants of 1

04587 M@`ownothay {meh-o-no-thah'-ee} from 04585;; n pr m pl

AV - Meonothai 1; 1

Meonothai = "my habitations"

1) a son of Othniel, the younger brother of Caleb

04588 ma`uwph {maw-off'} from 05774 in the sense of covering with shade [compare 04155]; TWOT - 1583b; n m

AV - dimness 1; 1

1) gloom

04589 ma`owr {maw-ore'} from 05783; TWOT - 1588a; n m

AV - nakedness 1; 1

1) nakedness, pudendum

04590 Ma`azyah {mah-az-yaw'} or Ma`azyahuw {mah-az-yaw'-hoo} probably from 05756 (in the sense of protection) and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Maaziah 2; 2

Maaziah = "consolation of Jehovah"

1) a priest in charge of the 24th course in the time of David

2) a priest who signed the covenant with Nehemiah

04591 ma`at {maw-at'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1228; v

AV - diminish 5, few 4, less 4, little 3, fewness 1, least 1, minished 1, decrease 1, nothing 1, few in number 1; 22

1) to be or become small, be few, be diminished

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to diminish

1a2) to be too small

1b) (Piel) to become few

1c) (Hiphil)

1c1) to make small, make few, diminish

1c2) to give less

04592 m@`at {meh-at'} or m@`at {meh-awt'} from 04591; TWOT - 1228a; subst

AV - little 49, few 23, while 6, almost 5, small thing 4, small 3, some 2, matter 2, soon 2, fewer 1, fewest 1, lightly 1, very 1, little way 1, worth 1; 102

1) littleness, few, a little, fewness

1a) little, small, littleness, fewness, too little, yet a little

1b) like a little, within a little, almost, just, hardly, shortly, little worth

04593 ma`ot {maw-ote'} passive adjective of 04591; TWOT - 1602; n

AV - wrapped up 1; 1

1) wrapped, grasped

1a) meaning uncertain

04594 ma`ateh {mah-at-eh'} from 05844; TWOT - 1601a; n m

AV - garment 1; 1

1) wrap, mantle

04595 ma`ataphah {mah-at-aw-faw'} from 05848; TWOT - 1606a; n f

AV - mantle 1; 1

1) overtunic

04596 m@`iy {meh-ee'} from 05753; TWOT - 1577e; n m

AV - heap 1; 1

1) ruin, heap

04597 Ma`ai {maw-ah'-ee} probably from 04578;; n pr m

AV - Maai 1; 1

Maai = "compassionate"

1) one of the sons of Asaph who took part in the musical service at the dedication of the wall of Jerusalem

04598 m@`iył {meh-eel'} from 04603 in the sense of covering; TWOT - 1230b; n m

AV - robe 19, mantle 7, cloke 1, coat 1; 28

1) robe

1a) a garment worn over a tunic by men of rank

1b) a long garment worn by David's daughters

1c) a garment of the high priest

1d) (fig.) of attributes

04599 ma`yan {mah-yawn'} or ma`y@now (Ps. 114:8) {mah-yen-o'} or (fem.) ma`yanah {mah-yaw-naw'} from 05869 (as a denominative in the sense of a spring); TWOT - 1613a; n m

AV - fountain 16, well 5, springs 2; 23

1) spring

04600 ma`ak {maw-ak'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1229; v

AV - bruised 1, stuck 1, pressed 1; 3

1) to press, squeeze

1a) (Qal) to be crushed

1b) (Pual) to be handled, be pressed

04601 Ma`akah {mah-ak-aw'} or Ma`akath (Jos. 13:13) {mah-ak-awth'} from 04600;

AV - Maachah 18, Maacah 3, Maachathites 1, Syriamaachah + 0758 1; 23

Maachah = "oppression"

n pr m

- 1) father of Achish, king of Gath at the beginning of Solomon's reign
 - 2) father of Hanan, one of David's mighty warriors
 - 3) a Simeonite, father of Shephatiah, prince of his tribe in the reign of David
 - 4) son of Nahor by concubine Reumah
n pr f
 - 5) daughter of king Talmai of Geshur, wife of David, and mother of Absalom
 - 6) daughter of Absalom, wife of king Rehoboam of Judah, and mother of king Abijam of Judah
 - 7) concubine of Caleb the son of Hezron
 - 8) wife of Machir of the tribe of Manasseh
 - 9) wife of Jehiel, father of Gibeon
n pr
- Maachathites = "pressure (literally she has pressed)"
- 10) a mercenary people hired to fight David

04602 Ma`akathiy {mah-ak-aw-thee'} patrial from 04601;; adj

AV - Maachathite 7, Maachathi 1; 8

Maachathite = "pressure (literally she has pressed)"

- 1) used of one of David's mighty warriors
- 2) used of an associate of Ishmael
coll
- 3) a people dwelling in Transjordan, probably descendants of Maachah

04603 ma`al {maw-al'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1230; v

AV - trespass 13, commit 11, transgress 10, done 1; 35

- 1) to act unfaithfully, act treacherously, transgress, commit a trespass
 - 1a) (Qal) to act unfaithfully or treacherously
 - 1a1) against man
 - 1a2) against God
 - 1a3) against devoted thing
 - 1a4) against husband

04604 ma`al {mah'-al'} from 04603; TWOT - 1230a; n m

AV - trespass 17, transgression 6, trespassed 2, falsehood 1, grievously 1, sore 1, very 1; 29

1) unfaithful or treacherous act, trespass

1a) against man

1b) against God

04605 ma`al {mah'al} from 05927; TWOT - 1624k

AV - upward 59, above 53, high 6, exceedingly 4, upon 4, very 2, forward 2, exceeding 2, over 2, above only 1, overturned + 02015 1, above them 1, up + 0935 1; 138

subst

1) higher part, upper part

adv

1a) above

prep

1b) on the top of, above, on higher ground than with locative

1c) upwards, higher, above

04606 me`al (Aramaic) {may-awl'} from 05954; TWOT - 2911a; n m

AV - going down 1; 1

1) going in

1a) sunset (of sun)

04607 mo`al {mo'-al} from 05927; TWOT - 1624i; n m

AV - lifting up 1; 1

1) lifting

04608 ma`aleh {mah-al-eh'} from 05927; TWOT - 1624j; n m

AV - up 11, ascent 2, before 1, chiefest 1, cliff 1, hill 1, stairs 1; 18

1) ascent, incline

04609 ma`alah {mah-al-aw'} from 04608; TWOT - 1624L,1624m; n f

AV - degree 25, steps 11, stairs 5, dial 2, by 1, come 1, stories 1, go up 1; 47

- 1) what comes up, thoughts
- 2) step, stair
 - 2a) step, stair
 - 2b) steps (of sundial)
 - 2c) stories (of heaven)
 - 2d) ascent
 - 2e) song of ascent
 - 2e1) to the three great pilgrim feasts (Psalm titles)

04610 Ma`aleh `Aqrabbim {mah-al-ay' ak-rab-beem'} from 04608 and the pl. of 06137;; n pr loc

AV - Akrabbim 2, Maalehacrabbim 1; 3

Maaleh-acrabbim = "ascent of scorpions"

- 1) a pass on the southern border of Palestine
 - 1a) scorpion-pass; ascent of Akrabbim

04611 ma`alal {mah-al-awl'} from 05953; TWOT - 1627e; n m

AV - doings 35, works 3, inventions 2, endeavours 1; 41

- 1) deed, practice
 - 1a) practice (usually bad)
 - 1b) deeds
 - 1c) acts

04612 ma`amad {mah-am-awd'} from 05975; TWOT - 1637d; n m

AV - attendance 2, office 1, place 1, state 1; 5

- 1) attendance, office, function, service
 - 1a) station, office, post
 - 1b) office, function
 - 1c) service

04613 mo`omad {moh-om-awd'} from 05975; TWOT - 1637e; n m

AV - standing 1; 1

1) foothold, standing ground

04614 ma`amacah {mah-am-aw-saw'} from 06006; TWOT - 1643a; n f

AV - burdensome 1; 1

1) load, burden

04615 ma`amaq {mah-am-awk'} from 06009; TWOT - 1644e; n m

AV - depths 3, deep 2; 5

1) depths

04616 ma`an {mah'-an} from 06030; TWOT - 1650g; subst

AV - that, for, to, to the end, because of, lest, to the intent; 10

1) purpose, intent

prep

1a) for the sake of

1b) in view of, on account of

1c) for the purpose of, to the intent that, in order to

conj

1d) to the end that

04617 ma`aneh {mah-an-eh'} from 06030; TWOT - 1650f; n m

AV - answer 7, for himself 1; 8

1) answer, response

2) (TWOT) place for task

04618 ma`anah {mah-an-aw'} from 06031, in the sense of depression or tilling; TWOT - 1651b; n f

AV - acre 1, furrow 1, variant 1; 3

1) ploughing ground, place for task

04619 Ma`ats {mah'-ats} from 06095;; n pr m

AV - Maaz 1; 1

Maaz = "wrath"

1) son of Ram and grandson of Jerahmeel of the tribe of Judah

04620 ma`atsebah {mah-ats-ay-baw'} from 06087; TWOT - 1666f; n f

AV - sorrow 1; 1

1) place of pain, place of grief

2) (TWOT) terror

04621 ma`atsad {mah-ats-awd'} from an unused root meaning to hew; TWOT - 1668a; n m

AV - tongs 1, axe 1; 2

1) axe

04622 ma`tsowr {mah-tsore'} from 06113; TWOT - 1675d; n m

AV - restraint 1; 1

1) restraint, hindrance

04623 ma`tsar {mah-tsawr'} from 06113; TWOT - 1675e; n m

AV - rule 1; 1

1) restraint, control

04624 ma`aqeh {mah-ak-eh'} from an unused root meaning to repress; TWOT - 1679a; n m

AV - battlement 1; 1

1) parapet

1a) a low wall at the edge of a balcony, roof, etc., or along the sides of a bridge etc.,

04625 ma`aqash {mah-ak-awsh'} from 06140; TWOT - 1684c; n m

AV - crooked things 1; 1

1) crooked place, twisted, crooked things

04626 ma`ar {mah'-ar} from 06168; TWOT - 1692d; n m

AV - proportion 1, nakedness 1; 2

1) bare, naked place, nakedness

1a) bare place

1b) nakedness, pudenda (exposed in punishment)

04627 ma`arab {mah-ar-awb'} from 06148, in the sense of trading; TWOT - 1686c; n m

AV - merchandise 5, market 4; 9

1) merchandise, articles of exchange

04628 ma`arab {mah-ar-awb'} or (fem.) ma`arabah {mah-ar-aw-baw'} from 06150, in the sense of shading; TWOT - 1689b; n m

AV - west 10, westward 4; 14

1) setting place, west, westward

04629 ma`areh {mah-ar-eh'} from 06168; TWOT - 1692d; n m

AV - meadow 1; 1

1) bare space, open plain

2) (TWOT) nakedness

04630 ma`arah {mah-ar-aw'} from 04629; TWOT - 1692d; n f

AV - variant for armies 1; 1

- 1) army, battle-line
- 2) (TWOT) nakedness

04631 m@`arah {meh-aw-raw'} from 05783; TWOT - 1704a; n f

AV - cave 36, den 2, holes 1; 39

- 1) cave, den, hole

04632 M@`arah {meh-aw-raw'} the same as 04631;; n pr loc

AV - Mearah 1; 1

Mearah = "cave"

- 1) an area or cavern in the neighbourhood east of Sidon

04633 ma`arak {mah-ar-awk'} from 06186; TWOT - 1694c; n m

AV - preparation 1; 1

- 1) arrangement, plan, preparation

04634 ma`arakah {mah-ar-aw-kaw'} from 04633; TWOT - 1694d; n f

AV - army 15, fight 1, order 1, place 1, rank 1, rows 1; 20

- 1) row, rank, battle-line
 - 1a) battle-line
 - 1b) rank
 - 1c) row

04635 ma`areketh {mah-ar-eh'-keth} from 06186; TWOT - 1694e; n f

AV - shewbread + 03899 5, shewbread 2, row 2; 9

- 1) row, line

04636 ma`arom {mah-ar-ome'} from 06191, in the sense of stripping; TWOT - 1588d; n m

AV - naked 1; 1

1) naked thing, nakedness

04637 ma`aratsah {mah-ar-aw-tsaw'} from 06206; TWOT - 1702c; n f

AV - terror 1; 1

1) awful shock, crash, terror

04638 Ma`arath {mah-ar-awth'} a form of 04630;; n pr loc

AV - Maarath 1; 1

Maarath = "bareness"

1) a town in the mountain region of Judah

04639 ma`aseh {mah-as-eh'} from 06213; TWOT - 1708a; n m

AV - work 189, needlework + 07551 5, acts 4, labour 4, doing 4, art 3, deed 3, misc 23; 235

1) deed, work

1a) deed, thing done, act

1b) work, labour

1c) business, pursuit

1d) undertaking, enterprise

1e) achievement

1f) deeds, works (of deliverance and judgment)

1g) work, thing made

1h) work (of God)

1i) product

04640 Ma`say {mah-as-ah'ee} from 06213;; n pr m

AV - Maasiai 1; 1

Maasai = "work of the Lord"

1) a priest who returned from exile

04641 Ma`aseyah {mah-as-ay-yaw'} or Ma`aseyahuw {mah-as-ay-yaw'-hoo}
from 04639 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Maaseiah 23; 23

Maaseiah = "work of Jehovah"

- 1) a descendant of Jeshua who had taken a foreign wife in the time of Ezra
- 2) a priest of the sons of Harim who had taken a foreign wife in the time of Ezra
- 3) a priest of the sons of Pashur who had taken a foreign wife in the time of Ezra
- 4) a descendant of Pahath-moab who had taken a foreign wife in the time of Ezra
- 5) father of Azariah
- 6) one who stood on the right hand of Ezra when he read the law to the people
- 7) a Levite who assisted when Ezra read the law to the people
- 8) one of the heads of the people whose descendants signed the covenant with Nehemiah
- 9) a Benjamite ancestor of Sallu
- 10) a priest who took part in the musical service at the dedication of the wall of Jerusalem under Ezra
- 11) another priest who took part in the musical service at the dedication of the wall of Jerusalem under Ezra
- 12) father of Zephaniah the prophet in the reign of Zedekiah
- 13) father of Zedekiah the false prophet in the time of Jeremiah
- 14) a Levite of the 2nd rank who David appointed to sound with psalteries on Alamoth
- 15) son of Adaiah and one of the captains of hundreds in the reign of king Joash of Judah
- 16) an officer of high rank in the reign of king Uzziah
- 17) son of king Ahaz of Judah who was killed by Zichri in the invasion of Judah by king Pekah of Israel
- 18) governor of Jerusalem in the reign of Josiah
- 19) son of Shallum and a Levite of high rank in the reign of king Jehoiakim of Judah
- 20) ancestor of Baruch and Seraiah and a priest

04642 ma`ashaqqah {mah-ash-ak-kaw'} from 06231; TWOT - 1713e; n f

AV - oppressor 1, oppression 1; 2

1) extortionate deed, extortion

04643 ma`aser {mah-as-ayr'} or ma`asar {mah-as-ar'} and (in pl.) fem. ma`asrah {mah-as-raw'} from 06240; TWOT - 1711h; n m

AV - tithe 27, tenth part 2, tenth 2, tithing 1; 32

1) tithe, tenth part

1a) tenth part

1b) tithe, payment of a tenth part

04644 Moph {mofe} of Egyptian origin; ; n pr loc

AV - Memphis 1; 1

Memphis = "haven of the good"

1) a capital of Lower Egypt located on the western bank of the Nile about 9 miles (15 km) south of Cairo

04645 miphga` {mif-gaw'} from 06293; TWOT - 1731b; n m

AV - mark 1; 1

1) thing hit, mark, target, object of assault

04646 mappach {map-pawkh'} from 05301; TWOT - 1390a; n m

AV - giving up 1; 1

1) breathing out, expiring, exhaling (of life)

04647 mappuach {map-poo'-akh} from 05301; TWOT - 1390b; n m

AV - bellows 1; 1

1) bellows

04648 M@phiybosheth {mef-ee-bo'-sheth} or M@phibosheth {mef-ee-bo'-sheth}
probably from 06284 and 01322;; n pr m

AV - Mephibosheth 15; 15

Mephibosheth = "exterminating the idol"

1) grandson of Saul and son of Rizpah the daughter of Aiah, Saul's concubine; he and his brother Armoni were among the 7 victims surrendered by David to the Gibeonites to avert a famine

2) son of Jonathan and grandson of Saul

2a) also 'Merib-baal'

04649 Muppiym {moop-peem'} apparently from 05130;; n pr m pl

AV - Mupim 1; 1

Mupim = "serpent"

1) a Benjamite and one of the 14 descendants of Rachel who belonged to the original colony of the sons of Jacob in Egypt

1a) also 'Shupham'

04650 mephiyts {may-feets'} from 06327; TWOT - 1745a; n m

AV - maul 1; 1

1) scatterer, disperser, scattering club

04651 mappal {map-pawl'} from 05307; TWOT - 1392b; n m

AV - flakes 1, refuse 1; 2

1) refuse, hanging parts

1a) fallings, refuse

1b) hanging parts (of a crocodile)

04652 miphla'ah {mif-law-aw'} from 06381; TWOT - 1768c; n f

AV - wondrous work 1; 1

1) wondrous work

04653 miphlaggah {mif-lag-gaw'} from 06385; TWOT - 1769d; n f

AV - division 1; 1

1) division (of priests for service)

04654 mappalah {map-paw-law'} or mappelah {map-pay-law'} from 05307; TWOT - 1392d; n f

AV - ruin 2, ruinous 1; 3

1) a ruin

04655 mipplat {mif-lawt'} from 06403; TWOT - 1774e; n m

AV - escape 1; 1

1) escape, place of escape

04656 mippletseth {mif-leh'-tseth} from 06426; TWOT - 1778b; n f

AV - idol 4; 4

1) horrid thing, horrible thing

04657 miphlas {mif-lawce'} from an unused root meaning to balance; TWOT - 1777b; n m

AV - balancings 1; 1

1) swaying, poisoning, balancing

04658 mappelath {map-peh'-leth} from 05307; TWOT - 1392e; n f

AV - fall 5, ruin 2, carcass 1; 8

1) carcass, ruin, overthrow

1a) carcass

1b) ruin, overthrow

04659 miph`al {mif-awl'} or (fem.) miph`alah {mif-aw-law'} from 06466;
TWOT - 1792c; n m

AV - works 3; 3

1) work, thing made

04660 mappats {map-pawts'} from 05310; TWOT - 1394b; n m

AV - slaughter 1; 1

1) shattering (of type of weapon)

04661 mappets {map-pates'} from 05310; TWOT - 1394c; n m

AV - battle axe 1; 1

1) war club, club, battle axe, hammer

04662 miphqad {mif-kawd'} from 06485; TWOT - 1802g; n m

AV - number 2, commandment 1, appointed place 1; 4

1) muster, appointment, appointed place

1a) muster (of people)

1b) appointment

1c) appointed place

2) (TWOT) number

04663 Miphqad {mif-kawd'} the same as 04662;; n m

AV - Miphkad 1; 1

Miphkad = "command"

1) one of the gates of Jerusalem

04664 miphrats {mif-rawts'} from 06555; TWOT - 1827a; n m

AV - breaches 1; 1

1) landing place

04665 miphreketh {mif-reh'-keth} from 06561; TWOT - 1828c; n f

AV - neck 1; 1

1) neck

04666 miphras {mif-rawce'} from 06566; TWOT - 1832a; n m

AV - spreadings 1, spreadest forth 1; 2

1) spreading out, thing spread out

04667 miphsa`ah {mif-saw-aw'} from 06585; TWOT - 1841b; n f

AV - buttocks 1; 1

1) hip, buttock, stepping region of body

04668 maphteach {maf-tay'-akh} from 06605; TWOT - 1854f; n m

AV - key 2, opening 1; 3

1) key, opening instrument

04669 miphtach {mif-tawkh'} from 06605; TWOT - 1854e; n m

AV - opening 1; 1

1) opening, utterance

04670 miphtan {mif-tawn'} from the same as 06620; TWOT - 1858b; n m

AV - threshold 8; 8

1) threshold

04671 mots {motes} or mowts (Zeph. 2:2) {motes} from 04160; TWOT - 1162a;
n m

AV - chaff 8; 8

1) chaff

1a) always as driven by wind

04672 matsa' {maw-tsaw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1231; v

AV - find 359, present 20, find out 20, come 8, meet 5, befall 5, get 4, suffice 3,
deliver 2, hit 2, left 2, hold 2, misc 24; 456

1) to find, attain to

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to find

1a1a) to find, secure, acquire, get (thing sought)

1a1b) to find (what is lost)

1a1c) to meet, encounter

1a1d) to find (a condition)

1a1e) to learn, devise

1a2) to find out

1a2a) to find out

1a2b) to detect

1a2c) to guess

1a3) to come upon, light upon

1a3a) to happen upon, meet, fall in with

1a3b) to hit

1a3c) to befall

1b) (Niphal)

1b1) to be found

1b1a) to be encountered, be lighted upon, be discovered

1b1b) to appear, be recognised

1b1c) to be discovered, be detected

1b1d) to be gained, be secured

1b2) to be, be found

1b2a) to be found in

1b2b) to be in the possession of

1b2c) to be found in (a place), happen to be

1b2d) to be left (after war)

- 1b2e) to be present
- 1b2f) to prove to be
- 1b2g) to be found sufficient, be enough

1c) (Hiphil)

- 1c1) to cause to find, attain
- 1c2) to cause to light upon, come upon, come
- 1c3) to cause to encounter
- 1c4) to present (offering)

04673 matstsab {mats-tsawb'} from 05324; TWOT - 1398c; n m

AV - garrison 7, place...stood 2, station 1; 10

- 1) station, garrison, standing-place
 - 1a) standing-place (of feet)
 - 1b) station, office, position
 - 1c) garrison, post, outpost

04674 mutstsab {moots-tsawb'} from 05324; TWOT - 1398d; n m

AV - mount 1; 1

- 1) entrenchment, siege-work, palisade, post

04675 matstsabah {mats-tsaw-baw'} or mitstsabah {mits-tsaw-baw'} from 04673; TWOT - 1398f; n f

AV - garrison 1, army 1; 2

- 1) guard, watch, army

04676 matstsebah {mats-tsaw-baw'} (causatively) participle of 05324; TWOT - 1398g; n f

AV - image 19, pillar 12, garrisons 1; 32

- 1) pillar, mastaba, stump
 - 1a) pillar
 - 1a1) as monument, personal memorial
 - 1a2) with an altar

1b) (Hoph) stock, stump (of tree)

04677 M@tsobayah {mets-o-baw-yaw'} apparently from 04672 and 03050;; n
pr m?

AV - Mesobaite 1; 1

Mesobaite = "the one set up of JAH"

1) of Jaasiel, one of David's mighty warriors

1a) form unsuitable for adj

04678 matstsebeth {mats-tseh'-beth} from 05324; TWOT - 1398g; n f

AV - pillar 4, substance 2; 6

1) pillar, mastaba, stump

1a) pillar

1a1) as monument, personal memorial

1a2) with an altar

1b) (Hoph) stock, stump (of tree)

04679 m@tsad {mets-ad'} or m@tsad {mets-awd'} or (fem.) m@tsadah {mets-aw-
daw'} from 06679; TWOT - 1885c; n f

AV - strong holds 5, hold 3, castle 1, fort , munition 1; 11

1) fort, stronghold, fastness

1a) mountain-fastness

1b) stronghold

04680 matsah {maw-tsaw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1232; v

AV - wring out 6, suck out 1; 7

1) to drain, drain out

1a) (Qal) to drain, drain out

1b) (Niphal) to be drained out

04681 Motsah {mo-tsaw'} act. participle of 04680;; n pr f loc

AV - Mozah 1; 1

Mozah = "fountain"

1) one of the towns in Benjamin; site unknown

04682 matszah {mats-tsaw'} from 04711 in the sense of greedily devouring for sweetness;

AV - unleavened bread 33, unleavened 14, cakes 5, without leaven 1; 53

1) unleavened (bread, cake), without leaven.

04683 matszah {mats-tsaw'} from 05327; TWOT - 1400a; n f

AV - contention 1, strife 1, debate 1; 3

1) strife, contention

04684 matsalah {mats-haw-law'} from 06670; TWOT - 1881a; n f

AV - neighing 2; 2

1) neighing

04685 matsowd {maw-tsode'} or (fem.) m@tsowdah {mets-o-daw'} or m@tsudah {mets-o-daw'} from 06679; TWOT - 1885d,1885e

AV - net 2, snare 1, bulwark 1, munition 1, hold 1; 6

n m

1) siege-works, bulwark

2) hunting implement, net

n f

3) net

4) fastness, stronghold

04686 matsuwd {maw-tsood'} or (fem.) m@tsuwdah {mets-oo-daw'} or m@tsudah {mets-oo-daw'} for 04685; TWOT - 1885g,1885i; n f

AV - fortress 6, hold 6, snare 2, strong hold 1, castle 1, net 1, strong place 1, hunted 1, strong hold 1, fort 1, defence 1; 22

1) net, prey, net prey

1a) net

1b) prey

2) fastness, stronghold

04687 mitsvah {mits-vaw'} from 06680; TWOT - 1887b; n f

AV - commandments 177, precept 4, commanded 2, law 1, ordinances 1; 181

1) commandment

1a) commandment (of man)

1b) the commandment (of God)

1c) commandment (of code of wisdom)

04688 m@tsowlah {mets-o-law'} or m@tsolah {mets-o-law'} also m@tsuwlah {mets-oo-law'} or m@tsulah {mets-oo-law'} from the same as 06683; TWOT - 1889b; n f

AV - deep 5, deeps 3, depths 2, bottom 1; 11

1) depth, the deep, the deep sea

04689 matsowq {maw-tsoke'} from 06693; TWOT - 1895d; n m

AV - straitness 4, distress 1, anguish 1; 6

1) straitness, straits, distress, stress, anguish

04690 matsuwq {maw-tsook'} or matsuq {maw-tsook'} from 06693; TWOT - 1896a; n m

AV - pillars 1, situate 1; 2

1) molten support, pillar, column

04691 m@tsuwqah {mets-oo-kaw'} or m@tsuqah {mets-oo-kaw'} from 04690; TWOT - 1895e; n f

AV - distress 6, anguish 1; 7

1) straitness, distress, straits, stress

04692 matsowr {maw-tsore'} or matsuw'r {maw-tsoor'} from 06696; TWOT - 1898a; n m

AV - siege 13, besieged 2, strong 2, besieged + 0935 2, bulwarks 1, defence 1, fenced 1, fortress 1, hold 1, tower 1; 25

1) siege-enclosure, siege, entrenchment, siege works

1a) siege

1b) enclosure, siege-works, rampart

04693 matsowr {maw-tsore'} the same as 04692 in the sense of a limit; TWOT - 1898a; n pr loc

AV - besieged places 2, defence 1, fortress 1, fortified 1; 5

1) "Matsor", a name for Egypt

2) (TWOT) siege, entrenchment

04694 m@tsuwrah {mets-oo-raw'} or m@tsurah {mets-oo-raw'} from 04692; TWOT - 1898b; n f

AV - fenced 5, strong holds 1, forts 1, munitions 1; 8

1) siege-works, stronghold, rampart

1a) siege-works

1b) rampart

04695 matstsuwth {mats-tsooth'} from 05327; TWOT - 1400b; n f

AV - contended 1; 1

1) strife, contention

04696 metsach {may'-tsakh} from an unused root meaning to be clear, i.e. conspicuous; TWOT - 1233a; n m

AV - forehead 11, impudent 1, brow 1; 13

1) brow, forehead

04697 mitschah {mits-khaw'} from the same as 04696; TWOT - 1233b; n f

AV - greaves 1; 1

1) greave(s), leg armour

04698 m@tsillah {mets-il-law'} from 06750; TWOT - 1919e; n f

AV - bell 1; 1

1) bell

04699 m@tsullah {mets-ool-law'} from 06751; TWOT - 1889c; n m

AV - bottom 1; 1

1) ravine, basin, hollow

1a) apparently a place near Jerusalem

04700 m@tseleth {mets-ay'-leth} from 06750; TWOT - 1919f; n f dual

AV - cymbal 13; 13

1) cymbals

04701 mitsnepheth {mits-neh'-feth} from 06801; TWOT - 1940c; n f

AV - mitre 11, diadem 1; 12

1) turban (of the high priest)

04702 mattsa` {mats-tsaw'} from 03331; TWOT - 896c; n m

AV - bed 1; 1

1) couch, bed

04703 mits`ad {mits-awd'} from 06805; TWOT - 1943d; n m

AV - steps 2, goings 1; 3

1) step

04704 mitsts@`iyrah {mits-tseh-ee-raw'} from 04705; TWOT - 1948c; n f

AV - little 1; 1

1) little, insignificant, a small thing

04705 mits`ar {mits-awr'} from 06819; TWOT - 1948c; n m

AV - little one 2, small 2, little while 1; 5

1) a small thing

1a) small thing

1b) little while (of time)

04706 Mits`ar {mits-awr'} the same as 04705;; n pr loc

AV - Mizar 1; 1

Mizar = "small"

1) a mountain apparently in the northern part of Transjordan near Mount Hermon

04707 mitspeh {mits-peh'} from 06822; TWOT - 1950b; n m

AV - watchtower 2; 2

1) watchtower, lookout point

04708 Mitspeh {mits-peh'} the same as 04707;; n pr loc

AV - Mizpeh 9, Mizpah 5, Strong's synonym 1; 15

Mizpeh = "watchtower"

- 1) a city in the district of the Shephelah or lowlands of Judah
- 2) a place in Moab on the east of the Jordan
- 3) a place in Gilead
- 4) a place near Mount Hermon
- 5) a place in Benjamin; also 'Mizpah'

04709 Mitspah {mits-paw'} from 04708;; n pr f loc

AV - Mizpah 18, Mizpeh 14; 32

Mizpah = "watchtower"

- 1) a place in Gilead north of Jabbok and location of Laban's cairn
- 2) a place in Gilead south of Jabbok; site unknown
- 3) a place near Mount Hermon
- 4) an old sacred place in Benjamin

04710 mitspun {mits-poon'} from 06845; TWOT - 1953d; n m

AV - hidden things 1; 1

- 1) hidden treasure, treasure

04711 matsats {maw-tsats'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1234; v

AV - milk out 1; 1

- 1) (Qal) to drain out, suck

04712 metsar {may-tsar'} from 06896; TWOT - 1973f; n m

AV - pains 1, distress 1, straits 1; 3

- 1) straits, distress

04713 Mitsriy {mits-ree'} from 04714;; adj

AV - Egyptian 25, Egyptian + 0376 3, Egypt 1, Egyptian women 1; 30

Egyptian = see Egypte "double straits"

1) Egyptian - an inhabitant or citizen of Egypt

1a) an Egyptian

1b) the Egyptian

04714 Mitsrayim {mits-rah'-yim} dual of 04693; TWOT - 1235;

AV - Egypt 586, Egyptian 90, Mizraim 4, Egyptians + 01121 1; 681
n pr loc

Egypt = "land of the Copts"

1) a country at the northeastern section of Africa, adjacent to Palestine, and through which the Nile flows

adj

Egyptians = "double straits"

2) the inhabitants or natives of Egypt

04715 mitsreph {mits-rafe'} from 06884; TWOT - 1972b; n m

AV - fining pot 2; 2

1) crucible

04716 maq {mak} from 04743; TWOT - 1237a; n m

AV - stink 1, rottenness 1; 2

1) decay, rottenness

04717 maqqabah {mak-kaw-baw'} from 05344; TWOT - 1409c; n f

AV - hammer 3; 3

1) hammer

04718 maqqebeth {mak-keh'-beth} from 05344; TWOT - 1409d; n f

AV - hammer 1, hole 1; 2

- 1) hole, excavation, perforation
- 2) hammer, perforator

04719 Maqqedah {mak-kay-daw'} from the same as 05348 in the denominative sense of herding (compare 05349);; n pr loc

AV - Makkedah 9; 9

Makkedah = "place of shepherds"

- 1) the location of a cave in Judah where Joshua captured and executed five Canaanite kings during the conquest; located near Bethhoron and Libnah

04720 miqdash {mik-dawsh'} or miqq@dash (Ex. 15:17) {mik-ked-awsh'} from 06942; TWOT - 1990f; n m

AV - sanctuary 69, holy place 3, chapel 1, hallowed part 1; 74

- 1) sacred place, sanctuary, holy place
 - 1a) sanctuary
 - 1a1) of the temple
 - 1a2) of the tabernacle
 - 1a3) of Ezekiel's temple
 - 1a4) of Jehovah

04721 maqhel {mak-hale'} or (fem.) maqhelah {mak-hay-law'} from 06950; TWOT - 1991d; n m

AV - congregation 2; 2

- 1) assembly, choir

04722 Maqheloth {mak-hay-loth'} from 04721;; n pr f pl loc

AV - Makheloth 2; 2

Makheloth = "place of assembly"

- 1) a station of the Israelites in the wilderness

04723 miqveh {mik-veh'} or miqveh (1 Ki. 10:28) {mik-vay'} or miqve' (2 Chr. 1:16) {mik-vay'} from 06960; TWOT - 1994c,1995a; n m

AV - linen yarn 4, hope 4, gathering together 1, pool 1, plenty 1, abiding 1; 12

1) hope

1a) hope

1b) ground of hope

1c) things hoped for, outcome

2) collection, collected mass

n pr m (CLBL)

04724 miqvah {mik-vaw'} from 04723; TWOT - 1995a; n f

AV - ditch 1; 1

1) reservoir

2) (TWOT) collection, collected mass

04725 maqowm {maw-kome'} or maqom {maw-kome'} also (fem.) m@qowmah {mek-o-mah'} m@qomah {mek-o-mah'} from 06965; TWOT - 1999h; n m

AV - place 391, home 3, room 3, whithersoever 2, open 1, space 1, country 1; 402

1) standing place, place

1a) standing place, station, post, office

1b) place, place of human abode

1c) city, land, region

1d) place, locality, spot

1e) space, room, distance

1f) region, quarter, direction

1g) give place to, instead of

04726 maqowr {maw-kore'} or maqor {maw-kore'} from 06979; TWOT - 2004a; n m

AV - fountain 11, spring 3, wellspring 2, issue 1, well 1; 18

1) spring, fountain

1a) spring

1a1) of source of life, joy, purification (fig.)

- 1b) of the eye (fig.)
- 1c) source (of menstuous blood)
- 1d) flow (of blood after child birth)

04727 miqqach {mik-kawkh'} from 03947; TWOT - 1124e; n m

AV - taking 1; 1

- 1) taking, accepting, receiving (of a bribe)

04728 maqqachah {mak-kaw-khaw'} from 03947; TWOT - 1124f; n f

AV - ware 1; 1

- 1) ware

04729 miqtar {mik-tawr'} from 06999; TWOT - 2011d,2011e; n m

AV - burn 1; 1

- 1) place of sacrificial smoke, altar, hearth, incense

04730 miqtereth {mik-teh'-reth} from 04729; TWOT - 2011f; n f

AV - censer 2; 2

- 1) censer

04731 maqqel {mak-kale}; or (fem.) maqq@lah {mak-kel-aw'} from an unused root meaning apparently to germinate; TWOT - 1236; n m

AV - rod 8, staff 7, stave 2, handstave + 03027 1; 18

- 1) rod, staff
 - 1a) rod, stick
 - 1b) staff (in travel)
 - 1c) wand (of diviner)

04732 Miqlowth {mik-lohth'} (or perhaps mik-kel-ohth') plural of (feminine) 04731;; n pr m

AV - Mikloth 4; 4

Mikloth = "staves"

- 1) one of the sons of Jehiel, the father or prince of Gibeon by his wife Maachah; a Benjamite
- 2) leader of the 2nd division of David's army

04733 miqlat {mik-lawt'} from 07038 in the sense of taking in; TWOT - 2026a; n m

AV - refuge 20; 20

- 1) refuge, asylum

04734 miqla`ath {mik-lah'-ath} from 07049; TWOT - 2031a; n f
AV - carved 1, figures 1, carving 1, gravings 1; 4

- 1) carving

04735 miqneh {mik-neh'} from 07069; TWOT - 2039b; n m

AV - cattle 63, possession 5, flocks 3, substance 2, herds 1, purchase 1; 75

- 1) cattle, livestock
 - 1a) cattle, livestock
 - 1a1) in general of a purchasable domestic animal
 - 1b) cows, sheep, goats (in herds and flocks)

04736 miqnah {mik-naw'} from 04735; TWOT - 2039c; n f

AV - bought 7, purchase 5, price 2, possession 1; 15

- 1) purchase
 - 1a) purchase
 - 1b) purchase-price
 - 1c) possession (gained by purchase)

04737 Miqneyahuw {mik-nay-yaw'-hoo} from 04735 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Mikneiah 2; 2

Mikneiah = "possession of Jehovah"

1) one of the Levites of the 2nd rank, gatekeepers of the ark, appointed by David to play in the temple band

04738 miqcam {mik-sawn'} from 07080; TWOT - 2044b; n m

AV - divination 2; 2

1) divination

04739 Maqats {maw-kats'} from 07112;; n pr loc

AV - Makaz 1; 1

Makaz = "end"

1) a place in Israel; site unknown

04740 maqtsowa` {mak-tso'-ah} or maqtsoa` {mak-tso-ah} or (fem.) maqtso`ah {mak-tso-aw'} from 07106 in the denominative sense of bending; TWOT - 2057a; n m

AV - corner 7, turning 5; 12

1) place of corner structure, corner buttress, inner corner-buttress

1a) corner post, buttress-place, buttress

04741 maqtsu`ah {mak-tsoo-aw'} from 07106; TWOT - 2056b; n f

AV - plane 1; 1

1) scraping tool (used in fashioning idols)

04742 m@quts`ah {mek-oots-aw'} from 07106 in the denominative sense of bending; TWOT - 2057a; n f

AV - corner 2; 2

- 1) place of corner structure, corner buttress, inner corner-buttress
1a) corner post

04743 maqaq {maw-kak'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1237; v

AV - pine away 4, consume away 4, corrupt 1, dissolved 1; 10

- 1) to decay, pine away, rot, fester
1a) (Niphal)
1a1) to fester (of wounds)
1a2) to rot, rot away
1a3) to moulder away
1a4) to pine away
1b) (Hiphil) to cause to rot

04744 miqra' {mik-raw'} from 07121; TWOT - 2063d; n m

AV - convocation 19, assemblies 2, calling 1, reading 1; 23

- 1) convocation, convoking, reading, a calling together
1a) convocation, sacred assembly
1b) convoking
1c) reading

04745 miqreh {mik-reh'} from 07136; TWOT - 2068c; n m

AV - befall 4, event 3, hap 1, chance 1, happeneth 1; 10

- 1) unforeseen meeting or event, accident, happening, chance, fortune
1a) accident, chance
1b) fortune, fate

04746 m@qarah {mek-aw-reh'} from 07136; TWOT - 2068f; n m

AV - building 1; 1

- 1) beam work

04747 m@qerah {mek-ay-raw'} from the same as 07119; TWOT - 2077d; n f

AV - summer 2; 2

1) coolness, cooling

04748 miqsheh {mik-sheh'} from 07185 in the sense of knotting up round and hard; TWOT - 2086a; n m

AV - hair 1; 1

1) turned work, well-dressed hair, well-set hair, turner's work
1a) meaning uncertain; possible referring to artistry of the hairdo

04749 miqshah {mik-shaw'} from 04748; TWOT - 2086b; n f

AV - beaten work 6, beaten out of one piece 1, beaten 1, whole piece 1, upright 1; 10

1) hammered work, finely decorated cultic objects of gold or silver

04750 miqshah {mik-shaw'} denominative from 07180; TWOT - 2083b; n f

AV - garden of cucumbers 1; 1

1) place or field of cucumbers

04751 mar {mar} or (fem.) marah {maw-raw'} from 04843; TWOT - 1248a,1248c

AV - bitter 20, bitterness 10, bitterly 3, chafed 1, angry 1, discontented 1, heavy 1, bitter thing 1; 38

adj

1) bitter, bitterness

1a) of water or food

1b) of harlot's end, end of wickedness, cry (fig.)

1c) of pain (subst)

adv

2) bitterly

04752 mar {mar} from 04843 in its original sense of distillation; TWOT - 1249a; n m

AV - drop 1; 1

1) a drop, a flowing down

04753 more {mor} or mowr {more} from 04843; TWOT - 1248b; n m

AV - myrrh 12; 12

1) myrrh

1a) an Arabian gum from the bark of a tree, used in sacred oil and in perfume

04754 mara' {maw-raw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1238; v

AV - filthy 1, lifteth up 1; 2

1) (Hiphil) to beat (the air), flap (the wings)

1a) meaning dubious

2) (Qal) filthy

04755 Mara' {maw-raw'} for 04751;; n pr f

AV - Mara 1; 1

Mara = "bitterness"

1) a name that Naomi called herself due to her calamities

04756 mare' (Aramaic) {maw-ray'} from a root corresponding to 04754 in the sense of domineering; TWOT - 2839; n m

AV - lord 2, Lord 2; 4

1) lord

1a) of king

1b) of God

04757 M@ro'dak Bal'adan {mer-o-dak' bal-aw-dawn'} of foreign derivation;; n
pr m

AV - Merodachbaladan 1; 1

Merodach-baladan = "Marduk has given a son"

1) king of Babylon in the days of king Hezekiah of Judah

04758 mar'eh {mar-eh'} from 07200; TWOT - 2095i; n m

AV - appearance 35, sight 18, countenance 11, vision 11, favoured 7, look upon 4,
fair + 02896 2, misc 15; 103

1) sight, appearance, vision

1a) sight, phenomenon, spectacle, appearance, vision

1b) what is seen

1c) a vision (supernatural)

1d) sight, vision (power of seeing)

04759 mar'ah {mar-aw'} from 04758; TWOT - 2095g,2095h; n f

AV - vision 11, lookingglasses 1; 12

1) vision

1a) mode of revelation

2) mirror

04760 mur'ah {moor-aw'} apparently pass. causative participle of 07200;
TWOT - 1239b; n f

AV - crop 1; 1

1) crop or craw (of a bird), alimentary canal (of a bird)

04761 mar'ashah {mar-aw-shaw'} denominative from 07218; TWOT - 2097f;

AV - principalities 1; 1

n f

1) place at the head, dominion, head place

adv

2) at head place

04762 Mar'eshah {mar-ay-shaw'} or Mareshah {mar-ay-shaw'} formed like 04761;; n pr loc

AV - Mareshah 8; 8

Mareshah = "crest of a hill"

1) one of the cities in the lowlands of Judah

04763 m@ra'ashah {mer-ah-ash-aw'} formed like 04761; TWOT - 2097f;

AV - bolster 5, pillow 2, at his head 1; 8

n f

1) place at the head, dominion, head place

adv

2) at head place

04764 Merab {may-rawb'} from 07231;; n pr f

AV - Merab 3; 3

Merab = "increase"

1) the eldest daughter of king Saul; promised to David but given instead to Adriel the Meholathite; mother of 5 children

04765 marbad {mar-bad'} from 07234; TWOT - 2102a; n m

AV - covering of tapestry 2; 2

1) spread, coverlet

04766 marbeh {mar-beh'} from 07235; TWOT - 2103b; n m

AV - increase 1, great 1; 2

1) abundance, increase

1a) abundance

1b) increase

+++

Final form of מ used in the middle of this word in Isa 9:7.

04767 mirbah {meer-baw'} from 07235; TWOT - 2103c; n f

AV - much 1; 1

1) much

04768 marbiyth {mar-beeth'} from 07235; TWOT - 2103d; n f

AV - increase 2, greatest part 1, greatest 1, multitude 1; 5

1) increase, great number, multitude, greatness

1a) increase

1a1) of family

1a2) increment, interest, usury

1b) great number (of people)

1c) greatness (of wisdom)

04769 marbets {mar-bates'} from 07257; TWOT - 2109b; n m

AV - couchingplace 1, place...to lie down in 1; 2

1) place of lying down, resting or dwelling place

1a) of wild beasts

04770 marbeq {mar-bake'} from an unused root meaning to tie up; TWOT - 2110a; n m

AV - stall 2, fat 1, fatted 1; 4

1) stall (of animals)

04771 margowa` {mar-go'-ah} from 07280; TWOT - 2117b; n m

AV - rest 1; 1

1) rest

04772 marg@lah {mar-ghel-aw'} denominative from 07272; TWOT - 2113c; n f

AV - feet 5; 5

1) place of the feet, feet

04773 margemah {mar-gay-maw'} from 07275; TWOT - 2114b; n f

AV - sling 1; 1

1) sling

2) (CLBL) a heap of stones

04774 marge`ah {mar-gay-aw'} from 07280; TWOT - 2117c; n f

AV - refreshing 1; 1

1) rest, repose, place to rest

04775 marad {maw-rad'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1240; v

AV - rebel 23, rebellious 1, rebels 1; 25

1) to rebel, revolt, be rebellious

1a) (Qal) to rebel, revolt

1a1) against human king

1a2) against God

1a3) against light (poetic)

04776 m@rad (Aramaic) {mer-ad'} from a root corresponding to 04775;
TWOT - 2840a; n m

AV - rebellion 1; 1

1) rebellion

04777 mered {meh'-red} from 04775; TWOT - 1240a; n m

AV - rebellion 1; 1

1) rebellion, revolt

1a) against Jehovah

04778 Mered {meh'-red} the same as 04777;; n pr m

AV - Mered 2; 2

Mered = "rebellion"

1) son of Ezra and a descendant of Judah

04779 marad (Aramaic) {maw-rawd'} from the same as 04776; TWOT - 2840b;
adj

AV - rebellious 2; 2

1) rebellious

04780 marduwth {mar-dooth'} from 04775; TWOT - 1240b; n f

AV - rebellious 1; 1

1) rebellion, rebelliousness

04781 M@rodak {mer-o-dawk'} of foreign derivation; TWOT - 1241;

AV - Merodach 1; 1

Merodach = "thy rebellion"

1) the chief deity of the Babylonians in the time of Nebuchadnezzar

04782 Mord@kay {mor-dek-ah'-ee} of foreign derivation;; n pr m

AV - Mordecai 60; 60

Mordecai = "little man" or "worshipper of Mars"

1) cousin and adoptive father of queen Esther; son of Jair of the tribe of Benjamin; deliverer under Divine providence of the children of Israel from the destruction plotted by Haman the chief minister of Ahasuerus; institutor of the feast of Purim

2) a Jew who returned from exile with Zerubbabel

04783 murdaph {moor-dawf} from 07291; TWOT - 2124a; n m

AV - persecuted 1; 1

1) persecution

04784 marah {maw-raw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1242; v

AV - rebel 19, rebellious 9, provoke 7, disobedient 2, against 1, bitter 1, changed 1, disobeyed 1, grievously 1, provocation 1, rebels 1; 44

1) to be contentious, be rebellious, be refractory, be disobedient towards, be rebellious against

1a) (Qal) to be disobedient, be rebellious

1a1) towards father

1a2) towards God

1b) (Hiphil) to show rebelliousness, show disobedience, disobey

04785 Marah {maw-raw'} the same as 04751;; n pr f

AV - Marah 5; 5

Marah = "bitter"

1) the spring with bitter water which was 3 days travel from the crossing place of the Red Sea in the peninsula of Sinai

04786 morah {mo-raw'} from 04843; TWOT - 1248d; n f

AV - grief 1; 1

1) bitterness, grief

04787 morrah {mor-raw'} a form of 04786; TWOT - 1248c; n f

AV - bitterness 1; 1

1) bitterness

04788 maruwd {maw-rood'} from 07300 in the sense of maltreatment; TWOT - 2129a; n m

AV - misery 2, cast out 1; 3

1) restlessness, straying, wanderer, refugee

04789 Merowz {may-roze'} of uncertain derivation;; n pr loc

AV - Meroz 1; 1

Meroz = "refuge"

1) a place in northern Palestine; site unknown

04790 m@rowach {mer-o-akh'} from 04799;; n m

AV - broken 1; 1

1) bruised, crushed, rub

1a) meaning dubious

04791 marowm {maw-rome'} from 07311; TWOT - 2133h; n m

AV - high 29, height 10, above 5, high places 4, highest places 1, dignity 1, haughty 1, loftily 1, high ones 1, upward 1; 54

1) height

1a) height, elevation, elevated place

1a1) in a high place (adv)

1b) height

1c) proudly (adv)

1d) of nobles (fig.)

04792 Merowm {may-rome'} formed like 04791;; n pr loc

AV - Merom 2; 2

Merom = "high place"

1) the lake in northern Canaan at which Joshua routed the northern confederacy headed by Jabin

1a) site uncertain; probably the lake formed by the Jordan river about 10 miles (16 km) north of the Sea of Galilee

04793 merowts {may-rotse'} from 07323; TWOT - 2137a; n m

AV - race 1; 1

1) running, race, course

04794 m@ruwtsah {mer-oo-tsaw'} or m@rutsah {mer-oo-tsaw'} from 04793; TWOT - 2137b; n f

AV - running 2, course 2; 4

1) running, course (of life)

1a) running, mode or style of running

1b) course (of life)

04795 maruwq {maw-rook'} from 04838; TWOT - 1246a; n m

AV - purification 1; 1

1) scraping, rubbing

1a) of year of preparation of girls for the harem; bodily rubbings

04796 Marowth {maw-roth'} from 04751;; n pr f pl loc

AV - Maroth 1; 1

Maroth = "bitterness"

1) one of the towns in the lowland of Judah

04797 mirzach {meer-zakh'} from an unused root meaning to scream; TWOT - 2140a; n m

AV - banquet 1; 1

- 1) cry, cry of joy, revelry
 - 1a) mourning cry
 - 1a1) perhaps, feast cry
 - 1b) cry of revelry

04798 marzeach {mar-zay'-akh} formed like 04797; TWOT - 2140a; n m

AV - mourning 1; 1

- 1) cry, cry of joy, revelry
 - 1a) mourning cry
 - 1a1) perhaps, feast cry
 - 1b) cry of revelry

04799 marach {maw-rakh'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1243; v

AV - lay it for a plaister 1; 1

- 1) (Qal) to rub

04800 merchab {mer-khawb'} from 07337; TWOT - 2143c; n m

AV - large place 5, breadth 1; 6

- 1) broad or roomy place, wide, expanses

04801 merchaq {mer-khawk'}: from 07368; TWOT - 2151c; n m

AV - far 12, far off 4, afar off 1, far countries 1; 18

- 1) distant place, distance, far country

04802 marcheseth {mar-kheh'-sheth} from 07370; TWOT - 2152a; n f

AV - fryingpan 2; 2

- 1) saucepan, stew pan

04803 marat {maw-rat'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1244; v

AV - furbished 3, fallen 2, plucked off 2, peeled 1, plucked off their hair 1; 9

1) to bare, polish, make smooth or bald or bare

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to make bare

1a2) to scour, polish

1b) (Niphal) to be made bald

04804 m@rat (Aramaic) {mer-at'} corresponding to 04803; TWOT - 2841; v

AV - plucked 1; 1

1) to pluck, pull off

1a) (P'il) to be plucked off

04805 m@riy {mer-ee'} from 04784; TWOT - 1242a; n m

AV - rebellious 17, rebellion 4, bitter 1, rebels 1; 23

1) rebellion

1a) rebellion

1b) rebellious (in construct)

04806 m@riy' {mer-ee'} from 04754 in the sense of grossness, through the idea of domineering (compare 04756); TWOT - 1239a; n m

AV - fatling 3, fat cattle 3, fed beast 1, fat beast 1; 8

1) well-fed, fatling

04807 M@riyb Ba'al {mer-eeb' bah'-al} from 07378 and 01168;; n pr m

AV - Meribbaal 3; 3

Merib-baal = "Baal is my advocate"

1) another name for Mephibosheth

1a) son of Jonathan and grandson of Saul

04808 m@riyah {mer-ee-baw'} from 07378; TWOT - 2159c; n f

AV - strife 5, Meribahkadesh + 06946 1, provocation 1; 7

1) strife, contention

04809 M@riyah {mer-ee-baw'} the same as 04808;; n pr loc

AV - Meribah 7, strong's synonym 2; 9

Meribah = "strife" or "contention"

1) a fountain at Rephidim, in the desert of Sin; so called because the Israelites murmured against God

2) the name of the water supply at Kadesh on the southern border of the promised land; the people also murmured here against God

04810 M@riy Ba'al {mer-ee' bah'-al} from 04805 and 01168;; n pr m

AV - Meribbaal 1; 1

Merib-baal = "Baal is my advocate"

1) another name for Mephibosheth

1a) son of Jonathan and grandson of Saul

04811 M@rayah {mer-aw-yaw'} from 04784;; n pr m

AV - Meraiah 1; 1

Meraiah = "rebellion"

1) a priest after the exile in the days of Joiakim

04812 M@rayowth {mer-aw-yohth'} from 04811;; n pr m pl

AV - Meraioth 7; 7

Meraioth = "rebellious"

- 1) grandfather of Ahitub, descendant of Eleazar the son of Aaron, and the head of a priestly house
- 2) son of Ahitub, father of Zadok, descendant of Eleazar the son of Aaron, and the head of a priestly house
- 3) head of a family of priests represented by Helkai in the time of Joiakim, the son of Jeshua

04813 Miryam {meer-yawm'} from 04805;; n pr f

AV - Miriam 15; 15

Miriam = "rebellion"

- 1) elder sister of Moses and Aaron
- 2) a woman of Judah

04814 m@riyruwth {mer-ee-rooth'} from 04843; TWOT - 1248i; n f

AV - bitterness 1; 1

- 1) bitterness

04815 m@riyriy {mer-ee-ree'} from 04843; TWOT - 1248h; adj

AV - bitter 1; 1

- 1) bitter

04816 morek {mo'-rek} perhaps from 07401; TWOT - 2164c; n m

AV - faintness 1; 1

- 1) weakness

04817 merkab {mer-kawb'} from 07392; TWOT - 2163e; n m

AV - saddle 1, chariot 1, covering 1; 3

- 1) chariot, place to ride, riding seat
 - 1a) chariot

1b) seat (of a litter), saddle

04818 merkabah {mer-kaw-baw'} from 04817; TWOT - 2163f; n f

AV - chariot 44; 44

1) chariot

04819 markoleth {mar-ko'-leth} from 07402; TWOT - 2165c; n f

AV - merchandise 1; 1

1) market place, place of trade

04820 mirmah {meer-maw'} from 07411 in the sense of deceiving; TWOT - 2169b; n f

AV - deceit 20, deceitful 8, deceitfully 3, false 2, guile 2, feigned 1, craft 1, subtilty 1, treachery 1; 39

1) deceit, treachery

04821 Mirmah {meer-maw'} the same as 04820;; n pr m

AV - Mirma 1; 1

Mirma = "fraud"

1) a Benjamite born in the land of Moab

04822 M@remowth {mer-ay-mohth'} from 07311;; n pr m pl

AV - Meremoth 6; 6

Meremoth = "elevations"

1) a priest, son of Uriah of the family of Koz active in rebuilding the wall of Jerusalem and in the 7th course of temple service in the time of Ezra and Nehemiah

2) a priest in the time of Zerubbabel

3) a returning exile of the family of Bani who had a foreign wife in the time of Ezra

04823 mirmac {meer-mawce'} from 07429; TWOT - 2176a; n m

AV - tread down 4, tread 2, trodden under foot 1; 7

1) trampling place, trampling

1a) trampling place

1b) trampling

04824 Meronothiy {may-ro-no-thee'} patrial from an unused noun;; adj

AV - Meronothite 2; 2

Meronothite = "joyful shouter"

1) a native of a place probably called 'Meronoth'

1a) Jehdeiah

1b) Jadon

04825 Merez {meh'-res} of foreign derivation;; n pr m

AV - Meres 1; 1

Meres = "lofty"

1) one of the 7 counsellors of Ahasuerus

04826 Marsena {mar-sen-aw'} of foreign derivation;; n pr m

AV - Marsena 1; 1

Marsena = "worthy"

1) one of the 7 counsellors of Ahasuerus

04827 mera` {may-rah'} from 07489; TWOT - 2186f; part

AV - mischief 1; 1

- 1) (Hiphil) mischief
- 2) (TWOT) confidential friend

04828 merea' {may-ray'-ah} from 07462 in the sense of companionship;
TWOT - 2186f; n m

AV - companion 4, friend 3; 7

- 1) companion, friend, confidential friend

04829 mir'eh {meer-eh'} from 07462 in the sense of feeding; TWOT - 2185b; n
m

AV - pasture 12, feedingplace 1; 13

- 1) pasture, pasturage

04830 mir'iyth {meer-eeth'} from 07462 in the sense of feeding; TWOT -
2185c; n f

AV - pasture 9, flock 1; 10

- 1) pasturing, pasturage, shepherding
 - 1a) pasturing, shepherding
 - 1b) pasturage
 - 1c) flock (meton)

04831 Mar'alah {mar-al-aw'} from 07477;; n pr loc

AV - Maralah 1; 1

Maralah = "trembling"

- 1) a town or landmark on the border of Zebulun

04832 marpe' {mar-pay'} from 07495; TWOT - 2196c; n m

AV - health 5, healing 3, remedy 3, incurable + 0369 1, cure 1, sound 1,
wholesome 1, yielding 1; 16

- 1) health, healing, cure
 - 1a) healing, cure
 - 1b) health, profit, sound (of mind)
 - 1c) healing
 - 1c1) incurable (with negative)

04833 mirpas {meer-paws'} from 07515; TWOT - 2199a; n m

AV - that which you have fouled 1; 1

- 1) befouled, thing befouled

04834 marats {maw-rats'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1245; v

AV - forcible 1, grievous 1, sore 1, embolden 1; 4

- 1) to be or make sick
 - 1a) (Niphal) to be grievous or painful
 - 1b) (Hiphil) to make sick

04835 m@rutsah {mer-oo-tsaw'} from 07533; TWOT - 2212b; n f

AV - violence 1; 1

- 1) crushing, oppression

04836 martsea` {mar-tsay'-ah} from 07527; TWOT - 2209a; n m

AV - awl 2; 2

- 1) awl, boring-instrument

04837 martsepheth {mar-tseh'-feth} from 07528; TWOT - 2210b; n f

AV - pavement 1; 1

- 1) pavement

04838 maraq {maw-rak'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1246; v

AV - furbish 1, bright 1, scoured 1; 3

- 1) to scour, polish
- 1a) (Qal) to scour, polish
- 1b) (Pual) to be scoured

04839 maraq {maw-rawk'} from 04838; TWOT - 1247a; n m

AV - broth 3; 3

- 1) broth, juice cooked from meat

04840 merqach {mer-kawkh'} from 07543; TWOT - 2215f; n m

AV - sweet 1; 1

- 1) spice, perfume, aromatic spices

04841 merqachah {mer-kaw-khaw'} from 04840; TWOT - 2215g; n f

AV - pot of ointment 1, well 1; 2

- 1) a seasoning, compounding, spice-seasoning
- 2) ointment pot

04842 mirqachath {meer-kakh'-ath} from 07543; TWOT - 2215h; n f

AV - compound 1, ointment 1, apothecaries 1; 3

- 1) ointment, mixture of ointment
- 2) ointment-pot

04843 marar {maw-rar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1248; v

AV - bitterness 3, bitter 2, bitterly 2, choler 2, grieved 2, vexed 2, bitterness +
04751 1, grieved him 1, provoke 1; 16

- 1) to be bitter
- 1a) (Qal) to be bitter
- 1b) (Piel)

- 1b1) to show bitterness
- 1b2) to make bitter
- 1c) (Hiphil) to make bitter, embitter
- 1d) (Hithpael)
 - 1d1) to embitter oneself
 - 1d2) to be enraged
- 2) (TWOT) to be strong, strengthen

04844 m@ror {mer-ore'} or m@rowr {mer-ore'} from 04843; TWOT - 1248e; n m

AV - bitter 2, bitterness 1; 3

- 1) bitter thing, bitter herb, bitterness

04845 m@rerah {mer-ay-raw'} from 04843; TWOT - 1248g; n f

AV - gall 1; 1

- 1) gall

04846 m@rorah {mer-o-raw'} or m@rowrah {mer-o-raw'} from 04843; TWOT - 1248f; n f

AV - gall 2, bitter 1, bitter things 1; 4

- 1) bitter thing, gall, poison
 - 1a) gall, gall-bladder (seat of gall)
 - 1b) poison, venom
 - 1c) bitter thing
 - 1d) bitterness

04847 M@rariy {mer-aw-ree'} from 04843;; n pr m

AV - Merari 39; 39

Merari = "bitter"

- 1) the 3rd son of Levi and head of a Levitical family

04848 M@rariy {mer-aw-ree'} from 04847;; adj

AV - Merarite 1; 1

Merarites = see Marari "bitter"

1) descendants of Merari, the son of Levi, and members of a Levitical family

04849 mirsha`ath {meer-shah'-ath} from 07561; TWOT - 2222d; n f

AV - wicked woman 1; 1

1) wickedness

04850 M@rathayim {mer-aw-thah'-yim} dual of 04751;; n pr f

AV - Merathaim 1; 1

Merathaim = "double rebellion"

1) another name for 'Babylon'

04851 Mash {mash} of foreign derivation;; n pr m

AV - Mash 1; 1

Mash = "drawn out"

1) one of the sons of Aram; also 'Meshech'

04852 Mesha' {may-shaw'} of foreign derivation;; n pr loc

AV - Mesha 1; 1

Mesha = "freedom"

1) a region marking one of the limits of the territory of the Joktanites when they first settled in Arabia

04853 massa' {mas-saw'} from 05375; TWOT - 1421d,1421e;

AV - burden 57, song 3, prophecy 2, set 1, exaction 1, carry away 1, tribute 1; 66

n m

1) load, bearing, tribute, burden, lifting

1a) load, burden

1b) lifting, uplifting, that to which the soul lifts itself up

1c) bearing, carrying

1d) tribute, that which is carried or brought or borne

2) utterance, oracle, burden

n pr m (BDB)

Massa = "burden"

3) a son of Ishmael

04854 Massa' {mas-saw'} the same as 04853;;

AV - Massa 2; 2

Massa = "burden"

n pr m

1) a son of Ishmael

04855 mashsha' {mash-shaw'} from 05383; TWOT - 1424a; n m

AV - usury 2; 2

1) lending on interest, usury

1a) in Neh. 5:11, the rate of "usury" was only one per cent

04856 masso' {mas-so'} from 05375; TWOT - 1421f; n m

AV - respect 1; 1

1) a lifting up

1a) partiality (in construct)

04857 mash'ab {mash-awb'} from 07579; TWOT - 2299.1a; n m

AV - places of drawing water 1; 1

1) drawing place of water, place to draw water

04858 massa'ah {mas-saw-aw'} from 05375; TWOT - 1421g; n f

AV - burden 1; 1

1) the uplifted, uplifting

04859 mashsha'ah {mash-shaw-aw'} from 04855; TWOT - 1424b; n f

AV - thing 1, debt 1; 2

1) loan

04860 mashsha'own {mash-shaw-ohn'} from 05377; TWOT - 1425a; n m

AV - deceit 1; 1

1) guile, dissimulation, deceit

04861 Mish'al {mish-awl'} from 07592;; n pr loc

AV - Misheal 1, Mishal 1; 2

Misheal = "entreaty"

1) a town in the territory of Asher allotted to the Gershonite Levites

04862 mish'alah {mish-aw-law'} from 07592; TWOT - 2303b; n f

AV - petition 1, desire 1; 2

1) request, petition, desire

04863 mish'ereth {mish-eh'-reth} from 07604 in the original sense of swelling;
TWOT - 1252; n f

AV - kneadingtroughs 2, store 2; 4

1) kneading trough or bowl

04864 mas'eth {mas-ayth'} from \05375\ ; TWOT - 1421h; n f

AV - burden 3, mess 3, collection 2, flame 2, gifts 1, oblations 1, reward 1, sign 1, lifting up 1; 15

1) uprising, utterance, burden, portion, uplifting

1a) that which rises, uprising, uplifting, signal, rising

1b) utterance, oracle

1c) burden

1d) portion, present, largesse, gift, contribution, offering, tribute

04865 mishb@tsah {mish-bets-aw'} from 07660; TWOT - 2320b; n f

AV - ouches 8, wrought 1; 9

1) plaited or filigree or chequered work (of settings for gems)

04866 mishber {mish-bare'} from 07665; TWOT - 2321c; n m

AV - birth 2, breaking forth 1; 3

1) place of breaking forth, place of breach, opening

1a) of womb

04867 mishbar {mish-bawr'} from 07665; TWOT - 2321d; n m

AV - waves 4, billows 1; 5

1) breaker, breaking (of sea)

04868 mishbath {mish-bawth'} from 07673; TWOT - 2323e; n m

AV - sabbaths 1; 1

1) cessation, annihilation

04869 misgab {mis-gawb'} from 07682; TWOT - 2234a;

AV - defence 7, refuge 5, high tower 3, high fort 1, Misgab 1; 17

n m

1) high place, refuge, secure height, retreat

1a) stronghold

1b) refuge (of God)

n pr loc

Misgab = "height"

2) a place in Moab

04870 mishgeh {mish-gay'} from 07686; TWOT - 2325b; n m

AV - oversight 1; 1

1) mistake

04871 mashah {maw-shaw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1253; v

AV - draw 3; 3

1) to draw

1a) (Qal) to draw

1b) (Hiphil) to draw

04872 Mosheh {mo-sheh'} from 04871; TWOT - 1254; n pr m

AV - Moses 766; 766

Moses = "drawn"

1) the prophet and lawgiver, leader of the exodus

04873 Mosheh (Aramaic) {mo-sheh'} corresponding to 04872;; n pr m

AV - Moses 1; 1

Moses = "drawn"

1) the prophet and lawgiver, leader of the exodus

04874 mashsheh {mash-sheh'} from 05383; TWOT - 1427b; n m

AV - creditor + 01167 1; 1

1) loan

1a) of loan released in the 7th year

04875 m@show'ah {meh-o-aw'} or m@sho'ah {mesh-o-aw'} from the same as 07722; TWOT - 2339b; n f

AV - waste 2, desolation 1; 3

1) desolation, ruin

04876 masshuw'ah {mash-shoo-aw'} or mashshu'ah {mash-shoo-aw'} for 04875; TWOT - 2339b; n f

AV - destruction 1, desolation 1; 2

1) desolation, ruin

04877 M@showbab {mesh-o-bawb'} from 07725;; n pr m

AV - Meshobab 1; 1

Meshobab = "restored" or "backsliding"

1) a descendant of Simeon

04878 m@shuwbah {mesh-oo-baw'} or m@shubah {mesh-oo-baw'} from 07725; TWOT - 2340c; n f

AV - backsliding 11, turning away 1; 12

1) turning away, turning back, apostasy, backsliding

04879 m@shuwgah {mesh-oo-gaw'} from an unused root meaning to stray; TWOT - 2341a; n f

AV - error 1; 1

1) error

04880 mashowt {maw-shote'} or mishshowt {mish-shote'} from 07751; TWOT - 2344e; n m

AV - oar 2; 2

1) oar

04881 m@suwkah {mes-oo-kaw'} or m@sukah {mes-oo-kaw'} from 07753; TWOT - 2241a; n f

AV - hedge 2; 2

1) hedge

04882 m@shuwcah {mesh-oo-saw'} from an unused root meaning to plunder; TWOT - 2426a; n f

AV - spoil 1; 1

1) booty, spoil, plunder

04883 massowr {mas-sore'} from an unused root meaning to rasp; TWOT - 1423a; n m

AV - saw 1; 1

1) saw

04884 m@suwrah {mes-oo-raw'} from an unused root meaning apparently to divide; TWOT - 1250; n f

AV - measure 4; 4

1) measure

04885 masows {maw-soce'} from 07797; TWOT - 2246b; n m

AV - joy 12, mirth 3, rejoice 2; 17

1) exultation, joy, rejoicing

04886 mashach {maw-shakh'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1255; v

AV - anoint 68, painted 1; 69

1) to smear, anoint, spread a liquid

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to smear

1a2) to anoint (as consecration)

1a3) to anoint, consecrate

1b) (Niphal) to be anointed

04887 m@shach (Aramaic) {mesh-akh'} from a root corresponding to 04886;
TWOT - 2842; n m

AV - oil 2; 2

1) oil

04888 mishchah {meesh-khaw'} or moshchah {mosh-khaw'} from 04886;
TWOT - 1255a,1255b; n f

AV - anointing 24, anointed 1, ointment 1; 26

1) consecrated portion, anointing oil, portion, ointment, anointing
portion

1a) ointment (used to consecrate by anointing)

1b) anointing portion

04889 mashchiyth {mash-kheeth'} from 07843; TWOT - 2370a; n m

AV - destroy 4, corruption 2, destruction 2, set a trap 1, destroying 1, utterly 1; 11

1) ruin, destruction

04890 mischaq {mis-khawk'} from 07831; TWOT - 1905f; n m

AV - scorn 1; 1

1) object of derision

04891 mishchar {mish-khawr'} from 07836 in the sense of day breaking;
TWOT - 2369b; n m

AV - morning 1; 1

1) dawn

04892 mashcheth {mash-khayth'} for 04889; TWOT - 2370b; n m

AV - destroying 1; 1

1) ruin, destruction

04893 mishchath {mish-khawth'} or moshchath {mosh-khawth'} from 07843;
TWOT - 2370c; n m

AV - marred 1, corruption 1; 2

1) disfigurement (of face), corruption

04894 mishtowach {mish-to'-akh} or mishtach {mish-takh'} from 07849;
TWOT - 2372b; n m

AV - spread forth 1, spread upon 1, spreading 1; 3

1) spreading place

04895 mastemah {mas-tay-maw'} from the same as 07850; TWOT - 2251a; n f

AV - hatred 2; 2

1) animosity, enmity

04896 mishtar {mish-tawr'} from 07860; TWOT - 2374b; n m

AV - dominion 1; 1

1) rule, authority

04897 meshiy {meh'-shee} from 04871; TWOT - 1256; n m

AV - silk 2; 2

- 1) a costly material for garment
- 1a) perhaps silk

04898 M@sheyzab'el {mesh-ay-zab-ale'} from an equiv. to 07804 and 0410;; n
pr m

AV - Meshezabeel 3; 3

Meshezabeel = "God delivers"

- 1) ancestor of Meshullam who assisted Nehemiah in rebuilding the wall of Jerusalem
- 1a) perhaps the same as 2 and 3
- 2) a head of the people who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah
- 2a) perhaps the same as 1 and 3
- 3) father of Pethahiah and descendant of Zerah the son of Judah
- 3a) perhaps the same as 1 and 2

04899 mashiyach {maw-shee'-akh} from 04886; TWOT - 1255c; n m

AV - anointed 37, Messiah 2; 39

- 1) anointed, anointed one
- 1a) of the Messiah, Messianic prince
- 1b) of the king of Israel
- 1c) of the high priest of Israel
- 1d) of Cyrus
- 1e) of the patriarchs as anointed kings

04900 mashak {maw-shak'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1257; v

AV - draw 15, draw out 3, prolonged 3, scattered 2, draw along 1, draw away 1,
continue 1, deferred 1, misc 9; 36

- 1) to draw, drag, seize
- 1a) (Qal)
- 1a1) to draw (and lift out), drag along, lead along, drag or lead off, draw
down

- 1a2) to draw (the bow)
- 1a3) to proceed, march
- 1a4) to draw out or give (a sound)
- 1a5) to draw out, prolong, continue
- 1a6) to trail (seed in sowing)
- 1a7) to cheer, draw, attract, gratify
- 1b) (Niphal) to be drawn out
- 1c) (Pual)
 - 1c1) to be drawn out, be postponed, be deferred
 - 1c2) to be tall

04901 meshek {meh'shek} from 04900; TWOT - 1257a; n m

AV - price 1, precious 1; 2

- 1) a drawing, drawing up, drawing up a trail
 - 1a) the drawing up, fishing up, securing, acquiring
 - 1b) a trail (of seed)

04902 Meshek {meh'-shek} the same in form as 04901, but probably of foreign derivation;; n pr m

AV - Meshech 8, Mesech 1; 9

Mesech or Meshech = "drawing out"

1) son of Japheth, grandson of Noah, and progenitor of peoples to the north of Israel

1a) descendants of Mesech often mentioned in connection with Tubal, Magog, and other northern nations including the Moschi, a people on the borders of Colchis and Armenia

04903 mishkab (Aramaic) {mish-kab'} corresponding to 04904; TWOT - 3029a; n m

AV - bed 6; 6

- 1) couch, bed

04904 mishkab {mish-kawb'} from 07901; TWOT - 2381c; n m

AV - bed 34, bedchamber + 02315 4, couch 1, misc 7; 46

- 1) a lying down, couch, bier, act of lying
 - 1a) couch, bed
 - 1b) act of lying, lying down or sleeping room, bedroom
 - 1c) lying down (for sexual contact)

04905 maskiył {mas-keel'} from 07919; TWOT - 2263b; n m

AV - Maschil 13; 13

- 1) (Hiphil) poem, song or poem of contemplation

04906 maskiyth {mas-keeth'} from the same as 07906; TWOT - 2257c; n f

AV - picture 2, image 1, wish 1, conceit 1, imagery 1; 6

- 1) show-piece, figure, imagination, image, idol, picture
 - 1a) show-piece, carved figure (of idols)
 - 1b) imagination, conceit

04907 mishkan (Aramaic) {mish-kan'} corresponding to 04908; TWOT - 3031a; n m

AV - habitation 1; 1

- 1) abode (of God)

04908 mishkan {mish-kawn'} from 07931; TWOT - 2387c; n m

AV - tabernacle 119, dwelling 9, habitation 5, dwellingplaces 3, place 1, dwelleth 1, tents 1; 139

- 1) dwelling place, tabernacle
 - 1a) dwelling-place
 - 1b) dwellings

04909 maskoreth {mas-koh'-reth'} from 07936; TWOT - 2264.1d; n f

AV - wages 3, reward 1; 4

1) wages

04910 mashal {maw-shal'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1259; v

AV - rule 38, ruler 19, reign 8, dominion 7, governor 4, ruled over 2, power 2, indeed 1; 81

- 1) to rule, have dominion, reign
 - 1a) (Qal) to rule, have dominion
 - 1b) (Hiphil)
 - 1b1) to cause to rule
 - 1b2) to exercise dominion

04911 mashal {maw-shal'} denominative from 04912; TWOT - 1258,1258b; v

AV - like 5, proverb 4, speak 2, use 2, become 1, compare 1, utter 1; 16

- 1) to represent, liken, be like
 - 1a) (Niphal) to liken, be like, be similar
 - 1b) (Hiphil) to compare
 - 1c) (Hithpael) to become like
- 2) to speak in a proverb, use a proverb, speak in parables, speak in sentences of poetry
 - 2a) (Qal) to use a proverb, speak a parable or proverb
 - 2b) (Piel) to make a parable
 - 2b1) maker of parables (participle)

04912 mashal {maw-shawl'} apparently from 04910 in some original sense of superiority in mental action; TWOT - 1258a; n m

AV - proverb 19, parable 18, byword 1, like 1; 39

- 1) proverb, parable
 - 1a) proverb, proverbial saying, aphorism
 - 1b) byword
 - 1c) similitude, parable
 - 1d) poem
 - 1e) sentences of ethical wisdom, ethical maxims

04913 Mashal {maw-shawl'} for 04861;; n pr loc

AV - Mashal 1; 1

Mashal = "entreaty"

1) a town in the territory of Asher allotted to the Gershonite Levites

1a) also 'Mishal' and 'Misheal'

04914 m@showl {mesh-ol'} from 04911; TWOT - 1258d; n m

AV - byword 1; 1

1) byword

04915 moshel {mo'-shel} from 04910; TWOT - 1259a; n m

AV - dominion 2, like 1; 3

1) dominion from 04911; TWOT - 1258c; n m

2) likeness, one like, similitude

04916 mishlowach {mish-lo'-akh} or mishloach {mish-lo'-akh} also mishlach {mish-lawkh'} from 07971; TWOT - 2394d,2394e; n m

AV - put 3, set 2, sending forth 1, misc 4; 10

1) outstretching, sending, sending forth

2) outstretching, undertaking (that to which one stretches out the hand), place of letting or turning loose, pasture (place where animals are let free)

04917 mishlachath {mish-lakh'-ath} from 04916; TWOT - 2394f; n f

AV - sending 1, discharge 1; 2

1) discharge, sending, sending away, deputation

1a) discharge

1b) deputation

04918 M@shullam {mesh-ool-lawm'} from 07999;; n pr m

AV - Meshullam 25; 25

Meshullam = "friend"

- 1) grandfather of Shaphan, the scribe
- 2) son of Zerubbabel
- 3) a Benjamite of the sons of Elpaal
- 4) a Benjamite, father of Sallu
- 5) a Benjamite who lived at Jerusalem after the captivity
- 6) a Benjamite
 - 6a) perhaps the same as 3 or 4
- 7) a Gadite in the reign of king Jotham of Judah
- 8) son of Berechiah who assisted in rebuilding the wall of Jerusalem
- 9) son of Besodeiah who assisted Jehoiada the son of Paseah in restoring the old gate of Jerusalem
- 10) a chief of the people who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah
- 11) father of Hilkiyah and high priest probably in the reign of king Amon of Judah
 - 11a) perhaps the same as 'Shallum'
- 12) a priest, son of Meshillemith or Meshillemoth, son of Immer, and ancestor of Maasiai or Amashai
- 13) a priest or family of priests who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah
- 14) a priest, head of the family of Ginnethon and representative of the house of Ezra in the days of Joiakim, the son of Jeshua
- 15) a priest, one of the princes of Judah at the dedication of the wall of Jerusalem
- 16) a Kohathite or family of Kohathite Levites in the reign of Josiah
- 17) a Levite, one of the heads sent to Iddo to gather the Levites to join the caravan about to return to Jerusalem; a chief man who assisted Ezra in abolishing the marriages which some of the people had made with foreign wives
- 18) ancestor of a family of porters or Levites in days of Nehemiah
- 19) a descendant of Bani who had a foreign wife and put her away
- 20) one of the men who stood at the left hand of Ezra when he read the law to the people
 - 20a) maybe the same as 17

04919 M@shillemowth {mesh-il-lay-mohth'} from 07999;; n pr m pl

AV - Meshillemoth 2; 2

Meshillemoth = "recompense"

- 1) an Ephraimite, one of the chiefs of the tribe in the reign of king Pekah of Israel

- 1a) also 'Meshillemith'
- 2) a priest, son of Immer
- 2a) also 'Meshillemith'

04920 M@shelemyah {mesh-eh-lem-yaw'} or M@shelemyahuw {mesh-eh-lem-yaw'-hoo} from 07999 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Meshelemiah 4; 4

Meshelemiah = "whom Jehovah repays"

- 1) a Korhite Levite porter or gatekeeper of the house of God in the time of David

04921 M@shillemyth {mesh-il-lay-meeth'} from 07999;; n pr m

AV - Meshillemith 1; 1

Meshillemith = "recompense"

- 1) a priest, son of Immer. See also 'Meshillemoth'

04922 M@shullemeth {mesh-ool-leh'-meth'} from 04918;; n pr f

AV - Meshullemeth 1; 1

Meshullemeth = "friend"

- 1) daughter of Haruz of Jotbah, wife of king Manasseh of Judah, and mother of king Amon of Judah

04923 m@shammah {mesh-am-maw'} from 08074; TWOT - 2409f; n f

AV - desolate 6, astonishment 1; 7

- 1) devastation, horror
 - 1a) devastation, waste
 - 1b) horror

04924 mashman {mash-mawn'} from 08080; TWOT - 2410e,2410f; n m

AV - fatness 4, fat 1, fattest places 1, fat ones 1; 7

1) fatness, fat piece, fertile place, richly prepared food

1a) fat, fatness, fat pieces

1b) oil, olive oil

2) fatness

2a) stout, vigorous

2b) fertile spots or places

04925 Mishmannah {mish-man-naw'} from 08080;; n pr m

AV - Mishmannah 1; 1

Mishmannah = "fatness"

1) a Gadite, one of David's mighty warriors, who joined him at Ziklag

04926 mishma` {mish-maw'} from 08085; TWOT - 2412f; n m

AV - hearing 1; 1

1) thing heard, rumour

04927 Mishma` {mish-maw'} the same as 04926;; n pr m

AV - Mishma 4; 4

Mishma = "a hearing"

1) one of the 12 sons of Ishmael

2) son of Mibsam of the family of Simeon

04928 mishma`ath {mish-mah'-ath} from 04926; TWOT - 2412g; n f

AV - guard 2, bidding 1, obey 1; 4

1) subjects, body of subjects, bodyguard, listeners, obedient ones

1a) bodyguard

1b) subjects

04929 mishmar {mish-mawr'} from 08104; TWOT - 2414f; n m

AV - ward 12, watch 4, guard 3, diligence 1, offices 1, prison 1; 22

1) place of confinement, prison, guard, jail, guard post, watch, observance

1a) jail, prison, guard-house

1b) guard, guard post, act of guarding

1c) observances

04930 masm@rah {mas-mer-aw'} for 04548; TWOT - 1518b; n f

AV - nail 1; 1

1) nail

04931 mishmereth {mish-meh'-reth} from 04929; TWOT - 2414g; n f

AV - charge 50, ward 9, watch 7, keep 7, ordinance 3, offices 1, safeguard 1; 78

1) guard, charge, function, obligation, service, watch

1a) guard, watch, house of detention or confinement

1b) keeping, preserving

1c) charge, injunction

1d) office, function (ceremonial)

04932 mishneh {mish-neh'} from 08138; TWOT - 2421c; n m

AV - second 11, double 8, next 7, college 2, copy 2, twice 2, fatlings 1, much 1, second order 1; 35

1) double, copy, second, repetition

1a) double

1b) copy (of law)

1c) second (in order)

1c1) second rank

1c2) second in age

1d) second quarter or district

04933 m@chicah {mesh-is-saw'} from 08155; TWOT - 2426a; n f

AV - spoil 4, booty 2; 6

1) booty, spoil, plunder

04934 mish`owl {mish-ole'} from the same as 08168; TWOT - 2432b; n m

AV - path 1; 1

1) hollow way, narrow way

1a) of a road shut in between vineyards

04935 mish`iy {mish-ee'} probably from 08159; TWOT - 1260a; n f

AV - supple 1; 1

1) cleansing

04936 Mish`am {mish-awm'} apparently from 08159;; n pr m

AV - Misham 1; 1

Misham = "purification"

1) a Benjamite, son of Elpaal and descendant of Shaharaim

04937 mish`en {mish-ane'} or mish`an {mish-awn'} from 08172; TWOT - 2434a,2434b; n m

AV - stay 5; 5

1) support, staff

04938 mish`enah {mish-ay-naw'} or mish`eneth {mish-eh'-neth} from 04937; TWOT - 2434c,2434d; n f

AV - staff 11, stave 1; 12

1) support (of every kind), staff

04939 mispach {mis-pawkh'} from 05596; TWOT - 1534d; n m

AV - oppression 1; 1

1) bloodshed, outpouring (of blood)

04940 mishpachah {mish-paw-khaw'} from 08192 [compare 08198]; TWOT - 2442b; n f

AV - families 290, kindred 9, kinds 2; 301

1) clan, family

1a) clan

1a1) family

1a2) tribe

1a3) people, nation

1b) guild

1c) species, kind

1d) aristocrats

04941 mishpat {mish-pawt'} from 08199; TWOT - 2443c; n m

AV - judgment 296, manner 38, right 18, cause 12, ordinance 11, lawful 7, order 5, worthy 3, fashion 3, custom 2, discretion 2, law 2, measure 2, sentence 2, misc 18; 421

1) judgment, justice, ordinance

1a) judgment

1a1) act of deciding a case

1a2) place, court, seat of judgment

1a3) process, procedure, litigation (before judges)

1a4) case, cause (presented for judgment)

1a5) sentence, decision (of judgment)

1a6) execution (of judgment)

1a7) time (of judgment)

1b) justice, right, rectitude (attributes of God or man)

1c) ordinance

1d) decision (in law)

1e) right, privilege, due (legal)

1f) proper, fitting, measure, fitness, custom, manner, plan

04942 mishpath {mish-pawth'} from 08192; TWOT - 2441c; n m

AV - burden 1, sheepfold 1; 2

- 1) fire-places, ash-heaps
 - 1a) meaning uncertain
- 2) (CLBL) sheepfolds, saddlebags
 - 2a) meaning uncertain

04943 mesheq {meh'-shek} from an unused root meaning to hold; TWOT - 1261a; n m

AV - steward 1; 1

- 1) acquisition, possession, son of possession, heir

04944 mashshaq {mash-shawk'} from 08264; TWOT - 2460a; n m

AV - running to and fro 1; 1

- 1) running, rushing

04945 mashqeh {mash-keh'} from 08248; TWOT - 2452c; n m

AV - drink 2, drinking 2, watered 1, butlership 1, fat pastures 1; 7

- 1) irrigation, drink
 - 1a) irrigation
 - 1b) drink, drinking vessels
 - 1c) butlership (office of butler)
- 2) butler, cup-bearer

04946 mishqowl {mish-kole'} from 08254; TWOT - 2454b; n m

AV - weight 1; 1

- 1) heaviness, weight

04947 mashqowph {mash-kofe'} from 08259 in its original sense of overhanging; TWOT - 2458c; n m

AV - lintel 2, upper door post 1; 3

1) lintel (of door)

04948 mishqal {mish-kawl'} from 08254; TWOT - 2454c; n m

AV - weight 47, weigh 2; 49

1) heaviness, weight

04949 mishqeleth {mish-keh'-leth} or mishqoleth {mish-ko'-leth} from 04948
or 04947; TWOT - 2454d; n f

AV - plummet 2; 2

1) level, levelling tool or instrument, plummet

04950 mishqa` {mish-kaw'} from 08257; TWOT - 2456a; n m

AV - deep 1; 1

1) what is settled or clarified, clear

04951 misrah {mis-raw'} from 08280; TWOT - 2288a; n f

AV - government 2; 2

1) rule, dominion, government

04952 mishrah {mish-raw'} from 08281 in the sense of loosening; TWOT -
2464a; n f

AV - liquor 1; 1

1) juice

04953 mashrowqiy (Aramaic) {mash-ro-kee'} from a root corresponding to
08319; TWOT - 3049a; n f

AV - flute 4; 4

1) pipe

04954 Mishra`iy {mish-raw-ee'} patrial from an unused noun from an unused root;; adj

AV - Mishraites 1; 1

Mishraites = "touching evil"

1) the 4th of the 4 families of Kirjath-jearim

04955 misraphah {mis-raw-faw'} from 08313; TWOT - 2292d; n f

AV - burnings 2; 2

1) a burning

04956 Misrephoth mayim {mis-ref-ohth' mah'-yim} from pl of 04955 and 04325;; n pr loc

AV - Misrephothmaim 2; 2

Misrephoth-maim = "burnings of water"

1) a place in northern Palestine near Sidon

04957 Masreqah {mas-ray-kaw'} a form for 07796 used denominatively;; n pr loc

AV - Masrekah 2; 2

Masrekah = "vineyard of noble vines"

1) an ancient place, the native spot of Samlah, one of the old kings of the Edomites

04958 masreth {mas-rayth'} apparently from an unused root meaning to perforate, i.e. hollow out; TWOT - 1251; n m

AV - pan 1; 1

1) pan, dish

04959 mashash {maw-shash'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1262; v

AV - grope 4, feel 3, search 2; 9

- 1) to feel, grope
 - 1a) (Qal) to feel, grope
 - 1b) (Piel) to feel over or through, grope
 - 1b1) to feel through
 - 1b2) to grope
 - 1c) (Hiphil) to feel

04960 mishteh {mish-teh'} from 08354; TWOT - 2477c; n m

AV - feast 31, banquet 10, drink 5; 46

- 1) feast, drink, banquet
 - 1a) feast, banquet
 - 1b) drink

04961 mishteh (Aramaic) {mish-teh'} corresponding to 04960; TWOT - 3051a;
n m

AV - banquet 1; 1

- 1) feast, banquet

04962 math {math} from the same as 04970; TWOT - 1263; n m

AV - men 14, few 2, few + 04557 1, friends 1, number 1, persons 1, small 1, with 1;
22

- 1) male, man
 - 1a) males, men
 - 1b) few men (in prose)
 - 1b1) less emphasis on sex
 - 1c) men (poetic)
 - 1c1) less emphasis on sex

04963 mathben {math-bane'} denominative from 08401; TWOT - 2493a; n m

AV - straw 1; 1

1) straw heap

04964 metheg {meh-theg} from an unused root meaning to curb; TWOT - 1264a; n m

AV - bridle 3, bit 1; 4

1) bridle

1a) bridle (for animals)

1b) control, authority (fig.)

04965 Metheg ha-'Ammah {meh'-theg haw-am-maw'} from 04964 and 0520 with the art. interposed;; n m

AV - Methegammah 1; 1

1) mother city

1a) bridle of the mother city (ie control or authority of)

04966 mathowq {maw-thoke'} or mathuwq {maw-thook'} from 04985; TWOT - 1268c

AV - sweet 8, sweeter 2, sweetness 2; 12

adj

1) sweet

n m

2) sweetness, pleasant (thing)

04967 M@thuwsha'el {meth-oo-shaw-ale'} from 04962 and 0410, with the relative interposed;; n pr m

AV - Methusael 2; 2

Methusael = "who is of God"

1) son of Mehujael, 4th in descent from Cain, and father of Lamech

4968 M@thuwshelach {meth-oo-sheh'-lakh} from 04962 and 07973;; n pr m

AV - Methuselah 6; 6

Methuselah = "man of the dart"

1) son of Enoch, 6th in descent from Seth, and father of Lamech

04969 mathach {maw-thakh'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1265; v

AV - spreadest them out 1; 1

1) (Qal) to spread out

04970 mathay {maw-thah'ee} from an unused root meaning to extend; TWOT - 1266; interr adv

AV - when, long; 3

1) when?

1a) with prep

1a1) against when?, until when?, how long?, after how long?

04971 mathkoneth {math-ko'-neth} or mathkuneth {math-koo'-neth} from 08505 in the transferred sense of measuring; TWOT - 2511c; n f

AV - composition 2, tale 1, state 1, measure 1; 5

1) measurement, proportion, tale

1a) tale, tally (of bricks)

1b) measurement, proportion

04972 matt@la'ah {mat-tel-aw-aw'} from 04100 and 08513; TWOT - 1066a; n f

AV - weariness 1; 1

1) what a weariness, toil, hardship, weariness

04973 m@thall@`ah {meth-al-leh-aw'} contr. from 03216; TWOT - 2516d; n f

AV - jaws 1, jaw teeth 1, cheek teeth 1; 3

1) teeth, fangs, incisors

04974 m@thom {meth-ohm'} from 08552; TWOT - 2522e; n m

AV - soundness 3, men 1; 4

1) soundness, entirety, entire

04975 mothen {mo'-then} from an unused root meaning to be slender; TWOT - 1267a; n m

AV - loins 42, side 4, greyhound 1; 47

1) loins, hips

1a) used with 02223 in Pr. 30:31; perhaps an extinct animal, exact meaning unknown

04976 mattan {mat-tawn'} from 05414; TWOT - 1443b; n m

AV - gift 5; 5

1) gifts, offerings, presents

04977 Mattan {mat-tawn'} the same as 04976;; n pr m

AV - Mattan 3; 3

Mattan = "a gift"

1) a priest of Baal in Jerusalem in the time of Athaliah

2) father of Shephatiah in the time of Jeremiah

04978 matt@na' (Aramaic) {mat-ten-aw'} corresponding to 04979; TWOT - 2880a; n f

AV - gift 3; 3

1) gift

04979 mattanah {mat-taw-naw'} from 04976; TWOT - 1443c; n f

AV - gifts 16, as he is able 1; 17

1) gift

04980 Mattanah {mat-taw-naw'} the same as 04979;; n pr loc

AV - Mattanah 2; 2

Mattanah = "gift of Jehovah"

1) a station of the Israelites in the latter part of their wanderings located east of the Jordan and probably to the southeast of the Dead Sea

04981 Mithniy {mith-nee'} probably patrial from an unused noun meaning slenderness;; adj

AV - Mithnite 1; 1

Mithnite = "athlete"

1) unknown derivation

1a) used in description of Joshaphat, one of David's guards

04982 Mattanay {mat-ten-ah'ee} from 04976;; n pr m

AV - Mattenai 3; 3

Mattenai = "gift of Jehovah"

1) a priest, son of Joiarib, in the time of Joiakim

2) an Israelite who had and put away his foreign wife in the time of Ezra

3) another Israelite who had and put away his foreign wife in the time of Ezra

04983 Mattanyah {mat-tan-yaw'} or Mattanyahuw {mat-tan-yaw'-hoo} from 04976 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Mattaniah 16; 16

Mattaniah = "gift of Jehovah"

- 1) the original name of the last king of Judah before the captivity; also known as 'Zedekiah'
- 2) a Levite, son of Heman, whose office was to blow the horns in the temple service as appointed by David
- 3) a Levite of the family of Asaph
- 4) a Levite of the family of Asaph who assisted in the purification of the temple in the reign of Hezekiah
- 5) a Levite of the family of Asaph who took part in the dedication of the wall of Jerusalem; leader of the temple choir
- 6) a Levite, descendant of Asaph and ancestor of Jahaziel in the time of Jehoshaphat
- 7) another Levite in the time of Nehemiah
- 8) a Levite, father of Zaccur and ancestor of Hanan the under-treasurer who had charge of the offerings in the time of Nehemiah
- 9) a man of the sons of Elam who had and put away a strange wife in the time of Ezra
- 10) a man of the sons of Zattu who had and put away a strange wife in the time of Ezra
- 11) a man descended from Pahath-moab who had and put away a strange wife in the time of Ezra
- 12) a man of the sons of Bani who had and put away a strange wife in the time of Ezra

04984 mithnasse' {mith-nas-say'} from 05375; TWOT - 1421?; part

AV - exalted 2; 2

- 1) (Hithpael) one who exalts himself

04985 mathaq {maw-thak'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1268; v

AV - sweet 5; 5

- 1) to be or become sweet or pleasing
 - 1a) (Qal)
 - 1a1) to be or become sweet
 - 1a2) to be or become pleasant
 - 1a3) to suck

1b) (Hiphil) to give sweet taste

04986 metheq {meh'-thek} from 04985; TWOT - 1268a; n m

AV - sweetness 2; 2

1) sweetness

04987 motheq {mo'-thek} from 04985; TWOT - 1268b; n m

AV - sweetness 1; 1

1) sweetness

04988 mathaq {maw-thawk'} from 04985; TWOT - 1268c?; v

AV - feed sweetly 1; 1

1) (Qal) to feed sweetly

04989 Mithqah {mith-kaw'} from 04987;; n pr f loc

AV - Mithcah 2; 2

Mithcah = "sweetness"

1) a station of Israel in the wilderness; site unknown

04990 Mithredath {mith-red-awth'} of Persian origin;; n pr m

AV - Mithredath 2; 2

Mithredath = "given by Mithra"

1) treasurer of king Cyrus of Persia

2) a Persian officer stationed at Samaria in the time of Artaxerxes

04991 mattath {mat-tawth'} from 04976 abbrev. form; TWOT - 1443d; n f

AV - gift 3, give 2, reward 1; 6

1) gift, reward

04992 Mattattah {mat-tat-taw'} for 04993;; n pr m

AV - Mattathah 1; 1

Mattathah = "gift of Jehovah"

1) son of Hashum who took and put away his foreign wife in the time of Ezra

04993 Mattithyah {mat-tith-yaw'} or Mattithyahuw {mat-tith-yaw'-hoo} from 04991 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Mattithiah 8; 8

Mattithiah = "gift of Jehovah"

1) a Levite who presided over the offerings

2) a Levite appointed by David to minister in the musical service before the ark

3) one of the family of Nebo who had a foreign wife in the time of Ezra

4) one of the men who stood at the right hand of Ezra when he read the law to the people

04994 na' {naw} a primitive particle of incitement and entreaty, which may usually be rendered: "I pray," "now," or "then"; TWOT - 1269; part

AV - now, I beseech ..., I pray ..., Oh, go to; 9

1) I (we) pray, now, please

1a) used in entreaty or exhortation

04995 na' {naw} apparently from 05106 in the sense of harshness from refusal; TWOT - 1358a; adj

AV - raw 1; 1

1) raw

04996 No' {no} of Egyptian origin;; n pr loc

AV - No 5; 5

No = "disrupting"

1) the ancient capital of Egypt; also 'Thebes'

04997 no'd {node} or no'wd {node} also (fem.) no'dah {no-daw'} from an unused root of uncertain signification; TWOT - 1270; n m

AV - bottle 6; 6

1) skin, bottle, skin-bottle

04998 na'ah {naw-aw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1271; v

AV - becometh 1, comely 1, beautiful 1; 3

1) to be comely, be beautiful, be befitting

1a) (Pilpel)

1a1) to be comely

1a2) to be befitting

04999 na'ah {naw-aw'} from 04998; TWOT - 1322a; n f

AV - habitations 5, pastures 5, houses 1, places 1; 12

1) pasture, abode, abode of shepherd, habitation, meadow

1a) pasture, meadow

1b) abode

05000 na'veh {naw-veh'} from 04998 or 05116; TWOT - 1271a; adj

AV - comely 6, seemly 2, becometh 1; 9

1) comely, beautiful, seemly

1a) comely, beautiful

1b) seemly

05001 na'am {naw-am'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1272; v

AV - say 1; 1

1) to prophesy, utter a prophecy, speak as prophet, say

1a) (Qal) to utter a prophecy, speak as prophet

05002 n@'um {neh-oom'} from 05001; TWOT - 1272a; n m

AV - saith 366, said 9, spake 1; 376

1) (Qal) utterance, declaration (of prophet)

1a) utterance, declaration, revelation (of prophet in ecstatic state)

1b) utterance, declaration (elsewhere always preceding divine name)

05003 na'aph {naw-af'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1273; v

AV - adultery 17, adulterer 8, adulteress 4, adulterous 1, women that break wedlock 1; 31

1) to commit adultery

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to commit adultery

1a1a) usually of man

1a1a1) always with wife of another

1a1b) adultery (of women) (participle)

1a2) idolatrous worship (fig.)

1b) (Piel)

1b1) to commit adultery

1b1a) of man

1b1b) adultery (of women) (participle)

1b2) idolatrous worship (fig.)

05004 ni'uph {nee-oof'} from 05003; TWOT - 1273a; n m

AV - adulteries 2; 2

1) adultery

1a) idolatrous worship (fig.)

05005 na'aphuwph {nah-af-oof'} from 05003; TWOT - 1273b; n m

AV - adulteries 1; 1

1) adultery

05006 na'ats {naw-ats'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1274; v

AV - despise 8, provoke 5, abhor 4, blaspheme 4, contemn 2, flourish 1, great occasion to blaspheme 1; 25

1) to spurn, contemn, despise, abhor

1a) (Qal) to spurn, contemn

1b) (Piel)

1b1) to spurn

1b2) to cause to contemn

1c) (Hiphil) to spurn

1d) (Hithpolel) to be contemned

05007 n@'atsah {neh-aw-tsaw'} or ne'atsah {neh-aw-tsaw'} from 05006; TWOT - 1274a,1274b; n f

AV - blasphemy 3, provocation 2; 5

1) contempt, contumely

2) contempt, blasphemy

05008 na'aq {naw-ak'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1275; v

AV - groan 2; 2

1) (Qal) to groan

05009 n@'aqah {neh-aw-kaw'} from 05008; ; TWOT - 1275a; n f

AV - groaning 4; 4

1) groan, groaning

05010 na'ar {naw-ar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1276; v

AV - made void 1, abhorred 1; 2

1) (Piel) to abhor, spurn

05011 Nob {nobe} the same as 05108;; n pr loc

AV - Nob 6; 6

Nob = "high place"

1) a priestly city in the Benjamin situated on some eminence north but near Jerusalem

05012 naba' {naw-baw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1277; v

AV - prophesy 111, prophesying 2, prophet 2; 115

1) to prophesy

1a) (Niphal)

1a1) to prophesy

1a1a) under influence of divine spirit

1a1b) of false prophets

1b) (Hithpael)

1b1) to prophesy

1b1a) under influence of divine spirit

1b1b) of false prophets

05013 n@ba' (Aramaic) {neb-aw'} corresponding to 05012; TWOT - 2843a;

AV - prophesied 1; 1

v (CLBL)

2) (Ithpael) to prophesy

05014 nabab {naw-bab'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1278; v

AV - hollow 3, vain 1; 4

1) (Qal) to hollow out

1a) hollowed (participle)

05015 N@bow {neb-o'} probably of foreign derivation; TWOT - 1279,1280;

AV - Nebo 13; 13

Nebo = "prophet"

n pr m

1) a Babylonian deity who presided over learning and letters; corresponds to Greek Hermes, Latin Mercury, and Egyptian Thoth

n pr loc

2) a city in Moab and at one time assigned to Reuben; probably located on or near Mount Nebo

3) a city in Judah (maybe Benjamin) from which the families of some exiles, who returned from Babylon with Zerubbabel, originally came

4) the mountain where Moses died; located east of the Jordan opposite Jericho; site uncertain

05016 n@buw'ah {neb-oo-aw'} from 05012; TWOT - 1277b; n f

AV - prophecy 3; 3

1) prophecy

1a) prophecy

1a1) specific and genuine

1a2) false

1b) prophetic writing

05017 n@buw'ah (Aramaic) {neb-oo-aw'} corresponding to 05016; TWOT - 2843b; n f

AV - prophesying 1; 1

1) prophesying

05018 N@buwzaradan {neb-oo-zar-ad-awn'} of foreign origin;; n pr m

AV - Nebuzaradan 15; 15

Nebuzaradan = "Nebo has given seed"

1) a general of Nebuchadnezzar's army at the capture of Jerusalem

05019 N@buwkadne'ttsar {neb-oo-kad-nets-tsar'}
or N@bukadne'ttsar (2 Ki 24:1, 10) {neb-oo-kad-nets-tsar'}
or N@buwkadnettsar (Est 2:6, Dan 1:18) {neb-oo-kad-nets-tsar'}
or N@buwkadre'ttsar {neb-oo-kad-rets-tsar'}
or N@buwkadre'ttsowr (Ez 2:1, Jer 49:28) {neb-oo-kad-rets-tsore'} of foreign
derivation;; n pr m

AV - Nebuchadrezzar 31, Nebuchadnezzar 29; 60

Nebuchadnezzar or Nebuchadrezzar = "may Nebo protect the crown"

1) the great king of Babylon who captured Jerusalem and carried Judah captive

05020 N@buwkadnettsar (Aramaic) {neb-oo-kad-nets-tsar'} corresponding
to 05019;; n pr m

AV - Nebuchadnezzar 31; 31

Nebuchadnezzar = "may Nebo protect the crown"

1) the great king of Babylon who captured Jerusalem and carried Judah captive

05021 N@buwshazban {neb-oo-shaz-bawn'} of foreign derivation;; n pr m

AV - Nebushasban 1; 1

Nebushasban = "Nebo delivers me"

1) one of the officers of Nebuchadnezzar at the capture of Jerusalem

05022 Nabowth {naw-both'} from the same as 05011;; n pr f pl

AV - Naboth 22; 22

Naboth = "fruits"

1) the vineyard owner of Jezreel who Ahab and Jezebel had killed so that they
could have his vineyard

05023 n@bizbah (Aramaic) {neb-iz-baw'} of uncertain derivation; TWOT - 2844; n f

AV - reward 2; 2

1) reward

05024 nabach {naw-bakh'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1281; v

AV - bark 1; 1

1) (Qal) to bark

05025 Nobach {no'-bach} from 05024;;

AV - Nobah 3; 3

Nobah = "barking"

n pr m

1) a warrior of Manasseh who during the conquest of the territory on the east of the Jordan possessed himself of the town of Kenath and surrounding villages

n pr loc

2) a place in Gilead which comprised the towns of Kenath and its surrounding villages captured by 1 above and renamed after himself; area eventually regained its original identity

05026 Nibchaz {nib-khaz'} of foreign origin;; n pr m

AV - Nibhaz 1; 1

Nibhaz = "the barker"

1) a deity of the Avites introduced by them into Samaria in the time of Shalmaneser; idol had the figure of a dog

05027 nabat {naw-bat'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1282; v

AV - look 36, behold 13, consider 5, regard 4, see 4, respect 3, look down 2, look about 1, look back 1; 69

- 1) to look, regard
 - 1a) (Piel) to look
 - 1b) (Hiphil)
 - 1b1) to look
 - 1b2) to regard, show regard to, pay attention to, consider
 - 1b3) to look upon, regard, show regard to

05028 N@bat {neb-awt'} from 05027;; n pr m

AV - Nebat 25; 25

Nebat = "aspect"

1) an Ephraimite of Zereda, father of king Jeroboam I of the northern kingdom of Israel

05029 n@biy' (Aramaic) {neb-ee'} corresponding to 05030; TWOT - 2843a; n m

AV - prophet 4; 4

1) prophet

05030 nabiy' {naw-bee'} from 05012; TWOT - 1277a; n m

AV - prophet 312, prophecy 1, them that prophesy 1, prophet + 0376 1, variant 1; 316

1) spokesman, speaker, prophet

- 1a) prophet
- 1b) false prophet
- 1c) heathen prophet

05031 n@biy'ah {neb-ee-yaw'} from 05030; TWOT - 1277c; n f

AV - prophetess 6; 6

1) prophetess

- 1a) ancient type endowed with gift of song (Miriam)
- 1b) later type consulted for a word (Huldah)
- 1c) false prophetess (Noadiah)

1d) wife of Isaiah the prophet

05032 N@bayowth {neb-aw-yoth'} or N@bayoth {neb-aw-yoth'} from 05107;; n
pr f pl

AV - Nebajoth 3, Nebaioth 2; 5

Nebaioth or Nebajoth = "heights"

1) a son of Ishmael

2) people descended from 1 called the Nabateans with their capital at Petra

05033 nebek {nay'-bek} from an unused root meaning to burst forth; TWOT -
1283; n m

AV - spring 1; 1

1) spring, springs

05034 nabel {naw-bale'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1286; v

AV - fade 8, fade away 3, wear away 2, wither 2, disgrace 1, surely 1,
dishonoureth 1, fall down 1, esteemed 1, falling 1, foolishly 1, come to nought 1,
fall off 1, surely 1, make vile 1; 25

1) to be senseless, be foolish

1a) (Qal) to be foolish

1b) (Piel)

1b1) to regard or treat as foolish

1b2) to treat with contempt

2) to sink or drop down, languish, wither and fall, fade

2a) (Qal)

2a1) to sink or drop down

2a2) to fall, wither and fall, fade

2a3) to droop

05035 nebel {neh'-bel} or nebel {nay'-bel} from 05034; TWOT - 1284a,1284b; n
m

AV - psalteries 22, bottle 8, viol 4, flagons 1, pitchers 1, vessel 1, variant 1; 38

- 1) a skin-bag, jar, pitcher
 - 1a) skin-bottle, skin
 - 1b) jar, pitcher (earthen)
- 2) harp, lute, guitar, musical instrument

05036 nabal {naw-bawl'} from 05034; TWOT - 1285a; adj

AV - fool 9, foolish 5, vile person 2, foolish man 1, foolish women 1; 18

- 1) foolish, senseless, fool

05037 Nabal {naw-bawl'} the same as 05036;; n pr m

AV - Nabal 18, Nabhal 4; 22

Nabhal or Nabal = "fool"

1) a man of Carmel who spurned David's messengers, then died of shock when he realised it might cause his death; his case was pleaded by his wife Abigail who became David's wife after his death

05038 n@belah {neb-ay-law'} from 05034; TWOT - 1286a; n f

AV - carcass 36, dead body 5, dieth of itself 4, dead of itself 1, died 1, body 1; 48

- 1) carcass, corpse
 - 1a) of humans, idols, animals

05039 n@balah {neb-aw-law'} from 05036; TWOT - 1285b; n f

AV - folly 10, villany 2, vile 1; 13

- 1) senselessness, folly
 - 1a) disgraceful folly
 - 1a1) of immorality, profane actions
 - 1b) disgrace, contumely disgrace

05040 nabluwth {nab-looth'} from 05036; TWOT - 1285c; n f

AV - lewdness 1; 1

1) immodesty, shamelessness, lewdness, pudenda (of female)

05041 N@ballat {neb-al-lawt'} apparently from 05036 and 03909;; n pr loc

AV - Neballat 1; 1

Neballat = "hidden folly"

1) a town of Benjamin reoccupied after the captivity

05042 naba` {naw-bah'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1287; v

AV - utter 5, pour out 3, send forth 1, flowing 1, belch out 1; 11

1) to flow, pour out, pour, gush forth, spring, bubble up, ferment

1a) (Qal) to flow

1b) (Hiphil) to pour out, emit, cause to bubble, belch forth

1b1) to pour out

1b2) to cause to bubble, ferment

1b3) to pour forth, emit, belch forth

05043 nebr@sha' (Aramaic) {neb-reh-shaw'} from an unused root meaning to shine; TWOT - 2845; n f

AV - candlestick 1; 1

1) lamp stand, candlestick

1a) not the 7 branch candlestick of the temple

05044 Nibshan {nib-shawn'} of uncertain derivation;; n pr loc

AV - Nibshan 1; 1

Nibshan = "soft soil"

1) one of the 6 cities of Judah which were in the wilderness

05045 negeb {neh'-gheb} from an unused root meaning to be parched; TWOT - 1288a; n m

AV - south 89, southward 16, south side 5, south country 2; 112

1) south-country, Nekeb, south

1a) south-country

1a1) region of southern Judah, boundaries not specific

1b) south

05046 nagad {naw-gad'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1289; v

AV - tell 222, declare 63, shew 59, utter 5, shew forth 3, expound 2, messenger 2, report 2, misc 13; 370

1) to be conspicuous, tell, make known

1a) (Hiphil) to tell, declare

1a1) to tell, announce, report

1a2) to declare, make known, expound

1a3) to inform of

1a4) to publish, declare, proclaim

1a5) to avow, acknowledge, confess

1a5a) messenger (participle)

1b) (Hophal) to be told, be announced, be reported

05047 n@gad (Aramaic) {neg-ad'} corresponding to 05046; TWOT - 2846; v

AV - issued 1; 1

1) (Pael) to stream, flow

05048 neged {neh'-ghed} from 05046; TWOT - 1289a;

AV - before, against, in the presence, about; 23

subst

1) what is conspicuous, what is in front of

adv

2) in front of, straight forward, before, in sight of

3) in front of oneself, straightforward

4) before your face, in your view or purpose

with prep

5) what is in front of, corresponding to

6) in front of, before

7) in the sight or presence of

8) parallel to

9) over, for

10) in front, opposite

11) at a distance

prep

12) from the front of, away from

13) from before the eyes of, opposite to, at a distance from

14) from before, in front of

15) as far as the front of

05049 neged (Aramaic) {neh'-ghed} corresponding to 05048; ; TWOT - 2846a;
prep

AV - toward 1; 1

1) in front of, facing

05050 nagahh {naw-gah'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1290; v

AV - shine 4, enlighten 2; 6

1) to shine

1a) (Qal) to shine

1b) (Hiphil)

1b1) to enlighten

1b2) to cause to shine

05051 nogahh {no'-gah} from 05050; TWOT - 1290a; n f

AV - brightness 11, shining 6, bright 1, light 1; 19

1) brightness

05052 Nogahh {no'-gah} the same as 05051;; n pr m

AV - Nogah 2; 2

Nogah = "brightness"

1) one of the 13 sons of David born to him in Jerusalem

05053 nogahh (Aramaic) {no'-gah} corresponding to 05051; TWOT - 2847; n f

AV - morning 1; 1

1) brightness, daylight

05054 n@gohah {neg-o-haw'} from 05051; TWOT - 1290b; n f

AV - brightness 1; 1

1) brightness

05055 nagach {naw-gakh'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1291; v

AV - push 8, gore 3; 11

1) to push, thrust, gore

1a) (Qal) to gore

1b) (Piel) to push or thrust at

1c) (Hithpael) to engage in thrusting, wage war

05056 naggach {nag-gawkh'} from 05055; TWOT - 1291a; adj

AV - push 2; 2

1) addicted to goring, apt to gore

05057 nagiyd {naw-gheed'} or nagid {naw-gheed'} from 05046; TWOT - 1289b; n m

AV - ruler 20, prince 9, captain 6, leader 4, governor 3, nobles 1, excellent things 1; 44

1) leader, ruler, captain, prince

1a) ruler, prince

1b) prince-overseer

1c) ruler (in other capacities)

1d) princely things

05058 n@giynah {neg-ee-naw'} or n@giynath (Ps 61:title) {neg-ee-nath'} from
05059; TWOT - 1292.1a; n f

AV - Neginoth 6, song 5, stringed instruments 1, musick 1, Neginah 1; 14

- 1) music, song, taunt song
 - 1a) music (of stringed instrument)
 - 1b) song
 - 1b1) taunting or mocking song

05059 nagan {naw-gan'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1292.1; v

AV - play 8, instrument 3, minstrel 2, melody 1, player 1; 15

- 1) to play or strike strings, play a stringed instrument
 - 1a) (Qal)
 - 1a1) player (participle)
 - 1b) (Piel)
 - 1b1) to play
 - 1b1a) player, minstrel (participle)

05060 naga` {naw-gah'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1293; v

AV - touch 92, came 18, reach 11, bring 4, near 4, smite 4, nigh 3, plagued 3,
happeneth 2, strike 2, beaten 1, cast 1, reach up 1, brought down 1, join 1, laid 1,
get up; 150

- 1) to touch, reach, strike
 - 1a) (Qal)
 - 1a1) to touch
 - 1a2) to strike
 - 1a3) to reach, extend to
 - 1a4) to be stricken
 - 1a4a) stricken (participle)
 - 1b) (Niphal) to be stricken, be defeated
 - 1c) (Piel) to strike
 - 1d) (Pual) to be stricken (by disease)
 - 1e) (Hiphil) to cause to touch, reach, approach, arrive
 - 1e1) to cause to touch, apply
 - 1e2) to reach, extend, attain, arrive, come

1e3) to approach (of time)

1e4) to befall (of fate)

05061 nega` {neh'-gah} from 05060; TWOT - 1293a; n m

AV - plague 65, sore 5, stroke 4, stripes 2, stricken 1, wound 1; 78

1) stroke, plague, disease, mark, plague spot

1a) stroke, wound

1b) stroke (metaphorical of disease)

1c) mark (of leprosy)

05062 nagaph {naw-gaf'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1294; v

AV - smite 27, put to the worse 5, smitten down 3, plague 3, hurt 2, slain 2, struck 2, stumble 2, beaten 1, dash 1, surely 1; 49

1) to strike, smite

1a) (Qal) to strike, smite

1b) (Niphal) to be stricken, be smitten

1c) (Hithpael) to stumble

05063 negeph {neh'-ghef} from 05062; TWOT - 1294a; n m

AV - plague 6, stumbling 1; 7

1) blow, striking, plague

1a) blow, plague (fatal)

1b) striking

05064 nagar {naw-gar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1295; v

AV - pour out 2, pour down 2, spilt 1, flow away 1, fall 1, ran 1, trickle down 1, shed 1; 10

1) to pour, run, flow, pour down

1a) (Niphal)

1a1) to be poured, be spilt

1a2) to pour oneself, flow, trickle

1a3) to vanish (fig.)

- 1a4) to be stretched out
- 1b) (Hiphil) to pour down
- 1c) (Hophal) to melt

05065 nagas {naw-gas'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1296; v

AV - oppressor 7, taskmasters 5, exact 4, distressed 2, oppressed 2, driver 1, exactors 1, taxes 1; 23

1) to press, drive, oppress, exact, exert demanding pressure

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to press, drive

1a2) to exact

1a3) driver, taskmaster, ruler, oppressor, tyrant, lord, exactor of tribute

(participle)

1b) (Niphal) to be hard pressed

05066 nagash {naw-gash'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1297; v

AV - (come, draw, etc)..near 55, come 14, (come, draw, etc)..nigh 12, bring 13, ... hither 7, offer 7, approach 5, forth 3, misc 9; 125

1) to draw near, approach

1a) (Qal) to draw or come near

1a1) of humans

1a1a) of sexual intercourse

1a2) of inanimate subject

1a2a) to approach one another

1b) (Niphal) to draw near

1c) (Hiphil) to cause to approach, bring near, bring

1d) (Hophal) to be brought near

1e) (Hithpael) to draw near

05067 ned {nade} from 05110 in the sense of piling up; TWOT - 1301a; n m

AV - heap 6; 6

1) heap

05068 nadab {naw-dab'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1299; v

AV - offered willingly 6, willingly offered 5, willing 2, offered 1, willing 1, offered freely 1, give willingly 1; 17

- 1) to incite, impel, make willing
 - 1a) (Qal) to incite, impel
 - 1b) (Hithpael)
 - 1b1) to volunteer
 - 1b2) to offer free-will offerings

05069 n@dab (Aramaic) {ned-ab'} corresponding to 05068; TWOT - 2848; v

AV - freely offered 1, freewill offering 1, offering willingly 1, minded of their own freewill 1; 4

- 1) to volunteer, offer freely
 - 1a) (Ithpael)
 - 1a1) to volunteer
 - 1a2) to give freely, offer freely

05070 Nadab {naw-dawb'} from 05068;; n pr m

AV - Nadab 20; 20

Nadab = "generous"

- 1) eldest son of Aaron by Elisheba; struck dead before the sanctuary in the wilderness for kindling the censers with strange fire
- 2) son of king Jeroboam I of the northern kingdom of Israel and king of Israel for 2 years before being slain by Baasha
- 3) a Jerahmeelite, son of Shammai, of the tribe of Judah
- 4) a son of Gibeon of the tribe of Benjamin

05071 n@dabah {ned-aw-baw'} from 05068; TWOT - 1299a; n f

AV - freewill offering 15, offerings 9, free offering 2, freely 2, willing offering 1, voluntary offering 1, plentiful 1, voluntarily 1, voluntary 1, willing 1, willingly 1; 26

- 1) voluntariness, free-will offering
 - 1a) voluntariness

1b) freewill, voluntary, offering

05072 N@dabayah {ned-ab-yaw'} from 05068 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Nedabiah 1; 1

Nedabiah = "whom Jehovah impels"

1) one of the sons of king Jehoiachin (Jeconiah) of Judah

05073 nidbak (Aramaic) {nid-bawk'} from a root meaning to stick; TWOT - 2849; n m

AV - row 2; 2

1) row, layer, course (of stones)

05074 nadad {naw-dad'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1300; v

AV - flee 9, wander 6,away 4, wandereth abroad 1, flee apace 1, chased 1, misc 6; 28

1) to retreat, flee, depart, move, wander abroad, stray, flutter

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to retreat, flee

1a2) to flee, depart

1a3) to wander, stray

1a4) to flutter (of birds)

1b) (Poal) to flee away, be chased

1c) (Hiphil) to chase away

1d) (Hophal) to be chased away

1e) (Hithpolel) to flee away

05075 n@dad (Aramaic) {ned-ad'} corresponding to 05074; TWOT - 2850; v

AV - went from him 1; 1

1) (P'al) to flee

05076 nadud {naw-dood'} pass participle of 05074; TWOT - 1300a; n m

AV - tossings to and fro 1; 1

1) tossing (of sleeplessness)

05077 nadah {naw-daw'} or nada' (2 Ki 17:21) {naw-daw'} a primitive root;
TWOT - 1302; v

AV - cast you out 1, put far away 1, drive 1; 3

1) (Hiphil) exclude, drive away, thrust aside

2) (Piel) cast out, put away

05078 nedeh {nay'-deh} from 05077 in the sense of freely flinging money;
TWOT - 1303a; n m

AV - gifts 1; 1

1) gift

05079 niddah {nid-daw'} from 05074; TWOT - 1302a; n f

AV - separation 14, put apart 2, filthiness 2, flowers 2, far 1, set apart 1,
menstruous 1, removed 1, unclean thing 1, unclean 1, uncleanness 1, menstruous
woman 1, removed woman 1; 29

1) impurity, filthiness, menstruous, set apart

1a) impurity

1a1) of ceremonial impurity

1a2) of menstruation

1b) impure thing (fig.)

1b1) of idolatry, immorality

05080 nadach {naw-dakh'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1304; v

AV - drive 18, drive out 6, ...away 6, outcasts 5, cast out 3, banished 2, bring 1, go
astray 1, chased 1, compelled 1, down 1, expelled 1, misc 6; 52

1) to impel, thrust, drive away, banish

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to impel

- 1a2) to thrust away, banish
- 1b) (Niphal)
 - 1b1) to be impelled
 - 1b2) to be thrust out, be banished
 - 1b2a) banished, outcast (participle)
 - 1b3) to be driven away
 - 1b4) to be thrust away, thrust aside
- 1c) (Pual) to be thrust into
 - 1c1) thrust (participle)
- 1d) (Hiphil)
 - 1d1) to thrust, move, impel
 - 1d2) to thrust out, banish
 - 1d3) to thrust away, thrust aside
- 1e) (Hophal) to be chased, be hunted
 - 1e1) chased, hunted (participle)

05081 nadiyb {naw-deeb'} from 05068; TWOT - 1299b

AV - prince 15, nobles 4, willing 3, free 2, liberal 2, liberal things 2; 28

adj

- 1) inclined, willing, noble, generous
 - 1a) incited, inclined, willing
 - 1b) noble, princely (in rank)
 - 1c) noble (in mind and character)

n m

- 2) noble one

05082 n@diybah {ned-ee-baw'} from 05081; TWOT - 1299c; n f

AV - soul 1; 1

- 1) nobility, nobleness, noble deeds
 - 1a) nobility (of rank), honour
 - 1b) noble things

05083 nadan {naw-dawn'} probably from an unused root meaning to give;
TWOT - 1305; n m

AV - gift 1; 1

1) gift

1a) of a harlot's bribe

05084 nadan {naw-dawn'} of uncertain derivation; TWOT - 1306; n m

AV - sheath 1; 1

1) sheath

05085 nidneh (Aramaic) {nid-neh'} from the same as 05084; TWOT - 2851; n m

AV - body 1; 1

1) sheath

1a) meaning uncertain

05086 nadaph {naw-daf'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1307; v

AV - drive away 4, drive 1, thrust him down 1, shaken 1, driven to and fro 1, tossed to and fro 1; 9

1) to drive, drive away, drive asunder

1a) (Qal) to drive about

1b) (Niphal) to be driven, be driven about

05087 nadar {naw-dar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1308; v

AV - vow 30, made 1; 31

1) to vow, make a vow

1a) (Qal) to vow a vow

05088 neder {neh'-der} or neder {nay'-der} from 05087; TWOT - 1308a; n m

AV - vow 58, vowed 2; 60

1) vow, votive offering

05089 noahh {no'-ah} from an unused root meaning to lament; TWOT - 1320a; n m

AV - wailing 1; 1

1) eminency, distinction

05090 nahag {naw-hag'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1309,1310; v

AV - lead 10, (carry, lead)...away 7, drive 6, forth 2, guide 2, brought 2, acquainting 1, brought in 1; 31

1) to drive, lead, guide, conduct

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to drive, lead on, drive away, drive off

1a2) to behave itself (fig.) (of heart)

1b) (Piel)

1b1) to drive away, lead off

1b2) to lead on, guide, guide on

1b3) to cause to drive

2) (Piel) to moan, lament

05091 nahah {naw-haw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1311; v

AV - lament 2, wail 1; 3

1) to wail, lament

1a) (Qal) to wail, lament

1b) (Niphal) to go mourning after

05092 n@hiy {neh-hee'} from 05091; TWOT - 1311a; n m

AV - wailing 4, lamentation 3; 7

1) wailing, lamentation, mourning song

1a) wailing

1b) mourning song

05093 niyah {nih-yaw'} from 05092; TWOT - 1311b; n f

AV - doleful 1; 1

1) wailing, lament, lamentation, mourning song

05094 n@hiyr (Aramaic) {neh-heere'} or nehiyruw (Aramaic) {neh-hee-roo'}
from the same as 05105; TWOT - 2853a,2853b; n m

AV - light 3; 3

1) light

05095 nahal {naw-hal'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1312; v

AV - guide 5, lead 3, fed 1, carried 1; 10

1) to lead, give rest, lead with care, guide to a watering place or station, cause to rest, bring to a station or place of rest, guide, refresh

1a) (Piel)

1a1) to lead to a watering-place or station and cause to rest there

1a2) to lead or bring to a station or goal

1a3) to lead, guide

1a4) to give rest to

1a5) to refresh (with food)

1b) (Hithpael)

1b1) to lead on

1b2) to journey by stations or stages

05096 Nahalal {nah-hal-awl'} or Nahalol {nah-hal-ole'} the same as 05097;; n
pr loc

AV - Nahallal 1, Nahalal 1, Nahalol 1; 3

Nahalal or Nahallal or Nahalol = "pasture"

1) one of the cities of Zebulun given to the Merarite Levites

1a) site uncertain

1b) maybe modern 'Malul', a village in the plain of Esdraelon

05097 nahalol {nah-hal-ole'} from 05095; TWOT - 1312a; n m

AV - bushes 1; 1

1) pasture, watering-place

05098 naham {naw-ham'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1313; v

AV - roar 3, mourn 2; 5

1) to growl, groan

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to growl (of lion)

1a2) to groan (of sufferer)

05099 naham {nah'-ham} from 05098; TWOT - 1313a; n m

AV - roaring 2; 2

1) growling, roaring

1a) of lion

1b) of king's wrath (fig.)

05100 n@hamah {neh-haw-maw'} from 05099; TWOT - 1313b; n f

AV - disquiet 1, roaring 1; 2

1) growling, groaning

05101 nahaq {naw-hak'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1314; v

AV - bray 2; 2

1) (Qal) to bray, cry, cry out

05102 nahar {naw-har'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1316,1315; v

AV - flow together 3, flow 2, lightened 1; 6

1) to shine, beam, light, burn

1a) (Qal) to beam, be radiant

2) to flow, stream

2a) (Qal) to flow, stream

05103 n@har (Aramaic) {neh-har'} from a root corresponding to 05102; TWOT - 2852; n m

AV - river 14, stream 1; 15

1) river

05104 nahar {naw-hawr'} from 05102; TWOT - 1315a; n m

AV - river 98, flood 18, streams 2, Aramnaharaim + 0763 1, river side 1; 120

1) stream, river

1a) stream, river

1b) (underground) streams

05105 n@harah {neh-haw-raw'} from 05102 in its original sense; TWOT - 1316a; n f

AV - light 1; 1

1) light, daylight

05106 nuw' {noo} a primitive root; TWOT - 1317; v

AV - disallow 3, discourage 2, make to non effect 1, break 1, misc 2; 9

1) to hinder, hold back, forbid, disallow, restrain, frustrate

1a) (Qal) to hinder, hold back

1b) (Hiphil)

1b1) to restrain, forbid, frustrate

1b2) to restrain, make averse, discourage

05107 nuwb {noob} a primitive root; TWOT - 1318; v

AV - bring forth 2, increase 1, make cheerful 1; 4

1) to bear fruit

1a) (Qal) to bear fruit

1b) (Pilel) to make to flourish (fig.)

05108 nowb {nobe} or neyb {nabe} from 05107; TWOT - 1318a,1318b; n m

AV - fruit 2; 2

1) fruit

05109 Nowbay {no-bah'ee} from 05108;; n pr m

AV - Nebai 1; 1

Nebai = "fruitful"

1) a family of the heads of the people who signed the covenant with Nehemiah

05110 nuwd {nood} a primitive root; TWOT - 1319; v

AV - bemoan 7, remove 5, vagabond 2, flee 1, get 1, mourn 1, move 1, pity 1, shaken 1, skippedst 1, sorry 1, wag 1, wandering 1; 24

1) to shake, waver, wander, move to and fro, flutter, show grief, have compassion on

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to move to and fro, wander (aimlessly), take flight

1a2) to flutter

1a3) to waver, wave, shake

1a4) to show grief

1a4a) to lament, condole, show sympathy

1b) (Hiphil)

1b1) to cause to wander (aimlessly)

1b2) to make a wagging, wag (with the head)

1c) (Hithpolel)

1c1) to move oneself to and fro, sway, totter

1c2) to shake oneself

1c3) to bemoan oneself

05111 nuwd (Aramaic) {nood} corresponding to 05116; TWOT - 2854; v

AV - get away 1; 1

1) (P'al) to flee

05112 nowd {node} [only defect. nod {node}] from 05110; TWOT - 1319a; n m

AV - wanderings 1; 1

1) wandering (of aimless fugitive)

05113 Nowd {node} the same as 05112;; n pr loc

AV - Nod 1; 1

Nod = ""wandering"

1) land to which Cain fled or wandered after the murder of Abel

05114 Nowdab {no-dawb'} from 05068;; n pr m

AV - Nodab 1; 1

Nodab = "nobility"

1) an Arab tribe probably descended from Nodab, son of Ishmael and grandson of Abraham

05115 navah {naw-vaw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1321,1322; v

AV - keep at home 1, prepare an habitation 1; 2

1) to beautify

1a) (Hiphil) to beautify, adorn

2) to dwell

2a) (Qal) to dwell, abide, keep at home

3) (Hophal) rest

05116 naveh {naw-veh'} or (fem.) navah {naw-vaw'} from 05115; TWOT - 1322a,1322b,1322c;

AV - habitation 22, fold 4, dwelling 3, sheepcote 2, comely 1, stable 1, dwelling place 1, pleasant place 1, tarried 1; 36

n m

1) abode, habitation, abode of shepherds or flocks, pasture

1a) abode (of sheep)

1b) abode (of shepherds)

1c) meadow

1d) habitation

adj

2) dwelling, abiding

05117 nuwach {noo'-akh} a primitive root; TWOT - 1323; v

AV - rest 55, ceased 1, confederate 1, let down 1, set down 1, lay 1, quiet 2, remain 1, set 1; 64

1) to rest

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to rest, settle down and remain

1a2) to repose, have rest, be quiet

1b) (Hiph)

1b1) to cause to rest, give rest to, make quiet

1b2) to cause to rest, cause to alight, set down

1b3) to lay or set down, deposit, let lie, place

1b4) to let remain, leave

1b5) to leave, depart from

1b6) to abandon

1b7) to permit

1c) (Hoph)

1c1) to obtain rest, be granted rest

1c2) to be left, be placed

1c3) open space (subst)

05118 nuwach {noo'-akh} or nowach {no'-akh} from 05117; TWOT - 1323?; n
m

AV - rest 3, resting place 1; 4

1) resting place

05119 Nowchah {no-chaw'} from 05118;; n pr f

AV - Nohah 1; 1

Nohah = "rest"

1) the 4th son of Benjamin

05120 nuwt {noot} to quake; TWOT - 1324; v

AV - moved 1; 1

1) (Qal) to quake, shake, dangle

05121 Naviyth {naw-veeth'} from 05115;; n pr loc

AV - Naioth 6; 6

Naioth = "habitations"

1) a dwelling place of prophets in the time of Samuel

05122 n@valuw (Aramaic) {nev-aw-loo'} or n@valiy (Aramaic) {nev-aw-lee'}
from an unused root probably meaning to be foul; TWOT - 2855; n f

AV - dunghill 3; 3

1) refuse-heap, dunghill, outhouse

05123 nuwm {noom} a primitive root; TWOT - 1325; v

AV - slumber 5, slept 1; 6

1) to be drowsy, slumber, sleep

1a) (Qal) to slumber, be drowsy

05124 nuwmah {noo-maw'} from 05123; TWOT - 1325a; n f

AV - drowsiness 1; 1

1) drowsiness, somnolence, indolence (fig.)

05125 nuwn {noon} a primitive root; TWOT - 1326; v

AV - continued 1, variant 1; 2

1) (Niphal) continue, to increase, propagate

2) (Hiphil) continue, to increase, propagate

05126 Nuwn {noon} or Nown (1 Chr. 7:27) {nohn} from 05125;; n pr m

AV - Nun 29, Non 1; 30

Nun = "fish" or "posterity"

1) father of Joshua the successor of Moses

05127 nuwc {noos} a primitive root; TWOT - 1327; v

AV - flee 142, flee away 12, abated 1, displayed 1, flight 1, hide 1, flee out 1, lift up a standard 1, variant 1; 161

1) to flee, escape

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to flee

1a2) to escape

1a3) to take flight, m depart, disappear

1a4) to fly (to the attack) on horseback

1b) (Polel) to drive at

1c) (Hithpolel) to take flight

1d) (Hiphil)

1d1) to put to flight

1d2) to drive hastily

1d3) to cause to disappear, hide

05128 nuwa` {noo'-ah} a primitive root; TWOT - 1328; v

AV - shake 6, wander 6, move 6, promoted 3, fugitive 2, sift 2, stagger 2, wag 2, misc 13; 42

1) to quiver, totter, shake, reel, stagger, wander, move, sift, make move, wave, waver, tremble

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to wave, quiver, vibrate, swing, stagger, tremble, be unstable

1a2) to totter, go tottering

1a2a) vagabond (participle)

1b) (Niphal) to be tossed about or around

1c) (Hiphil)

1c1) to toss about

1c2) to shake, cause to totter

1c3) to shake, disturb

1c4) to cause to wander

05129 Now`adyah {no-ad-yaw'} from 03259 and 03050;;

AV - Noadiah 2; 2

Noadiah = "meeting with Jehovah"

n pr m

1) a Levite, son of Binnui, who weighed the vessels of gold and silver belonging to the temple which were brought back from Babylon

n pr f

2) a prophetess who joined Sanballat and Tobiah in their attempt to intimidate Nehemiah

05130 nuwph {noof} a primitive root; TWOT - 1329,1330; v

AV - wave 16, shake 7, offer 5, lift up 4, move 1, perfumed 1, send 1, sift 1, strike 1; 37

1) to move to and fro, wave, besprinkle

1a) (Qal) to besprinkle, sprinkle

1b) (Polel) to wave, brandish (in threat)

1c) (Hiphil) to swing, wield, wave

1c1) to wield

1c2) to wave or shake (the hand)

1c2a) to wave (hand)

1c2b) to shake or brandish against

1c2c) to swing to and fro

1c3) to wave (an offering), offer

1c4) to shed abroad

1d) (Hophal) to be waved

05131 nowph {nofe} from 05130; TWOT - 1331a; n m

AV - situation 1; 1

1) elevation, height

05132 nuwts {noots} a primitive root; TWOT - 1399; v

AV - bud 1, bud forth 1, fled away 1; 3

1) (Qal) to fly, flee

2) (Hiphil) to bloom, blossom

05133 nowtsah {no-tsaw'} or notsah {no-tsaw'} from 005327 in the sense of flying; TWOT - 1399a; n f act part

AV - feathers 3, ostrich 1; 4

1) plumage, feathers

05134 nuwq {nook} a primitive root; TWOT - 1332; v

AV - nursed 1; 1

1) (Hiphil) to suckle, nurse

05135 nuwr (Aramaic) {noor} from an unused root (corresponding to that of 05216) meaning to shine; TWOT - 2856; n f/m

AV - fiery 10, fire 7; 17

1) fire

05136 nuwsh {noosh} a primitive root; TWOT - 1334; v

AV - heaviness 1; 1

1) (Qal) to be sick

05137 nazah {naw-zaw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1335,1336; v

AV - sprinkle 24; 24

1) to spurt, spatter, sprinkle

1a) (Qal) to spurt, spatter

1b) (Hiphil) to cause to spurt, sprinkle upon

2) to spring, leap

2a) (Hiphil) to cause to leap, startle

05138 naziyd {naw-zeed'} from 02102; TWOT - 547d; n m

AV - pottage 6; 6

1) boiled food, soup, pottage, thing sodden or boiled

05139 naziyr {naw-zeer'} or nazir {naw-zeer'} from 05144; TWOT - 1340b; n m

AV - Nazarite 12, undressed 2, separate 2; 16

1) consecrated or devoted one, Nazarite

1a) consecrated one

1b) devotee, Nazarite

1c) untrimmed (vine)

05140 nazal {naw-zal'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1337; v

AV - flood 3, flow 3, stream 2, pour out 1, distil 1, melted 1, drop 1, running waters 1, flow out 1, pour down 1, gush out 1; 16

1) to flow, distil, flow forth or down, trickle, drop

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to flow

1a1a) streams, floods (participle)

1a2) to distil

1b) (Hiphil) to cause to flow

05141 nexem {neh'-zem} from an unused root of uncertain meaning; TWOT - 1338a; n m

AV - earring 14, jewel 3; 17

1) ring, nose ring, earring

1a) nose ring (woman's ornament)

1b) earring (ornament of men or women)

05142 n@zaq (Aramaic) {nez-ak'} corresponding to the root of 05143; TWOT - 2857; v

AV - damage 1, hurt 1, endamage 1, hurtful 1; 4

- 1) to suffer injury
 - 1a) (P'al) to suffer injury
 - 1b) (Aphel) to injure

05143 nezeq {nay'zek} from an unused root meaning to injure; TWOT - 1339; n m

AV - damage 1; 1

- 1) injury, damage

05144 nazar {naw-zar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1340; v

AV - separate... 9, consecrate 1; 10

- 1) to dedicate, consecrate, separate
 - 1a) (Niphal) to dedicate oneself, devote oneself
 - 1b) (Hiphil) to keep sacredly separate
- 2) (Hiphil) to be a Nazarite, live as a Nazarite

05145 nezer {neh'-zer} or nezer {nay'-zer} from 05144; TWOT - 1340a; n m

AV - crown 11, separation 11, consecration 2, hair 1; 25

- 1) consecration, crown, separation, Nazariteship
 - 1a) crown (as sign of consecration), earring
 - 1a1) stones of a crown, diadem, stones of charming
 - 1b) woman's hair
 - 1c) consecration
 - 1c1) of high priest
 - 1c2) of Nazarite

05146 Noach {no'-akh} the same as 05118; TWOT - 1323b; n pr m

AV - Noah 46; 46

Noah = "rest"

1) son of Lamech, father of Shem, Ham, and Japheth; builder of the ark which saved his family from the destruction of the world which God sent on the world by the flood; became the new seminal head of mankind because his family were the only survivors of the flood

05147 Nachbiy {nakh-bee'} from 02247;; n pr m

AV - Nahbi 1; 1

Nahbi = "hidden"

1) son of Vophsi, a Naphtalite, and one of the 12 spies sent to spy out the promised land

05148 nachah {naw-khaw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1341; v

AV - lead 24, guide 6, bring 4, bestowed 1, lead forth 1, govern 1, put 1, straiteneth 1; 39

1) to lead, guide

1a) (Qal) to lead, bring

1b) (Hiphil) to lead, guide

05149 N@chuw m {neh-khoom'} from 05162;; n pr m

AV - Nehum 1; 1

Nehum = "comfort"

1) one of the exiles who returned from exile with Zerubbabel

05150 nichuw m {nee-khoom'} or nichum {nee-khoom'} from 05162; TWOT - 1344b; n m

AV - comfort 1, comfortable 1, repentings 1; 3

1) comfort, compassion

1a) comfort

1b) compassion

05151 Nachuw^m {nakh-oom'} from 05162;; n pr m

AV - Nahum 1; 1

Nahum = "comfort"

1) the Elkoshite, prophet who predicted the fall and destruction of Nineveh;
writer of the book by his name; personal history and situation unknown

05152 Nachow^r {naw-khore'} from the same as 05170;; n pr m

AV - Nahor 18; 18

Nahor = "snorting"

- 1) son of Serug, father of Terah, and grandfather of Abraham
- 2) son of Terah and brother of Abraham

05153 nachuw^{sh} {naw-khoosh'} apparently pass participle of 05172 (perhaps
in the sense of ringing, i.e. bell-metal; TWOT - 1349b; adj

AV - brass 1; 1

1) bronze

05154 n@chuw^{shah} {nekh-oo-shaw'} or n@chush^{ah} {nekh-oo-shaw'} from
05153; TWOT - 1349b; n f

AV - brass 7, steel 3; 10

- 1) copper, bronze
 - 1a) copper (made from melting copper ore)
 - 1b) bronze (made from copper and alloy)

05155 n@chiyl^{ah} {nekh-ee-law'} probably denominative from 02485; TWOT -
1342b; n f

AV - Nehiloth 1; 1

- 1) meaning uncertain
 - 1a) may be name of melody
 - 1b) may be a musical instrument
 - 1c) found only in title of PS 5

05156 n@chiyr {nekh-er'} from the same as 05170; TWOT - 1346c; n m

AV - nostril 1; 1

- 1) nostril

05157 nachal {naw-khal'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1342; v

AV - inherit 30, inheritance 19, possess 5, have 2, divide 1, heritage 1, possession 1, strong's synonym 2; 61

- 1) to get as a possession, acquire, inherit, possess
 - 1a) (Qal)
 - 1a1) to take possession, inherit
 - 1a2) to have or get as a possession or property (fig.)
 - 1a3) to divide the land for a possession
 - 1a4) to acquire (testimonies) (fig.)
 - 1b) (Piel) to divide for a possession
 - 1c) (Hithpael) to possess oneself of
 - 1d) (Hiphil)
 - 1d1) to give as a possession
 - 1d2) to cause to inherit, give as an inheritance
 - 1e) (Hophal) to be allotted, be made to possess

05158 nachal {nakh'-al} or (fem.) nachlah (Ps 124:4) {nakh'-law} or nachalah (Eze 47:19; 48:28) {nakh-al-aw'} from 05157 in its original sense; TWOT - 1343a,1343b; n m

AV - river 56, brook 46, valley 23, stream 11, flood 5; 141

- 1) torrent, valley, wadi, torrent-valley
 - 1a) torrent
 - 1b) torrent-valley, wadi (as stream bed)
 - 1c) shaft (of mine)
- 2) palm-tree

2a) meaning dubious

05159 nachalah {nakh-al-aw'} from 05157 (in its usual sense); TWOT - 1342a;
n f

AV - inheritance 192, heritage 27, inherit 2, possession 1; 222

1) possession, property, inheritance, heritage

1a) property

1b) portion, share

1c) inheritance, portion

05160 Nachaliy'el {nakh-al-ee-ale'} from 05158 and 0410;; n pr loc

AV - Nahaliel 2; 2

Nahaliel = "torrents of God"

1) a station of Israel in the wilderness; located north of the Arnon

05161 Nechelamiy {nekh-el-aw-mee'} apparently a patronymic from an
unused name (apparently pass. participle of 02492);; adj

AV - Nehelamite 3; 3

Nehelamite = "he of the dream"

1) the designation of a false prophet Shemaiah taken into captivity to Babylon;
name is formed from his native place or his progenitor

05162 nacham {naw-kham'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1344; v

AV - comfort 57, repent 41, comforter 9, ease 1; 108

1) to be sorry, console oneself, repent, regret, comfort, be comforted

1a) (Niphal)

1a1) to be sorry, be moved to pity, have compassion

1a2) to be sorry, rue, suffer grief, repent

1a3) to comfort oneself, be comforted

1a4) to comfort oneself, ease oneself

- 1b) (Piel) to comfort, console
- 1c) (Pual) to be comforted, be consoled
- 1d) (Hithpael)
 - 1d1) to be sorry, have compassion
 - 1d2) to rue, repent of
 - 1d3) to comfort oneself, be comforted
 - 1d4) to ease oneself

05163 Nacham {nakh'-am} from 05162;; n pr m

AV - Naham 1; 1

Naham = "comfort"

- 1) the brother of Hodiah or Jehudijah, wife of Ezra

05164 nocham {no'-kham} from 05162; TWOT - 1344a; n m

AV - repentance 1; 1

- 1) repentance, sorrow

05165 nechamah {nekh-aw-maw'} from 05162; TWOT - 1344c; n f

AV - comfort 2; 2

- 1) comfort

05166 N@chemyah {nekh-em-yaw'} from 05162 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Nehemiah 8; 8

Nehemiah = "Jehovah comforts"

- 1) the son of Hachaliah, cupbearer to king Artaxerxes, who became governor of Judah after the return from exile
- 2) one of the 12 heads of the people who returned from exile with Zerubbabel
- 3) son of Azbuk and ruler of the half part of Beth-zur, who helped to repair the wall of Jerusalem

05167 Nachamaniy {nakh-am-aw-nee'} from 05162;; n pr m

AV - Nahamani 1; 1

Nahamani = "merciful"

1) a chief man among the exiles who returned from Babylon with Zerubbabel

05168 nachnuw {nakh-noo'} for 0587; TWOT - 128a; pron 1p pl

AV - we 6; 6

1) we

05169 nachats {naw-khats'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1345; v

AV - required haste 1; 1

1) (Qal) to urge

1a) to be urgent (participle)

05170 nachar {nakh'-ar} and (fem.) nacharah {nakh-ar-aw'} from an unused root meaning to snort or snore; TWOT - 1346,1346a,1346b; n m/f

AV - nostril 1, snorting 1; 2

1) snorting

05171 Nacharay {nakh-ar-ah'-ee} or Nachray {nakh-rah'-ee} from the same as 05170;; n pr m

AV - Naharai 2; 2

Naharai = "snorter"

1) one of David's mighty warriors and the armour bearer of Joab

05172 nachash {naw-khash'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1348; v

AV - enchantment 4, divine 2, enchanter 1, indeed 1, certainly 1, learn by experience 1, diligently observe 1; 11

1) to practice divination, divine, observe signs, learn by experience, diligently observe, practice fortunetelling, take as an omen

1a) (Piel)

1a1) to practice divination

1a2) to observe the signs or omens

05173 nachash {nakh'-ash} from 05172; TWOT - 1348a; n m

AV - enchantment 2; 2

1) divination, enchantment

05174 n@chash (Aramaic) {nekh-awsh'} corresponding to 05154; TWOT - 2858; n m

AV - brass 9; 9

1) copper, bronze

05175 nachash {naw-khawsh'} from 05172; TWOT - 1347a; n m

AV - serpent 31; 31

1) serpent, snake

1a) serpent

1b) image (of serpent)

1c) fleeing serpent (mythological)

05176 Nachash {naw-khawsh'} the same as 05175;;

AV - Nahash 9; 9

Nahash = "serpent"

n pr m

1) a king of the Ammonites during the time of king Saul

2) the father of Abigail, the mother of Amasa, the commander of Absalom's army

05177 Nachshown {nakh-shone'} from 05172;; n pr m

AV - Nahshon 10; 10

Nahshon = "enchanter"

1) son of Amminadab and prince of the Judah at the first numbering in the wilderness; 5th in descent from Judah in the genealogy of Christ

05178 n@chosheth {nekh-o'-sheth} for 05154; TWOT - 1349a,1350a; n m

AV - brass 103, brasen 28, fetters 4, chain 3, copper 1, filthiness 1, steel 1; 141

1) copper, bronze

1a) copper (ore), bronze (as copper alloy)

1b) fetters (of copper or bronze)

1c) copper (as value)

2) lust, harlotry

2a) meaning dubious

05179 N@chushta' {nekh-oosh-taw'} from 05178;; n pr f

AV - Nehushta 1; 1

Nehushta = "brass"

1) daughter of Elnathan, wife of king Jehoiakim of Judah and mother of king Jehoiachin of Judah

05180 N@chushtan {nekh-oosh-tawn'} from 05178; TWOT - 1347b; n pr

AV - Nehushtan 1; 1

Nehushtan = "a thing of brass"

1) name by which the brazen serpent made by Moses in the wilderness was worshipped in the time of king Hezekiah of Judah before he destroyed it

05181 nachath {naw-khath'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1351; v

AV - broken 2, come down 2, enter 1, stick fast 1, settle 1, press sore 1, strong's synonym 1; 9

1) to go down, descend

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to go down, descend

1a2) to descend, descend into (chastisement) (fig.)

1b) (Niphal) to come down into, penetrate

1c) (Piel) to cause to descend, press down, stretch (a bow)

1d) (Hiphil) to bring down

05182 n@chath (Aramaic) {nekh-ath'} corresponding to 05181; TWOT - 2859; v

AV - come down 2, carry 1, place 1, laid up 1, deposed 1; 6

1) to descend

1a) (P'al) to descend

1b) (Aphel) to deposit

1c) (Hophal) to be deposed, be cast down

05183 Nachath {nakh'-ath} from 05182; TWOT - 1323a,1351a; n f/m

AV - rest 4, set on 1, quietness 1, quiet 1, lighting down 1; 8

1) rest, quietness

1a) quietness, quiet attitude

1b) rest (of death)

2) descent (of judgment)

05184 Nachath {nakh'-ath} the same as 05183;; n pr m

AV - Nahath 5; 5

Nahath = "rest"

1) one of the dukes of Edom, son of Reuel and grandson of Esau

2) a Kohathite Levite, son of Zophai and grandson of Elkanah

3) an Levite overseer in the time of Hezekiah

05185 nacheth {naw-khayth'} from 05181; TWOT - 1351b; adj

AV - come down 1; 1

1) descending

05186 natah {naw-taw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1352; v

AV - stretch out 60, incline 28, turn 16, stretch forth 15, turn aside 13, bow 8, decline 8, pitched 8, bow down 5, turn away 5, spread 5, stretched out still 4, pervert 4, stretch 4, extend 3, wrest 3, outstretched 3, carried aside 2, misc 20; 215

1) to stretch out, extend, spread out, pitch, turn, pervert, incline, bend, bow

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to stretch out, extend, stretch, offer

1a2) to spread out, pitch (tent)

1a3) to bend, turn, incline

1a3a) to turn aside, incline, decline, bend down

1a3b) to bend, bow

1a3c) to hold out, extend (fig.)

1b) (Niphal) to be stretched out

1c) (Hiphil)

1c1) to stretch out

1c2) to spread out

1c3) to turn, incline, influence, bend down, hold out, extend, thrust aside, thrust away

05187 n@tiyl {net-eel'} from 05190; TWOT - 1353b; adj

AV - they that bear 1; 1

1) laden

05188 n@tiyphah {net-ee-faw'} from 05197; TWOT - 1355c; n f

AV - collar 1, chain 1; 2

1) drop

1a) pendant, ornament

05189 n@tiyshah {net-ee-shaw'} from 05203; TWOT - 1357a; n f

AV - branches 1, plant 1, battlements 1; 3

1) twig, tendril, tendrils of a vine (as spread out)

05190 natal {naw-tal'} a primary root; TWOT - 1353; v

AV - bare 2, take up 1, offer 1; 4

1) to lift, bear, bear up

1a) (Qal) to lift, lift over, lift upon, set up

1b) (Piel) to bear up

05191 n@tal (Aramaic) {net-al'} corresponding to 05190; TWOT - 2860; v

AV - lifted up 2; 2

1) to lift

1a) (P'al) to lift, lift up

1b) (P'il) to be lifted

05192 netel {nay'-tel}; from 05190 a burden; TWOT - 1353a; n m

AV - weighty 1; 1

1) burden, weight

05193 nata` {naw-tah'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1354; v

AV - plant 56, fastened 1, planters 1; 58

1) to plant, fasten, fix, establish

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to plant

1a2) to plant, establish (fig.)

1b) (Niphal)

1b1) to be planted

1b2) to be established (fig.)

05194 neta` {neh'-tah} from 05193; TWOT - 1354a; n m

AV - plant 4; 4

1) plantation, plant, planting

1a) plantation

1b) planting (act of)

1c) plant

05195 natia` {naw-tee'-ah} from 05193; TWOT - 1354b; n m

AV - plants 1; 1

1) plant (fig. of vigorous sons)

05196 N@ta`iyim {net-aw-eem'} from 05194;; n pr loc pl

AV - among plants 1; 1

Netaim = "among plants"

1) a place in Palestine

05197 nataph {naw-taf'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1355; v

AV - drop 12, prophesy 4, prophet 1, down 1; 18

1) to drop, drip, distil, prophesy, preach, discourse

1a) (Qal) to drop, drip

1b) (Hiphil)

1b1) to drip

1b2) to drop (prophecy)

05198 nataph {naw-tawf'} from 05197; TWOT - 1355a,1355b; n m

AV - stacte 1, drops 1; 2

1) drop

2) gum, drops of stacte

2a) an aromatic gum resin of a shrub used in incense

05199 N@tophah {net-o-faw'} from 05197;; n pr loc

AV - Netophah 2; 2

Netophah = "dropping"

1) a town in Judah resettled by the exiles returning from Babylon with Zerubbabel

05200 N@tophathiy {net-o-faw-thee'} from 05199;; adj patr

AV - Netophathite 10, Netophathi 1; 11

Netophathite = see Netophath "dropping"

1) an inhabitant of Netophah

05201 natar {naw-tar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1356; v

AV - keep 4, keeper 2, reserve 2, grudge 1; 9

1) to keep, keep guard, reserve, maintain

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to keep, maintain

1a2) to keep, guard

05202 n@tar (Aramaic) {net-ar'} corresponding to 05201; TWOT - 2861; v

AV - kept 1; 1

1) (P'al) to keep

05203 natash {naw-tash'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1357; v

AV - forsake 15, leave 12, spread 3, spread abroad 1, drawn 1, fall 1, joined 1, lie 1, loosed 1, cast off 1, misc 3; 40

1) to leave, permit, forsake, cast off or away, reject, suffer, join, spread out or abroad, be loosed, cease, abandon, quit, hang loose, cast down, make a raid, lie fallow, let fall, forgo, draw

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to leave, let alone, lie fallow, entrust to

1a2) to forsake, abandon

1a3) to permit

1b) (Niphal)

1b1) to be forsaken

1b2) to be loosened, be loose

1b3) to be let go, spread abroad

1c) (Pual) to be abandoned, be deserted

05204 niy {nee} a doubtful word; TWOT - 1311c; n m

AV - wailing 1; 1

1) wailing

05205 niyd {need} from 05110; TWOT - 1319b; n m

AV - moving 1; 1

1) quivering (motion) of lips

05206 niydah {nee-daw'} from 05205; TWOT - 1302b; n f

AV - removed 1; 1

1) impure, filthiness, impurity

05207 nichowach {nee-kho'-akh} or niychoach {nee-kho'-akh} from 05117;
TWOT - 1323c; n m

AV - sweet 42, sweet odours 1; 43

1) soothing, quieting, tranquillising

05208 niychowach (Aramaic) {nee-kho'-akh} or (shorter) niychoach (Aramaic)
{nee-kho'-akh} corresponding to 05207; TWOT - 2862; n m

AV - fruit 2, sweet savour 1, sweet odour 1; 2

1) soothing, tranquillising

05209 niyn {neen} from 05125; TWOT - 1326a; n m

AV - son 3; 3

1) offspring, posterity

05210 Niyn@veh {nee-nev-ay'} of foreign origin;; n pr loc

AV - Nineveh 17; 17

Nineveh = "abode of Ninus"

1) capital of the ancient kingdom of Assyria; located on the east bank of the Tigris river, 550 miles (880 km) from its mouth and 250 miles (400 km) north of Babylon

See Topic 25735

05211 niyc {neece} from 05127; TWOT - 1327; part

AV - variant 1; 1

1) refuge, a fleeing one

05212 Niycan {nee-sawn'} probably of foreign origin; TWOT - 1359; n pr

AV - Nisan 2; 2

Nisan = "their flight"

1) the 1st month of the Jewish calendar corresponding to Mar or Apr

05213 niytsowts {nee-tsotes'} from 05340; TWOT - 1405a; n m

AV - spark 1; 1

1) spark

05214 niyr {neer} a root probably identical with that of 05216, through the idea of the gleam of a fresh furrow; TWOT - 1360; v

AV - break up 2; 2

1) (Qal) to break up, freshly plough or till

05215 niyr {neer} or nir {neer} from 05214; TWOT - 1360a; n m

AV - fallow ground 2, tillage 1, plowing 1; 4

1) tillable or untilled or fallow ground

05216 niyr {neer} or nir {neer} also neyr {nare} or ner {nare} or (fem.) nerah {nay-raw'} from a primitive root [see 05214; 05135] properly, meaning to glisten; TWOT - 1333b; n m

AV - lamp 35, candle 9, light 4; 48

1) lamp

05217 naka' {naw-kaw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1362; v

AV - viler 1; 1

1) (Niph) to strike, scourge, smite

05218 nake' {naw-kay'} or naka' {naw-kaw'} from 05217; TWOT - 1362a,1362b; adj

AV - broken 2, stricken 1, wounded 1; 4

1) stricken

05219 n@ko'th {nek-ohth'} from 05218; TWOT - 1362c; n f

AV - spicery 1, spices 1; 2

1) a spice

1a) perhaps tragacanth gum

05220 naked {neh'-ked} from an unused root meaning to propagate; TWOT - 1363a; n m

AV - nephew 2, son's son 1; 3

1) progeny, posterity

05221 nakah {naw-kaw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1364; v

AV - smite 348, slay 92, kill 20, beat 9, slaughter 5, stricken 3, given 3, wounded 3, strike 2, stripes 2, misc 13; 500

1) to strike, smite, hit, beat, slay, kill

1a) (Niphal) to be stricken or smitten

1b) (Pual) to be stricken or smitten

1c) (Hiphil)

1c1) to smite, strike, beat, scourge, clap, applaud, give a thrust

1c2) to smite, kill, slay (man or beast)

1c3) to smite, attack, attack and destroy, conquer, subjugate, ravage

1c4) to smite, chastise, send judgment upon, punish, destroy

1d) (Hophal) to be smitten

1d1) to receive a blow

1d2) to be wounded

1d3) to be beaten

1d4) to be (fatally) smitten, be killed, be slain

1d5) to be attacked and captured

1d6) to be smitten (with disease)

1d7) to be blighted (of plants)

05222 nekeh {nay-keh'} from 05221; TWOT - 1364b; adj

AV - abjects 1; 1

1) stricken, smitten

05223 nakeh {naw-keh'} TWOT - 1364a; adj

AV - lame 2, contrite 1; 3

1) stricken, smitten

05224 N@kow {nek-o'} probably of Egyptian origin;; n pr m

AV - Necho 3; 3

Necho = "lame"

1) the Pharaoh of Egypt in the time of king Josiah of Judah

05225 Nakown {naw-kone'} from 03559;; n pr m

AV - Nachon 1; 1

Nachon = "prepared"

1) the owner of the threshing floor which the ark was passing on the trip to Jerusalem when it started to fall off the cart, Uzzah steadied it, and God smote him dead for touching it

05226 nekach {nay'-kakh} from an unused root meaning to be straightforward; TWOT - 1365a; subst

AV - before 1, against 1; 2

1) be in front of

adv

2) in front of, opposite to, in the sight of, before, to the front, right on
prep

3) towards the front of, in front of, on behalf of, as far as in front of

05227 nokach {no'-kakh} from the same as 05226; TWOT - 1365a; subst

AV - against 10, before 9, directly 1, for 1, on 1, over 1; 23

1) be in front of

adv

2) in front of, opposite to, in the sight of, before, to the front, right on
prep

3) towards the front of, in front of, on behalf of, as far as in front of

05228 nakoach {naw-ko'-akh} from the same as 05226; TWOT - 1365a;
adj/subst

AV - right 2, uprightness 1, plain 1; 4

1) straight, right, straightness, be in front of

05229 n@kochah {nek-o-khaw'} from 05228; TWOT - 1365a; adj f

AV - uprightness 1, right things 1, equity 1, right 1; 4

1) straight in front, be in front of, straight, right, straightness

1a) true things (of prophecy)

1b) rectitude (subst)

05230 nakal {naw-kal'} a primary root; TWOT - 1366; v

AV - deceiver 1, beguile 1, deal subtilly 1, conspired 1; 4

1) to be deceitful, be crafty, be knavish

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to be knavish

1a2) deceiver (participle)

1b) (Piel) to beguile

1c) (Hithpael) to act craftily, act knavishly, deal knavishly

05231 nekel {nay'-kel} from 05230; TWOT - 1366a; n m

AV - wiles 1; 1

1) cunning, wiliness, craft, knavery

05232 n@kac (Aramaic) {nek-as'} corresponding to 05233; TWOT - 2863; n m

AV - goods 2; 2

1) riches, property

05233 nekec {neh'-kes} from an unused root meaning to accumulate; TWOT - 1367; n m

AV - wealth 4, riches 1; 5

1) riches, treasures

05234 nakar {naw-kar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1368; v

AV - know 16, acknowledge 7, discern 6, respect 4, knowledge 2, known 2, feign to another 2, misc 11; 50

1) to recognise, acknowledge, know, respect, discern, regard

1a) (Niphal) to be recognised

1b) (Piel) to regard

1c) (Hiphil)

1c1) to regard, observe, pay attention to, pay regard to, notice

1c2) to recognise (as formerly known), perceive

1c3) to be willing to recognise or acknowledge, acknowledge with honour

1c4) to be acquainted with

1c5) to distinguish, understand

1d) (Hithpael) to make oneself known

2) to act or treat as foreign or strange, disguise, misconstrue

2a) (Niphal) to disguise oneself

2b) (Piel)

2b1) to treat as foreign (profane)

2b2) to misconstrue

2c) (Hithpael)

2c1) to act as alien

2c2) to disguise oneself

05235 neker {neh'-ker} or noker {no'-ker} from 05234; TWOT - 1368a; n m

AV - strange 1, stranger 1; 2

1) calamity, disaster, misfortune

05236 nekar {nay-kawr'} from 05234; TWOT - 1368b; n m

AV - strange 17, stranger + 01121 10, stranger 7, alien 1; 35

1) foreign, alien, foreignness, that which is foreign

1a) foreignness, foreign gods

- 1b) alien, foreigner
- 1c) foreign (vanities)

05237 nokriy {nok-ree'} from 05235 (second form); TWOT - 1368c; adj

AV - stranger 18, strange 17, alien 4, strange woman 3, foreigner 2, outlandish 1, stranger + 0376 1; 45

- 1) foreign, alien
 - 1a) foreign
 - 1b) foreigner (subst)
 - 1c) foreign woman, harlot
 - 1d) unknown, unfamiliar (fig.)

05238 n@koth {nek-oth'} probably for 05219; TWOT - 1369; n f

AV - precious things 2; 2

- 1) treasure

05239 nalah {naw-law'} apparently a primitive root; TWOT - 1370; v

AV - make an end 1; 1

- 1) (Hiphil) to complete, bring to an end
 - 1a) meaning doubtful

05240 n@mibzeh {nem-ib-zeh'} from 0959; TWOT - 224; part

AV - vile 1; 1

- 1) vile, despised, disdained, held in contempt

05241 N@muw'el {nem-oo-ale'} apparently for 03223;; n pr m

AV - Nemuel 3; 3

Nemuel = "day of God"

- 1) the eldest son of Simeon

2) a Reubenite, son of Eliab and brother of Dathan and Abiram in the time of the exodus

05242 N@muw'eliy {nem-oo-ay-lee'} from 05241;; adj

AV - Nemuelites 1; 1

Nemuelites = see Nemuel "day of God"

1) a descendant of Nemuel

05243 namal {naw-mal'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1161; v

AV - cut off 2, cut down 2, circumcised 1; 5

1) (Qal) to circumcise, become clipped, be circumcised, be cut off

05244 n@malah {nem-aw-law'} from 05243; TWOT - 1371a; n f

AV - ant 2; 2

1) ant

05245 n@mar (Aramaic) {nem-ar'} corresponding to 05246; TWOT - 2864; n m

AV - leopard 1; 1

1) leopard

05246 namer {naw-mare'} from an unused root meaning properly, to filtrate, i.e. be limpid [comp 05247 and 05249]; TWOT - 1372a; n m

AV - leopard 6; 6

1) leopard

05247 Nimrah {nim-raw'} from the same as 05246;; n pr loc

AV - Nimrah 1; 1

Nimrah = "limpid" or "pure"

1) a place on the east of the Jordan, 10 miles (16 km) north of the Dead Sea and 3 miles (5 km) east of the Jordan

05248 Nimrowd {nim-rodē'} or Nimrod {nim-rodē'} probably of foreign origin;; n pr m

AV - Nimrod 4; 4

Nimrod = "rebellion" or "the valiant"

1) the son of Cush, grandson of Ham, and great grandson of Noah; a mighty hunter, he established an empire in the area of Babylon and Assyria

05249 Nimriym {nim-reem'} corresponding to 05247;; n pr loc m pl

AV - Nimrim 2; 2

Nimrim = "limpid" or "pure"

1) a stream or brook in the territory of Moab

05250 Nimshiy {nim-shee'} probably from 04871;; n pr m

AV - Nimshi 5; 5

Nimshi = "rescued"

1) grandfather of Jehu

05251 nec {nace} from 05264; TWOT - 1379a; n m

AV - standard 7, ensign 6, pole 2, banner 2, sail 2, sign 1; 20

1) something lifted up, standard, signal, signal pole, ensign, banner, sign, sail

1a) standard (as rallying point), signal

1b) standard (pole)

1c) ensign, signal

05252 n@cibbah {nes-ib-baw'} participle pass. of 05437; TWOT - 1456a; n f

AV - cause 1; 1

1) turn of affairs, a bringing about

05253 nacag {naw-sag'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1469; v

AV - remove 5, departing away 1, take 1, take hold 1, turn away 1; 9

1) to move away, backslide, move, go, turn back

1a) (Qal) to backslide, prove recreant to

1b) (Hiphil)

1b1) to displace, move back

1b2) to remove, carry away

1d) (Hophal) to be driven back, be moved back

05254 nacah {naw-saw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1373; v

AV - prove 20, tempt 12, assay 2, adventure 1, try 1; 36

1) to test, try, prove, tempt, assay, put to the proof or test

1a) (Piel)

1a1) to test, try

1a2) to attempt, assay, try

1a3) to test, try, prove, tempt

05255 nacach {naw-sakh'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1374; v

AV - pluck 2, rooted 1, destroy 1; 4

1) to pull or tear away

1a) (Qal) to tear away, tear down

1b) (Niphal) to be torn away

05256 n@cach (Aramaic) {nes-akh'} corresponding to 05255; TWOT - 2865; v

AV - pulled down 1; 1

1) to pull or tear away

1a) (Ithp'al) to be torn away

05257 n@ciyk {nes-EEK'} from 05258; TWOT - 1375b,1377a; n m

AV - prince 3, drink offering 1, duke 1, principal 1; 6

1) poured out, libation, molten image, one anointed

1a) libation, drink-offering

1b) molten image

2) prince, anointed one

05258 nacak {naw-sak'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1375,1377; v

AV - pour out 12, pour 4, cover 3, offer 2, melteth 1, molten 1, set 1, set up 1; 25

1) to pour out, pour, offer, cast

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to pour out

1a2) to cast metal images

1a3) to anoint (a king)

1b) (Niphal) to be anointed

1c) (Piel) to pour out (as a libation)

1d) (Hiphil) to pour out libations

1e) (Hophal) to be poured out

2) to set, install

2a) (Qal) to install

2b) (Niphal) to be installed

05259 nacak {naw-sak'} a primitive root [probably identical with 05258 through the idea of fusion]; TWOT - 1376; v

AV - spread 1; 1

1) (Qal) to weave

05260 n@cak (Aramaic) {nes-ak'} corresponding to 05258; TWOT - 2866; v

AV - offer 1; 1

1) to pour out, offer sacrifice

1a) (Pael) to pour out, offer (a sacrifice)

05261 n@cak (Aramaic) {nes-ak'} corresponding to 05262; TWOT - 2866a; n m

AV - drink offering 1; 1

1) something poured out, libation, drink offering, libation offering

05262 necek {neh'-sek} or necek {nay'-sek} from 05258; TWOT - 1375a; n m

AV - offering 59, image 4, cover withal 1; 64

1) drink offering, libation, molten image, something poured out

1a) drink offering

1b) molten images

05263 nacac {naw-sas'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1378; v

AV - standardbearer 1; 1

1) (Qal) to be sick

05264 nacac {naw-sas'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1379; v

AV - lifted up as an ensign 1; 1

1) to be lifted up (meaning dubious)

1a) (Hithpoel) to be lifted up, be displayed

05265 naca` {naw-sah'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1380; v

AV - journey 41, departed 30, remove 28, forward 18, went 8, go away 3, brought 3, set forth 2, go forth 3, get 1, set aside 1, misc 8; 146

1) to pull out, pull up, set out, journey, remove, set forward, depart

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to pull out or up

1a2) to set out, depart

1a3) to journey, march

1a4) to set forth (of wind)

1b) (Niphal) to be pulled up, be removed, be plucked up

1c) (Hiphil)

1c1) to cause to set out, lead out, cause to spring up

1c2) to remove, quarry

05266 nacaq {naw-sak'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1511; v

AV - ascend up 1; 1

1) (Qal) to ascend

05267 n@caq (Aramaic) {nes-ak'} corresponding to 05266; TWOT - 2889; v

AV - take up 3; 3

1) to ascend, come up

1a) (Aphel) to lift, take up

1b) (Hophal) to be taken up

05268 Nicrok {nis-roke'} of foreign origin; TWOT - 1382; n pr m

AV - Nisroch 2; 2

Nisroch = "the great eagle"

1) an idol of Nineveh worshipped by Sennacherib; symbolised by the eagle-headed human figure

05269 Ne`ah {nay-aw'} from 05128;; n pr loc

AV - Neah 1; 1

Neah = "shaking"

1) a boundary mark of the territory of Zebulun; site unknown

05270 No`ah {no-aw'} from 05128;; n pr f

AV - Noah 4; 4

Noah = "motion"

1) one of the 5 daughters of Zelophehad in the time of the exodus

05271 na`uwr {naw-oor'} or na`ur {naw-oor'} and (fem) n@`urah {neh-oo-raw'} properly, pass. participle from 05288 as denominative; TWOT - 1389d,1389e; n f

AV - youth 46, childhood 1; 47

1) youth, early life

05272 N@`iy'el {neh-ee-ale'} from 05128 and 0410;; n pr loc

AV - Neiel 1; 1

Neiel = "moved by God"

1) a place on the border of the territory of Asher

05273 na`iyim {naw-eem'} from 05276; TWOT - 1384b,1385a; adj

AV - pleasant 8, pleasures 2, sweet 2, sweet thing 1; 13

1) pleasant, delightful, sweet, lovely, agreeable

1a) delightful

1b) lovely, beautiful (physical)

2) singing, sweetly sounding, musical

05274 na`al {naw-al'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1383,1383b; v

AV - lock 2, bolt 2, shod 2, inclosed 1, shut up 1; 8

1) to bar, lock, bolt

1a) (Qal) to bar, lock, bolt

2) to furnish with sandals, shoe

2a) (Qal) to shoe

2b) (Hiphil) to give sandals

05275 na`al {nah'-al} or (fem.) na`alah {nah-al-aw'} from 05274; TWOT - 1383a; n f

AV - shoe 20, dryshod 1, shoelatchet + 08288 1; 22

1) sandal, shoe

05276 na`em {naw-ame'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1384; v

AV - pleasant 5, sweet 1, beauty 1, delight 1; 8

1) (Qal) to be pleasant, be beautiful, be sweet, be delightful, be lovely

05277 Na`am {nah'-am} from 05276;; n pr m

AV - Naam 1; 1

Naam = "pleasantness"

1) one of the sons of Caleb and grandson of Jephunneh

05278 no`am {no'-am} from 05276; TWOT - 1384a; n m

AV - beauty 4, pleasant 2, pleasantness 1; 7

1) kindness, pleasantness, delightfulness, beauty, favour

1a) delightfulness

1b) symbolic name of one of two staves

1c) pleasantness

05279 Na`amah {nah-am-aw'} from 05277;;

AV - Naamah 5; 5

Naamah = "loveliness"

n pr f

1) daughter of Lamech by his wife Zillah and sister of Tubal-cain in the days before the flood

2) the Ammonite wife of Solomon and mother of king Rehoboam of Judah

n pr f loc

3) a town in the lowlands of Judah in Philistia

05280 Na`amiy {nah-am-ee'} patronymic from 05283;; adj

AV - Naamites 1; 1

Naamites = see Naamah "loveliness"

1) the descendants of Naaman, the grandson of Benjamin

05281 No`omiy {no-om-ee'} from 05278;; n pr f

AV - Naomi 21; 21

Naomi = "my delight"

1) wife of Elimelech, mother of Mahlon and Chilion, and mother-in-law of Ruth and Orpah

05282 na`aman {nah-am-awn'} from 05276; TWOT - 1384c; n m

AV - pleasant 1; 1

1) pleasantness

05283 Na`aman {nah-am-awn'} the same as 05282;; n pr m

AV - Naaman 16; 16

Naaman = "pleasantness"

1) son of Bela of the family of Benjamin; he was among the family of Jacob that went down to Egypt

2) commander-in-chief of the army of Syria; stricken with leprosy he went to Elisha, eventually followed his instructions, and was cured

05284 Na`amathiy {nah-am-aw-thee'} patrial from a place corresponding in name (but not identical) with 05279;; adj

AV - Naamathite 4; 4

Naamathite = see Naamah "pleasantness"

1) an inhabitant of Naamah (site unknown); describes Zophar the friend of Job

05285 na`atsuwts {nah-ats-oots'} from an unused root meaning to prick;
TWOT - 1386a; n m

AV - thorn 2; 2

1) thornbush

05286 na`ar {naw-ar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1387; v

AV - yell 1; 1

1) (Qal) to growl

05287 na`ar {naw-ar'} a primitive root [probably identical with 05286, through the idea of the rustling of mane, which usually accompanies the lion's roar]; TWOT - 1388; v

AV - shake 4, shake out 3, overthrow 2, toss to and fro 1, shake off 1; 11

1) to shake, shake out or off

1a) (Qal) to shake out, show emptiness

1b) (Niphal)

1b1) to be shaken

1b2) to shake oneself

1c) (Piel) to shake off or out

1d) (Hithpael) to shake oneself

05288 na`ar {nah'-ar} from 05287; TWOT - 1389a; n m

AV - young man 76, servant 54, child 44, lad 33, young 15, children 7, youth 6, babe 1, boys 1, young 1; 238

1) a boy, lad, servant, youth, retainer

1a) boy, lad, youth

1b) servant, retainer

05289 na`ar {nah'-ar} from 05287 in its derivative sense of tossing about;
TWOT - 1388a; n m

AV - young one 1; 1

1) a shaking, scattering

05290 no`ar {no'-ar} from 05287; TWOT - 1389b; n m

AV - child 2, youth 2; 4

1) youth, boyhood, early life

05291 na`arah {nah-ar-aw'} from 05288; TWOT - 1389c; n f

AV - damsel 34, maiden 16, maid 7, young 4, young woman 1; 62

1) girl, damsel, female servant

1a) girl, damsel, little girl

1a1) of young woman, marriageable young woman, concubine, prostitute

1b) maid, female attendant, female servant

05292 Na`arah {nah-ar-aw'} the same as 05291;;

AV - Naarah 3, Naarath 1; 4

Naarah or Naarath = "maiden"

n pr f

1) the 2nd wife of Ashur of the tribe of Judah

n pr loc

2) one of the landmarks on the southern boundary of the territory of Ephraim

05293 Na`aray {nah-ar-ah'-ee} from 05288;; n pr m

AV - Naarai 1; 1

Naarai = "handmaid"

1) the Arbite, son of Ezbai and one of David's mighty warriors

05294 Ne`aryah {neh-ar-yaw'} from 05288 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Neariah 3; 3

Neariah = "servant of Jehovah"

- 1) one of the 6 sons of Shemaiah in the line of the royal family of David of the tribe of Judah in the time after the captivity
- 2) son of Ishi and one of the captains of the 500 Simeonites who, in the days of king Hezekiah of Judah, drove out the Amalekites from Mount Seir

05295 Na`aran {nah-ar-awn'} from 05288;; n pr loc

AV - Naaran 1; 1

Naaran = "juvenile"

- 1) a town on the eastern limit of the territory of Ephraim

05296 n@`oreth {neh-o'-reth} from 05287; TWOT - 1388b; n f

AV - tow 2; 2

- 1) a strand of flax, tow (as shaken from flax when beaten)

05297 Noph {nofe} a variation of 04644;; n pr loc

AV - Noph 7; 7

Noph = "presentability"

- 1) another name for 'Memphis' the capital city of Egypt

05298 Nepheg {neh'-feg} from an unused root probably meaning to spring forth;; n pr m

AV - Nepheg 4; 4

Nepheg = "sprout"

- 1) one of sons of Izhar and grandson of Kohath of the tribe of Levi in the time of the exodus
- 2) one of the sons of David born to him at Jerusalem

05299 naphah {naw-faw'} from 05130 in the sense of lifting; TWOT - 1331b,1330a; n f

AV - border 1, coast 1, region 1, sieve 1; 4

- 1) a lofty place, height
- 2) sieve, winnowing implement

05300 N@phuwsh@ciym {nef-oo-shes-eem'} for 05304;; n pr

AV - Nephusim 1, Nephishesim 1; 2

Nephishesim or Nephusim = "refreshed of spices"

- 1) a family of exiles who returned with Zerubbabel

05301 naphach {naw-fakh'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1390; v

AV - blow 4, breathe 2, seething 2, blown 1, lose 1, snuffed 1, give up 1; 12

- 1) to breathe, blow, sniff at, seethe, give up or lose (life)
 - 1a) (Qal) to breathe, blow
 - 1b) (Pual) to be blown
 - 1c) (Hiphil) to cause to breathe out

05302 Nophach {no'-fakh} from 05301;; n pr loc

AV - Nophah 1; 1

Nophah = "blast"

- 1) a place in Moab

05303 n@phiyl {nef-eel'} or n@phil {nef-eel'} from 05307; TWOT - 1393a; n m

AV - giant 3; 3

- 1) giants, the Nephilim

05304 N@phiyciym {nef-ee-seem'} from an unused root meaning to scatter;; n pr pl

AV - strong's synonym 2; 2

Nephusim = "scattered spices"

1) a family of exiles who returned with Zerubbabel

05305 Naphiysh {naw-feesh'} from 05314;; n pr m

AV - Naphish 3; 3

Naphish = "refreshment"

1) the next to last son of Ishmael

2) an Arabian tribe

05306 nophek {no'-fek} from an unused root meaning to glisten; TWOT - 1391; n m

AV - emerald 4; 4

1) a precious stone in the high priest's breastplate

1a) perhaps an emerald, turquoise, ruby, or carbuncle

2) jewels imported from Tyre

05307 naphal {naw-fal'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1392; v

AV - fail 318, fall down 25, cast 18, cast down 9, fall away 5, divide 5, overthrow 5, present 5, lay 3, rot 3, accepted 2, lie down 2, inferior 2, lighted 2, lost 2, misc 22; 434

1) to fall, lie, be cast down, fail

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to fall

1a2) to fall (of violent death)

1a3) to fall prostrate, prostrate oneself before

1a4) to fall upon, attack, desert, fall away to , go away to, fall into the hand of

- 1a5) to fall short, fail, fall out, turn out, result
- 1a6) to settle, waste away, be offered, be inferior to
- 1a7) to lie, lie prostrate

1b) (Hiphil)

- 1b1) to cause to fall, fell, throw down, knock out, lay prostrate
- 1b2) to overthrow
- 1b3) to make the lot fall, assign by lot, apportion by lot
- 1b4) to let drop, cause to fail (fig.)
- 1b5) to cause to fall

1c) (Hithpael)

- 1c1) to throw or prostrate oneself, throw oneself upon
- 1c2) to lie prostrate, prostrate oneself

1d) (Piel) to fall

05308 n@phal (Aramaic) {nef-al'} corresponding to 05307; TWOT - 2867; v

AV - fall down 7, fall 3, have occasion; 11

1) to fall

1a) (P'al)

- 1a1) to fall
- 1a2) to fall down

05309 nephel {neh'-fel} or nephel {nay'-fel} from 05307; TWOT - 1392a; n m

AV - untimely birth 3; 3

1) untimely birth, abortion, miscarriage

05310 naphats {naw-fats'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1394; v

AV - break in pieces 9, scatter 3, break 3, dash 2, discharged 1, dispersed 1, overspread 1, dash in pieces 1, sunder 1; 22

1) to shatter, break, dash, beat in pieces

1a) (Qal)

- 1a1) to shatter
- 1a2) shattering (infinitive)

1b) (Piel) to dash to pieces

1c) (Pual) to pulverise

2) to scatter, disperse, overspread, be scattered

2a) (Qal)

2a1) to be scattered

2a2) dispersed (participle)

05311 nephets {neh'-fets} from 05310; TWOT - 1394a; n m

AV - scattering 1; 1

1) driving storm

05312 n@phaq (Aramaic) {nef-ak'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2868; v

AV - take out 4, come forth 4, go forth 2, take forth 1, ; 11

1) to go or come out, bring or come forth

1a) (P'al) to go out or forth

1b) (Aphel) to bring forth

05313 niphqa' (Aramaic) {nif-kaw'} from 05312; TWOT - 2868a; n f

AV - expenses 2; 2

1) outlay, expense

05314 naphash {naw-fash'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1395; v

AV - refreshed 3; 3

1) (Niphal) to take breath, refresh oneself

05315 nephesh {neh'-fesh} from 05314; TWOT - 1395a; n f

AV - soul 475, life 117, person 29, mind 15, heart 15, creature 9, body 8, himself 8, yourselves 6, dead 5, will 4, desire 4, man 3, themselves 3, any 3, appetite 2, misc 47; 753

1) soul, self, life, creature, person, appetite, mind, living being, desire, emotion, passion

1a) that which breathes, the breathing substance or being, soul, the inner being of man

1b) living being

1c) living being (with life in the blood)

1d) the man himself, self, person or individual

1e) seat of the appetites

1f) seat of emotions and passions

1g) activity of mind

1g1) dubious

1h) activity of the will

1h1) dubious

1i) activity of the character

1i1) dubious

05316 nepheth {neh'-feth} for 05299; TWOT - 1331c; n f

AV - countries 1; 1

1) height

05317 nopheth {no'-feth} from 05130 in the sense of shaking to pieces; TWOT - 1396; n m

AV - honeycomb 5; 5

1) flowing honey, honey from the comb, a dropping down, honey, honeycomb

05318 Nephtowach {nef-to'-akh} from 06605;; n pr loc

AV - Nephtoah 2; 2

Nephtoah = "opening"

1) a spring or source of water on the boundary of the territories of Judah and Benjamin; located northwest of Jerusalem

05319 naphtuwl {naf-tool'} from 06617; TWOT - 1857c; n m

AV - wrestling 1; 1

1) wrestlings

05320 Naphtuchiyim {naf-too-kheem} of foreign origin, Naphtuhim, an Egyptian tribe;; n pr pl loc

AV - Naphtuhim 2; 2

Naphtuhim = "openings"

1) an unclear reference to Egypt; perhaps Lower Egypt

05321 Naphtaliy {naf-taw-lee'} from 06617;;

AV - Naphtali 50; 50

Naphtali = "wrestling"

n pr m

1) the 5th son of Jacob and the 2nd by Bilhah the handmaid of Rachel

2) the tribe descended from Naphtali the son of Jacob

n pr loc

3) the territory assigned to the tribe of Naphtali

05322 nets {nayts} from 05340; TWOT - 1405b,1406a; n m

AV - hawk 3, blossom 1; 4

1) blossom

2) a unclean bird of prey

2a) hawk, falcon

2b) perhaps an extinct bird, exact meaning unknown

05323 natsa' {naw-tsaw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1397; v

AV - flee 1; 1

1) (Qal) to fly

05324 natsab {naw-tsab'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1398; v

AV - stand 34, set 12, officers 6, set up 7, upright 2, appointed 1, deputy 1, erected 1, establish 1, Huzzab 1, misc 9; 75

1) to stand, take one's stand, stand upright, be set (over), establish

1a) (Niphal)

1a1) to station oneself, take one's stand

1a2) to stand, be stationed

1a3) to stand, take an upright position

1a4) to be stationed, be appointed

1a5) deputy, prefect, appointed, deputed (subst)

1a6) to stand firm

1b) (Hiphil)

1b1) to station, set

1b2) to set up, erect

1b3) to cause to stand erect

1b4) to fix, establish

1c) (Hophal) to be fixed, be determined, be stationary

05325 nitstsab {nits-twawb'} passive participle of 05324; TWOT - 1398a; n m

AV - haft 1; 1

1) haft, hilt (of sword)

05326 nitsbah (Aramaic) {nits-baw'} from a root corresponding to 05324; TWOT - 2869; n f

AV - strength 1; 1

1) firmness

05327 natsah {naw-tsaw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1399,1400,1401; v

AV - strive 4, strive together 4, laid waste 1, ; 11

1) (Qal) to fly

2) to struggle

2a) (Niphal) to struggle

2b) (Hiphil) to struggle

3) to strip off, make desolate, fall in ruins

3a) (Qal) to fall in ruins

3b) (Niphal) desolated, ruined heaps (participle)

05328 nitstsah {nits-tsaw'} from 05322; TWOT - 1405c; n f

AV - flower 2; 2

1) blossom

05329 natsach {naw-tsakh'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1402; v

AV - Musician 55, set forward 3, overseers 3, excel 1, oversee 1, perpetual 1, chief singer 1; 65

1) to excel, be bright, be preeminent, be perpetual, be overseer, be enduring

1a) (Niphal) enduring (participle)

1b) (Piel) to act as overseer or superintendent or director or chief

05330 n@tsach (Aramaic) {nets-akh'} corresponding to 05329; TWOT - 2870; v

AV - preferred 1; 1

1) (Ithpael) to excel, distinguish oneself

05331 netsach {neh'-tsakh} or netsach {nay'-tsakh} from 05329; TWOT - 1402a; n m

AV - ever 24, never 4, perpetual 3, always 2, end 2, victory 2, strength 2, alway 1, constantly 1, evermore 1, never + 03808 1; 43

1) eminence, perpetuity, strength, victory, enduring, everlastingness

1a) eminence

1b) enduring of life

1c) endurance in time, perpetual, continual, unto the end

1d) everlastingness, ever

05332 Netsach {nay'-tsakh} probably identical with 05331, through the idea of brilliancy of colour; TWOT - 1403a; n m

AV - blood 1, strength 1; 2

1) juice

1a) juice of grapes

1b) blood, gore (fig.)

05333 n@tsiyb {nets-eeb'} or n@tsib {nets-eeb'} from 05324; TWOT - 1398b; n
m

AV - garrison 9, officer 1, pillar 1, variant 1; 12

1) set over, something placed, pillar, prefect, garrison, post

1a) pillar

1b) prefect, deputy

05334 N@tsiyb {nets-eeb'} the same as 05333;; n pr loc

AV - Nezib 1; 1

Nezib = "garrison" or "pillar"

1) a city in the lowlands of Judah on the border of Philistia

05335 n@tsiyach {nets-ee'-akh} from 05329;; n pr m

AV - Neziah 2; 2

Neziah = "pre-eminent"

1) head of a family of temple slaves returning from exile with Zerubbabel

05336 natsiyr {naw-tsere'} from 05341; TWOT - 1407a; adj

AV - variant 1; 1

1) preserved

05337 natsal {naw-tsal'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1404; v

AV - deliver 179, recover 5, rid 3, escape 2, rescue 2, spoil 2, at all 2, take out 2,
misc 16; 213

1) to snatch away, deliver, rescue, save, strip, plunder

1a) (Niphal)

1a1) to tear oneself away, deliver oneself

1a2) to be torn out or away, be delivered

1b) (Piel)

1b1) to strip off, spoil

1b2) to deliver

1c) (Hiphil)

1c1) to take away, snatch away

1c2) to rescue, recover

1c3) to deliver (from enemies or troubles or death)

1c4) to deliver from sin and guilt

1d) (Hophal) to be plucked out

1e) (Hithpael) to strip oneself

05338 n@tsal (Aramaic) {nets-al'} corresponding to 05337; TWOT - 2871; v

AV - deliver 2, rescue 1; 3

1) (Aphel) to rescue, extricate, deliver

05339 nitstsan {nits-tsawn'} from 05322; TWOT - 1405d; n m

AV - flower 1; 1

1) blossom

05340 natsats {naw-tsats'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1405; v

AV - sparkled 1; 1

1) (Qal) to shine, sparkle

05341 natsar {naw-tsar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1407; v

AV - keep 38, preserve 13, watchmen 3, besieged 2, keeper 1, monuments 1, observe + 07521 1, preserver 1, subtil 1, hidden things 1, watchers 1; 63

1) to guard, watch, watch over, keep

1a) (Qal)

- 1a1) to watch, guard, keep
- 1a2) to preserve, guard from dangers
- 1a3) to keep, observe, guard with fidelity
- 1a4) to guard, keep secret
- 1a5) to be kept close, be blockaded
- 1a6) watchman (participle)

05342 netser {nay'-tser} from 05341 in the sense of greenness as a striking colour; TWOT - 1408a; n m

AV - branch 4; 4

- 1) sprout, shoot, branch (always fig.)

05343 n@qe' (Aramaic) {nek-ay'} from a root corresponding to 05352; TWOT - 2872; adj

AV - pure 1; 1

- 1) clean, pure

05344 naqab {naw-kab'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1409; v

AV - curse 6, expressed 6, blaspheme 3, bore 2, name 2, pierce 2, Appoint 1, holes 1, pierce through 1, strike through 1; 25

- 1) to pierce, perforate, bore, appoint
 - 1a) (Qal)
 - 1a1) to pierce, bore
 - 1a2) to prick off, designate
 - 1b) (Niphal) to be pricked off, be designated, be specified
- 2) (Qal) to curse, blaspheme

05345 neqeb {neh'keb} a bezel (for a gem); TWOT - 1409a; n m

AV - pipes 1; 1

- 1) groove, socket, hole, cavity, settings
 - 1a) technical term relating to jeweller's work

05346 Neqeb {neh'-keb} the same as 05345;; n pr loc

AV - Nekeb 1; 1

Nekeb or Nekeb = "cavern"

1) one of the towns on the boundary of Naphtali

05347 n@qebah {nek-ay-baw'} from 05344; TWOT - 1409b; n f

AV - female 18, woman 3, maid 1; 22

1) female

1a) woman, female child

1b) female animal

05348 naqod {naw-kode'} from an unused root meaning to mark (by puncturing or branding); TWOT - 1410a; adj

AV - speckled 9; 9

1) speckled, marked with points

1a) of sheep and goats

05349 noqed {no-kade'} active participle from the same as 05348; TWOT - 1411a; n m

AV - sheepmaster 1, herdmen 1; 2

1) sheep-raiser, sheep-dealer, sheep-tender

05350 niqqud {nik-kood'} from the same as 05348; TWOT - 1410b; n m

AV - mouldy 2, cracknels 1; 3

1) crumbled thing, thing easily crumbled, crumbs

1a) crumbs

1b) apparently a kind of hard biscuit or cake

05351 n@quddah {ned-ood-daw'} from 05348; TWOT - 1410c; n f

AV - studs 1; 1

1) point, drop

1a) of silver

05352 naqah {naw-kaw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1412; v

AV - unpunished 11, guiltless 5, innocent 5, clear 4, cleanse 3, free 2, by no means 2, acquit 2, altogether 2, cut off 2, at all 1, blameless 1, desolate 1, quit 1, utterly 1, wholly 1; 44

1) to be empty, be clear, be pure, be free, be innocent, be desolate, be cut off

1a) (Qal) to be empty, be clean, be pure

1b) (Niphal)

1b1) to be cleaned out, be purged out

1b2) to be clean, be free from guilt, be innocent

1b3) to be free, be exempt from punishment

1b4) to be free, be exempt from obligation

1c) (Piel)

1c1) to hold innocent, acquit

1c2) to leave unpunished

05353 N@qowda' {nek-o-daw'} from 05348 (in the fig. sense of marked);; n pr f

AV - Nekoda 4; 4

Nekoda = "distinguished"

1) head of a family of temple slaves returning from exile to Jerusalem with Zerubbabel

2) head of a family of exiles who were from Tel Melah, Tel Harsha, Cherub, Addan, and Immer and who could not identify their father's house or their genealogy being of Israel and who returned with Zerubbabel

05354 naqat {naw-kat'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1996; v

AV - weary 1; 1

1) to loathe, be grieved, feel a loathing

1a) (Qal) to feel a loathing

05355 naqiy {naw-kee'} or naqiy' (Joe 4 : 19; Jon 1 : 14), {naw-kee'} from 05352;
TWOT - 1412a,1412b; adj

AV - innocent 31, guiltless 4, quit 2, blameless 2, clean 1, clear 1, exempted 1, free
1, variant 1; 44

1) clean, free from, exempt, clear, innocent

1a) free from guilt, clean, innocent

1b) free from punishment

1c) free or exempt from obligations

2) innocent

05356 niqqayown {nik-kaw-yone'} or niqqayon {nik-kaw-yone'} from 05352;
TWOT - 1412c; n m

AV - innocency 4, cleanness 1; 5

1) innocency

1a) freedom from guilt, innocency

1b) freedom from punishment

1c) cleanness of teeth (physical sense)

05357 naqiyq {naw-keek'} from an unused root meaning to bore; TWOT -
1417a; n m

AV - hole 3; 3

1) cleft (of a rock)

05358 naqam {naw-kam'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1413; v

AV - avenge 18, vengeance 4, revenge 4, take 4, avenger 2, punished 2, surely 1;
35

1) to avenge, take vengeance, revenge, avenge oneself, be avenged, be punished

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to avenge, take vengeance

- 1a2) to entertain revengeful feelings
- 1b) (Niphal)
 - 1b1) to avenge oneself
 - 1b2) to suffer vengeance
- 1c) (Piel) to avenge
- 1d) (Hophal) to be avenged, vengeance be taken (for blood)
- 1e) (Hithpael) to avenge oneself

05359 naqam {naw-kawm'} from 05358; TWOT - 1413a; n m

AV - vengeance 15, quarrel 1, avenge 1; 17

- 1) vengeance
 - 1a) vengeance (by God, by Samson, by enemies of Judah)

05360 n@qamah {nek-aw-maw'} from 05359; TWOT - 1413b; n f

AV - vengeance 18, avenge + 05414 3, revenge 3, Avenge + 05358 1, avenged 1, take vengeance for thee + 05358 1; 27

- 1) vengeance
 - 1a) vengeance (by God, by Israel, by enemies of Israel)

05361 naqa` {naw-kah'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1414; v

AV - alienated 3; 3

- 1) (Qal) to be estranged, be alienated
 - 1a) to be severed (fig.)

05362 naqaph {naw-kaf'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1415,1416; v

AV - compass 7, go round about 3, go about 2, compass about 2, destroy 1, down 1, inclosed 1, kill 1, round 1; 19

- 1) to strike, strike off
 - 1a) (Piel) to strike off skin
- 2) to go around, compass, round
 - 2a) (Qal) to go around
 - 2b) (Hiphil)

2b1) to go around, surround, encompass, enclose

2b2) to make the round, complete the circuit

2b3) to make round, round off

05363 noqeph {no'-kef} from 05362; TWOT - 1415a; n m

AV - shaking 2; 2

1) striking off

05364 niqpah {nik-paw'} from 05362; TWOT - 1416a; n f

AV - rent 1; 1

1) tether, rope, encircling rope

05365 naqar {naw-kar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1418; v

AV - put out 2, thrust out 1, pick it out 1, pierced 1, digged 1; 6

1) to bore, pick, dig, pick out

1a) (Qal) to bore, pick, dig

1b) (Piel) to bore out

1c) (Pual) to be dug out

05366 n@qarah {nek-aw-raw'} from 05365, a fissure; TWOT - 1418a; n f

AV - cleft 1, clift 1; 2

1) hole, crevice

05367 naqash {naw-kash'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1419; v

AV - lay a snare 2, snare 2, catch 1; 5

1) to knock, strike, bring down

1a) (Qal) to strike down

1b) (Niphal) to be thrust after, be impelled

1c) (Piel) to strike at, take aim at

1d) (Hithpael) to be struck

- 2) (CLBL) to ensnare
 - 2a) (Qal) to ensnare
 - 2b) (Niphal) to be ensnared
 - 2c) (Piel) to lay snares
 - 2d) (Hithpael) to lay snares

05368 n@qash (Aramaic) {nek-ash'} corresponding to 05367; but used in the sense of 05362; TWOT - 2873; v;

AV - smote 1; 1

- 1) (P'al) to knock (of knees)

05369 Ner {nare} the same as 05216; TWOT - 1333a; n pr m

AV - Ner 16; 16

Ner = "lamp"

- 1) son of Jehiel, father of Kish, and grandfather of king Saul
- 2) father of Abner, the uncle of Saul
 - 2a) perhaps the same as 1

05370 Nergal {nare-gal'} of foreign origin;; n pr m

AV - Nergal 1; 1

Nergal = "hero"

- 1) one of the chief deities of Assyria and Babylon and worshipped by the men of Cuth

05371 Nergal Shar'etser {nare-gal' shar-eh'-tser} from 05370 and 08272;; n pr m

AV - Nergalsharezer 3; 3

Nergal-sharezer = "prince of fire"

- 1) chief soothsayer and a ruler in the army of Nebuchadnezzar

05372 nirgan {neer-gawn'} from an unused root meaning to roll to pieces;
TWOT - 2115; v

AV - talebearer 3, whisper 1; 4

1) to murmur, whisper

1a) murmurers

1b) backbite, slander, talebearer, backbiter

05373 nerd {nayrd} of foreign origin; TWOT - 1420; n m

AV - spikenard 3; 3

1) spikenard, nard

1a) an odoriferous aromatic plant from India

05374 Neriyah {nay-ree-yaw'} or Neriyahuw {nay-ree-yaw'-hoo} from 05216
and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Neriah 10; 10

Neriah = "lamp of Jehovah"

1) son of Maaseiah and father of Baruch and Seraiah

05375 nasa' {naw-saw'} or nacah (Ps 4 : 6 [7]) {naw-saw'} a primitive root;
TWOT - 1421; v

AV - (bare, lift, etc..) up 219, bear 115, take 58, bare 34, carry 30, (take,
carry)..away 22, borne 22, armourbearer 18, forgive 16, accept 12, exalt 8, regard
5, obtained 4, respect 3, misc 74; 654

1) to lift, bear up, carry, take

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to lift, lift up

1a2) to bear, carry, support, sustain, endure

1a3) to take, take away, carry off, forgive

1b) (Niphal)

1b1) to be lifted up, be exalted

1b2) to lift oneself up, rise up

1b3) to be borne, be carried

1b4) to be taken away, be carried off, be swept away

1c) (Piel)

1c1) to lift up, exalt, support, aid, assist

1c2) to desire, long (fig.)

1c3) to carry, bear continuously

1c4) to take, take away

1d) (Hithpael) to lift oneself up, exalt oneself

1e) (Hiphil)

1e1) to cause one to bear (iniquity)

1e2) to cause to bring, have brought

05376 n@sa' (Aramaic) {nes-aw'} corresponding to 05375; TWOT - 2874; v

AV - carry away 1, take 1, make insurrection 1; 3

1) to lift, bear, take, carry

1a) (P'al) to take

1b) (Ithpael) to make a rising, make an insurrection

05377 nasha' {naw-shaw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1425; v

AV - deceive 12, greatly 1, beguiled me 1, seize 1, utterly 1; 16

1) to beguile, deceive

1a) (Niphal) to be beguiled

1b) (Hiphil) to beguile, deceive

1c) (Qal) utterly (infinitive)

05378 nasha' {naw-shaw'} a primitive root [perhaps identical with 05377, through the idea of imposition]; TWOT - 1424; v

AV - exact 2, debt 1, giver of usury 1; 4

1) to lend on interest or usury, be a creditor

1a) (Qal) creditor (participle)

1b) (Hiphil) to act as a creditor

05379 nisse'th {nis-sayth'} from 05375; TWOT - 1421; pass part/inf f

AV - gift 1; 1

1) gift, portion (as something taken up)

05380 nashab {naw-shab'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1426; v

AV - blow 2, drive away 1; 3

1) to blow

1a) (Qal) to blow

1b) (Hiphil)

1b1) to cause to blow

1b2) to disperse, to drive away

05381 nasag {naw-sag'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1422; v

AV - overtake 23, hold 5, get 3, get + 03027 3, attain 2, obtain 2, reach 2, ability + 03027 1, able 1, able + 01767 1, bring 1, layeth 1, put 1, remove 1, wax rich 1, surely 1, take 1; 50

1) to reach, overtake, take hold upon

1a) (Hiphil)

1a1) to overtake

1a2) to reach, attain to, cause to reach

1a3) to be able to secure, reach, have enough

05382 nashah {naw-shaw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1428; v

AV - forget 4, deprive 1, exacteth 1; 6

1) to forget, deprive

1a) (Qal) to forget

1b) (Niphal) to be forgotten

1c) (Piel) to cause to forget

1d) (Hiphil) to cause to forget, allow to be forgotten

05383 nashah {naw-shaw'} a primitive root [rather identical with 05382, in the sense of 05378]; TWOT - 1427; v

AV - exact 3, lend 3, lend on usury 2, creditor 2, extortioner 1, taker of usury 1, usurer 1; 13

1) to lend, be a creditor

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to lend

1a2) creditor (participle) (subst)

1b) (Hiphil) to lend

05384 nasheh {naw-sheh'} from 05382, in the sense of failure; TWOT - 1429; n m

AV^o - shrank 2; 2

1) vein, nerve, tendon (in the thigh)

05385 n@suw'ah {nes-oo-aw'} or rather, n@su'ah {nes-oo-aw'} from 05375; TWOT - 1421a; n f pass part

AV - carriage 1; 1

1) what is borne or carried about, load

05386 n@shiy {nesh-ee'} from 05383; TWOT - 1427a; n m

AV - debt 1; 1

1) debt

05387 nasiy' {naw-see'} or nasi' {naw-see'} from 05375; TWOT - 1421b,1421c; n m

AV - prince 96, captain 12, chief 10, ruler 6, vapours 3, governor 1, chief + 05387 1, clouds 1, part 1, prince +05387 1; 132

1) one lifted up, chief, prince, captain, leader

2) rising mist, vapour

05388 n@shiyah {nesh-ee-yaw'} from 05382; TWOT - 1428a; n f

AV - forgetfulness 1; 1

1) forgetfulness, oblivion

05389 nashiyn (Aramaic) {naw-sheen'} irregular of 0606; TWOT - 2875; n f pl

AV - wives 1; 1

1) wives

05390 n@shiyqah {nesh-ee-kaw'} from 05401; TWOT - 1435a; n f

AV - kisses 2; 2

1) kiss

05391 nashak {naw-shak'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1430,1430b; v

AV - bite 14, lend upon usury 2; 16

1) to bite

1a) (Qal) to bite

1b) (Piel) to bite

2) to pay, give interest, lend for interest or usury

2a) (Qal) to give interest

2b) (Hiphil) to make to give interest

05392 neshek {neh'-shek'} from 05391; TWOT - 1430a; n m

AV - usury 12; 12

1) interest, usury

05393 nishkah {nish-kaw'} for 03957; TWOT - 1431; n f

AV - chamber 3; 3

1) chamber, room, cell

05394 nashal {naw-shal'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1432; v

AV - cast out 1, put out 1, slip 1, put off 1, loose 1, cast 1,
drive 1; 7

1) to slip off, drop off, clear away, draw off

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to slip or drop off

1a2) to draw off

1a3) to clear away

1b) (Piel) to clear out completely, clear entirely

05395 nasham {naw-sham'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1433; v

AV - destroy 1; 1

1) to pant

1a) (Qal) to pant

1a1) of a woman in travail or labour

05396 nishma' (Aramaic) {nish-maw'} corresponding to 05397; TWOT - 2876; n
f

AV - breath 1; 1

1) breath, spirit

05397 n@shamah {nesh-aw-maw'} from 05395; TWOT - 1433a; n f

AV - breath 17, blast 3, spirit 2, inspiration 1, souls 1; 24

1) breath, spirit

1a) breath (of God)

1b) breath (of man)

1c) every breathing thing

1d) spirit (of man)

05398 nashaph {naw-shaf'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1434; v

AV - blow 2; 2

1) (Qal) to blow

05399 nesheph {neh'-shef} from 05398; TWOT - 1434a; n m

AV - twilight 6, night 3, dark 1, dawning of the morning, dawning of the day 1; 12

1) twilight

1a) evening twilight

1b) morning twilight

05400 nasaq {naw-sak'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2266; v

AV - kindle 2, burn 1; 3

1) to kindle, burn

1a) (Niphal) to be kindled

1b) (Hiphil) to make a fire, burn

05401 nashaq {naw-shak'} a primitive root [identical with 05400, through the idea of fastening up; TWOT - 1435,1436; v

AV - kiss 29, armed 2, kissed him 1, armed men 1, ruled 1, touched 1; 35

1) to put together, kiss

1a) (Qal) to kiss

1b) (Piel) to kiss

1c) (Hiphil) to touch gently

2) to handle, be equipped with

2a) (Qal) to be equipped

05402 nesheq {neh'-shek} or nesheq {nay'-shek} from 05401; TWOT - 1436a; n m

AV - armour 3, weapons 3, battle 1, armed 1, harness 1, armoury 1; 10

1) equipment, weapons, armoury

1a) equipment, weapons

1b) armoury

05403 n@shar (Aramaic) {nesh-ar'} corresponding to 05404; TWOT - 2877; n m

AV - eagle 2; 2

1) eagle, vulture, griffon-vulture

05404 nasher {neh'-sher} from an unused root meaning to lacerate; TWOT - 1437; n m

AV - eagle 26; 26

1) eagle, vulture, griffon-vulture

05405 nashath {naw-shath'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1438; v

AV - fail 3; 3

1) to be dry, be parched

1a) (Qal) to be dry, be parched

1b) (Niphal) to be dried up

05406 nisht@van {nish-tev-awn'} probably of Persian origin; TWOT - 1439; n m

AV - letter 2; 2

1) letter

05407 nisht@van (Aramaic) {nish-tev-awn'} corresponding to 05406; TWOT - 2878; n m

AV - letter 3; 3

1) letter

05408 nathach {naw-thakh'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1441; v

AV - cut 5, cut into pieces 2, divided 1, hewed them in pieces 1; 9

1) to cut, cut up, cut in pieces, divide

1a) (Piel) to cut up, cut in pieces, divide by joints

05409 nethach {nay'-thakh} from 05408; TWOT - 1441a; n m

AV - pieces 12, parts 1; 13

1) piece, a piece of flesh or meat

05410 nathiyb {naw-theeb'} or (fem.) n@thiybah {neth-ee-baw'}
or n@thibah (Jer 6:16) {neth-ee-baw'} from an unused root meaning to
tramp; TWOT - 1440a,1440b; n m/f

AV - path 22, way 2, byways + 06128 1, pathway 1; 26

1) trodden with the feet, path, pathway

2) path, pathway, traveller

05411 Nathiyn {naw-theen'} or Nathuwn (Ezra 8:17) {naw-thoon'}
(the proper form as pass. participle) from 05414; TWOT - 1443a; n m

AV - Nethinims 18; 18

1) Nethinims

1a) temple slaves assigned to the Levites and priests for service
in the sanctuary

05412 N@thiyn (Aramaic) {netheen'} corresponding to 05411; TWOT - 2879; n
m

AV - Nethinims 1; 1

1) Nethinims

1a) temple slaves assigned to the Levites and priests for service
in the sanctuary

05413 nathak {naw-thak'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1442; v

AV - pour out 7, melt 4, poured 3, poured forth 3, gathered 1,
molten 1, dropped 1, gathered together 1; 21

1) to pour out or forth, drop (or rain), be poured, be poured out, be
melted, be molten

- 1a) (Qal) to pour forth
- 1b) (Niphal) to be poured, be poured out
- 1c) (Hiphil) to pour out, melt
- 1d) (Hophal) to be melted

05414 nathan {naw-than'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1443; v

AV - give 1078, put 191, deliver 174, made 107, set 99, up 26, lay 22,
grant 21, suffer 18, yield 15, bring 15, cause 13, utter 12,
laid 11, send 11, recompense 11, appoint 10, shew 7, misc 167; 2008

1) to give, put, set

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to give, bestow, grant, permit, ascribe, employ, devote,
consecrate, dedicate, pay wages, sell, exchange, lend,
commit, entrust, give over, deliver up, yield produce,
occasion, produce, requite to, report, mention, utter,
stretch out, extend

1a2) to put, set, put on, put upon, set, appoint, assign,
designate

1a3) to make, constitute

1b) (Niphal)

1b1) to be given, be bestowed, be provided, be entrusted to, be
granted to, be permitted, be issued, be published, be
uttered, be assigned

1b2) to be set, be put, be made, be inflicted

1c) (Hophal)

1c1) to be given, be bestowed, be given up, be delivered up

1c2) to be put upon

05415 n@than (Aramaic) {neth-an'} corresponding to 05414; TWOT - 2880; v

AV - give 4, bestow 2, pay 1; 7

1) to give

1a) (P'al)

1a1) to give

1a2) to give, allow

1a3) to give, pay

05416 Nathan {naw-thawn'} from 05414;; n pr m

AV - Nathan 42; 42

Nathan = "giver"

- 1) a son of David by Bathsheba
- 2) the eminent prophet in the time of David and Solomon
- 3) a man of Zobah, father of one of David's mighty warriors
- 4) father of Azariah who was over the officers of Solomon
- 5) son of Attai and father of Zabad of the tribe of Judah
- 6) brother of Joel of the tribe of Judah
- 7) one of the head men who returned from Babylon with Ezra
- 8) a man with a foreign wife in the time of Ezra
- 9) head of a family of Israel who shall mourn when they look on Him whom they pierced

05417 N@thane'l {neth-an-ale'} from 05414 and 0410;; n pr m

AV - Nethaneel 14; 14

Nethaneel = "given of God"

- 1) son of Zuar and a chief of the tribe of Issachar at the exodus
- 2) the 4th son of Jesse and a brother of David
- 3) a priest in the reign of David who blew the trumpet before the ark when it was brought from the house of Obed-edom
- 4) a representative of the priestly family of Jedaiah in the time of Joiakim
- 5) a priest of the family of Pashur who had a foreign wife in the time of Ezra
- 6) a Levite, father of Shemaiah the scribe in the reign of David
- 7) a Levite, son of Obed-edom
- 8) a chief of the Levites in the reign of king Josiah of Judah
- 9) a prince of Judah in the reign of king Jehoshaphat of Judah who was sent by the king to teach in the cities of the kingdom
- 10) a Levite of the sons of Asaph who played a musical instrument at the dedication of the wall of Jerusalem
- 10a) perhaps the same as 5

05418 N@thanyah {neth-an-yaw'} or N@thanyahuw {neth-an-yaw'-hoo} from 05414 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Nethaniah 20; 20

Nethaniah = "given of Jehovah"

- 1) son of Elishama of the royal family of Judah and father of Ishmael who murdered Gedaliah
- 2) father of Jehudi
- 3) a Levite, one of the 4 sons of Asaph the minstrel
- 4) a Levite in the reign of king Jehoshaphat of Judah

05419 N@than-Melek {neth-an' meh'-lek} from 05414 and 04428;; n pr m

AV - Nathanmelech 1; 1

Nathan-melech = "the gift of the king"

- 1) an official of Judah in the time of king Josiah

05420 nathac {naw-thas'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1444; v

AV - mar 1; 1

- 1) to tear down, break down
- 1a) (Qal) to break down

05421 natha` {naw-thah'} for 05422; TWOT - 1445; v

AV - broken 1; 1

- 1) to break, break down, break out
- 1a) (Niphal) to be broken down

05422 nathats {naw-thats'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1446; v

AV - break down 22, throw down 5, destroy 5, cast down 3, beat down 3, pull down 2, break out 1, overthrow 1; 42

1) to pull down, break down, cast down, throw down, beat down, destroy, overthrow, break out (teeth)

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to pull down

1a2) to break down, break off

1b) (Niphal) to be pulled or broken down

1c) (Piel) to tear down

1d) (Pual) to be torn down

1e) (Hophal) to be broken, be broken down

05423 nathaq {naw-thak'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1447; v

AV - break 12, drawn away 2, lifted up 2, plucked away 1, draw 1, drawn 1, break off 1, pluck off 1, root out 1, pull out 1, pluck 1, burst in sunder 1, break in sunder 2; 27

1) to pull or tear or draw off or away or apart, draw out, pluck up, break, lift, root out

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to draw away

1a2) to draw or pull off

1a3) to pull or tear away

1b) (Niphal)

1b1) to be drawn away, be drawn out

1b2) to be torn apart or in two, be snapped

1b3) to be separated

1c) (Piel)

1c1) to tear apart, snap

1c2) to tear out, tear up, tear away

1d) (Hiphil)

1d1) to draw away

1d2) to drag away

1e) (Hophal) to be drawn away

05424 netheq {neh'-thek} from 05423; TWOT - 1447a; n m

AV - scall 14; 14

1) scab, skin eruption, scall (of leprosy)

05425 nathar {naw-thar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1448,1449; v

AV - loose 2, moved 1, leap 1, undo 1, make 1, let loose 1,
drive asunder 1; 8

- 1) to start up, tremble, shake, spring up
 - 1a) (Qal) to start up
 - 1b) (Piel) to leap
 - 1c) (Hiphil) to cause to start up
- 2) to loose, let loose, undo, be free, be loose
 - 2a) (Hiphil)
 - 2a1) to unfasten, loosen
 - 2a2) to set free, unbind

05426 n@ther (Aramaic) {neth-ar'} corresponding to 05425; TWOT - 2881; v

AV - shake off 1; 1

- 1) to strip off
 - 1a) (Aphel) to strip off

05427 nether {neh'-ther} from 05425; TWOT - 1450a; n m

AV - nitre 2; 2

- 1) natron, nitre, soda, carbonate of soda

05428 nathash {naw-thash'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1451; v

AV - pluck up 10, pluck out 3, destroyed 1, forsaken 1, root out 1,
rooted 1, roots 1, root up 1, pull up 1, utterly 1; 21

- 1) to pull up, expel, root out, pluck up
 - 1a) (Qal) to pull or pluck up
 - 1b) (Niphal) to be plucked up
 - 1c) (Hophal) to be plucked up

05429 c@'ah {seh-aw'} from an unused root meaning to define; TWOT - 1452; n
f

AV - measure 9; 9

1) seah, a measure of flour or grain

1a) probably equal to 1/3 ephah

05430 c@'own {seh-own'} from 05431; TWOT - 1453a; n m

AV - battle 1; 1

1) sandal, boot (of soldier)

05431 ca'an {saw-an'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1453; v

AV - warrior 1; 1

1) (Qal) to tread, tramp

05432 ca'c@'ah {sah-seh-aw'} for 05429; TWOT - 1452; v

AV - measure 1; 1

1) (Pilpel) to drive away

05433 caba' {saw-baw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1455; v

AV - drunkard 2, winebibbers 1, fill 1, drunken 1, variant 1; 6

1) to drink heavily or largely, imbibe

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to imbibe

1a2) wine-bibber, drunkard (participle) (subst)

05434 C@ba' {seb-aw'} of foreign origin;;

AV - Seba 4; 4

Seba = "drink thou"

n pr m

1) a son of Cush

n pr loc

2) a nation south of Palestine, perhaps Ethiopia

05435 cobe' {so'-beh} from 05433; TWOT - 1455a; n m

AV - wine 1, drink 1, drunken 1; 3

1) drink, liquor, wine

05436 C@ba'iy {seb-aw-ee'} patrial from 05434;; n pl gent

AV - Sabeans 2; 2

Sabeans = "drunkards"

1) the people of Seba

05437 cabab {saw-bab'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1456; v

AV - (stood, turned, etc...) about 54, compass 41, turn 34, turn away 4,
remove 3, returned 2, round 2, side 2, turn aside 2, turn back 2,
beset 2, driven 2, compass in 2, misc 8; 154

1) to turn, turn about or around or aside or back or towards, go about or around,
surround, encircle, change direction

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to turn, turn about, be brought round, change

1a2) to march or walk around, go partly around, circle about,
skirt, make a round, make a circuit, go about to, surround,
encompass

1b) (Niphal)

1b1) to turn oneself, close round, turn round

1b2) to be turned over to

1c) (Piel) to turn about, change, transform

1d) (Poel)

1d1) to encompass, surround

1d2) to come about, assemble round

1d3) to march, go about

1d4) to enclose, envelop

1e) (Hiphil)

1e1) to turn, cause to turn, turn back, reverse, bring over,

turn into, bring round

1e2) to cause to go around, surround, encompass

1f) (Hophal)

1f1) to be turned

1f2) to be surrounded

05438 cibbah {sib-baw'} from 05437; TWOT - 1456a; n f

AV - cause 1; 1

1) turn of events, turn of affairs

05439 cabiyb {saw-beeb'} or (fem.) c@biyah {seb-ee-baw'} from 05437; TWOT - 1456b

AV - round about 252, on every side 26, about 24 compass 2, about us 2, circuits 1, about them 1; 308

subst

1) places round about, circuit, round about

adv

2) in a circuit, a circuit, round about

prep

3) in the circuit, from every side

05440 cabak {saw-bak'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1457; v

AV - folden together 1, wrapped 1; 2

1) to interweave

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to interweave

1a2) interwoven (participle)

1b) (Pual) to be interwoven

05441 cobek {so'-bek'} from 05440; TWOT - 1457b; n m

AV - thicket 1; 1

1) thicket

05442 c@bak {seb-awk'} from 05440; TWOT - 1457a; n m

AV - thicket 3, thick 1; 4

1) thicket

05443 cabb@ka' (Aramaic) {sab-bek-aw'} or sabb@ka' (Aramaic) {sab-bek-aw'}
from a root corresponding to 05440; TWOT - 3003; n f

AV - sackbut 4; 4

1) trigon, musical instrument

1a) a triangular musical instrument with four strings, similar to
a lyre

05444 Cibb@kay {sib-bek-ah'-ee} from 05440;; n pr m

AV - Sibbecai 2, Sibbechai 2; 4

Sibbecai or Sibbechai = "weaver"

1) one of David's guard and 8th captain for the 8th month of 24,000
men of the king's army; a Judaite, descendant of Zerah and called
the 'Hushathite'

05445 cabal {saw-bal'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1458; v

AV - carry 4, bear 3, labour 1, burden 1; 9

1) to bear, bear a load, drag oneself along

1a) (Qal) to bear (a load)

1b) (Pual) laden (participle)

1c) (Hithpael) to make oneself a burden, drag oneself along

05446 c@bal (Aramaic) {seb-al'} corresponding to 05445; TWOT - 2882; v

AV - strongly laid 1; 1

1) to bear a load

1a) (Poal) laid (participle)

05447 cebel {say'-bel} from 05445; TWOT - 1458a; n m

AV - burden 2, charge 1; 3

1) load, burden

05448 cobel {so'-bel} [only in the form cubbal {soob-bawl'}] from 05445; TWOT - 1458a; n m

AV - burden 3; 3

1) burden, load

05449 cabbal {sab-bawl'} from 05445; TWOT - 1458b; n m

AV - bearer of burden 3, ...bear burden 1, burden 1; 5

1) burden-bearer

05450 c@balah {seb-aw-law'} from 05447; TWOT - 1458c; n f

AV - burden 6; 6

1) burden, forced labour, compulsory service, burden bearing

05451 cibboleth {sib-bo'-leth} for 07641; TWOT - 1458d; n f

AV - Sibboleth 1; 1

1) an ear of grain or wheat

05452 c@bar (Aramaic) {seb-ar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2883; v

AV - think 1; 1

1) (P'al) to think, intend

05453 Cibrayim {sib-rah'-yim} dual from a root corresponding to 05452;; n pr
loc

AV - Sibraim 1; 1

Sibraim = "twofold hope"

1) town between the borders of Damascus and that of Hamath

05454 Cabta' {sab-taw'} or Cabtah {sab-taw'} probably of foreign derivation;; n pr m

AV - Sabta 1, Sabtah 1; 2

Sabta or Sabtah = "striking"

1) the 3rd son of Cush

05455 Cabt@ka' {sab-tek-aw'} probably of foreign derivation;; n pr m

AV - Sabtecha 2; 2

Sabtecha = "striking"

1) the 5th son of Cush

05456 cagad {saw-gad'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1459; v

AV - fall down 4; 4

1) (Qal) to prostrate oneself (in worship)

05457 c@gid (Aramaic) {seg-eed'} corresponding to 05456; TWOT - 2884; v

AV - worship 12; 12

1) to prostrate oneself, do homage, worship

1a) (P'al) to do homage

05458 c@gowr {seg-ore'} from 05462; TWOT - 1462a; n m

AV - gold 1, caul 1; 2

1) enclosure, encasement, fine gold

05459 c@gullah {seg-ool-law'} from an unused root meaning to shut up;
TWOT - 1460a; n f pass part

AV - peculiar treasure 3, peculiar 2, special 1, jewel 1,
particular treasure 1; 8

1) possession, property
1a) valued property, peculiar treasure
1b) treasure

05460 c@gan (Aramaic) {seg-an'} corresponding to 05461; TWOT - 2885; n m

AV - governor 5; 5

1) prefect, governor

05461 cagan {saw-gawn'} from an unused root meaning to superintend;
TWOT - 1461; n m

AV - ruler 17; 17

1) ruler, prefect, governor, a subordinate ruler
1a) prefects (of Assyria and Babylon)
1b) petty rulers or officials

05462 cagar {saw-gar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1462; v

AV - shut 40, shut up 12, deliver 9, pure 8, deliver up 7, shut in 3,
give up 2, gave over 2, inclosed 1, repaired 1, closed 1,
shutting 1, stop 1, straitly 1, together 1, close up 1; 91

1) to shut, close
1a) (Qal)
1a1) to shut
1a2) to close, close up
1a3) closed up, closely joined, shut up
1b) (Niphal)
1b1) to be shut up

- 1b2) to be shut or closed
- 1c) (Piel) to shut up, deliver up
- 1d) (Pual) to be shut up
- 1e) (Hiphil)
 - 1e1) to deliver up
 - 1e2) to shut up, imprison

05463 c@gar (Aramaic) {seg-ar'} corresponding to 05462; TWOT - 2886; v

AV - shut 1; 1

- 1) (P'al) to shut
- 2) (TWOT) shirt

05464 cagriyd {sag-reed'} probably from 05462 in the sense of sweeping away; TWOT - 1463a; n m

AV - very rainy 1; 1

- 1) steady or persistent rain

05465 cad {sad} from an unused root meaning to estop; TWOT - 1464; n m

AV - stocks 2; 2

- 1) stocks (for feet)

05466 cadiyn {saw-deen'} from an unused root meaning to envelop; TWOT - 1466; n m

AV - sheet 2, fine linen 2; 4

- 1) linen wrapper
 - 1a) rectangular piece of fine linen worn as outer, or at night, as a sole garment

05467 C@dom {sed-ome'} from an unused root meaning to scorch; TWOT - 1465; n pr loc

AV - Sodom 39; 39

Sodom = "burning"

1) a Canaanite city, usually paired with Gomorrah, located in the area of the Dead Sea and the Jordan river; both cities destroyed by God in judgment

05468 ceder {seh'-der} from an unused root meaning to arrange; TWOT - 1467a; n m

AV - order 1; 1

1) arrangement, order

05469 cahar {cah'-har} from an unused root meaning to be round; TWOT - 1468a; n m

AV - round 1; 1

1) roundness

05470 cohar {so'-har} from the same as 05469; TWOT - 1468b; n m

AV - prison 8; 8

1) house of roundness, roundhouse, prison

1a) name of a prison

05471 Cow' {so} of foreign derivation;; n pr m

AV - So 1; 1

So = "concealed"

1) a king of Egypt (perhaps only the vizier of the king)

05472 cuwg {soog} a primitive root; TWOT - 1469; v

AV - turned 6, turn away 2, go back 2, turn back 2, backslider 1, driven 1; 14

- 1) to move, go, turn back, move away, backslide
 - 1a) (Qal) to backslide, prove recreant to
 - 1b) (Niphal)
 - 1b1) to turn oneself away, turn back
 - 1b2) to be turned or driven back, be repulsed

05473 cuwg {soog}

a primitive root [probably rather identical with 05472 through the idea of shrinking from a hedge; compare 07735]; TWOT - 1470; v

AV - set about 1; 1

- 1) to fence about
 - 1a) (Qal)
 - 1a1) to fence about
 - 1a2) fenced about (participle)

05474 cuwgar {soo-gar'} from 05462; TWOT - 1462b; n m

AV - ward 1; 1

- 1) cage, prison, cage with hooks

05475 cowd {sode} from 03245; TWOT - 1471a; n m

AV - secret 9, counsel 6, assembly 5, inward 1; 21

- 1) council, counsel, assembly
 - 1a) council (of familiar conversation)
 - 1a1) divan, circle (of familiar friends)
 - 1a2) assembly, company
 - 1b) counsel
 - 1b1) counsel (itself)
 - 1b2) secret counsel
 - 1b3) familiar converse, intimacy (with God)

05476 Cowdiy {so-dee'} from 05475;; n pr m

AV - Sodi 1; 1

Sodi = "acquaintance"

1) father of Gaddiel, the spy selected from the tribe of Zebulun

05477 Cuwach {soo'-akh} from an unused root meaning to wipe away;; n pr m

AV - Suah 1; 1

Suah = "sweeping"

1) an Asherite, son of Zophah

05478 cuwchah {soo-khaw'} from the same as 05477; TWOT - 1473a; n f

AV - torn 1; 1

1) offal

05479 Cowtay {so-tah'-ee} from 07750;; n pr m

AV - Sotai 2; 2

Sotai = "changeeful"

1) ancestor of a family of Solomon's servants who returned from exile with Zerubbabel

05480 cuwk {sook} a primitive root; TWOT - 1474; v

AV - anoint...8, at all 1; 9

1) to anoint, pour in anointing

1a) (Qal) to anoint

1a1) to anoint oneself

1a2) to anoint (another)

1a3) to be poured

1b) (Hiphil) to anoint

05481 cuwmpown@yah (Aramaic) {soom-po-neh-yaw'}
or cuwmpo@yah (Aramaic) {soom-po-neh-yaw'}

or ciyphon@ya' (Dan. 3:10) (Aramaic) {see-fo-neh-yaw'} of Greek origin;
TWOT - 2887; n f

AV - dulcimer 3, variant 1; 4

- 1) a musical instrument, wind instrument, bagpipe, double pipe, panpipes
- 1a) perhaps dulcimer, panpipes

05482 C@veneh {sev-ay-nay'} [rather to be written C@venah
{sev-ay'-naw} for C@ven {sev-ane'}, i.e to Seven] of Egyptian derivation;; n
pr loc

AV - Syene 2; 2

Syene = "her veiling (?)"

- 1) a town of Egypt on the frontier of Cush or Ethiopia

05483 cuwc {soos} or cuc {soos} from an unused root meaning to skip
(properly, for joy); TWOT - 1476,1477; n m (exten)

AV - horse 133, crane 2, horseback 2, horseback + 07392 2,
horsehoofs + 06119 1; 140

- 1) swallow, swift
- 2) horse
- 2a) chariot horses

05484 cuwcah {soo-saw'} from 05483; TWOT - 1477; n f

AV - horse 1; 1

- 1) mare

05485 Cuwciy {soo-see'} from 05483;; n pr m

AV - Susi 1; 1

Susi = "my horse"

1) father of Gaddi, the spy for the tribe of Manasseh

05486 cuwph {soof} a primitive root; TWOT - 1478; v

AV - consume 5, utterly 1, have an end 1, perish 1; 8

1) to cease, come to an end

1a) (Qal) to come to an end

1b) (Hiphil) to make an end

05487 cuwph (Aramaic) {soof} corresponding to 05486; TWOT - 2888; v

AV - fulfilled 1, consume 1; 2

1) to be fulfilled, be completed, come to an end

1a) (P'al) to be fulfilled, be completed

1b) (Aphel) to put an end to

05488 cuwph {soof} probably of Egyptian origin; TWOT - 1479; n m

AV - Red 24, flags 3, weeds 1; 28

1) reed, rush, water plant

1a) rushes

1b) sea of rushes

1b1) of Red Sea

1b2) of arms of Red Sea

1b3) of Gulf of Suez

1b4) of sea from straits to Gulf of Akaba

05489 Cuwph {soof} for 05488 (by ellipsis of 03220); TWOT - 1479; n pr loc

AV - Red 1; 1

Suph = "sea weed"

1) a place opposite the site of the giving of the Deuteronomic law

05490 cowph {sofe} from 05486; TWOT - 1478a; n m

AV - end 3, conclusion 1, hinder part 1; 5

1) end, conclusion

05491 cowph (Aramaic) {sofe} corresponding to 05490; TWOT - 2888a; n m

AV - end 5; 5

1) end, conclusion

05492 cuwphah {soo-faw'} from 05486; TWOT - 1478b;

AV - whirlwind 11, storm 3, Red sea 1, tempest 1; 16

n f

1) storm-wind

n pr loc

Suphah = "honeycomb: overflow"

2) a place east of the Jordan

05493 cuwr {soor} or suwr (Hos 9:12) {soor} a primitive root; TWOT - 1480; v

AV - (put, take,...) away 97, depart 76, remove 35, aside 29, take 14,
turn 12, turn in 9, take off 6, go 3, put 3, eschewed 3, misc 14; 301

1) to turn aside, depart

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to turn aside, turn in unto

1a2) to depart, depart from way, avoid

1a3) to be removed

1a4) to come to an end

1b) (Polel) to turn aside

1c) (Hiphil)

1c1) to cause to turn aside, cause to depart, remove, take
away, put away, depose

1c2) to put aside, leave undone, retract, reject, abolish

1d) (Hophal) to be taken away, be removed

05494 cuwr {soor} from 05493; TWOT - 1480; pass part

AV - degenerate 1; 1

1) degenerate

05495 Cuwr {soor} the same as 05494;; n pr

AV - Sur 1; 1

Sur = "turning aside"

1) a temple gate

05496 cuwth {sooth} perhaps denominative from 07898; TWOT - 1481; v

AV - persuade 5, move 5, set on 2, stir up 2, away 1, entice 1,
provoked 1, removed 1; 18

1) to incite, allure, instigate, entice

1a) (Hiphil)

1a1) to incite (to a request)

1a2) to allure, lure

1a3) to instigate (bad sense)

05497 cuwth {sooth} probably from the same root as 04533; TWOT - 1472a; n
m

AV - clothes 1; 1

1) garment, vesture

05498 cachab {saw-khab'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1482; v

AV - draw 2, draw out 2, tear 1; 5

1) (Qal) to drag

05499 c@chabah {seh-khaw-baw'} from 05498; TWOT - 1482a; n f

AV - clout 2; 2

1) rag, clout (stuff pulled or dragged about)

05500 cachah {saw-khaw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1483; v

AV - scrape 1; 1

1) to scrape

1a) (Piel) to scrape clean, scour

05501 c@chiy {seh-khee'} from 05500; TWOT - 1483a; n m

AV - offscouring 1; 1

1) offscourings

05502 cachaph {saw-khaf'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1485; v

AV - sweep away 1, sweeping away 1; 2

1) to prostrate, beat down

1a) (Qal) prostrating (participle)

1b) (Niphal) to be prostrated

05503 cachar {saw-khar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1486; v

AV - merchant 14, trade 2, about 1, merchantmen + 0582 1, panteth 1, traffick 1; 20

1) to go around, go about, travel about in, go about in trade

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to go about to and fro (in business)

1a2) trader, trafficker (participle)

1b) (Pilpel) to palpitate

05504 cachar {sakh'-ar} from 05503; TWOT - 1486a; n m

AV - merchandise 4; 4

1) traffic, gain, profit, gain from merchandise

1a) traffic, gain from traffic

05505 cachar {saw-khar'} from 05503; TWOT - 1486a; n m

AV - merchandise 2, mart 1; 3

1) traffic, gain, profit, gain from merchandise

1a) traffic, gain from traffic

05506 c@chorah {sekh-o-raw'} from 05503; TWOT - 1486b; n f

AV - merchandise 1; 1

1) merchandise

05507 cocherah {so-khay-raw'} properly, of 05503; TWOT - 1486c; n f act part

AV - buckler 1; 1

1) buckler, shield

05508 cochereth {so-kheh'-reth} similar to 05507; TWOT - 1486e; n f

AV - black 1; 1

1) a stone used in paving (with marble)

05509 ciyg {seeg} or cuwg (Eze 22:18) {soog} from 05472 in the sense of refuse; TWOT - 1469a; n m

AV - dross 8; 8

1) a moving back or away

2) dross (usually of silver)

05510 Ciyvan {see-vawn'} probably of Persian origin; TWOT - 1487; n pr

AV - Sivan 1; 1

Sivan = "their covering"

1) the 3rd month in the Jewish calendar corresponding to May-Jun

05511 Ciychown {see-khone'} or Ciychon {see-khone'} from the same as 05477;; n pr m

AV - Sihon 37; 37

Sihon = "warrior"

1) king of the Amorites at the time of the conquest and defeated by Moses in Transjordan

05512 Ciyon {seen} of uncertain derivation;; n pr loc

AV - Sin 6; 6

Sin = "thorn" or "clay"

1) a town in eastern Egypt
2) the tract of wilderness between Elim and Sinai

05513 Ciyay {see-nee'} from an otherwise unknown name of a man;; adj patr

AV - Sinite 2; 2

Sinite = see Sin "thorn" or "clay"

1) a tribe of the Canaanites descended from Canaan inhabiting the northern part of the Lebanon district

05514 Ciyay {see-nah'-ee} of uncertain derivation; TWOT - 1488; n pr loc

AV - Sinai 35; 35

Sinai = "thorny"

1) the mountain where Moses received the Law from Jehovah; located at the southern end of the Sinai peninsula between the horns of the Red Sea; exact site unknown

05515 Ciyayim {see-neem'} of an otherwise unknown name;; adj pr pl

AV - Sinim 1; 1

Sinim = "thorns"

- 1) a people living at the extremity of the known world; may be identified with the inhabitants of southern China

05516 Ciyc@ra' {see-ser-aw'} of uncertain derivation;; n pr m

AV - Sisera 21; 21

Sisera = "battle array"

- 1) the conquering general under king Jabin of Hazor and slain by Jael
- 2) ancestor of a family of temple slaves who returned from exile with Zerubbabel

05517 Ciy`a' {see-ah'} or Ciy`aha' {see-ah-haw'} from an unused root meaning to converse;; n pr m

AV - Sia 1, Siaha 1; 2

Sia or Siaha = "departing"

- 1) ancestor of a family of temple slaves who returned from exile with Zerubbabel

05518 ciyr {seer} or (fem.) ciyrah {see-raw'} or cirah (Jer 52:18) {see-raw'} from a primitive root meaning to boil up; TWOT - 1489,1490; n m

AV - pot 21, caldron 5, thorns 4, washpot + 07366 2, pans 1, fishhooks + 01729 1; 34

- 1) pot
 - 1a) pot (household utensil)
 - 1b) pot (of temple)
- 2) thorn, hook, brier
 - 2a) thorns
 - 2b) hooks

05519 cak {sawk} from 05526; TWOT - 1492c; n m

AV - multitude 1; 1

1) throng, multitude

05520 cok {soke} from 05526; TWOT - 1492d; n m

AV - den 1, pavilion 1, tabernacle 1, covert 1; 4

1) thicket, lair, covert, booth

05521 cukkah {sook-kaw'} from 05520; TWOT - 1492d; n f

AV - tabernacle 12, booth 11, pavilion 5, cottage 1, covert 1,
tents 1; 31

1) thicket, covert, booth

1a) thicket

1b) booth (rude or temporary shelter)

05522 cikkuwth {sik-kooth'} from 05519; TWOT - 1491; n pr f

AV - tabernacle 1; 1

Sikkuth = "tent"

1) a Babylonian deity

2) (TWOT) Tabernacle

05523 Cukkowth {sook-kohth'} or Cukkoth {sook-kohth'} from 05521; TWOT -
1492e; n pl pr loc

AV - Succoth 18; 18

Succoth = "booths"

1) the site where Jacob put up booths for his cattle and built a house for himself; apparently east of the Jordan near the ford of the torrent Jabbok and later allotted to the tribe of Gad

2) the first stopping place of the Israelites when they left Egypt

05524 Cukkowth b@nowth {sook-kohth' ben-ohth'} from 05523 and the (irreg) pl. of 01323;; n pr

AV - Succothbenoth 1; 1

Succoth-benoth = "the daughter's booth"

1) Assyrian or Babylonian deity worshipped by the Babylonians in Samaria

05525 Cukkiy {sook-kee'} patrial from an unknown name (perhaps 05520);; n pr m

AV - Sukkiims 1; 1

Sukkiims = "booth dwellers"

1) a people who supplied warriors for the Egyptian army under Shishak

05526 cakak {saw-kak'} or sakak (Ex 33:22) {saw-kak'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1475,1492,2259,2260; v

AV - cover 15, covering 2, defence 1, defendest 1, hedge in 1, join together 1, set 1, shut up 1; 23

1) (Qal) to hedge, fence about, shut in

2) to block, overshadow, screen, stop the approach, shut off, cover

2a) (Qal)

2a1) to screen, cover

2a2) to cover oneself

2a3) protector (participle)

2b) (Hiphil)

2b1) to screen, cover

2b2) to cover, defecate (euphemism)

3) (Qal) to cover, lay over

4) to weave together

4a) (Qal) to weave together

4b) (Pilpel) to weave, weave together

05527 C@kakah {sek-aw-kaw'} from 05526;; n pr loc

AV - Secacah 1; 1

Secacah = "thicket"

1) one of the 6 cities of Judah located in the wilderness bordering on the Dead Sea

05528 cakal {saw-kal'} for 03688; TWOT - 1493; v

AV - done foolishly 5, turn into foolishness 1, make foolish 1, play the fool 1; 8

1) to be foolish, be a fool

1a) (Piel) to make foolish, turn into foolishness

1b) (Niphal) to act or do foolishly

1c) (Hiphil) to do foolishly, play the fool

05529 cekel {seh'-kal'} from 05528; TWOT - 1493b; n m

AV - folly 1; 1

1) folly

05530 cakal {saw-kawl'} from 05528; TWOT - 1493a; n m

AV - fool 4, foolish 2, sottish 1; 7

1) fool

05531 cikluwth {sik-looth'} or sikluwth (Eccl 1:17) {sik-looth'} from 05528; TWOT - 1493c,1493d; n m

AV - folly 5, foolishness 2; 7

1) folly, foolishness

05532 cakan {saw-kan'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1494; v

AV - acquaint 2, profitable 2, cherish 2, advantage 1, ever 1,
profiteth 1, treasurer 1, unprofitable 1, wont 1; 12

1) to be of use or service or profit or benefit

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to be of use or service

1a2) servitor, steward (participle)

1a3) to benefit, profit

1b) (Hiphil) to be used, be wont, exhibit use or habit, show harmony
with, be familiar with, know intimately

05533 cakan {saw-kan'} probably a denominative from 07915; TWOT -
1495,1496; v

AV - endangered 1, impoverished 1; 2

1) to incur danger

1a) (Niphal) to endanger oneself

2) to be poor

2a) (Pual) to be impoverished

05534 caker {saw-kar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1497,1498; v

AV - stopped 2, give over 1, impoverished; 4

1) to shut up, stop up

1a) (Niphal) to be stopped, be shut up

1b) (Piel) to shut up, give over

05535 cakath {saw-kath'} a primitive root to be silent; TWOT - 1499; v

AV - take heed 1; 1

1) to be silent

1a) (Hiphil) to keep silence, show silence

05536 cal {sal} from 05549; TWOT - 1507a; n m

AV - basket 15; 15

1) basket

05537 cala' {saw-law'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1500; v

AV - comparable 1; 1

1) to weigh, compare

1a) (Pual)

1a1) to be weighed

1a2) weighed (participle)

05538 Cilla' {sil-law'} from 05549;; n m

AV - Silla 1; 1

Silla = "a highway"

1) the scene of the murder of king Joash of Judah; site unknown

05539 calad {saw-lad'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1501; v

AV - harden 1; 1

1) (Piel) to leap, jump, spring, leap for joy

05540 Celed {seh'-led} from 05539;; n pr m

AV - Seled 2; 2

Seled = "exultation"

1) one of the sons of Nadab, a descendant of Jerahmeel

05541 calah {saw-law'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1502,1503; v

AV - valued 2, trodden down 1, trodden under foot 1; 4

1) to make light of, toss aside

1a) (Qal) to make light of

1b) (Piel) to flout, reject

2) to weigh, balance

2a) (Pual) to be weighed

05542 celah {seh'-law} from 05541; TWOT - 1506a; v

AV - Selah 74; 74

1) to lift up, exalt

1a) Selah

1a1) a technical musical term probably showing accentuation,
pause, interruption

05543 Calluw {sal-loo'} or Calluw' {sal-loo'} or Caluw {sal-loo'}; or Callay {sal-lah'-ee} from 05541;; n pr m

AV - Sallu 3, Sallai 2, Salu 1; 6

Sallu or Salu or Sallai = "weighed"

1) a priest in the time of Zerubbabel

2) father of Zimri, the prince of the Simeonites, who was slain by
Phinehas

3) a post exilic Benjamite

05544 cillown {sil-lone'} or callown {sal-one'} from 05541; TWOT - 1504; n m

AV - brier 1, thorn 1; 2

1) brier, thorn

05545 calach {saw-lakh'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1505; v

AV - forgive 19, forgiven 13, pardon 13, spare 1; 46

1) to forgive, pardon

1a) (Qal) to forgive, pardon

1b) (Niphal) to be forgiven

05546 callach {saw-lawkh'} from 05545; TWOT - 1505a; adj

AV - ready to forgive 1; 1

1) ready to forgive, forgiving

05547 c@liyachah {sel-ee-khaw'} from 05545; TWOT - 1505b; n f

AV - forgiveness 2, pardon 1; 3

1) forgiveness

05548 Calkah {sal-kaw'} from an unused root meaning to walk;; n pr loc

AV - Salchah 2, Salcah 2; 4

Salcah or Salchah = "migration"

1) a town or district at the extreme eastern limit of Bashan and allocated to the tribe of Gad; modern 'Sulkhad' which is 56 miles (90 km) east of the Jordan at the southern extremity of the Hauran mountain range

05549 calal {saw-lal'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1506; v

AV - cast up 6, raise up 2, exalt 2, extol 1, made plain 1; 12

1) to lift up, cast up, exalt

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to cast up a highway

1a2) to cast up a way

1a3) to lift up (of song)

1b) (Pilpel) to exalt, esteem highly, prize

1c) (Hithpoel) to exalt oneself

05550 col@lah {so-lel-aw'} or cowl@lah {so-lel-aw'} from 05549, but used passively; TWOT - 1506b; n f act part

AV - mount 8, bank 3; 11

1) mound

05551 cullam {sool-lawm'} from 05549; TWOT - 1506c; n m

AV - ladder 1; 1

1) ladder

05552 calcillah {sal-sil-law'} from 05541; TWOT - 1507b; n f

AV - baskets 1; 1

1) basket

1a) perhaps or probably shoot, branch, tendril

05553 cela` {seh'-lah} from an unused root meaning to be lofty; TWOT - 1508a; n m

AV - rock 57, strong hold 1, stones 1, stony 1; 60

1) crag, cliff, rock

1a) crag, cliff

1b) as stronghold of Jehovah, of security (fig.)

05554 Cela` {seh'-lah} the same as 05553;; n pr loc

AV - Sela 1, Selah 1; 2

Sela = "the rock"

1) a place in Edom

1a) perhaps an early name for 'Petra'

05555 Cela` ham-machl@qowth {seh'-lah ham-makh-lek-oth'} from 05553 and the pl. of 04256 with the article interposed; ; n pr loc

AV - Selahammahlekoth 1; 1

Sela-hammahlekoth = "the cliff of escapes" or "the cliff of divisions"

1) a rock or cliff in the wilderness of Maon, southeast of Hebron, the scene of an escape of David from Saul

05556 col`am {sol-awm'} apparently from the same as 05553 in the sense of crushing as with a rock, i.e. consuming; TWOT - 1509; n m

AV - locust 1; 1

1) locust

1a) an edible winged locust

05557 calaph {saw-laf'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1510; v

AV - overthrow 4, pervert 3; 7

1) to twist, pervert, distort, overturn, ruin

1a) (Piel)

1a1) to pervert (of bribery)

1a2) to subvert, turn upside down, ruin

05558 celeph {seh'-lef'} from 05557; TWOT - 1510a; n m

AV - perverseness 2; 2

1) crookedness, perverseness, crooked dealing

05559 c@liq (Aramaic) {sel-eek'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2889; v

AV - came up 4, came 1; 5

1) to ascend, come up

1a) (P'al) to come up

1b) (P'il) to come up

05560 coleth {so'-leth'} from an unused root meaning to strip; TWOT - 1512; n f

AV - flour 52, fine 1; 53

1) fine flour

05561 cam {sam} from an unused root meaning to smell sweet; TWOT - 1516a; n m

AV - sweet 14, sweet spices 3; 17

1) spice

1a) a spice used in incense

05562 Camgar N@bow {sam-gar' neb-o'} of foreign origin;; n pr m

AV - Samgarnebo 1; 1

Samgar-nebo = "sword of Nebo"

1) one of the princes or generals of king Nebuchadnezzar of Babylon

05563 c@madar {sem-aw-dar'} of uncertain derivation; TWOT - 1513; n m

AV - tender grape 3; 3

1) grape blossom, grape bud

05564 camak {saw-mak'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1514; v

AV - lay 18, uphold 9, put 5, lean 3, stay 3, sustained 3, holden up 1,
borne up 1, established 1, stand fast 1, lieth hard 1, rested 1,
set 1; 48

1) to lean, lay, rest, support, put, uphold, lean upon

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to lean or lay upon, rest upon, lean against

1a2) to support, uphold, sustain

1b) (Niphal) to support or brace oneself

1c) (Piel) to sustain, refresh, revive

05565 C@makyahuw {sem-ak-yaw'-hoo} from 05564 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Semachiah 1; 1

Semachiah = "Jehovah has sustained"

1) a Korahite Levite, one of the sons of Shemaiah

05566 cemel {seh'-mel} or cemel {say'-mel} from an unused root meaning to resemble; TWOT - 1515; n m

AV - image 2, idol 2, figure 1; 5

1) image, statue, idol

05567 caman {saw-man'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1517; v

AV - appointed 1; 1

1) to mark off

1a) (Niphal) appointed, determined (participle)

05568 camar {saw-mar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1518; v

AV - tremble 1, stood up 1; 2

1) to bristle up, shiver, stand up

1a) (Qal) to bristle up, shiver

1b) (Piel) to bristle up, stand up

05569 camar {saw-mar'} from 05568; TWOT - 1518a; adj

AV - rough 1; 1

1) bristling, rough

05570 C@na'ah {sen-aw-aw'} from an unused root meaning to prick;; n pr m

AV - Senaah 2, Hassenaah 1; 3

Senaah or Hassenaah [with the article] = "thorny"

1) ancestor of a family who returned from exile with Zerubbabel

05571 Canballat {san-bal-lat'} of foreign origin;; n pr m

AV - Sanballat 10; 10

Sanballat = "strength"

1) a Moabite of Horonaim and the opponent of Nehemiah and the returned exiles in their goal of rebuilding the walls of Jerusalem

05572 c@nah {sen-eh'} from an unused root meaning to prick; TWOT - 1520; n m

AV - bush 6; 6

1) a bush, thorny bush

1a) the burning bush of Moses

1b) perhaps a blackberry bush

05573 Ceneh {seh-neh'} the same as 05572;; n pr loc

AV - Seneh 1; 1

Seneh = "thorny"

1) a rocky height with crags which stood in the passage of Michmash 6.5 miles (10.4 km) north of Jerusalem; Jonathan attacked the Philistine outpost on this height

05574 C@nuw'ah {sen-oo-aw'} or C@nu'ah {sen-oo-aw'} from the same as 05570;; n pr m

AV - Senuah 1, Hasenuah 1; 2

Senuah or Hasenuah [with the art] = "bristling"

1) a Benjamite

05575 canver {san-vare'} of uncertain derivation; TWOT - 1521; n m

AV - blindness 3; 3

1) sudden blindness

05576 Cancheriyb {san-khay-reeb'} of foreign origin;; n pr m

AV - Sennacherib 13; 13

Sennacherib = "Sin multiplied brothers" (Sin = the moon)

1) son of Sargon, father of Esarhaddon, and king of Assyria from 705-681 BC; attacked Judah during the reign of king Hezekiah and Judah was delivered when in response to the prayer of Hezekiah an angel smote 185,000 Assyrian soldiers

05577 cancin {san-seen'} from an unused root meaning to be pointed; TWOT - 1522; n m

AV - boughs 1; 1

1) bough, fruit-stalk (of date tree)

05578 Cancannah {san-san-naw'} from a form of 05577;; n pr f loc

AV - Sansannah 1; 1

Sansannah = "palm branch"

1) a town in southern Judah

05579 c@nappiyr {sen-ap-peer'} of uncertain derivation; TWOT - 1523; n m

AV - fin 5; 5

1) fin

05580 cac {sawce} from the same as 05483; TWOT - 1524; n m

AV - worm 1; 1

1) moth

05581 Cicmay {sis-mah'-ee} of uncertain derivation;; n pr m

AV - Sisamai 2; 2

Sisamai = "water crane" or "swallow"

1) a descendant of Sheshan in the line of Jerahmeel

05582 ca`ad {saw-ad'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1525; v

AV - comfort 3, strengthen 3, hold me up 3, upholden 1, establish 1, refresh 1; 12

1) to support, sustain, stay, establish, strengthen, comfort

1a) (Qal) to support, sustain

1a1) to sustain, stay (of heart)

1a2) to support, uphold (of throne)

05583 c@`ad (Aramaic) {seh-ad'} corresponding to 05582; TWOT - 2890; v

AV - helping 1; 1

1) (Aphel) to support, sustain

05584 ca`ah {saw-aw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1526; v

AV - storm 1; 1

1) (Qal) to rush (of storm wind)

05585 ca`iyph {saw-eef'} from 05586; TWOT - 1527a; n m

AV - top 3, branches 2, clifts 1; 6

1) cleft, branch

1a) cleft (of a crag)

1b) branches, boughs

05586 ca`aph {saw-af'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1527c; v

AV - lop 1; 1

1) (Piel) to cut off, lop off boughs

05587 ca`iph {saw-eef'} or sa`iph {saw-eef'} from 05586; TWOT - 1527f; n f

AV - thoughts 2, opinion 1; 3

1) ambivalence, division, divided opinion

05588 ce`eph {say-afe'} from 05586; TWOT - 1527e; adj

AV - thoughts 1; 1

1) ambivalent, divided, half-hearted

05589 c@`appah {seh-ap-paw'} from 05585; TWOT - 1527b; n f

AV - boughs 2; 2

1) bough, branch

05590 ca`ar {saw-ar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1528b; v

AV - whirlwind 3, tempestuous 2, troubled 1, tossed with tempest 1; 7

1) to storm, rage

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to storm

1a2) stormy, growing storm (participle)

1b) (Niphal) to be enraged

1c) (Piel) to storm away

1d) (Pual) to be driven by storm

05591 ca`ar {sah'-ar} or (fem.) c@`arah {seh-aw-raw'} from 05590; TWOT - 1528; n m/f

AV - whirlwind 12, tempest 6, stormy 4, storm 1, whirlwind + 07307 1; 24

1) tempest, storm, whirlwind

1a) tempest

05592 caph {saf} from 05605, in its original sense of containing; TWOT - 1538a,1538b; n m

AV - door 12, threshold 8, basin 4, posts 3, bowls 2, gates 2, cup 1; 32

1) a spreading out, basin, goblet, bowl

1a) basin, goblet

2) threshold, sill

2a) threshold, sill, door-keeper

05593 Caph {saf} the same as 05592;; n pr m

AV - Saph 1; 1

Saph = "tall"

1) one of the sons of the Philistine giant slain by Sibbechai the Hushathite

05594 caphad {saw-fad'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1530; v

AV - mourn 15, lament 13, mourners 1, wail 1; 30

1) to wail, lament, mourn

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to wail, lament

1a2) wailers (participle)

1b) (Niphal) to be lamented, be bewailed

05595 caphah {saw-faw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1531; v

AV - consume 6, destroy 5, add 3, perish 2, augment 1, heap 1, joined 1, put 1; 20

1) to sweep or snatch away, catch up, destroy, consume

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to be snatched away

1a2) to sweep or snatch away

1b) (Niphal)

1b1) to be swept away, be destroyed

1b2) to be caught up, be captured

1c) (Hiphil) to catch up, gather

05596 caphach {saw-fakh'} or saphach (Is 3:17) {saw-fakh'} a primitive root;
TWOT - 1532,1534; v

AV - put 2, abide 1, gather together 1, smite with a scab 1, cleave 1; 6

1) to join, attach to, join together

1a) (Qal) to join, attach to

1b) (Niphal) to attach oneself

1c) (Piel) joining (participle)

1d) (Pual) to be joined together, hold oneself together

1e) (Hithpael) to join oneself

2) (Piel) to cause a scab upon, smite with scab

05597 cappachath {sap-pakh'-ath} from 05596; TWOT - 1534a; n f

AV - scab 2; 2

1) eruption, scab, lesion

1a) either malignant or benign

05598 Cippay {sip-pah'-ee} from 05592;; n pr m

AV - Sippai 1; 1

Sippai = "threshold"

1) one of the sons of the Philistine giant slain by Sibbechai the Hushathite

05599 caphiyach {saw-fee'-akh} from 05596; TWOT - 1533a,1533b; n m

AV - grow of itself 2, things which grow 2, that which groweth 1; 5

1) outpouring

2) growth from spilled kernels, after-growth, volunteer plants

05600 c@phiynah {sef-ee-naw'} from 05603; TWOT - 1537b; n f

AV - ship 1; 1

1) ship, vessel

05601 cappiyr {sap-peer'} from 05608; TWOT - 1535; n m

AV - sapphire 10, sapphire stone 1; 11

1) sapphire, lapis lazuli

05602 cephel {say'-fel} from an unused root meaning to depress; TWOT - 1536; n m

AV - bowl 1, dish 1; 2

1) bowl, basin

05603 caphan {saw-fan'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1537; v

AV - covered 3, cieled 2, seated 1; 6

1) to cover, cover in, wainscotted, covered with boards or panelling

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to cover in, panel

1a2) covered, panelled (participle)

05604 cippun {sip-poon'} from 05603; TWOT - 1537a; n m

AV - cieling 1; 1

1) cover, cover in, panel, wainscotting

05605 caphaph {saw-faf'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1538c; v

AV - doorkeeper 1; 1

1) (Hithpoel) to stand at or guard the threshold

05606 caphaq {saw-fak'} or saphaq {saw-fak'} (1 Ki 20:10, Job 27:23, Is 2:6) a primitive root; TWOT - 1539; v

AV - clap 3, smite 2, please 1, strike together 1, suffice 1, wallow 1; 10

1) to clap, slap

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to slap, clap

1a2) to slap, chastise

1a3) to splash, throw up

1b) (Hiphil) to cause to clap

05607 cepheq {say'-fek} or sepheq (Job 20:22; 36:18) {seh'-fek} from 05606;
TWOT - 1539a; n m

AV - sufficiency 1, stroke 1; 2

1) handclapping, mocking, mockery, scorn

1a) meaning dubious

05608 caphar {saw-far'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1540,1540c

AV - scribe 50, tell 40, declare 24, number 23, count 6, shew forth 5,
writer 4, speak 2, accounted 1, commune 1, told out 1, reckon 1,
penknife + 08593 1, shewing 1, talk 1; 161

v

1) to count, recount, relate

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to count (things)

1a2) to number, take account of, reckon

1b) (Niphal) to be counted, be numbered

1c) (Piel) to recount, rehearse, declare

1c1) to recount (something), rehearse

1c2) to talk

1c3) to count exactly or accurately

1d) (Pual) to be recounted, be rehearsed, be related

n m

2) enumerator, muster-officer, secretary, scribe

2a) enumerator, muster-officer, secretary

2b) learned man, scribe

05609 c@phar (Aramaic) {sef-ar'} from a root corresponding to 05608; TWOT -
2891a; n m

AV - book 4, roll 1; 5

1) book

05610 c@phar {sef-awr'} from 05608; TWOT - 1540d; n m

AV - numbering 1; 1

1) census, enumeration

05611 C@phar {sef-awr'} the same as 05610;; n pr loc

AV - Sephar 1; 1

Sephar = "a numbering"

1) a place in southern Arabia

05612 cepher {say'-fer} or (fem.) ciphrah (Ps 56:8 [9]) {sif-raw'} from 05608;
TWOT - 1540a,1540b

AV - book 138, letter 29, evidence 8, bill 4, learning 2, register 1,
learned + 03045 1, scroll 1; 184

n f

1) book

n m

2) missive, document, writing, book

2a) missive

2a1) letter (of instruction), written order, commission,
request, written decree

2b) legal document, certificate of divorce, deed of purchase,
indictment, sign

2c) book, scroll

2c1) book of prophecies

2c2) genealogical register

2c3) law-book

2c4) book (of poems)

2c5) book (of kings)

2c6) books of the canon, scripture

2c7) record book (of God)

2d) book-learning, writing

2d1) be able to read (after verb 'to know')

05613 capher (Aramaic) {saw-fare'} from the same as 05609; TWOT - 2891b; n
m

AV - scribe 6; 6

1) scribe, secretary

05614 C@pharad {sef-aw-rawd'} of foreign derivation;; n pr loc

AV - Sepharad 1; 1

Sepharad = "separated"

1) a place where Israelites were exiled; site unknown

05615 c@phorah {sef-o-raw'} from 05608; TWOT - 1540e; n f

AV - number 1; 1

1) number

05616 C@pharviy {sef-ar-vee'} patrial from 05617; TWOT - ; adj

AV - Sepharvites 1; 1

Sepharvites see Sepharvaim = "enumeration"

1) an inhabitant of Sepharvaim

05617 C@pharvayim (dual) {sef-ar-vah'-yim} or C@phariym (pl.) {sef-aw-reem'}
of foreign derivation;; n pr loc

AV - Sepharvaim 6; 6

Sepharvaim = "the two Sipparas"

- 1) a city in Syria conquered by the king of Assyria
 - 1a) perhaps near the modern 'Mosaib' and on the Euphrates above Babylon

05618 Cophereth {so-feh'-reth} from 05608;; n pr f act part

AV - Sophereth 2; 2

Sophereth = "writing"

- 1) an ancestor of a family of exiles who returned with Zerubbabel

05619 caqal {saw-kal'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1541; v

AV - stone 15, surely 2, cast 1, gather out 1, gather out stones 1, stoning 1, threw 1; 22

- 1) to stone (to death), put to death by stoning
 - 1a) (Qal) to pelt with stones, stone to death
 - 1b) (Niphal) to be stoned to death
 - 1c) (Piel)
 - 1c1) to stone, pelt with stones
 - 1c2) to free from stones (of vineyard, highway)
 - 1d) (Pual) to be stoned to death

05620 car {sar} contracted from 05637; TWOT - 1549a; adj

AV - heavy 2, sad 1; 3

- 1) stubborn, implacable, rebellious, resentful, sullen

05621 carab {saw-rawb'} from an unused root meaning to sting; TWOT - 1542; n m

AV - brier 1; 1

- 1) brier, rebel
 - 1a) meaning dubious

05622 carbal (Aramaic) {sar-bal'} of uncertain derivation; TWOT - 2892; n m

AV - coat 2; 2

1) mantle, coat

1a) meaning dubious; perhaps also 'a babouche' (oriental slipper)

05623 Cargown {sar-gone'} of foreign derivation;; n pr m

AV - Sargon 1; 1

Sargon = "prince of the sun"

1) king of Assyria, son of Shalmaneser, and father of Sennacherib;
ruled from 721 - 702 BC; conqueror of Samaria

05624 Cered {seh'-red} from a primitive root meaning to tremble;; n pr m

AV - Sered 2; 2

Sered = "fear"

1) the 1st son of Zebulun

05625 Cardiy {sar-dee'} patron from 05624; TWOT - ; adj patr

AV - Sardites 1; 1

Sardites = see Sered "fright"

1) descendants of Sered, the 1st born son of Zebulun

05626 Cirah {see-raw'} from 05493;; n pr loc

AV - Sirah 1; 1

Sirah = "the turning"

1) a well or cistern; apparently on the road north from Hebron

05627 carah {saw-raw'} from 05493; TWOT - 1480a; n f

AV - revolt 3, rebellion 2, turn away 1, wrong 1, continual stroke 1; 8

1) apostasy, defection, turning aside, withdrawal

1a) defection (of moral or legal offenses)

1b) apostasy

1c) withdrawal (negated)

05628 carach {saw-rakh'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1543; v

AV - hang 2, stretch 2, spreading 1, exceeding 1, vanished 1; 7

1) to go free, be unrestrained, be overrun, exceed, overhang, grow luxuriously

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to go free, be unrestrained, sprawl

1a1a) overrunning, spreading (participle)

1a2) to overhang

1b) (Niphal) to be let loose or dismissed or gone

05629 cerach {seh'-rakh} from 05628; TWOT - 1543a; n m

AV - remnant 1; 1

1) excess, overhanging

05630 ciyron {sir-yone'} for 08302; TWOT - 1544; n m

AV - brigandine 2; 2

1) armour

05631 cariyac {saw-reece'} or caric {saw-reece'} from an unused root meaning to castrate; TWOT - 1545; n m

AV - eunuch 17, chamberlain 13, officer 12; 42

1) official, eunuch

05632 carek (Aramaic) {saw-rake'} of foreign origin; TWOT - 2893; n m

AV - president 5; 5

1) chief, overseer

05633 *ceren* {seh'-ren} from an unused root of uncertain meaning; TWOT - 1546,1547; n m

AV - lord 21, plate 1; 22

1) lord, ruler, tyrant

2) axle

05634 *car`appah* {sar-ap-paw'} for 05589; TWOT - 1527d; n f

AV - bough 1; 1

1) bough

05635 *caraph* {saw-raf'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2292; v

AV - burn 1; 1

1) (Piel) to burn

05636 *carpad* {sar-pawd'} from 05635; TWOT - 1548; n m

AV - brier 1; 1

1) an unidentified desert plant

1a) meaning doubtful; perhaps brier, nettle

05637 *carar* {saw-rar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1549; v

AV - rebellious 6, stubborn 4, revolters 2, revolting 1, slide back 1, backslide 1, away 1, withdrew 1; 17

1) to rebel, be stubborn, be rebellious, be refractory

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to be stubborn

1a2) stubborn, rebel (subst)

05638 c@thav {seth-awv'} from an unused root meaning to hide; TWOT - 1549.1; n m

AV - winter 1; 1

1) winter, rainy season

05639 C@thuwr {seth-oor'} from 05641;; n pr m

AV - Sethur 1; 1

Sethur = "hidden"

1) son of Michael, the spy from the tribe of Asher

05640 catham {saw-tham'} or satham (Nu 24:15) {saw-tham'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1550; v

AV - stop 8, shut up 2, hidden 1, shut out 1, secret 1, close up 1; 14

1) to stop up, shut up, keep close

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to stop up

1a2) to shut up, keep close

1a3) secret (participle)

1b) (Niphal) to be stopped up

1c) (Piel) to stop up

05641 cathar {saw-thar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1551; v

AV - hide 72, secret 4, close 2, absent 1, conceal 1, surely 1, variant 1; 82

1) to hide, conceal

1a) (Niphal)

1a1) to hide oneself

1a2) to be hidden, be concealed

1b) (Piel) to hide carefully

1c) (Pual) to be hidden carefully, be concealed

1d) (Hiphil) to conceal, hide

1e) (Hithpael) to hide oneself carefully

05642 c@thar (Aramaic) {seth-ar'} corresponding to 05641; TWOT - 2894; v

AV - destroy 1, secret things 1; 2

1) (Pael) to hide, remove from sight

2) (P'al) destroy

05643 cether {say'-ther} or (fem.) cithrah (De 32:38), {sith-raw'} from 05641;
TWOT - 1551a,1551b

AV - secret 12, secretly 9, covert 5, secret place 3, hiding place 2,
backbiting 1, covering 1, disguiseth 1, privily 1, protection 1; 36

n m

1) covering, shelter, hiding place, secrecy

1a) covering, cover

1b) hiding place, shelter, secret place

1c) secrecy

1c1) secrecy (of tongue being slanderous)

n f

2) shelter, protection

05644 Cithriy {sith-ree'} from 05643;; n pr m

AV - Zithri 1; 1

Zithri = "protection of Jehovah"

1) son of Uzziel and grandson of Kohath the son of Levi

1a) more properly 'Sithri'

05645 `ab {awb} (masc. and fem.) from 05743; TWOT - 1574a; n m

AV - cloud 29, clay 1, thick 1, thickets 1; 32

1) darkness, cloud, thicket

1a) dark cloud

1b) cloud mass

1c) thicket (as refuge)

05646 `ab {awb} or `ob {obe} from an unused root meaning to cover; TWOT - 1552a; n m

AV - thick plank 2, thick beam 1; 3

1) an architectural term

1a) meaning dubious; perhaps projecting roof, landing, thick beam, plank, threshold

05647 `abad {aw-bad'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1553; v

AV - serve 227, do 15, till 9, servant 5, work 5, worshippers 5, service 4, dress 2, labour 2, ear 2, misc 14; 290

1) to work, serve

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to labour, work, do work

1a2) to work for another, serve another by labour

1a3) to serve as subjects

1a4) to serve (God)

1a5) to serve (with Levitical service)

1b) (Niphal)

1b1) to be worked, be tilled (of land)

1b2) to make oneself a servant

1c) (Pual) to be worked

1d) (Hiphil)

1d1) to compel to labour or work, cause to labour, cause to serve

1d2) to cause to serve as subjects

1e) (Hophal) to be led or enticed to serve

05648 `abad (Aramaic) {ab-bad'} corresponding to 05647; TWOT - 2896; v

AV - do 10, made 7, cut 2, do + 01934 2, do + 05922 1, worketh 1, executed + 01934 1, goeth 1, kept 1, moved 1, wrought 1; 28

1) to make, do

1a) (P'al)

1a1) to make, create

1a2) to do, perform

1b) (Ithp'al)

1b1) to be made into

1b2) to be done, be wrought, be performed, be executed, be carried out

05649 `abad (Aramaic) {ab-bad'} from 05648; TWOT - 2896a; n m

AV - servant 7; 7

1) servant, slave

05650 `ebed {eh'-bed} from 05647; TWOT - 1553a; n m

AV - servant 744, manservant 23, bondman 21, bondage 10, bondservant 1, on all sides 1; 800

1) slave, servant

1a) slave, servant, man-servant

1b) subjects

1c) servants, worshippers (of God)

1d) servant (in special sense as prophets, Levites etc)

1e) servant (of Israel)

1f) servant (as form of address between equals)

05651 `Ebed {eh'-bed} the same as 05650;; n pr m

AV - Ebed 6; 6

Ebed = "servant"

1) father of Gaal in the time of the judges

2) son of Jonathan and one of the sons of Adin who returned from exile with Ezra

05652 `abad {ab-awd'} from 05647; TWOT - 1553b; n m

AV - work 1; 1

1) work

05653 `Abda' {ab-daw'} from 05647;; n pr m

AV - Abda 2; 2

Abda = "servant of Jehovah"

- 1) father of Adoniram
- 2) a Levite, son of Shammua; also called 'Obadiah'

05654 `Obed 'Edom {o-bade' ed-ome'} from the act part of 05647 and 0123;;
n pr m

AV - Obededom 20; 20

Obed-edom = "servant of Edom"

- 1) a Levite and a Gittite who kept the ark after Uzzah was slain by God for touching the ark while it was being taken to Jerusalem
- 2) a Merarite Levite and a singer and gatekeeper
 - 2a) the family descended from him

05655 `Abd@'el {ab-deh-ale'} from 05647 and 0410;; n pr m

AV - Abdeel 1; 1

Abdeel = "servant of God"

- 1) father of Shelemiah of Judah in the time of Jeremiah

05656 `abodah {ab-o-daw'} or `abowdah {ab-o-daw'} from 05647; TWOT -
1553c; n f

AV - service 96, servile 12, work 10, bondage 8, act 2, serve 2,
servitude 2, tillage 2, effect 1, labour 1, misc 5; 141

- 1) labour, service
 - 1a) labour, work
 - 1b) labour (of servant or slave)
 - 1c) labour, service (of captives or subjects)
 - 1d) service (of God)

05657 `abuddah {ab-ood-daw'} pass part of 05647; TWOT - 1553d; n f

AV - store of servants 1, household 1; 2

1) service, household servants

05658 `Abdown {ab-dohn'} from 05647;

AV - Abdon 8; 8

Abdon = "servile"

n pr m

1) a judge of Israel in the time of the judges; perhaps the same as 'Bedan'

2) a Benjamite, son of Shashak

3) a Gibeonite, son of Jehiel and a grandson of Gideon

4) son of Micah in the time of king Josiah of Judah; also 'Achbor'

n pr loc

5) a city in Asher allotted to the Gershonite Levites; located 10 miles (16 km) north of Accho; modern 'Abdeh'

05659 `abduwth {ab-dooth'} from 05647; TWOT - 1553e; n f

AV - bondage 3; 3

1) servitude, bondage

05660 `Abdiy {ab-dee'} from 05647;; n pr m

AV - Abdi 3; 3

Abdi = "servant of Jehovah"

1) a Merarite Levite and ancestor of Ethan the singer

2) a Merarite Levite, father of Kish, in the time of king Hezekiah of Judah

3) one of the family of Elam who had a foreign wife in the time of Ezra

05661 `Abdiy'el {ab-dee-ale'} from 05650 and 0410;; n pr m

AV - Abdiel 1; 1

Abdiel = "servant of God"

- 1) a Gadite, son of Guni and father of Ahi and one who settled in the land of Bashan in the time of king Jotham of Judah

05662 `Obadyah {o-bad-yaw'} or `Obadyahuw {o-bad-yaw'-hoo} act part of 05647 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Obadiah 20; 20

Obadiah = "servant of Jehovah"

- 1) the 4th of the 12 minor prophets; nothing personal is known of him but it is probable that he was contemporary with Jeremiah, Ezekiel, and Daniel
 - 1a) the prophetic book by him; prophesies against Edom
- 2) father of Ishmaiah, one of the chiefs of Zebulun in the time of David
- 3) a Merarite Levite overseer of the work of restoring the temple in the time of king Josiah of Judah
- 4) chief of the household of king Ahab of Israel; an devout worshipper of Jehovah who at risk to his own life hid over 100 prophets during the persecution of Jezebel
- 5) a descendant of David
- 6) a chief of the tribe of Issachar
- 7) a Benjamite, one of the 6 sons of Azel and a descendant of king Saul
- 8) a Levite, son of Shemaiah and a descendant of Jeduthun
- 9) a Gadite chief, the 2nd of the lion-faced Gadites who joined David at Ziklag
- 10) a prince of Judah in the time of king Jehoshaphat of Judah
- 11) a priest, son of Jehiel of the sons of Joab who returned from exile with Ezra
- 12) a gatekeeper in the time of Nehemiah
- 13) one of the men who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah
 - 13a) perhaps the same as 12

05663 `Ebed Melek {eh'-bed meh'-lek} from 05650 and 04428;; n pr m

AV - Ebedmelech 6; 6

Ebed-melech = "servant of the king"

1) an Ethiopian eunuch in the service of king Zedekiah, through whose interference Jeremiah was released from prison

05664 `Abed N@gow {ab-ade' neg-o'} the same as 05665;; n pr m

AV - Abednego 1; 1

Abed-nego = "servant of Nebo"

1) the godly friend of Daniel who Nebuchadnezzar renamed Abednego; one of the three friends who with Daniel refused to make themselves unclean by eating food from the king's table which went against the dietary laws which God had given the Jews; also one of the three who were thrown into the fiery furnace for refusing to bow down to a graven image of Nebuchadnezzar and who were saved by the angel of the Lord

1a) also, 'Azariah' (05838 or 05839)

05665 `Abed N@gow' (Aramaic) {ab-ade' neg-o'} of foreign origin;; n pr m

AV - Abednego 14; 14

Abed-nego = "servant of Nebo"

1) the godly friend of Daniel who Nebuchadnezzar renamed Abednego; one of the three friends who with Daniel refused to make themselves unclean by eating food from the king's table which went against the dietary laws which God had given the Jews; also one of the three who were thrown into the fiery furnace for refusing to bow down to a graven image of Nebuchadnezzar and who were saved by the angel of the Lord

1a) also, 'Azariah' (05838 or 05839)

05666 `abah {aw-baw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1554; v

AV - thicker 2, thick 1; 3

1) to be thick, be fat, be gross

1a) (Qal) to be fat, be thick, be gross

05667 `abowt {ab-ote'} or `abot {ab-ote'} from 05670; TWOT - 1555a; n m

AV - pledge 4; 4

1) pledge, a thing given as security, article pledged as security for debt

05668 `abuwɾ {aw-boor'} or `abur {aw-boor'} pass part of 05674; TWOT - 1556g

AV - sake, that, because of, to, to the intent that; 8

prep

1) for the sake of, on account of, because of, in order to conj

2) in order that

05669 `abuwɾ {aw-boor'} the same as 05668; TWOT - 1556f; n m

AV - old corn 2; 2

1) produce, yield

05670 `abat {aw-bat'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1555; v

AV - lend 2, fetch 1, borrow 1, surely 1, break 1; 6

1) to take a pledge, give a pledge (for a debt)

1a) (Qal) to take a pledge, give a pledge (for a debt)

1b) (Piel) to interchange

1c) (Hiphil) to cause to give a pledge

05671 `abtiyt {ab-teet'} from 05670; TWOT - 1555b; n m

AV - thick clay 1; 1

1) weight of pledges, heavy debts

05672 `abiy {ab-ee'} or `obiy {ob-ee'} from 05666; TWOT - 1554a; n m

AV - thickness 2, thick 2; 4

1) thickness

05673 `abiydah (Aramaic) {ab-ee-daw'} from 05648; TWOT - 2896b; n f

AV - work 3, affairs 2, service 1; 6

1) work, service, ritual, worship

1a) work, administration

1b) ritual, service

05674 `abar {aw-bar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1556; v

AV - (pass, went,...) over 174, pass 108, (pass, ect...) through 58,
pass by 27, go 26, (put, pass, etc...) away 24, pass on 19,
misc 123; 559

1) to pass over or by or through, alienate, bring, carry, do away, take,
take away, transgress

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to pass over, cross, cross over, pass over, march over,
overflow, go over

1a2) to pass beyond

1a3) to pass through, traverse

1a3a) passers-through (participle)

1a3b) to pass through (the parts of victim in covenant)

1a4) to pass along, pass by, overtake and pass, sweep by

1a4a) passer-by (participle)

1a4b) to be past, be over

1a5) to pass on, go on, pass on before, go in advance of, pass
along, travel, advance

1a6) to pass away

1a6a) to emigrate, leave (one's territory)

1a6b) to vanish

1a6c) to perish, cease to exist

1a6d) to become invalid, become obsolete (of law, decree)

1a6e) to be alienated, pass into other hands

1b) (Niphal) to be crossed

1c) (Piel) to impregnate, cause to cross

1d) (Hiphil)

1d1) to cause to pass over, cause to bring over, cause to cross
over, make over to, dedicate, devote

1d2) to cause to pass through

1d3) to cause to pass by or beyond or under, let pass by

1d4) to cause to pass away, cause to take away

1e) (Hithpael) to pass over

05675 `abar (Aramaic) {ab-ar'} corresponding to 05676; TWOT - 2897; n m

AV - beyond 7, side 7; 14

1) region beyond or across

05676 `eber {ay'-ber} from 05674; TWOT - 1556a; n m

AV - side 58, beyond 21, straight 3, passage 2, by 1, from 1, other 1,
against 1, over 1, quarter 1, Strong's synonym 1; 91

1) region beyond or across, side

1a) region across or beyond

1b) side, opposite side

05677 `Eber {ay'-ber} the same as 05676;; n pr m

AV - Eber 13, Heber 2; 15

Eber or Heber = "the region beyond"

1) son of Salah, great grandson of Shem, father of Peleg and Joktan

2) a Gadite chief

3) a Benjamite, son of Elpaal and descendant of Sharahaim

4) a Benjamite, son of Shashak

5) a priest in the days of Joiakim the son of Jeshua

05678 `ebrah {eb-raw'} from 05676; TWOT - 1556d; n f

AV - wrath 31, rage 2, anger 1; 34

1) outpouring, overflow, excess, fury, wrath, arrogance

- 1a) overflow, excess, outburst
- 1b) arrogance
- 1c) overflowing rage or fury

05679 `abarah {ab-aw-raw'} from 05674; TWOT - 1556c; n f

AV - ferry boat 1, variant 2; 3

- 1) ford

05680 `Ibriy {ib-ree'} patronymic from 05677;

AV - Hebrew 29, Hebrew woman 2, Hebrew + 0376 1, Hebrewess 1,
Hebrew man 1; 34

Hebrew = "one from beyond"

n pr

- 1) a designation of the patriarchs and the Israelites
- adj
- 2) a designation of the patriarchs and the Israelites

05681 `Ibriy {ib-ree'} the same as 05680;; n pr m

AV - Ibri 1; 1

Ibri = "Hebrew"

- 1) a Merarite Levite of the family of Jaaziah in the time of David

05682 `Abarim {ab-aw-reem'} pl. of 05676;; n pr loc

AV - Abarim 4; 4

Abarim = "regions beyond"

- 1) a mountain or range of mountains on the east of the Jordan, in the land of Moab, opposite to Jericho; Mount Nebo is part of this range

05683 `Ebron {eb-rone'} from 05676;; n pr loc

AV - Hebron 1; 1

Hebron = "alliance"

1) a city of Judah located in the mountains 20 (32 km) miles south of Jerusalem and 20 (32 km) miles north of Beersheba

05684 `Ebronah {eb-raw-naw'} from 05683;; n pr f loc

AV - Ebronah 2; 2

Ebronah = "passage"

1) one of the stations of the Israelites in the wilderness immediately preceding Ezion-geber

05685 `abash {aw-bash'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1557; v

AV - rotten 1; 1

1) (Qal) to shrivel, waste away

05686 `abath {aw-bath'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1558; v

AV - wrap it up 1; 1

1) (Piel) to wind, weave, weave together

05687 `aboth {aw-both'} or `abowth {aw-both'} from 05686; TWOT - 1558a; adj

AV - thick 4; 4

1) having interwoven foliage, leafy, dense with foliage

05688 `aboth {ab-oth'} or `abowth {ab-oth'}
or (fem.) `abothah {ab-oth-aw'} the same as 05687; TWOT - 1558b; n m/f

AV - wreathen 7, cords 5, band 4, boughs 3, rope 3, chains 2,
branches 1; 25

1) cord, rope, cordage, foliage, interwoven foliage

1a) cord, rope, cordage, chain

1b) interwoven foliage

05689 `agab {aw-gab'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1559; v

AV - doted 6, lovers 1; 7

1) (Qal) to have inordinate affection or lust

1a) lust (participle)

1b) paramours (participle as subst)

05690 `egeb {eh'-gheb} from 05689; TWOT - 1559a; n m

AV - love 1, lovely 1; 2

1) (sensuous) love

05691 `agabah {ag-aw-baw'} from 05689; TWOT - 1559b; n f

AV - inordinate love 1; 1

1) lustfulness

05692 `uggah {oog-gaw'} from 05746; TWOT - 1575a; n f

AV - cake 7; 7

1) disc or cake (of bread)

1a) cake of hot stones (cake baked on hot stones)

05693 `aguwr {aw-goor'} pass part [but with active sense] of an unused root meaning to

twitter; TWOT - 1563a; n m

AV - swallow 2; 2

1) name of a bird

1a) perhaps a thrush, swallow, crane

05694 `agiyl {aw-gheel'} from the same as 05696; TWOT - 1560e; n m

AV - earring 2; 2

1) hoop, ring, earring

1a) adornment for men or women

05695 `egel {ay-ghel} from the same as 05696; TWOT - 1560a; n m

AV - calf 33, bullock 2; 35

1) calf, bull-calf

05696 `agol {aw-gole'} or `agowl {aw-gole'} from an unused root meaning to revolve; TWOT - 1560c; adj

AV - round 6; 6

1) round

05697 `eglah {eg-law'} from 05695; TWOT - 1560b; n f

AV - heifer 12, cow 1, calf 1; 14

1) heifer

05698 `Eglah {eg-law'} the same as 05697;; n pr f

AV - Eglah 2; 2

Eglah = "a heifer"

1) a wife of David and mother of Ithream

05699 `agalah {ag-aw-law'} from the same as 05696; TWOT - 1560d; n f

AV - cart 15, wagon 9, chariot 1; 25

1) cart, wagon

05700 `Eglown {eg-lawn'} from 05695;;

AV - Eglon 13; 13

Eglon = "calf-like"

n pr m

1) king of Moab who oppressed the children of Israel for 18 years
before he was killed by the judge Ehud

n pr loc

2) a royal city in Canaan that opposed the conquest; located in the
low lands of Judah

05701 `agam {aw-gam'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1561; v

AV - grieved 1; 1

1) (Qal) to be grieved

05702 `agan {aw-gan'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1562; v

AV - stay 1; 1

1) (Niphal) to shut oneself in or off or up

05703 `ad {ad} from 05710; TWOT - 1565a; n m

AV - ever 41, everlasting 2, end 1, eternity 1, ever + 05769 1,
evermore 1, old 1, perpetually 1; 49

1) perpetuity, for ever, continuing future

1a) ancient (of past time)

1b) for ever (of future time)

1b1) of continuous existence

1c) for ever (of God's existence)

05704 `ad {ad} properly, the same as 05703 (used as prep, adv or conj); TWOT
- 1565c

AV - by, as long, hitherto, when, how long, as yet; 99

prep

1) as far as, even to, until, up to, while, as far as

1a) of space

1a1) as far as, up to, even to

1b) in combination

1b1) from...as far as, both...and (with 'min' - from)

1c) of time

1c1) even to, until, unto, till, during, end

1d) of degree

1d1) even to, to the degree of, even like

conj

2) until, while, to the point that, so that even

05705 `ad (Aramaic) {ad} corresponding to 05704; TWOT - 2899;

AV - till 11, until 5, unto 4, ever 2, for 2, to 2, but at 1, even 1,

hitherto + 03542 1, mastery + 07981 1, on 1, within 1; 32

prep

1) even to, until, up to, during

conj

2) until, up to the time that, ere that

05706 `ad {ad} the same as 05703 in the sense of the aim of an attack; TWOT - 1565b; n m

AV - prey 3; 3

1) booty, prey

05707 `ed {ayd} contracted from 05749 ; TWOT - 1576b; n m

AV - witness 69; 69

1) witness

1a) witness, testimony, evidence (of things)

1b) witness (of people)

05708 `ed {ayd} from an unused root meaning to set a period [compare 05710, 05749];

TWOT - 1564a; n f

AV - filthy 1; 1

1) menstruation

1a) filthy rag, stained garment (fig. of best deeds of guilty people)

05709 `ada' (Aramaic) {ad-aw'} or `adah (Aramaic) {ad-aw'} corresponding to 05710; TWOT - 2898; v

AV - take away 3, passed 1, departed 1, altereth 1, took 1, pass away 1, removeth 1; 9

1) to pass on, pass away

1a) (P'al)

1a1) to pass on, pass over

1a2) to pass away

1b) (Aphel) to take away, remove, depose

05710 `adah {aw-daw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1565; v

AV - deck ... 6, adorn 2, passed 1, take away 1; 10

1) to pass on, advance, go on, pass by, remove

1a) (Qal) to pass on, put on

1b) (Hiphil) to remove

05711 `Adah {aw-daw'} from 05710;; n pr f

AV - Adah 8; 8

Adah = "ornament"

1) the 1st of the 2 wives of Lamech and mother of Jabal and Jubal

2) a Hittitess, 1 of the 3 wives of Esau and mother of Eliphaz

2a) also called 'Bashemath'

05712 `edah {ay-daw'} from 05707 in the original sense of fixture; TWOT - 878a; n f

AV - congregation 124, company 13, assembly 9, multitude 1, people 1, swarm 1; 149

1) congregation, gathering

05713 `edah {ay-daw'} from 05707 in its technical sense; TWOT - 1576c,1576e; n f

AV - testimonies 22, witness 4; 26

1) testimony, witness

1a) always plural and always of laws as divine testimonies

05714 `Iddow {id-do'} or `Iddow' {id-do'} or `Iddiy' {id-dee'} from 05710;; n pr m

AV - Iddo 10; 10

Iddo = "His witness"

1) father of Abinadab, an officer of Solomon

2) grandfather of the prophet Zechariah

3) a Gershonite Levite, son of Joah

4) a priest in the time of Nehemiah

5) a seer in the time of king Jeroboam of the northern kingdom of Israel

6) son of Zechariah, ruler of the tribe of Manasseh in the time of David

7) a chief of the temple slaves who assembled at Casiphia at the time of the 2nd caravan from Babylon

05715 `eduwth {ay-dooth'} from 05707; TWOT - 1576f; n f

AV - testimony 55, witness 4; 59

1) testimony

05716 `adiy {ad-ee'} from 05710 in the sense of trappings; TWOT - 1566a; n m

AV - ornament 11, mouth 2, excellent 1; 14

1) ornaments

- 1a) ornaments
- 1b) trappings (of horses)

05717 `Adiy'el {ad-ee-ale'} from 05716 and 0410;; n pr m

AV - Adiel 3; 3

Adiel = "ornament of God"

- 1) a prince of the Simeon of the family of Shimei in the time of king Hezekiah of Judah
- 2) a priest, ancestor of Maasiai
- 3) ancestor of Azmaveth, the treasurer of David

05718 `Adayah {ad-aw-yaw'} or `Adayahuw {ad-aw-yaw'-hoo} from 05710 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Adaiah 9; 9

Adaiah = "Jehovah has adorned Himself"

- 1) maternal grandfather of king Josiah of Judah and native of Boscath in the lowlands of Judah
- 2) a Gershonite Levite and ancestor of Asaph
- 3) a Benjamite, son of Shimhi
- 4) a priest, son of Jehoram
- 5) ancestor of Maaseiah, one of the captains who supported Jehoiada
- 6) a descendant of Bani who had a foreign wife in the time of Ezra
- 7) a descendant of another Bani who had a foreign wife in the time of Ezra
- 8) a descendant of Pharez of the tribe of Judah

05719 `adiyn {aw-deen'} from 05727; TWOT - 1567c; adj

AV - pleasures 1; 1

- 1) voluptuous

05720 `Adiyn {aw-deen'} the same as 05719;; n pr m

AV - Adin 4; 4

Adin = "dainty" or "delicate"

- 1) ancestor of a family of exiles who returned with Zerubbabel
- 2) a chief among the returned exiles who signed the covenant with Nehemiah

05721 `Adiyana' {ad-ee-naw'} from 05719;; n pr m

AV - Adina 1; 1

Adina = "slender"

- 1) a chief of the Reubenites, and a captain of David

05722 `adiynaw {ad-ee-no'} probably from 05719 in the original sense of slender (ie spear);; n pr m

AV - Adino 1; 1

Adino = "his ornament"

- 1) one of David's mighty warriors

05723 `Adiythayim {ad-ee-thah'-yim} dual of a fem. of 05706;; n pr loc

AV - Adithaim 1; 1

Adithaim = "double ornament"

- 1) a town in the lowland of Judah

05724 `Adlay {ad-lah'-ee} probably from an unused root of uncertain meaning;; n pr m

AV - Adlai 1; 1

Adlai = "justice of Jehovah"

1) ancestor of Shaphat, the overseer of David's herds

05725 `Adullam {ad-ool-lawm'} probably from the pass. part. of the same as 05724; ; n pr loc

AV - Adullam 8; 8

Adullam = "justice of the people"

1) a town of the Canaanites allotted to Judah and lying in the lowlands; site of the cave where David hid

05726 `Adullamiy {ad-ool-law-mee'} patrial from 05725; TWOT - ; adj

AV - Adullamite 3; 3

Adullamite = see Adullam "justice of the people"

1) an inhabitant of Adullam

05727 `adan {aw-dan'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1567; v

AV - delighted themselves 1; 1

1) (Hithpael) to luxuriate, delight oneself

05728 `aden {ad-en'} or `adennah {ad-en'-naw} from 05704 and 02004; TWOT - 1565c?; adv

AV - yet 2; 2

1) hitherto, still, yet

05729 `Eden {eh'-den} from 05727;; n pr loc

AV - Eden 3; 3

Eden = "pleasure"

1) a place conquered by Assyria; probably located in the northwest of

Mesopotamia

05730 `eden {ay'-den} or (fem.) `ednah {ed-naw'} from 05727; TWOT - 1567a;
n m/f

AV - pleasure 2, delights 1, delicacies 1; 4

- 1) luxury, dainty, delight, finery
- 2) delight

05731 `Eden {ay'-den} the same as 05730; TWOT - 1568;

AV - Eden 17; 17

Eden= "pleasure"

n pr m loc

- 1) the first habitat of man after the creation; site unknown

n pr m

- 2) a Gershonite Levite, son of Joah in the days of king Hezekiah of Judah

05732 `iddan (Aramaic) {id-dawn'} from a root corresponding to that of
05708; TWOT - 2900; n m

AV - time 13; 13

1) time

1a) time (of duration)

1b) year

05733 `Adna' {ad-naw'} from 05727;; n pr m

AV - Adna 2; 2

Adna = "rest" or "pleasure"

- 1) one of the family of Pahath-moab who returned with Ezra and married a foreign wife
- 2) a priest, descendant of Harim in the days of Joiakim, the son of Jeshua

05734 `Adnah {ad-naw'} from 05727;; n pr m

AV - Adnah 2; 2

Adnah = "pleasure"

- 1) a Manassite who deserted from Saul and joined David at Ziklag
- 2) a captain in charge of over 300,000 men of Judah in the time of Jehoshaphat

05735 `Ad`adah {ad-aw-daw'} from 05712;; n pr loc

AV - Adadah 1; 1

Adadah = "festival" or "boundary"

- 1) one of the towns in the extreme south of Judah

05736 `adaph {aw-daf'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1569; v

AV - remains 4, overplus 1, more 1, odd number 1, over and above 1, over 1; 9

- 1) to remain over, be in excess
 - 1a) (Qal)
 - 1a1) to be in excess
 - 1a1a) excess (subst)
 - 1a1b) surplus (participle)
 - 1b) (Hiphil) to have a surplus

05737 `adar {aw-dar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1570,1571,1572; v

AV - fail 4, lack 3, dig 2, keep 1, keep rank 1; 11

- 1) to help
 - 1a) (Qal) to help
- 2) to hoe
 - 2a) (Niphal) to be hoed
- 3) to be lacking, fail
 - 3a) (Niphal)

- 3b1) to be lacking
- 3b1) to leave lacking
- 3b) (Piel) to leave lacking

05738 `Eder {eh'-der} from 05737;; n pr m

AV - Ader 1; 1

Ader = "flock"

- 1) a Benjamite, son of Beriah, chief of the inhabitants of Aijalon
- 1a) also 'Eder'

05739 `eder {ay'-der} from 05737; TWOT - 1572a; n m

AV - flock 32, drove 4, herds 2; 38

- 1) flock, herd
- 1a) flock
- 1b) herds, flocks and herds

05740 `Eder {ay'-der} the same as 05739;

AV - Eder 3; 3

Eder = "a flock"

n pr m

- 1) a Merarite Levite in the time of David

n pr loc

- 2) a town in the extreme south of Judah on the border of Edom; site unknown

05741 `Adriy'el {ad-ree-ale'} from 05739 and 0410;; n pr m

AV - Adriel 2; 2

Adriel = "flock of God"

- 1) son of Barzillai, and the man to whom Saul gave his daughter Merab

in marriage although she was already promised to David

05742 `adash {aw-dawsh'} from an unused root of uncertain meaning; TWOT - 1573; n f

AV - lentiles 4; 4

1) lentil

05743 `uwb {oob} a primitive root; TWOT - 1574; v

AV - cover with a cloud 1; 1

1) (Hiphil) to becloud

05744 `Owbed {o-bade'} act part of 05647;; n pr m

AV - Obed 10; 10

Obed = "serving"

- 1) son of Boaz by Ruth and the grandfather of David
- 2) a Judaite, a descendant of Jarha, the Egyptian slave of Sheshan, in the line of Jerahmeel
- 3) a Judaite, father of Azariah, one of the captains of hundreds who joined with Jehoiada in the revolution by which Athaliah fell
- 4) one of David's mighty warriors
- 5) son of Shemaiah and a gatekeeper of the temple

05745 `Owbal {o-bawl'} of foreign derivation;; n pr m

AV - Obal 1; 1

Obal = "stripped bare"

1) a son of Joktan and the founder of an Arab tribe

05746 `uwg {oog} a primitive root; TWOT - 1575; v

AV - bake 1; 1

1) (Qal) to bake, bake a cake

05747 `Owg {ogue} probably from 05746;; n pr m

AV - Og 22; 22

Og = "long-necked"

1) the Amorite king of Bashan and one of the last representatives
of the giants of Rephaim

05748 `uwgab {oo-gawb'} or `uggab {oog-gawb'} from 05689 in the original
sense of breathing; TWOT - 1559c; n m

AV - organ 2, flute 1, pipe 1; 4

1) a musical instrument

1a) perhaps a flute, reed-pipe, or panpipes

05749 `uwd {ood} a primitive root; TWOT - 1576,1576d; v

AV - testify 15, protest 6, witness 6, record 3, charge 2,
solemnly 2, take 3, admonished 1, misc 7; 45

1) to return, repeat, go about, do again

1a) (Piel) to surround, go round and round

1b) (Pilel) to restore, relieve

1c) (Hithpalel) to be restored

2) to bear witness

2a) (Qal) to bear witness, say again and again

2b) (Hiphil)

2b1) to testify, bear witness

2b2) to cause to testify, take or call as witness, invoke

2b3) to protest, affirm solemnly, warn, exhort or enjoin solemnly,
admonish, charge

2c) (Hophal) to protest, give warning

05750 `owd {ode} or `od {ode} from 05749; TWOT - 1576a

AV - again, more, good while, longer, else, since, yet, still; 30

subst

1) a going round, continuance

adv

2) still, yet, again, besides

2a) still, yet (of continuance or persistence)

2b) still, yet, more (of addition or repetition)

2c) again

2d) still, moreover, besides

05751 `owd (Aramaic) {ode} corresponding to 05750; TWOT - 2901; adv

AV - while 1; 1

1) still, while, yet

05752 `Owded {o-dade'} or `Oded {o-dade'} from 05749;; n pr m

AV - Oded 3; 3

Oded = "restorer"

1) father of Azariah the prophet in the reign of king Asa of Judah

2) a prophet of Jehovah in Samaria at the time of Pekah's invasion of Judah

05753 `avah {aw-vaw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1577; v

AV - iniquity 4, perverse 2, perversely 2, perverted 2, amiss 1, turn 1, crooked 1, bowed down 1, troubled 1, wickedly 1, wrong 1; 17

1) to bend, twist, distort

1a) (Niphal) to be bent, be bowed down, be twisted, be perverted

1b) (Piel) to twist, distort

1c) (Hiphil) to do perversely

2) to commit iniquity, do wrong, pervert

2a) (Qal) to do wrong, commit iniquity

2b) (Hiphil) to commit iniquity

05754 `avvah {av-vaw'} intensive from 05753 abbreviated; TWOT - 1577b; n f

AV - overturn 3; 3

1) distortion, ruin

05755 `Ivvah {iv-vaw'} or `Avva' (2 Kings 17: 24) {av-vaw'} for 05754;; n pr loc

AV - Ivah 3, Ava 1; 4

Ava or Ivah = "ruin"

1) a city conquered by the Assyrians

05756 `uwz {ooz} a primitive root; TWOT - 1578; v

AV - gather... 2, gather 1, retire 1; 4

1) (Hiphil) to take refuge, bring to refuge, seek refuge

05757 `Avviy {av-vee'} patrial from 05755; TWOT - ; adj

AV - Avites 1; 1

Avims or Avites = "perverters"

1) inhabitants of Ava or Ivah

05758 `ivya' (Aramaic) {iv-yaw'} from a root corresponding to 05753; TWOT - 2902; n f

AV - iniquities 1; 1

1) perversity, iniquity

05759 `aviyl {av-eel'} from 05764; TWOT - 1579b; n m

AV - young children 1, little ones 1; 2

1) young male or man or boy, boy

05760 `aviyl {av-eel'} from 05765; TWOT - 1580d; n m

AV - ungodly 1; 1

1) perverse one, unjust one

05761 `Avviym {av-veem'} pl of 05757;; n pr m

AV - Avim 2, Avites 1; 3

Avim = "ruins"

n pr m

1) a people among the early inhabitants of Palestine located in the southwest corner of the seacoast

n pr loc

2) a city in Benjamin

05762 `Aviyth {av-veeth'} or [perhaps `Ayowth {ah-yoth'}, as if pl. of 05857] `Ayuwth {ah-yoth'} from 05753;; n pr loc

AV - Avith 2; 2

Avith = "ruins"

1) the city of Hadad Ben-Bedad, one of the kings of Edom

05763 `uwl {ool} a primitive root; TWOT - 1579; v

AV - milch 2, young 1, ewes great with young 1, those that are young 1; 5

1) to give suck, suckle, nurse

1a) (Qal) giving suck (participle)

05764 `uwl {ool} from 05763; TWOT - 1579a; n m

AV - sucking child 1, infant 1; 2

1) suckling, sucking child

05765 `aval {aw-val'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1580; v

AV - deal unjustly 1, unrighteous 1; 2

1) to act wrongfully or unjustly, deviate from

1a) (Piel) to act wrongfully

05766 `evel {eh'-vel} or `avel {aw'-vel} and (fem.) `avlah {av-law'}
or `owlah {o-law'} or `olah {o-law'} from 05765; TWOT - 1580a,1580b; n m/f

AV - iniquity 36, wickedness 7, unrighteousness 3, unjust 2,
perverseness 1, unjustly 1, unrighteously 1, wicked 1, wickedly 1,
variant 2; 55

1) injustice, unrighteousness, wrong

1a) violent deeds of injustice

1b) injustice (of speech)

1c) injustice (generally)

05767 `avval {av-vawl'} intensive from 05765; TWOT - 1580c; n m

AV - wicked 3, unjust 1, unrighteous 1; 5

1) unjust one, perverse one, unrighteous one

05768 `owlel {o-lale'} or `olal {o-lawl'} from 05763; TWOT - 1579c; n m

AV - children 13, infant 3, babes 2, child 1, little ones 1; 20

1) child, boy

05769 `owlam {o-lawm'} or `olam {o-lawm'} from 05956; TWOT - 1631a; n m

AV - ever 272, everlasting 63, old 22, perpetual 22, evermore 15,
never 13, time 6, ancient 5, world 4, always 3, alway 2, long 2,
more 2, never + 0408 2, misc 6; 439

1) long duration, antiquity, futurity, for ever, ever, everlasting,
evermore, perpetual, old, ancient, world

1a) ancient time, long time (of past)

1b) (of future)

1b1) for ever, always

1b2) continuous existence, perpetual

1b3) everlasting, indefinite or unending future, eternity

05770 `avan {aw-van'} denominative from 05869; TWOT - 1612; v

AV - eyed 1; 1

1) to eye, look at

1a) (Qal) to eye, look at

05771 `avon {aw-vone'} or `avown (2 Ki 7:9, Ps 51:5 [7]) {aw-vone'} from 05753; TWOT - 1577a; n m

AV - iniquity 220, punishment 5, fault 2, Iniquities + 01697 1, mischief 1, sin 1; 230

1) perversity, depravity, iniquity, guilt or punishment of iniquity

1a) iniquity

1b) guilt of iniquity, guilt (as great), guilt (of condition)

1c) consequence of or punishment for iniquity

05772 `ownah {o-naw'} from an unused root apparently meaning to dwell together; TWOT - 1650a; n f

AV - duty of marriage 1; 1

1) cohabitation, conjugal rights

05773 `av`eh {av-eh'} from 05753; TWOT - 1577c; n m

AV - perverse 1; 1

1) distorting, perverting, warping

05774 `uwph {oof} a primitive root; TWOT - 1582,1583,1583c

AV - fly 17, (fly, flee...) away 6, faint 3, brandish 1, shine forth 1, set 1, weary 1, variant 2; 32

1) to fly, fly about, fly away

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to fly, hover

1a2) to fly away

1b) (Hiphil) to cause to fly, light upon

1c) (Polel)

1c1) to fly about or to and fro

1c2) to cause to fly to and fro, brandish

1d) (Hithpolel) to fly away

2) (Qal) to cover, be dark

n f

3) gloom

05775 `owph {ofe} from 05774; TWOT - 1582a; n m

AV - fowl 59, bird 9, flying 2, flieth 1; 71

1) flying creatures, fowl, insects, birds

1a) fowl, birds

1b) winged insects

05776 `owph (Aramaic) {ofe} corresponding to 05775; TWOT - 2903; n m

AV - fowl 2; 2

1) fowl

05777 `owphereth {o-feh'-reth} or `ophereth {o-feh'-reth} fem part act of 06080; TWOT - 1665b; n m

AV - lead 9; 9

1) lead

05778 `Owphay {o-fah'-ee} from 05775;; n pr m

AV - Ephai 1; 1

Ephai = "gloomy"

1) a Netophathite, whose sons were among the captains of the forces left in Judah after the deportation to Babylon

05779 `uwts {oots} a primitive root; TWOT - 1584; v

AV - take advice 1, take...together 1; 2

1) (Qal) to counsel, plan

05780 `Uwts {oots} apparently from 05779;

AV - Uz 8; 8

Uz = "wooded"

n pr m

1) son of Aram and grandson of Seth

2) son of Nahor by Milcah

3) an Edomite, son of Dishan and grandson of Seir

n pr loc

4) the country of Job; probably east and southeast of Palestine somewhere in the Arabian desert

05781 `uwq {ook} a primitive root; TWOT - 1585; v

AV - pressed 2; 2

1) (Hiphil) to totter, cause to totter, crush

1a) meaning dubious

05782 `uwr {oor} a primitive root [rather identical with 05783 through the idea of opening the eyes]; TWOT - 1587; v

AV - (stir, lift...) up 40, awake 25, wake 6, raise 6, arise 1, master 1, raised out 1, variant 1; 81

1) to rouse oneself, awake, awaken, incite

1a) (Qal) to rouse oneself, awake

1b) (Niphal) to be roused

1c) (Polel) to stir up, rouse, incite

1d) (Hithpolel) to be excited, be triumphant

1e) (Hiphil)

1e1) to rouse, stir up

1e2) to act in an aroused manner, awake

05783 `uwr {oor} a primitive root; TWOT - 1588; v

AV - naked 1; 1

1) (Niphal) to be exposed, be bared, be laid bare

05784 `uwr (Aramaic) {oor} chaff (as the naked husk); TWOT - 2904; n m

AV - chaff 1; 1

1) chaff

05785 `owr {ore} from 05783; TWOT - 1589a; n m

AV - skin 96, hide 2, leather 1; 99

1) skin, hide

1a) skin (of men)

1b) hide (of animals)

05786 `avar {aw-var'} a primitive root [rather denominatively from 05785 through the idea of a film over the eyes]; TWOT - 1586; v

AV - put out 3, blind 2; 5

1) (Piel) to blind, make blind, put out the eyes of

05787 `ivver {iv-vare'} intensive from 05786; TWOT - 1586a; adj

AV - blind 25, blind men 1; 26

1) blind

1a) blind (physically)

1b) blind (fig.)

05788 `ivvarown {iv-vaw-rone'} and (fem.) `avvereth {av-veh'-reth} from 05787; TWOT - 1586b,1586c; n m

AV - blindness 2, blind 1; 3

1) blindness

05789 `uwsh {oosh} a primitive root; TWOT - 1590; v

AV - assemble yourselves 1; 1

1) (Qal) to lend aid, come to help, hasten

05790 `uwth {ooth} for 05789; TWOT - 1592; v

AV - speak 1; 1

1) (Qal) to hasten to, help, succour

1a) meaning dubious

05791 `avath {aw-vath'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1591; v

AV - pervert 3, crooked 2, bow 1, bow down 1, falsifying 1, overthrown 1, perversely 1, subvert 1; 11

1) to be bent, be crooked, bend, make crooked, pervert

1a) (Piel)

1a1) to make crooked, falsify, pervert, subvert

1a2) to bend, make crooked

1b) (Pual) thing bent (participle)

1c) (Hithpael) to bend oneself

05792 `avvathah {av-vaw-thaw'} from 05791; TWOT - 1591a; n f

AV - my wrong 1; 1

1) subversion, bending

05793 `Uwthay {oo-thah'-ee} from 05790;; n pr m

AV - Uthai 2; 2

Uthai = "helpful"

- 1) son of Ammihud and a descendant of Pharez of Judah
- 2) one of the sons of Bigvai who returned from exile with the 2nd caravan with Ezra

05794 `az {az} from 05810; TWOT - 1596a; adj

AV - strong 12, fierce 4, mighty 3, power 1, greedy 1, roughly 1, stronger 1; 23

- 1) strong, mighty, fierce

05795 `ez {aze} from 05810; TWOT - 1654a; n f

AV - goat 63, kid + 01423 5, kid 4, he 1, kids + 01121 1; 74

- 1) female goat, she-goat, goat, kid

05796 `ez (Aramaic) {aze} corresponding to 05795; TWOT - 2920a; n f

AV - goats 1; 1

- 1) she-goat

05797 `oz {oze} or (fully) `owz {oze} from 05810; TWOT - 1596b; n m

AV - strength 60, strong 17, power 11, might 2, boldness 1, loud 1, mighty 1; 93

- 1) might, strength
 - 1a) material or physical
 - 1b) personal or social or political

05798 `Uzza' {ooz-zaw'} or `Uzzah {ooz-zaw'} fem of 05797;

AV - Uzza 10, Uzzah 4; 14

Uzza or Uzzah = "strength"

n pr m

- 1) a man slain by Jehovah for touching the sacred ark
- 2) a Benjamite of the sons of Ehud
- 3) ancestor of a family of temple slaves who returned from exile with Zerubbabel
- 4) a Merarite Levite

n pr loc

- 5) the garden where kings Manasseh and Amon of Judah were buried

05799 `aza'zel {az-aw-zale'} from 05795 and 0235; TWOT - 1593; n m

AV - scapegoat 4; 4

- 1) entire removal, scapegoat
 - 1a) refers to the goat used for sacrifice for the sins of the people
 - 1b) meaning dubious

05800 `azab {aw-zab'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1594,1595; v

AV - forsake 129, leave 72, leave off 4, faileth 2, fortify 2, help 2, committeth 1, destitute 1, refuseth 1, surely 1; 215

- 1) to leave, loose, forsake
 - 1a) (Qal) to leave
 - 1a1) to depart from, leave behind, leave, let alone
 - 1a2) to leave, abandon, forsake, neglect, apostatise
 - 1a3) to let loose, set free, let go, free
 - 1b) (Niphal)
 - 1b1) to be left to
 - 1b2) to be forsaken
 - 1c) (Pual) to be deserted
- 2) to restore, repair
 - 2a) (Qal) to repair

05801 `izzabown {iz-zaw-bone'} from 05800 in the sense of letting go (for a price, i.e. selling); TWOT - 1594b; n m

AV - fair 6, wares 1; 7

1) wares, goods

05802 `Azbuwq {az-book'} from 05794 and the root of 0950;; n pr m

AV - Azbuk 1; 1

Azbuk = "strong devastation"

1) father of Nehemiah, leader of half the district of Beth Zur, and a repairer of the walls of Jerusalem under another Nehemiah

05803 `Azgad {az-gawd'} from 05794 and 01409;; n pr m

AV - Azgad 4; 4

Azgad = "Gad is mighty"

1) ancestor of a family of laymen who returned from exile with Zerubbabel
2) a man who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah

05804 `Azzah {az-zaw'} from 05794;; n f pr loc

AV - Gaza 18, Azzah 3; 21

Azzah = "the strong"

1) another name for 'Gaza', a city of the Philistines located in the extreme southwest of Palestine close to the Mediterranean

05805 `azuwbah {az-oo-baw'} pass part of 05800; TWOT - 1594a; n f

AV - forsaking 1; 1

1) forsakenness, desolation

05806 `Azuwbah {az-oo-baw'} the same as 05805;; n pr f

AV - Azubah 4; 4

Azubah = "forsaken"

- 1) wife of Caleb, the son of Hezron
- 2) daughter of Shilhi, wife of king Asa, and mother of king Jehoshaphat of Judah

05807 `ezuwz {ez-ooz'} from 05810; TWOT - 1596c; n m

AV - strength 2, might 1; 3

- 1) strength, fierceness, might

05808 `izzuwz {iz-zooz'} from 05810; TWOT - 1596d; adj

AV - strong 1, power 1; 2

- 1) powerful, mighty

05809 `Azzuwr {az-zoor'} or `Azzur {az-zoor'} from 05826;; n pr m

AV - Azur 2, Azzur 1; 3

Azur or Azzur = "he that assists"

- 1) a Benjamite of Gibeon, father of the false prophet Hananiah
- 2) father of Jaazaniah, one of the princes against whom Ezekiel was commanded to prophecy

05810 `azaz {aw-zaz'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1596; v

AV - strengthen 6, prevail 3, strong 1, impudent 1, hardeneth 1; 12

- 1) to be strong
 - 1a) (Qal) to be strong, prevail
 - 1b) (Hiphil) to make firm, strengthen

05811 `Azaz {aw-zawz'} from 05810;; n pr m

AV - Azaz 1; 1

Azaz = "strong"

1) a Reubenite, father of Bela

05812 `Azazyahuw {az-az-yaw'-hoo} from 05810 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Azaziah 3; 3

Azaziah = "Jehovah is mighty"

- 1) a Levite musician in the reign of David who played the harp in the procession which brought the ark from Obed-edom to Jerusalem
- 2) a Levite in the reign of king Hezekiah of Judah in charge of the tithes
- 3) father of Hoshea, prince of the tribe of Ephraim when David took the census

05813 `Uzziy {ooz-zee'} from 05810;; n pr m

AV - Uzzi 11; 11

Uzzi = "strong"

- 1) a Levite, son of Bukki and father of Zerahiah in the line of the high priest although apparently never high priest himself
- 2) son of Tola and grandson of Issachar
- 3) a Benjamite, son of Bela and head of a family of Benjamin
- 4) son of Michri and father of Elah and an ancestor of a family of returned exiles settling in Jerusalem. Maybe same as 3
- 5) a Levite, son of Bani, and an overseer of the Levites in Jerusalem in the time of Nehemiah
- 6) a priest, chief of the father's house of Jedaiah, in the time of Joiakim the high priest
- 7) one of the priests who helped Ezra in the dedication of the wall of Jerusalem. Maybe same as 6

05814 `Uzziya' {ooz-zee-yaw'} perhaps for 05818;; n pr m

AV - Uzziyah 1; 1

Uzzia = "strength of Jehovah"

1) one of David's mighty warriors

05815 `Aziy'el {az-ee-ale'} from 05756 and 0410;; n pr m

AV - Aziel 1; 1

Aziel = "whom God comforts"

1) a Levite; also 'Jaazel'

05816 `Uzziy'el {ooz-zee-ale'} from 05797 and 0410;; n pr m

AV - Uzziel 16; 16

Uzziel = "my strength is God"

1) the 4th son of Kohath and grandson of Levi, uncle of Moses and Aaron

2) a Simeonite captain, son of Ishi, in the days of king Hezekiah of Judah

3) descendant of Bela, head of a family in the tribe of Benjamin

4) a musician of the sons of Heman in the time of David

5) a Levite of the sons of Jeduthun in the days of king Hezekiah of Judah

6) son of Harhaiah, probably a priest and a goldsmith, who took part in repairing the wall under Nehemiah

05817 `Ozziy'eliy {oz-zee-ay-lee'} from 05816; TWOT - ; adj patr

AV - Uzzielites 2; 2

Uzzielites = see Uzziel "my strength is God"

1) descendants of Uzziel

05818 `Uzziyah {ooz-zee-yaw'} or Uzziyahuw {ooz-zee-yaw'-hoo} from 05797 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Uzziyah 27; 27

Uzziyah = "my strength is Jehovah"

- 1) son of king Amaziah of Judah and king of Judah himself for 52 years; also 'Azariah'
- 2) a Kohathite Levite and ancestor of Samuel
- 3) a priest of the sons of Harim who took a foreign wife in the time of Ezra
- 4) a Judaite, father of Athaiah or Uthai
- 5) father of Jehonathan, one of David's overseers

05819 `Aziyza' {az-ee-zaw'} from 05756;; n pr m

AV - Aziza 1; 1

Aziza = "strong"

- 1) a layman of the family of Zattu who took a foreign wife in the time of Ezra

05820 `Azmaveth {az-maw'-veth} from 05794 and 04194;

AV - Azmaveth 8; 8

Azmaveth = "strong unto death"

n pr m

- 1) one of David's mighty warriors
 - 2) a descendant of Mephibosheth, the son of Jonathan and grandson of king Saul
 - 3) a Benjamite, father of Jeziel and Pelet who were two of David's men who joined him at Ziklag
 - 4) overseer of the royal treasures in the reign of David
- n pr loc
- 5) a place in Benjamin; also 'Beth-azmeveth'

05821 `Azzan {az-zawn'} from 05794;; n pr m

AV - Azzan 1; 1

Azzan = "very strong"

1) father of Paltiel prince of the tribe of Issachar who represented his tribe in the division of the promised land

05822 `ozniyah {oz-nee-yaw'} probably from 05797; TWOT - 1596e; n f

AV - osprey 2; 2

1) an unclean bird of prey

1a) osprey, black eagle, buzzard

1b) perhaps an extinct bird, exact meaning unknown

05823 `azaq {aw-zak'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1597; v

AV - fenced 1; 1

1) (Piel) to dig about

05824 `izqa' (Aramaic) {iz-kaw'} from a root corresponding to 05823; TWOT - 2905; n f

AV - signet 2; 2

1) signet-ring

05825 `Azeqah {az-ay-kaw'} from 05823;; n pr loc

AV - Azekah 7; 7

Azekah = "dug over"

1) a town in the lowlands of Judah

05826 `azar {aw-zar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1598; v

AV - help 64, helper 11, holpen 3, succour 3, variant 1; 82

1) to help, succour, support

1a) (Qal) to help

1b) (Niphal) to be helped

1c) (Hiphil) to help

05827 `Ezer {eh'-zer} from 05826;; n pr m

AV - Ezer 1; 1

Ezer = "treasure"

- 1) son of Ephraim who was slain by inhabitants of Gath
- 2) a priest who helped at the dedication of the walls of Jerusalem under Nehemiah

05828 `ezer {ay'-zer} from 05826; TWOT - 1598a; n m

AV - help 19, help meet 2; 21

- 1) help, succour
 - 1a) help, succour
 - 1b) one who helps

05829 `Ezer {ay'-zer} the same as 05828;; n pr m

AV - Ezer 4; 4

Ezer = "treasure"

- 1) father of Hushah of the sons of Hur
- 2) a Gadite chief who fought with David
- 3) a Levite who aided in repairing the wall of Jerusalem in the time of Nehemiah

05830 `Ezra' {ez-raw'} a variation of 05833;; n pr m

AV - Ezra 22; 22

Ezra = "help"

- 1) the priest and scribe who led the reforms of the returned exiles in Jerusalem; co-worker with Nehemiah
- 2) a priest with Zerubbabel
- 3) another post-exilic Jew

05831 `Ezra' (Aramaic) {ez-raw'} corresponding to 05830;; n pr m

AV - Ezra 3; 3

Ezra = "help"

1) the priest and scribe who led the reforms of the returned exiles in Jerusalem; co-worker with Nehemiah

05832 `Azar'el {az-ar-ale'} from 05826 and 0410;; n pr m

AV - Azareel 5, Azarael 1; 6

Azarael or Azareel = "God has helped"

- 1) a Korhite warrior of David who joined him at Ziklag
- 2) a Levite musician of the family of Heman in the time of David
- 3) a Danite, son of Jeroham and a prince of the tribe at the census of David
- 4) one of the sons of Bani who took a foreign wife in the time of Ezra
- 5) a priest, ancestor of Maasiai or Amashai, a priest in Jerusalem after the return from exile
- 6) a priest and musician in the time of Nehemiah

05833 `ezrah {ez-raw'} or `ezrath {ez-rawth'} Ps 60:11 [13], 108:12 [13] from 05828; TWOT - 1598b; n f

AV - help 25, helpers 1; 26

- 1) help, succour, assistance
 - 1a) help, succour
 - 1b) one who helps

05834 `Ezrah {ez-raw'} the same as 05833;; n pr m

AV - Ezra 1; 1

Ezra = "help"

1) a Judaite, father of Jether, Mered, Ephraim, and Jalon

05835 `azarah {az-aw-raw'} from 05826 in its original meaning of surrounding; TWOT - 1599a; n f

AV - settle 6, court 3; 9

1) enclosure

1a) ledge (surrounding Ezekiel's altar)

1b) court (outer one of temple)

05836 `Ezriy {ez-ree'} from 05828;; n pr m

AV - Ezri 1; 1

Ezri = "help of Jehovah"

1) son of Chelub and superintendent of king David's farm labourers

05837 `Azriy'el {az-ree-ale'} from 05828 and 0410;; n pr m

AV - Azriel 3; 3

Azriel = "my help is God"

1) a head of a house of the half-tribe of Manasseh beyond the Jordan

2) a Naphtalite, ancestor of Jerimoth, the head of the tribe at the time of the census of David

3) father of Seraiah, an officer of king Jehoiakim of Judah

05838 `Azaryah {az-ar-yaw'} or `Azaryahuw {az-ar-yaw'-hoo} from 05826 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Azariah 48; 48

Azariah = "Jehovah has helped"

1) son of king Amaziah of Judah and king of Judah himself for 52 years; also 'Uzziah'

2) the godly friend of Daniel who Nebuchadnezzar renamed Abednego; one of the three friends who with Daniel refused to make themselves unclean by eating food from the king's table which went against the

dietary laws which God had given the Jews; also one of the three who were thrown into the fiery furnace for refusing to bow down to a graven image of Nebuchadnezzar and who were saved by the angel of the Lord

2a) also, 'Abednego' (05664 or 05665)

- 3) son of Nathan and an officer of Solomon; perhaps David's grandson and Solomon's nephew
- 4) a prophet in the days of king Asa of Judah
- 5) son of king Jehoshaphat of Judah and brother to 5
- 6) another son of king Jehoshaphat of Judah and brother to 4
- 7) a priest, son of Ahimaaz, grandson of Zadok and high priest in the reign of king Solomon
- 8) the high priest in the reign of king Uzziah of Judah
- 9) a priest who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah; probably same as 18
- 10) a Kohathite Levite, father of Joel in the reign of king Hezekiah of Judah
- 11) a Merarite Levite, son of Jehalelel in the reign of king Hezekiah of Judah
- 12) a Kohathite Levite, son of Zephaniah and ancestor of Samuel the prophet
- 13) a Levite who helped Ezra in instructing the people in the law
- 14) son of Jeroham and one of the temple captains of Judah in the time of queen Athaliah; probably the same as 21
- 15) son of Maaseiah who repaired part of the wall of Jerusalem in the time of Nehemiah
- 16) one of the leaders who returned from Babylon with Zerubbabel
- 17) a man who assisted in the dedication of the wall of Jerusalem in the time of Nehemiah; probably the same as 10
- 18) son of Johanan, one of the captains of Ephraim in the reign of king Ahaz of Judah
- 19) a Judaite, son of Ethan of the sons of Zerah
- 20) a Judaite, son of Jehu of the family of the Jerahmeelites and descended from Jarha the Egyptian slave of Sheshan; probably one of the captains of the time of queen Athaliah and the same as 15
- 21) a priest, son of Hilkiyah
- 22) a priest, son of Johanan
- 23) son of king Jehoram of Judah; probably clerical error for 'Ahaziah'
- 24) son of Meraioth
- 25) son of Hoshaiah and one of the proud men who confronted Jeremiah

05839 `Azaryah (Aramaic) {az-ar-yaw'} corresponding to 05838;; n pr m

AV – Azariah 1; 1

Azariah = “Jehovah has helped

1) the godly friend of Daniel who Nebuchadnezzar renamed Abednego; one of the three friends who with Daniel refused to make themselves unclean by eating food from the king’s table which went against the dietary laws which God had given the Jews; also one of the three who were thrown into the fiery furnace for refusing to bow down to a graven image of Nebuchadnezzar and who were saved by the angel of the Lord

1a) also, ‘Abednego’ (05664 or 05665)

05840 `Azriyqam {az-ree-kawm'} from 05828 and act part of 06965;; n pr m

AV – Azrikam 6; 6

Azrikam = “help against the enemy”

1) son of Neariah and descendant of Zerubbabel of the royal line of Judah

2) a Benjamite, eldest son of Azel and descendant of Saul

3) a Levite, ancestor of Shemaiah in the time of Nehemiah

4) governor of the palace of king Ahaz of Judah and victim of murder by Zichri

05841 `Azzathiy {az-zaw-thee'} partial from 05804; TWOT - ; adj

AV – Gazites 1, Gazathites 1; 2

Gazathites or Gazites = see Gaza “the strong”

1) an inhabitant of the city of Gaza

05842 `et {ate} from 05860 (contracted) in the sense of swooping, i.e. side-long stroke; TWOT – 1600; n m

AV – pen 4; 4

1) stylus

1a) iron stylus with diamond tip used to write on stone or metal

1b) reed pen used on a roll

05843 `eta' (Aramaic) {ay-taw'} from 03272; TWOT – 2772b; n f

AV – counsel 1; 1

1) counsel

05844 `atah {aw-taw'} a primitive root; TWOT – 1601,1602; v

AV – cover 10, array 1, turn aside 1, clad 1, covering 1, fillet 1, put on 1, surely 1; 17

1) to cover, enwrap, wrap oneself, envelop oneself

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to wrap, envelop oneself

1a2) to cover (the beard in mourning)

1a3) mourner, one who covers (participle)

1b) (Hiphil) to cover, enwrap, envelop

1) to grasp

2a) (Qal) to grasp

05845 `atiyn {at-eeen'} from an unused root meaning apparently to contain; TWOT – 1604a; n m

AV – breasts 1; 1

1) bucket, pail

05846 `atiyshah {at-ee-shaw'} from an unused root meaning to sneeze; TWOT – 1609a; n f

AV – sneezings 1; 1

1) sneezing

05847 `atalleph {at-al-lafe'} of uncertain derivation; TWOT – 1603; n m

AV – bat 3; 3

1) bat

05848 `ataph {aw-taf'} a primitive root; TWOT – 1605,1606,1607; v

AV – overwhelmed 5, faint 3, swoon 2, covereth 1, fail 1, feeble 1, feebler 1, hideth 1, covered over 1; 16

1) to turn aside

1a) (Qal) to turn aside, turn (in order to cover)

1) to envelop oneself

2a) (Qal) to envelop oneself, cover

1) to be feeble, be faint, grow weak

3a) (Qal) to be feeble, be faint

3b) (Niphal) to faint

3c) (Hiphil) to show feebleness

3d) (Hithpael) to faint, faint away

05849 `atar {aw-tar'} a primitive root; TWOT – 1608,1608b; v

AV – crown 4, compass 2, crowning 1; 7

1) to surround

1a) (Qal) to surround

1) to crown, give a crown

2a) (Piel) to crown

2b) (Hiphil) crown-bestower (participle)

05850 `atarah {at-aw-raw'} from 05849; TWOT – 1608a; n f

AV – crown 23; 23

1) crown, wreath

05851 `Atarah {at-aw-raw'} the same as 05850;; n pr f

AV – Atarah 1; 1

Atarah = “a crown”

1) wife of Jerahmeel and mother of Onam

05852 `Atarowth {at-aw-roth'} or `Ataroth {at-aw-roth'} pl of 05850;; n pr loc

AV – Ataroth 5; 5

Ataroth = “crowns”

- 1) a town east of the Jordan in Gilead, taken and built by the tribe of Gad
- 2) a place on the boundary of Ephraim and Manasseh
- 3) a place between Ephraim and Benjamin

05853 `Atrowth 'Addar {at-roth' ad-dawr'} from the same as 05852 and 0146;; n pr loc

AV – Atarothadar 1, Atarothaddar 1; 2

Ataroth-adar or Ataroth-addar = “crowns of glory”

1) a Gadite town on the west border of Benjamin

05854 `Atrowth beyth Yow'ab {at-roth' bayth yo-awb'} from the same as 05852 and 01004 and 03097;; n pr loc

AV – the house of Joab 1; 1

Ataroth = “the crowns of”

1) the house of Joab, a place in Judah

05855 `Atrowth Showphan {at-roth' sho-fawn'} from the same as 05852 and a name otherwise unused [being from the same as 08226] meaning hidden;; n pr loc

AV – Atroth Shopan 1; 1

Atroth-shopan = “crowns of their rapine”

1) a town in the territory of Gad

05856 `iy {ee} from 05753; TWOT – 1577d; n m

AV – heap 4; 4

1) ruin, heap of ruins

05857 `Ay {ah'ee} or (fem.) `Aya' (Neh 11:31) {ah-yaw'} or `Ayath (Isa 10:28) {ah-yawth'} for 05856;; n pr loc

AV – Ai 36, Hai 2, Aiath 1, city 1; 41

Ai or Aija or Aiath or Hai = “heap of ruins”

1) a city lying east of Bethel and beside Bethaven near Jericho and the second city taken on the invasion of Canaan

1) a city of the Ammonites on the east of the Jordan and apparently attached to Heshbon

05858 `Eybal {ay-bawl'} perhaps from an unused root probably meaning to be bald;

AV – Ebal 8; 8

Ebal = “stone” or “bare mountain”

n pr m

1) a son of Shobal

n pr loc

1) mountain of cursing, north of Shechem and opposite Mount Gerizim

05859 `Iyown {ee-yone'} from 05856;; n pr loc

AV – Ijon 3; 3

Ijon = “a ruin”

1) a place in the north of Palestine belonging to the tribe of Naphtali

05860 `iyt {eet} a primitive root; TWOT – 1610,1610b; v

AV – fly 2, rail 1; 3

1) to scream, shriek

1a) (Qal) to scream

1) to dart greedily, swoop upon, rush upon

2a) (Qal) to dart greedily

05861 `ayit {ah'-yit} from 05860; TWOT – 1610a; n m

AV – fowl 4, bird 2, ravenous bird 2; 8

1) bird of prey, a swooper

05862 `Eytam {ay-tawm'} from 05861;; n pr loc

AV – Etam 5; 5

Etam = “lair of wild beasts”

1) a village of the tribe of Simeon

2) a town in Judah fortified and garrisoned by king Rehoboam of Judah
and located between Bethlehem and Tekoa

1) a cliff; site uncertain

05863 `Iyey ha-`Abariyim {ee-yay' haw-ab-aw-reem'} from the pl. of 05856
and the pl. of the act. Part. of 05674 with the
article interposed;; n pr loc

AV – Ijeabarim 2; 2

Ije-abarim = “ruins of Abarim”

1) a station of Israel in the wilderness on the southeast side of Moab

2) a town in Judah

05864 `Iyiyim {ee-yeem'} pl. of 05856; contraction of 05863;; n pr loc

AV – lim 2; 2

Iim = “ruins”

- 1) a station of Israel in the wilderness on the southeast side of Moab
- 2) a town in Judah

05865 `eylowm {ay-lome'} for 05769; TWOT – 1631a; n m

AV – for ever 1; 1

- 1) for ever, ever, everlasting, evermore, perpetual, old, ancient, world

05866 `Iylay {ee-lah'-ee} from 05927;; n pr m

AV – Ilai 1; 1

Ilai = “exalted”

- 1) an Ahohite, one of David’s mighty warriors

05867 `Eylam {ay-lawm'} or `Owlam (Ezr 10:2; Jer 49:36) {o-lawm'} probably from 05956;

AV – Elam 28; 28

Elam = “eternity”

n pr m

- 1) a Korhite Levite in the time of David
- 2) a chief man of the tribe of Benjamin
- 3) ancestor of a family of exiles who returned with Zerubbabel
- 4) a chief of the people who signed the covenant with Nehemiah
- 5) another ancestor of another family of exiles who returned with Zerubbabel
- 6) a priest who assisted at the dedication of the wall of Jerusalem in the time of Nehemiah
- 7) another head of a family of returning exiles

n pr loc

- 8) a province east of Babylon and northeast of the lower Tigris

05868 `ayam {ah-yawm'} of doubtful origin and authenticity; TWOT – 1611; n m

AV – mighty 1; 1

1) glow, heat

1a) meaning dubious

05869 `ayin {ah'-yin} probably a primitive word; TWOT – 1612a,1613; n f/m

AV – eye 495, sight 216, seem 19, colour 12, fountain 11, well 11,
face 10, pleased + 03190 10, presence 8, displeased + 03415 8,
before 8, pleased + 03474 4, conceit 4, think 4, misc 66; 887

1) eye

1a) eye

1a1) of physical eye

1a2) as showing mental qualities

1a3) of mental and spiritual faculties (fig.)

1) spring, fountain

05870 `ayin (Aramaic) {ah'-yin} corresponding to 05869; TWOT – 2906; n f

AV – eye 5; 5

1) eye

05871 `Ayin {ah'-yin} the same as 05869;; n pr loc

AV – Ain 5; 5

Ain = “spring”

1) one of the landmarks on the eastern boundary of Palestine

2) one of the southernmost cities of Judah in the Nekeb and allotted
to the tribe of Simeon and given to the priests

05872 `Eyn Gedy {ane geh'-dee} from 05869 and 01423;; n pr loc

AV – Engedi 6; 6

En-gedi = “fount of the kid”

1) a town in the wilderness of Judah on the western shore of the Dead Sea

05873 `Eyn Ganniym {ane gan-neem'} from 05869 and the pl of 01588;; n pr loc

AV – Engannim 3; 3

En-gannim = “fountain of the garden”

1) a city in the low country of Judah

2) a city on the border of Issachar and allotted to the Gershonite Levites

05874 `Eyn-Do'r {ane-dore'} or `Eyn Dowr {ane dore} or `Eyn-Dor {ane-dore'} from 05869 and 01755;; n pr loc

AV – Endor 3; 3

En-dor = “fountain of Dor”

1) a place in the territory of Issachar yet possessed by Manasseh;
located 4 miles (6.5 km) north of Tabor

1a) place of residence of the spiritist consulted by king Saul

05875 `Eyn haq-Qowre' {ane-hak-ko-ray'} from 05869 and the act part of 07121;; n pr loc

AV – Enhakkore 1; 1

En-hakkore = “spring of One calling”

1) the spring which the Lord brought forth in response to Samson's complaint of being thirsty after he had just killed 1000 men with the jawbone of an ass

05876 `Eyn Chaddah {ane khad-daw'} from 05869 and the fem. Of a derivative from 02300;; n pr loc

AV – Enhaddah 1; 1

En-haddah = “swift fountain”

1) one of the cities on the border of Issachar

05877 `Eyn Chatsowr {ane khaw-tsore'} from 05869 and the same as 02674;; n pr loc

AV – Enhazor 1; 1

En-hazor = “fount of Hazor”

1) one of the fenced cities in the territory of Naphtali

05878 `Eyn Charod {ane khar-ode'} from 05869 and a derivative of 02729;; n pr loc

AV – the well of Harod 1; 1

En-harod = “spring of Herod”

1) a camping place of Gideon and Israel near the hill of Moreh

05879 `Eynayim {ay-nah'-yim} or `Eynam {ay-nawm'} dual of 05869;; n pr loc

AV – Enam 1; 1

Enam = “double spring”

1) a city in the lowlands of Judah

05880 `Eyn Mishpat {ane mish-pawt'} from 05869 and 04941;; n pr loc

AV – Enmishpat 1; 1

En-mishpat = “spring of judgment”

1) a place near southern Palestine coincident or the same place as Kadesh

05881 `Eynan {ay-nawn'} from 05869;; n pr m

AV – Enan 5; 5

Enan = "having eyes"

1) a prince of the tribe of Naphtali at the census at Mount Sinai

05882 `Eyn `Eglayim {ane eg-lah'-yim} from 05869 and the dual of 05695;; n pr loc

AV – Eneglaim 1; 1

En-eglaim = "fountain of the two calves"

1) a place on the Dead Sea; site uncertain

05883 `Eyn Rogel {ane ro-gale'} from 05869 and the act. Part. Of 07270;; n pr loc

AV – Enrogel 4; 4

En-rogel = "fount of the fuller"

1) a place near Jerusalem on the border between Judah and Benjamin and from which the permanent source of the pool of Siloam comes

05884 `Eyn Rimmown {ane rim-mone'} from 05869 and 07416;; n pr loc

AV – Enrimmon 1; 1

En-rimmon = "fount of the pomegranate"

1) one of the places that the returning exiles reinhabited in Judah

05885 `Eyn Shemesh {ane sheh'-mesh} from 05869 and 08121;; n pr loc

AV – Enshemesh 2; 2

En-shemesh = "fountain of the sun"

1) a spring on the boundary of Judah on the south and Benjamin on the north

05886 `Eyn Tanniym {ane tan-neem'} from 05869 and the pl. of 08565;; n pr loc

AV – Strong's synonym 1; 1

En-tannim = "fountain of the jackal"

1) a spring near Jerusalem

05887 `Eyn Tappuwach {ane tap-poo'-akh} from 05869 and 08598;; n pr loc

AV – Entappuah 1; 1

En-tappuah = "fountain of the apple-city"

1) a place on the border between Ephraim and Manasseh

05888 `ayeph {aw-yafe'} a primitive root; TWOT – 1614a; v

AV – wearied 1; 1

1) to be faint, be weary

1a) (Qal) to be faint, be weary

05889 `ayeph {aw-yafe'} from 05888; TWOT – 1614a; adj

AV – weary 8, faint 6, thirsty 3; 17

1) faint, exhausted, weary

05890 `eyphah {ay-faw'} from 05774; TWOT – 1583d; n f

AV – darkness 2; 2

1) darkness

05891 `Eyphah {ay-faw'} the same as 05890;

AV – Ephah 5; 5

Ephah = “gloomy”

n pr m

- 1) a son of Midian
- 2) a Judaite, son of Jahdai

n pr f

- 1) a concubine of Caleb in the line of Judah

05892 `iyṛ {eer} or (in the plural) `ar {awr} or `ayar (Judges 10:4) {aw-yar’}
from 05782 a city (a place guarded by waking or a watch) in the widest sense
(even of a mere encampment or post); TWOT – 1587a,1615; n m

AV – city 1074, town 7, every one 2, variant 6; 1089

- 1) excitement, anguish
 - 1a) of terror
- 1) city, town (a place of waking, guarded)
 - 2a) city, town

05893 `Iyr {eer} the same as 05892;; n pr m

AV – Ir 1; 1

Ir = “belonging to a city”

- 1) son of Bela and father of Huppim and Shuppim

05894 `iyṛ (Aramaic) {eer} from a root corresponding to 05782; TWOT – 2907;
n m

AV – watcher 3; 3

- 1) waking, watchful, wakeful one, watcher, angel

05895 `ayir {ah'-yeer} from 05782 in the sense of raising (ie bearing a burden);
TWOT – 1616a; n m

AV – colt 4, foal 2, young ass 2; 8

- 1) he-ass, male ass

05896 `Iyra' {ee-raw'} from 05782;; n pr m

AV – Ira 6; 6

Ira = “watchful of a city”

- 1) the Jairite, one of David’s great officers
- 2) one of David’s mighty warriors
- 3) a Tekoite, son of Ikkesh, and another of David’s mighty warriors

05897 `Iyrad {ee-rawd'} from the same as 06166;; n pr m

AV – Irad 2; 2

Irad = “fleet”

- 1) son of Enoch, grandson of Cain, and father of Mehujael

05898 `Iyr ham-Melach {eer ham-meh'-lakh} from 05892 and 04417 with the article of substance interp;; n pr loc

AV – city of Salt 1; 1

Ir-hammelech = “the city of salt”

- 1) a place in the desert of Judah

05899 `Iyr hat-T@mariym {eer hat-tem-aw-reem'} from 05892 and the pl. of 08558 with the article interpolated;; n pr loc

AV – variant 2, (city of palm) trees 2; 4

Ir-hatmarim = “the city of palmtrees”

- 1) another name for ‘Jericho’

05900 `Iyruw {ee-roo'} from 05892;; n pr m

AV – Iru 1; 1

Iru = "watch"

1) son of Caleb and grandson of Jephunneh

END OF VOLUME TWO

Volume Three

5901 - 8674

05901 `Iyriy {ee-ree'} from 05892;; n pr m

AV - Iri 1; 1

Iri = "belonging to a city"

1) a Benjamite, son of Bela

05902 'Iyram {ee-rawm'} from 05892;; n pr m

AV - Iram 2; 2

Iram = "belonging to a city"

1) a leader of the Edomites

05903 `eyrom {ay-rome'} or `erom {ay-rome'} from 06191; TWOT - 1588b

AV - naked 9, nakedness 1; 10

adj

1) naked

n m

2) nakedness

05904 `Iyr Nachash {eer naw-khawsh'} from 05892 and 05175;; n pr m

AV - Irnashash 1; 1

Ir-nahash = "city of a serpent"

1) a Judaite

05905 `Iyr Shemesh {eer sheh'-mesh} from 05892 and 08121;; n pr loc

AV - Irshemesh 1; 1

Ir-shemesh = "city of the sun-god"

1) a city in Dan; probably the same as 'Beth-shemesh'

05906 `Ayish {ah'-yish} or `Ash {awsh} from 05789; TWOT - 1617; n f

AV - Arcturus 2; 2

1) a constellation

1a) Great Bear, Ursa Major

1b) (TWOT) Arcturus

05907 `Akbowr {ak-bore'} probably for 05909;; n pr m

AV - Achbor 7; 7

Achbor = "mouse"

1) father of king Baal-hanan of Edom

2) son of Michaiah and contemporary of king Josiah of Judah

05908 `akkabiysh {ak-kaw-beesh'} probably from an unused root in the literal sense of entangling; TWOT - 1619; n m

AV - spider 2; 2

1) spider

1a) spider

1b) web (house of spider)

05909 `akbar {ak-bawr'} probably from the same as 05908 in the secondary sense of attacking; TWOT - 1618; n m

AV - mouse 6; 6

1) mouse

05910 `Akkow {ak-ko'} apparently from an unused root meaning to hem in;; n pr loc

AV - Accho 1; 1

Accho = "his straitness"

1) a seaport town in Asher north of Mount Carmel and south of Tyre

05911 `Akowr {aw-kore'} from 05916; TWOT - 1621a; n m

AV - Achor 5; 5

1) trouble, disturbance

1a) Achor - as the valley of trouble where Achan and his family were stoned

05912 `Akan {aw-kawn'} from an unused root meaning to trouble;; n pr m

AV - Achan 6; 6

Achan = "troubler"

1) a Judaite who violated God's specific ban on taking any loot from the captured city of Jericho and was stoned to death along with his family for this violation

05913 `akac {aw-kas'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1620; v

AV - tinkling 1; 1

1) (Piel) to shake bangles, rattle, tinkle

05914 `ekec {eh'-kes} from 05913; TWOT - 1620a; n m

AV - stocks 1, tinkling ornaments 1; 2

1) anklet, bangle

05915 `Akcah {ak-saw'} from 05914;; n pr f

AV - Achsah 5; 5

Achsah = "ankle chain" or "anklet"

1) the daughter of Caleb and wife of Caleb's brother Othniel to whom she was given as a reward for capturing Debir

05916 `akar {aw-kar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1621; v

AV - trouble 12, stirred 1, troubler 1; 14

1) to trouble, stir up, disturb, make (someone) taboo

1a) (Qal) to disturb, trouble

1b) (Niphal)

1b1) to be disturbed, be stirred up

1b2) disturbance, calamity (participle)

05917 `Akar {aw-kawr'} from 05916;; n pr m

AV - Achar 1; 1

Achar = "troubler"

1) a Judaite who violated God's specific ban on taking any loot from the captured city of Jericho and was stoned to death along with his family for this violation

1a) alternate spelling for 'Achan'

05918 `Okran {ok-rawn'} from 05916;; n pr m

AV - Ocran 5; 5

Ocran = "troubled"

1) an Asherite, father of Pagiel

05919 `akshuwb {ak-shoob'} probably from an unused root meaning to coil;
TWOT - 1622; n m

AV - adder 1; 1

1) asp, viper

1a) asp, viper

1b) perhaps spider

05920 `al {al} from 05927; TWOT - 1624p

AV - above 3, most High 2, on high 1; 6

subst

1) height

adv

2) above, upwards, on high

05921 `al {al} properly, the same as 05920 used as a preposition (in the sing. or pl. often with prefix, or as conjunction with a particle following); TWOT - 1624p;

AV - upon, in, on, over, by, for, both, beyond, through, throughout,
against, beside, forth, off, from off; 48

prep

1) upon, on the ground of, according to, on account of, on behalf of,
concerning, beside, in addition to, together with, beyond, above,
over, by, on to, towards, to, against

1a) upon, on the ground of, on the basis of, on account of, because
of, therefore, on behalf of, for the sake of, for, with, in
spite of, notwithstanding, concerning, in the matter of, as
regards

1b) above, beyond, over (of excess)

1c) above, over (of elevation or pre-eminence)

1d) upon, to, over to, unto, in addition to, together with, with

(of addition)

1e) over (of suspension or extension)

1f) by, adjoining, next, at, over, around (of contiguity or proximity)

1g) down upon, upon, on, from, up upon, up to,, towards, over
towards, to, against (with verbs of motion)

1h) to (as a dative)

conj

2) because that, because, notwithstanding, although

05922 `al (Aramaic) {al} corresponding to 05921; TWOT - 2908; prep

AV - upon 19, over 13, unto 9, against 7, concerning 6, in 6, for 4,
unto me 4, about 3, in him 3, misc 25; 99

1) upon, over, on account of, above, to, against

1a) upon, over, on account of, regarding, concerning, on behalf of

1b) over (with verbs of ruling)

1c) above, beyond (in comparison)

1d) to, against (of direction)

05923 `ol {ole} or `owl {ole} from 05953; TWOT - 1628a; n m

AV - yoke 40; 40

1) yoke

05924 `ella' (Aramaic) {ale-law'} from 05922; TWOT - 2909a; adv

AV - over 1; 1

1) above

05925 `Ulla' {ool-law'} fem. of 05923;; n pr m

AV - Ulla 1; 1

Ulla = "yoke"

1) an Asherite, head of a family in his tribe

05926 `illeg {il-layg'} from an unused root meaning to stutter; TWOT - 1623a;
adj

AV - stammerers 1; 1

1) speaking inarticulately, stammering

05927 `alah {aw-law'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1624; v

AV - (come, etc...) up 676, offer 67, come 22, bring 18, ascend 15,
go 12, chew 9, offering 8, light 6, increase 4, burn 3, depart 3,
put 3, spring 2, raised 2, arose 2, break 2, exalted 2, misc 33; 889

1) to go up, ascend, climb

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to go up, ascend

1a2) to meet, visit, follow, depart, withdraw, retreat

1a3) to go up, come up (of animals)

1a4) to spring up, grow, shoot forth (of vegetation)

1a5) to go up, go up over, rise (of natural phenomenon)

1a6) to come up (before God)

1a7) to go up, go up over, extend (of boundary)

1a8) to excel, be superior to

1b) (Niphal)

1b1) to be taken up, be brought up, be taken away

1b2) to take oneself away

1b3) to be exalted

1c) (Hiphil)

1c1) to bring up, cause to ascend or climb, cause to go up

1c2) to bring up, bring against, take away

1c3) to bring up, draw up, train

1c4) to cause to ascend

1c5) to rouse, stir up (mentally)

1c6) to offer, bring up (of gifts)

1c7) to exalt

1c8) to cause to ascend, offer

1d) (Hophal)

1d1) to be carried away, be led up

1d2) to be taken up into, be inserted in

1d3) to be offered

1e) (Hithpael) to lift oneself

05928 `alah (Aramaic) {al-law'} corresponding to 05930; TWOT - 2909e; n f

AV - burn offerings 1; 1

1) burnt offering, holocaust

05929 `aleh {aw-leh'} from 05927; TWOT - 1624a; n m

AV - leaf 12, branch 5, branches + 06086 1; 18

1) leaf, leafage

05930 `olah {o-law'} or `owlah {o-law'} fact part of 05927; TWOT - 1624c,1624d;
n f

AV - burnt offering 264, burnt sacrifice 21, ascent 1, go up 1; 289

1) whole burnt offering

2) ascent, stairway, steps

05931 `illah (Aramaic) {il-law'} from a root corresponding to 05927; TWOT -
2910; n f

AV - occasion 3; 3

1) matter, affair, occasion

05932 `alvah {al-vaw'} for 05766; TWOT - 1580b; n f

AV - iniquity 1; 1

1) injustice, unrighteousness, iniquity

05933 `Alvah {al-vaw'} or `Alyah {al-yaw'} the same as 05932;; n pr m

AV - Aliah 1, Alvah 1; 2

Aliah or Alvah = "evil"

1) a duke of Edom

05934 `aluwm {aw-loom'} pass part of 05956 in the denominative sense of 05958; TWOT - 1630c; n m

AV - youth 4; 4

1) youth, youthful, vigour

05935 `Alvan {al-vawn'} or `Alyan {al-yawn'} from 05927;; n pr m

AV - Alian 1, Alvan 1; 2

Alian or Alvan = "tall"

1) a Horite, son of Shobal

05936 `aluwqah {al-oo-kaw'} pass part of an unused root meaning to suck; TWOT - 1636a; n f

AV - horseleach 1; 1

1) leech

05937 `alaz {aw-laz'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1625; v

AV - rejoice 12, triumph 2, joyful 2; 16

1) (Qal) to exult, rejoice, triumph

05938 `alez {aw-laze'} from 05937; TWOT - 1625a; adj

AV - rejoice 1; 1

1) exultant, jubilant

05939 `alatah {al-aw-taw'} from an unused root meaning to cover; TWOT - 1626; n f

AV - twilight 3, dark 1; 4

1) thick darkness

05940 `eliy {el-ee'} from 05927; TWOT - 1624b; n m

AV - pestle 1; 1

1) pestle

05941 `Eliy {ay-lee'} from 05927;; n pr m

AV - Eli 33; 33

Eli = "ascension"

1) descendant of Aaron through Ithamar and high priest and judge of Israel when Samuel entered service as a child

05942 `illiy {il-lee'} from 05927; TWOT - 1624e; adj

AV - upper 2; 2

1) upper

05943 `illay (Aramaic) {il-lah'-ee} corresponding to 05942; TWOT - 2909d; adj

AV - the most High 5, most high 4, high 1; 10

1) highest, the Most High

05944 `aliyah {al-ee-yaw'} from 05927; TWOT - 1624f; n f

AV - chamber 12, parlour 4, going up 2, ascent 1, loft 1; 20

1) roof-room, roof chamber

05945 'elyown {el-yone'} from 05927; TWOT - 1624g,1624h

AV - High 18, most high 9, high 9, upper 8, higher 4, highest 2, above 1, Highest 1, uppermost 1; 53

adj

1) high, upper

1a) of Davidic king exalted above monarchs

n m

2) Highest, Most High

2a) name of God

2b) of rulers, either monarchs or angel-princes

05946 `elyown (Aramaic) {el-yone'} corresponding to 05945; TWOT - 2909c;

adj

AV - the most High 4; 4

1) the Most High

1a) of God

05947 `alliyz {al-leez'} from 05937; TWOT - 1625b; adj

AV - rejoice 4, joyous 3; 7

1) exultant, jubilant

05948 `aliyl {al-eel'} from 05953 in the sense of completing; TWOT - 1628b; n m

AV - furnace 1; 1

1) furnace, crucible

05949 `aliylah {al-ee-law'} or `alilah {al-ee-law'} from 05953 in the sense of effecting; TWOT - 1627c; n f

AV - doing 14, works 3, deeds 2, occasions 2, actions 1, acts 1, inventions 1; 24

1) wantonness, deed, doing

1a) wantonness

1b) deed

1c) practices, evil deeds

05950 `aliyliyah {al-ee-lee-yaw'} for 05949; TWOT - 1627d; n f

AV - work 1; 1

1) deed

05951 `aliytsuwth {al-ee-tsooth'} from 05970; TWOT - 1635a; n f

AV - rejoicing 1; 1

1) exultation

05952 `alliyth {al-leeth'} (Aramaic) from 05927;; n f

AV - chamber 1; 1

1) roof-room, roof chamber

05953 `alal {aw-lal'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1627,1627b,1628; v

AV - glean 4, done 3, abuse 3, mock 2, affecteth 1, children 1, do 1, defiled 1, practise 1, throughly 1, wrought wonderfully 1, wrought 1; 20

1) to act severely, deal with severely, make a fool of someone

1a) (Poel) to act severely

1b) (Poal) to be severely dealt with

1c) (Hithpael) to busy oneself, divert oneself, deal wantonly, deal ruthlessly, abuse (by thrusting through)

1d) (Hithpoel) to practise practices, thrust forth (in wickedness)

2) (Poel) to glean

3) (Poel) to act or play the child

4) (Poel) to insert, thrust, thrust in, thrust upon

05954 `alal (Aramaic) {al-al'} corresponding to 05953 (in the sense of thrusting oneself in), to enter; TWOT - 2911; v

AV - bring in 6, come in 2, went in 2, bring 1, went 1, come 1; 13

1) to thrust in, go in, come in

- 1a) (P'al) to go in, come in
- 1b) (Aphel) to bring in
- 1c) (Hophal) to be brought in

05955 `olelah {o-lay-law'} act part of 05953; TWOT - 1627a; n f

AV - gleaning grapes 3, grape gleanings 1, gleaning of the grape 1, grapes; 6

- 1) gleaning

05956 `alam {aw-lam'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1629; v

AV - hide 22, blind 1, dissemblers 1, hidden 1, secret 1, secret thing 1, any ways 1; 28

- 1) to conceal, hide, be hidden, be concealed, be secret
 - 1a) (Qal) secret (participle)
 - 1b) (Niphal)
 - 1b1) to be concealed
 - 1b2) concealed, dissembler (participle)
 - 1c) (Hiphil) to conceal, hide
 - 1d) (Hithpael) to hide oneself

05957 `alam (Aramaic) {aw-lam'} corresponding to 05769; TWOT - 2912; n m

AV - ever 12, everlasting 4, old 2, ever + 05705 1, never 1; 20

- 1) perpetuity, antiquity, for ever

05958 `elem {eh'-lem'} from 05956; TWOT - 1630a; n m

AV - young man 1, stripling 1; 2

- 1) young man

05959 `almah {al-maw'} from 05958; TWOT - 1630b; n f

AV - virgin 4, maid 2, damsels 1; 7

- 1) virgin, young woman
 - 1a) of marriageable age
 - 1b) maid or newly married

++++

There is no instance where it can be proved that this word designates a young woman who is not a virgin. (TWOT)

05960 `Almown {al-mone'} from 05956;; n pr loc

AV - Almon 1; 1

Almon = "concealed"

- 1) a town in Benjamin allotted to the priests

05961 `Alamowth {al-aw-moth'} pl. of 05959;; n f

AV - Alamothe 2; 2

- 1) young women, soprano?
 - 1b) a term in psalm heading - Alamothe

05962 `Almiy (Aramaic) {al-mee'} patrial from a name corresponding to 05867 contracted;; n pr

AV - Elamites 1; 1

Elamites = see Elam "their heaps"

- 1) a native of Elam

05963 `Almon Diblathay@mah {al-mone' dib-law-thaw'-yem-aw} from the same as 05960 and the dual of 01690 [compare 01015] with enclitic of direction;; n pr loc

AV - Almondiblathaim 2; 2

Almon-diblathaim = "concealing the two cakes"

- 1) a station of the Israelites in the wilderness of Moab

05964 `Alemeth {aw-leh'-meth} from 05956;

AV - Alemeth 3, Alameth 1; 4

Alameth or Alemeth = "covering"

n pr m

- 1) a Benjamite, son of Jehoadah or Jerah and descended from Saul through Jonathan
- 2) a town in Benjamin

05965 `alac {aw-las'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1632; v

AV - rejoice 1, peacock 1, solace 1; 3

- 1) to rejoice
 - 1a) (Qal) to rejoice
 - 1b) (Niphal) to exult
 - 1b1) to flap joyously (of ostrich)
 - 1c) (Hithpael) to delight oneself

05966 `ala` {aw-lah'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1633; v

AV - suck up 1; 1

- 1) to suck up (meaning uncertain)
 - 1a) (Piel) to drink

05967 `ala` (Aramaic) {al-ah'} corresponding to 06763; TWOT - 2913; n f

AV - ribs 1; 1

- 1) rib

05968 `alaph {aw-laf'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1634; v

AV - faint 3, overlaid 1, wrapped 1; 5

- 1) to cover
 - 1a) (Pual) covered, encrusted (participle)

1b) (Hithpael) to enwrap oneself, disguise oneself, faint

05969 `ulpeh {ool-peh'} from 05968; TWOT - 1634; subst

AV - fainted 1; 1

1) wilted, fainted

05970 `alats {aw-lats'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1635; v

AV - rejoice 6, joyful 1, triumph 1; 8

1) to rejoice, exult

1a) (Qal) to exult

05971 `am {am} from 06004; TWOT - 1640a,1640e; n m

AV - people 1836, nation 17, people + 01121 4, folk 2, Ammi 1, men 1, each 1; 1862

1) nation, people

1a) people, nation

1b) persons, members of one's people, compatriots, country-men

2) kinsman, kindred

05972 `am (Aramaic) {am} corresponding to 05971; TWOT - 2914; n m

AV - people 15; 15

1) people

05973 `im {eem} from 06004; TWOT - 1640b; prep

AV - with, unto, by, as long, neither, from between, from among; 26

1) with

1a) with

1b) against

1c) toward

1d) as long as

- 1e) beside, except
- 1f) in spite of

05974 `im (Aramaic) {eem} corresponding to 05973; TWOT - 2915; prep

AV - with 9, with... 3, to 2, from 2, toward 1, like 1, unto 1, by 1; 20

- 1) with
 - 1a) together with, with
 - 1b) with, during

05975 `amad {aw-mad'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1637; v

AV - stood 171, stand 137, (raise, stand...) up 42, set 32, stay 17, still 15, appointed 10, standing 10, endure 8, remain 8, present 7, continue 6, withstand 6, waited 5, establish 5, misc 42; 521

- 1) to stand, remain, endure, take one's stand
 - 1a) (Qal)
 - 1a1) to stand, take one's stand, be in a standing attitude, stand forth, take a stand, present oneself, attend upon, be or become servant of
 - 1a2) to stand still, stop (moving or doing), cease
 - 1a3) to tarry, delay, remain, continue, abide, endure, persist, be steadfast
 - 1a4) to make a stand, hold one's ground
 - 1a5) to stand upright, remain standing, stand up, rise, be erect, be upright
 - 1a6) to arise, appear, come on the scene, stand forth, appear, rise up or against
 - 1a7) to stand with, take one's stand, be appointed, grow flat, grow insipid
 - 1b) (Hiphil)
 - 1b1) to station, set
 - 1b2) to cause to stand firm, maintain
 - 1b3) to cause to stand up, cause to set up, erect
 - 1b4) to present (one) before (king)
 - 1b5) to appoint, ordain, establish
 - 1c) (Hophal) to be presented, be caused to stand, be stood before

05976 `amad {aw-mad'} for 04571; TWOT - 1637; v

AV - to be at a stand 1; 1

1) to be at a stand, stand, remain, endure

05977 `omed {o'-med} from 5975; TWOT - 1637a; n m

AV - place 6, upright 2, where I stood 1, ; 10

1) standing place

05978 `immad {im-mawd'} prol for 05973; TWOT - 1640b; prep

AV - with me, by me, upon me, mine, against me; 12

1) with

05979 `emdah {em-daw'} from 05975; TWOT - 1637b; n f

AV - standing 1; 1

1) standing ground

05980 `ummah {oom-maw'} from 06004; TWOT - 1640f; n f

AV - against 26, beside 2, answerable 1, at 1, hard 1, points 1; 32

1) juxtaposition

1a) used only as a prep

1a1) close by, side by side with, alongside of, parallel with

1a2) agreeing with, corresponding to, exactly as, close beside

1a3) correspondingly to

05981 `Ummah {oom-maw'} the same as 05980;; n pr loc

AV - Ummah 1; 1

Ummah = "union"

1) one of the cities of Asher; also probably 'Acco'

05982 `ammuwd {am-mood'} or `ammud {am-mood'} from 05975; TWOT - 1637c; n m

AV - pillar 109, apiece + 0259 1; 110

1) pillar, column

1a) pillar

1b) column, upright

1c) column (of smoke)

05983 `Ammown {am-mone'} from 05971; TWOT - 1642; n pr m

AV - Ammon 90, Ammonites + 01121 13, Ammonites 2; 105

Ammon = "tribal"

1) a people dwelling in Transjordan descended from Lot through Ben-ammi

05984 `Ammowniy {am-mo-nee'} patronymically from 05983; TWOT - 1642a; adj

AV - Ammonite 17, Ammon 1; 18

Ammonite = see Ammon "tribal"

1) descendants of Ammon and inhabitants of Ammon

05985 'Ammowniyth {am-mo-neeth'} fem of 05984;; adj

AV - Ammonitess 4; 4

Ammonitess = see Ammon "tribal"

1) a woman of Ammon

05986 `Amowc {aw-moce'} from 06006;; n pr m

AV - Amos 7; 7

Amos = "burden"

- 1) a prophet of the Lord who prophesied in the northern kingdom;
native of Tekoa in Judah near Bethlehem and a shepherd by trade;
author of the prophetic book by his name

05987 `Amowq {aw-moke'} from 06009;; n pr m

AV - Amok 2; 2

Amok = "to be deep"

- 1) a priest who returned with Zerubbabel

05988 `Ammiy'el {am-mee-ale'} from 05971 and 0410;; n pr m

AV - Ammiel 6; 6

Ammiel = "my kinsman is God"

- 1) the spy from the tribe of Dan who perished in the plague for his
evil report
- 2) father of Machir of Lo-debar
- 3) father of Bathsheba; also 'Eliam'
- 4) the 6th son of Obed-edom and doorkeeper of the temple

05989 `Ammiyhuwd {am-mee-hood'} from 05971 and 01935;; n pr m

AV - Ammihud 10; 10

Ammihud = "my kinsman is majesty"

- 1) an Ephraimite, father of Elishama, the chief of the tribe at the
time of the exodus
- 2) a Simeonite, father of Shemuel
- 3) father of Pedahel, prince of the tribe of Naphtali
- 4) father of king Talmai of Geshur
- 5) a descendant of Judah through his son Pharez

05990 `Ammiyzabad {am-mee-zaw-bawd'} from 05971 and 02064;; n pr m

AV - Ammizabad 1; 1

Ammizabad = "my people have bestowed"

1) son of Benaiah, who commanded the 3rd division of David's army

05991 `Ammyichuwr {am-mee-khoor'} from 05971 and 02353;; n pr m

AV - Ammihud 1; 1

Ammihud = "people of majesty"

1) a ruler of Syria

05992 `Ammiynadab {am-mee-naw-dawb'} from 05971 and 05068;; n pr m

AV - Amminadab 13; 13

Amminadab = "my kinsman is noble"

1) son of Ram or Aram and father of Nahshon or Naasson and an ancestor of Jesus; father-in-law of Aaron

2) a Kohathite Levite and chief of the sons of Uzziel

3) a Levite, son of Kohath; also 'Izhar'

05993 `Ammy Nadiyb {am-mee' naw-deeb'} from 05971 and 05081;; n pr m

AV - Amminadib 1; 1

Amminadib = "my people are willing"

1) an unknown person noted for the swiftness of his chariots

1a) possibly not a person but should be translated 'my willing people'

05994 `amiyq (Aramaic) {am-EEK'} corresponding to 06012; TWOT - 2916;

AV - deep 1; 1

adj

1) deep

subst

2) deep things, deep mysteries

05995 `amiyr {aw-meer'} from 06014; TWOT - 1645c; n m

AV - sheaf 3, handful 1; 4

1) swath, a row of fallen grain

05996 `Ammiyshadday {am-mee-shad-dah'ee} from 05971 and 07706;; n pr m

AV - Ammishaddai 5; 5

Ammishaddai = "my kinsman is Almighty"

1) father of Ahiezer, prince of the tribe of Dan at the time of the exodus

05997 `amiyth {aw-meeth'} from a primitive root meaning to associate;
TWOT - 1638a; n m

AV - neighbour 9, another 2, fellow 1; 12

1) relation, neighbour, associate, fellow

05998 `amal {aw-mal'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1639; v

AV - labour 8, take 3; 11

1) to labour, toil

1a) (Qal) to labour

05999 `amal {aw-mawl'} from 05998; TWOT - 1639a; n m/f

AV - labour 25, mischief 9, misery 3, travail 3, trouble 3, sorrow 2, grievance 1, grievousness 1, iniquity 1, miserable 1, pain 1, painful 1, perverseness 1, toil 1, wearisome 1, wickedness 1; 55

1) toil, trouble, labour

1a) trouble

1b) trouble, mischief

1c) toil, labour

06000 `Amal {aw-mawl'} the same as 05999;; n pr m

AV - Amal 1; 1

Amal = "labour"

1) an Asherite, son of Helem

06001 `amel {aw-male'} from 05998; TWOT - 1639b,1639c

AV - labour 4, take 2, workman 1, misery 1, wicked 1; 9

n m

1) labourer, sufferer, wretched one

1a) labourer, workman

1b) sufferer

adj v

2) toiling

06002 `Amaleq {am-aw-lake'} probably of foreign origin;; n pr m

AV - Amalek 24, Amalekites 15; 39

Amalek = "dweller in a valley"

1) son of Eliphaz by his concubine Timnah, grandson of Esau, and progenitor of a tribe of people in southern Canaan

2) descendants of Amalek

06003 `Amaleqiy {am-aw-lay-kee'} from 06002;; adj pr patr

AV - Amalekite 11, Amalekite + 0376 1; 12

Amalekite = see Amalek "people of lapping"

1) descendants of Amalek, the grandson of Esau

06004 `amam {aw-mam'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1641; v

AV - hide 2, dim 1; 3

1) to dim, darken, grow dark

1a) (Qal) to dim, eclipse, be held dark

1b) (Hophal) to be dimmed, grow dark

06005 `Immanuw'el {im-maw-noo-ale'} from 05973 and 0410 with a pronominal suffix inserted; TWOT - 1640d; n pr m

AV - Immanuel + 0410 2; 2

Immanuel = "God with us" or "with us is God"

1) symbolic and prophetic name of the Messiah, the Christ, prophesying that He would be born of a virgin and would be 'God with us'

06006 `amac {aw-mas'} or `amas {aw-mas'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1643; v

AV - lade 4, load 2, put 1, borne 1, burden 1; 9

1) to load, carry, carry a load

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to load

1a2) to carry a load

1b) (Hiphil) to lay a load on

06007 `Amacyah {am-as-yaw'} from 06006 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Amasiah 1; 1

Amasiah = "Jehovah is strength"

1) son of Zichri and captain of 200,000 warriors of Judah in the reign of king Jehoshaphat of Judah

06008 `Am`ad {am-awd'} from 05971 and 05703;; n pr loc

AV - Amad 1; 1

Amad = "enduring"

1) a town in Asher on the border between Alammelech and Misheal

06009 `amaq {aw-mak'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1644; v

AV - deep 5, deeply 2, depth 1, profound 1; 9

1) to be deep, be profound, make deep

1a) (Qal) to be deep

1b) (Hiphil) to make deep, make profound

06010 `emeq {ay'-mek} from 06009; TWOT - 1644a; n m

AV - valley 63, vale 4, dale 2; 69

1) valley, vale, lowland, open country

06011 `omeq {o'-mek} from 06009; TWOT - 1644b; n m

AV - depth 1; 1

1) depth

06012 `ameq {aw-make'} from 06009; TWOT - 1644c; adj

AV - strange 2, depths 1, deeper 1; 4

1) deep, unfathomable

1a) unintelligible (of speech)

06013 `amoq {aw-moke'} from 06009; TWOT - 1644d; adj

AV - deeper 8, deep 7, deep things 1; 16

1) deep, mysterious, depths

1a) deep

1b) unsearchable

06014 `amar {aw-mar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1645,1646; v

AV - merchandise 2, sheaves 1; 3

- 1) to bind sheaves
 - 1a) (Piel) to gather
- 2) to manipulate, deal tyrannically with
 - 2a) (Hithpael) to treat as a slave

06015 `amar (Aramaic) {am-ar'} corresponding to 06785; TWOT - 2917; n m

AV - wool 1; 1

- 1) wool

06016 `omer {o'-mer} from 06014; TWOT - 1645b,1645a; n m

AV - sheaf 8, omer 6; 14

- 1) omer
 - 1a) a dry measure of 1/10 ephah (about 2 litres)
- 2) sheaf

06017 `Amorah {am-o-raw'} from 06014;; n pr loc

AV - Gomorrah 19; 19

Gomorrah = "submersion"

- 1) the twin-city in evil with Sodom, both destroyed in judgment by God with fire from heaven
 - 1a) of iniquity (fig.)

06018 `Omriy {om-ree'} from 06014;; n pr m

AV - Omri 18; 18

Omri = "pupil of Jehovah"

- 1) king of the northern kingdom of Israel, successor to king Elah for whom he was the captain of the army; ruled for 12 years and succeeded by his infamous son Ahab
- 2) one of the sons of Becher the son of Benjamin
- 3) a descendant of Pharez the son of Judah

4) son of Michael and chief of the tribe of Issachar in the time of David

06019 `Amram {am-rawm'} probably from 05971 and 07311;; n pr m

AV - Amram 14; 14

Amram = "exalted people"

1) a descendant of Kohath and Levi and father of Moses

2) one of the sons of Bani who had a foreign wife in the time of Ezra

06020 `Amramiy {am-raw-mee'} from 06019;; adj

AV - Amramites 2; 2

Amramites = see Aram "exalted"

1) a branch of the Kohathite family of the tribe of Levi and descendants of Amram, the father of Moses

06021 `Amasa' {am-aw-saw'} from 06006;; n pr m

AV - Amasa 16; 16

Amasa = "burden"

1) son of Ithra or Jether by Abigail the sister of David and general of the army of Absalom

2) son of Hadlai and a prince of Ephraim in the reign of king Ahaz

06022 `Amasay {am-aw-sah'-ee} from 06006;; n pr m

AV - Amasai 5; 5

Amasai = "burdensome"

1) a warrior and chief of the captains of Judah and Benjamin who joined David at Ziklag

2) a Kohathite Levite, father of Mahath and ancestor of Samuel

3) a priest who blew the trumpet before the ark

4) another Kohathite Levite in the reign of king Hezekiah of Judah

06023 `Amashcay {am-ash-sah'-ee} probably from 06006;; n pr m

AV - Amashai 1; 1

Amashai = "burdensome"

1) a priest, son of Azareel in the time of Nehemiah

06024 `Anab {an-awb'} from the same as 06025;; n pr loc

AV - Anab 2; 2

Anab = "fruit"

1) a city in the mountains of southern Judah, 18 miles southwest of Hebron

06025 `enab {ay-nawb'} from an unused root probably meaning to bear fruit; TWOT - 1647a; n m

AV - grape 18, wine 1; 19

1) grape(s)

06026 `anag {aw-nag'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1648; v

AV - delight 7, delicate 1, delicateness 1, sport 1; 10

1) to be soft, be delicate, be dainty

1a) (Pual) to be delicate

1b) (Hithpael)

1b1) to be of dainty habit, be pampered

1b2) to be happy about, take exquisite delight

1b3) to make merry over, make sport of

06027 `oneg {o'-neg} from 06026; TWOT - 1648a; n m

AV - pleasant 1, delight 1; 2

1) exquisite delight, daintiness, delight, pleasantness

06028 `anog {aw-nogue'} from 06026; TWOT - 1648b; adj

AV - delicate 2, delicate woman 1; 3

1) dainty, delicate

06029 `anad {aw-nad'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1649; v

AV - tie 1, bind 1; 2

1) to bind, tie up, bind around or upon

1a) (Qal) to tie up

06030 `anah {aw-naw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1650,1653; v

AV - answer 242, hear 42, testify 12, speak 8, sing 4, bear 3, cry 2,
witness 2, give 1, misc 13; 329

1) to answer, respond, testify, speak, shout

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to answer, respond to

1a2) to testify, respond as a witness

1b) (Niphal)

1b1) to make answer

1b2) to be answered, receive answer

2) (Qal) to sing, utter tunefully

3) (Qal) to dwell

06031 `anah {aw-naw'} a primitive root [possibly rather ident. with 06030
through the idea of looking down or browbeating]; TWOT - 1651,1652; v

AV - afflict 50, humble 11, force 5, exercised 2, sing 2, Leannoht 1, troubled 1,
weakened 1, misc 11; 84

1) (Qal) to be occupied, be busied with

2) to afflict, oppress, humble, be afflicted, be bowed down

2a) (Qal)

2a1) to be put down, become low

- 2a2) to be depressed, be downcast
- 2a3) to be afflicted
- 2a4) to stoop
- 2b) (Niphal)
 - 2b1) to humble oneself, bow down
 - 2b2) to be afflicted, be humbled
- 2c) (Piel)
 - 2c1) to humble, mishandle, afflict
 - 2c2) to humble, be humiliated
 - 2c3) to afflict
 - 2c4) to humble, weaken oneself
- 2d) (Pual)
 - 2d1) to be afflicted
 - 2d2) to be humbled
- 2e) (Hiphil) to afflict
- 2f) (Hithpael)
 - 2f1) to humble oneself
 - 2f2) to be afflicted

06032 `anah (Aramaic) {an-aw'} corresponding to 06030; TWOT - 2918; v

AV - answered 16, spake 14; 30

- 1) to answer, respond
 - 1a) (P'al)
 - 1a1) to answer, make reply
 - 1a2) to respond

06033 `anah (Aramaic) {an-aw'} corresponding to 06031; TWOT - 2919a;

AV - poor 1; 1

- v
- 1) (P'al) to be humble, be low
- adj
- 2) poor, needy

06034 `Anah {an-aw'} probably from 06030;

AV - Anah 12; 12

Anah = "answer"

n pr m

1) son of Zibeon and father of Aholibamah, a wife of Esau

2) a Horite chief

n pr f

3) daughter of Zibeon

06035 `anav {aw-nawv'} or [by intermixture with 6041]`anayv {aw-nawv'}
from 06031; TWOT - 1652a; n m

AV - meek 13, humble 5, poor 5, lowly 2, vr meek 1; 26

1) poor, humble, afflicted, meek

1a) poor, needy

1b) poor and weak

1c) poor, weak and afflicted

1d) humble, lowly, meek

06036 `Anuwb {aw-noob'} pass. part. from the same as 06025;; n pr m

AV - Anub 1; 1

Anub = "confederate"

1) son of Coz, descendant of Judah and Caleb through Ashur, the
father of Tekoa

06037 `anvah {an-vaw'} from 06035; TWOT - 1652b; n f

AV - gentleness 1, meekness 1; 2

1) humility, meekness

1a) humility, meekness

1b) condescension

06038 `anavah {an-aw-vaw'} from 06035; TWOT - 1652b; n f

AV - humility 3, gentleness 1, meekness 1; 5

1) humility, meekness

06039 `enuwth {en-ooth'} from 06031; TWOT - 1652c; n f

AV - affliction 1; 1

1) affliction

06040 `oniy {on-ee'} from 06031; TWOT - 1652e; n m

AV - affliction 32, trouble 3, afflicted + 01121 1, variant 1; 37

1) affliction, poverty, misery

1a) affliction

1b) poverty

06041 `aniy {aw-nee'} from 06031; TWOT - 1652d; adj

AV - poor 58, afflicted 15, lowly 1, man 1, variant 3; 80

1) poor, afflicted, humble, wretched

1a) poor, needy

1b) poor and weak

1c) poor, weak, afflicted, wretched

1d) humble, lowly

06042 `Unniy {oon-nee'} from 06031;; n pr m

AV - Unni 3; 3

Unni = "afflicted"

1) a Levite doorkeeper in the time of David

2) a Levite concerned in the sacred office after the return from exile in Babylon

06043 `Anayah {an-aw-yaw'} from 06030;; n pr m

AV - Anaiah 2; 2

Anaiah = "Jehovah has answered"

1) a priest who helped Ezra and signed the covenant with Nehemiah

06044 `Aniyim {aw-neem'} for pl. of 05869;; n pr loc

AV - Anim 1; 1

Anim = "fountains"

1) a town in the mountains of southern Judah

06045 `inyan {in-yawn'} from 06031; TWOT - 1651a; n m

AV - travail 6, business 2; 8

1) occupation, task, job

06046 `Anem {aw-name'} from the dual of 05869;; n pr loc

AV - Anem 1; 1

Anem = "fountains"

1) a Levitical city in Issachar allotted to the Gershonites

06047 `Anamim {an-aw-meem'} as if pl. of some Egyptian word;; n pr

AV - Anamim 2; 2

Anamim = "affliction of the waters"

1) a tribe of Egyptians

06048 `Anammelek {an-am-meh'-lek} of foreign origin;; n pr deity

AV - Anammelech 1; 1

Anammelech = "image of the king"

1) an Assyrian false god introduced to Israel during the monarchy;
worshipped with rites resembling those of Molech; companion god of

'Adrammelech'

06049 `anan {aw-nan'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1655,1656; v

AV - observer of times 5, soothsayer 2, bring 1, sorceress 1, enchanter 1; 11

1) (Piel) to make appear, produce, bring (clouds)

2) (Poel) to practise soothsaying, conjure

2a) to observe times, practice soothsaying or spiritism or magic
or augury or witchcraft

2b) soothsayer, enchanter, sorceress, diviner, fortuneteller,
barbarian, Meonenim (participle)

06050 `anan (Aramaic) {an-an'} corresponding to 06051; TWOT - 2921; n m

AV - cloud 1; 1

1) cloud

06051 `anan {aw-nawn'} from 06049; TWOT - 1655a; n m

AV - cloud 81, cloudy 6; 87

1) cloud, cloudy, cloud-mass

1a) cloud-mass (of theophanic cloud)

1b) cloud

06052 `Anan {aw-nawn'} the same as 06051;; n pr m

AV - Anan 1; 1

Anan = "cloud"

1) one of the heads of the people who signed the covenant with Nehemiah

06053 `ananah {an-aw-naw'} from 06051; TWOT - 1655a; n f

AV - cloud 1; 1

1) cloud, cloudy

06054 `Ananiy {an-aw-nee'} from 06051;; n pr m

AV - Anani 1; 1

Anani = "my cloud"

1) the 7th son of Elioenai, descendant of David

06055 `Ananyah {an-an-yaw'} from 06049 and 03050;

AV - Ananiah 2; 2

Ananiah = "Jehovah clouds"

n pr m

1) ancestor of Azariah who assisted in rebuilding the city wall in the time of Nehemiah

n pr loc

2) a city northwest of Jerusalem to which some Benjamite exiles returned

06056 `anaph (Aramaic) {an-af'} or `eneph (Aramaic) {eh'-nef} corresponding to 06057; TWOT - 2922; n m

AV - branches 3, boughs 1; 4

1) bough, branch

06057 `anaph {aw-nawf'} from an unused root meaning to cover; TWOT - 1657a; n m

AV - branch 4, boughs 3; 7

1) bough, branch

06058 `aneph {aw-nafe'} from the same as 06057; TWOT - 1657b; adj

AV - branches 1; 1

1) full of branches, dense

06059 `anaq {aw-nak'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1658c; v

AV - compass 1, furnish 1, liberally 1; 3

1) to serve as a necklace, adorn with a neck ornament

1a) (Qal) to serve as a necklace

1b) (Hiphil) to make a necklace

06060 `anaq {aw-nawk'} from 06059; TWOT - 1658b,1658a; n m

AV - chain 3; 3

1) necklace, neck-pendant

2) (TWOT) neck

06061 `Anaq {aw-nawk'} the same as 06060;; n pr m

AV - Anak 9; 9

Anak = "neck"

1) progenitor of a family, or tribe of the giant people in Canaan

06062 `Anaqiy {an-aw-kee'} from 06061;; adj patr

AV - Anakims 9; 9

Anakims = "long-necked"

1) a tribe of giants, descendants of Anak, which dwelled in southern Canaan

06063 `Aner {aw-nare'} probably for 05288;

AV - Aner 3; 3

Aner = "boy"

n pr m

1) one of the Amorite chiefs who aided Abraham in the pursuit of the

4 invading kings

n pr loc

2) a Levitical city west of the Jordan in Manasseh allotted to the Kohathite Levites

06064 `anash {aw-nash'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1659; v

AV - punish 5, condemned 2, amerce 1, surely 1; 9

1) to fine, amerce, punish, condemn, mulct

1a) (Qal) to fine, punish

1b) (Niphal) to be fined, be punished, be mulcted

06065 `anash (Aramaic) {an-ash'} corresponding to 06066; TWOT - 2923; v

AV - confiscation 1; 1

v

1) (CLBL) to fine

2) (BDB/TWOT) confiscation, fining, amercing

06066 `onesh {o'-nesh'} from 06064; TWOT - 1659a; n m

AV - tribute 1, punishment 1; 2

1) fine, penalty, indemnity

06067 `Anath {an-awth'} from 06030;; n pr m

AV - Anath 2; 2

Anath = "answer"

1) father of Shamgar

06068 `Anathowth {an-aw-thoth'} pl. of 06067;

AV - Anathoth 15; 15

Anathoth = "answers to prayer"

n pr m

- 1) son of Becher and grandson of Benjamin
- 2) one of the heads of the people who signed the covenant with Nehemiah

n pr loc

- 3) a city of Benjamin allotted to the priest; located approximately 3 miles (5 km) from Jerusalem; birthplace of the prophet Jeremiah

06069 `Anthothiy {an-tho-thee'} or `Ann@thowthiy {an-ne-tho-thee'} from 06068;; adj patr

AV - Anethothite 2, Antothite 2, Anathoth 1; 5

Anethothite = see Anathoth "affliction"

- 1) a descendant or inhabitant of Anathoth

06070 `Anthothiyah {an-tho-thee-yaw'} from the same as 06068 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Antothijah 1; 1

Antothijah = "Jehovah's answer"

- 1) a Benjamite, one of the sons of Jeroham

06071 `aciyc {aw-sees'} from 06072; TWOT - 1660a; n m

AV - new wine 2, sweet wine 2, juice 1; 5

- 1) sweet wine, wine, pressed out juice

06072 `acac {aw-sas'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1660; v

AV - tread down 1; 1

- 1) to press, crush, press by treading, tread down or out, press (grapes)
 - 1a) (Qal) to press

06073 `ophe' {of-eh'} from an unused root meaning to cover; TWOT - 1661; n m

AV - branches 1; 1

1) branch, foliage

06074 `ophiy (Aramaic) {of-ee'} corresponding to 06073; TWOT - 2924; n m

AV - leaves 3; 3

1) leafage, foliage

06075 `aphal {aw-fal'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1662,1663; v

AV - lifted up 1, presumed 1; 2

1) to lift up, swell, be lifted up

1a) (Pual) to swell

1b) (Hiphil) to be bold, be swelled

2) to presume, be heedless

2a) (Hiphil) to be heedless, show heedlessness

06076 `ophel {o'-fel'} from 06075; TWOT - 1662a,1662b; n m

AV - forts 1, strong hold 1, tower 1, variant for emeralds 6; 9

1) hill, mound, fort, stronghold, Ophel

2) tumour, hemorrhoid

06077 `Ophel {o'-fel'} the same as 06076; TWOT - 1662a; n pr loc

AV - Ophel 5; 5

Ophel = "hill"

1) a ridge of hills in Jerusalem, fortified for defense of the city

06078 `Ophniy {of-nee'} from an unused noun [denoting a place in Palestine]; n pr loc

AV - Ophni 1; 1

Ophni = "mouldy"

1) a town of Benjamin located 2.5 (4.5 km) miles northwest of Bethel;
modern 'Jifna'

06079 `aph`aph {af-af} from 05774; TWOT - 1582b; n m

AV - eyelid 9, dawning 1; 10

1) eyelid

1a) eyelid

1b) of dawn, rays of sun (fig.)

06080 `aphar {aw-far'} a primitive root: meaning either to be gray or perhaps rather to pulverise; used only as denominative from 06083, to be dust; TWOT 1664; v

AV - cast 1; 1

1) (Piel) to dust, powder

06081 `Epher {ay'-fer} probably a variation of 06082;; n pr m

AV - Epher 4; 4

Epher = "a calf"

1) the 2nd son of Midian

2) a son of Ezra, among the descendants of Judah

3) one of the heads of the families of Manasseh on the east of the Jordan

06082 `opher {o'-fer} from 06080; TWOT - 1665a; n m

AV - young 5; 5

1) deer, fawn, stag, young hart

06083 `aphar {aw-fawr'} from 06080; TWOT - 1664a; n m

AV - dust 93, earth 7, powder 3, rubbish 2, ashes 2, mortar 2, ground 1; 110

- 1) dry earth, dust, powder, ashes, earth, ground, mortar, rubbish
 - 1a) dry or loose earth
 - 1b) debris
 - 1c) mortar
 - 1d) ore

06084 `Ophrah {of-raw'} fem. of 06082;

AV - Ophrah 8; 8

Ophrah = "fawn"

n pr m

- 1) a Judaite, son of Meonothai

n pr loc

- 2) a town of Benjamin approximately 5 miles (8 km) east of Bethel
- 3) a place in Manasseh, native place of Gideon; probably located close to Shechem

06085 `Ephron {ef-rone'} from the same as 06081;

AV - Ephron 13, Ephraim 1; 14

Ephron = "fawn-like"

n pr m

- 1) a Hittite, son of Zohar and the one from whom Abraham bought the field and cave of Machpelah

n pr loc

- 2) a city on the borders of Benjamin
- 3) a mountain on the northern border of Judah

06086 `ets {ates} from 06095; TWOT - 1670a; n m

AV - tree 162, wood 107, timber 23, stick 14, gallows 8, staff 4, stock 4, carpenter + 02796 2, branches 1, helve 1, planks 1, stalks 1; 328

- 1) tree, wood, timber, stock, plank, stalk, stick, gallows
 - 1a) tree, trees

1b) wood, pieces of wood, gallows, firewood, cedar-wood, woody flax

06087 `atsab {aw-tsab'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1666,1667; v

AV - grieve 10, displeased 1, hurt 1, made 1, sorry 1, vexed 1,
worship 1, wrest 1; 17

1) to hurt, pain, grieve, displease, vex, wrest

1a) (Qal) to hurt, pain

1b) (Niphal) to be in pain, be pained, be grieved

1c) (Piel) to vex, torture

1d) (Hiphil) to cause pain

1e) (Hithpael) to feel grieved, be vexed

2) to shape, fashion, make, form, stretch into shape, (TWOT) worship

2a) (Piel) to shape, form

2b) (Hiphil) to form, copy, fashion

06088 `atsab (Aramaic) {ats-ab'} corresponding to 06087; TWOT - 2925; v

AV - lamentable 1; 1

1) to pain, grieve

1a) (P'al) pained (participle)

06089 `etseb {eh'-tseb} from 06087; TWOT - 1666a,1667a; n m

AV - sorrow 3, labour 2, grievous 1, idol 1; 7

1) pain, hurt, toil, sorrow, labour, hardship

1a) pain

1b) hurt, offense

1c) toil, hardship

2) vessel, creation, object

3) (TWOT) idol

06090 `otseb {o'-tseb} a variation of 06089; TWOT - 1666b,1667b; n m

AV - sorrow 2, wicked 1, idol 1; 4

1) pain, sorrow

2) idol

06091 `atsab {aw-tsawb'} from 06087; TWOT - 1667c; n m

AV - idol 16, image 1; 17

1) idol, image

06092 `atseb {aw-tsabe'} from 06087; TWOT - 1666c; n m

AV - labours 1; 1

1) labourer, toiler, labour

06093 `itstsabown {its-tsaw-bone'} from 06087; TWOT - 1666e; n m

AV - sorrow 2, toil 1; 3

1) pain, labour, hardship, sorrow, toil

06094 `atstsebeth {ats-tseh'-beth} from 06087; TWOT - 1666d; n f

AV - sorrow 4, wounds 1; 5

1) pain, hurt, injury, sorrow, wound

06095 `atsah {aw-tsaw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1669; v

AV - shut 1; 1

1) (Qal) to shut

06096 `atseh {aw-tseh'} from 06095; TWOT - 1671a; n m

AV - backbone 1; 1

1) spine, backbone, os sacrum

1a) either spine or os sacrum

1a1) bone close to fat-tail

06097 `etsah {ay-tsaw'} from 06086; TWOT - 1670b; n f coll

AV - tree 1; 1

1) trees, wood

06098 `etsah {ay-tsaw'} from 03289; TWOT - 887a; n f

AV - counsel 79, counsels 2, purpose 2, advice 1, counsellors + 0582 1, advisement 1, counsel <03289> <08799> 1, counsellor + 0376 1; 88

1) counsel, advice, purpose

06099 `atsuwm {aw-tsoom'} or `atsum {aw-tsoom'}; pass. part. of 06105; TWOT - 1673d; adj

AV - strong 13, mighty 8, mightier 7, feeble 1, great 1, much 1; 31

1) mighty, vast, numerous

1a) mighty, strong (in number)

1b) numerous, countless

06100 `Etsyown (shorter) `Etsyon Geber {ets-yone' gheh'ber} from 06096 and 01397;; n pr loc

AV - Eziongeber 4, Eziongaber 3; 7

Ezion-geber = "backbone of a man"

1) the last station during the exodus of the Israelites before they came to the wilderness of Zin; located near Elath at the head of the Gulf of Akaba

06101 `atsal {aw-tsal'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1672; v

AV - slothful 1; 1

1) (Niphal) to be sluggish

06102 `atsel {aw-tsale'} from 06101; TWOT - 1672a; adj

AV - slothful 8, sluggard 6; 14

1) sluggish, lazy

1a) sluggard (subst)

06103 `atslah {ats-law'} from 06102; TWOT - 1672b; n f

AV - slothfulness 2; 2

1) sluggishness, laziness

06104 `atsluwth {ats-looth'} from 06101; TWOT - 1672c; n f

AV - idleness 1; 1

1) sluggishness, laziness

06105 `atsam {aw-tsam'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1673,1674; v

AV - increased 4, mighty 4, ...strong 4, more 2, broken his bones 1,
closed 1, great 1, mightier 1, shutteth 1, stronger 1; 20

1) to be vast, be numerous, be mighty

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to be mighty

1a2) to be numerous

1b) (Hiphil) to make strong, make mighty

2) to shut (the eyes), close (the eyes)

2a) (Qal) to shut (the eyes)

2b) (Piel) to shut tightly (the eyes)

06106 `etsem {eh'tsem} from 06105; TWOT - 1673c; n f

AV - bone 104, selfsame 11, same 5, body 2, very 2, life 1, strength 1; 126

1) bone, essence, substance

1a) bone

1a1) body, limbs, members, external body

1b) bone (of animal)

1c) substance, self

06107 `Etem {eh'-tsem} the same as 06106;; n pr loc

AV - Azem 2, Ezem 1; 3

Azem or Ezem = "bone"

1) a city in the Nekeb of Judah afterwards allotted to Simeon

06108 `otsem {o'-tsem} from 06105; TWOT - 1673a; n m

AV - might 1, strong 1, substance 1; 3

1) power, bones, might

1a) might

1b) bones

06109 `otsmah {ots-maw'} from 06108; TWOT - 1673b; n f

AV - strength 2, abundance 1; 3

1) power, strength, might

06110 `atstsumah {ats-tsoo-maw'} from 06099; TWOT - 1674b; n f

AV - strong 1; 1

1) defence, argument, strong

06111 `Atsmown {ats-mone'} or `Atsmon {ats-mone'} from 06107;; n pr loc

AV - Azmon 3; 3

Azmon = "strong"

1) a place on the extreme southern border of Canaan

06112 `etsen {ay'-tsen} from an unused root meaning to be sharp or strong;; n m

AV - Eznite 1; 1

- 1) sharp, strong, spear
- 1a) meaning uncertain

06113 `atsar {aw-tsar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1675; v

AV - shut up 15, stayed 7, retain 3, detain 3, able 2, withhold 2,
keep 2, prevail 1, recover 1, refrained 1, reign 1, misc 8; 46

- 1) to restrain, retain, close up, shut, withhold, refrain, stay, detain
- 1a) (Qal)
 - 1a1) to restrain, halt, stop
 - 1a2) to retain
- 1b) (Niphal) to be restrained, be stayed, be under restraint

06114 `etser {eh'-tser} from 06113; TWOT - 1675a; n m

AV - magistrate 1; 1

- 1) restraint, oppression

06115 `otser {o'-tser} from 06113; TWOT - 1675b; n m

AV - oppression 1, barren 1, prison 1; 3

- 1) restraint, coercion
 - 1a) restraint, coercion
 - 1b) barrenness (of womb)

06116 `atsarah {ats-aw-raw'} or `atsereth {ats-eh'-reth} from 06113; TWOT - 1675c; n f

AV - solemn assembly 9, solemn meeting 1, assembly 1; 11

- 1) assembly, solemn assembly
 - 1a) assembly (sacred or festive meeting)
 - 1b) assemblage, company, group

06117 `aqab {aw-kab'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1676; v

AV - supplant 2, take by the heel 1, stay, utterly 1; 5

- 1) to supplant, circumvent, take by the heel, follow at the heel,
assail insidiously, overreach
1a) (Qal) to supplant, overreach, attack at the heel
1b) (Piel) to hold back

06118 `eqeb {ay'-keb} from 06117 in the sense of 6119; TWOT - 1676e

AV - because 6, reward 3, end 2, because + 0834 1, by 1, for 1, if 1; 15

n m

- 1) consequence
1a) consequence
1b) consequence, gain, reward
1c) end

adv

- 2) as a consequence, because, consequently

conj

- 3) as a consequence of, that, because

06119 `aqeb {aw-kabe'} or (fem.) `iqq@bah {ik-keb-aw'} from 06117; TWOT - 1676a; n m

AV - heel 6, footsteps 3, horsehoofs 1, at the last 1, steps 1,
liers in wait 1; 13

- 1) heel, rear, footprint, hinder part, hoof, rear of a troop, footstep
1a) heel
1b) mark of heel, footprint
1c) hinder part, rear

06120 `aqeb {aw-kabe'} from 06117 in its denominative sense; TWOT - 1676b;
adj

AV - heels 1; 1

- 1) overreacher, supplanter

06121 `aqob {aw-kobe'} from 06117; TWOT - 1676c; adj

AV - crooked 1, deceitful 1, polluted 1; 3

- 1) deceitful, sly, insidious
 - 1a) deceitful, sly, insidious, slippery
 - 1b) foot-tracked
- 2) steep, hilly

06122 `oqbah {ok-baw'} from an unused form from 06117 meaning a trick;
TWOT - 1676d; n f

AV - subtilty 1; 1

- 1) subtlety, insidiousness, craftiness

06123 `aqad {aw-kad'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1677; v

AV - bound 1; 1

- 1) (Qal) to bind, tie

06124 `aqod {aw-kode'} from 06123; TWOT - 1678a; adj

AV - ringstraked ; 7

- 1) streaked, striped

06125 `aqah {aw-kaw'} from 05781; TWOT - 1585a; n f

AV - oppression 1; 1

- 1) oppression, pressure

06126 `Aqqub {ak-koob'} from 06117;; n pr m

AV - Akkub 8; 8

Akkub = "insidious"

- 1) son of Elioenai and descendant of David through Zerubbabel
- 2) a head of a family returning from exile
- 3) head of a family of temple slaves returning from exile
- 4) a Levite gatekeeper

- 5) a Levite who helped Ezra expound the law to the people
- 6) a Levite gatekeeper after the return from exile

06127 `aqal {aw-kal'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1680; v

AV - wrong 1; 1

1) to bend, twist

1a) (Pual) to be bent out of shape, be distorted, be crooked

06128 `aqalqal {ak-al-kal'} from 06127; TWOT - 1680a; adj

AV - byways + 05410 1, crooked ways 1; 2

1) winding, devious, crooked

06129 `aqallathown {ak-al-law-thone'} from 06127; TWOT - 1680b; adj

AV - crooked 1; 1

1) crooked

06130 `Aqan {aw-kawn'} from an unused root meaning to twist;; n pr m

AV - Akan 1; 1

Akan = "sharp-sighted"

1) son of Ezer, descendant of Seir, and one of the chiefs of the Horites of Edom

06131 `aqar {aw-kar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1681,1682; v

AV - hough 4, pluck up 1, rooted up 1, digged down 1; 7

1) to pluck up, root up

1a) (Qal) to pluck up, root up

1b) (Niphal) to be plucked up

2) to cut, hamstring

2a) (Piel) to cut, hamstring

06132 `aqar (Aramaic) {ak-ar'} corresponding to 06131; TWOT - 2926; v

AV - plucked up by the roots 1; 1

1) to pluck, be rooted up

1a) (Ithp'al) to be rooted up

06133 `eqer {ay'-ker} from 06131 fig., a transplanted person, i.e. naturalised citizen; TWOT - 1681a; n m

AV - stock 1; 1

1) member, offspring, offshoot

06134 `Eqer {ay'-ker} the same as 06133;; n pr m

AV - Eker 1; 1

Eker = "offspring"

1) a descendant of Judah

06135 `aqar {aw-kawr'} from 06131; TWOT - 1682a; adj

AV - barren 12; 12

1) barren, sterile

06136 `iqqar (Aramaic) {ik-kar'} from 06132; TWOT - 2926a; n m

AV - stump 3; 3

1) root, stock

06137 `aqrab {ak-rawb'} of uncertain derivation; TWOT - 1683; n m

AV - scorpion 6; 6

1) scorpion

06138 `Eqrown {ek-rone'} from 06131;; n pr loc

AV - Ekron 22; 22

Ekron = "emigration" or "torn up by the roots"

1) the most northerly of the 5 principal cities of the Philistines;
located in the lowlands of Judah and later given to Dan

06139 `Eqrowniy {ek-ro-nee'} or `Eqroniy {ek-ro-nee'} from 06138;; adj patr

AV - Ekronites 2; 2

Ekronites = see Ekron "emigration"

1) an inhabitant of Ekron

06140 `aqash {aw-kash'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1684; v

AV - perverse 2, pervert 2, crooked 1; 5

1) to be perverse, twist, pervert, make crooked, prove perverse,
declare perverse

1a) (Niphal) to be crooked

1b) (Piel) to twist, distort, pervert, make crooked

1c) (Hiphil) to declare crooked

1d) (Qal) perverse

06141 `iqqesh {ik-kashe'} from 06140; TWOT - 1684a; adj

AV - froward 6, perverse 4, crooked 1; 11

1) twisted, distorted, crooked, perverse, perverted

06142 `Iqqesh {ik-kashe'} the same as 06141;; n pr m

AV - Ikkesh 3; 3

Ikkesh = "twisted"

1) father of Ira, the Tekoite, and one of David's mighty warriors

06143 `iqq@shuwth {ik-kesh-ooth'} from 06141; TWOT - 1684b; n f

AV - froward 2; 2

1) distortion, crookedness

06144 `Ar {awr} the same as 05892;; n pr loc

AV - Ar 6; 6

Ar = "a city"

1) a city of Moab located south of the Arnon river; perhaps the capital

06145 `ar {awr} from 05782; TWOT - 1684+; n m

AV - city 3, enemy 2, Strong's synonym 1; 6

1) enemy, adversary, foe

06146 `ar (Aramaic) {awr} corresponding to 06145; TWOT - 2930a; n m

AV - enemies 1; 1

1) enemy, adversary, foe

06147 `Er {ayr} from 05782;; n pr m

AV - Er 10; 10

Er = "awake"

1) the eldest son of Judah

2) son of Shelah and grandson of Judah

06148 `arab {aw-rab'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1686; v

AV - surety 9, meddle 2, mingled 2, pledges 2, becometh 1, engaged 1,

intermeddle 1, mortgaged 1, occupiers 1, occupy 1, undertake 1; 22

1) to pledge, exchange, mortgage, engage, occupy, undertake for, give pledges, be or become surety, take on pledge, give in pledge

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to take on pledge, go surety for

1a2) to give in pledge

1a3) to exchange

1a4) to pledge

1b) (Hithpael)

1b1) to exchange pledges

1b2) to have fellowship with, share

06149 `areb {aw-rabe'} a primitive root [identical with 0614 idea of close association]; to be agreeable; TWOT - 1687a; v

AV - sweet 5, pleasure 1, pleasing 1, pleasant 1; 8

1) (Qal) to be pleasant, be sweet, be pleasing

1a) (TWOT) sweet, pleasant

06150 `arab {aw-rab'} a primitive root [identical with 06148 through the idea of covering with a texture]; TWOT - 1689; v

AV - evening 2, darkened 1; 3

1) to become evening, grow dark

1a) (Qal) to become evening, grow dark

1b) (Hiphil) to spend the evening, do at evening

06151 `arab (Aramaic) {ar-ab'} corresponding to 06148; TWOT - 2927; v

AV - mix 3, mingle 1; 4

1) to mix, join together

1a) (Pael) mixed (participle)

1b) (Ithpael) mixed (participle)

06152 `Arab {ar-awb'} or `Arab {ar-ab'} from 06150 in the fig. sense of sterility; TWOT - 1688a,1688c;

n pr coll

AV - Arabia 5; 5

1) steppe-dwellers

1a) the people inhabiting the country east and south of Canaan,
the nomadic desert Bedouins

1b) Arabians, Arabs

06153 `ereb {eh'-reb} from 06150; TWOT - 1689a; n m

AV - even 72, evening 47, night 4, mingled 2, people 2, eventide 2,
eveningtide + 06256 2, Arabia 1, days 1, even + 0996 1,
evening + 03117 1, evening + 06256 1, eventide + 06256 1; 137

1) evening, night, sunset

1a) evening, sunset

1b) night

06154 `ereb {ay'-reb} or `ereb (1 Ki. 10:15), (with the article
prefix), {eh'-reb}; from 06148; TWOT - 1685a,1685b; n m

AV - woof 9, mixed multitude 2; 11

1) woof

1a) as mixed, interwoven

1b) knitted material

2) mixture, mixed people, mixed company

06155 `arab {aw-rawb'} from 06148; TWOT - 1690b; n f

AV - willow 5; 5

1) poplar, willow

1a) a tree characterised by dark wood

06156 `areb {aw-rabe'} from 06149; TWOT - 1687a; adj

AV - sweet 2; 2

1) sweet, pleasant

06157 `arob {aw-robe'} from 06148; TWOT - 1685c; n m

AV - swarm 7, divers sorts of flies 2; 9

1) swarm

1a) probable meaning from 'mixture' and 'incessant or involved motion'

06158 `oreb {o-rabe'} or `owreb {o-rabe'}; from 06150; TWOT - 1690a; n m

AV - raven 10; 10

1) raven

06159 `Oreb {o-rabe'} or `Owreb {o-rabe'}; the same as 06158;

AV - Oreb 7; 7

Oreb = "raven"

n pr m

1) one of the chieftains of the Midianite army defeated by Gideon

n pr loc

2) a rock east of the Jordan where Oreb and part of his army fell to the Ephraimites

06160 `arabah {ar-aw-baw'} from 06150 (in the sense of sterility); TWOT - 1688d; n f

AV - plain 42, desert 9, wilderness 5, Arabah 2, champaign 1, evenings 1, heavens 1; 61

1) desert plain, steppe, desert, wilderness

06161 `arubbah {ar-oob-baw'} fem. pass. part. of 06048 in the sense of a bargain or exchange; TWOT - 1686a; n f

AV - pledge 1, surety 1; 2

1) pledge, token, bond, surety, thing exchanged

06162 `arabown {ar-aw-bone'} from 06148 (in the sense of exchange); TWOT - 1686b; n m

AV - pledge 3; 3

1) pledge, security

06163 `Arabiy {ar-aw-bee'} or `Arbiy {ar-bee'} from 06152;; adj pr patr

AV - Arabian 9; 9

Arabian = see Arabia "mixed"

1) an inhabitant of Arabia

1a) steppe-dweller

06164 `Arbathiy {ar-baw-thee'} from 01026;; adj patr

AV - Arbathite 2; 2

Arbathite = see Betharabah "desert house"

1) an inhabitant of Beth-arabah

06165 `arag {aw-rag'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1691; v

AV - pant 2, cry 1; 3

1) (Qal) to long for, pant after

06166 `Arad {ar-awd'} from an unused root meaning to sequester itself;;

AV - Arad 5; 5

Arad = "a wild ass"

n pr m

1) a Benjamite, son of Beriah, who drove out the inhabitants of Gath

n pr loc

2) a royal city of the Canaanites north of the wilderness of Judah

06167 `arad (Aramaic) {ar-awd'} corresponding to 06171; TWOT - 2928; n m

AV - wild ass 1; 1

1) wild ass

06168 `arah {aw-raw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1692; v

AV - uncover 3, discover 3, emptied 2, rase 2, leave destitute 1,
make naked 1, poured out 1, poured 1, spreading 1; 15

1) to be bare, be nude, uncover, leave destitute, discover, empty,
raze, pour out

1a) (Piel)

1a1) to bare, lay bare

1a2) to lay bare by emptying, empty

1a3) to pour out

1b) (Hiphil)

1b1) to make naked, strip bare (of sexual offences)

1b2) to pour out

1c) (Niphal) to be poured out, be exposed

1d) (Hithpael)

1d1) to expose oneself, make oneself naked

1d2) pouring oneself, spreading oneself (participle)

06169 `arah {aw-raw'} from 06168; TWOT - 1692a; n f

AV - paper reeds 1; 1

1) bare place

06170 `aruwgah {ar-oo-gaw'} or `arugah {ar-oo-gaw'} pass. part. of 06165;
TWOT - 1691a; n f

AV - bed 2, furrow 2; 4

1) garden terrace or bed

06171 `arowd {aw-rode'} from the same as 06166; TWOT - 1693; n m

AV - wild ass 1; 1

1) wild ass

06172 `ervah {er-vaw'} from 06168; TWOT - 1692b; n f

AV - nakedness 50, nakedness + 01320 1, shame 1, unclean 1, uncleaness 1; 54

1) nakedness, nudity, shame, pudenda

1a) pudenda (implying shameful exposure)

1b) nakedness of a thing, indecency, improper behaviour

1c) exposed, undefended (fig.)

06173 `arvah (Aramaic) {ar-vaw'} corresponding to 06172; TWOT - 2929; n f

AV - dishonour 1; 1

1) dishonour, nakedness

1a) dishonour (metaphor of nakedness)

06174 `arowm {aw-rome'} or `arom {aw-rome'} from 06191 (in its original sense); TWOT - 1588c; adj

AV - naked 16; 16

1) naked, bare

06175 `aruwm {aw-room'} pass. part. of 06191; TWOT - 1698c; adj

AV - prudent 8, crafty 2, subtil 1; 11

1) subtle, shrewd, crafty, sly, sensible

1a) crafty

1b) shrewd, sensible, prudent

06176 `arow`er {ar-o-ayr'} or `ar`ar {ar-awr'} from 06209 reduplicated; TWOT - 1705b,1705c; n m

AV - heath 1; 1

- 1) naked, stripped, destitute
- 2) tree or bush
- 2a) probably juniper or cypress

7

06177 `Arow`er {ar-o-ayr'} or `Aro`er {ar-o-ayr'} or `Ar`owr {ar-ore'} the same as 06176;; n pr loc

AV - Aroer 16; 16

Aroer = "ruins"

- 1) a city on the north bank of the river Arnon, the southern point of the territory of Sihon the king of the Amorites and later of Reuben; modern 'Arair'
- 2) a city in Ammon near the Jabbok belonging to Gad
- 3) a town in southern Judah

06178 `aruwts {aw-roots'} pass. part. of 06206; TWOT - 1702a; adj

AV - cliff 1; 1

- 1) dreadful
- 2) (CLBL) chasm, ravine, steep slope

06179 `Eriy {ay-ree'} from 05782;; n pr m

AV - Eri 2; 2

Eri = "watchful"

- 1) son of Gad and progenitor of the family of Erites

06180 `Eriy {ay-ree'} patronymically of 06179;; adj

AV - Erites 1; 1

Erites = see Erites "watchful"

1) descendants of Eri, the son of Gad

06181 `eryah {er-yaw'} from 06172; TWOT - 1692c; n f

AV - bare 4, naked 1, quite 1; 6

1) nudity, nakedness

06182 `ariycah {ar-ee-saw'} from an unused root meaning to comminute;
TWOT - 1699a; n f

AV - dough 4; 4

1) dough, meal, coarse meal, kneading trough

1a) meaning dubious

06183 `ariyph {aw-reef'} from 06201; TWOT - 1701a; n m

AV - heavens 1; 1

1) cloud, mist

06184 `ariyts {aw-reefs'} from 06206; TWOT - 1702b; adj

AV - terrible 8, terrible one 5, oppressor 3, mighty 1, power 1,
strong 1, violent 1; 20

1) awe-inspiring, terror-striking, awesome, terrifying, ruthless, mighty

06185 `ariyriy {ar-e-ree'} from 06209; TWOT - 1705a; adj

AV - childless 4; 4

1) stripped, childless, bare of children

06186 `arak {aw-rak'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1694; v

AV - array 26, order 21, prepare 5, expert 3, value 3, compare 2,
direct 2, equal 2, estimate 2, furnish 2, ordained 2, misc 4; 75

1) to arrange, set or put or lay in order, set in array, prepare, order, ordain, handle, furnish, esteem, equal, direct, compare

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to arrange or set or lay in order, arrange, state in order, set forth (a legal case), set in place

1a2) to compare, be comparable

2) (Hiphil) to value, tax

06187 `erek {eh'rek} from 06186; TWOT - 1694a; n m

AV - estimation 24, set at 1, equal 1, set in order 1, price 1, proportion 1, set 1, suit 1, taxation 1, valuest 1; 33

1) order, row, estimate, things that are set in order, layer, pile

1a) order, row

1b) estimate, valuation

06188 `arel {aw-ral'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1695; v

AV - count as uncircumcised 1, foreskin be uncovered 1; 2

1) to remain uncircumcised, count uncircumcised, count as foreskin

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to regard as uncircumcised

1a2) to remain unharvested (fig.)

1b) (Niphal) to be counted as uncircumcised

06189 `arel {aw-ral'} from 06188; TWOT - 1695b; n m

AV - uncircumcised 34, uncircumcised person 1; 35

1) uncircumcised, having foreskin

06190 `orlah {or-law'} from 06189; TWOT - 1695a; n f

AV - foreskin 13, uncircumcised 3; 16

1) foreskin, uncircumcised

06191 `aram {aw-ram'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1698; v

AV - subtilty 1, crafty 1, prudent 1, beware 1, very 1; 5

1) to be subtle, be shrewd, be crafty, beware, take crafty counsel,
be prudent

1a) (Qal) to be crafty, be subtle

1b) (Hiphil) to be crafty, be or become shrewd

06192 `aram {aw-ram'} a primitive root; to pile up; TWOT - 1696; v

AV - gathered together 1; 1

1) (Niphal) to heap up, pile, be heaped up

06193 `orem {o'-rem} from 06191; TWOT - 1698a; n m

AV - craftiness 1; 1

1) subtlety, shrewdness, craftiness

06194 `arem (Jer 50:26) {aw-rame'} or (fem.) `aremah {ar-ay-maw'} from
06192; TWOT - 1696a; n f

AV - heap 9, heap of corn 1, sheaves 1; 11

1) heap, pile

06195 `ormah {or-maw'} from 06193; TWOT - 1698b; n f

AV - guile 1, wily 1, subtilty 1, wisdom 1, prudence 1; 5

1) shrewdness, craftiness, prudence

06196 `armown {ar-mone'} probably from 06191; TWOT - 1697a; n m

AV - chestnut tree 2; 2

1) plane-tree

1a) as stripped of bark

06197 `Eran {ay-rawn'} probably from 05782;; n pr m

AV - Eran 1; 1

Eran = "watcher"

1) the eldest son of Ephraim

06198 `Eraniy {ay-raw-nee'} patronymically from 06197;; adj pr

AV - Eranites 1; 1

Eranites = see Eran "watcher"

1) the descendants of Eran, the son of Ephraim

06199 `ar`ar {ar-awr'} from 06209; TWOT - 1705b; adj

AV - destitute 1, heath 1; 2

1) stripped, destitute

06200 `Aro`eriy {ar-o-ay-ree'} patronymically from 06177;; adj pr

AV - Aroerite 1; 1

Aroerite = see Aroer "destitute"

1) an inhabitant of Aroer

06201 `araph {aw-raf'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1701; v

AV - drop 1, drop down 1; 2

1) to drop, drip

1a) (Qal) to drop, trickle

06202 `araph {aw-raf'} a primitive root [identical with 06201 through the idea of sloping]; TWOT - 1700; v

AV - break..neck 2, strike off 1, break down 1, cut off..neck 1,
behead 1; 6

1) (Qal) to break the neck (of an animal)

06203 `oreph {o-ref'} from 06202; TWOT - 1700a; n m

AV - neck 17, back 7, stiffnecked + 07186 4, stiffnecked 3,
backs + 0310 1, stiffnecked + 07185 1; 33

1) neck, back of the neck, back

1a) back of the neck

1a1) of fleeing foe

1a2) of apostasy (fig.)

1b) stiff of neck, obstinate (fig.)

06204 `Orpah {or-paw'} from 06203;; n pr f

AV - Orpah 2; 2

Orpah = "gazelle"

1) a Moabite woman, wife of Chilion, the son of Naomi, and sister-in-law of Ruth

06205 `araphel {ar-aw-fel'} probably from 06201; TWOT - 1701b; n m

AV - thick darkness 8, darkness 3, gross darkness 2, dark cloud 1,
dark 1; 15

1) cloud, heavy or dark cloud, darkness, gross darkness, thick darkness

06206 `arats {aw-rats'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1702; v

AV - afraid 3, fear 3, dread 2, terribly 2, break 1, affrighted 1,
oppress 1, prevail 1, terrified 1; 15

1) to tremble, dread, fear, oppress, prevail, break, be terrified,
cause to tremble

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to cause to tremble, terrify

1b2) to tremble, feel dread

1b) (Niphal) to be awesome, be terrible

1c) (Hiphil)

1c1) to regard or treat with awe, regard or treat as awful

1c2) to inspire with awe, terrify

06207 `araq {aw-rak'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1703; v

AV - fleeing 1, sinew 1; 2

1) (Qal) to gnaw, chew

06208 `Arqiy {ar-kee'} from an unused name meaning a tush;; adj pr patr

AV - Arkite 2; 2

Arkite = see Arki "gnawing"

1) an inhabitant of Arki or Arka

06209 `arar {aw-rar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1705; v

AV - make bare 1, raise up 1, utterly 1, broken 1; 4

1) to strip, make bare, strip oneself

1a) (Qal) to strip, strip oneself

1b) (Poel) to lay bare

1c) (Hithpalpel) to be utterly stripped, be utterly laid bare

1d) (Pilpel) break

06210 `eres {eh'res} from an unused root meaning perhaps to arch; TWOT - 1706a; n f

AV - bed 5, couch 3, bedstead 2; 10

1) couch, divan, bed

06211 `ash {awsh} from 06244; TWOT - 1715a,1617,2931; n f/m

AV - moth 7, grass 5; 12

1) moth

2) herbage, grass

06212 `eseb {eh'seb} from an unused root meaning to glisten (or be green);
TWOT - 1707a; n m

AV - herb 17, grass 16; 33

1) herb, herbage, grass, green plants

06213 `asah {aw-saw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1708,1709; v

AV - do 1333, make 653, wrought 52, deal 52, commit 49, offer 49,
execute 48, keep 48, shew 43, prepare 37, work 29, do so 21,
perform 18, get 14, dress 13, maker 13, maintain 7, misc 154; 2633

1) to do, fashion, accomplish, make

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to do, work, make, produce

1a1a) to do

1a1b) to work

1a1c) to deal (with)

1a1d) to act, act with effect, effect

1a2) to make

1a2a) to make

1a2b) to produce

1a2c) to prepare

1a2d) to make (an offering)

1a2e) to attend to, put in order

1a2f) to observe, celebrate

1a2g) to acquire (property)

1a2h) to appoint, ordain, institute

1a2i) to bring about

1a2j) to use

1a2k) to spend, pass

1b) (Niphal)

1b1) to be done

1b2) to be made

1b3) to be produced

1b4) to be offered

1b5) to be observed

- 1b6) to be used
- 1c) (Pual) to be made
- 2) (Piel) to press, squeeze

06214 `Asah'el {as-aw-ale'} from 06213 and 0410;; n pr m

AV - Asahel 18; 18

Asahel = "God-made"

- 1) nephew of David, son of David's sister Zeruah, and brother of Joab and Abishai; swift of foot he was killed by Abner when he pursued him in battle and caught him
- 2) a Levite in the reign of king Jehoshaphat of Judah who went through the kingdom giving instruction in the law
- 3) a Levite in the reign of king Hezekiah of Judah in charge of the tithes and dedicated things in the temple
- 4) a priest, father of Jonathan, in the time of Ezra

06215 `Esav {ay-sawv'} apparently a form of the pass. part. of 06213 in the original sense
of handling;; n pr m

AV - Esau 97; 97

Esau = "hairy"

- 1) eldest son of Isaac and Rebecca and twin brother of Jacob; sold the birthright for food when he was hungry and the divine blessing went to Jacob; progenitor of the Arab peoples

06216 `ashwq {aw-shoke'} from 06231; TWOT - 1713c; n m

AV - oppressor 1; 1

- 1) oppressor, extortioner

06217 `ashuwq {aw-shook'} or `ashuq {aw-shook'} passive participle of 06231; TWOT - 1713d; n m

AV - oppression 2, oppressed 1; 3

1) oppression, extortion

06218 `asowr {aw-sore'} or `asor {aw-sore'} from 06235; TWOT - 1711d; n m

AV - tenth 12, instrument of ten strings 3, ten 1; 16

1) ten, decade

1a) ten, tenth

1b) ten-stringed, harp

06219 `ashowth {aw-shoth'} from 06245; TWOT - 1716b; adj

AV - bright 1; 1

1) smooth, shiny

06220 `Ashvath {ash-vawth'} for 06219;; n pr m

AV - Ashvath 1; 1

Ashvath = "sleek"

1) one of the sons of Japhlet of the tribe of Asher

06221 `Asiy'el {as-ee-ale'} from 06213 and 0410;; n pr m

AV - Asiel 1; 1

Asiel = "made by God"

1) a Simeonite and ancestor of Jehu

06222 `Asayah {aw-saw-yaw'} from 06213 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Asaiah 8; 8

Asaiah = "made by Jehovah"

- 1) a prince of the tribe of Simeon in the time of king Hezekiah of Judah
- 2) a servant of king Josiah of Judah
- 3) a Merarite Levite, chief of his family, in the time of David

06223 `ashiyr {aw-sheer'} from 06238; TWOT - 1714b

AV - rich 20, rich man 3; 23

adj

1) rich, wealthy

n

2) the rich, the wealthy, rich man

06224 `asiyriy {as-ee-ree'} from 06235; TWOT - 1711f; adj

AV - tenth 27, tenth part 2; 29

1) ordinal number

1a) a tenth

06225 `ashan {aw-shan'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1712; v

AV - smoke 5, angry 1; 6

1) to smoke, be angry, be wroth

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to smoke

1a2) to fume, be wroth, be furious

06226 `ashen {aw-shane'} from 06225; TWOT - 1712b; adj

AV - smoking 2; 2

1) smoking

06227 `ashan {aw-shawn'} from 06225; TWOT - 1712a; n m

AV - smoke 24, smoking 1; 25

1) smoke

- 1a) smoke
- 1b) in metaphor, simile
- 1c) smoke (fig.)

06228 `Ashan {aw-shawn'} the same as 06227;; n pr loc

AV - Ashan 4; 4

Ashan = "smoke"

- 1) a city in the lowland of Judah later mentioned as belonging to Simeon

06229 `asaq {aw-sak} a primitive root (identical with 06231); TWOT - 1710; v

AV - strove 1; 1

- 1) (Hithpael) to strive, contend, quarrel

06230 `Eseq {ay'sek} from 06229;; n pr

AV - Esek 1; 1

Esek = "contention"

- 1) a well which the herdsmen of Isaac dug in the valley of Gerar

06231 `ashaq {aw-shak'} a primitive root (comp. 06229); TWOT - 1713; v

AV - oppress 23, oppressor 4, defraud 3, wrong 2, deceived 1,
deceitfully gotten 1, oppression 1, drink up 1, violence 1; 37

- 1) to press upon, oppress, violate, defraud, do violence, get
deceitfully, wrong, extort

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to oppress, wrong, extort

1a2) to oppress

1b) (Pual) to be exploited, be crushed

06232 `Esheq {ay-shek'} from 06231;; n pr m

AV - Eshek 1; 1

Eshek = "oppressor"

1) a Benjamite, late descendant of Saul

06233 `osheq {o'-shek} from 06231; TWOT - 1713a; n m

AV - oppression 11, cruelly 1, extortion 1, oppression + 06231 1,
thing 1; 15

1) oppression, extortion, injury

1a) oppression

1b) extortion

1c) gain by extortion

06234 `oshqah {osh-kaw'} from 06233; TWOT - 1713b; n f

AV - oppressed 1; 1

1) oppression, abuse, distress

06235 `eser {eh'ser} masc. of term `asarah {as-aw-raw'} from 06237; TWOT -
1711a; n m/f

AV - ten 172, fifteen + 02568 1, seventeen + 07651 1, ten times 1; 175

1) ten

1a) ten

1b) with other numbers

06236 `asar (Aramaic) {as-ar'} masc. `asrah (Aramaic) {as-raw'} corresponding
to 06235; TWOT - 2932; n m/f

AV - ten 4, twelve + 08648 2; 6

1) ten

06237 `asar {aw-sar'} a primitive root (ident. with 06238); TWOT - 1711c; v

AV - tithe 4, take..tenth 2, give tenth 1, surly 1, truly 1; 9

1) to tithe, take the tenth part of, give a tithe, take a tithe

1a) (Qal) to tithe

1b) (Piel) to give a tithe

1c) (Hiphil) to take a tithe

06238 `ashar {aw-shar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1714; v

AV - rich 14, enrich 3, richer 1; 17

1) to be or become rich or wealthy, enrich, pretend to be rich

1a) (Qal) to be or become rich

1b) (Hiphil)

1b1) to make rich

1b2) to gain riches

1c) (Hithpael) to enrich oneself, pretend to be rich

06239 `osher {o'-sher} from 06238; TWOT - 1714a; n m

AV - riches 36, far 1; 37

1) wealth, riches

06240 `asar {aw-sawr'} from 06235; TWOT - 1711b; n m/f

AV - eleven + 0259 9, eleven + 06249 6, eleventh + 06249 13,
eleventh + 0259 4, twelve + 08147 106, twelfth + 08147 21,
thirteen + 07969 13, thirteenth + 07969 11, etc to nineteen 152; 335

1) ten, -teen (in combination with other numbers)

1a) used only in combination to make the numbers 11-19

06241 `issarown {is-saw-rone'} or `issaron {is-saw-rone'} from 06235; TWOT - 1711h; n m

AV - tenth deal 25, tenth 3; 28

1) tenth part, tithe

06242 `esriym {es-reem'} from 06235; TWOT - 1711e; n m/f

AV - twenty 278, twentieth 36, sixscore + 03967 1; 315

1) twenty, twentieth

06243 `esriyn (Aramaic) {es-reen'} corresponding to 06242; TWOT - 2932a; n m/f

AV - twenty 1; 1

1) twenty

06244 `ashesh {aw-shaysh'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1715; v

AV - consumed 3; 3

1) (Qal) to waste away, fail

06245 `ashath {aw-shath'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1716,1717; v

AV - shine 1, think 1; 2

1) (Qal) to be smooth, be shiny, gleam

2) (Hithpael) to think

06246 `ashith (Aramaic) {ash-eeth'} corresponding to 06245; TWOT - 2933; v

AV - thought 1; 1

1) (P'al) to think, plan

06247 `esheth {eh'-sheth'} from 06245; TWOT - 1716a; n m

AV - bright 1; 1

1) plate, slab, something fabricated

06248 `ashtuwth {ash-tooth'} from 06245; TWOT - 1717a; n f

AV - thought 1; 1

1) thought, idea

06249 `ashtey {ash-tay'} apparently masc. pl. construction of 06247 in the sense of an afterthought (used only in connection with 06240 in lieu of 259) eleven or (ordinal) eleventh; TWOT - 1717c; n m/f

AV - eleven + 02640 19; 19

1) one, eleven, eleventh

1a) one as combined with ten (06240)

06250 `eshtonah {esh-to-naw'} from 06245; TWOT - 1717b; n f

AV - thoughts 1; 1

1) thought

06251 `asht@rah {ash-ter-aw'} probably from 06238; TWOT - 1718a; n f

AV - flock 4; 4

1) ewe, flock, increase, young

06252 `Ashtarowth {ash-taw-roth'} or `Ashtaroth {ash-taw-roth'} pl. of 06251; TWOT - 1718b

AV - Ashtaroth 11, Astaroth 1; 12

Ashtaroth or Astaroth = "star"

n pr f deity

1) false goddesses in the Canaanite religion, usually related to fertility cult

n pr loc

2) a city in Bashan east of the Jordan given to Manasseh

2a) same as 06255

06253 `Ashtoreth {ash-to'reth'} probably for 06251; TWOT - 1718; n pr f

AV - Ashtoreth 3; 3

Ashtoreth = "star"

- 1) the principal female deity of the Phoenicians worshipped in war and fertility
- 1a) also 'Ishtar' of Assyria and 'Astarte' by the Greeks and Romans

06254 `Asht@rathiy {ash-ter-aw-thee'}

from 06252;; adj part AV - Ashterathite 1; 1

Ashterathite = see Astaroth "star"

- 1) an inhabitant of the city of Ashtaroth

06255 `Asht@roth Qarnayim {ash-ter-oth' kar-nah'-yim} from 06252 and the dual of 07161;; n pr loc

AV - Ashtoreth Karnaim 1; 1

Ashtoreth-karnaim = "Ashtoreth of the two horns or peaks"

- 1) a city in Bashan east of the Jordan given to Manasseh
- 1a) same as 06252

06256 `eth {ayth} from 05703; TWOT - 1650b; n f

AV - time 257, season 16, when 7, always 4, eveningtide + 06153 2, misc 10; 296

- 1) time
- 1a) time (of an event)
- 1b) time (usual)
- 1c) experiences, fortunes
- 1d) occurrence, occasion

06257 `athad {aw-thad'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1719; v

AV - make it fit 1, ready to become heaps 1; 2

1) to be ready, make ready, prepare

1a) (Piel) to make ready

1b) (Hithpael) to be prepared

06258 `attah {at-taw'} from 06256; TWOT - 1650c; adv

AV - now, whereas, henceforth, this time forth, straightway; 9

1) now

1a) now

1b) in phrases

06259 `athuwd {aw-thood'} pass. part. of 06257; TWOT - 1719a; adj

AV - treasure 1, variant 1; 2

1) ready, prepared

06260 `attuwd {at-tood'} or `attud {at-tood'} from 06257; TWOT - 1719b; n m

AV - goats 26, rams 2, chief ones 1; 29

1) ram, he-goat, chief one

06261 `ittiy {it-tee'} from 06256; TWOT - 1650d; adj

AV - fit 1; 1

1) timely, ready

06262 `Attay {at-tah'ee} for 06261;; n pr m

AV - Attai 4; 4

Attai = "opportune"

1) a Judaite, grandson of Sheshan the Jerahmeelite by daughter Ahlai whom he gave in marriage to Jarha, his Egyptian slave; his grandson

Zabad was one of David's mighty warriors

- 2) one of the lion-faced warriors of Gad, captains of the host, who joined David in the wilderness
- 3) the 2nd son of king Rehoboam of Judah by Maachah, the daughter of Absalom

06263 `athiyd (Aramaic) {ath-eed'} corresponding to 06264; TWOT - 2934; adj

AV - ready 1; 1

- 1) ready, prepared

06264 `athiyd {aw-theed'} from 06257; TWOT - 1719a; adj

AV - ready 4, things that shall come 1, variant 1; 6

- 1) ready, prepared
 - 1a) ready
 - 1b) ready, skilled
 - 1c) prepared, impending
 - 1d) prepared, stored up, treasure

06265 `Athayah {ath-aw-yaw'} from 05790 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Athaiah 1; 1

Athaiah = "Jehovah has helped"

- 1) a descendant of Judah through Perez; dwelt at Jerusalem after the return from exile in Babylon

06266 `athiyq {aw-theek'} from 06275; TWOT - 1721c; adj

AV - durable 1; 1

- 1) eminent, surpassing, choice, splendid
- 2) (TWOT) durable

06267 attiyq {at-teek'} from 06275; TWOT - 1721d; adj

AV - ancient 1, drawn 1; 2

1) removed, weaned, old, ancient, taken away

1a) removed, weaned

1b) old, ancient

06268 `attiyq (Aramaic) {at-teek'} corresponding to 06267; TWOT - 2935; adj

AV - Ancient 3; 3

1) ancient, advanced, aged, old, taken away

06269 `Athak {ath-awk'} from an unused root meaning to sojourn;; n pr loc

AV - Athach 1; 1

Athach = "lodging place"

1) a town in Judah

06270 `Athlay {ath-lah'ee} from an unused root meaning to compress;; n pr m

AV - Athlai 1; 1

Athlai = "whom Jehovah afflicts"

1) one of the sons of Bebai and one who put away his foreign wife in the time of Ezra

06271 `Athalyah {ath-al-yaw'} or `Athalyahuw {ath-al-yaw'-hoo} from the same as 06270 and 03050;

AV - Athaliah 17; 17

Athaliah = "afflicted of the Lord"

n pr m

1) son of Jeroham of the tribe of Benjamin

2) father of Jeshaiiah of the sons of Elam who was one of the heads of a family who returned with Ezra from exile

n pr f

3) the daughter of Ahab and Jezebel and the wife of king Jehoram of Judah; killer of all the members of the royal family of Judah with the exception of one baby named Joash who was hidden by the high priest Jehoiada until 6 years had passed and Jehoiada led the revolution to put him on the throne, overthrowing Athaliah and putting her to death

06272 `atham {aw-tham} a primitive root; TWOT - 1720; v

AV - darkened 1; 1

1) (Niphal) to be burned up, be scorched
1a) meaning dubious

06273 `Otnniy {oth-nee'} from an unused root meaning to force;; n pr m

AV - Othni 1; 1

Othni = "lion of Jehovah"

1) a Levite, son of Shemaiah, the first-born of Obed-edom

06274 `Othniy'el {oth-nee-ale'} from the same as 06273 and 0410;; n pr m

AV - Othniel 7; 7

Othniel = "lion of God"

1) son of Kenaz, younger brother of Caleb, and husband of Achsah the daughter of Caleb and his own niece; first judge of Israel, who after the death of Joshua, delivered the Israelites from the oppression of Chushanrishathaim

06275 `athaq {aw-thak'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1721; v

AV - removed 5, become old 1, wax old 1, left off 1, copied out 1; 9

1) to move, proceed, advance, move on, become old, be removed
1a) (Qal)

- 1a1) to move
- 1a2) to advance (in years), grow old and weak
- 1b) (Hiphil)
 - 1b1) to move forward, proceed, move on
 - 1b2) to remove
 - 1b3) to transcribe

06276 `atheq {aw-thake'} from 06275; TWOT - 1721b; adj

AV - durable 1; 1

- 1) handed forward, advanced, enduring, durable, valuable, eminent, surpassing

06277 `athaq {aw-thawk'} from 06275 in the sense of license; TWOT - 1721a; adj

AV - arrogancy 1, grievous things 1, stiff 1, hard things 1; 4

- 1) forward, bold, arrogant
 - 1a) of speech

06278 `Eth Qatsiyn {ayth kaw-tseen'} from 06256 and 07011;; n pr loc

AV - Ittahkazin 1; 1

Ittah-kazin = "time of the judge"

- 1) one of the landmarks of the boundary of Zebulun; site unknown

06279 `athar {aw-thar'} a primitive root [rather denominative from 06281]; TWOT - 1722; v

AV - intreat 18, pray 1, prayer 1; 20

- 1) to pray, entreat, supplicate
 - 1a) (Qal) to pray, entreat
 - 1b) (Niphal) to be supplicated, be entreated
 - 1c) (Hiphil) to make supplication, plead

06280 `athar {aw-thar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1723; v

AV - deceitful 1, multiplied 1; 2

1) to be abundant

1a) (Niphal) to be plentiful

1b) (Hiphil) to multiply, become abundant

06281 `Ether {eh'ther} from 06280;; n pr loc

AV - Ether 2; 2

Ether = "abundant"

1) a town in the lowlands of Judah allotted to Simeon

06282 `athar {aw-thawr'} from 06280; TWOT - 1722a,1724a; n m

AV - thick 1, suppliants 1; 2

1) suppliant, worshipper

2) odour, incense (odoriferous smoke)

06283 `athereth {ath-eh'-reth} from 06280; TWOT - 1723a; n f

AV - abundance 1; 1

1) abundance, excess, copiousness

06284 pa'ah {paw-aw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1725; v

AV - scatter into corners 1; 1

1) to cleave in pieces, break into pieces, shatter

1a) (Hiphil) to cleave in pieces, dash to pieces

06285 pe'ah {pay-aw'} from 06311; TWOT - 1725a; n f

AV - side 64, corner 16, quarter 4, end 1, part 1; 86

1) corner, edge, side, quarter, extremity

1a) corner

1b) side

06286 pa'ar {paw-ar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1726,1727; v

AV - glorify 7, beautify 3, boast 1, go over the boughs 1, Glory 1, vaunt 1; 14

1) to glorify, beautify, adorn

1a) (Piel) to glorify, beautify

1b) (Hithpael)

1b1) to glorify oneself

1b2) to get glory to oneself, be glorified

2) (Piel) to go over the boughs

06287 p@'er {peh-ayr'} from 06286; TWOT - 1726a; n m

AV - bonnets 2, beauty 1, goodly 1, tire of thine head 1, ornaments 1, tires 1; 7

1) head-dress, ornament, turban

06288 p@'orah {peh-o-raw'} or pora'h {po-raw'} or pu'rah {poo-raw'} from 06286; TWOT - 1727a; n f

AV - branch 4, bough 2, sprig 1; 7

1) bough, branch, shoot

06289 pa'ruwr {paw-roor'} from 06286; TWOT - 1727b; n m

AV - blackness 2; 2

1) glow, heat

1a) meaning dubious

06290 Pa'ran {paw-rawn'} from 06286; TWOT - 1728; n pr loc

AV - Paran 11; 11

Paran = "place of caverns"

1) wilderness area bounded on the north by Palestine, on the west by the wilderness of Etham, on the south by the desert of Sinai, and on the east by the valley of Arabah; the exodus was through this area and probably all 18 stops were in this area

06291 pag {pag} from an unused root meaning to be torpid, i.e. crude; TWOT - 1729a; n m

AV - green figs 1; 1

1) green fig, early fig

06292 pigguwl {pig-gool'} or piggul {pig-gool'} from an unused root meaning to stink; TWOT - 1730a; n m

AV - abominable 3, abomination 1; 4

1) foul thing, refuse

1a) unclean sacrificial flesh (only use)

06293 paga` {paw-gah'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1731; v

AV - fall 12, meet 11, reach 7, intercession 4, intreat 2, entreat 1, misc 9; 46

1) to encounter, meet, reach, entreat, make intercession

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to meet, light upon, join

1a2) to meet (of kindness)

1a3) to encounter, fall upon (of hostility)

1a4) to encounter, entreat (of request)

1a5) to strike, touch (of boundary)

1b) (Hiphil)

1b1) to cause to light upon

1b2) to cause to entreat

1b3) to make entreaty, interpo 1b4) to make attack

1b5) to reach the mark

06294 pega` {peh'-gah} from 06293; TWOT - 1731a; n m

AV - occurrent 1, chance 1; 2

1) occurrence, happening, chance

06295 Pag`iy'el {pag-ee-ale'} from 06294 and 0410;; n pr m

AV - Pagiël 5; 5

Pagiël = "event of God"

1) son of Ocran and chief of the tribe of Asher at the time of the exodus

06296 pagar {paw-gar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1732; v

AV - faint 2; 2

1) (Piel) to be exhausted, be faint

06297 peger {peh'gher} from 06296; TWOT - 1732a; n m

AV - carcass 14, dead body 6, corpse 2; 22

1) corpse, carcass, monument, stela

1a) corpse (of man)

1b) carcass (of animals)

06298 pagash {paw-gash'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1733; v

AV - meet 14; 14

1) to meet, join, encounter

1a) (Qal) to meet, encounter

1b) (Niphal) to meet together, meet each other

1c) (Piel) to meet, encounter

06299 padah {paw-daw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1734; v

AV - redeem 48, deliver 5, ransom 2, rescued 1, misc 3; 59

- 1) to ransom, redeem, rescue, deliver
 - 1a) (Qal) to ransom
 - 1b) (Niphal) to be ransomed
 - 1c) (Hiphil) to allow one to be ransomed
 - 1d) (Hophal) redeemed

06300 P@dah'el {ped-ah-ale'} from 06299 and 0410;; n pr m

AV - Pedahel 1; 1

Pedahel = "ransomed by God"

- 1) son of Ammihud and prince of the tribe of Naphtali

06301 P@dahtsuwr {ped-aw-tsoor'} from 06299 and 06697;; n pr m

AV - Pedahzur 5; 5

Pedahzur = "the Rock has ransomed"

- 1) father of Gamaliel who was the chief of the tribe of Manasseh at the time of the exodus

06302 paduwy {paw-doo'ee} pass. part. of 06299 ransomed (and so occurring under 06299); TWOT - 1734a; n m

AV - redeemed 4; 4

- 1) ransom

06303 Padown {paw-done'} from 06299;; n pr m

AV - Padon 2; 2

Padon = "ransom"

- 1) an head or ancestor of a family of temple slaves who returned with Zerubbabel

06304 p@duwth {ped-ooth'} or p@duth {ped-ooth'} from 06929; TWOT - 1734b; n f

AV - redemption 2, redeem 1, division 1; 4

1) ransom

06305 P@dayah {ped-aw-yaw'} or P@dayahuw {ped-aw-yaw'-hoo} from 06299 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Pedaiah 8; 8

Pedaiah = "Jehovah has ransomed"

- 1) father of Zebudah, the wife of king Josiah and the mother of king Jehoiakim both of Judah
- 2) father of Zerubbabel and brother of Shealtiel who is usually called the father of Zerubbabel probably because of a lack of an heir from Shealtiel who was in the direct line of succession

06306 pidyowm {pid-yome'} or pidyom {pid-yome'}; also pidyown {pid-yone'} or pidyon {pid-yone'} from 06299; TWOT - 1734c; n m

AV - redemption 2, ransom 1, variant 1; 4

1) ransom, redemption

06307 Paddan {pad-dawn'} from an unused root meaning to extend; TWOT - 1735; n pr loc

AV - Padanaram 10, Padan 1; 11

Padan or Padan-aram = "field"

- 1) a plain or tableland in northern Mesopotamia in Aram, a region of Syria

06308 pada` {paw-dah'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1736; v

AV - deliver 1; 1

1) (Qal) to deliver

1a) meaning uncertain

06309 peder {peh'der} from an unused root meaning to be greasy; TWOT - 1737; n m

AV - fat 3; 3

1) fat, suet

06310 peh {peh} or pim {pim} from 06284; TWOT - 1738; n m

AV - mouth 340, commandment 37, edge 35, according 22, word 15, hole 6, end 3, appointment 2, portion 2, tenor 2, sentence 2, misc 32; 498

peh

1) mouth

1a) mouth (of man)

1b) mouth (as organ of speech)

1c) mouth (of animals)

1d) mouth, opening, orifice (of a well, river, etc)

1e) extremity, end

pim

2) a weight equal to one third of a shekel, occurs only in 1 Sa. 13:21

06311 poh {po} or po' (Job 38:11) {po} or pow {po} probably from a primitive inseparable particle "p" (of demonstrative force) and 1931; TWOT - 1739; adv

AV - here, hither, this side, one side, other side; 8

1) here, from here, hither

1a) here

1b) hither

06312 Puw'ah {poo-aw'} or Puvvah {poov-vaw'} from 06284;; n pr m

AV - Puah 2, Pua 1, Phuvah 1; 4

Puah or Pua or Phuvah = "splendid"

1) son of Issachar

1a) also 'Pua' and 'Phuvah'

2) man of Issachar, father of Tola, the judge of Israel after Abimelech

06313 puwg {poog} a primitive root; TWOT - 1740; v

AV - fainted 1, ceased 1, slacked 1, feeble 1; 4

1) to grow numb, be feeble, be benumbed

1a) (Qal) to be feeble

1b) (Niphal) to be benumbed

06314 puwgah {poo-gaw'} from 06313; TWOT - 1740b; n f

AV - rest 1; 1

1) benumbing, cessation, rest, relief

06315 puwach {poo'akh} a primitive root; TWOT - 1741; v

AV - speak 6, puff 2, blow 2, break 2, utter 1, bring into a snare 1; 14

1) to breathe, blow

1a) (Qal) to breathe

1b) (Hiphil)

1b1) to cause to exhale or breathe

1b2) to puff, snort

1b3) to excite, inflame

1b4) to puff, pant for it

1b5) to breathe out, utter

1b6) to blow, blast

06316 Puwt {poot} of foreign origin;; n pr people

AV - Put 2, Phut 2, Libyan 2, Libya 1; 7

Phut or Put = "a bow"

1) a nation and people of northern Africa; probably Libyans

06317 Puwtiy'el {poo-tee-ale'} from an unused root (probably meaning to disparage) and 0410;; n pr m

AV - Putiel 1; 1

Putiel = "afflicted of God"

1) father of the wife of Eleazar, the son of Aaron

06318 Powtiyphar {po-tee-far'} of Egyptian derivation;; n pr m

AV - Potiphar 2; 2

Potiphar = "belonging to the sun"

1) an officer of Pharaoh, chief of the executioners, and the master to whom Joseph was sold as a slave

06319 Powtiy Phera' {po-tee feh'-rah} of Egyptian derivation;; n pr m

AV - Potipherah 3; 3

Poti-pherah = "he whom the Ra gave"

1) an Egyptian, priest of On, father of Asenath, the wife whom Pharaoh gave to Joseph

06320 puwk {pook} from an unused root meaning to paint; TWOT - 1742; n m

AV - paint 2, glistening 1, fair colours 1; 4

1) antimony, stibium, black paint

1a) eye cosmetic

06321 powl {pole} from an unused root meaning to be thick; TWOT - 1743; n m coll

AV - beans 2; 2

1) beans

06322 Puwl {pool} of foreign origin;; n pr m

AV - Pul 4; 4

Pul = "distinguishing"

1) the Babylonian name for Tiglath-pileser III, king of Assyria

06323 puwn {poon} a primitive root meaning to turn, i.e. be perplexed;
TWOT - 1744; v

AV - distracted 1; 1

1) (Qal) to be perplexed, be distracted

1a) meaning dubious

06324 Puwniy {poo-nee'} patronymically from an unused name meaning a
turn;; adj gent

AV - Punites 1; 1

Punites = see Puah "scattered"

1) descendants of Puah, the son of Issachar

06325 Puwnon {poo-none'} from 06323;; n pr loc

AV - Punon 2; 2

Punon = "darkness"

1) a station of Israel in their wilderness wanderings

06326 Puw`ah {poo-aw'} from an unused root meaning to glitter;; n pr f

AV - Puah 1; 1

Puah = "splendid"

1) one of the 2 midwives of the Hebrews ordered by Pharaoh to kill all the male children born to Israel; time of Moses

06327 puwts {poots} a primitive root; TWOT - 1745,1746,1800; v

AV - scatter 48, scatter abroad 6, disperse 3, spread abroad 2,
cast abroad 2, drive 1, break to pieces 1, shake to pieces 1,
dash to pieces 1, retired 1; 67

- 1) to scatter, be dispersed, be scattered
 - 1a) (Qal) to be dispersed, be scattered
 - 1b) (Niphal)
 - 1b1) to be scattered
 - 1b2) to be spread abroad
 - 1c) (Hiphil) to scatter
 - 1d) Hithpael) scatter
- 2) (Qal) to flow, overflow
- 3) to break
 - 3a) (Polel) to shatter
 - 3b) (Pilpel) to dash to pieces

06328 puwq {pook} a primitive root; TWOT - 1747; v

AV - stumble 1, move 1; 2

- 1) to reel, totter, stumble
 - 1a) (Qal) to reel
 - 1b) (Hiphil)
 - 1b1) to totter, wobble
 - 1b2) to cause tottering

06329 puwq {pook} a primitive root [identical with 06328 through the idea of dropping out; TWOT - 1748; v

AV - obtain 3, further 1, get 1, draw out 1, affording 1; 7

- 1) to bring out, furnish, promote, go out, issue
 - 1a) (Hiphil)
 - 1a1) to produce, furnish
 - 1a2) to bring out, elicit, obtain, cause to come out from

1a3) to promote

1a4) to cause to go out to

06330 puwqah {poo-kaw'} from 06328; TWOT - 1747a; n f

AV - grief 1; 1

1) tottering, staggering, stumbling

1a) of qualm of conscience (fig.)

06331 puwr {poor} a primitive root; TWOT - 1750; v

AV - bring to nought 1, broken 1, utterly take 1; 3

1) (Hiphil) to break, crush

06332 Puwr {poor} also (pl.) Puwriym {poo-reem'} or Puriym {poo-reem'}
from 06331; TWOT - 1749; n m

AV - Purim 5, Pur 3; 8

Pur or Purim = "lot" or "piece"

1) lot

1a) a special feast among the post-exilic Jews, to celebrate their
deliverance from Haman's destruction through queen Esther's
heroic actions

06333 puwrah {poo-raw'} from 06331; TWOT - 1750a; n f

AV - winepress 1, press 1; 2

1) winepress

06334 Powratha' {po-raw-thaw'} of Persian origin;; n pr m

AV - Poratha 1; 1

Poratha = "fruitfulness" or "frustration"

1) one of the ten sons of Haman, the enemy of Mordecai and Esther

06335 puwsh {poosh} a primitive root; TWOT - 1751,1752; v

AV - spread 1, grow up 1, grown fat 1, scattered 1; 4

1) to spring about

1a) (Qal) to frisk, act proudly (fig.)

2) (Niphal) to be scattered, be spread

06336 Puwthiy {poo-thee'} patronymically from an unused name meaning a hinge;; adj

AV - Puhites 1; 1

Puhites = "openness"

1) a family of Judah

06337 paz {pawz} from 06338; TWOT - 1753a; n m

AV - fine 8, pure 1; 9

1) refined or pure gold

06338 pazaz {paw-zaz'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1753; v

AV - best 1; 1

1) to refine, be refined

1a) (Hophal) to be refined

06339 pazaz {paw-zaz'} a primitive root [identical with 06338]; TWOT - 1754;
v

AV - made strong 1, leaping 1; 2

1) to bound, be agile, be supple

1a) (Qal) to be nimble

1b) (Piel) to leap, show agility

06340 pazar {paw-zar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1755; v

AV - scattered 9, dispersed 1; 10

1) to scatter, disperse

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to scatter

1a2) scattered (participle)

1b) (Niphal) to be scattered

1c) (Piel) to scatter

1d) (Pual) to be scattered

06341 pach {pakh} from 06351; TWOT - 1759a,1759b; n m

AV - snare 22, gin 2, plate 2, snares + 03027 1; 27

1) bird trap, trap, snare

1a) bird trap (literal)

1b) of calamities, plots, source or agent of calamity (fig.)

2) plate (of metal)

06342 pachad {paw-kkad'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1756; v

AV - fear 14, afraid 9, awe 1, shake 1; 25

1) to fear, tremble, revere, dread, be in awe or dread

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to be in dread

1a2) to be in awe

1b) (Piel) to be in great dread

1c) (Hiphil) to cause to dread

06343 pachad {pakh'-ad} from 06342; TWOT - 1756a; n m

AV - fear 40, dread 3, great 2, terror 2, dreadful 1, greatly 1; 49

1) terror, dread

1a) dread

1b) object of dread

06344 pachad {pakh'-ad} the same as 06343; TWOT - 1756c; n m

AV - stones 1; 1

1) thigh

06345 pachdah {pakh-daw'} from 06343; TWOT - 1756b; n f

AV - fear 1; 1

1) dread, fear, awe, religious awe

06346 pechah {peh-khaw'} of foreign origin; TWOT - 1757; n m

AV - governor 17, captain 9, deputies 2; 28

1) governor

06347 pechah (Aramaic) {peh-khaw'} corresponding to 06346; TWOT - 2936; n m

AV - governor 6, captain 4; 10

1) governor

06348 pachaz {paw-khaz'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1758; v

AV - light 2; 2

1) (Qal) to be wanton, be reckless, be frothy

06349 pachaz {pakh'-az} from 06348; TWOT - 1758a; n m

AV - unstable 1; 1

1) recklessness, wantonness, unbridled license, frothiness

06350 pachazuwth {pakh-az-ooth'} from 06348; TWOT - 1758b; n f

AV - lightness 1; 1

1) recklessness, extravagance, frivolity

06351 pachach {paw-khakh'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1759; v

AV - snared 1; 1

1) (Hiphil) to ensnare, trap

06352 pecham {peh-khawm'} perhaps from an unused root probably meaning to be black; TWOT - 1760a; n m

AV - coals 3; 3

1) coal, charcoal, ember

06353 pechar (Aramaic) {peh-khawr'} from an unused root probably meaning to fashion; TWOT - 2937; n m

AV - potter 1; 1

1) potter

06354 pachath {pakh'-ath} probably from an unused root apparently meaning to dig; TWOT - 1761a; n m

AV - pit 8, hole 1, snare 1; 10

1) pit, hole

06355 Pachath Mow'ab {pakh'-ath mo-awb'} from 06354 and 04124;; n pr m

AV - Pahathmoab 6; 6

Pahath-moab = "pit of Moab"

1) ancestor of one or two families of Israel who returned from exile in Babylon

2) a leader of the people, father of the wall builder Hashub, and one who signed the covenant with Nehemiah

06356 p@chetheth {pekh-eh'-theth} from the same as 06354; TWOT - 1761b; n f

AV - fret inward 1; 1

- 1) a boring or eating out, hole, hollow
- 1a) of leprous decay in garment

06357 pitdah {pit-daw'} of foreign derivation; TWOT - 1762; n f

AV - topaz 4; 4

- 1) topaz or chrysolite
- 1a) a precious stone

06358 patuwr {paw-toor'} pass. part. of 06362; TWOT - 1764; subst

AV - dismissed 1, shoot out 1; 2

- 1) opened
- 1a) (Qal) dismissed
- 1b) (Hiphil) shoot out

06359 patiyr {paw-teer'} from 06362; TWOT - 1764; adj

AV - variant 1; 1

- 1) unoccupied, free to work

06360 pattiysh {pat-teesh'} intensively from an unused root meaning to pound; TWOT - 1763; n m

AV - hammer 3; 3

- 1) forge hammer, hammer

06361 pattiysh (Aramaic) {pat-teesh'} from a root corresponding to that of 06360; TWOT - 2938; n m

AV - hosen 1, variant 1; 2

- 1) a garment, coat, tunic
- 1a) meaning dubious

06362 patar {paw-tar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1764; v

AV - open 4, slip away 1, free 1, let out 1; 7

- 1) to separate, set free, remove, open, escape, burst through
- 1a) (Qal)
- 1a1) to remove (oneself), escape
- 1a2) to set free, let out

06363 peter {peh'-ter} or pitrah {pit-raw'} from 06362; TWOT - 1764a,1764b; n m

AV - open 8, firstling 4; 12

- 1) firstborn, firstling, that which separates or first opens

06364 Piy-Beceth {pee beh'-seth} of Egyptian origin;; n pr loc

AV - Pibeseth 1; 1

Pi-beseth = "mouth of loathing"

- 1) a town of lower Egypt located on the west bank of the Pelusiac branch of the Nile about 40 miles from Memphis
- 1a) same as 'Bubastis' named after the goddess of the same name

06365 piyd {peed} from an unused root probably meaning to pierce; TWOT - 1765a; n m

AV - destruction 2, ruin 1; 3

- 1) ruin, disaster, destruction

06366 peyah {pay-aw'} or piyah {pee-yaw'} from 06310; TWOT - 1738; n f

AV - edge 1; 1

1) edge (of a sword)

06367 Pi ha-Chiyroth {pee hah-khee-roth'} from 06310 and the fem. pl. of a noun (from the same root as 02356), with the article interpolated;; n pr loc

AV - Pihahiroth 4; 4

Pi-hahiroth = "place where sedge grows"

1) the 3rd encampment of the Israelites after leaving Goshen in Egypt and the last one before crossing the Red Sea

06368 piyach {pee'-akh} from 06315; TWOT - 1741a; n m

AV - ashes 2; 2

1) soot, ashes

06369 Piykol {pee-kole'} apparently from 06310 and 03605;; n pr m

AV - Phichol 3; 3

Phichol = "strong"

1) chief captain of the army of king Abimelech of the Philistines of Gerar in the days of Abraham and Isaac

06370 piylegash {pee-leh'-ghesh} or pilegash {pee-leh'-ghesh} of uncertain derivation; TWOT - 1770; n f

AV - concubine 35, concubine + 0802 1, paramours 1; 37

1) concubine, paramour

1a) concubine

1b) paramour

06371 piymah {pee-maw'} probably from an unused root meaning to be plump; TWOT - 1766a; n f

AV - collops of fat 1; 1

1) super abundance (of fat), excessive fat

06372 Piyn@chac {pee-nekh-aws'} apparently from 06310 and a variation of 05175;; n pr m

AV - Phinehas 25; 25

Phinehas = "mouth of brass"

- 1) son of Eleazar and grandson of Aaron; his zealousness for the Lord averted a plague on Israel and gained him the promise of the Lord of an everlasting priesthood in his family
- 2) a priest and the son of the priest Eli
- 3) the father of a helper of Ezra

06373 piynon {pee-none'} probably the same as 06325;; n pr m

AV - Pinon 2; 2

Pinon = "darkness"

1) one of the chiefs of Edom

06374 piyphiyah {pee-fee-yaw'} for 06366; TWOT - 1738; n f

AV - twoedged 1, teeth 1; 2

1) tooth, edge, mouth

06375 piyq {peek} from 06329; TWOT - 1747b; n m

AV - smite together 1; 1

1) tottering, staggering, stagger, stumble

06376 Piyshown {pee-shone'} from 06335;; n pr

AV - Pison 1; 1

Pison = "increase"

1) one of the four rivers used to describe the location of the garden of Eden

06377 Piythown {pee-thone'} probably from the same as 06596;; n pr m

AV - Python 2; 2

Python = "harmless"

1) son of Micah, grandson of Mephibosheth, descendant of Saul

06378 pak {pak} from 06379; TWOT - 1767a; n m

AV - box 2, vial 1; 3

1) vial, flask

06379 pakah {paw-kaw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1767b; v

AV - ran out 1; 1

1) to trickle, pour

1a) (Piel) to trickle, drop down (water)

06380 Pochereth Ts@bayiym {po-keh'-reth tseb-aw-yeem'} from the act. part. (of the same form as the first word) fem. of an unused root (meaning to entrap) and pl. of 06643;; n pr m

AV - Pochereth of Zebaim 2; 2

Pochereth of Zebaim = "here the cutting off"

1) a servant of Solomon whose descendants returned from exile with Zerubbabel

06381 pala' {paw-law'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1768; v

AV - (wondrous, marvellous...) work 18, wonders 9, marvellous 8, wonderful 8, ...things 6, hard 5, wondrous 3, wondrously 2, marvellously 2, performing 2, misc 8; 71

1) to be marvellous, be wonderful, be surpassing, be extraordinary,
separate by distinguishing action

1a) (Niphal)

1a1) to be beyond one's power, be difficult to do

1a2) to be difficult to understand

1a3) to be wonderful, be extraordinary

1a3a) marvellous (participle)

1b) (Piel) to separate (an offering)

1c) (Hiphil)

1c1) to do extraordinary or hard or difficult thing

1c2) to make wonderful, do wondrously

1d) (Hithpael) to show oneself wonderful or marvellous

06382 pele' {peh'-leh} from 06381; TWOT - 1768a; n m

AV - wonder 8, wonderful 3, wonderfully 1, marvellous 1; 13

1) wonder, marvel

1a) wonder (extraordinary, hard to understand thing)

1b) wonder (of God's acts of judgment and redemption)

06383 pil'iy {pil-ee'} or paliy' {paw-lee'} from 06381; TWOT - 1768b; adj

AV - secret 1, wonderful 1, variant 2; 4

1) wonderful, incomprehensible, extraordinary

06384 Pallu'iy {pal-loo-ee'} patronymically from 06396;; adj

AV - Palluites 1; 1

Palluites = see Pallu "wonderful"

1) descendants of Pallu, the 2nd son of Reuben

06385 palag {paw-lag'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1769; v

AV - divide 4; 4

1) to divide, split

1a) (Niphal) to be split, be divided

1b) (Piel)

1b1) to split, cleave

1b2) to divide

06386 p@lag (Aramaic) {pel-ag'} corresponding to 06385; TWOT - 2939; v

AV - divided 1; 1

1) to divide

1a) (P'al) to be divided

06387 p@lag (Aramaic) {pel-ag'} from 06386; TWOT - 2939a; n m

AV - dividing 1; 1

1) half

06388 peleg {peh'-leg} from 06385; TWOT - 1769a; n m

AV - river 9, stream 1; 10

1) channel, canal

06389 Peleg {peh'-leg} the same as 06388;; n pr m

AV - Peleg 7; 7

Peleg = "division"

1) son of Eber and brother of Joktan

06390 p@laggah {pel-ag-gaw'} from 06385; TWOT - 1769b; n f

AV - division 2, river 1; 3

1) stream, division, river

1a) stream

1b) divisions, sections

06391 p@luggah {pel-oog-gaw'} from 06385; TWOT - 1769c; n f

AV - divisions 1; 1

1) division

06392 p@luggah (Aramaic) {pel-oog-gaw'} corresponding to 06391; TWOT - 2939b; n f

AV - divisions 1; 1

1) division, section

06393 p@ladah {pel-aw-daw'} from an unused root meaning to divide; TWOT - 1771; n f

AV - torches 1; 1

1) iron, steel

06394 Pildash {pil-dawsh'} of uncertain derivation;; n pr m

AV - Pildash 1; 1

Pildash = "flame of fire"

1) one of the 8 sons of Nahor, the brother of Abraham, by Milcah his wife or niece

06395 palah {paw-law'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1772; v

AV - sever 2, separated 1, wonderfully 1, set apart 1, marvellous 1, put a difference 1; 7

1) to be distinct, marked out, be separated, be distinguished

1a) (Niphal)

1a1) to be distinct, be separated, be distinguished

1a2) to be wonderful

1b) (Hiphil) to make separate, set apart

06396 Palluw' {pal-loo'} from 06395;; n pr m

AV - Pallu 4, Phallu 1; 5

Pallu or Phallu = "distinguished"

1) the 2nd son of Reuben, father of Eliab, and progenitor of a family of Israel

06397 P@lowniy {pel-o-nee'} patronymically from an unused name (from 06395) meaning separate;; adj

AV - Pelonite 3; 3

Pelonite = "a certain one"

1) the inhabitants of a presently unknown place

06398 palach {paw-lakh'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1773; v

AV - cut 1, shred 1, cleave 1, bring forth 1, strike through 1; 5

1) to cleave, slice

1a) (Qal) to cleave, plow

1b) (Piel)

1b1) to cleave open or through

1b2) to cause to cleave open

1b3) to slice, pierce

06399 p@lach (Aramaic) {pel-akh'} corresponding to 06398; TWOT - 2940; v

AV - serve 9, ministers 1; 10

1) to serve, worship, revere, minister for, pay reverence to

1a) (P'al)

1a1) to pay reverence to

1a2) to serve

06400 pelach {peh'-lakh} from 06398; TWOT - 1773a; n f

AV - piece 6; 6

1) cleavage, mill-stone, cut, slice, part cut off

1a) mill-stone

1b) cleavage, slice

06401 Pilcha' {pil-khaw'} from 06400;; n pr m

AV - Pileha 1; 1

Pileha = "slicing"

1) a chief of the people who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah

06402 polchan (Aramaic) {pol-khawn'} from 06399; TWOT - 2940a; n m

AV - service 1; 1

1) service, worship

06403 palat {paw-lat'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1774; v

AV - deliver 16, deliverer 5, calveth 1, escape 2, safe 1; 25

1) to escape, save, deliver, slip away

1a) (Qal) to escape

1b) (Piel)

1b1) to bring into security, deliver

1b2) to cause to escape, cast forth

1b3) to be delivered

1b4) to slip away

1c) (Hiphil) to bring into security, bring to safety

06404 Pelet {peh'-let} from 06403;; n pr m

AV - Pelet 2; 2

Pelet = "deliverance"

1) son of Jahdai and a descendant of Caleb

2) son of Azmaveth and one of David's mighty warriors who joined him at Ziklag

06405 pallet {pal-late'} from 06403; TWOT - 1774a; n m

AV - deliverance 1, escape 3; 5

1) deliverance, escape

06406 Paltiy {pal-tee'} from 06403;; n pr m

AV - Phalti 1, Palti 1; 2

Palti or Phalti = "my deliverance"

1) son of Raphu, the spy chosen from the tribe of Benjamin

06407 Paltiy {pal-tee'} patronymically from 06406;; adj

AV - Paltite 1; 1

Paltite = "escape"

1) a descendant of Palti or an inhabitant of Beth-palet

06408 Piltay {pil-tah'-ee} for 06407;; n pr m

AV - Piltai 1; 1

Piltai = "my deliverances"

1) a priest, representative of the priestly house of Moadiah; an exile who returned with Zerubbabel

06409 Paltiy'el {pal-tee-ale'} from the same as 06404 and 0410;; n pr m

AV - Paltiel 1, Phaltiel 1; 2

Paltiel or Phaltiel = "God delivers"

- 1) son of Azzan and prince of the tribe of Issachar appointed as one of the 12 to apportion the land of Canaan
- 2) son of Laish of Gallim to whom Saul gave Michal in marriage after his mad jealousy had driven David forth as an outlaw

06410 P@latyah {pel-at-yaw'} or P@latyahuw {pel-at-yaw'-hoo} from 06403 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Pelatiah 5; 5

Pelatiah = "Jehovah delivers"

- 1) son of Hananiah and grandson of Zerubbabel
- 2) a Simeonite in the days of king Hezekiah of Judah who was one of the captains of 500 men who defeated the Amalekites who had escaped
- 3) one of the heads of the people who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah
- 4) son of Benaiah and one of the princes of the people against whom Ezekiel was ordered to prophesy doom

06411 P@layah {pel-aw-yaw'} or P@la'yah {pel-aw-yaw'} from 06381 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Pelaiah 3; 3

Pelaiah = "Jehovah does wonders"

- 1) son of Elioenai and a descendant of David in the royal line
- 2) a priest who helped Ezra to expound the law to the people and also sealed the covenant with Nehemiah

06412 paliyt {paw-leet'} or paleyt {paw-late'} or palet {paw-late'} from 06403; TWOT - 1774b,1774c; n m

AV - escape 20, fugitives 1; 21

- 1) refugee, fugitive, escaped one

06413 p@leytah {pel-ay-taw'} or p@letah {pel-ay-taw'} from 06412; TWOT - 1774d; n f

AV - escape 22, deliverance 5, remnant 1; 28

- 1) escape, deliverance
 - 1a) escape, deliverance
 - 1b) escaped remnant

06414 paliyl {paw-leel'} from 06419; TWOT - 1776b; n m

AV - judges 3; 3

- 1) judge, assessment, estimate

06415 p@liyilah {pel-ee-law'} from 06414; TWOT - 1776c; n f

AV - judgement 1; 1

- 1) office of judge or umpire
- 2) (CLBL) judgment, decision

06416 p@liyliy {pel-ee-lee'} from 06414; TWOT - 1776d; adj

AV - judge 1; 1

- 1) for a judge, calling for judgment, judicial, assessable, criminal

06417 p@liyliyah {pel-ee-lee-yaw'} from 06416; TWOT - 1776e; n f

AV - judgement 1; 1

- 1) the giving a decision, pronouncement of judgment, reasoning

06418 pelek {peh'-lek} from an unused root meaning to be round; TWOT - 1775a; n m

AV - part 8, staff 1, distaff 1; 10

- 1) whirl of spindle, stick, district
 - 1a) whirl of spindle, stick
 - 1b) district, circuit

06419 palal {paw-lal'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1776; v

AV - pray 74, made 3, judge 2, intreat 1, judgment 1, prayer 1, supplication 1, thought 1; 84

1) to intervene, interpose, pray

1a) (Piel) to mediate, judge

1b) (Hithpael)

1b1) to intercede

1b2) to pray

06420 Palal {paw-lawl'} from 06419;; n pr m

AV - Palal 1; 1

Palal = "judge"

1) son of Uzai and one who assisted in restoring the walls of Jerusalem in the time of Nehemiah

06421 P@lalyah {pel-al-yaw'} from 06419 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Pelalial 1; 1

Pelalial = "Jehovah has judged"

1) son of Amzi and ancestor of Adaiiah the priest in the time of Nehemiah

06422 palmowniy {pal-mo-nee'} probably for 06423; TWOT - 1772a; pron

AV - that certain 1; 1

1) a certain one

06423 p@loniy {pel-o-nee'} from 06395; TWOT - 1772a; pron

AV - such 3; 3

1) a certain one

06424 palac {paw-las'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1777; v

AV - ponder 3, weigh 2, made 1; 6

1) (Piel) to weigh, make level, balance

1a) to weigh out

1b) to make level or smooth

06425 pelec {peh'-les} from 06424; TWOT - 1777a; n m

AV - weight 1, scales 1; 2

1) balance, scale

06426 palats {paw-lats'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1778; v

AV - tremble 1; 1

1) (Hithpael) to shudder, tremble

06427 pallatsuwth {pal-law-tsooth'} from 06426; TWOT - 1778a; n f

AV - horror 2, trembling 1, fearfulness 1; 4

1) shuddering, trembling

06428 palash {paw-lash'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1779; v

AV - wallow 3, roll 1, variant 1; 5

1) to roll

1a) (Hithpael) to roll in ashes or dust (as an act of mourning)

06429 P@lesheth {pel-eh'-sheth} from 06428;; n pr

AV - Palestina 3, Philistia 3, Philistine 1, Palestine 1; 8

Philistia = "land of sojourners"

1) the general territory on the west coast of Canaan or the entire

country of Palestine

06430 P@lishtiy {pel-ish-tee'} patrial from 06429;; adj

AV - Philistine 287, Philistim 1; 288

Philistine = "immigrants"

1) an inhabitant of Philistia; descendants of Mizraim who immigrated from Caphtor (Crete?) to the western seacoast of Canaan

06431 Peleth {peh'-leth} from an unused root meaning to flee;; n pr m

AV - Peleth 2; 2

Peleth = "swiftness"

1) a Reubenite, father of On who rebelled with Dathan and Abiram in the days of the wilderness wanderings

2) son of Jonathan and a descendant of Jerahmeel of Judah

06432 P@lethiy {pel-ay-thee'} from the same form as 06431;; adj

AV - Pelethites 7; 7

Pelethites = "couriers"

1) a collective name for the guardsmen of David

1a) probably descendants of an unknown person, perhaps Philistine mercenaries

06433 pum (Aramaic) {poom} probably for 06310; TWOT - 2941; n m

AV - mouth 6; 6

1) mouth

06434 pen {pane} from an unused root meaning to turn; TWOT - 1783a; n m

AV - corner 2; 2

1) corner

1a) corner (of square objects)

1b) corner (of ruler or chief - fig.)

06435 pen {pane} from 06437; TWOT - 1780

AV - lest, that...not, peradventure; 4

conj

1) lest, not, beware lest

adv

2) lest

06436 pannag {pan-nag'} of uncertain derivation; TWOT - 1781; n m

AV - Pannag 1; 1

1) Pannag - an edible food, perhaps pastry

1a) meaning dubious

06437 panah {paw-naw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1782; v

AV - turn 53, look 42, prepare 6, regard 4, respect 4, look back 4,
turn away 2, turn back 2, misc 16; 135

1) to turn

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to turn toward or from or away

1a2) to turn and do

1a3) to turn, decline (of day)

1a4) to turn toward, approach (of evening)

1a5) to turn and look, look, look back or at or after or for

1b) (Piel) to turn away, put out of the way, make clear, clear away

1c) (Hiphil)

1c1) to turn

1c2) to make a turn, show signs of turning, turn back

1d) (Hophal) to be turned back

06438 pinnah {pin-naw'} from 06434; TWOT - 1783a; n f

AV - corner 22, chief 2, towers 2, bulwarks 1, stay 1; 28

1) corner

1a) corner (of square objects)

1b) corner (of ruler or chief - fig.)

06439 P@nuw'el {pen-oo-ale'} or (more properly,) P@niy'el {pen-oo-ale'} from 06437 and 0410;

AV - Penuel 8, Peniel 1; 9

Penuel or Peniel = "facing God"

n pr m

1) a Benjamite, son of Shashak, brother of Iphedeiah of the family of Saul

2) son of Hur, father of Gedor, and a descendant of Judah

n pr loc

3) the place named by Jacob when he wrestled with God and located on the north bank of the Jabbok close to the Jordan

06440 paniym {paw-neem'} pl. (but always as sing.) of an unused noun {paneh{paw-neh'} from 06437; TWOT - 1782a; n m

AV - before 1137, face 390, presence 76, because 67, sight 40, countenance 30, from 27, person 21, upon 20, of 20, ...me 18, against 17, ...him 16, open 13, for 13, toward 9, misc 195; 2109

1) face

1a) face, faces

1b) presence, person

1c) face (of seraphim or cherubim)

1d) face (of animals)

1e) face, surface (of ground)

1f) as adv of loc/temp

1f1) before and behind, toward, in front of, forward, formerly, from beforetime, before

1g) with prep

1g1) in front of, before, to the front of, in the presence of,
in the face of, at the face or front of, from the presence of,
from before, from before the face of

06441 p@niymah {pen-ee'-maw} from 06440 with directive enclitic; TWOT - 1782c; adv

AV - within 10, inward 2, in, inner part 1; 14

1) toward the inside, within, faceward

06442 p@niymiy {pen-ee'-mee'} from 06440; TWOT - 1782d; adj

AV - inner 30, inward 1, within 1; 32

1) inner

06443 paniyn {paw-noon'} or paniy {paw-nee'} from the same as 06434;
TWOT - 1783b; n m

AV - rubies 6; 6

1) a precious stone

1a) perhaps corals, rubies, jewels

06444 P@ninnah {pen-in-naw'} probably from 06443 contr;; n pr f

AV - Peninnah 3; 3

Peninnah = "jewel"

1) the other wife of Elkanah besides Hannah

06445 panaq {paw-nak'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1784; v

AV - delicately bring up 1; 1

1) (Piel) to indulge, pamper, bring up, treat delicately

06446 pac {pas} from 06461; TWOT - 1789a; n m

AV - colours 5; 5

1) flat (of the hand or foot), palm, sole

1a) of the tunic reaching to palms and soles (fig.)

06447 pac (Aramaic) {pas} from a root corresponding to 06461; TWOT - 2942;
n m

AV - part 2; 2

1) palm of the hand

06448 pacag {paw-sag'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1785; v

AV - consider 1; 1

1) (Piel) to pass between or within

1a) meaning dubious

06449 Picgah {pis-gaw'} from 06448;; n pr loc

AV - Pisgah 5; 5

Pisgah = "cleft"

1) mountain in Moab on the northeast shore of the Dead Sea; site
uncertain

06450 Pac Dammiym {pas dam-meem'} from 06446 and the pl. of 01818;; n pr
loc

AV - Pasdammim 1; 1

Pas-dammim = "boundary of blood"

1) a place in western Judah

06451 piccah {pis-saw'} from 06461; TWOT - 1789b; n f

AV - handful 1; 1

- 1) abundance, fulness, plenty
- 1a) meaning dubious

06452 pacach {paw-sakh'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1786,1787; v

AV - pass over 4, halt 1, become lame 1, leap 1; 7

- 1) to pass over, spring over
 - 1a) (Qal) to pass over
 - 1b) (Piel) to skip, pass over
- 2) to limp
 - 2a) (Qal) to limp
 - 2b) (Niphal) to be lame
 - 2c) (Piel) to limp

06453 pecach {peh'-sakh} from 06452; TWOT - 1786a; n m

AV - passover 46, passover offerings 3; 49

- 1) passover
 - 1a) sacrifice of passover
 - 1b) animal victim of the passover
 - 1c) festival of the passover

06454 Paceach {paw-say'-akh} from 06452;; n pr m

AV - Paseah 3, Phaseah 1; 4

Paseah or Phaseah = "limper"

- 1) son of Eshton of the tribe of Judah
- 2) ancestor of a family of temple slaves who returned from exile with Zerubbabel
- 3) father of Jehoiada, one who helped repair the wall of Jerusalem in the time of Nehemiah

06455 picceach {pis-say'-akh} from 06452; TWOT - 1787a; adj

AV - lame 14; 14

1) lame

06456 p@ciyl {pes-eel'} from 06458; TWOT - 1788b; n m

AV - graven images 18, carved images 3, quarries 2; 23

1) image, idol, graven image

06457 Pacak {paw-sak'} from an unused root meaning to divide;; n pr m

AV - Pasach 1; 1

Pasach = "cut off"

1) son of Japhlet of the tribe of Asher

06458 pacal {paw-sal'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1788; v

AV - hew 5, graven 1; 6

1) to cut, hew, hew into shape

1a) (Qal) to hew, hew out, quarry

06459 pecel {peh'-sel'} from 06458; TWOT - 1788a; n m

AV - graven image 28, carved image 2, graven 1; 31

1) idol, image

06460 picanteriyn (Aramaic) {pis-an-tay-reen'} or p@canteriyn
{pes-an-tay-reen'} a transliteration of the Gr psalterion; TWOT - 2943; n m

AV - psaltery 4; 4

1) a stringed instrument (triangular)

1a) perhaps a lyre or a harp

06461 pacac {paw-sas'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1790; v

AV - fail 1; 1

1) to disappear, vanish, cease, fail

1a) (Qal) to vanish

06462 Picpah {pis-paw'} perhaps from 06461;; n pr m

AV - Pispah 1; 1

Pispah = "disappearance"

1) a son of Jether from the tribe of Asher

06463 pa`ah {paw-aw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1791; v

AV - cry 1; 1

1) (Qal) to groan, cry out, scream

06464 Pa`uw {paw-oo'} or Pa`iy {paw-ee'} from 06463;; n pr loc

AV - Pai 1, Pau 1; 2

Pai or Pau = "bleating"

1) the capital of king Hadar of Edom; site uncertain

06465 P@`owr {peh-ore'} from 06473;

AV - Peor 5; 5

Peor = "cleft"

n pr loc

1) a mountain peak in Moab belonging to the Abarim range and near Pisgah

n pr deity

2) a false god worshipped in Moab; corresponds to Baal

06466 pa`al {paw-al'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1792; v

AV - work 19, workers 19, do 10, make 4, commit 1, doers 1,

Maker 1, ordaineth 1; 56

1) to do, make

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to do

1a2) to make

06467 po`al {po'-al} from 06466; TWOT - 1792a; n m

AV - work 30, act 3, deeds 2, do 1, getting 1, maker 1; 38

1) work, deed, doing

1a) deed, thing done

1b) work, thing made

1c) wages of work

1d) acquisition (of treasure)

06468 p@`ullah {peh-ool-law'} pass part of 06466; TWOT - 1792b; n f

AV - work 10, labour 2, reward 1, wages 1; 14

1) work, recompense, reward

1a) work

1b) wages

06469 P@ull`thay {peh-ool-leh-thah'-ee} from 06468;; n pr m

AV - Peulthai 1; 1

Peulthai = "work"

1) a Levite gatekeeper, the 8th son of Obed-edom; also 'Peullethai'

06470 pa`am {paw-am'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1793; v

AV - troubled 4, move 1; 5

1) to thrust, impel, push, beat persistently

1a) (Qal) to impel

1b) (Niphal) to be beaten, be disturbed

1c) (Hithpael) to be disturbed

06471 pa`am {pah'-am} or (fem.) pa`amah {pah-am-aw'} from 06470; TWOT - 1793a; n f

AV - ...time 58, once 14, now 7, feet 6, twice 5, thrice + 07969 4,
steps 4, corners 3, ranks 2, oftentimes 2, misc 7; 112

1) stroke, beat, foot, step, anvil, occurrence

1a) foot, hoof-beat, footfall, footstep

1b) anvil

1c) occurrence, time, stroke, beat

1c1) one time, once, twice, thrice, as time on time, at this
repetition, this once, now at length, now...now, at one
time...at another

06472 pa`amon {pah-am-one'} from 06471; TWOT - 1793b; n m

AV - bell 7; 7

1) bell

1a) on high priest's robe

06473 pa`ar {paw-ar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1794; v

AV - open 3, gaped 1; 4

1) to open wide, gape

1a) (Qal) to gape

06474 Pa`aray {pah-ar-ah'-ee} from 06473;; n pr m

AV - Paarai 1; 1

Paarai = "gaping"

1) the Arbite, son of Ezbai and one of David's mighty warriors

06475 patsah {paw-tsaw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1795; v

AV - open 10, rid 2, gaped 1, utter 1, deliver 1; 15

1) to part, open, separate, set free

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to open (mouth), utter

1a2) to snatch away, set free

06476 patsach {paw-tsakh'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1796; v

AV - break forth 6, break 1, make a loud noise 1; 8

1) to cause to break or burst forth, break forth with, break out

1a) (Qal) to break out, break forth with

1b) (Piel) to break up

06477 p@tsiyrah {pets-ee-raw'} from 06484; TWOT - 1801a; n f

AV - file 1; 1

1) price, charge

1a) meaning dubious

1b) perhaps (CLBL) sharpening or (BDB) bluntness

06478 patsal {paw-tsal'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1797; v

AV - pilled 2; 2

1) (Piel) to peel

06479 p@tsalah {pets-aw-law'} from 06478; TWOT - 1797a; n f

AV - strake 1; 1

1) stripe, peeled spot or stripe or strip

06480 patsam {paw-tsam'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1798; v

AV - broken 1; 1

1) to split or break open

1a) (Qal) to crack

06481 patsa` {paw-tsah'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1799; v

AV - wounded 3; 3

1) to bruise, wound, wound by bruising

1a) (Qal) to wound by crushing

06482 petsa` {peh'-tsah'} from 06481; TWOT - 1799a; n m

AV - wound 7, wounding 1; 8

1) bruise, wound

06483 Pitstsets {pits-tsates'} from an unused root meaning to dissever;; n pr m

AV - Aphas 1; 1

Aphas = "to break"

1) a priest, chief of the 18th course in the service of the temple in the time of David

06484 patsar {paw-tsar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1801; v

AV - urge 4, press 2, stubbornness 1; 7

1) to press, push

1a) (Qal) to push, press

1b) (Hiphil) be insolent, display pushing (arrogance, presumption)

06485 paqad {paw-kad'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1802; v

AV - number 119, visit 59, punish 31, appoint 14, commit 6, miss 6, set 6, charge 5, governor 5, lack 4, oversight 4, officers 4, counted 3, empty 3, ruler 3, overseer 3, judgment 2, misc 28; 305

v

1) to attend to, muster, number, reckon, visit, punish, appoint, look after, care for

1a) (Qal)

- 1a1) to pay attention to, observe
- 1a2) to attend to
- 1a3) to seek, look about for
- 1a4) to seek in vain, need, miss, lack
- 1a5) to visit
- 1a6) to visit upon, punish
- 1a7) to pass in review, muster, number
- 1a8) to appoint, assign, lay upon as a charge, deposit
- 1b) (Niphal)
 - 1b1) to be sought, be needed, be missed, be lacking
 - 1b2) to be visited
 - 1b3) to be visited upon
 - 1b4) to be appointed
 - 1b5) to be watched over
- 1c) (Piel) to muster, call up
- 1d) (Pual) to be passed in review, be caused to miss, be called,
be called to account
- 1e) (Hiphil)
 - 1e1) to set over, make overseer, appoint an overseer
 - 1e2) to commit, entrust, commit for care, deposit
- 1f) (Hophal)
 - 1f1) to be visited
 - 1f2) to be deposited
 - 1f3) to be made overseer, be entrusted
- 1g) (Hithpael) numbered
- 1h) (Hothpael) numbered
- n m pl abstr
- 2) mustering, expenses

06486 p@quddah {pek-ood-daw'}

pass part of 06485; TWOT - 1802a; n f

AV - visitation 13, office 5, charge 2, oversight 2, officers 2,
orderings 1, account 1, custody 1, numbers 1, misc 4; 32

- 1) oversight, care, custody, mustering, visitation, store
 - 1a) visitation, punishment
 - 1b) oversight, charge, office, overseer, class of officers
 - 1c) mustering

1d) store

06487 piqqadown {pik-kaw-done'} from 06485; TWOT - 1802f; n m

AV - that which was delivered 2, store 1; 3

1) deposit, store, supply

06488 p@qiduth {pek-ee-dooth'} from 06496; TWOT - 1802d; n f

AV - ward 1; 1

1) oversight, overseer, guard

06489 P@qowd {pek-ode'} from 06485;; n pr people

AV - Pekod 2; 2

Pekod = "visitation"

1) a people in the Babylonian army and a tribe in southeast Babylonia bordering Elam

06490 piqquwd {pik-kood'} or piqqud {pik-kood'} from 06485; TWOT - 1802e; n m

AV - precept 21, commandment 2, statute 1; 24

1) precept, statute

06491 paqach {paw-kakh'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1803; v

AV - open 20; 20

1) to open (the eyes)

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to open (the eyes)

1a2) to open (the ears)

1b) (Niphal) to be opened

06492 Peqach {peh'-kakh} from 06491;; n pr m

AV - Pekah 11; 11

Pekah = "opened"

1) son of Remaliah, originally a captain of king Pekahiah of Israel, murdered Pekahiah, usurped the throne and became the 18th king of the northern kingdom of Israel

06493 piqqeach {pik-kay'-akh} from 06491; TWOT - 1803a; adj

AV - seeing 1, wise 1; 2

1) seeing, clear-sighted

06494 P@qachyah {pek-akh-yaw'} from 06491 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Pekahiah 3; 3

Pekahiah = "Jehovah sees"

1) son of king Menahem of the northern kingdom of Israel, succeeded to the throne as the 17th king and ruled for 2 years when he was murdered by one of the captains of his army, Pekah

06495 p@qach-qowach {pek-akh-ko'-akh} from 06491 redoubled; TWOT - 1803b; n m

AV - opening of the prison 1; 1

1) opening (of eyes), wide

06496 paqiyd {paw-keed'} from 06485; TWOT - 1802c; n m

AV - officer 6, overseer 5, governor 1, which had the charge 1; 13

1) commissioner, deputy, overseer, officer

06497 peqa' {peh'-kah} from an unused root meaning to burst; TWOT - 1804a;
n m

AV - knobs 3; 3

1) knob-shaped or ball-shaped or gourd-shaped carved wood or
metal ornament

06498 paqu'ah {pak-koo-aw'} from the same as 06497; TWOT - 1804b; n f

AV - gourd 1; 1

1) gourds

06499 par {par} or par {pawr} from 06565; TWOT - 1831a; n m

AV - bullock 127, bulls 2, oxen 2, calves 1, young 1; 133

1) young bull, steer, bullock

06500 para' {paw-raw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1805; v

AV - fruitful 1; 1

1) (Hiphil) to bear fruit, be fruitful

06501 pere' {peh'-reh} or pereh (Jer 2:24) {peh'-reh} from 06500; TWOT -
1805a; n m

AV - wild ass 9, wild 1; 10

1) wild ass

06502 Pir'am {pir-awm'} from 06501;; n pr m

AV - Piram 1; 1

Piram = "like a wild ass"

1) the Amorite king of Jarmuth at the time of the conquest

06503 Parbar {par-bawr'} or Parvar {par-vawr'} of foreign origin;; n pr loc

AV - Parbar 2, suburb 1; 3

Parbar = "open apartment"

1) a structure or building attached to the west side of Solomon's temple

06504 parad {paw-rad'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1806; v

AV - separate 12, part 4, divided 3, scattered abroad 1, dispersed 1, joint 1, scattered 1, severed 1, stretched 1, sundered 1; 26

1) to separate, divide

1a) (Qal) to divide

1b) (Niphal)

1b1) to divide, separate

1b2) to be divided, be separated

1c) (Piel) to be separated

1d) (Pual) to be divided

1e) (Hiphil)

1e1) to divide, separate

1e2) to make a division, make a separation

1f) (Hithpael) to be divided, be separated, get separated

06505 pered {peh'-red} from 06504; TWOT - 1807a; n m

AV - mule 15; 15

1) mule

06506 pirdah {pir-daw'} from 06505; TWOT - 1807b; n f

AV - mule 3; 3

1) she-mule, mule

06507 p@rudah {per-oo-daw'} pass part of 06504; TWOT - 1806a; n f

AV - seed 1; 1

1) seed, grain of seed

06508 pardec {par-dace'} of foreign origin; TWOT - 1808; n m

AV - orchard 2, forest 1; 3

1) park, preserve, enclosed garden, forest

06509 parah {paw-raw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1809; v

AV - fruitful 19, increased 3, grow 2, beareth 1, forth 1,
bring fruit 1, make fruitful 1; 29

1) to bear fruit, be fruitful, branch off

1a) (Qal) to bear fruit, be fruitful

1b) (Hiphil)

1b1) to cause to bear fruit

1b2) to make fruitful

1b3) to show fruitfulness, bear fruit

06510 parah {paw-raw'} from 06499; TWOT - 1831b; n f

AV - kine 18, heifer 6, cow 2; 26

1) cow, heifer

06511 Parah {paw-raw'} the same as 06510;; n pr loc

AV - Parah 1; 1

Parah = "heifer-town"

1) a town in Benjamin

06512 perah {pay-raw'} from 06331; TWOT - 714a; n f

AV - moles 1; 1

1) mole

06513 Purah {poo-raw'} for 06288;; n pr m

AV - Phurah 2; 2

Phurah = "bough"

1) the servant of Gideon, probably his armour-bearer

06514 P@ruwda' {per-oo-daw'} or P@riyda' {per-ee-daw'}

from 06504;; n pr m

AV - Peruda 1, Perida 1; 2

Peruda or Perida = "grain" or "kernel"

1) an ancestor of a family of temple slaves who returned from exile with Zerubbabel

06515 Paruwach {paw-roo'-akh}

pass part of 06524;; n pr m

AV - Paruah 1; 1

Paruah = "sprout"

1) father of Jehoshaphat, Solomon's commissariat officer in Issachar

06516 Parvayim {par-vah'-yim} of foreign origin;; n pr loc

AV - Parvaim 1; 1

Parvaim = "oriental regions"

1) a region known for its gold output, perhaps in Arabia

06517 paruwr {paw-roor'} pass part of 06565 in the sense of spreading out [compare 06524]; TWOT - 1750b,1810; n m

AV - pot 2, pan 1; 3

1) pan, pot

06518 paraz {paw-rawz'} from an unused root meaning to separate, i.e. decide; TWOT - 1812?; n m

AV - villages 1; 1

1) chieftain, leader, warrior

1a) meaning dubious

06519 p@razah {per-aw-zaw'} from the same as 06518; TWOT - 1812a; n f

AV - unwalled town 1, unwalled village 1, town without walls 1; 3

1) open region, hamlet, unwalled village, open country

06520 p@razown {per-aw-zone'} from the same as 06518; TWOT - 1812b; n m

AV - village 2; 2

1) rural population, rustics, rural people, people of unwalled villages

1a) meaning dubious

06521 p@raziy {per-aw-zee'} or p@rowziy {per-o-zee'} from 06519; TWOT - 1812c; n m

AV - village 1, country 1, unwalled 1; 3

1) villager, rural dweller, hamlet-dweller

2) (TWOT) open region

06522 P@rizziy {per-iz-zee'} for 06521;; adj

AV - Perizzite 23; 23

Perizzite = "belonging to a village"

1) a people who inhabited southern Canaan prior to the conquest

06523 parzel (Aramaic) {par-zel'} corresponding to 01270; TWOT - 2944; n m

AV - iron 20; 20

1) iron

06524 parach {paw-rakh'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1813,1814,1815; v

AV - flourish 10, bud 5, blossom 4, grow 3, break 3, fly 2, spring 2,
break forth 2, abroad 1, abundantly 1, break out 1, spreading 1,
spring up 1; 36

1) to bud, sprout, shoot, bloom

1a) (Qal) to bud, sprout, send out shoots, blossom

1b) (Hiphil)

1b1) to cause to bud or sprout

1b2) to show buds or sprouts

2) (Qal) to break out (of leprosy)

3) (Qal) to fly

06525 perach {peh'-rakh} from 06524; TWOT - 1813a; n m

AV - flower 14, bud 2, blossom 1; 17

1) bud, sprout

06526 pirchach {pir-khakh'} from 06524; TWOT - 1813b; n m

AV - youth 1; 1

1) brood

06527 parat {paw-rat'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1816; v

AV - chant 1; 1

1) (Qal) to improvise carelessly, chant, stammer

1a) meaning dubious

06528 peret {peh'-ret} from 06527; TWOT - 1816a; n m

AV - grape 1; 1

1) the broken off, something scattered

1a) fallen grapes

06529 p@riy {per-ee'} from 06509; TWOT - 1809a; n m

AV - fruit 113, fruitful 2, boughs 1, firstfruits + 07225 1,
reward 1, fruit thereof 1; 119

1) fruit

1a) fruit, produce (of the ground)

1b) fruit, offspring, children, progeny (of the womb)

1c) fruit (of actions) (fig.)

06530 p@riyts {per-eets'} from 06555; TWOT - 1826b; n m

AV - robber 4, destroyer 1, ravenous 1; 6

1) violent one, breaker

1a) robber, murderer

06531 perek {peh'-rek} from an unused root meaning to break apart; TWOT - 1817a; n m

AV - rigour 5, cruelty 1; 6

1) harshness, severity, cruelty

06532 poreketh {po-reh'-keth} act part of the same as 06531; TWOT - 1818a; n f

AV - vail 25; 25

1) curtain, veil

06533 param {paw-ram'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1819; v

AV - rend 3; 3

1) (Qal) to tear, rend garment, rip

06534 Parmashta' {par-mash-taw'} of Persian origin;; n pr m

AV - Parmashta 1; 1

Parmashta = "superior"

1) one of the 10 sons of Haman, the enemy of Mordecai and queen Esther

06535 Parnak {par-nak'} of uncertain derivation;; n pr m

AV - Parnach 1; 1

Parnach = "delicate"

1) father of Elizaphan, prince of the tribe of Zebulun chosen to help apportion the promised land between the tribes

06536 parac {paw-ras'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1821; v

AV - divide 9, parteth 2, deal 1, hoofs 1, tear 1; 14

1) to divide, break in two

1a) (Qal) to break, break up

1b) (Hiphil) to be divided (of hoofs)

06537 p@rac (Aramaic) {per-as'} corresponding to 06536; TWOT - 2945

AV - UPHARSIN 1, PERES 1, divided 1; 3

v

1) (P'al) to break in two, divide

n m

2) half-mina, half-shekel

2a) a unit of measure and weight

06538 perec {peh'-res} from 06536; TWOT - 1821a; n m

AV - ossifrage 2; 2

1) bird of prey

1a) perhaps bearded vulture or ossifrage

1b) perhaps an extinct animal, exact meaning unknown

06539 Parac {paw-ras'} of foreign origin; TWOT - 1820; n pr terr/people

AV - Persia 27, Persian 1; 28

Persia = "pure" or "splendid"

1) the empire Persia; encompassed the territory from India on the east to Egypt and Thrace on the west, and included, besides portions of Europe and Africa, the whole of western Asia between the Black Sea, the Caucasus, the Caspian and the Jaxartes on the north, the Arabian desert, the Persian Gulf and the Indian Ocean on the south

1a) Persia proper was bounded on the west by Susiana or Elam, on the north by Media, on the south by the Persian Gulf and on the east by Carmania

Persian = see Persia "pure" or "splendid"

2) the people of the Persian empire

06540 Parac (Aramaic) {paw-ras'} corresponding to 06539;; n pr terr/people;

AV - Persians 4, Persia 2; 6

Persia = "pure" or "splendid"

1) the empire Persia; encompassed the territory from India on the east to Egypt and Thrace on the west, and included, besides portions of Europe and Africa, the whole of western Asia between the Black Sea, the Caucasus, the Caspian and the Jaxartes on the north, the Arabian desert, the Persian Gulf and the Indian Ocean on the south

1a) Persia proper was bounded on the west by Susiana or Elam, on the north by Media, on the south by the Persian Gulf and on the east by Carmania

Persian = see Persia "pure" or "splendid"

2) the people of the Persian empire

06541 parcah {par-saw'} from 06538; TWOT - 1821b; n f

AV - hoof 17, claws 2; 19

1) hoof

1a) of ruminants

1b) of horses (undivided hooves)

06542 Parciy {par-see'} patrial from 06539;; adj

AV - Persian 1; 1

Persian = see Persia "pure" or "splendid"

1) an inhabitant of Persia

06543 Parciy (Aramaic) {par-see'} corresponding to 06542;; adj

AV - Persian 1; 1

Persian = see Persia "pure" or "splendid"

1) an inhabitant of Persia

06544 para` {paw-rah'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1822,1823,1824; v

AV - refuse 3, uncover 3, naked 2, avenging 1, avoid 1, go back 1,
bare 1, let 1, made naked 1, set at nought 1, perish 1; 16

1) to lead, act as leader

2) to let go, let loose, ignore, let alone

2a) (Qal)

2a1) to let go, let loose

2a2) to let alone, avoid, neglect

2a3) to loosen

2b) (Niphal) to be let loose, be loosened of restraint

2c) (Hiphil)

2c1) to cause to refrain

2c2) to show lack of restraint

2c3) to let loose restraints

06545 pera` {peh'-rah} from 06544; TWOT - 1823a,1822a; n m

AV - lock 2; 2

1) hair, long hair (of head), locks

2) leader

06546 par`ah {par-aw'} fem of 06545 (in the sense of beginning); TWOT - 1822a; n m

AV - revenge 1, avenge 1; 2

1) leader, commander

06547 Par`oh {par-o'} of Egyptian derivation; TWOT - 1825; n m

AV - Pharaoh 268; 268

Pharaoh = "great house"

1) the common title of the king of Egypt

06548 Par`oh Chophra` {par-o' khof-rah'} of Egyptian derivation;; n pr m

AV - Pharaohhophra 1; 1

Pharaoh-hophra = "the great house -covering evil"

1) the Pharaoh of Egypt at the time of the conquest by Nebuchadnezzar

06549 Par`oh N@koh {par-o' nek-o'} or Par`oh N@kow {par-o' nek-o'} of Egyptian derivation;; n pr m

AV - Pharaohnecho 5; 5

Pharaoh-necho = "great house-he is smitten"

1) the Pharaoh of Egypt who fought king Josiah of Judah at Megiddo and killed him

06550 par`osh {par-oshe'} probably from 06544 and 06211; TWOT - 1825.1; n m

AV - flea 2; 2

1) flea

06551 Par`osh {par-oshe'} the same as 06550;; n pr m

AV - Parosh 5, Pharosh 1; 6

Parosh or Pharosh = "flea"

1) ancestor of a family who returned from exile with Zerubbabel and a 2nd group who returned with Ezra

2) a leader of the people who signed the covenant with Nehemiah

06552 Pir`athown {pir-aw-thone'} from 06546;; n pr loc

AV - Pirathon 1; 1

Pirathon = "princely"

1) a town in Ephraim in the mount of the Amalekite

1a) perhaps modern 'Ferata' located 1.5 miles (2.5 km) south from Jaffa on the road to Nablus

06553 Pir`athowniy {pir-aw-tho-nee'} or Pir`athoniy {pir-aw-tho-nee'} patrial from 06552;; adj

AV - Pirathonite 5; 5

Pirathonite = see Pirathon "princely"

1) an inhabitant of Pirathon

06554 Parpar {par-par'} probably from 06565 in the sense of rushing;; n pr
river

AV - Pharpar 1; 1

Pharpar = "swift"

1) a stream in the district of Damascus identified with the modern 'Awaj'; rises on the southeast slopes of Mount Hermon and flows into the southernmost lake of Damascus

06555 parats {paw-rats'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1826; v

AV - break down 11, break forth 5, increase 5, break 4, abroad 3,
breach 2, break in 2, made 2, break out 2, pressed 2, break up 2,
break away 1, breaker 1, compelled 1, misc 6; 49

1) to break through or down or over, burst, breach

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to break or burst out (from womb or enclosure)

1a2) to break through or down, make a breach in

1a3) to break into

1a4) to break open

1a5) to break up, break in pieces

1a6) to break out (violently) upon

1a7) to break over (limits), increase

1a8) to use violence

1a9) to burst open

1a10) to spread, distribute

1b) (Niphal) to be broken through

1c) (Pual) to be broken down

1d) (Hithpael) to break away

06556 perets {peh'-rets'} from 06555; TWOT - 1826a; n m

AV - breach 14, gap 2, breaking 1, breaking forth 1, breaking in 1; 19

1) breach, gap, bursting forth

1a) bursting forth, outburst

1b) breach

1c) broken wall

1d) outburst (fig. of God's wrath)

06557 Perets {peh'-rets} the same as 06556;; n pr m

AV - Pharez 12, Perez 3; 15

Perez or Pharez = "breach"

1) twin son with Zarah of Judah by Tamar and ancestor of two families of Judah, the Hezronites and Hamulites; from the Hezronites came the royal line of David and Christ

06558 Partsiy {par-tsee'} patronymically from 06557;; adj

AV - Pharzites 1; 1

Pharzites = see Pharez "breach"

1) the descendants of Pharez, the son of Judah by Tamar

06559 p@ratsiyim {per-aw-tseem'} pl. of 06556;; n pr loc

AV - Perazim 1; 1

Perazim = "breaches"

1) a mountain in Palestine

1a) possibly the same as 'Baal-perazim' which was the scene of a victory of David over the Philistines located in the valley of Rephaim, south of Jerusalem, on the road to Bethlehem

06560 Perets `Uzza' {peh'-rets ooz-zaw'} from 06556 and 05798;; n pr loc

AV - Perezuzza 2; 2

Perez-uzza = "breach of Uzza"

1) the place where Uzzah was slain by God for touching the Ark; located close to Jerusalem

06561 paraq {paw-rak'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1828; v

AV - break off 3, break 2, rent 1, rend in pieces 1, redeem 1,
deliver 1, tear in pieces 1; 10

1) to tear apart or away, tear off, break away

1a) (Qal) to tear away, snatch, rescue

1b) (Piel) to tear off

1c) (Hithpael) to tear off from oneself, be broken off, be broken
in pieces

06562 p@raq (Aramaic) {per-ak'} corresponding to 06561; TWOT - 2946; v

AV - break off 1; 1

1) (P'al) to tear away, break off (sins)

06563 pereq {peh'-rek'} from 06561; TWOT - 1828a; n m

AV - crossway 1, robbery 1; 2

1) parting of ways, breaking in upon, plunder, crossroad

06564 paraq {paw-rawk'} from 06561; TWOT - 1828b; n m

AV - variant 1; 1

1) fragment, broken crumb, broth

06565 parar {paw-rar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1829,1830,1831; v

AV - break 25, make void 5, defeat 2, disannul 2, disappoint 2,
frustrate 2, come to nought 2, break asunder 1,
cause to cease 1, clean 1, dissolved 1, divide 1, misc 5; 50

1) to break, frustrate

1a) (Hiphil)

1a1) to break, violate

1a2) to frustrate, make ineffectual

1b) (Hophal)

- 1b1) to be frustrated
- 1b2) to be broken
- 1b3) to break
- 1c) (Pilpel) to break to bits, shatter
- 2) to split, divide
 - 2a) (Qal) to split, crack through
 - 2b) (Poel) to break apart
 - 2c) (Hithpoel) to be split, be cracked through

06566 paras {paw-ras'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1832; v

AV - spread 31, spread forth 12, spread out 6, spread abroad 5,
stretch 3, stretch forth 2, stretch out 2, scattered 2,
breaketh 1, lay open 1, chop in pieces 1, spread up 1; 67

- 1) to spread, spread out, stretch, break in pieces
 - 1a) (Qal)
 - 1a1) to spread out, display
 - 1a2) to spread over
 - 1b) (Niphal) to be scattered, be spread out
 - 1c) (Piel)
 - 1c1) to spread out
 - 1c1) to scatter

06567 parash {paw-rash'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1833,1834; v

AV - shew 1, scatter 1, declare 1, distinctly 1, sting 1; 5

- 1) to make distinct, declare, distinguish, separate
 - 1a) (Qal) to declare, clarify
 - 1b) (Pual) to be distinctly declared
- 2) (Hiphil) to pierce, sting
- 3) (Niphal) scatter

06568 p@rash (Aramaic) {per-ash'} corresponding to 06567; TWOT - 2947; v

AV - plainly 1; 1

- 1) (Pael) to specify, distinguish, make distinct

06569 peresh {peh'-resh} from 06567; TWOT - 1835a; n m

AV - dung 7; 7

1) faecal matter, dung, offal

06570 Peresh {peh'-resh} the same as 06569;; n pr m

AV - Peresh 1; 1

Peresh = "dung"

1) son of Machir by his wife Maachah

06571 parash {paw-rawsh'} from 06567; TWOT - 1836a; n m

AV - horsemen 56, horsemen + 01167 1; 57

1) horse, steed, warhorse

2) horseman

06572 parshegen {par-sheh'-ghen} or pathshegen {path-sheh'-gen} of foreign origin; TWOT - 1837; n m

AV - copy 4; 4

1) copy

06573 parshegen (Aramaic) {par-sheh'-ghen} corresponding to 06572; TWOT - 2948; n m

AV - copy 3; 3

1) copy

06574 parsh@don {par-shed-one'} perhaps by compounding 06567 and 06504 (in the sense of straddling) [compare 06576]; TWOT - 1838; n m

AV - dirt 1; 1

1) excrement, faeces

1a) meaning dubious

06575 parashah {paw-raw-shaw'} from 06567; TWOT - 1833a; n f

AV - sum 1, declaration 1; 2

1) exact statement, declaration

06576 parshez {par-shaze'} a root apparently formed by compounding 06567 and that of 06518 [compare 06574]; TWOT - 1832; subst

AV - spread 1; 1

1) (Pilel) spreading (verbal)

06577 Parshandatha' {par-shan-daw-thaw'} of Persian origin;; n pr m

AV - Parshandatha 1; 1

Parshandatha = "given by prayer"

1) one of the 10 sons of Haman the enemy of Mordecai and queen Esther

06578 P@rath {per-awth'} from an unused root meaning to break forth;; n pr m

AV - Euphrates 19; 19

Euphrates = "fruitfulness"

1) the largest and longest river of western Asia; rises from two chief sources in the Armenian mountains and flows into the Persian Gulf

06579 partam {par-tam'} of Persian origin; TWOT - 1839; n m

AV - noble 2, prince 1; 3

1) noble, nobleman

06580 pash {pash} probably from an unused root meaning to disintegrate;
TWOT - 1843; n m

AV - extremity 1; 1

1) folly, weakness, stupidity

06581 pasah {paw-saw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1840; v

AV - spread 15, spread much 4, abroad 3; 22

1) (Qal) to spread

06582 pashach {paw-shakh'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1844; v

AV - pulled in pieces 1; 1

1) to tear, rip, tear in pieces

1a) (Piel) to tear in pieces

06583 Pashchuwr {pash-khoor'} probably from 06582;; n pr m

AV - Pashur 14; 14

Pashur = "freedom"

1) a priest, son of Malchiah and one of the chief princes in the reign of king Zedekiah of Judah

2) a priest, son of Immer, chief governor of the temple, and the one who struck and then put the prophet Jeremiah into the stocks in the reign of king Jehoiakim of Judah

3) son of Malchijah, father of Zechariah, and ancestor of Adaiyah who did the work of the temple in the time of Nehemiah. Probably same as 1

4) father of Gedaliah; probably the same as 1

5) head of a family of returned exiles

06584 pashat {paw-shat'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1845; v

AV - strip 13, put off 6, flay 4, invaded 4, spoil 3, strip off 2, fell 2, spread abroad 1, forward 1, invasion 1, pull off 1,

made a road 1, rushed 1, set 1, spread 1, ran upon 1; 43

1) to strip, invade, strip off, make a dash, raid, spread out

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to strip off, put off

1a2) to put off (one's shelter), make a dash

1b) (Piel) to strip

1c) (Hiphil)

1c1) to strip of

1c2) to strip off

1c3) to flay

1d) (Hithpael) to strip oneself of

06585 pasa` {paw-sah'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1841; v

AV - go 1; 1

1) (Qal) to step, march, step forward

06586 pasha` {paw-shah'} a primitive root [identical with 06585 through the idea of expansion]; TWOT - 1846; v

AV - transgress 17, transgressor 9, rebelled 6, revolt 6, offended 1,
transgression 1, trespassed 1; 41

1) to rebel, transgress, revolt

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to rebel, revolt

1a2) to transgress

1b) (Niphal) to be rebelled against

06587 pesa` {peh'-sah} from 06585; TWOT - 1841a; n m

AV - step 1; 1

1) step

06588 pesha` {peh'-shah} from 06586; TWOT - 1846a; n m

AV - transgression 84, trespass 5, sin 3, rebellion 1; 93

- 1) transgression, rebellion
 - 1a1) transgression (against individuals)
 - 1a2) transgression (nation against nation)
 - 1a3) transgression (against God)
 - 1a3a) in general
 - 1a3b) as recognised by sinner
 - 1a3c) as God deals with it
 - 1a3d) as God forgives
 - 1a4) guilt of transgression
 - 1a5) punishment for transgression
 - 1a6) offering for transgression

06589 pasaq {paw-sak'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1842; v

AV - open 1, open wide 1; 2

- 1) to part, open wide
 - 1a) (Qal)
 - 1a1) to open wide
 - 1a2) to be talkative (of the mouth)
 - 1b) (Piel) to open wide

06590 p@shar (Aramaic) {pesh-ar'} corresponding to 06622; TWOT - 2949; v

AV - make 1, interpreting 1; 2

- 1) to interpret
 - 1a) (P'al) to interpret
 - 1b) (Pael) to interpret

06591 p@shar (Aramaic) {pesh-ar'} from 06590; TWOT - 2949a; n m

AV - interpretation 31; 31

- 1) interpretation (of dream)

06592 peshar {pay'-sher} corresponding to 06591; TWOT - 1847; n m

AV - interpretation 1; 1

1) interpretation, solution

06593 pishteh {pish-teh'} from the same as 06580 as in the sense of
comminuting; TWOT - 1848; n f

AV - linen 9, flax 7; 16

1) flax, linen

1a) fibre used as material for garments

06594 pishtah {pish-taw'} from 06593; TWOT - 1849; n f

AV - flax 3, tow 1; 4

1) flax

1a) flax (of the plant)

1b) as wick for lamp

06595 path {path} from 06626; TWOT - 1862a; n f

AV - morsel 9, piece 5, meat 1; 15

1) fragment, bit, morsel (of bread), piece

06596 poth {pohth} or pothah (Ezek 13:19) {po-thaw'} from an unused root
meaning to open; TWOT - 1850; n f

AV - hinge 1, secret parts 1; 2

1) sockets, hinges, secret parts (meaning dubious)

1a) sockets

1b) secret parts

06597 pith'owm {pith-ome'} or pith'om {pith-ome'} from 06621; TWOT - 1859a

AV - suddenly 22, sudden 2, straightway 1; 25

adv

1) suddenly, surprisingly

subst

2) suddenness

06598 pathbag {pathbag'} of Persian origin; TWOT - 1851; n m

AV - portion of meat 4, meat 2; 6

1) portion of food for king, delicacies

06599 pithgam {pith-gawm'} of Persian origin; TWOT - 1852; n m

AV - decree 1, sentence 1; 2

1) edict, decree

06600 pithgam (Aramaic) {pith-gawm'} corresponding to 06599; TWOT - 2950;
n m

AV - answer 2, matter 2, word 1, letter 1; 6

1) command, work, affair, decree

1a) word, report

1b) decree

06601 pathah {paw-thaw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1853; v

AV - entice 10, deceive 8, persuade 4, flatter 2, allure 1, enlarge 1,
silly one 1, silly 1; 28

1) to be spacious, be open, be wide

1a) (Qal) to be spacious or open or wide

1b) (Hiphil) to make spacious, make open

2) to be simple, entice, deceive, persuade

2a) (Qal)

2a1) to be open-minded, be simple, be naive

2a2) to be enticed, be deceived

2b) (Niphal) to be deceived, be gullible

2c) (Piel)

2c1) to persuade, seduce

2c2) to deceive

2d) (Pual)

2d1) to be persuaded

2d2) to be deceived

06602 P@thuw'el {peth-oo-ale'} from 06601 and 0410;; n pr m

AV - Pethuel 1; 1

Pethuel = "vision of God"

1) father of the prophet Joel

06603 pittuwach {pit-too'-akh} or pittuach {pit-too'-akh} pass part of 06605;
TWOT - 1855a; n m

AV - engravings 5, graving 2, carved 1, grave + 06605 1, graven 1,
carved work 1; 11

1) engraving, carving

06604 P@thowr {peth-ore'} of foreign origin;; n pr loc

AV - Pethor 2; 2

Pethor = "soothsayer"

1) a town of Mesopotamia and the home of Balaam; located on a river;
site unknown

06605 pathach {paw-thakh'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1854,1855; v

AV - open 107, loose 13, grave 7, wide 3, engrave 2, put off 2, out 2,
appear 1, drawn 1, break forth 1, set forth 1, misc 4; 144

1) to open

1a) (Qal) to open

1b) (Niphal) to be opened, be let loose, be thrown open

1c) (Piel)

1c1) to free

1c2) to loosen

1c3) to open, open oneself

- 1d) (Hithpael) to loose oneself
- 2) to carve, engrave
 - 2a) (Piel) to engrave
 - 2b) (Pual) to be engraved

06606 p@thach (Aramaic) {peth-akh'} corresponding to 06605; TWOT - 2951; v

AV - open 2; 2

- 1) to open
 - 1a) (P'il) to open

06607 pethach {peh'-thakh} from 06605; TWOT - 1854a; n m

AV - door 126, entering 10, entry 8, gate 7, in 7, entrance 3,
openings 1, place 1; 163

- 1) opening, doorway, entrance

06608 pethach {pay'-thakh} from 06605; TWOT - 1854b; n m

AV - entrance 1; 1

- 1) opening, unfolding, entrance, doorway

06609 p@thikhah {peth-ee-khaw'} from 06605; TWOT - 1854d; n f

AV - drawn sword 1; 1

- 1) drawn sword, sword

06610 pithchown {pith-khone'} from 06605; TWOT - 1854c; n m

AV - open 1, opening 1; 2

- 1) opening

06611 P@thachyah {peth-akh-yaw'} from 06605 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Pethahiah 4; 4

Pethahiah = "freed by Jehovah"

- 1) a priest, in charge of the 19th course, in the time of David
- 2) a Levite and returning exile who had married a foreign wife;
probably the same as 3
- 3) a Levite who helped lead in the confession of the people in the
time of Ezra; probably the same as 2
- 4) son of Meshezabeel, descendant of Zerah the son of Judah; deputy
of the king in all matters concerning the people

06612 p@thiy {peth-ee'} or pethiy {peh'-thee} or p@tha'iy {peth-aw-ee'} from
06601; TWOT - 1853a

AV - simple 15, simple ones 2, foolish 1, simplicity 1; 19

n f

- 1) simplicity, naivete
adj
- 2) simple, foolish, open-minded

06613 p@thay (Aramaic) {peth-ah'-ee} from a root corresponding to 06601;
TWOT - 2952; n m

AV - breadth 2; 2

- 1) width, breadth

06614 p@thiygiyl {peth-eeg-eel'} of uncertain derivation; TWOT - 1856; n m

AV - stomacher 1; 1

- 1) rich or expensive robe

06615 p@thayuwth {peth-ah-yooth'} from 06612; TWOT - 1853a; n f

AV - simple 1; 1

- 1) simplicity, naivete

06616 pathiyl {paw-theel'} from 06617; TWOT - 1857a; n m

AV - lace 4, bracelet 2, wire 1, ribband 1, bound 1, thread 1,
line 1; 11

1) cord, thread (twisted)

06617 pathal {paw-thal'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1857; v

AV - froward 2, shew..froward 1, wrestle 1, shew unsavoury 1; 5

1) to twist

1a) (Niphal)

1a1) to be twisted

1a2) to wrestle

1b) (Hithpael) to be twisted

06618 p@thaltol {peth-al-tole'} from 06617; TWOT - 1857b; adj

AV - crooked 1; 1

1) twisted, tortuous

06619 Pithom {pee-thome'} of Egyptian derivation;; n pr loc

AV - Pithom 1; 1

Pithom = "the city of justice"

1) one of the store-cities which the Pharaoh made the Israelites build

06620 pethen {peh'-then} from an unused root meaning to twist; TWOT - 1858a; n m

AV - asp 4, adder 2; 6

1) a snake, venomous serpent

1a) perhaps the cobra, adder, or viper

06621 petha` {peh'-thah} from an unused root meaning to open (the eyes);
TWOT - 1859; subst

AV - suddenly 4, instant 2, very 1; 7

1) suddenness, in an instant

06622 pathar {paw-thar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1860; v

AV - interpret 8, interpretation 1; 9

1) (Qal) to interpret (dreams)

06623 pithrown {pith-rone'} or pithron {pith-rone'} from 06622; TWOT -
1860a; n m

AV - interpretation 5; 5

1) interpretation

06624 Pathrowc {path-roce'} of Egyptian derivation;; n pr loc

AV - Pathros 5; 5

Pathros = "region of the south"

1) a part of Egypt and the home country of the Pathrusim people;
probably located in upper Egypt

06625 Pathruciy {path-roo-see'} patrial from 06624;; adj pr

AV - Pathrusim 2; 2

Pathrusim = see Pathros "region of the south"

1) inhabitants of Pathros

06626 pathath {paw-thath'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1862; v

AV - part 1; 1

1) to break up, crumble

1a) (Qal) to crumble

06627 tsa'ah {tsaw-aw'} from 03318; TWOT - 1884a; n f

AV - that which cometh from thee 1, that cometh out of; 2

1) filth, human excrement, excrement, faeces

06628 tse'el {tseh'-el} from an unused root meaning to be slender; TWOT - 1863; n m

AV - shady trees 2; 2

1) a kind of lotus

1a) a thorny lotus shrub

06629 tso'n {tsone} or ts@'own (Ps 144:13) {tseh-one'} from an unused root meaning to migrate; TWOT - 1864a; n f coll

AV - flock 138, sheep 110, cattle 15, shepherd + 07462 2,
lamb + 01121 2, lamb 1, sheep + 04480 1, sheepcotes + 01448 1,
sheepfold + 01448 1, sheepfold + 04356 1, sheepshearers + 01494 1,
shepherd + 07462 1; 274

1) small cattle, sheep, sheep and goats, flock, flocks

1a) small cattle (usually of sheep and goats)

1b) of multitude (simile)

1c) of multitude (metaphor)

06630 Tsa'anan {tsah-an-awn'} from the same as 06629 used denominatively;;
n pr loc

AV - Zaanan 1; 1

Zaanan = "pointed"

1) a town in the low country of Judah

06631 tse'etsa' {tseh-ets-aw'} from 03318; TWOT - 893b; n m

AV - offspring 9, that cometh forth 1, which cometh out 1; 11

- 1) offspring, produce, issue
 - 1a) offspring (of men)
 - 1b) produce (of earth)
 - 1c) descendants (metaphorical)

06632 tsab {tsawb} from an unused root meaning to establish; TWOT - 1866a,1867a; n m

AV - covered (wagon) 1, litter 1, tortoise 1; 3

- 1) a carrying vehicle, litter, covered wagon
- 2) an unclean lizard
 - 2a) perhaps a tortoise
 - 2b) perhaps an extinct animal, exact meaning unknown

06633 tsaba' {tsaw-baw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1865; v

AV - fight 4, assemble 3, mustered 2, warred 2, perform 1, wait 1; 13

- 1) to go forth, wage war, fight, serve
 - 1a) (Qal)
 - 1a1) to wage war, fight, go forth to war
 - 1a2) to serve (at sacred tent)
 - 1b) (Hiphil) to cause to go forth, muster

06634 ts@ba' (Aramaic) {tseb-aw'} corresponding to 06623 in the fig. sense of summoning one's wishes; TWOT - 2953; v

AV - will 9, his will 1; 10

- 1) to desire, be inclined, be willing, be pleased
 - 1a) (P'al)
 - 1a1) to desire
 - 1a2) to be pleased
 - 1a3) to will (without hindrance) (of God)

06635 tsaba' {tsaw-baw'} or (fem.) ts@ba'ah {tseb-aw-aw'} from 06633; TWOT - 1865a,1865b; n m

AV - host 393, war 41, army 29, battle 5, service 5, appointed time 3,
warfare 2, soldiers 1, company 1, misc 5; 485

1) that which goes forth, army, war, warfare, host

1a) army, host

1a1) host (of organised army)

1a2) host (of angels)

1a3) of sun, moon, and stars

1a4) of whole creation

1b) war, warfare, service, go out to war

1c) service

06636 Ts@bo'iym {tseb-o-eem'} or (more correctly) Ts@biyiyim {tseb-ee-yeem'} or
Ts@biyim {tseb-ee-yeem'} pl. of 06643;; n pr loc

AV - Zeboim 3, Zeboiim 2; 5

Zeboim or Zeboiim = "gazelles"

1) one of the 5 cities in the plain which included Sodom and Gomorrah

06637 Tsobebah {tso-bay-baw'} act part of the same as 06632;; n pr m

AV - Zobebah 1; 1

Zobebah = "the slow"

1) son of Coz of the tribe of Judah

06638 tsabah {tsaw-baw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1868; v

AV - swell 2, fight 1; 3

1) to swell, swell up

1a) (Qal) to swell (of adulteress' belly)

1b) (Hiphil) to cause to swell (of adulteress' belly)

06639 tsabeh {tsaw-beh'} from 06638; TWOT - 1868a; adj

AV - swell 1; 1

1) swelling, swollen

06640 ts@buw (Aramaic) {tseb-oo'} from 06634; TWOT - 2953a; n m

AV - purpose 1; 1

1) thing, anything, matter

1a) apparently thing desired

1b) as a matter of determination

06641 tsabuwa` {tsaw-boo'-ah} pass part of the same as 06648; TWOT - 1872b;
adj

AV - speckled 1; 1

1) coloured, variegated, speckled

06642 tsabat {tsaw-bat'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1871; v

AV - reached 1; 1

1) (Qal) to reach, hold out

06643 ts@biy {tseb-ee'} from 06638 in the sense of prominence; TWOT -
1869a,1870a; n m

AV - roe 9, roebuck 5, glory 8, glorious 6, beautiful 1, beauty 1,
goodly 1, pleasant 1; 32

1) beauty, glory, honour

1a) beauty, decoration

1b) honour

2) roebuck, gazelle

2a) perhaps an extinct animal, exact meaning unknown

06644 Tsibya' {tsib-yaw'} for 06645;; n pr m

AV - Zibia 1; 1

Zibia = "roe"

1) a Benjamite, son of Shaharaim by wife Hodesh

06645 Tsibyah {tsib-yaw'} for 06646;; n pr f

AV - Zibiah 2; 2

Zibiah = "roe"

1) a native of Beersheba, wife of king Ahaziah and mother of king Joash both of Judah

06646 ts@biyah {tseb-ee-yaw'} from 06643; TWOT - 1870b; n f

AV - roe 2; 2

1) gazelle, doe

06647 ts@ba` (Aramaic) {tseb-ah'} a root corresponding to that of 06648; TWOT - 2954; v

AV - wet 5; 5

1) to dip, wet (something)

1a) (Pael) to wet

1b) (Ithpael) to be wet

06648 tseba` {tseh'-bah} from an unused root meaning to dip (into colouring fluid); TWOT - 1872a; n m

AV - diverse colours 3; 3

1) dye, dyed stuff, something dyed, coloured cloth

06649 Tsib`own {tsib-one'} from the same as 06648;; n pr m

AV - Zibeon 8; 8

Zibeon = "coloured"

- 1) father of Anah, whose daughter Aholibamah married Esau
- 2) son of Seir the Horite
 - 2a) maybe same as 1

06650 Ts@bo`iyim {tseb-o-eem'} pl. of 06641;; n pr loc

AV - Zeboim 2; 2

Zeboim = "speckled"

- 1) city and surrounding valley in Benjamin between Jericho and Jerusalem

06651 tsabar {tsaw-bar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1874; v

AV - heap up 3, heap 1, gather 2, lay 1; 7

- 1) (Qal) to heap up, pile up
 - 1a) of grain, dust, silver

06652 tsibbur {tsib-boor'} from 06551; TWOT - 1874a; n m

AV - heap 1; 1

- 1) heap, pile

06653 tsebeth {tseh'-beth} from an unused root apparently meaning to grip; TWOT - 1875a; n m

AV - handful 1; 1

- 1) bundles
 - 1a) of grain

06654 tsad {tsad} contr from an unused root meaning to sidle off; TWOT - 1876a; n m

AV - side 29, beside 3, another 1; 33

- 1) side

06655 tsad (Aramaic) {tsad} corresponding to 06654; TWOT - 2955; n m

AV - concerning 1, against 1; 2

- 1) side
- 2) (CLBL) beside

06656 ts@da' (Aramaic) {tsed-aw'} from an unused root corresponding to 06658 in the sense of intentness; TWOT - 2956

AV - true 1; 1

- n m
- 1) purpose
- adj (CLBL)
- 2) true

06657 Ts@dad {tsed-awd'} from the same as 06654;; n pr loc

AV - Zedad 2; 2

Zedad = "mountain side"

- 1) one of the landmarks on the northern border of Israel as promised by Moses and restated by Ezekiel

06658 tsadah {tsaw-daw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1877,1878; v

AV - wait 1, hunt 1, destroyed 1; 3

- 1) (Qal) to lie in wait
- 2) to lay waste
- 2a) (Niphal) to be laid waste

06659 Tsadowq {tsaw-doke'} from 06663;; n pr m

AV - Zadok 53; 53

Zadok = "righteous"

- 1) the high priest, son of Ahitub of the house of Eleazar the son of Aaron, and 11th in descent from Aaron; joined David after Saul's death and supported him against Absalom and Adonijah; anointed Solomon as king
- 2) a priest, son of Meraioth, father of Meshullam of the house of Ahitub; apparently a nephew of 1
- 3) father of Jerusha, the wife of king Uzziah and mother of king Jotham of Judah
- 4) son of Baana and repairer of the wall of Jerusalem in the time of Nehemiah
- 5) son of Immer and repairer of the wall of Jerusalem in the time of Nehemiah
- 6) a leader of the people in the time of Nehemiah
- 7) a scribe appointed by Nehemiah as one of the treasurers over the storehouse
- 8) a valiant warrior of the tribe of Benjamin who joined David at Hebron. Same as 1?

06660 ts@diyah {tsed-ee-yaw'} from 06658; TWOT - 1877a; n f

AV - laying of wait 2; 2

- 1) lying in wait, ambushing

06661 Tsiddiyim {tsid-deem'} pl. of 06654;; n pr loc

AV - Ziddim 1; 1

Ziddim = "the declivities"

- 1) a fortified town in the territory of Naphtali

06662 tsaddiyq {tsad-deek'} from 06663; TWOT - 1879c; adj

AV - righteous 162, just 42, righteous man 1, lawful 1; 206

- 1) just, lawful, righteous
 - 1a) just, righteous (in government)
 - 1b) just, right (in one's cause)
 - 1c) just, righteous (in conduct and character)

- 1d) righteous (as justified and vindicated by God)
- 1e) right, correct, lawful

06663 tsadaq {tsaw-dak'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1879; v

AV - justify 23, righteous 10, just 3, justice 2, cleansed 1,
clear ourselves 1, righteousness 1; 41

1) to be just, be righteous

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to have a just cause, be in the right

1a2) to be justified

1a3) to be just (of God)

1a4) to be just, be righteous (in conduct and character)

1b) (Niphal) to be put or made right, be justified

1c) (Piel) justify, make to appear righteous, make someone righteous

1d) (Hiphil)

1d1) to do or bring justice (in administering law)

1d2) to declare righteous, justify

1d3) to justify, vindicate the cause of, save

1d4) to make righteous, turn to righteousness

1e) (Hithpael) to justify oneself

06664 tsedeq {tseh'-dek} from 06663; TWOT - 1879a; n m

AV - righteousness 77, just 11, justice 10, righteous 8, righteously 3,
right 3, righteous cause 1, unrighteousness 1, misc 2; 116

1) justice, rightness, righteousness

1a) what is right or just or normal, rightness, justness (of weights and
measures)

1b) righteousness (in government)

1b1) of judges, rulers, kings

1b2) of law

1b3) of Davidic king, Messiah

1b4) of Jerusalem as seat of just government

1b5) of God's attribute

1c) righteousness, justice (in case or cause)

1d) rightness (in speech)

1e) righteousness (as ethically right)

- 1f) righteousness (as vindicated), justification (in controversy), deliverance, victory, prosperity
- 1f1) of God as covenant-keeping in redemption
- 1f2) in name of Messianic king
- 1f3) of people enjoying salvation
- 1f4) of Cyrus

06665 tsidqah (Aramaic) {tsid-kaw'} corresponding to 06666; TWOT - 2957; n f

AV - righteousness 1; 1

- 1) right doing, doing right, righteousness

06666 ts@daqah {tsed-aw-kaw'} from 06663; TWOT - 1879b; n f

AV - righteousness 128, justice 15, right 9, righteous acts 3, moderately 1, righteously 1; 157

- 1) justice, righteousness
 - 1a) righteousness (in government)
 - 1a1) of judge, ruler, king
 - 1a2) of law
 - 1a3) of Davidic king Messiah
 - 1b) righteousness (of God's attribute)
 - 1c) righteousness (in a case or cause)
 - 1d) righteousness, truthfulness
 - 1e) righteousness (as ethically right)
 - 1f) righteousness (as vindicated), justification, salvation
 - 1f1) of God
 - 1f2) prosperity (of people)
 - 1g) righteous acts

06667 Tsidqiyah {tsid-kee-yaw'} or Tsidqiyahuw {tsid-kee-yaw'-hoo} from 06664 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Zedekiah 62, Zidkijah 1; 63

Zedekiah = "Jehovah is righteous"

- 1) the last king of Judah renamed from 'Mattaniah' by Nebuchadnezzar; son of Josiah by wife Hamutal; placed on the throne by Nebuchadnezzar when he carried his nephew Jehoiakim in captivity
- 2) false prophet at the court of king Ahab of the northern kingdom of Israel
- 3) son of Maaseiah, a false prophet in Babylon
- 4) son of Hananiah, one of the princes of Judah in the time of Jeremiah
- 5) a priest who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah
- 6) son of king Jehoiakim of Judah

06668 tsahab {tsaw-hab'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1880; v

AV - fine 1; 1

- 1) to gleam, shine
- 1a) (Hophal) to gleam

06669 tsahob {tsaw-obe'} from 06668; TWOT - 1880a; adj

AV - yellow 3; 3

- 1) gleaming, yellow (of hair)

06670 tsahal {tsaw-hal'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1881,1882; v

AV - cry aloud 2, bellow 1, neighed 1, cry out 1, rejoiced 1, shine 1, shout 1, lift up 1; 9

- 1) to neigh, cry shrilly
- 1a) (Qal)
 - 1a1) to neigh (of men as stallions - fig.)
 - 1a2) (Piel) to cry shrilly (in distress)
- 2) (Hiphil) to make shining

06671 tsahar {tsaw-har'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1883d; v

AV - make oil 1; 1

- 1) (Hiphil) to press oil, press out oil, glisten

06672 tsohar {tso'-har} from 06671; TWOT - 1883a,1883b

AV - noon 11, noonday 9, day 1, midday 1, noontide + 06256 1,
window 1; 24

n m

1) noon, midday

1a) noon (as specific time of day)

1b) noon (in simile as bright of happiness, blessing)

n f

2) roof

2a) meaning dubious

06673 tsav {tsav} or tsav {tsawv} from 06680; TWOT - 1887c; n m

AV - precept 8, commandment 1; 9

1) command, ordinance, oracle (meaning dubious)

1a) used in mocking mimicry of Isaiah's words and thus not a true
divine command

06674 tsow' {tso} or tso' {tso} from an unused root meaning to issue; TWOT -
1884;

AV - filthy 2; 2

adj (BDB)

1) filthy

n m (CLBL)

2) filth

06675 tsow'ah {tso-aw'} or tso'ah {tso-aw'} from 06674; TWOT - 1884b; n f

AV - dung 2, filthiness 2, filth 1; 5

1) filth, excrement

06676 tsavva'r (Aramaic) {tsav-var'} corresponding to 06677; TWOT - 2958; n
m

AV - neck 3; 3

1) neck

06677 tsavva'r {tsav-vawr'} or tsavvar (Neh 3:5) {tsav-vawr'}

or tsavvaron (So. of So. 4:9) {tsav-vaw-rone'} or (fem.)

tsavva'rah (Mic 2:3) {tsav-vaw-raw'} intensively from 06696 in the sense of binding; TWOT - 1897a; n m

AV - neck 42; 42

1) neck, back of neck

1a) neck, back of neck (of man)

1b) neck (of animals)

06678 Tsowba' {tso-baw'} or Tsowbah {tso-baw'} or Tsobah {tso-baw'} from an unused root meaning to station;; n pr loc

AV - Zobah 10, Zobah 2; 12

Zoba or Zobah = "station"

1) the name of a portion of Syria which formed a separate kingdom in the times of Saul, David, and Solomon; located northeast of Damascus

06679 tsuwd {tsood} a primitive root; TWOT - 1885; v

AV - hunt 13, take 2, chased 1, provision 1, sore 1; 18

1) to hunt

1a) (Qal) to hunt

1b) (Poel) to hunt, hunt eagerly or keenly

1c) (Hithpael) take provision

06680 tsavah {tsaw-vaw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1887; v

AV - command 514, charge 39, commandment 9, appoint 5, bade 3, order 3, commander 1, misc 4; 494

1) to command, charge, give orders, lay charge, give charge to, order

1a) (Piel)

1a1) to lay charge upon

1a2) to give charge to, give command to

1a3) to give charge unto

1a4) to give charge over, appoint

1a5) to give charge, command

1a6) to charge, command

1a7) to charge, commission

1a8) to command, appoint, ordain (of divine act)

1b) (Pual) to be commanded

06681 tsavach {tsaw-vakh'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1888; v

AV - shout 1; 1

1) (Qal) to shout, cry aloud, cry out

06682 ts@vachah {tsev-aw-khaw'} from 06681; TWOT - 1888a; n f

AV - cry 2, crying 1, complaining 1; 4

1) outcry, shout

06683 tsuwlah {tsoo-law'} from an unused root meaning to sink; TWOT - 1889a; n f

AV - deep 1; 1

1) ocean-deep, deep, ocean depth

06684 tsuwm {tsoom} a primitive root; TWOT - 1890; v

AV - fast 20, at all 1; 21

1) (Qal) to abstain from food, fast

06685 tsowm {tsoom} or tsom {tsom} from 06684; TWOT - 1890a; n m

AV - fast 16, fasting 9, fasted + 06684 1; 26

1) fast, fasting

06686 Tsaw`ar {tsoo-awr'} from 06819;; n pr m

AV - Zuar 5; 5

Zuar = "littleness"

1) father of Nethaneel, the chief of the tribe of Issachar at the time of the exodus and an assistant of Moses

06687 tsuwph {tsoof} a primitive root; TWOT - 1892; v

AV - flow 1, overflow 1, swim 1; 3

1) to flow, overflow, flood, float

1a) (Qal) to flood

1b) (Hiphil)

1b1) to cause to flow over

1b2) to cause to float

06688 tsuwph {tsoof} from 06687; TWOT - 1892a; n m

AV - honeycomb 2; 2

1) honeycomb

06689 Tsuwph {tsoof} or Tsowphay {tso-fah'-ee} or Tsiyph {tseef} from 06688;

AV - Zuph 4; 4

n pr m

Zuph or Zophai = "honeycomb"

1) a Kohathite Levite, ancestor of Elkanah and Samuel

n pr loc

2) a district northwest of Jerusalem where Saul encountered Samuel

06690 Tsowphach {tso-fakh'} from an unused root meaning to expand, breadth;; n pr m

AV - Zophah 2; 2

Zophah = "a cruse"

1) an Asherite, son of Helem and father of Suah, Harnepher, Shual, Beri, and Imrah

06691 Tsowphar {tso-far'} from 06852;; n pr m

AV - Zophar 4; 4

Zophar = "sparrow"

1) the 3rd friend of Job

06692 tsuwts {tsoots} a primitive root; TWOT - 1893,1894; v

AV - flourish 5, blossom 2, bloomed 1, shewing 1; 9

1) to blossom, shine, sparkle

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to flourish

1a2) to shine, gleam

1b) (Hiphil) to blossom, put forth blossoms, produce blossoms

2) (Hiphil) to gaze, peep, glance, make the eyes sparkle

06693 tsuwq {tsook} a primitive root; TWOT - 1895; v

AV - distress 5, oppressor 2, sore 1, press 1, straiten 1; 11

1) (Hiphil) to constrain, press, bring into straits, straiten, oppress

06694 tsuwq {tsook} a primitive root [identical with 06693 through the idea of narrowness (of orifice)]; TWOT - 1896; v

AV - pour 2, molten 1; 3

1) (Qal) to pour out, melt

06695 tsowq {tsoke} or (fem.) tsuwqah {tsoo-kaw'} from 06693; TWOT - 1895a,1895b

AV - anguish 4; 4

n m

1) constraint, distress, strait

1a) distress, anguish (fig.)

n f

2) pressure, distress

06696 tsuwr {tsoor} a primitive root; TWOT - 1898,1899,1900; v

AV - besiege 21, lay siege 3, distress 3, bind 2, adversaries 1, assault 1, bags 1, beset 1, cast 1, fashioned 1, fortify 1, inclose 1, bind up 1; 38

1) to bind, besiege, confine, cramp

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to confine, secure

1a2) to shut in, besiege

1a3) to shut up, enclose

2) (Qal) to show hostility to, be an adversary, treat as foe

3) (Qal) to form, fashion, delineate

0

06697 tsuwr {tsoor} or tsur {tsoor} from 06696; TWOT - 1901a; n m

AV - rock 64, strength 5, sharp 2, God 2, beauty 1, edge 1, stones 1, mighty One 1, strong 1; 78

1) rock, cliff

1a) rocky wall, cliff

1b) rock (with flat surface)

1c) block of stone, boulder

1d) rock (specific)

1e) rock (of God)

1f) rock (of heathen gods)

n pr dei

1g) Rock

06698 Tsuwr {tsoor} the same as 06697;; n pr m

AV - Zur 5; 5

Zur = "rock"

- 1) father of Cozbi and one of the 5 Midianite princes who were slain when Balaam fell
- 2) son of Jehiel, the father or leader of Gibeon

06699 tsuwrah {tsoo-raw'} from 06697; TWOT - 1900a; n f

AV - form 4; 4

- 1) form, fashion, design

06700 Tsuwriy'el {tsoo-ree-ale'} from 06697 and 0410;; n pr m

AV - Zuriel 1; 1

Zuriel = "my rock is God"

- 1) son of Abihail and chief of the Merarite Levites at the time of the exodus

06701 Tsuwriyshadday {tsoo-ree-shad-dah'-ee} from 06697 and 07706;; n pr m

AV - Zurishaddai 5; 5

Zurishaddai = "my rock is almighty"

- 1) father of Shelumiel, the chief of the Simeonites at the time of the exodus

06702 tsuwth {tsooth} a primitive root; TWOT - 899; v

AV - burn 1; 1

1) (Hiphil) to kindle, burn, set on fire

06703 tsach {tsakh} from 06705; TWOT - 1903a; adj

AV - white 1, clear 1, plainly 1, dry 1; 4

1) dazzling, glowing, clear, bright

06704 tsicheh {tsee-kheh'} from an unused root meaning to glow; TWOT - 1902a; adj intens

AV - dried up 1; 1

1) parched

06705 tsachach {tsaw-khakh'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1903; v

AV - whiter 1; 1

1) (Qal) to be dazzling, be aglow, glow

06706 ts@chiyach {tsekh-ee'-akh} from 06705; TWOT - 1903b; n m

AV - top 4, higher places 1; 5

1) shining or glaring surface, glow

06707 ts@chiychah {tsekh-ee-khaw'} from 06706; TWOT - 1903c; n f

AV - dry land 1; 1

1) scorched land, parched, scorched

06708 ts@chiychiy {tsekh-ee-khee'} from 06706; TWOT - 1903b; n m

AV - variant 1; 1

1) shining or glaring surface, bare places

06709 tsachanah {tsakh-an-aw'} from an unused root meaning to putrefy;
TWOT - 1904a; n f

AV - ill savour 1; 1

1) stench, foul odour

06710 tsachtsachah {tsakh-tsaw-khaw'} from 06705; TWOT - 1903d; n f

AV - drought 1; 1

1) scorched region, parched land

06711 tsachaq {tsaw-khak'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1905; v

AV - laugh 6, mock 4, sport 2, play 1; 13

1) to laugh, mock, play

1a) (Qal) to laugh

1b) (Piel)

1b1) to jest

1b2) to sport, play, make sport, toy with, make a toy of

06712 ts@choq {tsekh-oke'} from 06711; TWOT - 1905a; n m

AV - laugh 1, laugh to scorn 1; 2

1) laughter, laughing stock

06713 tsachar {tsakh'-ar} from an unused root meaning to dazzle; TWOT -
1906a; n m

AV - white 1; 1

1) reddish-gray, tawny

06714 Tsochar {tso'-khar} from the same as 06713;; n pr m

AV - Zoar 4, Jezoar 1; 5

Zohar = "tawny"

- 1) a Judaite, son of Ashur by wife Helah
- 2) father of Ephron the Hittite
- 3) one of the sons of Simeon; also 'Zerah'

06715 tsachor {tsaw-khore'} from the same as 06713; TWOT - 1906b; adj

AV - white 1; 1

- 1) tawny

06716 tsiy {tsee} from 06680; TWOT - 1907; n m

AV - ship 4; 4

- 1) ship

06717 Tsiyba' {tsee-baw'} from the same as 06678;; n pr m

AV - Ziba 16; 16

Ziba = "statue"

- 1) a servant of Saul whom David made steward of Jonathan's son
Mephibosheth

06718 tsayid {tsah'-yid} from a form of 06679 and meaning the same; TWOT - 1885a,1886a; n m

AV - venison 8, hunter 3, victuals 2, provision 2, hunting 1, catch 1,
food 1, hunting 1; 19

- 1) hunting, game
 - 1a) hunting
 - 1b) game hunted
- 2) provision, food
 - 2a) provision, food, food-supply

06719 tsayad {tsah'-yawd} from the same as 06718; TWOT - 1885b; n m

AV - hunter 1; 1

1) hunter

06720 tseydah {tsay-daw'} or tsedah {tsay-daw'} from 06718; TWOT - 1886b; n f

AV - victuals 6, provision 2, meat 1, vr venison 1; 10

1) provision, food

06721 Tsiydown {tsee-done'} or Tsiydon {tsee-done'} from 06679 in the sense of catching fish;; n pr loc

AV - Zidon 20, Sidon 2; 22

Sidon = "hunting"

1) ancient Phoenician city, on Mediterranean coast north of Tyre

06722 Tsiydoniy {tsee-do-nee'} from 06721;; adj patr

AV - Zidonians 10, Sidonians 5, them of Zidon 1; 16

Sidonians = see hunting "hunting"

1) an inhabitant of Sidon

06723 tsiyah {tsee-yaw'} from an unused root meaning to parch; TWOT - 1909a; n f

AV - dry 7, dry land 2, wilderness 2, drought 2, dry places 1, solitary place 1, barren 1; 16

1) dryness, drought, desert

06724 tsiyown {tsee-yone'} from the same as 06723; TWOT - 1909b; n m

AV - dry place 2; 2

1) dryness, parched land or ground

06725 tsiyuwn {tsee-yoon'} from the same as 06723 in the sense of conspicuousness [compare 05329]; TWOT - 1887a; n m

AV - title 1, waymark 1, sign 1; 3

1) signpost, monument, market

06726 Tsiyown {tsee-yone'} the same (regularly) as 06725; TWOT - 1910; n pr loc

AV - Zion 153, Sion 1; 154

Zion = "parched place"

1) another name for Jerusalem especially in the prophetic books

06727 Tsiycha' {tsee-khaw'} or Tsicha' {tsee-khaw'} as if fem. of 06704;; n pr m

AV - Ziha 3; 3

Ziha = "parched"

1) ancestor of a family of temple slaves who returned from exile in Babylon with Zerubbabel

2) a chief of the temple slaves in Ophel in the time of Nehemiah

06728 tsiyiy {tsee-ee'} from the same as 06723; TWOT - 1908; n m

AV - desert 3, wilderness 3; 6

1) a wild beast, desert-dweller, crier, yelper

1a) a specific wild beast but not certainly identified

06729 tsiynoq {tsee-noke'} from an unused root meaning to confine; TWOT - 1941a; n m

AV - stocks 1; 1

1) pillory, stocks

06730 Tsiy`or {tsee-ore'} from 06819;; n pr loc

AV - Zior 1; 1

Zior = "smallness"

1) a town in the mountains of Judah belonging to the same group as Hebron

06731 tsiyts {tseets} or tsits {tseets} from 06692; TWOT - 1911; n m

AV - flower 10, plate 3, blossom 1, wings 1; 15

1) flower, bloom

1a) flower, bloom

1b) shining thing (of gold plate on high priest's mitre) (metaph.)

2) feather, wing

2a) meaning dubious

06732 Tsiyts {tseets} the same as 06731;; n pr loc

AV - Ziz 1; 1

Ziz = "flower"

1) a pass going from the shores of the Dead Sea to the wilderness of Judah near Tekoa

06733 tsiytsah {tsee-tsaw'} fem. of 06731;; n m

AV - flower 1; 1

1) blossom, flower

06734 tsiytsith {tsee-tseeth'} from 06731; TWOT - 1912; n f

AV - fringe 3, lock 1; 4

1) fringe, tassel, lock

06735 tsiyr {tseer} from 06696; TWOT - 1913a,1914a,1914b; n m

AV - ambassador 4, pang 3, messenger 2, pains 1, hinge 1, sorrow 1; 12

- 1) envoy, messenger
- 2) pivot of door, hinge
- 3) pang, distress

06736 tsiyr {tseer} the same as 06735; TWOT - 1900b; n m

AV - idol 1, variant 1; 2

- 1) image, idol

06737 tsayar {tsaw-yar'} a denominative from 06735 in the sense of ambassador;; v

AV - ambassador 1; 1

- 1) (BDB) (Hithpael) to supply oneself with provisions, take as one's provision
- 2) (CLBL) to act as envoy

06738 tsel {tsale} from 06751; TWOT - 1921a; n m

AV - shadow 45, defence 3, shade 1; 49

- 1) shadow, shade
 - 1a) shadow (on dial)
 - 1b) shadow, shade (as protection)
 - 1c) shadow (symbolic of transitoriness of life)

06739 ts@la' (Aramaic) {tsel-aw'} probably corresponding to 06760 in the sense of bowing; TWOT - 2959; v

AV - pray 2; 2

- 1) (Pael) to pray

06740 tsalah {tsaw-law'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1915; v

AV - roast 3; 3

1) (Qal) to roast

06741 Tsillah {tsil-law'} from 06738;; n pr f

AV - Zillah 3; 3

Zillah = "shade"

1) the 2nd wife of Lamech and mother of Tubal-cain, an instructor of every craftsman in bronze and iron

06742 ts@luwl {tsel-ool'} from 06749 in the sense of rolling; TWOT - 1922a; n m

AV - cake 1, variant 1; 2

1) cake, round loaf, round, rolling

06743 tsalach {tsaw-lakh'} or tsaleach {tsaw-lay'-akh} a primitive root; TWOT - 1916,1917; v

AV - prosper 44, come 6, prosperous 5, come mightily 2, effected 1, good 1, meet 1, break out 1, went over 1, misc 3; 65

1) (Qal) to rush

2) to advance, prosper, make progress, succeed, be profitable

2a) (Qal) to prosper

2b) (Hiphil)

2b1) to make prosperous, bring to successful issue, cause to prosper

2b2) to show or experience prosperity, prosper

06744 ts@lach (Aramaic) {tsel-akh'} corresponding to 06743; TWOT - 2960; v

AV - prosper 3, promote 1; 4

1) to prosper

1a) (Aphel)

1a1) to cause to prosper

1a2) show prosperity, be prosperous, have success, be successful

06745 tselachah {tsay-law-khaw'} from 06743; TWOT - 1918a; n f

AV - pan 1; 1

1) cooking pot, pot

06746 ts@lochiyth {tsel-o-kheeth'} from 06743; TWOT - 1918c; n f

AV - cruse 1; 1

1) jar, bowl

06747 tsallachath {tsal-lakh'-ath} from 06743; TWOT - 1918b; n f

AV - bosom 2, dish 1; 3

1) dish, bowl

06748 tsaliy {tsaw-lee'} pass part of 06740; TWOT - 1915a;

AV - roast 3; 3

n m

1) roasted, roast

adj (CLBL)

2) roasted

06749 tsalal {tsaw-lal'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1920; v

AV - sink 1; 1

1) (Qal) to sink, be submerged

06750 tsalal {tsaw-lal'} a primitive root [identical with 06749 through the idea of vibration]; TWOT - 1919; v

AV - tingle 3, quiver 1; 4

1) to tingle, quiver

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to tingle (of ears)

1a2) to quiver (of fear)

06751 tsalal {tsaw-lal'} a primitive root [identical with 06749 through the idea of hovering over (compare 06754)]; TWOT - 1921; v

AV - began to be dark 1, shadowing 1; 2

1) to be or become or grow dark

1a) (Qal) to become or grow dark

1b) (Hiphil) to shadow

06752 tselel {tsay'-lel} from 06751; TWOT - 1921a; n m

AV - shadow 4; 4

1) shadow, shade

1a) shadow (on dial)

1b) shadow, shade (as protection)

1c) shadow (symbolic of transitoriness of life)

06753 Ts@lelponiy {tsel-el-po-nee'} from 06752 and the act part of 06437;; n
pr f

AV - Hazelelponi 1; 1

Hazelelponi = "facing the shade"

1) sister of the sons of Etam in the genealogies of Judah

06754 tselem {tseh'-lem} from an unused root meaning to shade; TWOT - 1923a; n m

AV - image 16, vain shew 1; 17

1) image

1a) images (of tumours, mice, heathen gods)

1b) image, likeness (of resemblance)

1c) mere, empty, image, semblance (fig.)

06755 tselem (Aramaic) {tseh'-lem} or ts@lem (Aramaic) {tsel-em'}
corresponding to 06754; TWOT - 2961; n m

AV - image 16, form 1; 17

1) image, idol

06756 Tsalmown {tsal-mone'} from 06754;

AV - Zalmon 2, Salmon 1; 3

n pr m

Zalmon = "shady"

1) an Ahohite, one of David's mighty warriors

n pr loc

2) a wooded hill in Samaria near Shechem

06757 tsalmaveth {tsal-maw'-veth} from 06738 and 04194; TWOT - 1921b; n m

AV - shadow of death 18; 18

1) death-shadow, deep shadow, deep darkness, shadow of death

1a) death-shadow

1b) death-shadow, deep shadow, darkness

1c) death-shadow (of distress, extreme danger) (fig)

1d) death-shadow (of place of the dead) (fig)

06758 Tsalmonah {tsal-mo-naw'} fem. of 06757;; n pr loc

AV - Zalmonah 2; 2

Zalmonah = "shady"

1) a station of Israel during the wilderness wanderings located on
the east side of Edom

06759 Tsalmunna` {tsal-moon-naw'} from 06738 and 04513;; n pr m

AV - Zalmunna 12; 12

Zalmunna = "deprived of protection"

1) a Midianite king slain by Gideon

06760 tsala` {tsaw-lah'} a primitive root: probably to curve; TWOT - 1925; v

AV - halt 4; 4

1) to limp, be lame

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to limp

1a2) to be lame

06761 tsela` {tseh'-lah} from 06760; TWOT - 1925a; n m

AV - halt 1, adversity 1, variant 1; 3

1) limping, stumbling

06762 Tsela` {tseh'-lah} the same as 06761;; n pr loc

AV - Zelah 2; 2

Zelah = "a rib"

1) a city in Benjamin containing the family burial place of Saul

06763 tsela` {tsay-law'} or (fem.) tsal`ah {tsal-aw'} from 06760; TWOT - 1924a;
n f

AV - side 19, chamber 11, boards 2, corners 2, rib 2, another 1, beams 1, halting 1,
leaves 1, planks 1; 41

1) side, rib, beam

1a) rib (of man)

1b) rib (of hill, ridge, etc)

1c) side-chambers or cells (of temple structure)

1d) rib, plank, board (of cedar or fir)

1e) leaves (of door)

1f) side (of ark)

06764 Tsalaph {tsaw-lawf'} from an unused root of unknown meaning;; n pr m

AV - Zalaph 1; 1

Zalaph = "wound"

1) father of Hanun who assisted in rebuilding the city wall of Jerusalem after the return from exile

06765 Ts@lophchad {tsel-of-chawd'} from the same as 06764 and 0259;; n pr m

AV - Zelophehad 11; 11

Zelophehad = "first-born"

1) a Manassite, son of Hopher and grandson of Gilead; came out of Egypt with Moses and died in the wilderness leaving only five daughters as heirs; their right to the inheritance was confirmed by divine direction

06766 Tseltsach {tsel-tsakh'} from 06738 and 06703;; n pr loc

AV - Zelzah 1; 1

Zelzah = "shadow"

1) a place on the boundary of Benjamin, close to Rachel's tomb, 5 miles (8 km) southwest of Jerusalem

06767 ts@latsal {tsel-aw-tsal'} from 06750 reduplicated; TWOT - 1919a,1919b,1919c; n m

AV - cymbal 3, locust 1, spear 1, shadowing 1; 6

- 1) whirring, buzzing
- 2) spear
- 3) whirring locust

06768 Tseleq {tseh'-lek} from an unused root meaning to split;; n pr m

AV - Zelek 2; 2

Zelek = "fissure"

- 1) an Ammonite and a warrior for David

06769

06769 Tsill@thay {tsil-leth-ah'-ee}

from the fem. of 06738;; n pr m

AV - Zilthai 2; 2

Zilthai = "dark"

- 1) a Benjamite of the sons of Shimhi
- 2) a Manassite and commander of thousands who came to David at Ziklag

06770 tsame' {tsaw-may'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1926; v

AV - thirst 5, athirst 2, thirsty 1, suffer thirst 1, suffer thirst 1; 10

- 1) (Qal) to be thirsty

06771 tsame' {tsaw-may'} from 06770; TWOT - 1926b; adj

AV - thirsty 7, thirst 2; 9

- 1) thirsty

06772 tsama' {tsaw-maw'} from 06770; TWOT - 1926a; n m

AV - thirst 16, thirsty 1; 17

- 1) thirst

06773 tsim'ah {tsim-aw'} from 06772; TWOT - 1926c; n f

AV - thirst 1; 1

1) parched condition, thirst, dehydration

06774 tsimma'own {tsim-maw-one'} from 06771; TWOT - 1926d; n m

AV - drought 1, dry ground 1, thirsty land 1; 3

1) thirsty ground

06775 tsamad {tsaw-mad'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1927; v

AV - join 3, fasten, frame 1; 5

1) to bind, join, fasten

1a) (Niphal) to join, join or attach oneself to

1b) (Pual) to be fastened, be bound

1c) (Hiphil) to combine, fit together, hitch up

06776 tsemed {tseh'-med} a yoke or team (ie pair); TWOT - 1927a; n m

AV - yoke 7, couple 4, two 2, together 1, acres 1; 15

1) couple, pair, team, yoke

1a) couple, pair, span (usually of animals)

1b) acre

1b1) the amount of land a span of oxen could plow in one day

06777 tsammah {tsam-maw'} from an unused root meaning to fasten on;
TWOT - 1929a; n f

AV - lock 4; 4

1) veil, woman's veil

06778 tsammuwq {tsam-mook'} from 06784; TWOT - 1930a; n m

AV - cluster of raisins 2, bunch of raisins 2; 4

1) bunch of raisins, raisin-bunch

06779 tsamach {tsaw-makh'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1928; v

AV - grow 13, spring forth 6, spring up 4, grow up 2, bring forth 2, bud 2, spring out 2, beareth 1, bud forth 1; 33

1) to sprout, spring up, grow up

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to sprout, spring up

1a1a) of plants

1a1b) of hair

1a1c) of speech (fig.)

1b) (Piel) to grow abundantly or thickly

1c) (Hiphil)

1c1) to cause to grow

1c2) to cause to sprout

06780 tsemach {tseh'-makh} from 06779; TWOT - 1928a; n m

AV - Branch 4, bud 3, branch 1, that which grew 1, spring 1, springing 1, grew 1; 12

1) sprout, growth, branch

1a) sprouting, growth, sprout

1b) growth (of process)

1c) sprout, shoot (of Messiah from Davidic tree)

06781 tsamiyd {tsaw-meed'} or tsamid {tsaw-meed'} from 06775; TWOT - 1927b,1927c; n m

AV - bracelet 6, covering 1; 7

1) bracelet

2) cover (of vessel)

06782 tsammiym {tsam-meem'} from the same as 06777; TWOT - 1929b; n m

AV - robber 2; 2

1) snare, trap, noose

1a) meaning doubtful

06783 ts@miythuth {tsem-ee-thooth'} or ts@mithuth {tsem-ee-thooth'} from
06789; TWOT - 1932a; n f

AV - for ever 2; 2

1) completion, finality, in perpetuity

06784 tsamaq {tsaw-mak'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1930; v

AV - dry 1; 1

1) to dry, dry up, shrivel

1a) (Qal) to shrivel (of women's breasts)

06785 tsemer {tseh'-mer} from an unused root probably meaning to be
shaggy; TWOT - 1931a; n m

AV - woollen 5, wool 11; 16

1) wool

1a) wool

1b) whiteness (metaph.)

1c) wool (in garments)

06786 Ts@mariy {tsem-aw-ree'} from an unused name of a place in Palestine;;
adj patr

AV - Zemarite 2; 2

Zemarite = see Zemaraim "double woolens"

1) one of the Hamite tribes descended from Canaan and inhabitants of
an unknown Canaanite city

06787 Ts@marayim {tsem-aw-rah'-yim} dual of 06785;; n pr loc

AV - Zemaraim 2; 2

Zemaraim = "double fleece of wool"

- 1) a city in northern Benjamin near Bethel
- 2) a hill in Ephraim

06788 tsammereth {tsam-meh'-reth} from the same as 06785; TWOT - 1931b; n f

AV - top 3, highest branch 2; 5

- 1) treetop

06789 tsamath {tsaw-math'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1932; v

AV - cut off 8, destroy 5, vanish 1, consume 1; 15

- 1) to put an end to, cut off, destroy, exterminate, extirpate
 - 1a) (Qal) to put an end to, terminate
 - 1b) (Niphal) to be ended, be annihilated, be exterminated
 - 1c) (Piel) to put an end to
 - 1d) (Pilel) to be exterminated, be annihilated
 - 1e) (Hiphil) to exterminate, annihilate

06790 Tsin {tseen} from an unused root meaning to prick;; n pr loc

AV - Zin 10; 10

Zin = "flat"

- 1) name given to a portion of the desert tract between the Dead Sea and Arabah on the east in which Kadesh-barnea was located

06791 tsen {tsane} from an unused root meaning to be prickly; TWOT - 1936a; n m

AV - thorn 2; 2

- 1) thorn, barb
 - 1a) meaning dubious

06792 tsone' {tso-nay'} or tsoneh {tso-neh'} for 06629; TWOT - 1864a,1933; n m

AV - sheep 2; 2

1) flock, sheep

06793 tsinnah {tsin-naw'} from 06791; TWOT - 1936b,1937a,1938a; n f

AV - shield 10, buckler 5, target 5, hook 1, cold 1; 22

1) something piercing, hook, barb

1a) meaning dubious

2) coolness, cold (of snow)

3) shield, large shield, buckler

3a) shield

06794 tsinnuwr {tsin-noor'} from an unused root perhaps meaning to be hollow; TWOT - 1942a; n m

AV - gutter 1, waterspout 1; 2

1) pipe, spout, conduit, water conduit

06795 tsanach {tsaw-nakh'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1934; v

AV - lighted 2, fasten 1; 3

1) (Qal) to go down, descend

06796 tsaniyn {tsaw-noon'} or tsanin {tsaw-noon'} from the same as 06791; TWOT - 1936c; n m

AV - thorn 2; 2

1) thorn, prick

06797 tsaniyph {tsaw-neef'} or tsanowph {tsaw-nofe'} or (fem. tsaniyphah {tsaw-nee-faw'}) from 06801; TWOT - 1940a; n m

AV - diadem 2, mitre 2, hood 1, variant 1; 6

1) turban, headdress

06798 tsanam {tsaw-nam'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1935; v

AV - withered 1; 1

1) (Qal) to dry up, harden, wither

06799 Ts@nan {tsen-awn'} probably for 06630;; n pr loc

AV - Zenan 1; 1

Zenan = "pointed"

1) a town in the low country of Judah

06800 tsana` {tsaw-nah'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1939; v

AV - lowly 1, humbly 1; 2

1) to be humble, be modest, be lowly

1a) (Qal) to show humility

2) (Hiphil) modest

06801 tsanaph {tsaw-naf'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1940; v

AV - attired 1, violently turn 1, surely 1; 3

1) (Qal) to wrap, wrap or wind up together, wind around

06802 ts@nephah {tsen-ay-faw'} from 06801; TWOT - 1940b; n f

AV - toss 1; 1

1) winding, thing wrapped, ball

06803 tsintseneth {tsin-tseh'-neth} from the same as 06791; TWOT - 1938b; n f

AV - pot 1; 1

1) jar, pot, receptacle

06804 tsantarah {tsan-taw-raw'} probably from the same as 06794; TWOT - 1942b; n f

AV - pipe 1; 1

1) pipe

1a) pipes feeding lamps with oil

06805 tsa`ad {tsaw-ad'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1943; v

AV - go 3, march 3, run over 1, bring 1; 8

1) to step, march, stride

1a) (Qal) to step, march

1b) (Hiphil) to cause to march

06806 tsa`ad {tsah'-ad} from 06804; TWOT - 1943a; n m

AV - step 11, pace 1, goings 1, go 1; 14

1) step, pace, stride

1a) step, pace

1b) step, steps (of course of life) (fig)

06807 ts@`adah {tseh-aw-daw'} from 06806; TWOT - 1943b,1943c; n f

AV - going 2, ornaments of the legs 1; 3

1) marching

2) armlet, anklet, stepping chains

06808 tsa`ah {tsaw-aw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1944; v

AV - wander 2, captive exile 1, travelling 1, wanderer 1; 5

1) to stoop, bend, incline

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to stoop, bend

- 1a2) to incline, tip
- 1b) (Piel) to tip over

06809 tsa`iyph {tsaw-eef'} from an unused root meaning to wrap over; TWOT - 1946a; n m

AV - vail 3; 3

- 1) wrapper, shawl, veil

06810 tsa`iyр {tsaw-eer'} or tsa`owr {tsaw-ore'} from 06819; TWOT - 1948a; adj

AV - younger 8, least 4, youngest 3, little 2, little ones 2, small one 1, small 1, young + 03117 1; 22

- 1) little, insignificant, young
 - 1a) little, insignificant
 - 1b) insignificant, mean
 - 1c) young, younger, youngest

06811 Tsa`iyр {tsaw-eer'} the same as 06810;; n pr loc

AV - Zair 1; 1

Zair = "small"

- 1) a city in Edom

06812 ts@`iyrah {tseh-ee-raw'} from 06810; TWOT - 1948b; n f

AV - youth 1; 1

- 1) youth

06813 tsa`an {tsaw-an'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1945; v

AV - taken down 1; 1

- 1) (Qal) to wander, travel

06814 Tso`an {tso'-an} of Egyptian derivation;; n pr loc

AV - Zoan 7; 7

Zoan = "place of departure"

1) an ancient city of lower Egypt called Tanis by the Greeks; located on the eastern bank of the Tanitic branch of the Nile; the capital of the Shepherd dynasty, built 7 years after Hebron and existing before Abraham and the dwelling place of the Pharaoh at the time of the exodus

1a) modern 'San'

06815 Tsa`anannim {tsah-an-an-neem'} or (dual) Tsa`anayim {tsah-an-ah'-yim} pl. from 06813;; n pr loc

AV - Zaananim 1, Zaanaim 1, 2

Zaananim or Zaanaim = "removings"

1) a place in Naphtali near Kedesh

06816 tsa`tsua` {tsah-tsoo'-ah} from an unused root meaning to bestrew with carvings; TWOT - 1891a; n m

AV - image 1; 1

1) things formed, images, sculpted figures

06817 tsa`aq {tsaw-ak'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1947; v

AV - cry 44, gather together 4, cry out 3, at all 1, called 1, gathered 1, call together 1; 55

1) to cry, cry out, call, cry for help

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to cry, cry out (for help)

1a2) to cry, cry out (in distress or need)

1a3) to make outcry, clamour

1b) (Niphal) to be summoned

1c) (Piel) to cry aloud (in grief)

1d) (Hiphil) to call together

06818 tsa`aqah {tsah-ak-aw'} from 06817; TWOT - 1947a; n f

AV - cry 19, crying 2; 21

1) cry, outcry

1a) outcry (against)

1b) cry of distress (especially as heard by God)

06819 tsa`ar {tsaw-ar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1948; v

AV - brought low 1, shall be small 1, little ones 1; 3

1) to be or grow insignificant, grow small

1a) (Qal) to be insignificant

06820 Tso`ar {tso'ar} from 06819;; n pr loc

AV - Zoar 10; 10

Zoar = "insignificance"

1) a city at the southeast end of the Dead Sea grouped with Sodom and Gomorrah as being one of the 5 cities slated for destruction by God; spared at Lot's plea as his place of refuge

06821 tsaphad {tsaw-fad'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1949; v

AV - cleaveth 1; 1

1) to draw together, contract, draw up

1a) (Qal) to draw up, contract, shrivel

06822 tsaphah {tsaw-faw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1950; v

AV - watchman 20, watch 8, behold 2, look 2, espy 1, look up 1, waited 1, look well 1, variant for Zophim 1; 37

1) to look out or about, spy, keep watch, observe, watch

1a) (Qal) to keep watch, spy

1b) (Piel) to watch, watch closely

06823 tsaphah {tsaw-faw'} a primitive root [probably identical with 06822 through the idea of expansion in outlook, transferring to action]; TWOT - 1951; v

AV - overlay 40, covered 5, garnished 1; 46

1) to lay out, lay over, overlay, cover

1a) (Piel) to overlay, plate, stud

1b) (Pual) to be laid over

06824 tsaphah {tsaw-faw'} from 06823; TWOT - 1892b; n f

AV - swim 1; 1

1) outflow, overflow, discharge

06825 Ts@phow {tsef-o'} or Ts@phiy {tsef-ee'} from 06822;; n pr m

AV - Zepho 2, Zephi 1; 3

Zepho or Zephi = "watch-tower"

1) son of Eliphaz and grandson of Esau and one of the chiefs of the Edomites

06826 tsippuwy {tsip-poo'-ee} from 06823; TWOT - 1951a; n m

AV - covering 3, overlay 2; 5

1) plating (of metal), metal plating

06827 Ts@phown {tsef-one'} probably for 06837;; n pr m

AV - Zephon 1; 1

Zephon = "treasure"

1) a son of Gad and progenitor of the family of Zephonites

06828 tsaphown {tsaw-fone'} or tsaphon {tsaw-fone'} from 06845; TWOT - 1953b; n f

AV - north 116, northward 24, north side 11, northern 1, north wind 1; 153

1) north (of direction), northward

1a) north

1b) northward

06829 Tsaphown {tsaw-fone'} the same as 06828;; n pr loc

AV - Zaphon 1; 1

Zaphon = "north"

1) a city in Gad east of the Sea of Galilee on the east bank of the Jordan

06830 ts@phowniy {tsef-o-nee'} from 06828; TWOT - 1953c

AV - northern 1; 1

adj

1) northern

n m

2) northern one, northerner (subst)

06831 Ts@phowniy {tsef-o-nee'} patronymically from 06827;; adj pr

AV - Zephonites 1; 1

Zephonites = see Zephon "treasure"

1) descendants of Zephon, the son of Gad

06832 ts@phuwa` {tsef-oo'-ah} from the same as 06848; TWOT - 1955a; n m

AV - dung 1, vr dung 1; 2

1) dung (of cattle), manure, cattle dung

06833 tsippowr {tsip-pore'} or tsippor {tsip-pore'} from 06852; TWOT - 1959a; n f

AV - bird 32, fowl 6, sparrow 2; 40

1) bird, fowl

1a) bird (singular)

1b) birds (coll)

06834 Tsippowr {tsip-pore'} the same as 06833;; n pr m

AV - Zippor 7; 7

Zippor = "sparrow"

1) father of Balak the king of Moab at the time of the exodus

06835 tsappachath {tsap-pakh'-ath} from an unused root meaning to expand; TWOT - 1952a; n f

AV - cruse 7; 7

1) jar, jug (for liquids)

06836 ts@phiyah {tsef-ee-yaw'} from 06822; TWOT - 1950a; n f

AV - watching 1; 1

1) lookout post, lookout, watchtower

06837 Tsiphyown {tsif-yone'} from 06822;; n pr m

AV - Ziphion 1; 1

Ziphion = "lookout"

1) a son of Gad and progenitor of the family of Zephonites

1a) also 'Zephon'

06838 tsappiychith {tsap-pee-kheeth'} from the same as 06835; TWOT - 1952b;
n f

AV - wafers 1; 1

1) flat cake, wafer

06839 Tsophiym {tso-feem'} pl. of act part of 06822;; n pr loc

AV - Zophim 1; 1

Zophim = "watchers"

1) a spot on or near the top of Pisgah, the site of Balaam's oracles

06840 tsaphiyn {tsaw-feen'} from 06845; TWOT - 1953a; n m

AV - thy hid 1; 1

1) treasure, a hidden thing

06841 ts@phiyr (Aramaic) {tsef-eer'} corresponding to 06842; TWOT - 2963; n
m

AV - he 1; 1

1) he-goat

06842 tsaphiyr {tsaw-feer'} from 06852; TWOT - 1962a; n m

AV - he 3, goat 2, he goat 1; 6

1) he-goat

06843 ts@phiyr {tsef-ee-raw'} formed like 06842; TWOT - 1960a; n f

AV - morning 2, diadem 1; 3

1) plait, chaplet, wreath, crown

1a) plait, coronet, diadem

06844 tsaphiyth {tsaw-feeth'} from 06822; TWOT - 1951b; n f

AV - watchtower 1; 1

- 1) rug, carpet
- 2) (CLBL) watch

06845 tsaphan {tsaw-fan'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1953; v

AV - hide 16, lay up 7, esteemed 1, lurk 1, hidden ones 1, privily 1, secret places 1, secret 1, misc 4; 33

- 1) to hide, treasure, treasure or store up
 - 1a) (Qal)
 - 1a1) to hide, treasure, treasure up
 - 1a2) to lie hidden, lurk
 - 1b) (Niphal) to be hidden, be stored up
 - 1c) (Hiphil) to hide, hide from discovery

06846 Ts@phanyah {tsef-an-yaw'} or Ts@phanyahuw {tsef-an-yaw'-hoo} from 06845 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Zephaniah 10; 10

Zephaniah = "Jehovah has treasured"

- 1) the 9th in order of the 12 minor prophets; descendant of king Hezekiah of Judah and prophet in the time of king Josiah of Judah
- 2) son of Maaseiah and second priest in the reign of king Zedekiah of Judah; succeeded Jehoiada and an officer of the temple; slain at Riblah on the capture of Jerusalem
- 3) father of Josiah and Hen in the time of the prophet Zechariah
- 4) a Levite

06847 Tsophnath Pa`neach {tsof-nath' pah-nay'-akh} of Egyptian derivation;; n pr m

AV - Zaphnathpaaneah 1; 1

Zaphnath-paaneah = "treasury of the glorious rest"

1) a name given by Pharaoh to Joseph

06848 tsepha` {tseh'-fah or tsiph`oniy {tsif-o-nee'} from an unused root meaning to extrude; TWOT - 1954a,1954b; n m

AV - cockatrice 4, adder 1; 5

1) poisonous serpent

1a) a viper snake or adder

06849 ts@phi`ah {tsef-ee-aw'} from the same as 06848; TWOT - 1953a; n f

AV - issue 1; 1

1) offshoot, leaf, shoot

1a) meaning dubious

06850 tsaphaph {tsaw-faf'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1957; v

AV - peep 2, chatter 1, whisper 1; 4

1) (Pilpel) to chirp, peep

1a) of birds

1b) of ghosts

06851 tsaphtsaphah {tsaf-tsaw-faw'} from 06687; TWOT - 1957a; n f

AV - willow tree 1; 1

1) a kind of willow, willow tree

06852 tsaphar {tsaw-far'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1958; v

AV - depart early 1; 1

1) (Qal) to go early, depart early

1a) meaning dubious

06853 ts@phar (Aramaic) {tsef-ar'} corresponding to 06833; TWOT - 2962; n m

AV - fowl 3, like birds 1; 4

1) bird

06854 ts@phardea` {tsef-ar-day'-ah} from 06852 and a word elsewhere unused meaning a swamp; TWOT - 1963; n f

AV - frog 13; 13

1) frogs

06855 Tsipporah {tsip-po-raw'} from 06833;; n pr f

AV - Zipporah 3; 3

Zipporah = "bird"

1) daughter of Reuel or Jethro, wife of Moses, and mother of Gershom and Eliezer

06856 tsipporen {tsip-po'-ren} from 06852 (in the denominative sense [from 06833] of scratching); TWOT - 1961a; n m

AV - nail 1, point 1; 2

1) fingernail, stylus point

1a) finger-nail

1b) point (of a diamond)

06857 Ts@phath {tsef-ath'} from 06822;; n pr loc

AV - Zephath 1; 1

Zephath = "watch-tower"

1) a Canaanite city in Simeon renamed Hormah by the Israelites

06858 tsepheth {tseh'-feth} from an unused root meaning to encircle; TWOT - 1951c; n f

AV - chapter 1; 1

1) plated capital (of pillar)

06859 Ts@phathah {tsef-aw'-thaw} the same as 06857;; n pr loc

AV - Zephathah 1; 1

Zephathah = "watch-tower"

1) a valley in western Judah

06860 Tsiqlag {tsik-lag'} or Tsiyq@lag (1 Chr 12:1,20) {tsee-kel-ag'} of uncertain derivation;; n pr loc

AV - Ziklag 15; 15

Ziklag = "winding"

1) a town in the south of Judah, later allotted to Simeon; noted for its having been the city of David given to him by king Achish of Gath and his residence when he was joined by many of his mighty warriors and when he received word of the death of Saul

06861 tsiqlon {tsik-lone'} from an unused root meaning to wind; TWOT - 1964; n m

AV - husk 1; 1

1) sack, bag

1a) meaning dubious

06862 tsar {tsar} or tsar {tsawr} from 06887; TWOT - 1973a,1973b,1974a,1975a; adj

AV - enemy 37, adversary 26, trouble 17, distress 5, affliction 3, foes 2, narrow 2, strait 2, flint 1, sorrow 1, misc 9; 105

1) narrow, tight

2) straits, distress

3) adversary, foe, enemy, oppressor

4) hard pebble, flint

06863 Tser {tsare} from 06887;; n pr loc

AV - Zer 1; 1

Zer = "flint"

1) fortified town in Naphtali, probably in the area of the Sea of Galilee

06864 tsor {tsore} from 06696; TWOT - 1975b; n m

AV - sharp stone 1, flint 1; 2

1) flint, hard pebble

1a) used as a knife

06865 Tsor {tsore} or Tsowr {tsore} the same as 06864; TWOT - 1965; n pr loc

AV - Tyrus 22, Tyre 20; 42

Tyre or Tyrus = "a rock"

1) the Phoenician city on the Mediterranean coast

06866 tsarab {tsaw-rab'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1966; v

AV - burned 1; 1

1) to burn, scorch

1a) (Niphal) to be scorched

06867 tsarebeth {tsaw-reh'-beth} from 06686; TWOT - 1966a,1966b

AV - burning 2, inflammation 1; 3

n f

1) scab, scar of a sore

adj

2) burning, scorching

06868 Ts@redah {tser-ay-daw'} or Ts@redathah {tser-ay-daw'-thaw}
apparently from an unused root meaning to pierce;; n pr loc

AV - Zereda 1, Zeredathah 1; 2

Zereda or Zeredathah = "fortress"

1) a town or territory in Manasseh and the home of Jeroboam

06869 tsarah {tsaw-raw'} from 06862; TWOT - 1973c,1974b; n f

AV - trouble 44, distress 8, affliction 7, adversity 5, anguish 5,
tribulation 3, adversary 1; 73

1) straits, distress, trouble

2) vexer, rival wife

06870 Ts@ruwyah {tser-oo-yaw'} pass part from the same as 06875;; n pr f

AV - Zeruiah 26; 26

Zeruiah = "balsam"

1) sister of David and mother of the 3 leading heroes of David's
army - Abishai, Joab, and Asahel

06871 Ts@ruw`ah {tser-oo-aw'} pass part of 06879;; n pr f

AV - Zeruah 1; 1

Zeruah = "full breasted"

1) wife of Nebat and mother of king Jeroboam I of the northern
kingdom of Israel

06872 ts@rowr {tser-ore'} or (shorter) ts@ror {tser-ore'} from 06887; TWOT -
1973e,1975c; n m

AV - bundle 4, bag 3, bindeth 1, grain 1, stone 1, Zeror 1; 11

- 1) bundle, parcel, pouch, bag (as packed)
- 2) pebble

06873 tsarach {tsaw-rakh'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1968; v

AV - cry 1, roar 1; 2

- 1) to cry, roar, make a shrill or clear sound
 - 1a) (Qal) to roar
 - 1b) (Hiphil) to utter a roar, cry out (a battle cry)

06874 Ts@riy {tser-ee'} the same as 06875;; n pr m

AV - Zeri 1; 1

Zeri = "built"

- 1) son of Jeduthun and a musician in the court of David

06875 ts@riy {tser-ee'} or tsoriy {tsor-ee'} from an unused root meaning to crack [as by pressure], hence, to leak; TWOT - 1967a; n m

AV - balm 6; 6

- 1) a kind of balsam, balm, salve
 - 1a) as merchandise
 - 1b) as medicine

06876 Tsoriy {tso-ree'} from 06865;; adj patr

AV - ...of Tyre 5; 5

Tyrian = see Tyre "to distress"

- 1) an inhabitant of Tyre

06877 ts@riyach {tser-ee'-akh} from 06873 in the sense of clearness of vision; TWOT - 1969a; n m

AV - hold 3, high places 1; 4

1) excavation, underground chamber, cellar, underground room

1a) meaning uncertain

06878 tsorek {tso'-rek} from an unused root meaning to need; TWOT - 1970a;
n m

AV - need 1; 1

1) need

06879 tsara` {tsaw-rah'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1971; v

AV - leper 14, leprous 6; 20

1) to be diseased of skin, be leprous

1a) (Qal) to be a leper

1b) (Pual) to have leprosy

06880 tsir`ah {tsir-aw'} from 06879; TWOT - 1971b; n f coll

AV - hornet 3; 3

1) hornets

06881 Tsor`ah {tsor-aw'} apparently another form for 06880;; n pr loc

AV - Zorah 8, Zoreah 1, Zareah 1; 10

Zareah or Zoreah or Zorah = "hornet"

1) a town in Dan, residence of Manoah and the home town of Samson

06882 Tsor`iy {tsor-ee'} or Tsor`athiy {tsor-aw-thee'} from 06881;; adj patr

AV - Zorites 1, Zorathites 1, Zareathites 1; 3

Zorites or Zorathites = see Zorah "hornet"

1) the inhabitants of Zorah

06883 tsara`ath {tsaw-rah'-ath} from 06879; TWOT - 1971a; n f

AV - leprosy 35; 35

1) leprosy

1a) in people, malignant skin disease (Le. 13-14)

1b) in clothing, a mildew or mould (Le. 13:47-52)

1c) in buildings, a mildew or mould (Le. 14:34-53)

06884 tsaraph {tsaw-raf'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1972; v

AV - try 11, founder 5, goldsmith 5, refine 3, refiner 2, melt 2,
pure 2, purge away 1, casteth 1, finer 1; 33

1) to smelt, refine, test

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to smelt, refine

1a2) to test

1a3) to test (and prove true)

1a4) smelter, refiner, goldsmith (participle)

1b) (Niphal) to be refined

1c) (Piel) to be a refiner

1c1) refiner (participle)

06885 Tsor@phiy {tso-ref-ee'} from 06884; TWOT - 1972a; n m coll

AV - goldsmith 1; 1

1) goldsmiths

06886 Tsar@phath {tsaq-ref-ath'} from 06884;; n pr loc

AV - Zarephath 3; 3

Zarephath = "refinery"

1) a city on the coast south of Sidon and the residence of Elijah
during the last part of the drought; modern 'Sura-fend'

06887 tsarar {tsaw-rar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1973,1974; v

AV - enemy 14, distress 7, bind up 6, vex 6, afflict 4, besiege 4,
adversary 3, strait 3, trouble 2, bound 2, pangs 2, misc 5; 58

1) to bind, be narrow, be in distress, make narrow, cause distress,
besiege, be straitened, be bound

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to bind, tie up, shut up

1a2) to be scant, be cramped, be in straits

1b) (Pual) to be bound, be tied up

1c) (Hiphil)

1c1) to make narrow for, cause distress to, press hard upon

1c2) to suffer distress

2) to show hostility toward, vex

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to show hostility toward, treat with enmity, vex, harass

1a2) vexer, harasser (participle)

06888 Ts@rerah {tser-ay-raw'} apparently by erroneous transcription for
06868;; n pr loc

AV - Zererath 1; 1

Zererath = "oppression"

1) a town or territory in Manasseh and the home of Jeroboam

1a) same as 06868

06889 Tsereth {tseh'-reth} perhaps from 06671;; n pr m

AV - Zereth 1; 1

Zereth = "splendour"

1) son of Ashur, the founder of Tekoa, by his wife Helah

06890 Tsereth hash-Shachar {tseh'-reth hash-shakh'-ar} from the same as
06889 and 07837 with the article interposed;; n pr loc

AV - Zarethshahar 1; 1

Zareth-shahar = "splendour of the dawn"

1) a town in Reuben

06891 Tsar@than {tsaw-reth-awn'} perhaps for 06868;; n pr loc

AV - Zarthan 1, Zaretan 1, Zartanah 1; 3

Zarthan or Zaretan = "their distress"

1) a place in the Jordan valley where the river parted for Israel
to pass over for the conquest of Canaan

1a) site unknown

06892 qe' {kay} or qiy' {kee} from 06958; TWOT - 2013a,2013b; n m

AV - vomit 4; 4

1) vomit, what is vomited up

06893 qa'ath {kaw-ath'} from 06958; TWOT - 1976; n f

AV - pelican 3, cormorant 2; 5

1) a ceremonially unclean bird

1a) perhaps pelican or cormorant

1b) perhaps an extinct bird, exact meaning unknown

06894 qab {kab} from 06895; TWOT - 1977a; n m

AV - cab 1; 1

1) a dry measure - cab, kab

1a) about 1.5 litres, 1/6 of a seah, or 1/18 of an ephah

06895 qabab {kaw-bab'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1978; v

AV - curse 7, at all 1; 8

1) to curse, utter a curse against

1a) (Qal) to curse

06896 qebah {kay-baw'} from 06895; TWOT - 1979a; n f

AV - maw 1; 1

1) stomach, belly, maw

1a) stomach (of sacrificial victim)

1b) belly (of woman)

06897 qobah {ko'-baw'} from 06895; TWOT - 1979a; n f

AV - belly 1; 1

1) stomach, belly, maw

1a) stomach (of sacrificial victim)

1b) belly (of woman)

06898 qubbah {koob-baw'} from 06895; TWOT - 1977b; n f

AV - tent 1; 1

1) large vaulted tent, tent

06899 qibbuwts {kib-boots'} from 06908; TWOT - 1983a; n m

AV - companies 1; 1

1) assemblage, assembly, gathering

2) (BDB) heap

06900 q@buwrah {keb-oo-raw'} or q@burah {keb-oo-raw'} pass part of 06912;
TWOT - 1984b; n f

AV - sepulchre 5, grave 4, burial 4, burying place 1; 14

1) grave, burial, burial site

1a) grave

1b) burial

06901 qabal {kaw-bal'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1980; v

AV - receive 6, took 3, choose 1, held 1, take hold 1, undertook 1; 13

1) to take, receive, be before

1a) (Piel)

1a1) to take, choose, receive

1a2) to accept

1a3) to accept, assume

1b) (Hiphil)

1b1) to show oppositeness

1b2) to correspond, receive one to the other

06902 q@bal (Aramaic) {keb-al'} corresponding to 06901; TWOT - 2964; v

AV - take 2, receive 1; 3

1) (Pael) to receive

06903 q@bel (Aramaic) {keb-ale'} or qobel (Aramaic) {kob-ale'} corresponding to 06905; TWOT - 2965

AV - as + 03606 5, because + 03606 4, therefore + 03606 3, before 3,
as 2, wherefore + 03606 2, according 1, against 1, misc 8; 29

subst

1) front

prep

2) in front of, before, because of, in view of, by reason of, because
of this, therefore

conj

3) because that, inasmuch as, although, according as, before

adv

4) accordingly, then

06904 qobel {ko'-bel} from 06901 in the sense of confronting (as standing opposite in order to receive); TWOT - 1980a; n m

AV - war 1; 1

1) something in front, attacking engine, something before

1a) before

1b) siege-engine, battering-ram

06905 qabal {kaw-bawl'} from 06901 in the sense of opposite [see 06904];
TWOT - 1980a;

AV - before 1; 1

n m

1) something in front, attacking engine, something before

1a) before

1b) siege-engine, battering-ram

adv (CLBL)

1) before

06906 qaba` {kaw-bah'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1981; v

AV - rob 4, spoil 2; 6

1) (Qal) to rob

1a) meaning dubious

06907 qubba`ath {koob-bah'-ath} from 06906; TWOT - 1982; n f

AV - dregs 2; 2

1) cup

06908 qabats {kaw-bats'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1983; v

AV - gather 70, gather together 42, assemble 6, gather up 3,
heap 1, gather out 1, resort 1, surely 1, misc 2; 127

1) to gather, assemble

1a) (Qal) to gather, collect, assemble

1b) (Niphal)

1b1) to assemble, gather

1b2) to be gathered

1c) (Piel) to gather, gather together, take away

1d) (Pual) to be gathered together

1e) (Hithpael) to gather together, be gathered together

06909 Qabts@'el {kab-tseh-ale'} from 06908 and 0410;; n pr loc

AV - Kabzeel 3; 3

Kabzeel = "God gathers"

1) the most remote city of Judah; located in southern Judah on the border of Edom

06910 q@butsah {keb-oo-tsaw'} pass part of 06908; TWOT - 1983b; n f

AV - gather 1; 1

1) gathering, assembly

06911 Qibtsayim {kib-tseh'-yim} dual from 06908;; n pr loc

AV - Kibzaim 1; 1

Kibzaim = "two gatherings"

1) a Kohathite Levitical city in Ephraim at Mount Ephraim

06912 qabar {kaw-bar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1984; v

AV - bury 131, buriers 1, in any wise 1; 133

1) to bury

1a) (Qal) to bury

1b) (Niphal) to be buried

1c) (Piel) to bury, bury (in masses)

1d) (Pual) to be buried

06913 qeber {keh'-ber} or (fem.) qibrah {kib-raw'} from 06912; TWOT - 1984a;
n m

AV - grave 35, sepulchre 25, buryingplace 6; 67

1) grave, sepulchre, tomb

06914 Qibrowth hat-Ta'avah {kib-roth' hat-tah-av-aw'} from the fem. pl. of
06913 and 08378 with the article interposed;;
n pr loc

AV - Kibrothhattaavah 5; 5

Kibroth-hattaavah = "graves of lust"

1) a station of Israel in the wilderness 3 campsites away from Sinai
near the gulf of Akabah

06915 qadad {kaw-dad'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1985; v

AV - bow...head 11, stoop 2, bow 2; 15

1) (Qal) to bow down

06916 qiddah {kid-daw'} from 06915; TWOT - 1986b; n f

AV - cassia 2; 2

1) a spice - cassia

06917 qaduwim {kaw-doom'} pass part of 06923; TWOT - 1988g; n m

AV - ancient 1; 1

1) antiquity, ancient, onrushing
1a) meaning dubious

06918 qadowsh {kaw-doshe'} or qadosh {kaw-doshe'} from 06942; TWOT -
1990b; adj

AV - holy 65, Holy One 39, saint 12; 116

1) sacred, holy, Holy One, saint, set apart

06919 qadach {kaw-dakh'} a primitive root to inflame; TWOT - 1987; v

AV - kindle 4, burn 1; 5

1) to kindle, be kindled

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to kindle

1a2) to be kindled

06920 qaddachath {kad-dakh'-ath} from 06919; TWOT - 1987a; n f

AV - burning ague 1, fever 1; 2

1) fever

06921 qadiym {kaw-deem'} or qadim {kaw-deem'} from 06923; TWOT - 1988d; n m

AV - east 50, east wind 10, eastward 7, eastward + 01870 1, east side 1; 69

1) east, east wind

1a) east (of direction)

1b) east wind

06922 qaddiysh (Aramaic) {kad-deesh'} corresponding to 06918; TWOT - 2967; adj

AV - saint 6, holy 4, holy one 3; 13

1) holy, separate

2) (TWOT) angels, saints

06923 qadam {kaw-dam'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1988; v

AV - prevent 15, before 6, met 2, come 1, disappoint 1, go 1; 26

1) to meet, come or be in front, confront, go before

1a) (Piel)

1a1) to meet, confront, come to meet, receive

1a2) to go before, go in front, be in front

1a3) to lead, be beforehand, anticipate, forestall

1b) (Hiphil)

1b1) to come in front

1b2) to confront, anticipate

06924 qedem {keh'-dem} or qedmah {kayd'-maw} from 06923; TWOT - 1988a;

AV - east 32, old 17, eastward 11, ancient 6, east side 5, before 3,
east part 2, ancient time 2, aforeside 1, eternal 1, misc 7; 87

n m

1) east, antiquity, front, that which is before, aforeside

1a) front, from the front or east, in front, mount of the East

1b) ancient time, aforeside, ancient, from of old, earliest time

1c) anciently, of old (adverb)

1d) beginning

1e) east

adv

2) eastward, to or toward the East

06925 qodam (Aramaic) {kod-awm'} or q@dam (Aramaic) (Dan 7:13) {ked-awm'}
corresponding to 06924; TWOT - 2966a; prep

AV - before 29, before + 04481 2, of + 04481 2, him 2, misc 7; 42

1) before, in front of

1a) before

1b) from before

06926 qidmah {kid-maw'} from 06924; TWOT - 1988a; n f

AV - east 3, eastward 1; 4

1) forward, front, east, antiquity, East

1a) in front of, over against, front

1b) on the east of, east

06927 qadmah {kad-maw'} from 06923; TWOT - 1988c; n f

AV - former estate 3, old estate 1, afore 1, antiquity 1; 6

1) antiquity, former state or estate or situation, before, origin

1a) antiquity, beginning, origin

1b) former state or situation

conj

1c) before

06928 qadmah (Aramaic) {kad-maw'} corresponding to 06927; TWOT - 2966b;
n f

AV - ago 1, aforeside + 04481 + 01836 1; 2

1) former time or situation, as before

06929 Qed@mah {kayd'-maw} from 06923;; n pr m

AV - Kedemah 2; 2

Kedemah = "original"

1) the youngest son of Ishmael

06930 qadmown {kad-mone'} from 06923; TWOT - 1988e; adj

AV - east 1; 1

1) eastern

06931 qadmowniy {kad-mo-nee'} or qadmoniy {kad-mo-nee'} from 06930;
TWOT - 1988f; adj

AV - east 4, former 2, ancients 1, that went before 1,
things of old 1, old 1; 10

1) former, ancient, eastern

1a) former, ancient

1b) eastern

06932 Q@demowth {ked-ay-mothe'} from 06923;; n pr loc

AV - Kedemoth 4; 4

Kedemoth = "eastern"

1) one of the towns in the district east of the Dead Sea allotted to the tribe of Reuben and given to the Merarite Levites

06933 qadmay (Aramaic) {kad-mah'-ee} from a root corresponding to 06923; TWOT - 2966c; adj

AV - first 3; 3

1) former, first

1a) first

1b) former

06934 Qadmiy'el {kad-mee-ale'} from 06924 and 0410;; n pr m

AV - Kadmiel 8; 8

Kadmiel = "God is the ancient one"

1) a Levite, descendant of Hodaviah, and head of a family of returning exiles; also oversaw the work on the temple and also was one of the leaders of the people who led the people in the public confession

06935 Qadmoniy {kad-mo-nee'} the same as 06931;; adj

AV - Kadmonites 1; 1

Kadmonites = "easterners"

1) a people who occupied the land of Canaan when God promised it to Abram

06936 qodqod {kod-kode'} from 06915; TWOT - 1986a; n m

AV - crown of the head 6, top of the head 2, crown 1, pate 1,

scalp 1; 11

1) head, crown of head, top of head, hairy crown, scalp

06937 qadar {kaw-dar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1989; v

AV - mourn 6, black 4, dark 4, blackish 1, darkened 1, heavily 1; 17

1) to mourn, be dark

1a) (Qal) to be dark

1b) (Hiphil)

1b1) to darken

1b2) to cause to mourn

1c) (Hithpael) to grow dark

06938 Qedar {kay-dawr'} from 06937;;

AV - Kedar 12; 12

Kedar = "dark"

n pr m

1) a son of Ishmael

n pr people

2) the descendants of Kedar

06939 Qidrown {kid-rone'} from 06937;; n pr stream

AV - Kidron 11; 11

Kidron = "dark"

1) a stream east of Jerusalem

06940 qadruwth {kad-rooth'} from 06937; TWOT - 1989a; n f

AV - blackness 1; 1

1) darkness, gloom

06941 q@doranniyth {ked-o-ran-neeth'}

adverb from 06937; TWOT - 1989b; adv

AV - mournfully 1; 1

1) mournfully

06942 qadash {kaw-dash'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1990; v

AV - sanctify 108, hallow 25, dedicate 10, holy 7, prepare 7,
consecrate 5, appointed 1, bid 1, purified 1, misc 7; 172

1) to consecrate, sanctify, prepare, dedicate, be hallowed, be holy,
be sanctified, be separate

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to be set apart, be consecrated

1a2) to be hallowed

1a3) consecrated, tabooed

1b) (Niphal)

1b1) to show oneself sacred or majestic

1b2) to be honoured, be treated as sacred

1b3) to be holy

1c) (Piel)

1c1) to set apart as sacred, consecrate, dedicate

1c2) to observe as holy, keep sacred

1c3) to honour as sacred, hallow

1c4) to consecrate

1d) (Pual)

1d1) to be consecrated

1d2) consecrated, dedicated

1e) (Hiphil)

1e1) to set apart, devote, consecrate

1e2) to regard or treat as sacred or hallow

1e3) to consecrate

1f) (Hithpael)

1f1) to keep oneself apart or separate

1f2) to cause Himself to be hallowed (of God)

1f3) to be observed as holy

1f4) to consecrate oneself

06943 Qedesh {keh'-desh} from 06942; TWOT - 1990d; n pr loc

AV - Kedesh 11, Kedeshnaphtali 1; 12

Kedesh = "holy place"

- 1) a city in the extreme south of Judah
 - 1a) same as 'Kadesh' and 'Kadesh-barnea'
- 2) a city of Issachar allotted to the Gershonite Levites
- 3) a fortified Canaanite city allotted to Naphtali
- 4) a city of refuge in Naphtali

06944 qodesh {ko'-desh} from 06942; TWOT - 1990a; n m

AV - holy 262, sanctuary 68, (holy, hallowed,...) things 52, most 44, holiness 30, dedicated 5, hallowed 3, consecrated 1, misc 3; 468

- 1) apartness, holiness, sacredness, separateness
 - 1a) apartness, sacredness, holiness
 - 1a1) of God
 - 1a2) of places
 - 1a3) of things
 - 1b) set-apartness, separateness

06945 qadesh {kaw-dashe'} from 06942; TWOT - 1990c; n m

AV - sodomite 5, unclean 1; 6

- 1) male temple prostitute

06946 Qadesh {kaw-dashe'} the same as 06945; TWOT - 1990e; n pr loc

AV - Kadesh 17, Meribahkadesh + 04808 1; 18

Kadesh = "holy"

- 1) a city in the extreme south of Judah
 - 1a) same as 'Kedesh' and 'Kadesh-barnea'

06947 Qadesh Barnea {kaw-dashe' bar-nay'-ah} from the same as 06946 and an otherwise unused word (apparently compounded of a correspondent to 01251 and a derivative of 05128) meaning desert of a fugitive;; n pr loc

AV - Kadeshbarnea 10; 10

Kadesh-barnea = "holy"

1) a city in the extreme south of Judah

1a) same as 'Kedesh' and 'Kadesh'

06948 q@deshah {ked-ay-shaw'} from 06945; TWOT 1990c; n f

AV - harlot 4, whore 1; 5

1) female temple prostitute, harlot

06949 qahah {kaw-haw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1990.1; v

AV - set on edge 3, blunt 1; 4

1) to be blunt, be dull

1a) (Qal) to be blunt, be dull

1b) (Piel) to be blunt

06950 qahal {'kaw-hal'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1991; v

AV - (gather, assemble) together 14, gather 16, assembled 9; 39

1) to assemble, gather

1a) (Niphal) to assemble

1a1) for religious reasons

1a2) for political reasons

1b) (Hiphil) to summon an assembly

1b1) for war, judgment

1b2) for religious purposes

06951 qahal {kaw-hawl'} from 06950; TWOT - 1991a; n m

AV - congregation 86, assembly 17, company 17, multitude 3; 123

- 1) assembly, company, congregation, convocation
 - 1a) assembly
 - 1a1) for evil counsel, war or invasion, religious purposes
 - 1b) company (of returning exiles)
 - 1c) congregation
 - 1c1) as organised body

06952 q@hillah {keh-hil-law'} from 06950; TWOT - 1991b; n f

AV - congregation 1, assembly 1; 2

- 1) assembly, congregation

06953 qoheleth {ko-heh'-leth} fem. of act part from 06950; TWOT - 1991c; n m

AV - preacher 7; 7

- 1) collector (of sentences), preacher, public speaker, speaker in an assembly, Qoheleth

06954 Q@helathah {keh-hay-law'-thaw} from 06950;; n pr loc

AV - Kehelathah 2; 2

Khelathah = "assembly"

- 1) a station of the Israelites during their wilderness wanderings

06955 Q@hath {keh-hawth'} from an unused root meaning to ally oneself;; n pr m

AV - Kohath 32; 32

Kohath = "assembly"

- 1) the 2nd of the 3 sons of Levi and progenitor of a family in the tribe of Levi

06956 Qohathiy {ko-haw-thee'} patronymically from 06955;; adj

AV - Kohathite 15; 15

Kohathites = see Kohath "assembly"

1) the descendants of Kohath, the 2nd son of Levi

06957 qav {kav} or qav {kawv} from 06960 [compare 06961]; TWOT - 1992,1994a; n m

AV - line 20, rule 1; 21

1) cord, line, measuring-line

1a) cord

1b) measuring-line

2) (BDB) onomatopoeic mimicry of Isaiah's words, perhaps senseless

06958 qow' {ko} or qayah (Jer 25:27) {kaw-yaw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2014; v

AV - vomit 5, spue 3; 8

1) to vomit up, spue out, disgorge

1a) (Qal) to vomit

1b) (Hiphil) to vomit up

1b1) of land spewing out its inhabitants (fig)

1b2) vomiting, disgorging

06959 qowba` {ko'-bah or ko-bah'} a form collateral to 03553; TWOT - 1993; n m

AV - helmet 2; 2

1) helmet

06960 qavah {kaw-vaw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1994,1995; v

AV - wait 29, look 13, wait for 1, look for 1, gathered 1, misc 4; 49

1) to wait, look for, hope, expect

1a) (Qal) waiting (participle)

1b) (Piel)

1b1) to wait or look eagerly for

1b2) to lie in wait for

1b3) to wait for, linger for

2) to collect, bind together

2a) (Niphal) to be collected

06961 qaveh {kaw-veh'} from 06960; TWOT - 1994a; n m

AV - variant 3; 3

1) line

06962 quwt {koot} a primitive root; TWOT - 1996; v

AV - grieve 3, lothe 3, very 1; 7

1) to loathe, be grieved, feel a loathing

1a) (Qal) to feel a loathing

1b) (Niphal)

1b1) to feel loathing against self

1b2) to detest

1c) (Hithpolel) to loathe oneself

06963 qowl {kole} or qol {kole} from an unused root meaning to call aloud;
TWOT - 1998a,2028b; n m

AV - voice 383, noise 49, sound 39, thunder 10, proclamation + 05674 4,
send out + 05414 2, thunderings 2, fame 1, misc 16; 506

1) voice, sound, noise

1a) voice

1b) sound (of instrument)

2) lightness, frivolity

06964 Qowlayah {ko-law-yaw'} from 06963 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Kolaiah 2; 2

Kolaiah = "voice of Jehovah"

- 1) father of the false prophet Ahab
- 2) a Benjamite whose descendants settled in Jerusalem after the return from captivity
- 3) a Levite in the time of Ezra

06965 quwm {koom} a primitive root; TWOT - 1999; v

AV - (stood, rise, etc...) up 240, arise 211, raise 47, establish 27, stand 27, perform 25, confirm 9, again 5, set 5, stablish 3, surely 3, continue 3, sure 2, abide 1, accomplish 1, misc 19; 628

- 1) to rise, arise, stand, rise up, stand up
 - 1a) (Qal)
 - 1a1) to arise
 - 1a2) to arise (hostile sense)
 - 1a3) to arise, become powerful
 - 1a4) to arise, come on the scene
 - 1a5) to stand
 - 1a5a) to maintain oneself
 - 1a5b) to be established, be confirmed
 - 1a5c) to stand, endure
 - 1a5d) to be fixed
 - 1a5e) to be valid
 - 1a5f) to be proven
 - 1a5g) to be fulfilled
 - 1a5h) to persist
 - 1a5i) to be set, be fixed
 - 1b) (Piel)
 - 1b1) to fulfil
 - 1b2) to confirm, ratify, establish, impose
 - 1c) (Polel) to raise up
 - 1d) (Hithpael) to raise oneself, rise up
 - 1e) (Hiphil)
 - 1e1) to cause to arise, raise
 - 1e2) to raise, set up, erect, build
 - 1e3) to raise up, bring on the scene
 - 1e4) to raise up, rouse, stir up, investigate
 - 1e5) to raise up, constitute
 - 1e6) to cause to stand, set, station, establish
 - 1e7) to make binding

1e8) to carry out, give effect to
1f) (Hophal) to be raised up

06966 quwm (Aramaic) {koom} corresponding to 06965; TWOT - 2968; v

AV - set up 11, arise 5, stand 5, set 4, establish 3, rise up 3,
appointeth 1, stood by 1, made 1, rise 1; 35

1) to arise, stand

1a) (P'al)

1a1) to arise from

1a2) to come on the scene (fig)

1a3) to arise (out of inaction)

1a4) to stand

1a5) to endure

1b) (Pael) to set up, establish

1c) (Aphel)

1c1) to set up

1c2) to lift up

1c3) to establish

1c4) to appoint

1d) (Hophal) to be made to stand

06967 qowmah {ko-maw'} from 06965; TWOT - 1999a; n f

AV - height 30, stature 7, high 5, tall 2, along 1; 45

1) height

1a) height, stature

1b) height

06968 qowm@miyuwth {ko-mem-ee-yooth'} from 06965; TWOT - 1999e; n f

AV - upright 1; 1

1) uprightness (as adv)

06969 quwn {koon} a primitive root; TWOT - 2018; v

AV - lament 7, mourning women 1; 8

1) to chant a dirge, chant, wail, lament

1a) (Polel) to lament

06970 Qowa` {ko'-ah} probably from 06972 in the original sense of cutting off;; n pr loc

AV - Koa 1; 1

Koa = "he-camel"

1) a territory in Mesopotamia, east of the Tigris, on border of Elam and Media

06971 qowph {kofe} or qoph {kofe} probably of foreign origin; TWOT - 2000; n m

AV - apes 2; 2

1) ape

06972 quwts {koots} a primitive root;; v

AV - summer 1; 1

1) (Qal) to spend the summer

06973 quwts {koots} a primitive root [identical with 06972 through the idea of severing oneself from (compare 06962)]; TWOT - 2002; v

AV - abhor 3, weary 2, loath 1, distressed 1, vex 1, grieved 1; 9

1) to be grieved, loathe, abhor, feel a loathing or abhorrence or sickening dread

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to feel a loathing at, abhor

1a2) to feel a sickening dread

1b) (Hiphil)

1b1) to cause sickening dread

1b2) to cause loathing

06974 quwts {koots} a primitive root [identical with 06972 through the idea of abruptness in starting up from sleep (compare 03364)]; TWOT - 904a,2019; v

AV - awake 18, wake 2, arise 1, watch 1; 22

1) to awake, wake up

1a) (Hiphil) to awaken, arouse, show signs of waking, awake

06975 qowts {kotse} or qots {kotse} from 06972 (in the sense of pricking); TWOT - 2003a; n m

AV - thorn 12; 12

1) thorn, thornbush

1a) thornbush

1b) thorn

06976 Qowts {kotse} the same as 06975;; n pr m

AV - Koz 4, Coz 1, Hakkoz 1; 6

Koz = "thorn"

1) a descendant of Judah

2) a priest who returned from exile with Zerubbabel

06977 q@vutstsah {kev-oots-tsaw'} pass part of 06972 in its original sense; TWOT - 2003b; n f

AV - lock 2; 2

1) lock, locks of hair

06978 qav-qav {kav-kav'} from 06957 (in the sense of a fastening); TWOT - 1994b; n m

AV - meted out 2; 2

1) might

06979 quwr {koo'r} a primitive root; TWOT - 2004,2077; v

AV - dig 2, cast out 2, destroy 1, break down 1; 6

- 1) (Qal) to bore, dig, dig for water
- 2) to be cold
 - 2a) (Hiphil) to make or keep cool
- 3) (Pilpel) destroy, break down

06980 quwr {koo'r} from 06979; TWOT - 2005a; n m

AV - web 2; 2

- 1) thread, film, web

06981 Qowre' {ko-ray'} or Qore' (1 Chr 26:1) {ko-ray'} act part of 07121;; n pr m

AV - Kore 3; 3

Kore = "crier"

- 1) a Korahite Levite, ancestor of Shallum and Meshelemiah, chief porters in the reign of David
- 2) a Levite, son of Imnah, in the reign of king Hezekiah of Judah

06982 qowrah {ko-raw'} or qorah {ko-raw'} from 06979; TWOT - 2068d; n f

AV - beam 4, roof 1; 5

- 1) rafter, beam

06983 qowsh {koshe} a primitive root; TWOT - 2006; v

AV - snare 1; 1

- 1) (Qal) to lay bait or lure, lay a snare, lure

06984 quwshayahuw {koo-shaw-yaw'-hoo} from the pass part of 06983 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Kushaiah 1; 1

Kushaiah = "bow of Jehovah"

1) father of Ethan the Merarite

1a) same as 'Kish' or 'Kishi'

06985 qat {kat} from 06990 in the sense of abbreviation; TWOT - 2006.1; adj

AV - very 1; 1

1) a small thing, little, merely (adv)

1a) meaning dubious

06986 qeteb {keh'-teb} from an unused root meaning to cut off; TWOT - 2007a; n m

AV - destruction 2, destroying 1; 3

1) destruction

06987 qoteb {ko'-teb} from the same as 06986; TWOT - 2007a; n m

AV - destruction 1; 1

1) destruction

06988 q@towrah {ket-o-raw'} from 06999; TWOT - 2011a; n m

AV - incense 1; 1

1) smoke of sacrifice, incense

06989 Q@tuwrah {ket-oo-raw'} pass part of 06999;; n pr f

AV - Keturah 4; 4

Keturah = "incense"

1) wife of Abraham after Sarah's death

06990 qatat {kaw-tat'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1997; v

AV - shall be cut off 1; 1

1) (Qal) to be cut off, break, snap

1a) meaning dubious

06991 qatal {kaw-tal'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2008; v

AV - slay 2, kill 1; 3

1) (Qal) to slay, kill

06992 q@tal (Aramaic) {ket-al'} corresponding to 06991; TWOT - 2969; v

AV - slay 7; 7

1) to slay, kill

1a) (P'al) to be slain

1b) (Pael) to slay

1c) (Ithp'al) to be slain

1d) (Ithpael) to be slain

06993 qetel {keh'-tel'} from 06991; TWOT - 2008a; n m

AV - slaughter 1; 1

1) slaughter

06994 qaton {kaw-tone'} a primitive root [rather denominative from 06996]; TWOT - 2009; v

AV - was a small thing 2, make small 1, am not worthy 1; 4

1) to be small, be insignificant

1a) (Qal) to be insignificant

1b) (Hiphil) to make small, reduce significantly

06995 qoten {ko'-ten} from 06994; TWOT - 2009c; n m

AV - little 2; 2

1) little finger

06996 qatan {kaw-tawn'} or qaton {kaw-tone'} from 06962; TWOT - 2009a,2009b; adj

AV - small 33, little 19, youngest 15, younger 14, least 10, less 3, lesser 2, little one 2, smallest 1, small things 1, young 1; 101

1) young, small, insignificant, unimportant

1a) small

1b) insignificant

1c) young

1d) unimportant

06997 Qatan {kaw-tawn'} the same as 06996;; n pr m

AV - Hakkatan 1; 1

Hakkatan = "the small"

1) father of Johanan, the chief of the Bene-Azgad who returned from exile with Ezra

06998 qataph {kaw-taf'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2010; v

AV - crop off 2, pluck 1, cut up 1, cut down 1; 5

1) to pluck off or out, cut off

1a) (Qal) to pluck off

1b) (Niphal) to be plucked off

06999 qatar {kaw-tar'} a primitive root [identical with 07000 through the idea of fumigation in a close place and perhaps thus driving out the occupants]; TWOT - 2011,2011e,2011g

AV - incense 59, burn 49, offer 3, kindle 1, offering 1, misc 4; 117

v

1) to sacrifice, burn incense, burn sacrifices, make sacrifices smoke

1a) (Piel)

1a1) to make sacrifices smoke

1a2) to sacrifice

1b) (Pual) to smoke a sacrifice

1c) (Hiphil)

1c1) to make sacrifices smoke

1c2) to cause incense to smoke, offer incense

1c3) to make smoke upon

1d) (Hophal) to be made to smoke

n m

2) incense

n f

3) incense-altar

07000 qatar {kaw-tar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2012; v

AV - joined 1; 1

1) (Qal) to shut in, enclose, join

1a) meaning dubious

07001 q@tar (Aramaic) {ket-ar'} from a root corresponding to 07000; TWOT - 2970; n m

AV - doubts 2, joints 1; 3

1) knot, joint, problem

1a) joints (of the hip)

1b) difficulties, doubts (fig)

07002 qitter {kit-tare'} from 06999; TWOT - 2011c; n f

AV - incense 1; 1

1) incense

07003 Qitrown {kit-rone'} from 06999;; n pr loc

AV - Kitron 1; 1

Kitron = "incense"

1) a town in Zebulun

07004 q@toreth {ket-o'-reth} from 06999; TWOT - 2011a; n f

AV - incense 57, perfume 3; 60

1) incense, smoke, odour of (burning) sacrifice

1a) sweet smoke of sacrifice

1b) incense

1c) perfume

07005 Qattath {kat-tawth'} from 06996;; n pr loc

AV - Kattath 1; 1

Kattath = "small"

1) a town in Zebulun

07006 qayah {kaw-yaw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2013,2013b; v

AV - spue 1; 1

1) (Qal) to vomit, vomit up, disgorge

07007 qayit (Aramaic) {kah'-yit} corresponding to 07019; TWOT - 2971; n m

AV - summer 1; 1

1) summer

07008 qiytowr {kee-tore'} or qiytor {kee-tore'} from 06999; TWOT - 2011b; n m

AV - smoke 3, vapour 1; 4

1) thick smoke, smoke

07009 qiym {keem} from 06965; TWOT - 1999c; n m

AV - substance 1; 1

1) adversary

07010 q@yam (Aramaic) {keh-yawm'} from 06966; TWOT - 2968a; n m

AV - decree 1, statute 1; 2

1) decree, statute

07011 qayam (Aramaic) {kah-yawm'} from 06966; TWOT - 2968b; adj

AV - sure 1, steadfast 1; 2

1) secure, enduring

07012 qiymah {kee-maw'} from 06965; TWOT - 1999d; n f

AV - rising up 1; 1

1) rising up

07013 qayin {kah'-yin} from 06969 in the original sense of fixity; TWOT - 2015a; n m

AV - spear 1; 1

1) spear

07014 Qayin {kah'-yin} the same as 07013 (with a play upon the affinity to 07069); TWOT - 2017,2016

AV - Cain 17, Kenite 1; 18

n pr m

Cain = "possession"

1) eldest son of Adam and Eve and the first murderer having murdered his brother Abel
n pr gent

Kenite = "smiths"

2) the tribe from which the father-in-law of Moses was a member and which lived in the area between southern Palestine and the mountains of Sinai

07015 qiy nah {kee-naw'} from 06969; TWOT - 2018a; n f

AV - lamentation 18; 18

1) lamentation, dirge, elegy

07016 Qiy nah {kee-naw'} the same as 07015;; n pr loc

AV - Kinah 1; 1

Kinah = "lamentation"

1) a town on the extreme southern boundary of Judah next to Edom

07017 Qey niy {kay-nee'} or Qiy niy (1 Chr 2:55) {kee-nee'} from 07014; TWOT - 2016; adj patr

AV - Kenite 13; 13

Kenite = "smiths"

1) the tribe from which the father-in-law of Moses was a member and which lived in the area between southern Palestine and the mountains of Sinai

07018 Qey nan {kay-nawn'} from the same as 07064;; n pr m

AV - Cainan 5, Kenan 1; 6

Kenan = "possession"

1) son of Enosh and father of Mahalaleel
1a) also 'Cainan'

07019 qayits {kah'-yits} from 06972; TWOT - 2020a; n m

AV - summer 11, summer fruit 9; 20

1) summer, summer-fruit
1a) summer
1b) summer-fruit

07020 qiytsown {kee-tsone'} from 06972; TWOT - 2060b; adj

AV - uttermost 3, outmost 1; 4

1) at the end, outermost, outer

07021 qiyqayown {kee-kaw-yone'} perhaps from 07006; TWOT - 2021; n m

AV - gourd 5; 5

1) a plant
1a) perhaps a gourd, castor-oil plant, bottle-gourd

07022 qiyqalown {kee-kaw-lone'} from 07036; TWOT - 2028f; n m

AV - shameful spewing 1; 1

1) disgrace, shame

07023 qiyr {keer} or qir (Isa 22:5) {keer}; or (fem.) qiyrah {kee-raw'} from
06979; TWOT - 2022; n m

AV - wall 66, side 4, masons 2, town 1, very 1; 74

1) wall, side
1a) wall (of house or chamber)
1b) the sides (of the altar)

07024 Qiyr {keer} the same as 07023;; n pr loc

AV - Kir 5; 5

Kir = "wall"

1) a place in Mesopotamia

07025 Qiyf Cheres {keer kheh'-res} or (fem. of the latter word)

Qiyf Chareseth {keer khar-eh'-seth} from 07023 and 02789;; n pr loc

AV - Kirheres 2, Kirharaseth 1, Kirhareseth 1, Kirharesh 1; 5

Kir-hareseth or Kir-hares or Kir-haresh = "wall of potsherds"

1) one of the two chief strongholds of Moab

07026 Qeyroc {kay-roce'} or Qeroc {kay-roce'} from the same as 07166;; n pr m

AV - Keros 2; 2

Keros = "ankle"

1) head of a family of temple slaves who returned from exile with Zerubbabel

07027 Qiysh {keesh} from 06983;; n pr m

AV - Kish 21; 21

Kish = "bent"

1) a Benjamite of the family of Matri, father of king Saul

2) an ancestor of Mordecai

3) son of Gibeon and brother of Abdon, Zur, Baal, Ner, Nadab, Gedor, Ahio, Zechariah, and Mikloth; uncle of Kish the father of king Saul

4) a Merarite Levite, son of Mahli and grandson of Merari the progenitor of the family

5) a Merarite Levite, son of Abdi in the time of king Hezekiah of Judah

07028 Qiyshown {kee-shone'} from 06983;; n pr loc

AV - Kishon 6; 6

Kishon = "winding"

- 1) a river in central Palestine; scene of the defeat of Sisera by the Israelites in the time of the judges and the destruction of the prophets of Baal by Elijah

07029 Qiyshiy {kee-shee'} from 06983;; n pr m

AV - Kishi 1; 1

Kishi = "bow of Jehovah"

- 1) a Merarite Levite, father or ancestor of Ethan the minstrel in the time of David

07030 qiytharoc (Aramaic) {kee-thaw-roce'} of Greek origin; TWOT - 2972; n m

AV - harp 4, variant spelling 4; 8

- 1) a musical instrument
 - 1a) probably the lyre or zither

07031 qal {kal} contracted from 07043; TWOT - 2028a; adj

AV - swift 9, swiftly 2, swifter 1, light 1; 13

- 1) swift, light, fleet
 - 1a) swift
 - 1b) one who is swift

07032 qal (Aramaic) {kawl} corresponding to 06963; TWOT - 2973; n m

AV - sound 4, voice 3; 7

- 1) voice, sound

07033 qalah {kaw-law'} a primitive root [rather identical with 07034 through the idea of shrinkage by heat]; TWOT - 2023; v

AV - roasted 1, dried 1, parched 1, loathsome 1; 4

1) to roast, parch

1a) (Qal) to roast

1b) (Niphal)

1b1) to be burned

1b2) burning (participle)

07034 qalah {kaw-law'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2024; v

AV - seem vile 1, shall be condemned 1, lightly esteemed 1, despised 1, base 1, settest light 1; 6

1) to disgrace, dishonour, be lightly esteemed, be dishonoured, be despised

1a) (Niphal) to be dishonoured, be despised, be lightly esteemed

1b) (Hiphil) to treat with contempt, dishonour, treat shamefully

07035 qalahh {kaw-lah'} for 06950; TWOT - 1991; v

AV - variant 1; 1

1) (Niphal) to assemble, be gathered together

07036 qalown {kaw-lone'} from 07034; TWOT - 2024a; n m

AV - shame 13, confusion 1, dishonour 1, ignominy 1, reproach 1; 17

1) shame, disgrace, dishonour, ignominy

1a) ignominy (of nation)

1b) dishonour, disgrace (personal)

07037 qalachath {kal-lakh'-ath} apparently but a form for 06747; TWOT - 2025; n f

AV - caldron 2; 2

1) caldron, pot, kettle

07038 qalat {kaw-lat'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2027; v

AV - lacking in his parts 1; 1

1) (Qal) to be stunted, be handicapped, be deformed (of a sacrificial animal lacking body parts)

07039 qaliy {kaw-lee'} or qaliy' {kaw-lee'} from 07033; TWOT - 2023a; n m

AV - parched corn 5, parched 1; 6

1) parched grain, roasted grain

1a) a common food

07040 Qallay {kal-lah'-ee} from 07043;; n pr m

AV - Kallai 1; 1

Kallai = "swift"

1) a priest of the family of Sallai in the time of Nehemiah

07041 Qelayah {kay-law-yaw'} from 07034;; n pr m

AV - Kelaiah 1; 1

Kelaiah = "Jehovah has dishonoured"

1) a Levite who had a foreign wife in the time of Ezra

1a) also 'Kelita'

07042 Q@liyta' {kel-ee-taw'} from 07038;; n pr m

AV - Kelita 3; 3

Kelita = "crippled"

1) a Levite who had a foreign wife in the time of Ezra

1a) also 'Kelaiah'

07043 qalal {kaw-lal'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2028; v

AV - curse 39, swifter 5, light thing 5, vile 4, lighter 4, despise 3, abated 2, ease 2, light 2, lighten 2, slightly 2, misc 12; 82

1) to be slight, be swift, be trifling, be of little account, be light

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to be slight, be abated (of water)

1a2) to be swift

1a3) to be trifling, be of little account

1b) (Niphal)

1b1) to be swift, show oneself swift

1b2) to appear trifling, be too trifling, be insignificant

1b3) to be lightly esteemed

1c) (Piel)

1c1) to make despicable

1c2) to curse

1d) (Pual) to be cursed

1e) (Hiphil)

1e1) to make light, lighten, to treat with contempt, bring contempt or dishonour

1f) (Pilpel)

1f1) to shake

1f2) to whet

1g) (Hithpalpel) to shake oneself, be moved to and fro

07044 qalal {kaw-lawl'} from 07043; TWOT - 2028c; adj

AV - burnished 1, polished 1; 2

1) burnished, polished

07045 q@lalah {kel-aw-law'} from 07043; TWOT - 2028d; n f

AV - curse 27, cursing 5, accursed 1; 33

1) curse, vilification, execration

07046 qalac {kaw-las'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2029; v

AV - mock 2, scorn 1, scoff 1; 4

1) to mock, scoff

1a) (Piel) to scoff at

1b) (Hithpael) to mock, deride, make fun of

07047 qelec {keh'-les} from 07046; TWOT - 2029a; n m

AV - derision 3; 3

1) derision, ridicule

07048 qallacah {kal-law-saw'} intensive from 07046; TWOT - 2029b; n f

AV - mocking 1; 1

1) mocking, derision

07049 qala` {kaw-lah'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2030,2031; v

AV - sling 4, carve 3; 7

1) to sling, hurl forth

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to sling

1a2) slinger (participle)

1b) (Piel) to sling

2) (Qal) to carve

07050 qela` {keh'-lah} from 07049; TWOT - 2030a,2030c; n m

AV - hangings 15, sling 4, sling + 03709 1, slingstones + 068 1,
leaves 1; 22

1) sling, slingstones

2) curtain, drape, hanging

07051 qalla` {kal-law'} intensive from 07049; TWOT - 2030b; n m

AV - slinger 1; 1

1) slinger

07052 q@loqel {kel-o-kale'} from 07043; TWOT - 2028e; adj

AV - light 1; 1

1) contemptible, worthless

07053 qill@shown {kil-lesh-one'} from an unused root meaning to prick;
TWOT - 2032; n m

AV - fork 1; 1

1) forks, three-pronged pitchfork, goad

1a) meaning dubious

07054 qamah {kuw-maw'} act part of 06965; TWOT - 1999b; n f

AV - standing corn 5, corn 2, grown up 2, stalk 1; 10

1) standing grain

07055 Q@muw'el {kem-oo-ale'} from 06965 and 0410;; n pr m

AV - Kemuel 3; 3

Kemuel = "raised of God"

1) son of Nahor by Milcah and father of Aram

2) son of Shiphtan, prince of the tribe of Ephraim, and one of the 12
men selected to apportion the promised land between the tribes

3) Levite, father of Hashabiah, prince of the tribe in the time of David

07056 Qamown {kaw-mone'} from 06965;; n pr loc

AV - Camon 1; 1

Camon = "raised"

1) the place in Gilead where the judge Jair was buried

07057 qimmowsh {kim-moshe'} or qiymowsh {kee-moshe'} from an unused root meaning to sting; TWOT - 2037a; n m coll

AV - nettles 2; 2

1) thistles or nettles, a thorny or useless plant

07058 qemach {keh'-makh} from an unused root probably meaning to grind; TWOT - 2033a; n m

AV - meal 10, flour 4; 14

1) flour, meal, meal flour

07059 qamat {kaw-mat'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2034; v

AV - cut down 1, filled me with wrinkles 1; 2

1) to seize

1a) (Qal) to seize

1b) (Pual) to be snatched away prematurely

07060 qamal {kaw-mal'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2035; v

AV - wither 1, hewn down 1; 2

1) to be decayed, be withered

1a) (Qal) to moulder, be withered

07061 qamats {kaw-mats'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2036; v

AV - take 2, take a handful 1; 3

1) (Qal) to grasp, enclose with the hand, take a handful

07062 qomets {ko'mets} from 07061; TWOT - 2036a; n m

AV - handful 2, handful + 04393 2; 4

1) closed hand, fist, handful

07063 qimmashown {kim-maw-shone'} from the same as 07057; TWOT - 2037a; n m coll

AV - thorn 1; 1

1) thistles or nettles, a thorny or useless plant

07064 qen {kane} contracted from 07077; TWOT - 2042a; n m

AV - nest 12, room 1; 13

1) nest

1a) nest (of bird)

1b) cells (like nests in Noah's ark)

07065 qana' {kaw-naw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2038; v

AV - jealous 10, envy 9, jealousy 5, envious 4, zealous 2, very 2, zeal 1; 33

1) to envy, be jealous, be envious, be zealous

1a) (Piel)

1a1) to be jealous of

1a2) to be envious of

1a3) to be zealous for

1a4) to excite to jealous anger

1b) (Hiphil) to provoke to jealous anger, cause jealousy

07066 q@na' (Aramaic) {ken-aw'} corresponding to 07069; TWOT - 2974; v

AV - buy 1; 1

1) (P'al) to acquire, buy, purchase

07067 qanna' {kan-naw'} from 07065; TWOT - 2038b; adj

AV - jealous 6; 6

1) jealous (only of God)

07068 qin'ah {kin-aw'} from 07065; TWOT - 2038a; n f

AV - jealousy 25, zeal 9, envy 8, for my sake 1; 43

1) ardour, zeal, jealousy

1a) ardour, jealousy, jealous disposition (of husband)

1a1) sexual passion

1b) ardour of zeal (of religious zeal)

1b1) of men for God

1b2) of men for the house of God

1b3) of God for his people

1c) ardour of anger

1c1) of men against adversaries

1c2) of God against men

1d) envy (of man)

1e) jealousy (resulting in the wrath of God)

07069 qanah {kaw-naw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2039; v

AV - Buy 46, get 15, purchased 5, buyer 3, possessor 3, possessed 2, owner 1, recover 1, redeemed 1, misc 7; 84

1) to get, acquire, create, buy, possess

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to get, acquire, obtain

1a1a) of God originating, creating, redeeming His people

1a1a1) possessor

1a1b) of Eve acquiring

1a1c) of acquiring knowledge, wisdom

1a2) to buy

1b) (Niphal) to be bought

1c) (Hiphil) to cause to possess

07070 qaneh {kaw-neh'} from 07069; TWOT - 2040a; n m

AV - reed 28, branch 24, calamus 3, cane 2, stalk 2, balance 1,

bone 1, spearmen 1; 62

- 1) reed, stalk, bone, balances
 - 1a) stalk
 - 1b) water-plant, reed
 - 1c) calamus (aromatic reed)
 - 1d) derived meanings
 - 1d1) measuring-rod
 - 1d2) reed (as unit of measure - 6 cubits)
 - 1d3) beam (of scales - for scales themselves)
 - 1d4) shaft (of lampstand)
 - 1d5) branches (of lampstand)
 - 1d6) shoulder-joint

07071 Qanah {kaw-naw'} fem. of 07070;; n pr loc

AV - Kanah 3; 3

Kanah = "reed"

- 1) a stream flowing into the Mediterranean Sea that marked the boundary between Ephraim on the south and Manasseh on the north
- 2) a town marking the boundary of Asher

07072 qannow' {kan-no'} for 07067; TWOT - 2038c; adj

AV - jealous 2; 2

- 1) jealous

07073 Q@naz {ken-az'} probably from an unused root meaning to hunt;; n pr m

AV - Kenaz 11; 11

Kenaz = "hunter"

- 1) son of Eliphaz and grandson of Esau; one of the dukes of Edom
- 2) a brother of Caleb and father of Othniel

07074 Q@nizziy {ken-iz-zee'} patronymic from 07073;; n pr m

AV - Kenezite 3, Kenizzites 1; 4

Kenezite or Kenizzites = "descendant of Kenaz"

1) descendants of Kenaz

07075 qinyan {kin-yawn'} from 07069; TWOT - 2039a; n m

AV - substance 4, of...getting 2, goods 2, riches 1, with 1; 10

1) thing acquired, acquisition, possession, purchased property, wealth

1a) thing acquired (by purchase)

1b) creatures (more general)

07076 qinnamown {kin-naw-mone'} from an unused root (meaning to erect);
TWOT - 2041; n m

AV - cinnamon 3; 3

1) cinnamon

1a) fragrant bark used as spice

07077 qanan {kaw-nan'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2042; v

AV - make...nest 5; 5

1) to make a nest

1a) (Piel) to make a nest

1b) (Pual) to be nested

07078 qenets {keh'-nets} from an unused root probably meaning to wrench;
TWOT - 2043a; n m

AV - end 1; 1

1) snare, net

1a) meaning dubious

07079 Q@nath {ken-awth'} from 07069;; n pr loc

AV - Kenath 2; 2

Kenath = "possession"

1) a city in Gilead east of the Jordan taken possession of by a certain Nobah and renamed in his own honour

07080 qacam {kaw-sam'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2044; v

AV - divine 7, diviners 7, use 3, divination 1, prudent 1, soothsayer 1; 20

1) (Qal) to practice divination, divine
1a) of diviners of the nations, Balaam
1b) of false prophets of Israel
1c) prohibited

07081 qecem {keh'-sem} from 07080; TWOT - 2044a; n m

AV - divination 9, witchcraft 1, divine sentence 1; 11

1) divination, witchcraft
1a) of the nations, Balaam
1b) of false prophets
1c) in a good sense (king's lips as oracles)

07082 qacac {kaw-sas'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2045; v

AV - cut off 1; 1

1) (Poel) to strip off, cut off

07083 qeceth {keh'-seth} from the same as 03563 (or as 07185); TWOT - 2080b; n f

AV - inkhorn 3; 3

1) pot (for ink), inkhorn, inkwell

07084 Q@`iyah {keh-ee-law'} perhaps from 07049 in the sense of inclosing;; n
pr loc

AV - Keilah 18; 18

Keilah = "fortress"

1) a city in the lowlands of Judah northwest of Hebron

07085 qa`aqa` {kah-ak-ah'} from the same as 06970; TWOT - 2046a; n m

AV - marks 1; 1

1) incision, imprintment, tattoo, mark

07086 q@`arah {keh-aw-raw'} probably from 07167; TWOT - 2047a; n f

AV - charger 14, dishes 3; 17

1) dish, platter

07087 qapha' {kaw-faw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2048,2048a

AV - congeal 1, settled 1, curdle 1, variant 1, dark 1; 5

v

1) to thicken, condense, congeal, settle, become dense

1a) (Qal) to be condensed

1a1) thickening (participle)

1b) (Hiphil) to cause to curdle

n m

2) congelation

07088 qaphad {kaw-fad'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2049; v

AV - cut off 1; 1

1) (Piel) to gather together, roll up, harvest

07089 q@phadah {kef-aw-daw'} from 07088; TWOT - 2049b; n f

AV - destruction 1; 1

1) shuddering, anguish

07090 qippowd {kip-pode'} or qippod {kip-pode'} from 07088; TWOT - 2049a; n m

AV - bittern 3; 3

1) porcupine, hedgehog
1a) a shrinking animal

07091 qippowz {kip-poze'} from an unused root meaning to contract, i.e. spring forward; TWOT - 2050a; n m

AV - great owl 1; 1

1) arrow snake, owl
1a) meaning dubious

07092 qaphats {kaw-fats'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2051; v

AV - shut 2, stop 2, shut up 1, take out of the way 1, skip 1; 7

1) to draw together, close, shut, shut up, stop up
1a) (Qal) to shut
1b) (Niphal)
1b1) to draw oneself together (of death)
1b2) to be shut up to death
1c) (Piel) springing, skipping (participle)

07093 qets {kates} contracted from 07112, an extremity; TWOT - 2060a; n m

AV - end 52, after 10, border 3, infinite 1, process 1; 67

1) end
1a) end, at the end of (of time)
1b) end (of space)

07094 qatsab {kaw-tsab'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2052; v

AV - cut down 1, shorn 1; 2

1) (Qal) to cut off, shear

07095 qetseb {keh'-tseb} from 07094; TWOT - 2052a; n m

AV - size 2, bottoms 1; 3

1) cut, shape, extremity, form, base

1a) cut, shape

1b) extremity

07096 qatsah {kaw-tsaw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2053; v

AV - cut off 2, cut short 1, scrape 1, scrape off 1; 5

1) to cut off

1a) (Qal) to cut off

1b) (Piel) to cut off

1c) (Hiphil) to scrape, scrape off

07097 qatseh {kaw-tseh'} or (negative only) qetseh {kay'-tseh} from 07096;
TWOT - 2053a,2053c; n m

AV - end 56, ...part 7, edge 6, border 3, outside 3, utmost 3,
uttermost 3, coast 2, quarter 2, misc 11; 96

1) end, extremity

1a) end, mouth, extremity

1b) border, outskirts

1c) the whole (condensed term for what is included within extremities)

1d) at the end of (a certain time)

07098 qatsah {kaw-tsaw'} fem. of 07097; TWOT - 2053b; n f/m

AV - end 22, lowest 3, uttermost part 2, edges 2, selvedge 2, misc 4; 35

1) end, extremity

1a) end

1b) from the whole of, from among (of what is included between extremities)

07099 qetsev {keh'-tsev} and (fem.) qitsvah {kits-vaw'} from 07096; TWOT - 2053d; n m

AV - end 4, uttermost 1, variant 2; 7

1) end, border, boundary

07100 qetsach {keh'-tsakh} from an unused root apparently meaning to incise; TWOT - 2055a; n m

AV - fitches 3; 3

1) black cummin

1a) a plant with small black acrid seeds used as a condiment

07101 qatsiyn {kaw-tseen'} from 07096 in the sense of determining; TWOT - 2054a; n m

AV - ruler 4, prince 4, captain 3, guide 1; 12

1) chief, ruler, commander

1a) chief, commander (in war)

1b) dictator

1c) ruler (of one in authority)

07102 q@tsiy`ah {kets-ee-aw'} from 07106; TWOT - 2056a; n f

AV - cassia 1; 1

1) cassia

1a) a spice; a powdered bark like cinnamon

07103 Q@tsiy`ah {kets-ee-aw'} the same as 07102;; n pr m

AV - Kezia 1; 1

Kezia = "cassia"

1) the 2nd of the daughters born to Job after his trial

07104 Q@tsiyts {kets-eets'} from 07112;; n pr loc

AV - Keziz 1; 1

Keziz = "cut off"

1) a town on Benjamin and the eastern border of the tribe

07105 qatsiyr {kaw-tseer'} from 07114; TWOT - 2062a,2062b; n m

AV - harvest 47, boughs 3, branch 2, harvestman 1, harvest time 1; 54

1) harvest, harvesting

1a) process of harvesting

1b) crop, what is harvested or reaped

1c) time of harvest

2) boughs, branches

07106 qatsa` {kaw-tсах'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2056,2057; v

AV - cause to scrape 1, corner 1; 2

1) to scrape, scrape off, cut off

1a) (Hiphil) to scrape

2) to be cornered, be set in corners

2a) (Hophal) to cut off places, make corners

07107 qatsaph {kaw-tsaf'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2058; v

AV - wroth 22, wrath 5, displeased 3, angry 2, angered 1, fret 1; 34

1) to be displeased, be angry, fret oneself, be wroth

1a) (Qal) to be wroth, to be full of wrath, to be furious

1b) (Hiphil) to provoke to wrath or anger

1c) (Hithpael) to put oneself in a rage, anger oneself

07108 q@tsaph (Aramaic) {kets-af'} corresponding to 07107; TWOT - 2975; v

AV - furious 1; 1

1) (P'al) to be or become angry, be wroth

07109 q@tsaph (Aramaic) {kets-af'} from 07108; TWOT - 2975a; n m

AV - wrath 1; 1

1) wrath (of God), anger

07110 qetseph {keh'-tsef} from 07107; TWOT - 2058a,2059b; n m

AV - wrath 23, indignation 3, sore 2, foam 1; 29

1) wrath, anger

1a) of God

1b) of man

2) splinter, twig, broken twig

2a) meaning dubious

07111 q@tsaphah {kets-aw-faw'} from 07107; TWOT - 2059a; n f

AV - barked 1; 1

1) snapping or splintering, something fragmented or splintered

07112 qatsats {kaw-tsats'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2060; v

AV - cut off 6, utmost 3, cut in pieces 2, cut 1, cut asunder 1,
cut in sunder 1; 14

1) to cut off

1a) (Qal) to cut off

1b) (Piel) to cut or hew off, cut in two, cut in pieces

1c) (Pual) to be cut or hewn off

07113 q@tsats (Aramaic) {kets-ats'} corresponding to 07112;; v

AV - cut off 1; 1

1) (Pael) to cut off

07114 qatsar {kaw-tsar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2061,2062; v

AV - reap 22, reaper 8, shortened 5, shorter 2, discouraged 1,
lothed 1, straitened 1, misc 9; 49

1) to be short, be impatient, be vexed, be grieved

1a) (Qal) to be short

1b) (Piel) to shorten

1c) (Hiphil) to shorten

2) to reap, harvest

2a) (Qal) to reap, harvest

2b) (Hiphil) to reap, harvest

07115 qotser {ko'-tser} from 07114; TWOT - 2061b; n m

AV - anguish 1; 1

1) shortness, impatience, anguish

07116 qatser {kaw-tsare'} from 07114; TWOT - 2061a; adj

AV - small 2, few 1, soon 1, hasty 1; 5

1) short, impatient

1a) in size, number, life, strength, etc

07117 q@tsath {kets-awth'} from 07096; TWOT - 2053e; n f

AV - end 3, part 1, some 1; 5

1) end, part

1a) end

1a1) of corners, of earth

1b) from the end of

1c) at the end of

07118 q@tsath (Aramaic) {kets-awth'} corresponding to 07117; TWOT - 2976;
n f

AV - end 2, partly 2; 4

1) end, part

07119 qar {kar} contracted from an unused root meaning to chill; TWOT - 2077a; adj

AV - cold 2, variant 1; 3

1) cool

1a) cool, calm, self-possessed (of spirit)

07120 qor {kore} from the same as 07119; TWOT - 2077b; n m

AV - cold 1; 1

1) cold

07121 qara' {kaw-raw'} a primitive root [rather identical with 07122 through the idea of accosting a person met]; TWOT - 2063; v

AV - call 528, cried 98, read 38, proclaim 36, named 7, guests 4, invited 3, gave 3, renowned 3, bidden 2, preach 2, misc 11; 735

1) to call, call out, recite, read, cry out, proclaim

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to call, cry, utter a loud sound

1a2) to call unto, cry (for help), call (with name of God)

1a3) to proclaim

1a4) to read aloud, read (to oneself), read

1a5) to summon, invite, call for, call and commission, appoint, call and endow

1a6) to call, name, give name to, call by

1b) (Niphal)

1b1) to call oneself

1b2) to be called, be proclaimed, be read aloud, be summoned, be named

1c) (Pual) to be called, be named, be called out, be chosen

07122 qara' {kaw-raw'} a primitive root, to encounter, whether accidentally or in a hostile manner; TWOT - 2064; v

AV - befall 5, come 4, chance 2, happened 2, met 2, fall out 1; 16

1) to encounter, befall, meet

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to meet, encounter

1a2) to befall (fig)

1b) (Niphal) to meet, meet unexpectedly

1c) (Hiphil) to cause to meet

07123 q@ra' (Aramaic) {ker-aw'} corresponding to 07121; TWOT - 2977; v

AV - read 7, cry 3, called 1; 11

1) to call, read aloud, read out, shout

1a) (P'al)

1a1) to call, proclaim

1a2) to read aloud, read out

1b) (Ithp'el) to be summoned, be called

07124 qore' {ko-ray'} properly, act part of 07121; TWOT - 2063a; n m

AV - partridge 2; 2

1) partridge

07125 qir'ah {keer-aw'} from 07122; TWOT - 2064

AV - meet 76, against 40, come 2, help 1, seek 1, way 1; 121

n m (BDB)

1) to encounter, befall, meet

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to meet, encounter

1a2) to befall (fig)

07126 qarab {kaw-rab'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2065; v

AV - offer 95, (come, draw,..) near 58, bring 58, (come, draw,..)
nigh 18, come 12, approach 10, at hand 4, presented 2, misc 13; 280

- 1) to come near, approach, enter into, draw near
 - 1a) (Qal) to approach, draw near
 - 1b) (Niphal) to be brought near
 - 1c) (Piel) to cause to approach, bring near, cause to draw near
 - 1d) (Hiphil) to bring near, bring, present

07127 q@reb (Aramaic) {ker-abe'} corresponding to 07126; TWOT - 2978; v

AV - come near 4, offer 2, come 1, bring near 1, offer 1; 9

- 1) to approach, come near
 - 1a) (P'al) to approach
 - 1b) (Pael) to offer, draw near
 - 1c) (Aphel) to be summoned

07128 q@rab {ker-awb'} from 07126; TWOT - 2063b; n m

AV - battle 5, war 4; 9

- 1) battle, war

07129 q@rab (Aramaic) {ker-awb'} corresponding to 07128; TWOT - 2978a; n
m

AV - war 1; 1

- 1) war

07130 qereb {keh'-reb'} from 07126; TWOT - 2066a; n m

AV - among 76, midst 73, within 24, inwards 22, in 6, misc 26; 227

- 1) midst, among, inner part, middle
 - 1a) inward part
 - 1a1) physical sense
 - 1a2) as seat of thought and emotion
 - 1a3) as faculty of thought and emotion

1b) in the midst, among, from among (of a number of persons)

1c) entrails (of sacrificial animals)

07131 qareb {kaw-rabe'} from 07126; TWOT - 2065a; adj

AV - come nigh 4, come near 3, draw near 2, approach 1, came 1; 11

1) near, approaching

07132 q@rabah {ker-aw-baw'} from 07126; TWOT - 2065c; n f

AV - draw near 1, approach 1; 2

1) an approach, a drawing near

07133 qorban {kor-bawn'} or qurban {koor-bawn'} from 07126; TWOT - 2065e;
n m

AV - offering 68, oblation 12, offered 1, sacrifice 1; 82

1) offering, oblation

07134 qardom {kar-dome'} perhaps from 06923 in the sense of striking upon;
TWOT - 2067; n m

AV - axe 5; 5

1) axe

07135 qarah {kaw-raw'} from 07119; TWOT - 2077c; n f

AV - cold 5; 5

1) cold

07136 qarah {kaw-raw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2068,2068e; v

AV - happen 7, meet 5, beams 4, befall 3, brought 1, misc 7; 27

1) to encounter, meet, befall, happen, come to meet

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to encounter, meet

1a2) to befall

1b) (Niphal)

1b1) to encounter, meet (without pre-arrangement)

1b2) to chance to be present

1b3) to come to meet

1c) (Hiphil) to cause to meet, appoint

2) to build with beams

2a) (Piel) to lay the beams of, furnish with beams

07137 qareh {kaw-reh'} from 07136; TWOT - 2068a; n m

AV - uncleanness that chanceth 1; 1

1) chance, accident

1a) of nocturnal pollution requiring temporary exodus from camp

07138 qarowb {kaw-robe'} or qarob {kaw-robe'} from 07126; TWOT - 2065d;
adj

AV - near 35, nigh 13, at hand 6, neighbour 5, next 5, kin 3,
approach 2, short 2, kinsfolk 1, kinsmen 1, misc 5; 78

1) near

1a) of place

1b) of time

1c) of personal relationship

1c1) kinship

07139 qarach {kaw-rakh'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2069; v

AV - make bald 4, make 1; 5

1) to be bald, make bald

1a) (Qal) to make bald, make a baldness

1b) (Niphal) to make oneself bald

1c) (Hiphil) to make oneself bald

1d) (Hophal) to make bald

07140 qerach {keh'-rakh} or qorach {ko'-rakh} from 07139; TWOT - 2070a; n m

AV - frost 3, ice 3, crystal 1; 7

1) frost, ice, ice crystal

1a) frost (of night)

1b) ice

07141 Qorach {ko'rakh} from 07139;; n pr m

AV - Korah 37; 37

Korah = "bald"

1) son of Izhar, grandson of Kohath, great grandson of Levi and leader of the rebellion of the Israelites against Moses and Aaron while in the wilderness; punished and died by an earthquake and flames of fire

2) the 3rd son of Esau by Aholibamah and one of the dukes of Edom

3) son of Eliphaz by Adah, duke of Edom, and nephew of 1

4) one of the 'sons' of Hebron

07142 qereach {kay-ray'-akh} from 07139; TWOT - 2069a; adj

AV - bald 3; 3

1) bald

07143 Qareach {kaw-ray'-akh} from 07139;; n pr m

AV - Kareah 13, Careah 1; 14

Kareah = "bald"

1) father of Johanan and Jonathan who supported Gedaliah's authority and avenged his murder

07144 qorchah {kor-khaw'} or qorcha' (Eze 27:31) {kor-khaw'} from 07139; TWOT - 2069b; n f

AV - baldness 9, bald 1, utterly 1; 11

1) baldness, bald

07145 Qorchiy {kor-khee'} patronymic from 07141;; n pr m

AV - Korhites 4, Korahite 3, Kore 1; 8

Korahite = "one of Korah"

1) descendants of Korah the son of Levi

07146 qarachath {kaw-rakh'-ath} from 07139; TWOT - 2069c; n f

AV - bald head 3, bare within 1; 4

1) baldness of head, back baldness, bald spot

07147 q@riy {ker-ee'} from 07136; TWOT - 2068b; n m

AV - contrary 7; 7

1) opposition, contrariness, encounter, contrary or hostile encounter

07148 qariy' {kaw-ree'} from 07121; TWOT - 2063b; adj

AV - famous 2, variant 1; 3

1) called, summoned, called one

07149 qiryah' (Aramaic) {keer-yaw'} or qiryah (Aramaic) {keer-yaw'}
corresponding to 07151; TWOT - 2979; n f

AV - city 9; 9

1) city

07150 q@riy'ah {ker-ee-aw'} from 07121; TWOT - 2063c; n f

AV - preaching 1; 1

1) proclamation, preaching

07151 qiryah {kir-yaw'} from 07136 in the sense of flooring, i.e. building;
TWOT - 2068g; n f

AV - city 31; 31

- 1) city, town
 - 1a) in general
 - 1b) in specific
 - 1c) collective
 - 1d) indefinite

07152 Q@riyowth {ker-ee-yoth'} pl. of 07151;; n pr loc

AV - Keriioth 4; 4

Keriioth = "cities"

- 1) a town in the southern district of Judah
- 2) a city in Moab

07153 Qiryath `Arba` {keer-yath' ar-bah'} or (with the article interposed) Qiryath ha-'Arba` (Neh 11:25) {keer-yath' haw-ar-bah'} from 07151 and 0704 or 0702;;
n pr loc

AV - Kirjatharba 6, city of Arba 1, synonym 2; 9

Kirjath-arba = "city of Arba"

- 1) early name of the city which after the conquest was called 'Hebron'

07154 Qiryath Ba`al {keer-yath' bah'-al} from 07151 and 01168;; n pr loc

AV - Kirjathbaal 2; 2

Kirjath-baal = "city of Baal"

- 1) a city on the northern boundary of Judah and on the western and southern boundaries of Benjamin
 - 1a) also 'Kirjath-jearim' and 'Baalah'

07155 Qiryath Chutsowth {keer-yath' khoo-tsoth'} from 07151 and the fem. pl. of 02351;; n pr loc

AV - Kirjathhuzoth 1; 1

Kirjath-huzoth = "city of streets"

1) a city in Moab

07156 Qiryathayim {keer-yaw-thah'-yim} dual of 07151;; n pr loc

AV - Kirjathaim 3, Kiriathaim 3; 6

Kiriathaim = "two cities"

1) a city east of the Jordan in Moab

2) a town in Naphtali allotted to the Gershonite Levites

07157 Qiryath Y@`ariym {keer-yath' yeh-aw-reem'} or (Jer 26:20) with the article interposed or (Jos 18:28) simply the former part of the word or Qiryath `Ariym {keer-yath' aw-reem'} from 07151 and the pl. of 03293 or 05892;; n pr loc

AV - Kirjathjearim 19, Kirjath 1; 20

Kirjath-jearim = "city of forests"

1) a city on the northern boundary of Judah and on the western and southern boundaries of Benjamin

1a) also 'Kirjath-baal' and 'Baalah'

07158 Qiryath Cannah {keer-yath' san-naw'} or Qiryath Cepher {keer-yath' say-fer} from 07151 and a simpler fem. from the same as 05577, or (for the latter name) 05612;; n pr loc

AV - Kirjathsepher 4, Kirjathsannah 1; 5

Kirjath-sepher or Kirjath-sannah = "city of the book"

1) a town in the mountains of Judah to the west of Hebron

07159 qaram {kaw-ram'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2071; v

AV - cover 2; 2

1) to spread or lay something over, cover, spread over

1a) (Qal) to be spread over

07160 qaran {kaw-ran'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2072; v

AV - shine 3, has horns 1; 4

1) to shine

1a) (Qal) to send out rays

1b) (Hiphil) to display or grow horns, be horned

07161 qeren {keh'-ren} from 07160; TWOT - 2072a

AV - horn 75, hill 1; 76

n f

1) horn

1a) horn

1b) of strength (fig)

1c) flask (container for oil)

1d) horn (as musical instrument)

1e) horn (of horn-like projections on the altar)

1f) of rays of light

1g) hill

n pr loc (BDB)

2) a place conquered by Israel probably in Bashan

07162 qeren (Aramaic) {keh'-ren} corresponding to 07161; TWOT - 2980; n f

AV - horn 10, cornet 4; 14

1) horn

1a) as musical instrument

1b) symbolic (in visions)

1c) of an animal

07163 Qeren Hap-puwk {keh'-ren hap-pook'} from 07161 and 06320;; n pr f

AV - Kerenhappuch 1; 1

Keren-happuch = "horn of antimony"

1) one of the daughters of Job born after his trial

07164 qarac {kaw-ras'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2073; v

AV - stoop 2; 2

1) (Qal) to bend down, stoop, crouch

07165 qerec {keh'-res} from 07164; TWOT - 2073a; n m

AV - tache 10; 10

1) hook

07166 qarcol {kar-sole'} from 07164; TWOT - 2073b; n f

AV - feet 2; 2

1) ankle

07167 qara` {kaw-rah'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2074; v

AV - rent 54, tear 4, rend away 2, cut 1, cut out 1, surely 1; 63

1) to tear, tear in pieces

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to tear, rend

1a2) to tear away or out

1a3) to tear, rend asunder

1a3a) to make wide or large (of eyes)

1a3b) to rend open (of heavens)

1a4) to tear, rend (of wild beasts)

1b) (Niphal) to be rent, be split asunder

07168 qera` {keh'-rah} from 07167; TWOT - 2074a; n m

AV - piece 3, rags 1; 4

1) rag, torn pieces of garment or fabric

07169 qarats {kaw-rats'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2075; v

AV - wink 3, move 1, forme 1; 5

1) to narrow, form, nip, pinch, squeeze, wink, purse

1a) (Qal) to pinch

1b) (Pual) to be nipped or pinched off, be formed

07170 q@rats (Aramaic) {ker-ats'} corresponding to 07171 in the sense of a bit (to "eat the morsels of" any one, i.e. chew him up [fig] by slander); TWOT - 2981; n m

AV - accused 2; 2

1) piece

1a) denounce, slander, accuse maliciously, chew on (idiom)

07171 qerets {keh'-rets} from 07169; TWOT - 2075a; n m

AV - destruction 1; 1

1) nipping, nipper, stinger

1a) nipping or stinging insect, gadfly

07172 qarqa` {kar-kah'} from 07167; TWOT - 2076; n m

AV - floor 6, other 1, bottom 1; 8

1) floor, bottom

07173 Qarqa` {kar-kah'} the same as 07172;; n pr loc

AV - Karkaa 1; 1

Karkaa = "floor"

1) a landmark on the southern boundary of Judah

1a) site unknown

07174 Qarqor {kar-kore'} from 06979;; n pr loc

AV - Karkor 1; 1

Karkor = "foundation"

1) a place east of the Jordan in Gilead where Zebah and Zalmunna were again routed by Gideon

07175 qeresh {keh'-resh} from an unused root meaning to split off; TWOT - 2079a; n m

AV - board 50, benches 1; 51

1) board, boards, plank

1a) board

1b) boards

07176 qereth {keh'-reth} from 07136 in the sense of building; TWOT - 2068h; n f

AV - city 5; 5

1) city, town

07177 Qartah {kar-taw'} from 07176;; n pr loc

AV - Kartah 1; 1

Kartah = "city"

1) a town in Zebulun allotted to the Merarite Levites

07178 Qartan {kar-tawn'} from 07176;; n pr loc

AV - Kartan 1; 1

Kartan = "two cities"

1) a town in Naphtali allotted to the Gershonite Levites

1a) also 'Kirjathaim'

07179 qash {kash} from 07197; TWOT - 2091a; n m

AV - stubble 16; 16

1) stubble, chaff

07180 qishshu' {kish-shoo'} from an unused root (meaning to be hard); TWOT - 2083a; n f

AV - cucumbers 1; 1

1) cucumber

07181 qashab {kaw-shab'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2084; v

AV - hearken 27, attend 10, heed 3, hear 2, incline 1, marked 1, regarded 1, mark well 1; 46

1) to hear, be attentive, heed, incline (of ears), attend (of ears), hearken, pay attention, listen

1a) (Qal) incline, attend (of ears), hearken, pay attention, listen

1b) (Hiphil) to pay attention, give attention

07182 qesheb {keh'-sheb} from 07181; TWOT - 2084a; n m

AV - record 1, hearing 1, diligently 1, heed 1; 4

1) attentiveness, attention

07183 qashshab {kash-shawb'} or qashshub {kash-shoob'} from 07181; TWOT - 2084b, 2084c; adj

AV - attentive 3, attent 2; 5

1) attentive

07184 qasah {kaw-saw'} or qasvah {kas-vaw'} from an unused root meaning to be round; TWOT - 2080,2080a; n f

AV - cover 3, cup 1; 4

1) a kind of jug, jar

07185 qashah {kaw-shaw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2085; v

AV - harden 12, hard 4, stiffnecked + 06203 2, grievous 2, misc 8; 28

1) to be hard, be severe, be fierce, be harsh

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to be hard, be difficult

1a2) to be hard, be severe

1b) (Niphal)

1b1) to be ill-treated

1b2) to be hard pressed

1c) (Piel) to have severe labour (of women)

1d) (Hiphil)

1d1) to make difficult, make difficulty

1d2) to make severe, make burdensome

1d3) to make hard, make stiff, make stubborn

1d3a) of obstinacy (fig)

1d4) to show stubbornness

07186 qasheh {kaw-sheh'} from 07185; TWOT - 2085a; adj

AV - stiffnecked + 06203 6, hard 5, roughly 5, cruel 3, grievous 3, sore 2, churlish 1, hardhearted 1, heavy 1, misc 9; 36

1) hard, cruel, severe, obstinate

1a) hard, difficult

1b) severe

1c) fierce, intense, vehement

1d) stubborn, stiff of neck, stiff-necked

1e) rigorous (of battle)

07187 q@showt (Aramaic) {kesh-ote'} or q@shot (Aramaic) {kesh-ote'}
corresponding to 07189; TWOT - 2982; n m

AV - truth 2; 2

1) truth

07188 qashach {kaw-shakh'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2087; v

AV - harden 2; 2

1) to make hard, treat hardly, treat severely

1a) (Hiphil)

1a1) to make hard, make stubborn

1a2) to treat hardly, treat roughly

07189 qoshet {ko'-shet} or qosht {kosht} from an unused root meaning to
balance; TWOT - 2088,2089a; n m

AV - certainty 1, truth 1; 2

1) bow

2) truth, balanced verity

07190 q@shiy {kesh-ee'} from 07185; TWOT - 2085b; n m

AV - stubbornness 1; 1

1) stubbornness, obstinacy

07191 Qishyown {kish-yone'} from 07190;; n pr loc

AV - Kishion 1, Kishon 1; 2

Kishion = "hard"

1) a town on the boundary of Issachar allotted to the Gershonite Levites

07192 q@siytah {kes-ee-taw'} from an unused root (probably meaning to
weigh out); TWOT - 2081a; n f

AV - piece of money 2, piece of silver 1; 3

1) a unit of unknown value

1a) perhaps weight, money

07193 qasqeseth {kas-keh'-seth} by reduplication from an unused root meaning to shale off as

bark; TWOT - 2082a; n f

AV - scale 7, mail 1; 8

1) scale (of fish, water animals)

07194 qashar {kaw-shar'} a primitive root: to tie, physically (gird, confine, compact) or mentally (in love, league); TWOT - 2090; v

AV - conspired 18, bind 14, made 5, stronger 2, misc 5; 44

1) to bind, tie, bind together, league together, conspire

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to bind, confine

1a2) to league together, conspire

1b) (Niphal) to be bound, be bound up

1c) (Piel)

1c1) to bind on

1c2) to bind fast

1c3) to bind, tie

1c4) to bind to oneself

1d) (Pual) robust, vigorous (participle)

1e) (Hithpael) to conspire

07195 qesher {keh'-sher} from 07194; TWOT - 2090a; n m

AV - conspiracy 9, treason 5, confederacy 2; 16

1) conspiracy, treason, (unlawful) alliance

07196 qishshur {kish-shoor'} from 07194; TWOT - 2090b; n m

AV - headband 1, attire 1; 2

- 1) bands, sashes, headbands
 - 1a) ornaments that are bound on

07197 qashash {kaw-shash'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2091,2092; v

AV - gather 6, gather together 2; 8

- 1) to gather, assemble, collect, gather stubble or sticks
 - 1a) (Qal) to gather together
 - 1b) (Poel) to gather stubble
 - 1c) (Hithpoel) to gather oneself together

07198 qesheth {keh'-sheth} from 07185 in the original sense of 06983 of bending; TWOT - 2093; n f

AV - bow 68, archers + 03384 3, archers 2, archers + 01869 1, misc 3; 77

- 1) bow
 - 1a) bow (for hunting, battle)
 - 1b) bowmen, archers
 - 1c) bow (fig. of might)
 - 1d) rainbow

07199 qashshath {kash-shawth'} intensive (as denominative) from 07198; TWOT - 2094; n m

AV - archer 1; 1

- 1) bowman, archer

07200 ra'ah {raw-aw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2095; v

AV - see 879, look 104, behold 83, shew 68, appear 66, consider 22, seer 12, spy 6, respect 5, perceive 5, provide 4, regard 4, enjoy 4, lo 3, foresee 2, heed 2, misc 74; 1313

- 1) to see, look at, inspect, perceive, consider
 - 1a) (Qal)
 - 1a1) to see

1a2) to see, perceive

1a3) to see, have vision

1a4) to look at, see, regard, look after, see after, learn
about, observe, watch, look upon, look out, find out

1a5) to see, observe, consider, look at, give attention to,
discern, distinguish

1a6) to look at, gaze at

1b) (Niphal)

1b1) to appear, present oneself

1b2) to be seen

1b3) to be visible

1c) (Pual) to be seen

1d) (Hiphil)

1d1) to cause to see, show

1d2) to cause to look intently at, behold, cause to gaze at

1e) (Hophal)

1e1) to be caused to see, be shown

1e2) to be exhibited to

1f) (Hithpael) to look at each other, face

07201 ra'ah {raw-aw'} from 07200; TWOT - 394a; n f

AV - glede 1; 1

1) bird of prey

1a) perhaps kite or hawk

07202 ra'eh {raw-eh'} from 07200; TWOT - 2095a; adj

AV - see 1; 1

1) (Qal) seeing

07203 ro'eh {ro-eh'} act part of 07200; TWOT - 2095b,2095c; n m

AV - vision 1; 1

1) seer, prophet

2) (prophetic) vision

07204 Ro'eh {ro-ay'} for 07203;; n pr m

AV - Haroeh 1; 1

Haroeh = "vision"

1) a man of Judah

07205 R@'uwben {reh-oo-bane'} from the imperative of 07200 and 01121;; n pr m

AV - Reuben 72; 72

Reuben = "behold a son"

- 1) the eldest son of Jacob by Leah
- 2) the tribe descended from Reuben
- 3) the territory inhabited by the tribe of Reuben

07206 R@'uwbeniy {reh-oob-ay-nee'} patronymic from 07205;; adj

AV - Reubenite 17, Reuben 1; 18

Reubenite = see Reuben "behold a son"

1) a descendant of Reuben the son of Jacob

07207 ra'avah {rah-av-aw'} from 07200; TWOT - 2095; v inf

AV - beholding + 07212 1; 1

1) to behold

07208 R@'uwmah {reh-oo-maw'} pass part of 07213;; n pr f

AV - Reumah 1; 1

Reumah = "elevated"

1) the concubine of Nahor, the brother of Abraham

07209 r@'iy {reh-ee'} from 07200; TWOT - 2095e; n m

AV - looking glass 1; 1

1) mirror

07210 ro'iy {ro-ee'} from 07200; TWOT - 2095f; n m

AV - see 4, look 1, gazingstock 1; 6

1) looking, appearance, seeing, sight

1a) seeing

1b) appearance

1c) sight, spectacle

07211 R@'ayah {reh-aw-yaw'} from 07200 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Reaiah 3, Reaia 1; 4

Reaia or Reaiah = "Jehovah has seen"

1) a descendant of Shobal the son of Judah

2) a Reubenite, son of Micah and father of Baal

3) a progenitor of a family of temple slaves who returned from exile with Zerubbabel

07212 r@'iyth {reh-eeth'} from 07200; TWOT - 2095d; n f

AV - beholding 1; 1

1) (Qal) look

07213 ra'am {raw-am'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2096; v

AV - lifted up 1; 1

1) (Qal) to rise

07214 r@'em {reh-ame'} or r@'eym {reh-ame'} or reym {rame} or rem {rame}
from 07213; TWOT - 2096a; n m

AV - unicorn 9; 9

- 1) probably the great aurochs or wild bulls which are now extinct.
The exact meaning is not known.

07215 ra'mah {raw-maw'} from 07213; TWOT - 2096b; n f pl

AV - coral 2; 2

- 1) corals

07216 Ra'mowth {raw-moth'} or Ramoth {raw-moth'} pl. of 07215;; n pr loc

AV - Ramoth 4; 4

Ramoth = "heights"

- 1) a place in Gilead; site dubious
2) a Levitical city in Issachar

07217 re'sh (Aramaic) {raysh} corresponding to 07218; TWOT - 2983; n m

AV - head 12, sum 1, chief 1; 14

- 1) chief, head
1a) head (of man)
1b) head (as seat of visions)
1c) chief
1d) sum (essential content)

07218 ro'sh {roshe} from an unused root apparently meaning to shake; TWOT - 2097; n m

AV - head 349, chief 91, top 73, beginning 14, company 12, captain 10,
sum 9, first 6, principal 5, chapters 4, rulers 2, misc 23; 598

- 1) head, top, summit, upper part, chief, total, sum, height, front,
beginning
1a) head (of man, animals)
1b) top, tip (of mountain)

1c) height (of stars)

1d) chief, head (of man, city, nation, place, family, priest)

1e) head, front, beginning

1f) chief, choicest, best

1g) head, division, company, band

1h) sum

07219 ro'sh {roshe} or rowsh (Deut 32:32) {roshe} apparently the same as
07218; TWOT - 2098; n m

AV - gall 9, venom 1, poison 1, hemlock 1; 12

1) gall, venom, bitter, poisonous

07220 Ro'sh {roshe} probably the same as 07218;

AV - Rosh 1; 1

Rosh = "head"

n pr m

1) a son of Benjamin

07221 ri'shah {ree-shaw'} from the same as 07218; TWOT - 2097a; n f

AV - beginnings 1; 1

1) beginning time, early time

07222

07222 ro'shah {ro-shaw'}

from 07218; TWOT - 2097b; n f

AV - headstone + 068 1, 1

1) top, topmost

07223 ri'shawn {ree-shone'} or ri'shon {ree-shone'} from 07221; TWOT - 2097c

AV - first 129, former 26, former things 6, beginning 4, chief 3, before 3, old time 2, foremost 3, aforesaid 1, misc 8; 185

adj

1) first, primary, former

1a) former (of time)

1a1) ancestors

1a2) former things

1b) foremost (of location)

1c) first (in time)

1d) first, chief (in degree)

adv

2) first, before, formerly, at first

07224 ri'shoniyy {ree-sho-nee'} from 07223; TWOT - 2097d; adj

AV - first 1; 1

1) first

07225 re'shiyyth {ray-sheeth'} from the same as 07218; TWOT - 2097e; n f

AV - beginning 18, firstfruits 11, first 9, chief 8, misc 5; 51

1) first, beginning, best, chief

1a) beginning

1b) first

1c) chief

1d) choice part

07226 ra'ashoth {rah-ash-oth'} from 07218; TWOT - 2097f; n f

AV - bolster 1; 1

1) head place, place at the head

07227 rab {rab} contracted from 07231; TWOT - 2099a,2099b

AV - many 190, great 118, much 36, captain 24, more 12, long 10, enough 9, multitude 7, mighty 5, greater 4, greatly 3, misc 40; 458

adj

1) much, many, great

1a) much

1b) many

1c) abounding in

1d) more numerous than

1e) abundant, enough

1f) great

1g) strong

1h) greater than

adv

1i) much, exceedingly

n m

2) captain, chief

07228 rab {rab} by contraction from 07232; TWOT - 2100a; n m

AV - archer 2; 2

1) archer

07229 rab (Aramaic) {rab} corresponding to 07227; TWOT - 2984a;

AV - great 9, master 2, stout 1, chief 1, captain 1, lord 1; 15

adj

1) great

1a) great

1b) great (fig of power)

n

2) captain, chief

07230 rob {robe} from 07231; TWOT - 2099c; n m

AV - multitude 70, abundance 35, great 9, greatness 8, much 8,
abundantly 4, plenty 3, many 3, long 2, excellent 1, misc 12; 155

1) multitude, abundance, greatness

1a) multitude

1a1) abundance, abundantly

1a2) numerous

1b) greatness

07231 rabab {raw-bab'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2099; v

AV - are many 6, are multiplied 3, increased 3, are more 2,
manifold 1, ten thousands 1, multiply 1; 17

1) to be or become many, be or become much, be or become great

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to be or become many

1a2) to be or become great

1a3) to be long (of journey)

2) (Pual) ten thousands

07232 rabab {raw-bab'} a primitive root [rather identical with 07231 through the idea of projection]; TWOT - 2100; v

AV - shot 1, shot out 1; 2

1) (Qal) to shoot

07233 r@babah {reb-aw-baw'} from 07231; TWOT - 2099d; n f

AV - ten thousand 13, million 1, many 1, multiply; 16

1) multitude, myriad, ten thousand

07234 rabad {raw-bad'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2102; v

AV - deck 1; 1

1) (Qal) to spread, bespread, deck

07235 rabah {raw-baw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2103,2104; v

AV - multiply 74, increase 40, much 29, many 28, more 12, great 8,
long 3, store 2, exceedingly 2, greater 2, abundance 2, misc 24; 226

1) be or become great, be or become many, be or become much,

be or become numerous

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to become many, become numerous, multiply (of people, animals, things)

1a2) to be or grow great

1b) (Piel) to make large, enlarge, increase, become many

1c) (Hiphil)

1c1) to make much, make many, have many

1c1a) to multiply, increase

1c1b) to make much to do, do much in respect of, transgress greatly

1c1c) to increase greatly or exceedingly

1c2) to make great, enlarge, do much

2) (Qal) to shoot

07236 r@bah (Aramaic) {reb-aw'} corresponding to 07235; TWOT - 2985; v

AV - grow 5, great 1; 6

1) to grow great

1a) (P'al) to grow long, grow tall and large, grow great, increase

1b) (Pael) to make great

07237 Rabbah {rab-baw'} fem. of 07227;; n pr loc

AV - Rabbah 13, Rabbath 2; 15

Rabbath = "great"

1) the capital city of the Ammonites located east of the Jordan

2) a town in Judah; site uncertain

07238 r@buw (Aramaic) {reb-oo'} from a root corresponding to 07235; TWOT - 2985a; n f

AV - majesty 4, greatness 1; 5

1) greatness

07239 ribbow {rib-bo'} from 07231; TWOT - 2099e; n f

AV -thousand 4, forty, etc...(thousand) 4, ten thousand 2,
variant 1; 11

1) ten thousand, myriad

07240 ribbow (Aramaic) {rib-bo'} corresponding to 07239; TWOT - 2984b; n f

AV - ten thousand 2; 2

1) myriad, ten thousand times ten thousand

07241 rabiyy {raw-beeb'} from 07231; TWOT - 2099f; n m

AV - shower 6; 6

1) copious showers, heavy showers

1a) as bringing fertility

1b) of prophetic influence (fig)

07242 rabiyyd {raw-beed'} from 07234; TWOT - 2101a; n m

AV - chain 2; 2

1) chain (ornament for neck - necklace)

07243 r@biy`iy {reb-ee-ee'} or r@bi`iy {reb-ee-ee'} from 07251; TWOT - 2107c;
adj

AV - fourth 51, fourth part 4, foursquare 1; 56

1) fourth

1a) fourth

1b) four square

1c) fourth part

07244 r@biy`ay (Aramaic) {reb-ee-ah'-ee'} corresponding to 07243; TWOT -
2986b; adj

AV - fourth 6; 6

1) fourth

07245 Rabbith {rab-beeth'} from 07231;; n pr loc

AV - Rabbith 1; 1

Rabbith = "multitude"

1) a town in Issachar

07246 rabak {raw-bak'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2105; v

AV - fried 2, baken 1; 3

1) to mix, stir

1a) (Hophal) to be mixed

07247 Riblah {rib-law'} from an unused root meaning to be fruitful;; n pr loc

AV - Riblah 11; 11

Riblah = "fertility"

1) a place on the eastern boundary of Israel

2) a town in the land of Hamath on the great road between Babylon and Palestine

07248 Rab-Mag {rab-mawg'} from 07227 and a foreign word for a Magian; TWOT - 1143; n m

AV - Rabmag 2; 2

1) soothsayer, magician, chief soothsayer

1a) Rab-mag, chief soothsayer, or chief of princes, an official of Babylonia

07249 Rab-Cariyc {rab-saw-reece'} from 07227 and a foreign word for a eunuch;; n pr m

AV - Rabsaris 3; 3

1) chief eunuch

1a) Rab-saris, chief eunuch, a high ranking Babylonian official

07250 raba` {raw-bah'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2108; v

AV - lie down 2, gender 1; 3

1) to lie stretched out, lie down

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to lie down

1a1a) for repose

1a1b) for copulation (of woman with beast)

1b) (Hiphil) to cause to lay down (of cattle breeding)

07251 raba` {raw-bah'} a primitive root [rather identical with 07250 through the idea of sprawling "at all fours" (or possibly the reverse is the order of deriv); TWOT - 2107; v

AV - foursquare 8, square 4; 12

1) to square, be squared

1a) (Qal) square (participle)

1b) (Pual) square (participle)

07252 reba` {reh'-bah} from 07250; TWOT - 2108; v

AV - lying down 1; 1

1) to lie down, lie stretched out

1a) (Qal) lying down (infinitive)

07253 reba` {reh'-bah} from 07251; TWOT - 2107a; n m

AV - sides 3, fourth part 2, squares 2; 7

1) fourth part, four sides

1a) fourth part

1b) four sides

07254 Reba` {reh'-bah}

the same as 07253; TWOT - ; n m

AV - Reba 2; 2

Reba = "four"

1) one of the 5 kings of Midian slain by the Israelites when Balaam fell

07255 roba` {ro'-bah} from 07251; TWOT - 2107b; n m

AV - fourth part 2; 2

1) fourth part

07256 ribbea` {rib-bay'-ah} from 07251; TWOT - 2107d; adj

AV - fourth 4; 4

1) pertaining to the fourth

07257 rabats {raw-bats'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2109; v

AV - lay down 15, lay 9, couch beneath 1, couched 1, misc 4; 30

1) to stretch oneself out, lie down, lie stretched out

1a) (Qal) to lie down, lie

1b) (Hiphil) to cause to lie down

1b1) laying (stones)

07258 rebets {reh'-bets} from 07257; TWOT - 2109a; n m

AV - resting place 2, where each lay 1, to lie down in 1; 4

1) resting or dwelling place, place of lying down

07259 Ribqah {rib-kaw'} from an unused root probably meaning to clog by tying up the fetlock;; n pr f

AV - Rebekah 30; 30

Rebekah = "ensnarer"

1) daughter of Bethuel, sister of Laban, wife of Isaac, and mother of Esau and Jacob

07260 rabrab (Aramaic) {rab-rab'} from 07229; TWOT - 2984a; adj

AV - great 6, great things 2; 8

adj

1) great

1a) great

1b) great (fig. of power)

n

2) captain, chief

07261 rabr@ban (Aramaic) {rab-reb-awn'} from 07260; TWOT - 2984c; n m

AV - lord 6, prince 2; 8

1) lord, noble

07262 Rabshaqeh {rab-shaw-kay'} from 07227 and 08248;; n m

AV - Rabshakeh 15, Rabshakeh + 05631 + 07227 1; 16

1) chief cupbearer, chief of the officers?

1a) Rabshakeh

07263 regeb {reh'-gheb} from an unused root meaning to pile together; TWOT - 2111a; n m

AV - clod 2; 2

1) clod (of earth)

07264 ragaz {raw-gaz'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2112; v

AV - tremble 12, move 7, rage 5, shake 3, disquiet 3, troubled 3, quake 2, afraid 1, misc 5; 41

1) tremble, quake, rage, quiver, be agitated, be excited, be perturbed

1a) (Qal) to quake, be disquieted, be excited, be perturbed

1b) (Hiphil) to cause to quake, disquiet, enrage, disturb

1c) (Hithpael) to excite oneself

07265 r@gaz (Aramaic) {reg-az'} corresponding to 07264; TWOT - 2987; v

AV - provoke unto wrath 1; 1

1) (Aphel) to rage, enrage

07266 r@gaz (Aramaic) {reg-az'} from 07265; TWOT - 2987a; n m

AV - rage 1; 1

1) rage

07267 rogez {ro'-ghez} from 07264; TWOT - 2112a; n m

AV - trouble 2, troubling 1, noise 1, rage 1, fear 1, wrath 1; 7

1) agitation, excitement, raging, trouble, turmoil, trembling

1a) turmoil, disquiet, raging

1b) trembling, trepidation

07268 raggaz {rag-gawz'} intensive from 07264; TWOT - 2112c; adj

AV - trembling 1; 1

1) trembling, quivering, quaking

07269 rogzah {rog-zaw'} from 07267; TWOT - 2112b; n f

AV - trembling 1; 1

1) trembling, quivering, quaking

07270 ragal {raw-gal'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2113; v

AV - spy 12, spy out 8, view 2, backbiteth 1, espy out 1, slandered 1; 25

1) to go on foot, spy out, foot it, go about, walk along, move the feet

1a) (Qal) to be a tale-bearer, slander, go about

1b) (Piel)

1b1) to slander

1b2) to go about as explorer, spy

1c) (Tiphel) to teach to walk

07271 r@gal (Aramaic) {reg-al'} corresponding to 07272; TWOT - 2988; n f

AV - feet 7; 7

1) foot

07272 regel {reh'-gel} from 07270; TWOT - 2113a; n f

AV - feet 216, footstool + 01916 6, after 4, times 4, follow 4,
piss + 04325 2, toes 2, journey 1, legs 1, misc 7; 247

1) foot

1a) foot, leg

1b) of God (anthropomorphic)

1c) of seraphim, cherubim, idols, animals, table

1d) according to the pace of (with prep)

1e) three times (feet, paces)

07273 ragliy {rag-lee'} from 07272; TWOT - 2113b; adj

AV - footman 7, footman + 0376 4, foot 1; 12

1) on foot

1a) man on foot, footman, foot soldier

07274 Rog@liym {ro-gel-eem'} pl. of act part of 07270;; n pr loc

AV - Rogelim 2; 2

Rogelim = "place of fullers"

1) a place in the highlands east of the Jordan

07275 ragam {raw-gam'} a primitive root [compare 07263, 07321, 07551]; TWOT - 2114; v

AV - stone 15, certainly 1; 16

1) to stone, slay or kill by stoning

1a) (Qal) to stone

07276 Regem {reh'-gem} from 07275;; n pr m

AV - Regem 1; 1

Regem = "friend"

1) son of Jahdai and descendant of Caleb

07277 rigmah {rig-maw'} from the same as 07276; TWOT - 2114a; n f

AV - council 1; 1

1) heap (of stones)

1a) of crowd (fig)

07278 Regem Melek {reh'-gem meh'-lek} from 07276 and 04428;; n pr m

AV - Regemmelech 1; 1

Regem-melech = "king's heap"

1) a man sent by some of the captivity to make enquiries at the temple concerning fasting

07279 ragan {raw-gan'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2115; v

AV - murmured 3; 3

1) to murmur, whisper

1a) (Qal) murmurer (participle)

1b) (Niphal)

1b1) to murmur

1b2) backbiter (participle)

07280 raga` {raw-gah'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2116,2117,2118; v

AV - rest 5, divide 3, suddenly 2, broken 1, ease 1, moment 1; 13

1) to act in an instant, stir up, disturb

1a) (Qal) to stir up, disturb

1b) (Hiphil) to make a twinkling

2) to rest or repose, be at rest or repose, settle, quiet, give rest

2a) (Niphal)

2a1) to cause to rest (of sword, of the sea)

2a2) to wink (with prep)

2b) (Hiphil)

2b1) to give rest to

2b2) to rest, repose

3) to harden

07281 rega` {reh'-gah} from 07280 a wink (of the eyes), i.e. a very short space of time; TWOT - 2116a

AV - moment 18, instant 2, space 1, suddenly 1; 22

n m

1) a moment

adv

2) for a moment, at one moment...at another moment

with prep

3) in a moment

07282 ragea` {raw-gay'-ah} from 07280; TWOT - 2117a; adj

AV - quiet 1; 1

1) restful, quiet

07283 ragash {raw-gash'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2119; v

AV - rage 1; 1

- 1) (Qal) to be in a tumult or commotion
- 2) (TWOT) to conspire, plot

07284 r@gash (Aramaic) {reg-ash'} corresponding to 07283; TWOT - 2989; v

AV - assembled 2, assembled together 1; 3

- 1) to be in tumult
 - 1a) (Aphel) to gather in a tumultuous throng, show tumultuousness, come thronging

07285 regesh {reh'-ghesh} or (fem.) rigshah {rig-shaw'} from 07283; TWOT - 2119a,2119b

AV - company 1, insurrection 1; 2

n m

- 1) throng, in company

n f

- 2) throng
- 3) (TWOT) scheming

07286 radad {raw-dad'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2120; v

AV - subdue 2, spent 1, spread 1; 4

- 1) to beat down, beat out, subdue
 - 1a) (Qal) to beat down (fig)
 - 1b) (Hiphil) to beat out

07287 radah {raw-daw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2121,2122; v

AV - rule 13, dominion 9, take 2, prevaieth 1, reign 1, ruler 1; 27

- 1) to rule, have dominion, dominate, tread down
 - 1a) (Qal) to have dominion, rule, subjugate
 - 1b) (Hiphil) to cause to dominate
- 2) to scrape out
 - 2a) (Qal) to scrape, scrape out

07288 Radday {rad-dah'-ee} intensive from 07287;; n pr m

AV - Raddai 1; 1

Raddai = "trampling"

1) the 5th son of Jesse and brother of David

07289 radiyd {raw-deed'} from 07286 in the sense of spreading; TWOT - 2120a; n m

AV - veil 1, vails 1; 2

1) something spread, wide wrapper or large veil

07290 radam {raw-dam'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2123; v

AV - ..deep sleep 3, was fast asleep 2, sleep 1, sleeper 1; 7

1) (Niphal) to be asleep, be unconscious, be in heavy sleep, fall into heavy sleep, be fast asleep

07291 radaph {raw-daf'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2124; v

AV - pursue 74, persecute 20, follow 18, chase 13, persecutors 7, pursuer 6, follow after 1, flight 1, misc 3; 143

1) to be behind, follow after, pursue, persecute, run after

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to pursue, put to flight, chase, dog, attend closely upon

1a2) to persecute, harass (fig)

1a3) to follow after, aim to secure (fig)

1a4) to run after (a bribe) (fig)

1b) (Niphal)

1b1) to be pursued

1b2) one pursued (participle)

1c) (Piel) to pursue ardently, aim eagerly to secure, pursue

1d) (Pual) to be pursued, be chased away

1e) (Hiphil) to pursue, chase

07292 rahab {raw-hab'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2125; v

AV - make sure 1, behave proudly 1, overcome 1, strengthen 1; 4

1) to behave proudly, act stormily or boisterously or arrogantly

1a) (Qal) to act insolently, storm against, beset, importune

1b) (Hiphil) to disturb, alarm, awe, confuse, make bold or proud

07293 rahab {rah'-hab} from 07292, bluster(-er); TWOT - 2125c; n m

AV - proud 2, strength 1; 3

1) pride, blusterer

1a) storm, arrogance (but only as names)

1a1) mythical sea monster

1a2) emblematic name of Egypt

07294 Rahab {rah'-hab} the same as 07293;; n m

AV - Rahab 3; 3

Rahab = "breadth"

1) storm, arrogance (but only as names)

1a) mythical sea monster

1b) emblematic name of Egypt

07295 rahab {raw-hawb'} from 07292; TWOT - 2125a; adj

AV - proud 1; 1

1) proud, defiant

07296 rohab {ro'-hab} from 07292; TWOT - 2125b; n m

AV - strength 1; 1

1) arrogance, pride, object of pride

07297 rahah {raw-haw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2126; v

AV - afraid 1, variant 1; 2

1) (Qal) to fear

1a) meaning dubious

07298 rahat {rah'-hat} from an unused root apparently meaning to hollow out; TWOT - 2127a,2128a; n m

AV - gutter 2, trough 1, gallery 1; 4

1) trough, hollow

2) lock of hair

2a) meaning dubious

07299 rev (Aramaic) {rave} from a root corresponding to 07200; TWOT - 2990; n m

AV - form 2; 2

1) appearance

07300 ruwd {rood} a primitive root; TWOT - 2129; v

AV - dominion 1, lords 1, mourn 1, ruleth 1; 4

1) to wander restlessly, roam

1a) (Qal) to roam

1b) (Hiphil) to be restless, show restlessness

07301 ravah {raw-vaw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2130; v

AV - water 4, make drunk 2, fill 2, satiate 2, bathed 1, satisfied 1, abundantly satisfy 1, soaked 1; 14

1) to be satiated or saturated, have or drink one's fill

1a) (Qal) to take one's fill

1b) (Piel)

1b1) to be drunk, be intoxicated

1b2) to drench, water abundantly, saturate

1c) (Hiphil) to saturate, water, cause to drink

07302 raveh {raw-veh'} from 07301; TWOT - 2130b; adj

AV - watered 2, drunkenness 1; 3

1) watered, saturated

07303 Rowhagah {ro-hag-aw'} from an unused root probably meaning to cry out;; n pr m

AV - Rohgah 1; 1

Rohgah = "clamour"

1) an Asherite of the sons of Shamer

07304 ravach {raw-vakh'} a primitive root [identical with 07306]; TWOT - 2132; v

AV - refreshed 2, large 1; 3

1) to be wide, be spacious, breathe

1a) (Qal) to breathe easily, be relieved

1b) (Pual) spacious (participle)

07305 revach {reh'-vakh} from 07304; TWOT - 2132a; n m

AV - space 1, enlargement 1; 2

1) space

1a) space, interval

1b) respite, relief

07306 ruwach {roo'-akh} a primitive root; TWOT - 2131; v

AV - smell 8, touch 1, quick understanding 1, accept 1; 11

1) (Hiphil) to smell, scent, perceive odour, accept

1a) of horse

1b) of delight (metaph)

07307 ruwach {roo'-akh} from 07306; TWOT - 2131a; n f

AV - Spirit or spirit 232, wind 92, breath 27, side 6, mind 5, blast 4,
vain 2, air 1, anger 1, cool 1, courage 1, misc 6; 378

1) wind, breath, mind, spirit

1a) breath

1b) wind

1b1) of heaven

1b2) quarter (of wind), side

1b3) breath of air

1b4) air, gas

1b5) vain, empty thing

1c) spirit (as that which breathes quickly in animation or agitation)

1c1) spirit, animation, vivacity, vigour

1c2) courage

1c3) temper, anger

1c4) impatience, patience

1c5) spirit, disposition (as troubled, bitter, discontented)

1c6) disposition (of various kinds), unaccountable or uncontrollable
impulse

1c7) prophetic spirit

1d) spirit (of the living, breathing being in man and animals)

1d1) as gift, preserved by God, God's spirit, departing at
death, disembodied being

1e) spirit (as seat of emotion)

1e1) desire

1e2) sorrow, trouble

1f) spirit

1f1) as seat or organ of mental acts

1f2) rarely of the will

1f3) as seat especially of moral character

1g) Spirit of God, the third person of the triune God, the Holy Spirit,
coequal, coeternal with the Father and the Son

1g1) as inspiring ecstatic state of prophecy

1g2) as impelling prophet to utter instruction or warning

1g3) imparting warlike energy and executive and administrative power

1g4) as endowing men with various gifts

1g5) as energy of life

1g6) as manifest in the Shekinah glory

1g7) never referred to as a depersonalised force

07308 ruwach (Aramaic) {roo'-akh} corresponding to 07307; TWOT - 2991a; n f

AV - spirit 8, wind 2, mind 1; 11

1) spirit, wind

1a) wind

1b) spirit

1b1) of man

1b2) seat of the mind

07309 r@vachah {rev-aw-khaw'} from 07305; TWOT - 2132b; n f

AV - respite 1, breathing 1; 2

1) respite, relief

07310 r@vayah {rev-aw-yaw'} from 07301; TWOT - 2130c; n f

AV - run over 1, wealthy 1; 2

1) saturation

07311 ruwm {room} a primitive root; TWOT - 2133; v

AV - (lift, hold, etc...) up 63, exalt 47, high 25, offer 13, give 5, heave 3, extol 3, lofty 3, take 3, tall 3, higher 2, misc 24; 194

1) to rise, rise up, be high, be lofty, be exalted

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to be high, be set on high

1a2) to be raised, be uplifted, be exalted

1a3) to be lifted, rise

1b) (Polel)

1b1) to raise or rear (children), cause to grow up

1b2) to lift up, raise, exalt

- 1b3) to exalt, extol
- 1c) (Polal) to be lifted up
- 1d) (Hiphil)
 - 1d1) to raise, lift, lift up, take up, set up, erect, exalt, set on high
 - 1d2) to lift up (and take away), remove
 - 1d3) to lift off and present, contribute, offer, contribute
- 1e) (Hophal) to be taken off, be abolished
- 1f) (Hithpolel) to exalt oneself, magnify oneself
- 2) (Qal) to be rotten, be wormy

07312 ruwm {room} or rum {room} from 07311; TWOT - 2133a; n m

AV - haughtiness 3, high 2, height 1; 6

- 1) haughtiness, height, elevation
 - 1a) height, loftiness
 - 1b) haughtiness

07313 ruwm (Aramaic) {room} corresponding to 07311; TWOT - 2992; v

AV - lift up 2, extol 1, set up 1; 4

- 1) to rise
 - 1a) (P'al) to be lifted up
 - 1b) (Aphel) to exalt
 - 1c) (Hithpolel) to lift oneself up

07314 ruwm (Aramaic) {room} from 07313; TWOT - 2992a; n m

AV - height 5; 5

- 1) height

07315 rowm {rome} from 07311; TWOT - 2133b; adv

AV - high 1; 1

- 1) on high, upwards

07316 Ruwmah {roo-maw'} from 07311;; n pr loc

AV - Rumah 1; 1

Rumah = "height"

1) home of the grandfather of king Jehoiakim of Judah

07317 rowmah {ro-maw'} fem. of 07315; TWOT - 2133c; adj

AV - haughtily 1; 1

1) proudly, haughtily

07318 rowmam {ro-mawm'} from 07426; TWOT - 2133f; n m

AV - Strong's synonym 1; 1

1) (Polal) praise, exaltation, extolling

07319 rowm@mah {ro-mem-aw'} act part of 07426; TWOT - 2133f?; n f

AV - high 1; 1

1) uplifting, arising

07320 Rowmantiy `Ezer (or Romantiy) {ro-mam'-tee eh'-zer} from 07311 and 05828;; n pr m

AV - Romamtiezer 2; 2

Romanti-ezer = "I have exalted the Helper"

1) one of the 14 sons of Heman

07321 ruwa` {roo-ah'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2135; v

AV - shout 23, noise 7, ..alarm 4, cry 4, triumph 3, smart 1, misc 4; 46

1) to shout, raise a sound, cry out, give a blast

1a) (Hiphil)

1a1) to shout a war-cry or alarm of battle

1a2) to sound a signal for war or march

1a3) to shout in triumph (over enemies)

1a4) to shout in applause

1a5) to shout (with religious impulse)

1a6) to cry out in distress

1b) (Polal) to utter a shout

1c) (Hithpolel)

1c1) to shout in triumph

1c2) to shout for joy

2) (Niphal) destroyed

07322 ruwph {roof} a primitive root; TWOT - 2201; v

AV - tremble 1; 1

1) (Polel) to shake, rock

07323 ruwts {roots} a primitive root; TWOT - 2137; v

AV - run 72, guard 14, post 8, run away 2, speedily 1, misc 7; 104

1) to run

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to run

1a2) runners (participle as subst)

1b) (Polel) to run swiftly, dart

1c) (Hiphil)

1c1) to bring or move quickly, hurry

1c2) to drive away from, cause to run away

07324 ruwq {rook} a primitive root; TWOT - 2161; v

AV - (pour, draw...) out 7, empty 7, draw 3, armed 1, pour forth 1; 19

1) to make empty, empty out

1a) (Hiphil)

1a1) to empty, keep empty or hungry

1a2) to pour out or down

1a3) to empty out

1b) (Hophal) to be emptied out

07325 ruwr {roor} a primitive root; TWOT - 2162; v

AV - run 1; 1

1) (Qal) to flow

07326 ruwsh {roosh} a primitive root; TWOT - 2138; v

AV - poor 19, poor man 3, lack 1, needy 1; 24

1) to be poor, be in want, lack

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to be poor

1a2) to be in want or hunger

1a3) poor man (subst)

1b) (Hithpolel) one impoverishing himself (participle)

07327 Ruwth {rooth} probably for 07468;; n pr f

AV - Ruth 12; 12

Ruth = "friendship"

1) daughter-in-law of Naomi, wife of Boaz, and grandmother of David

07328 raz (Aramaic) {rawz} from an unused root probably meaning to attenuate, ie (fig) hide; TWOT - 2993; n m

AV - secret 9; 9

1) secret

07329 razah {raw-zaw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2139; v

AV - famish 1, wax lean 1; 2

1) to be or become or grow lean

- 1a) (Qal) to make lean
- 1b) (Niphal) to be made lean

07330 razeh {raw-zeh'} from 07329; TWOT - 2139a; adj

AV - lean 2; 2

- 1) lean

07331 R@zown {rez-one'} from 07336;; n pr m

AV - Rezon 1; 1

Rezon = "prince"

- 1) son of Eliadah, a Syrian, who lead a band of freebooters and established a petty kingdom at Damascus in the time of David and Solomon

07332 razown {raw-zone'} from 07329; TWOT - 2139c; n m

AV - leanness 2, scant 1; 3

- 1) leanness, scantness, wasting
 - 1a) leanness
 - 1b) wasting (of disease)
 - 1c) scantness (of measure)

07333 razown {raw-zone'} from 07336; TWOT - 2142a; n m

AV - prince 1; 1

- 1) potentate, ruler

07334 raziy {raw-zee'} from 07329; TWOT - 2139b; n m

AV - leanness 2; 2

- 1) leanness, wasting

07335 razam {raw-zam'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2141; v

AV - wink 1; 1

1) (Qal) to wink, flash (of eyes)

07336 razan {raw-zan'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2142; v

AV - prince 5, ruler 1; 6

1) (Qal) to be weighty, be judicious, be commanding

07337 rachab {raw-khab'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2143; v

AV - enlarge 18, wide 3, large 2, make room 2; 25

1) to be or grow wide, be or grow large

1a) (Qal) to be widened, be enlarged

1b) (Niphal) broad or roomy pasture (participle)

1c) (Hiphil)

1c1) to make large

1c2) to enlarge

07338 rachab {rakh'-ab} from 07337; TWOT - 2143a; n m

AV - broad place 1, breadth 1; 2

1) breadth, broad or wide expanse

07339 r@chob {rekh-obe'} or r@chowb {rekh-obe'} from 07337; TWOT - 2143d;
n f

AV - street 40, ways 2, places 1; 43

1) broad or open place or plaza

07340 R@chob {rekh-obe'} or R@chowb {rekh-obe'} the same as 07339;

AV - Rehob 10; 10

Rehob = "broad place"

n pr m

- 1) father of Hadadezer the king of Zobah who was killed by David
- 2) a Levite who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah

n pr loc

- 3) the northern limit of the exploration of the spies in Canaan;
on the road to Hamath
- 4) a town in Asher
- 5) a second town by the same name also in Asher

07341 rochab {ro'-khab} from 07337; TWOT - 2143b; n m

AV - breadth 74, broad 21, thickness 2, largeness 1, thick 1,
as broad as + 03651 1, wideness 1; 101

- 1) breadth, width, expanse

07342 rachab {raw-khawb'} from 07337; TWOT - 2143c; adj

AV - large 8, broad 5, proud 3, wide 3, broader 1, liberty 1; 21

- 1) broad, wide

07343 Rachab {raw-khawb'} the same as 07342;; n pr f

AV - Rahab 5; 5

Rahab = "wide"

- 1) a harlot of Jericho who aided the spies to escape; saved from the
destruction of Jericho; married Salmon, an ancestor of David and of
Christ; commended for her faith in the book of James

07344 R@chobowth {rekh-o-both'} or R@choboth {rekh-o-both'} pl. of 07339;; n
pr loc

AV - Rehoboth 4; 4

Rehoboth = "wide places or streets"

- 1) the 3rd of a series of wells dug by Isaac in the territory of the Philistines
- 2) one of the 4 cities built by Asshur or by Nimrod in Asshur located close to Nineveh
- 3) a city of Saul or Shaul, one of the early kings of the Edomites

07345 R@chabyah {rekh-ab-yaw'} or R@chabyahuw {rek-ab-yaw'-hoo} from 07337 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Rehabiah 5; 5

Rehabiah = "Jehovah has enlarged"

- 1) the only son of Eliezer and grandson of Moses

07346 R@chab`am {rekh-ab-awm'} from 07337 and 05971;; n pr m

AV - Rehoboam 50; 50

Rehoboam = "a people has enlarged"

- 1) son of Solomon and the 1st king of Judah after the split up of the kingdom of Israel

07347 rekeh {ray-kheh'} from an unused root meaning to pulverise; TWOT - 2144a; n m dual

AV - mill 2, millstone 2, nether 1; 5

- 1) handmills
 - 1a) a pair of millstones for grinding

07348 R@chuwam {rekh-oom'} a form of 07349;; n pr m

AV - Rehum 8; 8

Rehum = "compassion"

- 1) an man who returned from exile with Zerubbabel
 - 1a) also 'Nehum'

- 2) a commander who wrote a letter to the king Artaxerxes in which he opposed the rebuilding of Jerusalem
- 3) a Levite of the family of Bani who assisted in rebuilding the walls of Jerusalem
- 4) one of the chiefs of the people who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah
- 5) a priest who returned from exile with Zerubbabel

07349 rachuw[m {rakh-oom'} from 07355; TWOT - 2146c; adj

AV - merciful 8, compassion 5; 13

- 1) compassionate
- 1a) always of God with one possible exception

07350 rachowq {raw-khoke'} or rachoq {raw-khoke'} from 07368; TWOT - 2151b

AV - (far, afar...) off 39, far 30, long ago 3, far from 3, come 2, afar 2, old 2, far abroad 1, long 1, space 1; 84

adj

- 1) remote, far, distant, distant lands, distant ones
- 1a) of distance, time

n m

- 2) distance
- 2a) from a distance (with prep)

07351 r@chiyt {rekh-eet'} from the same as 07298; TWOT - 2128b; n m coll

AV - rafter 1, variant 1; 2

- 1) rafters, boards

07352 rachiyq (Aramaic) {rakh-EEK'} corresponding to 07350; TWOT - 2994; adj

AV - far 1; 1

- 1) far, far off, distant

07353 rachel {raw-kale'} from an unused root meaning to journey; TWOT - 2145a; n f

AV - ewe 2, sheep 2; 4

1) ewe

07354 Rachel {raw-khale'} the same as 07353;; n pr f

AV - Rachel 46, Rahel 1; 47

Rachel = "ewe"

1) daughter of Laban, wife of Jacob, and mother of Joseph and Benjamin

07355 racham {raw-kham'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2146; v

AV - ...mercy 32, ...compassion 8, pity 3, love 1, merciful 1,
Ruhamah 1, surely 1; 47

1) to love, love deeply, have mercy, be compassionate, have tender affection, have compassion

1a) (Qal) to love

1b) (Piel)

1b1) to have compassion, be compassionate

1b1a) of God, man

1c) (Pual) to be shown compassion, be compassionate

07356 racham {rakh'-am} from 07355; TWOT - 2146a

AV - mercy 30, compassion 4, womb 4, bowels 2, pity 2, damsel 1,
tender love 1; 44

n m

1) womb

n m abs pl intens

2) compassion

07357 Racham {rakh'-am} the same as 07356;; n pr m

AV - Raham 1; 1

Raham = "belly"

1) a Judaite, son of Shema, father of Jorkoam, and of the descendants of Caleb

07358 rechem {rekh'-em} from 07355; TWOT - 2146a; n m

AV - womb 21, matrix 5; 26

1) womb

1a) womb

1b) womb-man, woman-slave, woman, two women

07359 r@chem (Aramaic) {rekh-ame'} corresponding to 07356; TWOT - 2995; n m pl intens

AV - mercies 1; 1

1) compassion

07360 racham {raw-khawm'} or (fem.) rachamah {raw-khaw-maw'} from 07355; TWOT - 2147a; n m

AV - gier eagle 2; 2

1) carrion vulture

1a) perhaps an extinct bird, exact meaning unknown

07361 rachamah {rakh-am-aw'} from 07356; TWOT - 2146a; n f

AV - two 1; 1

1) womb

1a) maiden, girl (by extension)

07362 rachmaniy {rakh-maw-nee'} from 07355; TWOT - 2146d; adj

AV - pitiful 1; 1

1) compassionate, compassionate women

07363 rachaph {raw-khaf'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2148,2149; v

AV - shake 1, move 1, flutter 1; 3

1) (Qal) to grow soft, relax

2) (Piel) to hover

07364 rachats {raw-khats'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2150; v

AV - wash 53, bathe 18, wash away 1; 72

1) to wash, wash off, wash away, bathe

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to wash, wash off, wash away

1a2) to wash, bathe (oneself)

1b) (Pual) to be washed

1c) (Hithpael) to wash oneself

07365 r@chats (Aramaic) {rekh-ats'} corresponding to 07364 [probably through the accessory idea of ministering as a servant at the bath]; TWOT - 2996; v

AV - trust 1; 1

1) to trust

1a) (Hithp'il) to set one's trust on

07366 rachats {rakh'-ats} from 07364; TWOT - 2150a; n m

AV - washpot 2; 2

1) washing

07367 rachtsah {rakh-tsaw'} from 07366; TWOT - 2150b; n f

AV - washing 2; 2

1) washing

07368 rachaq {raw-khak'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2151

AV - ...far 36, ...off 9, ...away 7, remove 5, good way 1; 58

v

1) to be or become far, be or become distant, be removed, go far away

1a) (Qal) to be far, be distant

1b) (Piel) to send far away, extend

1c) (Hiphil)

1c1) to make or exhibit distance, be gone far

1c2) to remove, put far away

2) (Niphal) loose

v inf (as adv)

3) at a distance

07369 racheq {raw-khake'} from 07368; TWOT - 2151a,2151b; adj

AV - far from thee 1; 1

1) removing, departing

1a) ones departing (as subst)

2) (TWOT) remote, far

07370 rachash {raw-khash'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2152; v

AV - inditing 1; 1

1) (Qal) to keep moving, stir

07371 rachath {rakh'-ath} from 07306; TWOT - 2153; n f

AV - shovel 1; 1

1) winnowing shovel

07372 ratab {raw-tab'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2154; v

AV - wet 1; 1

1) (Qal) to be moist

07373 ratob {raw-tobe'} from 07372; TWOT - 2154a; adj

AV - green 1; 1

1) moist, juicy, fresh

07374 retet {reh'-tet'} from an unused root meaning to tremble; TWOT - 2156a;
n m

AV - fear 1; 1

1) trembling, panic

07375 ruwtaphash {roo-taf-ash'} a root compounded from 07373 and 02954;
TWOT - 2157; v

AV - fresher 1; 1

1) (Niphal) to grow fresh, be grown fresh

07376 ratash {raw-tash'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2158; v

AV - dash...pieces 5, dash 1; 6

1) to dash to pieces

1a) (Piel) to dash in pieces

1b) (Pual) to be dashed in pieces

07377 riy {ree} from 07301; TWOT - 2130a; n m

AV - watering 1; 1

1) moisture

07378 riyb {reeb} or ruwb {roob} a primitive root; TWOT - 2159; v

AV - plead 27, strive 13, contend 12, chide 6, debate 2, misc 7; 67

1) to strive, contend

1a) (Qal)

- 1a1) to strive
 - 1a1a) physically
 - 1a1b) with words
- 1a2) to conduct a case or suit (legal), sue
- 1a3) to make complaint
- 1a4) to quarrel
- 1b) (Hiphil) to contend against

07379 riyb {reeb} or rib {reeb} from 07378; TWOT - 2159a; n m

AV - cause 24, strife 16, controversy 13, contention 2, misc 7; 62

- 1) strife, controversy, dispute
 - 1a) strife, quarrel
 - 1b) dispute, controversy, case at law

07380 Riybay {ree-bah'-ee} from 07378;; n pr m

AV - Ribai 2; 2

Ribai = "pleader with Jehovah"

- 1) father of Ittai the Benjamite of Gibeah

07381 reyach {ray'-akh} from 07306; TWOT - 2131b; n m

AV - savour 45, smell 11, scent 2; 58

- 1) scent, fragrance, aroma, odour
 - 1a) scent, odour
 - 1b) odour of soothing (technical term for sacrifice to God)

07382 reyach (Aramaic) {ray'-akh} corresponding to 07381; TWOT - 2991b; n f

AV - smell 1; 1

- 1) smell, odour

07383 riyphah {ree-faw'} or riphah {ree-faw'} from 07322; TWOT - 2160a; n f

AV - ground corn 1, wheat 1; 2

1) a grain or fruit (for grinding)

1a) meaning dubious

07384 Riyphath {ree-fath'} or (probably by orthographical error)

Diyphath {dee-fath'} of foreign origin;; n pr m

AV - Riphath 2; 2

Riphath = "spoken"

1) the 2nd son of Gomer

07385 riyq {reek} from 07324; TWOT - 2161b; n m

AV - vain 7, vanity 2, no purpose 1, empty 1, vain thing 1; 12

1) emptiness, vanity, empty, idle, vain

07386 reyq {rake} or (shorter) req {rake} from 07324; TWOT - 2161a; adj

AV - empty 6, vain 5, emptied 1, vain men 1, vain fellows 1; 14

1) empty, vain

1a) empty (of vessels)

1b) empty, idle, worthless (ethically)

07387 reyqam {ray-kawm'} from 07386; TWOT - 2161c; adv

AV - empty 12, without cause 2, void 1, vain 1; 16

1) vainly, emptily

1a) in empty condition, empty, emptily

1b) in vain, without effect, vainly

07388 riyr {reer} from 07325; TWOT - 2162a; n m

AV - spittle 1, white 1; 2

1) slime juice or liquid, spittle

07389 reysh {raysh} or re'sh {raysh} or riysh {reesh} from 07326; TWOT - 2138a,2138b; n m

AV - poverty 7; 7

1) poverty

07390 rak {rak} from 07401; TWOT - 2164a; adj

AV - tender 9, soft 3, fainthearted + 03824 1, one 1, weak 1, tenderhearted + 03824 1; 16

1) tender, soft, delicate, weak

1a) tender, delicate (of flesh)

1b) weak of heart, timid

1c) soft (of words)

1c1) gentle words (subst)

07391 rok {roke} from 07401; TWOT - 2164b; n m

AV - tenderness 1; 1

1) tenderness, delicacy

1a) of woman

07392 rakab {raw-kab'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2163; v

AV - ride 50, rider 12, horseback 3, put 3, set 2, carried 2, misc 6; 78

1) to mount and ride, ride

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to mount, mount and sit or ride

1a2) to ride, be riding

1a3) rider (subst)

1b) (Hiphil)

1b1) to cause to ride, cause to (mount and) ride

1b2) to cause to draw (plough, etc)

1b3) to cause to ride upon (fig)

07393 rekeb {reh'-keb} from 07392; TWOT - 2163a; n m

AV - chariot 115, millstone 3, wagons 1, variant 1; 120

1) a team, chariot, chariotry, mill-stone, riders

1a) chariotry, chariots

1b) chariot (single)

1c) upper millstone (as riding on lower millstone)

1d) riders, troop (of riders), horsemen, pair of horsemen, men riding, ass-riders, camel-riders

07394 Rekab {ray-kawb'} from 07392;

AV - Rechab 13; 13

Rechab = "rider"

n pr m

1) father of Jehonadab in the time of king Jehu of the northern kingdom of Israel

2) father of Malchijah, a leader of the district of Beth Haccerem and repairer of the wall of Jerusalem in the time of Nehemiah

3) one of the 2 captains whom Ishbosheth took into his service and who conspired to murder him

Rechabites = see Rechab "rider"

adj pr

4) descendants of Rechab

07395 rakkab {rak-kawb'} from 07392; TWOT - 2163c; n m

AV - driver of his chariot 1, horseman 1, chariot man 1; 3

1) driver, charioteer, horseman

1a) charioteer

1b) horseman

07396 rikbah {rik-baw'} from 07393; TWOT - 2163b; n f

AV - chariot 1; 1

1) riding, (act of) riding

07397 Rekah {ray-kaw'} probably fem. from 07401;; n pr loc

AV - Rechabites 4, Rechah 1; 5

Rechah = "uttermost part"

1) a place in Judah

1a) perhaps the village of 'Rashiah' 3 miles (5 km) south of Jerusalem

07398 r@kuwb {rek-oob'} from pass part of 07392; TWOT - 2163d; n m

AV - chariot 1; 1

1) chariot

07399 r@kuwsh {rek-oosh'} or r@kush {rek-oosh'} from pass part of 07408; TWOT - 2167b; n m

AV - goods 12, substance 11, riches 5; 28

1) property, goods, possessions

1a) property, goods

1a1) general term for all movable goods

1a2) of livestock

1a3) of stores, utensils, etc

07400 rakiyl {raw-keel'} from 07402 a scandal-monger (as travelling about); TWOT - 2165b; n m

AV - slander 2, talebearer 2, talebearer + 01980 1, carry tales 1; 6

1) slander, slanderer, tale bearer, informer

07401 rakak {raw-kak'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2164; v

AV - tender 2, faint 2, fainthearted + 03824 1, mollified 1, soft 1, softer 1; 8

1) to be tender, be soft, be weak

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to be tender, be weak (of heart)

1a1a) to be timid, be fearful

1a1b) to be softened, be penitent

1a2) to be soft (of treacherous words)

1b) (Pual) to be softened

1c) (Hiphil) to cause to be weak

1d) (Niphal) tender

07402 rakal {raw-kal'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2165; v

AV - merchant 17; 17

1) to go about (meaning dubious)

1a) (Qal) trafficker, trader (participle) (subst)

07403 Rakal {raw-kawl'} from 07402;; n pr loc

AV - Rachal 1; 1

Rachal = "trade"

1) a town in southern Judah to which David sent presents

07404 r@kullah {rek-ool-law'} pass part of 07402; TWOT - 2165a; n f

AV - merchandise 2, traffick 2; 4

1) merchandise, traffic, trade

07405 rakac {raw-kas'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2166; v

AV - bind 2; 2

1) (Qal) to bind

07406 rekec {reh'-kes} from 07405; TWOT - 2166a; n m

AV - rough places 1; 1

1) roughness or bound up, impeded, the impassable or mountain chain,
rough place

1a) meaning dubious

07407 rokec {ro'-kes} from 07405; TWOT - 2166b; n m

AV - pride 1; 1

1) snares, plots, band, league, conspiracy

1a) meaning dubious

07408 rakash {raw-kash'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2167; v

AV - got 4, gather 1; 5

1) (Qal) to collect or gather property

07409 rekesh {reh'-kesh} from 07408; TWOT - 2167a; n m

AV - mule 2, dromedaries 1, swift beast 1; 4

1) steeds, horses

07410 Ram {rawm} act part of 07311;; n pr m

AV - Ram 7; 7

Ram = "high" or "exalted"

1) a Judaite, son of Hezron, father of Amminadab, and ancestor of David

2) a Judaite, son of Jerahmeel

3) a kindred of Elihu, the friend of Job

07411 ramah {raw-maw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2168,2169; v

AV - deceived 4, beguiled 2, thrown 2, betray 1, bowmen + 07198 1,
carrying 1, deceived so 1; 12

- 1) to cast, shoot, hurl
 - 1a) (Qal)
 - 1a1) to throw
 - 1a2) bow-shooters, bowmen (participle)
 - 1b) (Piel) to throw down
- 2) to beguile, deceive, mislead, deal treacherously
 - 2a) (Piel)
 - 2a1) to beguile, deceive, mislead, trick
 - 2a2) to deal treacherously with, betray

07412 r@mah (Aramaic) {rem-aw'} corresponding to 07411; TWOT - 2997; v

AV - cast 10, impose 1, cast down 1; 12

- 1) to cast, throw
 - 1a) (P'al)
 - 1a1) to cast
 - 1a2) to throw
 - 1a2a) of tribute (fig)
 - 1b) (Peil)
 - 1b1) to be cast
 - 1b2) to be placed, be set
 - 1c) (Ithp'el) to be cast

07413 ramah {raw-maw'} act part of 07311; TWOT - 2133d; n f

AV - high place 4; 4

- 1) height, high place
 - 1a) as place of illicit worship

07414 Ramah {raw-maw'} the same as 07413;; n pr loc

AV - Ramah 37; 37

Ramah = "hill"

- 1) a town in Benjamin on the border of Ephraim about 5 miles (8 km) from Jerusalem and near to Gibeah
- 2) the home place of Samuel located in the hill country of Ephraim

- 3) a fortified city in Naphtali
- 4) landmark on the boundary of Asher, apparently between Tyre and Sidon
- 5) a place of battle between Israel and Syria
 - 5a) also 'Ramoath-gilead'
- 6) a place rehabited by the Benjamites after the return from captivity

07415 rimmah {rim-maw'} from 07426 in the sense of breeding [compare 07311]; TWOT - 2175a; n f

AV - worm 7; 7

- 1) maggot, worm (as cause and sign of decay)

07416 rimmown {rim-mone'} or rimmon {rim-mone'} from 07426; TWOT - 2170; n m

AV - pomegranate 31, pomegranate tree 1; 32

- 1) pomegranate
 - 1a) as tree
 - 1b) as fruit
 - 1c) as pomegranate shaped ornaments in temple

07417 Rimmown {rim-mone'} or (shorter) Rimmon {rim-mone'} or Rimmownow (1 Chr 6:62 [77]) {rim-mo-no'} the same as 07416; TWOT - 2171

AV - Rimmon 16; 16

Rimmon = "pomegranate"

n pr dei

- 1) the deity of wind, rain, and storm, worshipped by the Syrians of Damascus

n pr m

- 2) a Benjamite of Beeroth, the father of Rechab and Baanah, the murderers of Ishbosheth

n pr loc

- 3) the Rock; a cliff or inaccessible natural fastness in which the 600 Benjamites who escaped the slaughter of Gibeah took refuge
- 4) a town in the southern portion of Judah allotted to Simeon

5) a Levitical city in Zebulun located approximately 6 miles north of Nazareth

07418 Ramowth-Negeb {raw-moth-neh'-gheb} or Ramath Negeb {raw'-math neh'-gheb} from the pl. or construct form of 07413 and 05045;; n pr loc

AV - Ramoth 1; 1

Ramoth= "heights"

1) a place in Judah which received presents from David

1a) site dubious

07419 ramuwth {raw-mooth'} from 07311; TWOT - 2133e; n f

AV - height 1; 1

1) height, lofty stature

2) (CLBL) a heap (of dead bodies), remains, corpses

07420 romach {ro'-makh} from an unused root meaning to hurl; TWOT - 2172; n m

AV - spear 12, javelin 1, lancet 1, buckler 1; 15

1) spear, lance

07421 rammiy {ram-mee'} for 0761;; adj

AV - Syrian 1; 1

Syrian = see Syria "exalted"

1) an inhabitant of Syria

07422 Ramyah {ram-yaw'} from 07311 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Ramiah 1; 1

Ramiah = "Jehovah has loosened"

1) a man who had a foreign wife in the time of Ezra

07423 r@miyah {rem-ee-yaw'} from 07411; TWOT - 2169a; n f

AV - deceitful 4, deceitfully 3, deceit 2, slothful 2, false 1,
guile 1, idle 1, slack 1; 15

1) laxness, slackness, slackening, deceit, treachery

07424 rammak {ram-mawk'} of foreign origin; TWOT - 2173; n f

AV - dromedaries 1; 1

1) mare

1a) meaning dubious

07425 R@malyahuw {rem-al-yaw'-hoo} from an unused root and 03050
(perhaps meaning to deck);; n pr m

AV - Remaliah 13; 13

Remaliah = "protected by Jehovah"

1) father of king Pekah of the northern kingdom of Israel

07426 ramam {raw-mam'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2174; v

AV - exalted 3, lifted up 2, get up 1, mount up 1; 7

1) to be exalted, be lifted up

1a) (Qal) to be exalted

1b) (Niphal) to lift oneself

07427 romemuth {ro-may-mooth'} from the act part of 07426; TWOT - 2133g;
v part

AV - lifting up 1; 1

1) uplifting, arising, lifting up of self (participle)

07428 Rimmon Perets {rim-mone' peh'-rets} from 07416 and 06556;; n pr loc

AV - Rimmonparez 2; 2

Rimmon-parez = "pomegranate of the breach"

1) a station of Israel in the wilderness

07429 ramac {raw-mas'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2176; v

AV - tread down 7, tread 5, stamped 2, trample...feet 1, oppressors 1,
tread under foot 1, trample 1, trodden 1; 19

1) to trample

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to trample

1a2) trampler (participle)

1b) (Niphal) to be trampled

07430 ramas {raw-mas'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2177; v

AV - creep 11, move 6; 17

1) to creep, move lightly, move about, walk on all fours

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to creep, teem (of all creeping things)

1a2) to creep (of animals)

1a3) to move lightly, glide about (of water animals)

1a4) to move about (of all land animals generally)

07431 remes {reh'-mes} from 07430; TWOT - 2177a; n m coll

AV - creeping thing 15, moving thing 1, that creepeth 1; 17

1) creeping things, moving things, creeping organism

1a) creeping things

1b) gliding things (of sea animals)

1c) moving things (of all animals)

07432 Remeth {reh'-meth} from 07411;; n pr loc

AV - Remeth 1; 1

Remeth = "height"

1) a town in Issachar

1a) probably the same as 'Ramoth' 07433

07433 Ramowth {raw-moth'} or Ramoth Gil`ad (2 Chr 22:5)

{raw-moth' gil-awd'} from the pl. of 07413 and 01568;; n pr m

AV - Ramothgilead + 01568 19, Ramoth 3; 22

Ramoth = "heights"

n pr m

1) an Israelite who had a foreign wife in the time of Ezra

n pr loc

2) Ramoth-gilead - a place in Gilead

2a) site dubious

07434 Ramath ham-Mitspeh {raw-math' ham-mits-peh'} from 07413 and 04707 with the article interpolated;; n pr loc

AV - Ramathmizpeh 1; 1

Ramath-mizpeh = "high place of the watch tower"

1) a place in Gilead on the northern border of Gad

07435 Ramathiy {raw-maw-thee'} patronymic of 07414;; adj

AV - Ramathite 1; 1

Ramathite = see Ramah "the height"

1) an inhabitant of Ramah

07436 Ramathayim Tsowphiym {raw-maw-thah'-yim tso-feem'} from the dual of 07413 and the plural of the act part of 06822; n pr loc

AV - Ramathaimzophim 1; 1

Ramathaim-zophim = "double height of the watchers"

1) the home place of Samuel located in the hill country of Ephraim

1a) the same as 07414

07437 Ramath Lechiy {raw'-math lekh'-ee} from 07413 and 03895;; n pr loc

AV - Ramathlehi 1; 1

Ramath-lehi = "height of a jawbone"

1) a place by the rock Elam in northern Judah near the border of the

Philistines; named by Samson after his slaughter of the 1000

Philistines with the jawbone of an ass

07438 ron {rone} from 07442; TWOT - 2179a; n m

AV - song 1; 1

1) ringing cry, shout, cry (of joy)

07439 ranah {raw-naw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2178; v

AV - rattle 1; 1

1) (Qal) to rattle

07440 rinnah {rin-naw'} from 07442; TWOT - 2179c; n f

AV - cry 12, singing 9, rejoicing 3, joy 3, gladness 1, proclamation 1,

shouting 1, sing 1, songs 1, triumph 1; 33

1) ringing cry

1a) of entreaty, supplication

1b) in proclamation, joy, praise

07441 Rinnah {rin-naw'} the same as 07440;; n pr m

AV - Rinnah 1; 1

Rinnah = "shout"

1) a Judaite, son of Shimon

07442 ranan {raw-nan'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2134,2179; v

AV - sing 20, rejoice 11, sing aloud 4, shout 4, shout for joy 3,
sing for joy 2, crieth 2, cry out 2, shout aloud 1, misc 3; 52

1) to overcome

1a) (Hithpolel) to be overcome

2) to cry out, shout for joy, give a ringing cry

2a) (Qal)

2a1) to give a ringing cry (in joy, exaltation, distress)

2a2) to cry aloud (in summons, exhortation of wisdom)

2b) (Piel) to give a ringing cry (in joy, exaltation, praise)

2c) (Pual) ringing cry, singing out (passive)

2d) (Hiphil) to cause to ring or sing out (for joy)

2e) (Hithpolel) rejoicing (participle)

07443 renen {reh'-nen} from 07442; TWOT - 2179d; n m

AV - goodly 1; 1

1) something with a piercing cry

1a) bird of piercing cries

1a1) ostrich

07444 rannen {ran-nane'} intensive from 07442; TWOT - 2179; v inf

AV - joy 1, singing 1; 2

1) cry, shout

07445 r@nanah {ren-aw-naw'} from 07442; TWOT - 2179b; n f

AV - joyful voice 1, joyful 1, triumphing 1, singing 1; 4

1) ringing cry, shout (for joy)

07446 Riccah {ris-saw'} from 07450;; n pr loc

AV - Rissah 2; 2

Rissah = "ruin"

1) a station of Israel in the wilderness

07447 raciyc {raw-sees'} from 07450; TWOT - 2181a,2182a; n m

AV - drop 1, breach 1; 2

1) drop (of dew)

2) fragment

07448 recen {reh'-sen} from an unused root meaning to curb; TWOT - 2180a;
n m

AV - bridle 4; 4

1) something that restrains, halter, jaw

1a) halter

1a1) of restraint thrown off (fig)

1b) jaw (of crocodile)

07449 Recen {reh'-sen} the same as 07448;; n pr loc

AV - Resen 1; 1

Resen = "bridle"

1) a place in Assyria between Nineveh and Calah

07450 racac {raw-sas'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2181; v

AV - temper 1; 1

1) (Qal) to moisten

07451 ra` {rah} from 07489; TWOT - 2191a,2191c

AV - evil 442, wickedness 59, wicked 25, mischief 21, hurt 20, bad 13, trouble 10, sore 9, affliction 6, ill 5, adversity 4, favoured 3, harm 3, naught 3, noisome 2, grievous 2, sad 2, misc 34; 663

adj

1) bad, evil

1a) bad, disagreeable, malignant

1b) bad, unpleasant, evil (giving pain, unhappiness, misery)

1c) evil, displeasing

1d) bad (of its kind - land, water, etc)

1e) bad (of value)

1f) worse than, worst (comparison)

1g) sad, unhappy

1h) evil (hurtful)

1i) bad, unkind (vicious in disposition)

1j) bad, evil, wicked (ethically)

1j1) in general, of persons, of thoughts

1j2) deeds, actions

n m

2) evil, distress, misery, injury, calamity

2a) evil, distress, adversity

2b) evil, injury, wrong

2c) evil (ethical)

n f

3) evil, misery, distress, injury

3a) evil, misery, distress

3b) evil, injury, wrong

3c) evil (ethical)

07452 rea` {ray'-ah} from 07321; TWOT - 2135a; n verbal

AV - shout 1, noise 1, aloud 1; 3

1) shouting, roar

1a) meaning dubious

07453 rea` {ray'-ah} or reya` {ray'-ah} from 07462; TWOT - 2186a; n m

AV - neighbour 102, friend 42, another 23, fellow 10, companion 5,
other 2, brother 1, husband 1, lovers 1, neighbour + 01121 1; 188

- 1) friend, companion, fellow, another person
 - 1a) friend, intimate
 - 1b) fellow, fellow-citizen, another person (weaker sense)
 - 1c) other, another (reciprocal phrase)

07454 rea` {ray'-ah} from 07462; TWOT - 2187a; n m

AV - thought 2; 2

- 1) purpose, aim, thought

07455 roa` {ro'-ah} from 07489; TWOT - 2191b; n m

AV - evil 11, wickedness 3, bad 1, badness 1, naughtiness 1, sorrow 1,
sadness 1; 19

- 1) badness, evil
 - 1a) badness, bad quality
 - 1b) wilfulness
 - 1c) evil, badness (ethical)
 - 1d) sadness

07456 ra`eb {raw-abe'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2183; v

AV - ..hunger 5, hungry 4, suffer famish 1, famished 1; 11

- 1) to be hungry, be voracious
 - 1a) (Qal) to be hungry
 - 1b) (Hiphil) to allow one to be hungry, allow to hunger

07457 ra`eb {raw-abe'} from 07456; TWOT - 2183b; adj

AV - hungry 21, hungerbitten 1; 22

- 1) hungry

- 1a) hungry
- 1b) hungry man (subst)
- 1c) of failing strength (fig)

07458 ra`ab {raw-awb'} from 07456; TWOT - 2183a; n m

AV - famine 87, hunger 8, dearth 5, famished 1; 101

- 1) famine, hunger
 - 1a) famine (in land, nation)
 - 1a1) of Jehovah's word (fig)
 - 1b) hunger (of individuals)

07459 r@abown {reh-aw-bone'} from 07456; TWOT - 2183c; n m

AV - famine 3; 3

- 1) hunger, lack of food, famine

07460 ra`ad {raw-ad'} a primitive root, to shudder (more or less violently); TWOT - 2184; v

AV - tremble 3; 3

- 1) to tremble, quake
 - 1a) (Qal)
 - 1a1) to tremble
 - 1a2) (earth)quake
 - 1b) (Hiphil) trembling (participle)

07461 ra`ad {rah'-ad} or (fem.) r@adah {reh-aw-daw'} from 07460; TWOT - 2184a,2184b; n m/f

AV - trembling 4, fear 1, fearfulness 1; 6

- 1) trembling, fear

07462 ra`ah {raw-aw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2185,2186; v

AV - feed 75, shepherd 63, pastor 8, herdmen 7, keep 3, companion 2, broken 1, company 1, devour 1, eat 1, entreateth 1, misc 10; 173

1) to pasture, tend, graze, feed

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to tend, pasture

1a1a) to shepherd

1a1b) of ruler, teacher (fig)

1a1c) of people as flock (fig)

1a1d) shepherd, herdsman (subst)

1a2) to feed, graze

1a2a) of cows, sheep etc (literal)

1a2b) of idolater, Israel as flock (fig)

1b) (Hiphil) shepherd, shepherdess

2) to associate with, be a friend of (meaning probable)

2a) (Qal) to associate with

2b) (Hithpael) to be companions

3) (Piel) to be a special friend

07463 re`eh {ray-eh'} from 07462; TWOT - 2186b; n m

AV - friend 3; 3

1) friend, friend of the king (technical sense)

07464 re`ah {ray'-aw} from 07453; TWOT - 2186c; n f

AV - companion 2, fellows 1; 3

1) female companion, companion, attendant (of maidens)

07465 ro`ah {ro-aw'} for 07455; TWOT - 2192; v part

AV - broken 1; 1

1) broken

07466 R@`uw {reh-oo'} for 07471 in the sense of 07453;; n pr m

AV - Reu 5; 5

Reu = "friend"

1) son of Peleg and an ancestor of Abraham

07467 R@`uw'el {reh-oo-ale'} from the same as 07466 and 0410;; n pr m

AV - Reuel 10, Raguel 1; 11

Reuel or Raguel = "friend of God"

1) a son of Esau by his wife Bashemath, the sister of Ishmael

2) the father-in-law of Moses

2a) also 'Jethro'

3) father of Eliasaph, the leader of the tribe of Gad at the time of the census at Sinai

4) a Benjamite, ancestor of Elah

07468 r@`uwth {reh-ooth'} from 07462 in the sense of 07453; TWOT - 2186e; n f

AV - neighbour 2, another 2, mate 2; 6

1) female companion, mate, neighbour woman

07469 r@`uwth {reh-ooth'} probably from 07462; TWOT - 2187b; n m

AV - vexation 7; 7

1) longing, striving

07470 r@uwth (Aramaic) {reh-ooth'} corresponding to 07469; TWOT - 2998a; n f

AV - pleasure 1, will 1; 2

1) good pleasure, will

07471 r@`iy {reh-ee'} from 07462; TWOT - 2185a; n m

AV - pasture 1; 1

1) pasture

07472 Re`iy {ray-ee'} from 07453;; n pr m

AV - Rei 1; 1

Rei = "friendly"

1) a person of David's court who remained loyal during Adonijah's rebellion

07473 ro`iy {ro-ee'} from act part of 07462;; v

AV - shepherd 2; 2

1) shepherd (subst)

07474 ra`yah {rah-yaw'} from 07453; TWOT - 2186d; n f

AV - love 9, variant 1; 10

1) attendant maidens, companion

07475 ra`yown {rah-yone'} from 07462 in the sense of 07469; TWOT - 2187c; n m

AV - vexation 3; 3

1) longing, striving

07476 ra`yown (Aramaic) {rah-yone'} corresponding to 07475; TWOT - 2998b; n m

AV - thought 5, cogitation 1; 6

1) thought

07477 ra`al {raw-al'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2188; v

AV - terribly shaken 1; 1

1) to quiver, shake, reel

1a) (Hophal) to be made to quiver or shake

07478 ra`al {rah'-al} from 07477; TWOT - 2188a; n m

AV - trembling 1; 1

1) reeling

07479 ra`alah {rah-al-aw'} from 07478; TWOT - 2188b; n f

AV - muffler 1; 1

1) veil

1a) meaning probable

07480 R@`elayah {reh-ay-law-yaw'} from 07477 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Reelaiah 1; 1

Reelaiah = "bearer of Jehovah"

1) one who returned from exile with Zerubbabel

1a) also 'Raamiah'

07481 ra`am {raw-am'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2189; v

AV - thunder 8, roar 3, trouble 1, fret 1; 13

1) to thunder

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to make the sound of thunder, thunder

1a2) to rage

1b) (Hiphil)

1b1) to thunder, cause thunder

1b2) to tremble, cause to tremble (by extension)

07482 ra`am {rah'am} from 07481; TWOT - 2189a; n m

AV - thunder 6; 6

1) thunder

07483 ra`mah {rah-maw'} from 07482; TWOT - 2189b; n f

AV - thunder 1; 1

1) vibration, quivering, waving, mane (of horse)

1a) meaning uncertain

07484 Ra`mah {rah-maw'} the same as 07483;

AV - Raamah 5; 5

Raamah = "horse's mane"

n pr m

1) son of Cush and father of Sheba and Dedan

n pr loc

2) a home of traders

07485 Ra`amyah` {rah-am-yaw'} from 07481 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Raamiah 1; 1

Raamiah = "thunder of Jehovah"

1) one who returned from exile with Zerubbabel

1a) also 'Reelaiah'

07486 Ra`m@cec {rah-mes-ace'} or Ra`amcec {rah-am-sace'}

of Egyptian origin;; n pr loc

AV - Rameses 4, Raamses 1; 5

Raamses or Rameses = "child of the sun"

1) a city in lower Egypt built by Hebrew slaves; probably in Goshen

07487 ra`anan (Aramaic) {rah-aw-nan'} corresponding to 07488; TWOT - 2999; adj

AV - flourishing 1; 1

1) flourishing

07488 ra`anan {rah-an-awn'} from an unused root meaning to be green; TWOT - 2190a

AV - green 18, fresh 1, flourishing 1; 20

v

1) (Paal) to be or grow luxuriant or fresh or green
adj

2) luxuriant, fresh

07489 ra`a` {raw-ah'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2191,2192; v

AV - evil 20, evildoer 10, hurt 7, wickedly 5, worse 5, afflict 5,
wicked 4, break 3, doer 3, ill 3, harm 3, displease 2, misc 13; 83

1) to be bad, be evil

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to be displeasing

1a2) to be sad

1a3) to be injurious, be evil

1a4) to be wicked, be evil (ethically)

1b) (Hiphil)

1b1) to do an injury or hurt

1b2) to do evil or wickedly

1b3) mischief (participle)

2) to break, shatter

2a) (Qal)

2a1) to break

2a2) broken (participle)

2a3) to be broken

2b) (Hithpolel) to be broken, be broken in pieces, be broken asunder

07490 r@`a` (Aramaic) {reh-ah'} corresponding to 07489; TWOT - 3000; v

AV - bruise 1, break 1; 2

1) (P'al) to crush, break, shatter

07491 ra`aph {raw-af'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2193; v

AV - drop 3, drop down 1, distil 1; 5

1) to trickle, drip

1a) (Qal) to trickle, drip

1b) (Hiphil) to trickle

07492 ra`ats {raw-ats'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2194; v

AV - dash in pieces 1, vex 1; 2

1) (Qal) to shatter

07493 ra`ash {raw-ash} a primitive root; TWOT - 2195; v

AV - shake 16, tremble 9, moved 2, afraid 1, quake 1, remove 1; 30

1) to quake, shake

1a) (Qal) to quake, shake

1b) (Niphal) to be made to quake

1c) (Hiphil)

1c1) to cause to quake

1c2) to cause to spring or leap (of horse)

07494 ra`ash {rah'-ash} from 07493; TWOT - 2195a; n m

AV - earthquake 6, rushing 3, shake 3, fierceness 1, confused noise 1,
commotion 1, rattling 1, quaking 1; 17

1) quaking, rattling, shaking

1a) earthquake

1b) quaking, trembling (of person)

1c) shaking, quivering (of dart)

07495 rapha' {raw-faw'} or raphah {raw-faw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2196; v

AV - heal 57, physician 5, cure 1, repaired 1, misc 3; 67

1) to heal, make healthful

1a) (Qal) to heal

1a1) of God

1a2) healer, physician (of men)

1a3) of hurts of nations involving restored favour (fig)

1a4) of individual distresses (fig)

1b) (Niphal) to be healed

1b1) literal (of persons)

1b2) of water, pottery

1b3) of national hurts (fig)

1b4) of personal distress (fig)

1c) (Piel) to heal

1c1) literal

1c2) of national defects or hurts (fig)

1d) (Hithpael) in order to get healed (infinitive)

07496 rapha' {raw-faw'} from 07495 in the sense of 07503; TWOT - 2198c; n m pl

AV - dead 7, deceased 1; 8

1) ghosts of the dead, shades, spirits

07497 rapha' {raw-faw'} or raphah {raw-faw'} from 07495 in the sense of invigorating; TWOT - 2198d; n pr gent

AV - giant 17, Rephaim 8; 25

1) giants, Rephaim

1a) old tribe of giants

07498 Rapha' {raw-faw'} or Raphah {raw-faw'} probably the same as 07497;; n pr m

AV - Rapha 2; 2

Rapha = "tall"

- 1) son of Binea and a descendant of Saul
- 2) son of Benjamin

07499 r@phu'ah {ref-oo-aw'} pass part of 07495; TWOT - 2196a; n f

AV - medicine 2, healed 1; 3

- 1) remedy, medicine

07500 riph'uwth {rif-ooth'} from 07495; TWOT - 2196b; n f

AV - health 1; 1

- 1) healing

07501 R@pha'el {ref-aw-ale'} from 07495 and 0410;; n pr m

AV - Rephael 1; 1

Rephael = "healed of God"

- 1) son of Shemaiah and grandson of Obed-edom

07502 raphad {raw-fad'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2197; v

AV - spread 1, made 1, comfort 1; 3

- 1) to spread
 - 1a) (Qal) to spread
 - 1b) (Piel) to spread out, support

07503 raphah {raw-faw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2198; v

AV - feeble 6, fail 4, weaken 4, go 4, alone 4, idle 3, stay 3,
slack 3, faint 2, forsake 2, abated 1, cease 1, misc 9; 46

- 1) to sink, relax, sink down, let drop, be disheartened
 - 1a) (Qal)
 - 1a1) to sink down
 - 1a2) to sink, drop

- 1a3) to sink, relax, abate
- 1a4) to relax, withdraw
- 1b) (Niphal) idle (participle)
- 1c) (Piel) to let drop
- 1d) (Hiphil)
 - 1d1) to let drop, abandon, relax, refrain, forsake
 - 1d2) to let go
 - 1d3) to refrain, let alone
 - 1d4) to be quiet
- 1e) (Hithpael) to show oneself slack

07504 raphēh {raw-feh'} from 07503; TWOT - 2198a; adj

AV - weak 4; 4

1) slack

07505 Raphuw' {raw-foo'} pass part of 07495;; n pr m

AV - Raphu 1; 1

Raphu = "healed"

1) father of Palti, the spy from the tribe of Benjamin

07506 Rephach {reh'-fakh} from an unused root apparently meaning to sustain;; n pr m

AV - Rephah 1; 1

Rephah = "healing of the breath"

1) son of Ephraim and an ancestor of Joshua

07507 r@phiydah {ref-ee-daw'} from 07502; TWOT - 2197a; n f

AV - bottom 1; 1

1) support

07508 R@phiydiym {ref-ee-deem'} from the same as 07507;; n pr m pl loc

AV - Rephidim 5; 5

Rephidim = "rests" or "stays" or "resting places"

1) a station of Israel in the wilderness between Egypt and Sinai

07509 R@phayah {ref-aw-yaw'} from 07495 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Rephaiah 5; 5

Rephaiah = "healed of Jehovah"

1) a descendant of Zerubbabel and David

2) a Simeonite chief in the reign of Hezekiah

3) son of Tola and grandson of Issachar

4) son of Binea and a descendant of Saul

5) son of Hur and a ruler of Jerusalem in the time of Nehemiah

07510 riphyown {rif-yone'} from 07503; TWOT - 2198b

AV - feebleness 1; 1

n m

1) sinking

07511 raphac {raw-fas'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2199; v

AV - humble thyself 1, submit thyself 1; 2

1) (Hithpael)

1c1) to stamp oneself down, humble oneself

1c2) stamping or tramping down (participle)

07512 r@phac (Aramaic) {ref-as'} corresponding to 07511; TWOT - 3001; v

AV - stamp 2; 2

1) to tread, trample

1a) (P'al) treading, trampling (participle)

07513 raphcodah {raf-so-daw'} from 07511; TWOT - 2200; n f

AV - flote 1; 1

1) raft

07514 raphaq {raw-fak'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2202; v

AV - leaning 1; 1

1) to support

1a) (Hithpael) to support oneself, lean

07515 raphas {raw-fas'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2199; v

AV - foul 2, trouble 1; 3

1) to stamp, tread, foul by stamping or treading

1a) (Qal) to tread down, foul by treading, foul with the feet

1b) (Niphal) to be fouled

07516 rephesh {reh'-fesh'} from 07515; TWOT - 2203a; n m

AV - mire 1; 1

1) mire, mud

07517 repheth {reh'-feth'} probably from 07503; TWOT - 2204; n m

AV - stall 1; 1

1) stable, stall

07518 rats {rats} contracted from 07533; TWOT - 2212a; n m

AV - piece 1; 1

1) piece, bar

1a) meaning dubious

07519 ratsa' {raw-tsaw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2205; v

AV - run 1; 1

1) (Qal) to run

07520 ratsad {raw-tsad'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2206; v

AV - leap 1; 1

1) (Piel) to watch stealthily or with envious hostility, watch with enmity, watch with envy

07521 ratsah {raw-tsaw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2207; v

AV - accept 22, please 6, pleasure 6, delight 5, enjoy 4, favourable 3, acceptable 1, accomplish 1, affection 1, approve 1, misc 7; 57

1) to be pleased with, be favourable to, accept favourably

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to be pleased with, be favourable to

1a2) to accept

1a3) to be pleased, be determined

1a4) to make acceptable, satisfy

1a5) to please

1b) (Niphal) to be accepted, be pleased with

1c) (Piel) to seek favour of

1d) (Hiphil) to please, pay off

1e) (Hithpael) to make oneself acceptable or pleasing

07522 ratsown {raw-tsone'} or ratson {raw-tsone'} from 07521; TWOT - 2207a;
n m

AV - favour 15, will 14, acceptable 8, delight 5, pleasure 5, accepted 4, desire 3, acceptance 1, selfwill 1; 56

1) pleasure, delight, favour, goodwill, acceptance, will

1a) goodwill, favour

1b) acceptance

1c) will, desire, pleasure, self-will

07523 ratsach {raw-tsakh'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2208; v

AV - slayer 16, murderer 14, kill 5, murder 3, slain 3, manslayer 2, killing 1, slayer + 0310 1, slayeth 1, death 1; 47

1) to murder, slay, kill

1a) (Qal) to murder, slay

1a1) premeditated

1a2) accidental

1a3) as avenger

1a4) slayer (intentional) (participle)

1b) (Niphal) to be slain

1c) (Piel)

1c1) to murder, assassinate

1c2) murderer, assassin (participle)(subst)

1d) (Pual) to be killed

07524 retsach {reh-tsakh} from 07523; TWOT - 2208a; n m

AV - sword 1, slaughter 1; 2

1) shattering

07525 Ritsya' {rits-yaw'} from 07521;; n pr m

AV - Rezia 1; 1

Rezia = "delight"

1) an Asherite of the sons of Ulla

07526 R@tsiyn {rets-een'} probably for 07522;; n pr m

AV - Rezin 11; 11

Rezin = "firm"

- 1) king of Damascus during the reigns of kings Jotham and Ahaz of Judah
- 2) the progenitor of a family of temple slaves who returned from captivity with Zerubbabel

07527 ratsa` {raw-tsah'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2209; v

AV - bore 1; 1

- 1) (Qal) to bore, pierce
- 1a) of the ear

07528 ratsaph {raw-tsaf'} a denominative from 07529; TWOT - 2210; v

AV - paved 1; 1

- 1) to fit together, fit out, pattern
- 1a) (Qal) to be fitted out, design

07529 retseph {reh'-tsef} for 07565; TWOT - 2223a; n m

AV - coals 1; 1

- 1) hot stone, glowing stone or coal, flame, firebolt, spark

07530 Retseph {reh'-tsef} the same as 07529;; n pr loc

AV - Rezeeph 2; 2

Rezeeph = "a hot stone"

- 1) a place conquered by Assyria

07531 ritspah {rits-paw'} from 07529; TWOT - 2210a,2211a; n f

AV - pavement 7, live coal 1; 8

- 1) pavement
- 2) glowing stone or coal, live coal

07532 Ritspah {rits-paw'} the same as 07531;; n pr f

AV - Rizpah 4; 4

Rizpah = "pavement"

1) a concubine of king Saul and mother of Armoni and Mephibosheth

07533 ratsats {raw-tsats'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2212; v

AV - oppressed 6, broken 4, break 3, bruised 2, crush 2, discouraged 1,
struggle together 1; 19

1) to crush, oppress

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to crush, get crushed, be crushed

1a2) to crush, oppress (fig)

1a3) crushed (participle passive)

1b) (Niphal) to be crushed, be broken

1c) (Piel)

1c1) to crush in pieces

1c2) to grievously oppress (fig)

1d) (Poel) to oppress (fig)

1e) (Hiphil) to crush

1f) (Hithpoel) to crush each other

07534 raq {rak} from 07556 in its original sense; TWOT - 2218a

AV - lean 1, thin 1, leanfleshed + 01320 1; 3

adj

1) thin, lean

07535 raq {rak} the same as 07534 as a noun; TWOT - 2218a; adv (with restrictive force)

AV - only, surely, nothing but, except, but, in any wise; 16

1) only, altogether, surely

1a) only

1b) only, nought but, altogether (in limitation)

1c) save, except (after a negative)

- 1d) only, altogether, surely (with an affirmative)
- 1e) if only, provided only (prefixed for emphasis)
- 1f) only, exclusively (for emphasis)

07536 roq {roke} from 07556; TWOT - 2219a; n m

AV - spit 1, spiting 1, spittle 1; 3

- 1) spittle

07537 raqab {raw-kab'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2213; v

AV - rot 2; 2

- 1) (Qal) to rot

07538 raqab {raw-kawb'} from 07537; TWOT - 2213a; n m

AV - rottenness 4, rotten thing 1; 5

- 1) rottenness, decay (always fig)

07539 riqqabown {rik-kaw-bone'} from 07538; TWOT - 2213b; n m

AV - rotten 1; 1

- 1) rottenness, decay, decayed

07540 raqad {raw-kad'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2214; v

AV - dance 4, skip 3, leap 1, jump 1; 9

- 1) to skip about
 - 1a) (Qal) to skip about
 - 1b) (Piel) to dance, leap
 - 1c) (Hiphil) to make to skip

07541 raqqah {rak-kaw'} from 07534; TWOT - 2218c; n f

AV - temple 5; 5

1) temple, the temple (of the head)

07542 Raqqown {rak-kone'} from 07534;; n pr loc

AV - Rakkon 1; 1

Rakkon = "the temple"

1) a well-watered place in Dan near Joppa

07543 raqach {raw-kakh'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2215; v

AV - apothecary 4, compound 1, make 1, prepare 1, spice 1; 8

1) to mix, compound

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to mix, compound

1a2) compounder, mixer, perfumer (participle) (subst)

1b) (Pual) mixed (participle)

1c) (Hiphil) to mix

07544 reqach {reh'-kakh} from 07543; TWOT - 2215a; n m

AV - spiced 1; 1

1) spice, spicery

07545 roqach {ro'-kakh} from 07542; TWOT - 2215b; n m

AV - ointment 1, confection 1; 2

1) spice-mixture, perfume, ointment

07546 raqqach {rak-kawkh'} from 07543; TWOT - 2215c; n m

AV - apothecaries 1; 1

1) ointment-maker, perfumer

07547 raquach {rak-koo'-akh} from 07543; TWOT - 2215e; n m

AV - perfume 1; 1

1) perfumery, perfume, unguent

07548 raqqachah {rak-kaw-khaw'} from 07547; TWOT - 2215d; n f

AV - confectionaries 1; 1

1) ointment-maker (female), perfumer (female)

07549 raqiya` {raw-kee'-ah} from 07554; TWOT - 2217a; n m

AV - firmament 17; 17

1) extended surface (solid), expanse, firmament

1a) expanse (flat as base, support)

1b) firmament (of vault of heaven supporting waters above)

1b1) considered by Hebrews as solid and supporting 'waters' above

07550 raqiyq {raw-keek'} from 07556 in its original sense; TWOT - 2218b; n m

AV - wafer 7, cake 1; 8

1) thin cake, wafer

07551 raqam {raw-kam'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2216; v

AV - needlework + 04639 4, needlework 2, embroiderer 2,
curiously wrought 1; 9

1) to variegate, mix colours

1a) (Qal) variegator (worker in colours) (participle)

1b) (Pual) to be skilfully wrought or woven

07552 Reqem {reh'-kem} from 07551;

AV - Rekem 6; 6

Rekem = "variegation"

n pr m

- 1) one of the 5 kings of Midian killed by the Israelites
- 2) one of the 4 sons of Hebron and the father of Shammai
- 3) a Manassite, son of Machir by Maachah his wife

n pr loc

- 4) a town in Benjamin; site unknown

07553 riqmah {rik-maw'} from 07551; TWOT - 2216a; n f

AV - broidered work 5, needlework 3, divers colours 2, broidered 2; 12

- 1) variegated stuff, embroidered

07554 raqa` {raw-kah'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2217; v

AV - spread... 6, stamp 2, stretch 1, beat 1, made broad 1; 11

- 1) to beat, stamp, beat out, spread out, stretch

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to stamp, beat out

1a2) one who beats out (participle)

1b) (Piel) to overlay, beat out (for plating)

1c) (Pual) beaten out (participle)

1d) (Hiphil) to make a spreading (of clouds)

07555 riqqua` {rik-koo'-ah} from 07554; TWOT - 2217b; n m

AV - broad 1; 1

- 1) expansion (of plates)

07556 raqaq {raw-kak'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2219; v

AV - spit 1; 1

- 1) (Qal) to spit

07557 Raqqath {rak-kath'} from 07556 in its original sense of diffusing;; n pr loc

AV - Rakkath 1; 1

Rakkath = "shore"

1) a fortified city in Naphtali

07558 rishyown {rish-yone'} from an unused root meaning to have leave;
TWOT - 2220a; n m

AV - grant 1; 1

1) permission

07559 rasham {raw-sham'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2221; v

AV - noted 1; 1

1) to inscribe, note

1a) (Qal) that which is inscribed (participle)

07560 r@sham (Aramaic) {resh-am'} corresponding to 07559; TWOT - 3002; v

AV - sign 5, write 2; 7

1) to inscribe, sign

1a) (P'al) to inscribe, sign

1b) (P'al)

1b1) to be inscribed, be written

1b2) to be signed

07561 rasha` {raw-shah'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2222; v

AV - condemn 15, wickedly 10, wicked 4, departed 2, trouble 1, vexed 1,
wickedness 1; 34

1) to be wicked, act wickedly

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to be wicked, act wickedly

1a2) to be guilty, be condemned

1b) (Hiphil)

- 1b1) to condemn as guilty (in civil relations)
- 1b2) to condemn as guilty (in ethical or religious relations)
- 1b3) to act wickedly (in ethics and religion)

07562 resha` {reh'-shah} from 07561; TWOT - 2222a; n m

AV - wickedness 25, wicked 4, iniquity 1; 30

- 1) wrong, wickedness, guilt
 - 1a) wickedness (as violence and crime against civil law)
 - 1b) wickedness (of enemies)
 - 1c) wickedness (in ethical relations)

07563 rasha` {raw-shaw'} from 07561; TWOT - 2222b; adj

AV - wicked 249, ungodly 8, wicked man 3, misc 3; 263

- 1) wicked, criminal
 - 1a) guilty one, one guilty of crime (subst)
 - 1b) wicked (hostile to God)
 - 1c) wicked, guilty of sin (against God or man)

07564 rish`ah {rish-aw'} from 07562; TWOT - 2222c; n f

AV - wickedness 13, wickedly 1, fault 1; 15

- 1) wickedness, guilt
 - 1a) wickedness (in civil relations)
 - 1b) wickedness (of enemies)
 - 1c) wickedness (ethical and religious)

07565 resheph {reh'-shef} from 08313; TWOT - 2223a; n m

AV - coals 2, burning coals 1, burning heat 1, spark 1, arrow 1, hot thunderbolt 1; 7

- 1) flame, firebolt, spark
 - 1a) flame
 - 1b) fire-bolt

07566 Resheph {reh'-shef} the same as 07565;; n pr m

AV - Resheph 1; 1

Resheph = "flame"

1) a son of Ephraim

07567 rashash {raw-shash'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2224; v

AV - impoverish 2; 2

1) to beat down, shatter

1a) (Poel) to beat down, shatter

1b) (Pual) to be beaten down

07568 resheth {reh'-sheth} from 03423; TWOT - 920c; n f

AV - net 20, network + 04639 1; 21

1) net

1a) net

1a1) for catching

1a2) of judgment (fig)

1a3) of leaders leading people to sin

1a4) as a trap for man

1b) network (brazen - for altar of tabernacle)

07569 rattowq {rat-toke'} from 07576; TWOT - 2227b; n m

AV - chain 1; 1

1) chain

07570 rathach {raw-thakh'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2225; v

AV - boil 3; 3

1) to boil

1a) (Piel) to cause to boil

1b) (Pual) to be made to boil

1c) (Hiphil) to cause to boil

07571 rethach {reh'-thakh} from 07570; TWOT - 2225a; n m

AV - well 1; 1

1) boiling

07572 rattiyqah {rat-tee-kaw'} from 07576; TWOT - 2227b; n f

AV - chain 2; 2

1) chain

07573 ratham {raw-tham'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2226; v

AV - bind 1; 1

1) (Qal) to bind, attach

07574 rethem {reh'-them} or rothem {ro'-them} from 07573; TWOT - 2226a; n m

AV - juniper 2, juniper tree 2; 4

1) broom-plant, retem

1a) a kind of broom plant

07575 Rithmah {rith-maw'} from 07574;; n pr f loc

AV - Rithmah 2; 2

Rithmah = "heath"

1) station of Israel in the wilderness, probably northeast of Hazeroth

07576 rathaq {raw-thak'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2227; v

AV - loose 1, bound 1; 2

1) to bind

1a) (Niphal) to be snapped, be broken

1b) (Pual) to be bound

07577 r@thuqah {reth-oo-kaw'} pass part of 07576; TWOT - 2227a; n f

AV - chain 1; 1

1) chain

07578 r@theth {reth-ayth'} for 07374; TWOT - 2228a; n m

AV - trembling 1; 1

1) trembling

07579 sha'ab {sahw-ab'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2299.1; v

AV - draw 15, drawer 4; 19

1) to draw (water)

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to draw (water)

1a2) water-drawing women (participle)

07580 sha'ag {shaw-ag'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2300; v

AV - roar 19, mightily 1, vr roar 1; 21

1) (Qal) to roar

1a) of lion, conqueror, Jehovah, cry of distress

07581 sh@agah {sheh-aw-gaw'} from 07580; TWOT - 2300a; n f

AV - roaring 7; 7

1) roaring

1a) of lion, the wicked, distress cry

07582 sha'ah {shaw-aw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2301; v

AV - lay waste 2, rushing 2, waste 1, desolate 1; 6

1) crash, make a din or crash, crash into ruins, be in ruins, be desolated

1a) (Qal) to crash into ruins

1b) (Niphal)

1b1) to be ruined

1b2) to crash

1b3) to be left (a desolation)

1c) (Hiphil)

1c1) to cause to crash

1c2) to cause to be desolated

07583 sha'ah {shaw-aw'} a primitive root [identical with 07582 through the idea of whirling to giddiness]; TWOT - 2302; v

AV - wondering + 08693 1; 1

1) (Hithpael)

1a) to gaze

1b) gazing (participle)

07584 sha'avah {shah-av-aw'} from 07582; TWOT - 2301a; n f

AV - variant 1; 1

1) devastating storm

07585 sh@'owl {sheh-ole'} or sh@ol {sheh-ole'} from 07592; TWOT - 2303c; n f

AV - grave 31, hell 31, pit 3; 65

1) sheol, underworld, grave, hell, pit

1a) the underworld

1b) Sheol - the OT designation for the abode of the dead

1b1) place of no return

1b2) without praise of God

1b3) wicked sent there for punishment

1b4) righteous not abandoned to it

1b5) of the place of exile (fig)

1b6) of extreme degradation in sin

07586 Sha'uwl {shaw-ool'} pass part of 07592;; n pr m

AV - Saul 399, Shaul 7; 406

Saul or Shaul = "desired"

- 1) a Benjamite, son of Kish, and the 1st king of Israel
- 2) an early king of Edom and a successor of Samlah
- 3) a son of Simeon
- 4) a Levite, son of Uziah

07587 Sha'uwliy {shaw-oo-lee'} patronymic from 07856;; adj

AV - Shaulites 1; 1

Shaulites = see Saul "desired"

- 1) descendants of Saul or Shaul

07588 sha'own {shaw-one'} from 07582; TWOT - 2301c; n m

AV - noise 8, tumult 3, tumultuous 2, rushing 2, horrible 1, pomp 1; 17

- 1) roar, din, crash, uproar
 - 1a) roar (of water)
 - 1b) uproar (of revellers)

07589 sh@'at {sheh-awt'} from an unused root meaning to push aside; TWOT - 2345a; n m

AV - despiteful 2, despite 1; 3

- 1) despite, contempt

07590 sha't {shawt} for active part of 07750 [compare 07589]; TWOT - 2345; v

AV - despise 3; 3

- 1) to treat with contempt or despise
 - 1a) (Qal)

- 1a1) to treat with contempt or despite
- 1a2) haters (participle)

07591 sh@'iyah {sheh-ee-yaw'} from 07582; TWOT - 2301b; n f

AV - destruction 1; 1

- 1) ruin

07592 sha'al {shaw-al'} or sha'el {shaw-ale'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2303; v

AV - ask 94, enquire 22, desire 9, require 7, borrow 6, salute 4,
demand 4, lent 4, request 3, earnestly 2, beg 2, misc 16; 173

- 1) to ask, enquire, borrow, beg

- 1a) (Qal)

- 1a1) to ask, ask for

- 1a2) to ask (as a favour), borrow

- 1a3) to enquire, enquire of

- 1a4) to enquire of, consult (of deity, oracle)

- 1a5) to seek

- 1b) (Niphal) to ask for oneself, ask leave of absence

- 1c) (Piel)

- 1c1) to enquire, enquire carefully

- 1c2) to beg, practise beggary

- 1d) (Hiphil)

- 1d1) to be given on request

- 1d2) to grant, make over to, let (one) ask (successfully) or give or
lend on request (then) grant or make over to

07593 sh@'el (Aramaic) {sheh-ale'} corresponding to 07592; TWOT - 3012; v

AV - ask 3, require 2, demand 1; 6

- 1) to ask

- 1a) (P'al)

- 1a1) to ask for, request

- 1a2) to enquire for or about

07594 Sh@'al {sheh-awl'} from 07592;; n pr m

AV - Sheal 1; 1

Sheal = "asking"

1) one of the sons of Bani who had a foreign wife in the time of Ezra

07595 sh@'ela' (Aramaic) {sheh-ay-law'} from 07593; TWOT - 3012a; n f

AV - demand 1; 1

1) affair, request

07596 sh@'elah {sheh-ay-law'} or shelah (1 Sam 1:17) {shay-law'} from 07592; TWOT - 2303a; n f

AV - petition 10, request 3, loan 1; 14

1) request, thing asked for, demand

1a) request, petition

1b) thing asked for

07597 Sh@'altiy'el {sheh-al-tee-ale'} or Shaltiy'el {shal-tee-ale'} from 07592 and 0410;; n pr m

AV - Shealtiel 8, Salathiel 1; 9

Shealtiel or Salathiel = "I have asked of God"

1) father of Zerubbabel

2) son of king Jehoiachin or Jeconiah or Coniah of Judah and uncle of Zerubbabel

07598 Sh@'altiy'el (Aramaic) {sheh-al-tee-ale'} corresponding to 07597;; n pr m

AV - Shealtiel 1; 1

Shealtiel = "I have asked of God"

1) father of Zerubbabel

07599 sha'an {shaw-an'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2304; v

AV - at ease 2, quiet 2, rest 1; 5

1) (Piel) to be at ease, be at peace, rest, rest securely, be quiet

07600 sha'anan {shah-an-awn'} from 07599; TWOT - 2304a

AV - ease 6, quiet 2, tumult 2; 10

adj

1) at ease, quiet, secure

1a) at ease, secure

1b) at ease, careless, wanton, arrogant

subst

2) security, pride, arrogance

2a) one at ease

2b) arrogance

07601 sha'ac {shaw-as'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2426; v

AV - spoil 1; 1

1) to plunder, spoil

1a) (Qal) ones plundering (participle)

07602 sha'aph {shaw-af'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2305,2306; v

AV - swallow up 6, snuff up 2, pant 2, earnestly desire 1, desire 1,
devour 1, hast 1; 14

1) to gasp, pant, pant after, long for, breathe heavily

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to gasp, pant after, snuff up

1a2) to gasp or pant (with desire), pant after, be eager for

1a3) to thirst for one's blood (from actions of animals)(fig)

2) to crush, trample, trample upon

2a) (Qal) to trample upon, crush

07603 s@'or {seh-ore'} from 07604; TWOT - 2229a; n m

AV - leaven 5; 5

1) leaven

07604 sha'ar {shaw-ar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2307,2308; v

AV - leave 75, remain 46, remnant 4, let 3, rest 2, misc 3; 133

1) to remain, be left over, be left behind

1a) (Qal) to remain

1b) (Niphal)

1b1) to be left over, be left alive, survive

1b1a) remainder, remnant (participle)

1b2) to be left behind

1c) (Hiphil)

1c1) to leave over, spare

1c2) to leave or keep over

1c3) to have left

1c4) to leave (as a gift)

07605 sh@'ar {sheh-awr'} from 07604; TWOT - 2307a; n m

AV - remnant 11, rest 10, residue 4, other 1; 26

1) rest, residue, remnant, remainder

07606 sh@'ar (Aramaic) {sheh-awr'} corresponding to 07605; TWOT - 3013; n m

AV - rest 9, residue 2, rest 1; 12

1) rest, remainder

07607 sh@'er {sheh-ayr'} from 07604; TWOT - 2308a; n m

AV - flesh 7, near kinswoman 2, food 1, near 1, nigh 1, near kin 1, kin 1, body 1, kinsman 1; 16

1) flesh, food, body, near kin, near kinswoman

1a) flesh

- 1a1) as food
- 1a2) for physical power (fig)
- 1b) flesh relation, blood relation
- 1c) self

07608 sha'arah {shah-ar-aw'} from 07607; TWOT - 2308a; n f

AV - near kinswoman 1; 1

1) kinswomen

07609 She'erah {sheh-er-aw'} the same as 07608;; n pr f

AV - Sherah 1; 1

Sherah = "kinswoman"

1) daughter of Ephraim and foundress of the Beth-horons and of a town called after her Uzzen-sherah

07610 Sh@'ar Yashuwb {sheh-awr'yaw-shoob'} from 07605 and 07725;; n pr m

AV - Shearjashub 1; 1

Shear-jashub = "a remnant shall return"

1) a symbolical name for the son of Isaiah the prophet

07611 sh@'eriyth {sheh-ay-reeth'} from 07604; TWOT - 2307b; n f

AV - remnant 44, residue 13, rest 3, remainder 2, escaped 1, misc 3; 66

1) rest, residue, remainder, remnant

1a) rest, what is left

1b) remainder, descendants

07612 she'th {shayth} from 07582; TWOT - 2301d; n f

AV - desolation 1; 1

- 1) ruin, devastation
- 1a) meaning doubtful

07613 s@'eth {seh-ayth'} from 05375; TWOT - 1421j; n f

AV - rising 7, dignity 2, excellency 2, accepted 1, highness 1,
raise up 1; 14

- 1) elevation, exaltation, dignity, swelling, uprising
- 1a) dignity, exaltation, loftiness
- 1b) swelling
- 1c) uprising

07614 Sh@ba' {sheb-aw'} of foreign origin;

AV - Sheba 23; 23

Sheba = "seven" or "an oath"

n pr m

- 1) son of Joktan and a descendant of Seth
- 2) son of Raamah, grandson of Cush, and a descendant of Ham
- 3) son of Jokshan, the son of Abraham by Keturah

n pr loc

- 4) a nation in southern Arabia

07615 Sh@ba'iy {sheb-aw-ee'} patronymic from 07614;; adj

AV - Sabeans 1; 1

Sabeans = "drunkard" or "he who is coming"

- 1) the people of the nation of Sheba

07616 shabab {shaw-bawb'} from an unused root meaning to break up;
TWOT - 2309a; n m

AV - broken in pieces 1; 1

- 1) splinters, fragment

1a) meaning probable

07617 shabah {shaw-baw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2311; v

AV - (carry, take away,...) captive 37, (take, drive,...) away 8,
take 2; 47

1) to take captive

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to take captive

1a2) captive (participle)

1a3) to lead captive

1b) (Niphal) to be taken captive

07618 sh@buw {sheb-oo'} from an unused root (probably identical with that of 07617 through the idea of subdivision into flashes or streamers [compare 07632] meaning to flame; TWOT - 2311e; n f

AV - agate 2; 2

1) a precious stone (in the high priest's breastplate)

1a) probably an agate

07619 Sh@buw'el {sheb-oo-ale'} or Shuwba'el {shoo-baw-ale'} from 07617 (abbrev) or 07725 and 0410;; n pr m

AV - Shebuel 3, Shubael 3; 6

Shebuel or Shubael = "captive of God"

1) son of Gershon and grandson of Moses

2) one of the 14 sons of Heman the musician

07620 shabuwa` {shaw-boo'-ah} or shabua` {shaw-boo'-ah} also (fem.) sh@bu`ah {sheb-oo-aw'} properly, pass part of 07650 as a denom. of 07651; TWOT - 2318d; n m

AV - week 19, seven 1; 20

1) seven, period of seven (days or years), heptad, week

1a) period of seven days, a week

1a1) Feast of Weeks

1b) heptad, seven (of years)

07621 sh@buw`ah {sheb-oo-aw'} pass part of 07650; TWOT - 2319a; n f

AV - oath 28, sworn + 01167 1, curse 1; 30

1) oath, curse

1a) oath

1a1) attesting of innocence

1a2) curse

1b) oath (of Jehovah)

07622 sh@buwth {sheb-ooth'} or sh@biyth {sheb-eeth'} from 07617; TWOT - 2311d; n f

AV - captivity 31, captives 1, variant 11, Strong's synonym 1; 44

1) captivity, captives

07623 shabach {shaw-bakh'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2312,2313; v

AV - praise 5, still 2, keep it in 1, glory 1, triumph 1, commend 1; 11

1) to soothe, still, stroke

1a) (Piel) to soothe, still

1b) (Hiphil) stilling (participle)

2) to laud, praise, commend

2a) (Piel)

2a1) to laud, praise (God)

2a2) to commend, congratulate (the dead)

2b) (Hithpael) to boast

07624 sh@bach (Aramaic) {sheb-akh'} corresponding to 07623; TWOT - 3014;
v

AV - praise 5; 5

1) (Pael) to laud, praise, adulate, adore

07625 she@bat (Aramaic) {sheb-at'} corresponding to 07626; TWOT - 3015; n m

AV - tribe 1; 1

1) clan, tribe

07626 shebet {shay'-bet} from an unused root probably meaning to branch off; TWOT - 2314a; n m

AV - tribe 140, rod 34, sceptre 10, staff 2, misc 4; 190

1) rod, staff, branch, offshoot, club, sceptre, tribe

1a) rod, staff

1b) shaft (of spear, dart)

1c) club (of shepherd's implement)

1d) truncheon, sceptre (mark of authority)

1e) clan, tribe

07627 Sh@bat {sheb-awt'} of foreign origin;; n pr

AV - Sebat 1; 1

Sebat = "a rod"

1) 11th month in the post-exilic Jewish calendar corresponding to Jan or Feb

07628 sh@biy {sheb-ee'} from 07618; TWOT - 2311a

AV - captivity 35, captive 10, prisoners 2, taken away 1, taken 1; 49

n m

1) captivity, captives

1a) (state of) captivity

1b) (act of) capture

1c) captives

n f

2) captive

07629 Shobiy {sho-bee'} from 07617;; n pr m

AV - Shobi 1; 1

Shobi = "glorious"

1) son of Nahash of Rabbah of the children of Ammon; supported David during Absalom's rebellion

07630 Shobay {sho-bah'-ee} for 07629;; n pr m

AV - Shobai 2; 2

Shobai = "glorious"

1) ancestor of a family of doorkeepers of the temple who returned with Zerubbabel

07631 s@biyb (Aramaic) {seb-eeb'} corresponding to 07632; TWOT - 3016; n m

AV - flame 2; 2

1) flame

07632 shabiyb {shaw-beeb'} from the same as 07616; TWOT - 2310a; n m

AV - spark 1; 1

1) flame

1a) meaning dubious

07633 shibyah {shib-yaw'} from 07628; TWOT - 2311c; n f

AV - captive 8, captivity 1; 9

1) captivity, captives

1a) (state of) captivity

1b) captives

07634 Shobyah {shob-yaw'} fem. of the same as 07629;; n pr m

AV - Shachia 1; 1

Shachia = "announcement"

1) a Benjamite, son of Shaharaim by his wife Hodesh

07635 shabiyl {shaw-beel'} from the same as 07640; TWOT - 2316d; n m

AV - path 2, variant 1; 3

1) way, path

07636 shabiyc {shaw-beece'} from an unused root meaning to interweave;
TWOT - 2317a; n m

AV - caul 1; 1

1) front band

1a) for woman's head

07637 sh@biy`iy {sheb-ee-ee'} or sh@bi`iy {sheb-ee-ee'} ordinal from 07657;
TWOT - 2318b; adj m/f

AV - seventh 96, seven 1, seventh time 1; 98

1) seventh

1a) ordinal number

07638 sabak {saw-bawk'} from an unused root meaning to entwine; TWOT -
2230; n m

AV - net 1; 1

1) network, lattice-work, net, netting

1a) lattice

1b) net-ornament (on pillars)

1c) network, toils (for catching animals)

07639 s@bakah {seb-aw-kaw'} from 07638; TWOT - 2230b; n f

AV - network 7, wreath 3, wreathen work 2, checker 1, lattice 1,
snare 1; 15

1) network, lattice-work, net, netting

1a) lattice

1b) net-ornament (on pillars)

1c) network, toils (for catching animals)

07640 shebel {show'-bel} from an unused root meaning to flow; TWOT - 2316a; n m

AV - leg 1; 1

1) flowing skirt, train

07641 shibbol {shib-bole} or (fem.) shibboleth {shib-bo'-leth} from the same as 07640, a stream (as flowing); TWOT - 2316b,2316c; n f

AV - ears 11, ears of corn 3, branches 1, channel 1, floods 1, Shibboleth 1, waterflood + 04325 1; 19

1) flowing stream

2) ear (of grain), head of grain

2a) as growing

2b) cluster

07642 shabluwl {shab-lool'} from the same as 07640; TWOT - 248c; n m

AV - snail 1; 1

1) snail

07643 S@bam {seb-awm'} or (fem.) Sibmah {sib-maw'} probably from 01313;; n pr loc

AV - Sibmah 4, Shibmah 1, Shebam 1; 6

Shebam or Shibmah or Sibmah = "fragrance"

1) one of the towns in the pastoral district on the east of the Jordan in Moab; allotted to the tribes of Reuben and Gad

07644 Shebna' {sheb-naw'}: or Shebnah {sheb-naw'} from an unused root meaning to grow;; n pr m

AV - Shebna 9; 9

Shebna = "vigour"

- 1) a person of high position in the court of king Hezekiah of Judah; subsequently the secretary of Hezekiah

07645 Sh@banyah {sheb-an-yaw'} or Sh@banyahuw {sheb-an-yaw'-hoo} from the same as 07644 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Shebaniah 7; 7

Shebaniah = "increased by Jehovah"

- 1) a Levite who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah
- 2) a priest who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah
- 3) a 2nd Levite who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah
- 4) a priest appointed by David to blow with the trumpets before the ark of God

07646 saba` {saw-bah'} or saba` {saw-bay'-ah} a primitive root; TWOT - 2231; v

AV - satisfy 47, fill 25, full 15, plenty 2, enough 2, satiate 1, sufficed 1, unsatiable 1, weary 1; 95

- 1) to be satisfied, be sated, be fulfilled, be surfeited
 - 1a) (Qal)
 - 1a1) to be sated (with food)
 - 1a2) to be sated, be satisfied with, be fulfilled, be filled, have one's fill of (have desire satisfied)
 - 1a3) to have in excess, be surfeited, be surfeited with
 - 1a3a) to be weary of (fig)
 - 1b) (Piel) to satisfy
 - 1c) (Hiphil)
 - 1c1) to satisfy
 - 1c2) to enrich

1c3) to sate, glut (with the undesired)

07647 saba` {saw-baw'} from 07646; TWOT - 2231c; n m

AV - plenty 4, plenteous 3, abundance 1; 8

1) plenty, satiety

1a) plenty (of breadstuffs)

1b) satiety

07648 soba` {so'-bah} from 07646; TWOT - 2231a; n m

AV - full 5, fulness 1, sufficed 1, satisfying 1; 8

1) satiety, abundance, fulness

1a) satiety

1b) abundance

07649 sabea` {saw-bay'-ah} from 07646; TWOT - 2231d; adj

AV - full 8, satisfied 2; 10

1) sated, satisfied, surfeited

1a) sated, abounding, satisfied

1b) surfeited (bad sense)

07650 shaba` {shaw-bah'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2318; v

AV - sware 167, charge 8, oath 7, adjure 3, straitly 2; 187

1) to swear, adjure

1a) (Qal) sworn (participle)

1b) (Niphal)

1b1) to swear, take an oath

1b2) to swear (of Jehovah by Himself)

1b3) to curse

1c) (Hiphil)

1c1) to cause to take an oath

1c2) to adjure

07651 sheba` {sheh'-bah} or (masc.) shib`ah {shib-aw'} from 07650; TWOT - 2318; n m/f

AV - seven 355, seventh 13, seventeen + 06240 8, seven times 6,
seventeenth + 06240 6, seventeenth 5, sevens + 07657 2,
seven men 1, sevenfold 1, seventeen + 06235 1,
seventeen + 07657 1; 394

- 1) seven (cardinal number)
 - 1a) as ordinal number
 - 1b) in combination - 17, 700 etc

07652 sheba` {sheh'-bah} the same as 07651;

AV - Sheba 10; 10

n pr m

Sheba = "seven"

- 1) Benjamite, son of Bichri and one who led a rebellion against David
 - 2) Gadite, brother of Michael, Meshullam, Jorai, Jachan, Zia, and Heber
- n pr loc
- 3) a town in Simeon

07653 sib`ah {sib-aw'} from 07647; TWOT - 2231b; n f

AV - fulness 1; 1

- 1) satisfaction, satiety, one's fill

07654 sob`ah {sob-aw'} from 07648; TWOT - 2231b; n f

AV - satisfy 2, enough 2, full 1, sufficiently 1; 6

- 1) satisfaction, satiety, one's fill

07655 shib`ah (Aramaic) {shib-aw'} corresponding to 07651; TWOT - 3017; n f

AV - seven 5, seven times 1; 6

1) seven

07656 Shib`ah {shib-aw'} masc. of 07651;; n pr loc

AV - Shebah 1; 1

Shebah = "an oath"

1) the well named by Isaac and near Beersheba

07657 shib`iyim {shib-eem'} multiple of 07651; TWOT - 2318b; n

AV - seventy 58, three score and (ten, twelve, etc...) 33; 91

1) seventy

07658 shib`anah {shib-aw-naw'} prol. for the masc. of 07651; TWOT - 2318; n

AV - seven 1; 1

1) seven

07659 shib`athayim {shib-aw-thah'-yim} dual (adverbially) of 07651; TWOT - 2318c; n f

AV - sevenfold 5, seven times 1, variant 1; 7

1) sevenfold, seven times

1a) sevenfold, seven times as much

1b) seven times

07660 shabats {shaw-bats'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2320; v

AV - embroider 1, set 1; 2

1) to weave in checkered or plaited work or pattern (meaning probable)

1a) (Piel) to weave, plait

1b) (Pual) inwoven, set (participle)

07661 shabats {shaw-bawts'} from 07660; TWOT - 2320a; n m

AV - anguish 1; 1

1) cramp, agony, anguish

1a) meaning dubious

07662 sh@baq (Aramaic) {sheb-ak'} corresponding to the root of 07733; TWOT - 3018; v

AV - leave 4, let alone 1; 5

1) to leave, let alone

1a) (P'al) to leave, let alone

1b) (Ithpael) to be left

07663 sabar {saw-bar'} erroneously shabar (Neh 2:13, 15) {shaw-bar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2232; v

AV - hope 3, wait 2, view 2, tarry 1; 8

1) to inspect, examine, wait, hope, wait upon

1a) (Qal) examined (participle)

1b) (Piel)

1b1) to wait (for), wait upon

1b2) to hope (for)

07664 seber {say'-ber} from 07663; TWOT - 2232a; n m

AV - hope 2; 2

1) hope

07665 shabar {shaw-bar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2321; v

AV - break 115, destroy 9, break in pieces 8, break down 4, hurt 3, torn 2, give birth 1, crush 1, quench 1, misc 6; 150

1) to break, break in pieces

1a) (Qal)

1a1) break, break in or down, rend violently, wreck, crush, quench

1a2) to break, rupture (fig)

1b) (Niphal)

1b1) to be broken, be maimed, be crippled, be wrecked

1b2) to be broken, be crushed (fig)

1c) (Piel) to shatter, break

1d) (Hiphil) to cause to break out, bring to the birth

1e) (Hophal) to be broken, be shattered

07666 shabar {shaw-bar'} denominative from 07668; TWOT - 2322; v

AV - buy 15, sell 6; 21

1) to buy or purchase grain

1a) (Qal) to buy grain

1b) (Hiphil) to sell grain

07667 sheber {sheh'-ber} or sheber {shay'-ber} from 07665; TWOT - 2321a; n m

AV - destruction 21, breach 7, hurt 4, breaking 3, affliction 2,
bruise 2, crashing 1, interpretation 1, vexation 1, misc 2; 44

1) breaking, fracture, crushing, breach, crash, ruin, shattering

1a) breaking, fracture, shattering, crushing

1b) crashing

1c) breaking (of a dream), interpretation

1d) quarries

07668 sheber {sheh'-ber} the same as 07667; TWOT - 2322a; n m

AV - corn 8, victuals 1; 9

1) grain, corn (as foodstuff)

07669 Sheber {sheh'-ber} the same as 07667;; n pr m

AV - Sheber 1; 1

Sheber = "breaking"

1) a Judaite, son of Caleb by his concubine Maachah and of the family of Hezron

07670 shibrown {shib-rone'} from 07665; TWOT - 2321b; n m

AV - destruction 1, breaking 1; 2

1) destruction, breaking, shattering, crushing

07671 Sh@bariym {sheb-aw-reem'} pl. of 07667;; n pr loc

AV - Shebarim 1; 1

Shebarim = "the breaches"

1) one of the points in the flight from Ai

07672 sh@bash (Aramaic) {sheb-ash'} corresponding to 07660; TWOT - 3019; v

AV - astonished 1; 1

1) to confuse, be perplexed

1a) (Ithpael) to be perplexed

07673 shabath {shaw-bath'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2323, 2323c; v

AV - cease 47, rest 11, away 3, fail 2, celebrate 1, misc 7; 71

1) to cease, desist, rest

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to cease

1a2) to rest, desist (from labour)

1b) (Niphal) to cease

1c) (Hiphil)

1c1) to cause to cease, put an end to

1c2) to exterminate, destroy

1c3) to cause to desist from

1c4) to remove

1c5) to cause to fail

2) (Qal) to keep or observe the sabbath

07674 shebeth {sheh'-beth} from 07673; TWOT - 2323a; n f

AV - loss of time 1, sit still 1, cease 1; 3

1) cessation, a sitting still

1a) meaning dubious

07675 shebeth {sheh'-beth} infinitive of 03427; TWOT - 922a; n f

AV - seat 3, place 1; 4

1) (Qal) seat, dwelling, place

07676 shabbath {shab-bawth'} intensive from 07673; TWOT - 2323b; n f/m

AV - sabbath 107, another 1; 108

1) Sabbath

1a) sabbath

1b) day of atonement

1c) sabbath year

1d) week

1e) produce (in sabbath year)

07677 shabbathown {shab-baw-thone'} from 07676; TWOT - 2323d; n m

AV - rest 8, sabbath 3, 11

1) Sabbath observance, sabbatism

1a) of weekly sabbath

1b) day of atonement

1c) sabbatical year

1d) of Feast of Trumpets

1e) of the 1st and last days of the Feast of Tabernacles

07678 Shabbathay {shab-beth-ah'-ee} from 07676;; n pr m

AV - Shabbethai 3; 3

Shabbethai = "sabbatical"

1) a Levite in the time of Ezra and Nehemiah

07679 saga' {saw-gaw'}: a primitive root to grow, i.e. (causatively) to enlarge, (fig) laud; TWOT - 2233; v

AV - magnify 1, increase 1; 2

1) to increase, grow, magnify, grow great

1a) (Hiphil)

1a1) to make great

1a2) to magnify, laud

07680 s@ga' (Aramaic) {seg-aw'} corresponding to 07679; TWOT - 3004; v

AV - multiply 2, grow 1; 3

1) (P'al) to grow great

07681 Shage' {shaw-gay'} probably from 07686;; n pr m

AV - Shage 1; 1

Shage = "erring"

1) father of Hannathon the Hararite, one of David's mighty warriors²

07682 sagab {saw-gab'}

a primitive root; TWOT - 2234; v

AV - high 6, exalted 6, defend 2, safe 2, excellent 1, misc 3; 20

1) to be high, be inaccessibly high

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to be (too) high (for capture)

1a2) to be high (of prosperity)

1b) (Niphal)

1b1) to be high

1b2) to be set on high, be (safely) set on high

1b3) to be exalted (of God)

1c) (Piel)

1c1) to set on high, set (securely) on high

- 1c2) to exalt, exalt (in effective hostility)
- 1d) (Pual) to be set (securely) on high
- 1e) (Hiphil) to act exaltedly

07683 shagag {shaw-gag'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2324; v

AV - err 1, flesh 1, sin ignorantly 1, deceived 1, went astray 1; 5

- 1) to go astray, err, commit sin or error
 - 1a) (Qal)
 - 1a1) to err (mentally)
 - 1a2) to sin (ignorantly or inadvertently)

07684 sh@gagah {sheg-aw-gaw'} from 07683; TWOT - 2324a; n f

AV - (through, in...) ignorance 12, unawares 4, error 2,
unwittingly 1; 19

- 1) sin, sin of error or inadvertence, inadvertent sin
 - 1a) error

07685 sagah {saw-gaw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2233b; v

AV - grow 2, increase 2; 4

- 1) to grow, increase
 - 1a) (Qal) to grow (great)
 - 1b) (Hiphil) to increase

07686 shagah {shaw-gaw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2325; v

AV - err 11, ravished 2, wander 3, deceiver 1, cause to go astray 1,
sin through ignorance 1, go astray 1, deceived 1; 21

- 1) to go astray, stray, err
 - 1a) (Qal)
 - 1a1) to err, stray
 - 1a2) to swerve, meander, reel, roll, be intoxicated, err (in drunkenness)
 - 1a3) to go astray (morally)

1a4) to commit sin of ignorance or inadvertence, err (ignorantly)

1b) (Hiphil)

1b1) to lead astray

1b2) to lead astray, mislead (mentally)

1b3) to lead astray (morally)

07687 S@guwb {seg-oob'} from 07682;; n pr m

AV - Segub 3; 3

Segub = "exalted"

1) the youngest son of Hiel the Bethelite who rebuilt Jericho

2) a Judaite, son of Hezron

07688 shagach {shaw-gakh'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2326; v

AV - look 3; 3

1) (Hiphil) to gaze, stare

07689 saggiy' {sag-ghee'} from 07679; TWOT - 2233a; adj

AV - great 1, excellent 1; 2

1) great (of God)

07690 saggiy' (Aramaic) {sag-ghee'} corresponding to 07689; TWOT - 3004a;

AV - much 4, great 3, many 2, greatly 1, very 1, exceeding 1, sore 1; 13

adj

1) great, much

1a) great

1b) much, many

adv

2) exceedingly

07691 sh@giy'ah {sheg-ee-aw'} from 07686; TWOT - 2325a; n f

AV - error 1; 1

1) error

07692 shiggayown {shig-gaw-yone'} or shiggayonah {shig-gaw-yo-naw'}
from 07686;; n pr m

AV - Shiggaion 1, Shigionoth 1; 2

1) song?

1a) used in title of Ps 7

1b) meaning doubtful

07693 shagal {shaw-gal'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2327; v

AV - be lien 1, variant 3; 4

1) to violate, ravish

1a) (Qal) to violate, ravish

1b) (Niphal) to be ravished

1c) (Pual) to be ravished

07694 shegal {shay-gawl'} from 07693; TWOT - 2327a; n f

AV - queen 2; 2

1) consort, queen, (queen-)consort

07695 shegal (Aramaic) {shay-gawl'} corresponding to 07694; TWOT - 3020; n f

AV - wife 3; 3

1) king's wife, king's concubine, (royal) consort

07696 shaga` {shaw-gah'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2328; v

AV - mad 5, mad man 2; 7

1) to be mad

1a) (Pual)

1a1) to be mad

1a2) to be maddened (participle)

1b) (Hithpael) to show madness

07697 shigga`own {shig-gaw-yone'} from 07696; TWOT - 2328a; n m

AV - madness 2, furiously 1; 3

1) madness

07698 sheger {sheh'-ger} from an unused root probably meaning to eject;
TWOT - 2329a; n f

AV - increase 4, come 1; 5

1) offspring, young or offspring of beasts

07699 shad {shad} or shod {shode} probably from 07736 (in its original sense)
contracted; TWOT - 2332a; n m

AV - breast 22, teat 1, pap 1; 24

1) breast, bosom, (female) breast

1a) breast (of woman)

1b) breast (of animal)

1c) breast (of both human and animal)

07700 shed {shade} from 07736; TWOT - 2330; n m

AV - devil 2; 2

1) demon

07701 shod {shode} or showd (Job 5:21) {shode} from 07736; TWOT - 2331a; n
m

AV - spoil 10, destruction 7, desolation 2, robbery 2, wasting 2,
oppression 1, spoiler 1; 25

1) havoc, violence, destruction, devastation, ruin

1a) violence, havoc (as social sin)

1b) devastation, ruin

07702 sadad {saw-dad'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2235; v

AV - break the clods 2, harrow 1; 3

1) (Piel) to harrow

07703 shadad {shaw-dad'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2331; v

AV - spoil 30, spoiler 11, waste 8, destroy 2, robbers 2, misc 5; 58

1) to deal violently with, despoil, devastate, ruin, destroy, spoil

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to violently destroy, devastate, despoil, assail

1a2) devastator, despoiler (participle) (subst)

1b) (Niphal) to be utterly ruined

1c) (Piel)

1c1) to assault

1c2) to devastate

1d) (Pual) to be devastated

1e) (Poel) to violently destroy

1f) (Hophal) to be devastated

07704 sadeh {saw-deh'} or saday {saw-dah'-ee} from an unused root meaning to spread out; TWOT - 2236a,2236b; n m

AV - field 292, country 17, land 11, wild 8, ground 4, soil 1; 333

1) field, land

1a) cultivated field

1b) of home of wild beasts

1c) plain (opposed to mountain)

1d) land (opposed to sea)

07705 shiddah {shid-dah'} from 07703; TWOT - 2332b; n f

AV - musical instrument 2; 2

- 1) concubine, wife, harem
- 1a) meaning unknown

07706 Shadday {shad-dah'-ee} from 07703; TWOT - 2333; n m dei

AV - Almighty 48; 48

- 1) almighty, most powerful
- 1a) Shaddai, the Almighty (of God)

07707 Sh@dey'uwr {shed-ay-oor'} from the same as 07704 and 0217;; n pr m

AV - Shedeur 5; 5

Shedeur = "darter of light"

- 1) father of Elizur, chief of the tribe of Reuben at the time of the exodus

07708 Siddiym {sid-deem'} pl. from the same as 07704;; n pr loc

AV - Siddim 3; 3

Siddim = "field" or "plain"

- 1) valley where the Dead Sea is located

07709 sh@demah {shed-ay-maw'} apparently from 07704; TWOT - 2334a; n f

AV - field 5, blasted 1; 6

- 1) field

07710 shadaph {shaw-daf'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2335; v

AV - blasted 3; 3

- 1) to scorch, blight
- 1a) (Qal) scorched (of ears of corn) (participle)

07711 sh@dephah {shed-ay-faw'} or shiddaphown {shid-daw-fone'} from
07710; TWOT - 2335a,2335b

AV - blasting 5, blasted 1; 6

n f

1) blighted or blasted thing, blighted, blasted

n m

2) blight (of crops)

07712 sh@dar (Aramaic) {shed-ar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 3021; v

AV - laboured 1; 1

1) (Ithpael) to struggle, strive

07713 s@derah {sed-ay-raw'} from an unused root meaning to regulate;
TWOT - 1467b; n f

AV - range 3, board 1; 4

1) row, rank (of soldiers)

1a) rows, ranks

1b) technical term of building

1b1) meaning unknown

07714 Shadrak {shad-rak'} probably of foreign origin;; n pr m

AV - Shadrach 1; 1

Shadrach = "royal" or "the great scribe"

1) the godly friend of Daniel whom Nebuchadnezzar renamed Shadrach;
one of the three friends who with Daniel refused to make themselves
unclean by eating food from the king's table which went against the
dietary laws which God had given the Jews; also one of the three who
were thrown into the fiery furnace for refusing to bow down to a
graven image of Nebuchadnezzar and who were saved by the angel of
the Lord

1a) also, 'Hananiah' (02608)

07715 Shadrak (Aramaic) {shad-rak'} the same as 07714;; n pr m

AV - Shadrach 14; 14

Shadrach = "royal" or "the great scribe"

1) the godly friend of Daniel whom Nebuchadnezzar renamed Shadrach; one of the three friends who with Daniel refused to make themselves unclean by eating food from the king's table which went against the dietary laws which God had given the Jews; also one of the three who were thrown into the fiery furnace for refusing to bow down to a graven image of Nebuchadnezzar and who were saved by the angel of the Lord

1a) also, 'Hananiah' (02608)

07716 seh {seh} or sey {say} probably from 07582 through the idea of pushing out to graze; TWOT - 2237; n m

AV - sheep 18, cattle 10, lamb 16, ewe 1, lamb + 03532 1; 46

1) one of a flock, lamb, sheep, goat, young sheep, young goat

1a) sheep, goat

1b) flock (collective)

07717 sahed {saw-hade'} from an unused root meaning to testify; TWOT - 2238; n m

AV - record 1; 1

1) witness

07718 shoham {sho'-ham} from an unused root probably mean to blanch; TWOT - 2337; n m

AV - onyx 11; 11

1) a precious stone or gem

1a) probably onyx, chrysoprasus, beryl, malachite

07719 Shoham {sho'-ham} the same as 07718;; n pr m

AV - Shoham 1; 1

Shoham = "onyx"

1) a Merarite Levite, son of Jaaziah

07720 saharon {sah-har-one'} from the same as 05469; TWOT - 2239a; n m

AV - ornament 2, round tires like the moon 1; 3

1) moon, crescent

1a) as ornament

07721 sow' {so} from an unused root (akin to 05375 and 07722) meaning to rise; TWOT - 1421; v

AV - arise 1; 1

1) (Qal) rising (infinitive)

07722 show' {sho} or (fem.) show'ah {sho-aw'} or sho'ah {sho-aw'} from an unused root meaning to rush over; TWOT - 2339,2339a

AV - desolation 5, destruction 3, desolate 2, destroy 1, storm 1, wasteness 1; 13

n m

1) ravage

n f

2) devastation, ruin, waste

2a) devastation, ruin

2b) ruin, waste (of land)

07723 shav' {shawv} or shav {shav} from the same as 07722 in the sense of desolating; TWOT - 2338a; n m

AV - vain 22, vanity 22, false 5, lying 2, falsely 1, lies 1; 53

1) emptiness, vanity, falsehood

1a) emptiness, nothingness, vanity

- 1b) emptiness of speech, lying
- 1c) worthlessness (of conduct)

07724 Sh@va' {shev-aw'} from the same as 07723;; n pr m

AV - Sheva 1, variant 1; 2

Sheva = "Jehovah contends"

1) Judaite, son of Caleb by his concubine Maachah and grandson of Hezron

07725 shuwb {shoob} a primitive root; TWOT - 2340; v

AV - return 391, ...again 248, turn 123, ...back 65, ...away 56,
restore 39, bring 34, render 19, answer 18, recompense 8,
recover 6, deliver 5, put 5, withdraw 5, requite 4, misc 40; 1066

1) to return, turn back

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to turn back, return

1a1a) to turn back

1a1b) to return, come or go back

1a1c) to return unto, go back, come back

1a1d) of dying

1a1e) of human relations (fig)

1a1f) of spiritual relations (fig)

1a1f1) to turn back (from God), apostatise

1a1f2) to turn away (of God)

1a1f3) to turn back (to God), repent

1a1f4) turn back (from evil)

1a1g) of inanimate things

1a1h) in repetition

1b) (Polel)

1b1) to bring back

1b2) to restore, refresh, repair (fig)

1b3) to lead away (enticingly)

1b4) to show turning, apostatise

1c) (Pual) restored (participle)

1d) (Hiphil) to cause to return, bring back

1d1) to bring back, allow to return, put back, draw back, give

- back, restore, relinquish, give in payment
1d2) to bring back, refresh, restore
1d3) to bring back, report to, answer
1d4) to bring back, make requital, pay (as recompense)
1d5) to turn back or backward, repel, defeat, repulse, hinder,
reject, refuse
1d6) to turn away (face), turn toward
1d7) to turn against
1d8) to bring back to mind
1d9) to show a turning away
1d10) to reverse, revoke
1e) (Hophal) to be returned, be restored, be brought back
1f) (Pulal) brought back

07726 showbab {sho-bawb'} from 07725; TWOT - 2340c; adj

AV - backsliding 2, forwardly 1, variant 1; 4

1) backsliding, backturning, apostate, recusant

07727 Showbab {sho-bawb'} the same as 07726;; n pr m

AV - Shobab 4; 4

Shobab = "rebellious"

1) son of David by Bathsheba

2) a Judaite, son of Caleb by his wife Azubah and grandson of Hezron

07728 showbeb {sho-babe'} from 07725; TWOT - 2340d; adj

AV - backsliding 2; 2

1) backturning, apostate, backsliding

07729 shuwbah {shoo-baw'} from 07725; TWOT - 2340a; n f

AV - returning 1; 1

1) retirement, withdrawal

07730 sowbek {so'-bek} for 05441; TWOT - 2230a; n m

AV - thick boughs 1; 1

1) network (of boughs)

07731 Showbak {sho-bawk'} perhaps for 07730;; n pr m

AV - Shobach 2; 2

Shobach = "expansion"

1) general of king Hadarezer of the Syrians of Zoba in the time of David

07732 Showbal {sho-bawl'} from the same as 07640;; n pr m

AV - Shobal 9; 9

Shobal = "flowing"

1) the 2nd son of Seir the Horite (Edom) and one of the dukes of the Horites

2) son of Caleb, grandson of Hur, and founder of Kirjath-jearim

3) a Judaite, son of Hur and a descendant of Caleb

3a) possibly the same as 2

07733 Showbeq {sho-bake'} act part from a primitive root meaning to leave (compare 07662);; n pr m

AV - Shobek 1; 1

Shobek = "free"

1) one of the heads of the people who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah

07734 suwg {soog} a primitive root; TWOT - 1469; v

AV - turned back 1; 1

1) to move, go, turn back, turn away

1a) (Niphal) to turn oneself away

07735 suwg {soog} a primitive root; TWOT - 1470; v

AV - make to grow 1; 1

1) to fence about

1a) (Pilpel) to fence it carefully about

07736 shuwd {shood} a primitive root; TWOT - 2331; v

AV - waste 1; 1

1) (Qal) to ruin, destroy, spoil, devastate

07737 shavah {shaw-vaw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2342,2343; v

AV - laid 3, equal 3, like 2, compared 2, profit 2, set 1, misc 8; 21

1) to agree with, be or become like, level, resemble

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to be like

1a2) equivalent (participle)

1a3) to set, place

1a4) setting (participle)

1b) (Piel) to level, smooth, still

1c) (Hiphil) to make like

1d) (Nithpael) to be alike

2) (Piel) to set, place

07738 shavah {shaw-vaw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2343; n f

AV - variant 1; 1

1) (CLBL/BDB) storm

2) (TWOT) to set, place

07739 sh@vah (Aramaic) {shev-aw'} corresponding to 07737, to resemble;
TWOT - 3023,3024; v

AV - made 2; 2

- 1) (Pael) to become like
- 2) (Ithpael) to be set, be made

07740 Shaveh {shaw-vay'} from 07737; TWOT - 2342a; n pr loc

AV - Shaveh 1; 1

Shaveh = "plain" or "level plain"

- 1) the valley where the king of Sodom met Abram after a battle

07741 Shaveh Qiryathayim {shaw-vay' kir-yaw-thah'-yim} from the same as 07740 and the dual of 07151;; n pr m

AV - Shaveh Kiriathaim 1; 1

Shaveh Kiriathaim = "plain of the double or two city"

- 1) the place attacked by Chedorlaomer

07742 suwach {soo'-akh} a primitive root; TWOT - 2255; v

AV - mediate 1; 1

- 1) (Qal) to meditate, muse, commune, speak, complain
 - 1a) meaning uncertain

07743 shuwach {shoo'-akh} a primitive root; TWOT - 2343.1; v

AV - bowed down 1, inclined 1, humbled 1; 3

- 1) to sink down, be bowed down, be humble
 - 1a) (Qal) to sink down
 - 1b) (Hiphil) of depression of the mind

07744 Shuwach {shoo'-akh} from 07743;; n pr m

AV - Shuah 2; 2

Shuah = "wealth"

1) son of Abraham by his wife Keturah

07745 shuwchah {shoo-khaw'} from 07743; TWOT - 2343.1a; n f

AV - pit 4, ditch 1; 5

1) pit

07746 Shuwchah {shoo-khaw'} the same as 07745;; n pr m

AV - Shuah 1; 1

Shuah = "wealth"

1) a Judaite, brother of Chelub

1a) also 'Shuhah'

07747 Shuchiy {shoo-khee'} patronymic from 07744;; adj pr

AV - Shuhite 5; 5

Shuhite = see Shua "wealth"

1) an ethnic appellative applied only to Bildad, the friend of Job

07748 Shuwcham {shoo-khawm'} from 07743;; n pr m

AV - Shuham 1; 1

Shuham = "pit-digger"

1) son of Dan and progenitor of the family of Shuhamites

07749 Shuwchamiy {shoo-khaw-mee'} patronymic from 07748;; adj pr

AV - Shuhamites 2; 2

Shuhamites = see Shuam "pit-digger"

1) descendants of Shuham, the son of Dan

07750 suwt {soot} or (by permutation) cuwt {soot} a primitive root; TWOT - 2240; v

AV - turn aside 2; 2

1) to swerve, fall away

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to swerve, fall away

1a2) those falling away (participle)

07751 shuwt {shoot} a primitive root; TWOT - 2344,2344d; v

AV - run to and fro 6, go to and fro 2, go about 1, gone 1, mariners 1, rowers 1, go through 1; 13

1) to go, go or rove about, go to and fro

1a) (Qal) to go or rove about

1b) (Polel) to go to and fro, go eagerly or quickly to and fro

1c) (Hithpolel) to run to and fro

2) to row

07752 showt {shote} from 07751; TWOT - 2344a; n m

AV - whip 6, scourge 5; 11

1) scourge, whip

1a) scourge (for chastisement)

1a1) of national judgment (fig)

1b) whip (for horse)

07753 suwk {sook} a primitive root; TWOT - 2241; v

AV - make a hedge 1, hedge 1, fence 1; 3

1) to hedge or fence up or about

1a) (Qal) to fence about, hedge up

07754 sowk {soke} or (fem.) sowkah {so-kaw'} from 07753; TWOT - 2242a,2242b; n m/f

AV - bough 2; 2

1) branch, brushwood, bough

07755 Sowkoh {so-ko'} or Sokoh {so-ko'} or Sowkow {so-ko'} from 07753;; n pr loc

AV - Socoh 2, Shochoh 2, Sochoh 1, Shoco 1, Socho 1, Shocho 1; 8

Shocho or Shochoh or Sochoh or Shoco or Socoh = "bushy"

1) a town in the lowlands of Judah
2) a town in the mountain district of Judah

07756 Suwkathiy {soo-kaw-thee'} probably patronymic from a name corresponding to 07754 (fem.);; adj

AV - Suchathites 1; 1

Suchathites = "bush-men"

1) a family of scribes at Jabez and descendants of Judah through Caleb

07757 shuwl {shool} from an unused root meaning to hang down; TWOT - 2346a; n m

AV - hem 6, skirt 4, train 1; 11

1) skirt (of robe)
1a) of high priest's robe
1b) of God's train, city as woman, ignominy, defilement (fig)

07758 showlal {sho-lawl'} or sheylal (Mic 1:8) {shay-lawl'} from 07997; TWOT - 2399a; adj

AV - spoil 2, strip 1, variant 1; 4

1) barefoot

07759 Shuwlammiyth {shoo-lam-meeth'} from 07999;; adj pr

AV - Shulamite 2; 2

Shulamite = "the perfect" or "the peaceful"

1) the heroine lover of the Song of Songs (of Solomon)

07760 suwm {soom} or siym {seem} a primitive root; TWOT - 2243; v

AV - put 155, make 123, set 119, lay 64, appoint 19, give 11,
set up 10, consider 8, turn 5, brought 4, ordain 3, place 3,
take 3, shew 2, regard 2, mark 2, disposed 2, care 2, misc 48; 585

1) to put, place, set, appoint, make

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to put, set, lay, put or lay upon, lay (violent) hands on

1a2) to set, direct, direct toward

1a2a) to extend (compassion) (fig)

1a3) to set, ordain, establish, found, appoint, constitute,
make, determine, fix

1a4) to set, station, put, set in place, plant, fix

1a5) to make, make for, transform into, constitute, fashion,
work, bring to pass, appoint, give

1b) (Hiphil) to set or make for a sign

1c) (Hophal) to be set

07761 suwm (Aramaic){soom} corresponding to 07760; TWOT - 3006; v

AV - made 15, commanded 3, give 2, laid 2, have 1, named 1, misc 2; 26

1) to set, make, appoint

1a) (P'al)

1a1) to make, make decree, set out (decree)

1a2) to make, appoint

1a3) to set, fix

1b) (Ithp'al) to be made, be set, be laid

07762 shuwm {shoom} from an unused root meaning to exhale; TWOT - 2347; n m

AV - garlick 1; 1

1) garlic

07763 Showmer {sho-mare'} or Shomer {sho-mare'} act part of 08104;; n pr m

AV - Shomer 2; 2

Shomer = "keeper"

1) son of Jehozabad or Shimrith the Moabite and one of the conspirators who slew king Joash of Judah

2) an Asherite, son of Heber

2a) also 'Shemer'

07764 Shuwniy {shoo-nee'} from an unused root meaning to rest;; n pr m

AV - Shuni 2; 2

Shuni = "fortunate"

1) son of Gad and progenitor of the family of Shunites

07765 Shuwniy {shoo-nee'} patronymic from 07764;; adj pr

AV - Shunites 1; 1

Shunites = see Shuna "fortunate"

1) descendants of Shuni

07766 Shuwnem {shoo-name'} probably from the same as 07764;; n pr loc

AV - Shunem 3; 3

Shunem = "double resting place"

1) a city in Issachar, located 5 miles (8 km) south of Mount Tabor

07767 Shuwnammiyth {shoo-nam-meeth'} patrial from 07766;; adj

AV - Shunammite 8; 8

Shunammite = see Shunen "double resting place"

1) an inhabitant of Shunem

07768 shava` {shaw-vah'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2348; v

AV - cried 17, cry out 2, aloud 1, shout 1; 21

1) (Piel) to cry out (for help), shout

07769 shuwa` {shoo'-ah} from 07768; TWOT - 2348a; n m

AV - cry 1, riches 1; 2

1) cry, cry for help, cry out

2) opulence

2a) meaning dubious

07770 Shuwa` {shoo'-ah} the same as 07769;; n pr m

AV - Shuah 2; 2

Shuah = "wealth"

1) father of Judah's wife

07771 showa` {sho'-ah} from 07768 in the original sense of freedom; TWOT - 929c,2348b

AV - rich 1, crying 1, bountiful 1; 3

adj

1) independent, noble, free, rich, generous

n m

2) cry

2a) perhaps war-cry, cry for help

07772 Showa` {sho'-ah} the same as 07771;; n pr m

AV - Shoa 1; 1

Shoa = "rich"

1) a tribe of nomads of Mesopotamia

07773 sheva` {sheh'-vah} from 07768; TWOT - 2348a; v inf

AV - cry 1; 1

1) to cry

07774 Shuwa`a' {shoo-aw'} from 07768;; n pr f

AV - Shua 2; 2

Shua = "wealth"

1) an Asheritess, daughter of Heber and sister to Japhlet, Shomer, and Hotham

07775 shav`ah {shav-aw'} from 07773; TWOT - 2348c; n f

AV - cry 11; 11

1) cry for help

07776 shuw`al {shoo-awl'} or shu`al {shoo-awl'} from the same as 08168; TWOT - 2433a; n m

AV - fox 7; 7

1) fox, a burrower

1a) fox

1b) perhaps also jackal

07777 Shuw`al {shoo-awl'} the same as 07776;

AV - Shual 2; 2

Shual = "jackal"

n pr m

1) as Asherite, son of Zophah

n pr loc

2) a district in Benjamin probably north of Michmash

07778 show`er {sho-are'} or sho`er {sho-are'} from 08179; TWOT - 2437b; n m

AV - porter 35, doorkeepers 2; 37

1) gatekeeper, porter

07779 shuwph {shoof} a primitive root; TWOT - 2349; v

AV - bruise 2, break 1, cover 1; 4

1) to bruise, crush, gape upon, desire?, seize?, strike out?

1a) (Qal) to fall upon, bruise

07780 Showphak {sho-fawk'} from 08210;; n pr m

AV - Shophach 2; 2

Shophach = "expansion"

1) the general of Hadarezer

1a) also 'Shobach'

07781 Shuwphamiy {shoo-faw-mee'} patronymic from 08197;; adj

AV - Shuphamites 1; 1

Shuphamites = see Shupham "bareness"

1) Benjamites, the descendants of Shupham

07782 showphar {sho-far'} or shophar {sho-far'} from 08231 in the original sense of incising; TWOT - 2449c; n m

AV - trumpet 68, cornet 4; 72

1) horn, ram's horn

07783 shuwq {shook} a primitive root; TWOT - 2351; v

AV - overflow 2, water 1; 3

1) to be abundant (meaning probable)

1a) (Polel) to give abundance to

1b) (Hiphil) to overflow

07784 shuwq {shook} from 07783; TWOT - 2350b; n m

AV - street 4; 4

1) street

07785 showq {shoke} from 07783; TWOT - 2350a; n f

AV - shoulder 13, legs 4, hip 1, thigh 1; 19

1) leg, thigh

1a) of man; specifically the lower leg (calf) as opposed to the thigh

1b) of sacrificial animal; specifically the thigh, upper leg, hind leg, as the portion eaten

07786 suwr {soor} a primitive root; TWOT - 2287; v

AV - reign 1, have power 1, made prince 1; 3

1) to be or act as prince, rule, contend, have power, prevail over

1a) (Qal) to rule over, govern

1b) (Hiphil) to make rulers, play the prince

07787 suwr {soor} a primitive root [identical with 07786 through the idea of reducing to pieces; TWOT - 2245; v

AV - cut 1; 1

1) (Qal) to saw

1a) (TWOT) meaning uncertain

07788 shuwr {shoor} a primitive root; TWOT - 2353; v

AV - went 1, sing 1; 2

1) (Qal) to travel, journey, go

1a) traveller (participle)

1b) (BDB) meaning dubious

07789 shuwr {shoor} a primitive root [identical with 07788 through the idea of going round for inspection]; TWOT - 2354; v

AV - behold 5, see 4, look 2, observe 2, lay wait 1, regard 1,
perceive 1; 16

1) to see, behold, observe, regard

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to behold, observe

1a2) to regard

1a3) to watch, watch (stealthily), lie in wait

07790 shuwr {shoor} from 07789; TWOT - 2354a; n m

AV - enemy 1; 1

1) watcher, enemy

1a) (BDB) meaning dubious

07791 shuwr {shoor} from 07788; TWOT - 2355b; n m

AV - wall 4; 4

1) wall

07792 shuwr (Aramaic) {shoor} corresponding to 07791; TWOT - 3025; n m

AV - wall 3; 3

1) wall

07793 Shuwr {shoor} the same as 07791;; n pr loc

AV - Shur 6; 6

Shur = "wall"

1) a place southwest of Palestine on the eastern border or within the border of Egypt; the Israelites passed through the wilderness of Shur after crossing the Red Sea

1a) also 'wilderness of Etham'

07794 showr {shore} from 07788; TWOT - 2355a; n m

AV - ox 62, bullock 12, cow 2, bull 1, wall 1; 78

1) ox, bull, a head of cattle

1a) for plowing, for food, as sacrifice

07795 sowrah {so-raw'} from 07786 in the primitive sense of 05493; TWOT - 2245a; n f

AV - principle 1; 1

1) row

1a) meaning uncertain

07796 Sowreq {so-rake'} the same as 08321;; n pr loc

AV - Sorek 1; 1

Sorek = "choice vines"

1) a wadi in Palestine in which Delilah lived

07797 suws {soos} or siys {sece} a primitive root; TWOT - 2246; v

AV - rejoice 20, glad 4, greatly 1, joy 1, mirth 1; 27

1) to exult, rejoice

1a) (Qal) to exult, display joy

07798 Shavsha' {shav-shaw'} from 07797;; n pr m

AV - Shavsha 1; 1

Shavsha = "nobility"

1) the royal scribe or secretary for David

07799 shuwshan {shoo-shan'} or showshan {sho-shawn'} or shoshan {sho-shawn'} and (fem.) showshannah {sho-shan-naw'} from 07797; TWOT - 2356; n m

AV - lily 13, Shoshannim 2; 15

1) lily

1a) probably any lily-like flower

1b) Shoshannim, in title of Ps. 45

07800 Shuwshan {shoo-shan'} the same as 07799;; n pr loc

AV - Shushan 21; 21

Shushan or Susa = "lily"

1) the winter residence of the Persian kings; located on the river
Ulai or Choaspes

07801 Shuwshankiy (Aramaic) {shoo-shan-kee'} of foreign origin;; n pr gent
pl

AV - Susanchites 1; 1

Susanchites = see Shushan "lily"

1) the inhabitants of the city of Shushan or Susa

07802 Shuwshan `Eduwth {shoo-shan' ay-dooth'} or (pl. of former) Showshanniym `Eduwth {sho-shan-neem' ay-dooth'} from 07799 and 05715;; n m

AV - Shoshannimeduth 1, Shushaneduth 1; 2

Shoshannim-eduth or Shushan-eduth = "lilies"

1) instruction in the title of Psalm 60 and Psalm 80

1a) meaning uncertain

07803 Shuwthelach {shoo-theh'-lakh} probably from 07582 and the same as 08520;; n pr m

AV - Shuthelah 4; 4

Shuthelah = "noise of breaking"

1) son of Ephraim, ancestor of Joshua, and progenitor of family of Ephraim

07804 sh@zab (Aramaic) {shez-ab'} corresponding to 05800; TWOT - 3027; v

AV - deliver 9; 9

1) (Peel or Peil) to deliver

07805 shazaph {shaw-zaf'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2357; v

AV - see 2, look 1; 3

1) (Qal) to catch sight of, look on

07806 shazar {shaw-zar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2358; v

AV - fine twined 21; 21

1) to twist, be twisted

1a) (Hophal)

1a1) to be twisted

1a2) twisted (participle)

07807 shach {shakh} from 07817; TWOT - 2361a; adj

AV - humble 1; 1

1) low, lowly

07808 seach {say'-akh} for 07879; TWOT - 2255c; n m

AV - thought 1; 1

1) thought

07809 shachad {shaw-khad'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2359; v

AV - reward 1, hire 1; 2

1) (Qal) to give a present, bribe, ransom, offer gifts

07810 shachad {shakh'-ad} from 07809; TWOT - 2359a; n m

AV - gift 10, reward 7, bribes 3, present 2, bribery 1; 23

1) present, bribe

07811 sachah {saw-khaw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2247; v

AV - swim 3; 3

1) to swim

1a) (Qal) swim (participle)

1b) (Hiphil) to make to swim

07812 shachah {shaw-khaw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2360; v

AV - worship 99, bow 31, bow down 18, obeisance 9, reverence 5,
fall down 3, themselves 2, stoop 1, crouch 1, misc 3; 172

1) to bow down

1a) (Qal) to bow down

1b) (Hiphil) to depress (fig)

1c) (Hithpael)

1c1) to bow down, prostrate oneself

1c1a) before superior in homage

1c1b) before God in worship

1c1c) before false gods

1c1d) before angel

07813 sachuw {saw'-khoo} from 07811; TWOT - 2247a; n m

AV - swim 1; 1

1) swimming

07814 s@chowq {sekh-oke'} or s@choq {sekh-oke'} from 07832; TWOT - 1905d;
n m

AV - laughter 6, derision 5, laughing 1, mock 1, laugh to scorn 1,
sport 1; 15

1) laughter, laughing stock, mocking, derision

1a) laughter

1a1) joyful

1a2) hollow

1b) derision (of object)

1c) sport

07815 sh@chowr {shekh-ore'} from 07835; TWOT - 2368a; n f

AV - coal 1; 1

1) blackness

2) (CLBL) pit

07816 sh@chuwth {shekh-ooth'} from 07812; TWOT - 2360a; n f

AV - pit 1; 1

1) pit

07817 shachach {shaw-khakh'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2361; v

AV - bow down 5, cast down 4, bring down 3, brought low 2, bow 2,
bending 1, couch 1, humbleth 1, low 1, stoop 1; 21

1) to bow, crouch, bow down, be bowed down

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to be bowed down, be prostrated, be humbled

1a2) to bow (in homage)

1a3) to bow (of mourner)

1a4) to crouch (of wild beast in lair)

1b) (Niphal) to be prostrated, be humbled, be reduced, be
weakened, proceed humbly, be bowed down

1c) (Hiphil) to prostrate, lay low, bow down

1d) (Hithpolel) to be cast down, be despairing

07818 sachat {saw-khat'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2248; v

AV - press 1; 1

1) (Qal) to squeeze, press out

07819 shachat {shaw-khat'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2362

AV - kill 42, slay 36, offer 1, shot out 1, slaughter 1; 81

v

1) to kill, slaughter, beat

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to slaughter

1a1a) beast for food

1a1b) sacrifice

1a1c) person in human sacrifice

1a1d) beaten, hammered (of shekels)

1b) (Niphal) to be slaughtered, be slain (of food or sacrifice)

n f

2) (BDB) slaughtering

2a) word doubtful

07820 shachat {shaw-khat'}

a primitive root [identical with 07819 through the idea of
striking]; TWOT - 2362; v

AV - beaten 5; 5

1) to beat, hammer

1a) (Qal) beaten (participle)

2) (TWOT) to kill, slaughter

07821 sh@chiytah {shekh-ee-taw'} from 07819; TWOT - 2362a; n f

AV - killing 1; 1

1) slaughtering, killing, slaying (of act)

07822 sh@chiyn {shekh-een'} from an unused root probably meaning to burn;
TWOT - 2364a; n m

AV - boil 11, botch 2; 13

1) boil, inflamed spot, inflammation, eruption

1a) of man, leprosy, of man and beast

07823 shachiyc {shaw-khece'} or cachiys {saw-kheesh'} from an unused root
apparently meaning to sprout; TWOT - 1484; n m

AV - that which springeth of the same 2; 2

1) volunteer grain

1a) grain that shoots up of itself the second year, without replanting

07824 shachiyp {shaw-kheef'} from the same as 07828; TWOT - 2249

AV - cieled 1; 1

adj

1) panelled or wainscotted with wood

1a) meaning doubtful

n

2) a wainscot of wood

2a) meaning doubtful

07825 sh@chiyth {shekh-eeth'} from 07812; TWOT - 2360b; n f

AV - destruction 1, pit 1; 2

1) pit

07826 shachal {shakh'-al} from an unused root probably meaning to roar;
TWOT - 2363a; n m

AV - lion 4, fierce lion 3; 7

1) lion

1a) of Jehovah, wicked men (fig)

07827 sh@cheleth {shekh-ay'-leth} apparently from the same as 07826 through
some obscure idea, perhaps that of peeling off by concussion of sound; TWOT -
2363b; n f

AV - onycha 1; 1

1) onycha

1a) an ingredient used in the holy incense

07828 shachaph {shakh'-af} from an unused root meaning to peel, i.e.
emaciate; TWOT - 2365a; n m

AV - cuckow 2; 2

1) a ceremonially unclean bird

1a) cuckow, gull, seagull, sea-mew

1b) maybe an extinct bird, exact meaning unknown

07829 shachepheth {shakh-eh'-feth} from the same as 07828; TWOT - 2365b; n
f

AV - consumption 2; 2

1) consumption, wasting disease

1a) a wasting disease of the lungs

07830 shachats {shakh'-ats} from an unused root apparently meaning to strut;
TWOT - 2366a; n m

AV - lion 1, pride 1; 2

1) dignity, pride

1a) majestic wild beasts

07831 Shachatsowm {shakh-ats-ome'} from the same as 07830;; n pr loc

AV - Shahazimah 1; 1

Shahazimah = "toward the heights"

1) a town in Issachar

07832 sachaq {saw-khak'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1905c; v

AV - play 10, laugh 10, rejoice 3, scorn 3, sport 3, merry 2, mock 2,
deride 1, derision 1, mockers 1; 36

1) to laugh, play, mock

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to laugh (usually in contempt or derision)

1a2) to sport, play

1b) (Piel)

1b1) to make sport

1b2) to jest

1b3) to play (including instrumental music, singing, dancing)

1c) (Hiphil) to laugh mockingly

07833 shachaq {shaw-khak'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2367; v

AV - beat 3, wear 1; 4

1) to rub away, beat fine, pulverise

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to rub away

1a1a) of incense, stones

1a1b) of enemies (fig)

07834 shachaq {shakh'-ak} from 07833; TWOT - 2367a; n m

AV - cloud 11, sky 7, heaven 2, small dust 1; 21

1) dust, cloud

1a) fine dust

1b) (thin) cloud

07835 shachar {shaw-khar'} a primitive root [identical with 07836 through the idea of the duskiness of early dawn]; TWOT - 2368; v

AV - black 1; 1

1) to be black

1a) (Qal) to be black (of skin)

07836 shachar {shaw-khar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2369; v

AV - seek early 4, seek 2, diligently seek 2, betimes 1, misc 3; 12

1) to seek, seek early or earnestly, look early or diligently for

1a) (Qal) to look for diligently, seek

1b) (Piel) to seek, seek early

07837 shachar {shakh'-ar} from 07836; TWOT - 2369a; n m

AV - morning 12, day 6, early 2, dayspring 1, light 1, riseth 1,
Shahar 1; 24

1) dawn

1a) dawn

1b) at dawn (as adverb)

07838 shachor {shaw-khore'} or shachowr {shaw-khore'} from 07835; TWOT - 2368b; adj

AV - black 6; 6

1) black

07839 shacharuwth {shakh-ar-ooth'} from 07836; TWOT - 2368c; n f

AV - youth 1; 1

1) blackness

1a) blackness (of hair indicating youth)

07840 sh@charchoreth {shekh-ar-kho'-reth} from 07835; TWOT - 2368d; adj

AV - black 1; 1

1) blackish

07841 Sh@charyah {shekh-ar-yaw'} from 07836 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Shehariah 1; 1

Shehariah = "dawning of Jehovah"

1) a Benjamite, son of Jehoram

07842 Shacharayim {shakh-ar-ah'-yim} dual of 07837;; n pr m

AV - Shahraraim 1; 1

Shahraraim = "double dawn"

1) a Benjamite, father of Jobab, Zibia, Mesha, Malcham, Jeuz,
Shachia, Mirma, Abitub, and Elpaal

07843 shachath {shaw-khath'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2370; v

AV - destroy 96, corrupt 22, mar 7, destroyer 3, corrupters 2,
waster 2, spoilers 2, battered 1, corruptly 1, misc 11; 147

1) to destroy, corrupt, go to ruin, decay

1a) (Niphal) to be marred, be spoiled, be corrupted, be corrupt,
be injured, be ruined, be rotted

1b) (Piel)

1b1) to spoil, ruin

1b2) to pervert, corrupt, deal corruptly (morally)

1c) (Hiphil)

1c1) to spoil, ruin, destroy

1c2) to pervert, corrupt (morally)

1c3) destroyer (participle)

1d) (Hophal) spoiled, ruined (participle)

07844 sh@chath (Aramaic) {shekh-ath'} corresponding to 07843; TWOT - 3026;

v

AV - fault 2, corrupt 1; 3

1) to corrupt

1a) (P'al)

1a1) corrupt (participle)

1a2) fault (subst)

07845 shachath {shakh'-ath} from 07743; TWOT - 2343.1c,2370d; n f

AV - corruption 4, pit 14, destruction 2, ditch 2, grave 1; 23

1) pit, destruction, grave

1a) pit (for catching lions)

1b) pit (of Hell)

07846 set {sayte} or cet {sayt} from 07750; TWOT - 2240a; n m

AV - revolvers 1; 1

1) swerver, revolter, rebel, deeds that swerve

07847 satah {saw-taw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2250; v

AV - go aside 4, turn 1, decline 1; 6

1) to turn aside, go aside, turn, decline

1a) (Qal) to turn aside

07848 shittah {shit-taw'} fem. of a derivative [only in the pl.] shittiyim {shit-teem'} meaning the sticks of wood [from the same as 07850]; TWOT - 2371; n f

AV - shittim 27, shittah tree 1; 28

1) acacia tree, acacia wood

07849 shatach {shaw-takh'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2372; v

AV - spread 3, enlarge 1, stretch out 1, all abroad 1; 6

1) to spread, spread abroad, stretch out

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to spread

1a2) spreading, expanding (participle)

1b) (Piel) to spread out

07850 shotet {sho-tate'} act part of an otherwise unused root meaning (properly, to pierce; TWOT - 2344b; n m

AV - scourge 1; 1

1) scourge

07851 Shittiyim {shit-teem'} the same as the pl. of 07848;; n pr loc

AV - Shittim 5; 5

Shittim = "the acacias"

1) place of Israel's encampment between the conquest of the transjordanic region and crossing the Jordan into Canaan

2) a place west of Jerusalem

07852 satam {saw-tam'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2251; v

AV - hate 5, oppose 1; 6

1) to hate, oppose oneself to, bear a grudge, retain animosity against, cherish animosity against

1a) (Qal) to cherish animosity against

07853 satan {saw-tan'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2252; v

AV - adversary 5, resist 1; 6

1) (Qal) to be or act as an adversary, resist, oppose

07854 satan {saw-tawn'} from 07853; TWOT - 2252a; n m

AV - Satan 19, adversary 7, withstand 1; 27

1) adversary, one who withstands

1a) adversary (in general - personal or national)

2) superhuman adversary

2a) Satan (as noun pr)

07855 sitnah {sit-naw'} from 07853; TWOT - 2252b; n f

AV - accusation 1; 1

1) accusation, enmity

07856 Sitnah {sit-naw'} the same as 07855;; n pr m

AV - Sitnah 1; 1

Sitnah = "strife"

1) the 2nd of the 2 wells dug by Isaac in the valley of Gerar

07857 shataph {shaw-taf'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2373; v

AV - overflow 20, rinsed 3, wash away 2, drown 1, flowing 1, misc 4; 31

1) to wash, rinse, overflow, engulf, rinse or wash off

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to overflow

1a2) to flow, run

1a3) to rinse or wash off

1b) (Niphal) to be swept away, be rinsed out

1c) (Pual) to be rinsed, be scoured and rinsed

07858 sheteph {sheh'-tef} or sheteph {shay'-tef} from 07857; TWOT - 2373a; n m

AV - flood 4, overflowing of waters 1, outrageous 1; 6

1) flood, downpour

07859 sh@tar (Aramaic) {shet-ar'} of uncertain derivation; TWOT - 3007; n m

AV - one side 1; 1

1) side (Dan. 7:5)

07860 shoter {sho-tare'} act part of an otherwise unused root probably meaning to write; TWOT - 2374a; v/n m

AV - officers 23, ruler 1, overseer 1; 25

1) (Qal) official, officer

07861 Shitray {shit-rah'-ee} from the same as 07860;; n pr m

AV - Shitrai 1; 1

Shitrai = "my officers"

1) an official of David

07862 shay {shah'-ee} probably from 07737; TWOT - 2375; n m

AV - present 3; 3

1) gift, present, gift offered as homage

07863 siy' {see} from the same as 07721 by permutation; TWOT - 1421i; n m

AV - excellency 1; 1

1) loftiness (of pride)

07864 Sh@ya' {sheh-yaw'} for 07724;; n pr m

AV - Sheva 1; 1

Sheva = "Jehovah contends"

1) the scribe of David

1a) also 'Seraiah', 'Shisha', and 'Shavsha'

07865 Siy'on {see-ohn'} from 07863;; n pr mont

AV - Sion 1; 1

Sion = "lofty"

1) another name for Mount Hermon

07866 Shi'yown {shee-ohn'} from the same as 07722;; n pr loc

AV - Shion 1; 1

Shion = "ruin"

1) a town of Issachar located near Mount Tabor

07867 siyb {seeb} a primitive root; TWOT - 2253; v

AV - grayheaded 2; 2

1) (Qal) to be hoary, be gray

07868 siyb (Aramaic) {seeb} corresponding to 07867; TWOT - 3008; v

AV - elder 5; 5

1) to be gray, be hoary, be hoary-headed

1a) (P'al) elders (subst)

07869 seyb {sabe} from 07867; TWOT - 2253a; n m

AV - age 1; 1

1) hoary age, gray-headed age

07870 shiybah {shee-baw'} by permutation from 07725; TWOT - 2340b; n m

AV - captivity 1; 1

1) restoration

07871 shiybah {shee-baw'} from 03427; TWOT - 922b; n f

AV - lay 1; 1

1) sojourn

07872 seybah {say-baw'} from 07869; TWOT - 2253b; n f

AV - old age 6, gray hairs 6, hoar head 3, hoary head 2, grayheaded 1,
hoary 1; 19

1) age, gray hair, hoary head, old age

1a) gray hair, hoary head

1b) old age

07873 siyg {seeg} from 07734; TWOT - 1469a; n m

AV - pursuing 1; 1

1) a moving away, dross

07874 siyd {seed} a primitive root probably meaning to boil up (compare 07736); TWOT - 2254; v

AV - plaster 2; 2

1) (Qal) to whitewash

07875 siyd {seed} from 07874; TWOT - 2254a; n m

AV - plaster 2, lime 2; 4

1) lime, whitewash

1a) made by burning bones

07876 shayah {shaw-yaw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 1428; v

AV - be unmindful 1; 1

1) (Qal) to forget, deprive

07877 Shiyza' {shee-zaw'} of unknown derivation;; n pr m

AV - Shiza 1; 1

Shiza = "splendour"

1) a Reubenite, father of Adina, one of David's mighty warriors

07878 siyach {see'-akh} a primitive root; TWOT - 2255; v

AV - talk 5, meditate 5, speak 4, complain 2, pray 1, commune 1,
muse 1, declare 1; 20

1) to put forth, mediate, muse, commune, speak, complain, ponder, sing

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to complain

1a2) to muse, meditate upon, study, ponder

1a3) to talk, sing, speak

1b) (Polel) to meditate, consider, put forth thoughts

07879 siyach {see'-akh} from 07878; TWOT - 2255a; n m

AV - complaint 9, meditation 1, prayer 1, talking 1, communication 1,
babbling 1; 14

1) meditation, complaint, musing

1a) plaint, complaint

1b) following are dubious

1b1) musing

1b2) anxiety, trouble

1b3) talk

07880 siyach {see'-akh} from 07878; TWOT - 2256a; n m

AV - bush 2, shrub 1, plant 1; 4

1) bush, plant, shrub

07881 siychah {see-khaw'} from 07879; TWOT - 2255b; n f

AV - meditation 2, prayer 1; 3

1) meditation, reflection, prayer, devotion, complaint, musing

1a) complaint

1b) musing, study (of object)

07882 shiychah {shee-khaw'} for 07745; TWOT - 2343.1b; n f

AV - pit 2, variant 1; 3

1) pit

07883 Shiychowr {shee-khore'} or Shichowr {shee-khore'} or Shichor {shee-khore'} probably from 07835;; n pr f

AV - Sihor 3, Shihor 1; 4

Shihor or Sihor = "dark"

1) a river or canal on east border of Egypt and a branch of the Nile

07884 Shiychowr Libnath {shee-khore' lib-nawth'} from the same as 07883 and 03835;; n pr m

AV - Shihorlibnath 1; 1

Shihor-libnath = "blackness of whiteness"

1) a stream in Asher

07885 shayit {shay'-yit} from 07751; TWOT - 2344c; n m

AV - oar 1, variant 1; 2

- 1) rowing
 - 1a) rowing
 - 1b) scourge (fig)

07886 Shiylah {shee-lo'} from 07951;; n?

AV - Shiloh 1; 1

- 1) he whose it is, that which belongs to him, tranquillity
 - 1a) meaning uncertain

07887 Shiylah {shee-lo'} or Shiloh {shee-lo' or Shiylah {shee-lo'} or Shiloh {shee-lo'} from the same as 07886; TWOT - 2376; n pr loc

AV - Shiloh 32; 32

Shiloh = "place of rest"

- 1) a city in Ephraim and temporary home of the Ark of the Covenant and the Tabernacle, the place where Samuel grew up

07888 Shiylahniy {shee-lo-nee'} or Shiylahniy {shee-lo-nee'} or Shilohniy {shee-lo-nee'} from 07887;; adj pr

AV - Shilonite 6; 6

Shilonite = see Shiloh "place of rest"

- 1) an inhabitant of Shiloh

07889 Shiymown {shee-mone'} apparently for 03452;; n pr m

AV - prick 1; 1

Shimon = "desert"

- 1) a Judaite, father of Amnon, Rinnah, Ben-Hanan, and Tilon

07890 shayin {shah'-yin} from an unused root meaning to urinate; TWOT - 2377a; n m

AV - variant 2; 2

1) urine

07891 shiyr {sheer} or (the original form) shuwr (1 Sam 18:6) {shoor} a primitive root [identical with 07788 through the idea of strolling minstrelsy]; TWOT - 2378; v

AV - sing 41, singer 37, singing men 4, singing women 4, behold 1; 87

1) to sing

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to sing

1a2) singer, songstresses (participle)

1b) (Polel)

1b1) to sing

1b2) singer, songstress (participle)

1c) (Hophal) to be sung

++++

In \ \#Job 36:24\ \, the word is translated "Behold"; in modern versions, it is translated "Sing". The old translations considered the Hebrew word to be from a different root than 07788 hence the difference in the translations. \ \See Gill on "Job 36:24"\ \.

07892 shiyr {sheer} or fem. shiyrah {shee-raw'} from 07891; TWOT - 2378a,2378b

AV - song 74, musick 7, singing 4, musical 2, sing 1, singers 1, song + 01697 1; 90

n m

1) song

1a) lyric song

1b) religious song

1c) song of Levitical choirs

n f

2) song

2a) song, ode

07893 shayish {shah'-yish} from an unused root meaning to bleach, i.e. whiten; TWOT - 2379; n m

AV - marble 1; 1

1) alabaster

07894 Shiysah' {shee-shaw'} from the same as 07893;; n pr m

AV - Shisha 1; 1

Shisha = "Jehovah contends"

1) father of Elihoreph and Ahiah, the royal secretaries in the reign of Solomon

1a) apparently the same as 'Shavsha' who held the same position under David

07895 Shiyshaq {shee-shak'} or Shuwshaq {shoo-shak'} of Egyptian derivation;; n pr m

AV - Shishak 7; 7

Shishak = "greedy of fine linen"

1) king of Egypt, Sheshonk I, 1st king of the Bubastite 22nd dynasty; ruled in Egypt during the reigns of Solomon and Rehoboam and attacked the southern kingdom under Rehoboam and apparently made it tributary

07896 shiyth {sheeth} a primitive root; TWOT - 2380; v

AV - set 23, made 19, lay 13, put 11, appoint 3, regard 2, misc 14; 85

1) to put, set

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to put, lay (hand upon)

1a2) to set, station, appoint, fix, set mind to

1a3) to constitute, make (one something), make like, perform

1a4) to take one's stand

1a5) to lay waste

1b) (Hophal) to be imposed, be set upon

07897 shiyth {sheeth} from 07896; TWOT - 2380a; n m

AV - garment 1, attire 1; 2

1) garment

07898 shayith {shah'-yith} from 07896; TWOT - 2380c; n m coll

AV - thorn 7; 7

1) thorn bushes

07899 sek {sake} from 05526 in the sense of 07753; TWOT - 2262a; n m

AV - prick 1; 1

1) thorn

07900 sok {soke} from 05526 in the sense of 07753; TWOT - 2260a; n m

AV - tabernacle 1; 1

1) booth, pavilion

07901 shakab {shaw-kab'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2381; v

AV - lie 106, sleep 48, lie down 43, rest 3, lien 2, misc 10; 212

1) to lie down

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to lie, lie down, lie on

1a2) to lodge

1a3) to lie (of sexual relations)

1a4) to lie down (in death)

1a5) to rest, relax (fig)

1b) (Niphal) to be lain with (sexually)

1c) (Pual) to be lain with (sexually)

1d) (Hiphil) to make to lie down

1e) (Hophal) to be laid

07902 sh@kabah {shek-aw-baw'} from 07901; TWOT - 2381a; n f

AV - copulation 3, lie 2, carnally 2, from him 1, not translated 1; 9

1) act of lying, layer, coating

1a) act of lying (of sexual relations)

1b) layer

07903 sh@kobeth {shek-o'-beth} from 07901; TWOT - 2381b; n f

AV - lie 4; 4

1) copulation

07904 shakah {shaw-kaw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2382; v adj

AV - morning 1; 1

1) (Hiphil) lustful (participle)

1a) meaning uncertain

07905 sukkah {sook-kaw'} from 07900 in the sense of 7899; TWOT - 2262b; n f

AV - barbed irons 1; 1

1) barb, spear

07906 Sekuw {say'-koo} from an unused root apparently meaning to surmount;; n pr loc

AV - Sechu 1; 1

Sechu = "the watch-tower"

1) a place near Ramah with a great well

07907 sekviy {sek-vee'} from the same as 07906; TWOT - 2257a; n m

AV - heart 1; 1

1) a celestial appearance or phenomenon, mind

1a) meaning dubious

07908 sh@kowl {shek-ole'} infinitive of 07921; TWOT - 2385a; n m

AV - loss of children 2, spoiling 1; 3

1) bereavement, loss of children

07909 shakkuwl {shak-kool'} or shakkul {shak-kool'} from 07921; TWOT - 2385b,2385c; adj

AV - barren 2, robbed of whelps 2, bereaved of children 1,
bereaved of whelps 1; 6

1) childless (through bereavement)

2) bereaved, robbed of offspring

07910 shikkowr {shik-kore'} or shikkor {shik-kore'} from 07937; TWOT - 2388b; adj

AV - drunken 5, drunkard 5, drunk 2, drunken man 1; 13

1) drunken

1a) drunken

1b) drunkard, drunken one (subst)

07911 shakach {shaw-kakh'} or shakeach {shaw-kay'-akh} a primitive root;
TWOT - 2383; v

AV - forget 61, forgotten 40, at all 1; 102

1) to forget, ignore, wither

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to forget

1a2) to cease to care

1b) (Niphal) to be forgotten

1c) (Piel) to cause to forget

1d) (Hiphil) to make or cause to forget

1e) (Hithpael) to be forgotten

07912 sh@kach (Aramaic) {shek-akh'} corresponding to 07911 through the idea of disclosure of a covered or forgotten thing;; v

AV - find 18; 18

1) to find

1a) (Aphel) to find

1b) (Ithp'al) to be found

07913 shakeach {shaw-kay'-akh} from 07911; TWOT - 2383a; adj

AV - forget 2; 2

1) forgetting, forgetful, forget

07914 s@kiyah {sek-ee-yaw'} from the same as 07906; TWOT - 2257b; n f

AV - picture 1; 1

1) image, ship, craft

1a) meaning very dubious

07915 sakkiyn {sak-keen'} intensive perhaps from the same as 07906 in the sense of 07753; TWOT - 2258; n m

AV - knife 1; 1

1) knife

07916 sakiyr {saw-keer'} from 07936; TWOT - 2264.1c; adj

AV - hired servant 8, hireling 6, hired 2, hired man 1, ; 17

1) hired

1a) hired (of animal)

1b) hireling, hired labourer (subst)

1b1) mercenary

07917 s@kiyrah {sek-ee-raw'} fem. of 07916; TWOT - 2264.1c; adj

AV - hired 1; 1

1) hired

1a) hired (of animal)

1b) hireling, hired labourer (subst)

1b1) mercenary

07918 shakak {shaw-kak'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2384; v

AV - pacified 1, appeased 1, set 1, assuage 1, cease 1; 5

1) to subside, abate, decrease

1a) (Qal) to abate

1b) (Hiphil) to allay

07919 sakal {saw-kal'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2263,2264; v

AV - understand 12, wise 12, prosper 8, wisely 6, understanding 5,
consider 4, instruct 3, prudent 2, skill 2, teach 2, misc 7; 63

1) to be prudent, be circumspect, wisely understand, prosper

1a) (Qal) to be prudent, be circumspect

1b) (Hiphil)

1b1) to look at or upon, have insight

1b2) to give attention to, consider, ponder, be prudent

1b3) to have insight, have comprehension

1b3a) insight, comprehension (subst)

1b4) to cause to consider, give insight, teach

1b4a) the teachers, the wise

1b5) to act circumspectly, act prudently, act wisely

1b6) to prosper, have success

1b7) to cause to prosper

2) (Piel) to lay crosswise, cross (hands)

07920 s@kal (Aramaic) {sek-al'} corresponding to 07919; TWOT - 3009; v

AV - consider 1; 1

1) (Ithpael) to consider, contemplate

07921 shakol {shaw-kole'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2385; v

AV - bereave 10, barren 2, childless 2, cast young 2, cast a calf 1,
lost children 1, rob of children 1, deprived 1, misc 5; 25

1) to be bereaved, make childless, miscarry

1a) (Qal) to be bereaved

1b) (Piel)

1b1) to make childless

1b2) to cause barrenness, show barrenness or abortion

1b3) to miscarry

1c) (Hiphil) miscarrying (participle)

07922 sekel {seh'-kel} or sekel {say'-kel} from 07919; TWOT - 2263a; n m

AV - understanding 7, wisdom 3, wise 1, prudence 1, knowledge 1,
sense 1, discretion 1, policy 1; 16

1) prudence, insight, understanding

1a) prudence, good sense

1b) insight, understanding

1c) cunning, craft (bad sense)

07923 shikkuliyim {shik-koo-leem'} pl. from 07921; TWOT - 2385d; n m

AV - have, after you have lost the other 1; 1

1) childlessness, bereavement

07924 sokl@thanuw (Aramaic) {sok-leth-aw-noo'} from 07920; TWOT - 3009a;
n f

AV - understanding 3; 3

1) insight

07925 shakam {shaw-kam'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2386; v

AV - (rise up, get you,...) early 61, betimes 2, misc 2; 65

1) to rise or start early

1a) (Hiphil)

1a1) to rise early, make an early start

1a2) early (as adverb)

07926 sh@kem {shek-em'} from 07925; TWOT - 2386a; n m

AV - shoulder 17, back 2, consent 2, portion 1; 22

1) shoulder, back

1a) shoulder, shoulder-blade

1b) back (in general)

07927 Sh@kem {shek-em'} the same as 07926; TWOT - 2386b

AV - Shechem 61, Sichem 1, Strong's synonym for consent 1; 63

Shechem = "back" or "shoulder"

n pr m

1) son of Hamor, the chieftain of the Hivites at Shechem at the time of Jacob's arrival

n pr loc

2) a city in Manasseh; located in a valley between Mount Ebal and Mount Gerizim, 34 miles (54 km) north of Jerusalem and 7 miles (10.5 km) south- east of Samaria

07928 Shekem {sheh'-kem} for 07926;; n pr m

AV - Shechem 3; 3

Shechem = "back" or "shoulder"

1) son of Gilead and grandson of Manasseh

2) a Manassite, son of Shemida

07929 shikmah {shik-maw'} from 07926; TWOT - 2386a; n f

AV - shoulder blade 1; 1

1) shoulder, back

1a) shoulder, shoulder-blade

1b) back (in general)

07930 Shikmiy {shik-mee'} patronymic from 07928;; adj

AV - Shechemites 1; 1

Shechemites = "shoulder"

1) descendants of Shechem

07931 shakan {shaw-kan'} a primitive root [apparently akin (by transmission) to 07901 through the idea of lodging]; TWOT - 2387; v

AV - dwell 92, abide 8, place 7, remain 5, inhabit 4, rest 3, set 2, continue 1, dwellers 1, dwelling 1, misc 5; 129

1) to settle down, abide, dwell, tabernacle, reside

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to settle down to abide

1a2) to abide, dwell, reside

1b) (Piel)

1b1) to make settle down, establish

1b2) to make or cause to dwell

1c) (Hiphil)

1c1) to lay, place, set, establish, settle, fix

1c2) to cause to dwell or abide

07932 sh@kan (Aramaic) {shek-an'} corresponding to 07931; TWOT - 3031; v

AV - habitation 1, dwell 1; 2

1) to dwell, reside

1a) (P'al) to dwell

1b) (Pael) to cause to dwell

07933 sheken {sheh'-ken} from 07931; TWOT - 2387a; n m

AV - habitation 1; 1

1) dwelling

07934 shaken {shaw-kane'} from 07931; TWOT - 2387b; adj

AV - neighbour 17, inhabitant 2, nigh thereunto 1; 20

1) inhabitant, neighbour

1a) inhabitant

1b) neighbour

07935 Sh@kanyah {shek-an-yaw'} or (prol) Sh@kanyahuw {shek-an-yaw'-hoo} from 07931 and 03050;; n pr m

AV - Shechaniah 8, Shecaniah 2; 10

Shecaniah or Shechaniah = "dweller with Jehovah"

1) a descendant of Zerubbabel whose descendants returned from exile with Ezra

2) son of Jehiel of the sons of Elam and one who had a foreign wife in the time of Ezra

3) father of Shemaiah who repaired part of the wall of Jerusalem in the time of Nehemiah

4) son of Arah, father-in-law of Tobiah who opposed Nehemiah

5) a priest who returned from exile with Zerubbabel

6) a priest in the time of king Hezekiah of Judah

07936 sakar {saw-kar'} or (by permutation) cakar (Ezr 4:5) {saw-kar'} a primitive root [apparently akin (by prosthesis) to 03739 through the idea of temporary purchase]; TWOT - 2264.1; v

AV - hire 15, rewardeth 2, wages 2, surely 1, hire out 1; 21

1) to hire

1a) (Qal) to hire

1b) (Niphal) to hire oneself out

1c) (Hithpael) to earn wages

07937 shakar {shaw-kar'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2388; v

AV - drunken 12, drunk 4, filled with drink 1, abundantly 1,
were merry 1; 19

1) to be or become drunk or drunken, be intoxicated

1a) (Qal) to become drunken

1b) (Piel) to make drunken, cause to be drunk

1c) (Hiphil) to cause to be drunk

1d) (Hithpael) to make oneself drunk

07938 seker {seh'-ker} from 07936; TWOT - 2264.1a; n m

AV - reward 1, sluices 1; 2

1) hire, wages

07939 sakar {saw-kawr'} from 07936; TWOT - 2264.1b; n m

AV - hire 9, reward 9, wages 6, price 2, fare 1, worth 1; 28

1) hire, wages

1a) wages

1b) reward, pay

1c) fare, fee, passage-money

07940 Sakar {saw-kar'} the same as 07939;; n pr m

AV - Sacar 2; 2

Sacar = "wages"

1) father of Ahiam, one of David's mighty warriors

2) a Korahite Levite gatekeeper, the 4th son of Obed-edom in the
time of David

07941 shekar {shay-kawr'} from 07937; TWOT - 2388a; n m

AV - strong drink 21, strong wine 1, drunkard 1; 23

1) strong drink, intoxicating drink, fermented or intoxicating liquor

07942 Shikk@rown {shik-ker-one'} for 07943;; n pr loc

AV - Shicron 1; 1

Shicron = "drunkenness"

1) a landmark on the northwestern boundary of Judah lying between Ekron and Jabneel

07943 shikkarown {shik-kaw-rone'} from 07937; TWOT - 2388c; n m

AV - drunkenness 2, drunken 1; 3

1) drunkenness

07944 shal {shal} from 07952 abbrev; TWOT - 2389.1; n m

AV - error 1; 1

1) error, fault

1a) meaning uncertain

07945 shel {shel} for the rel 0834; TWOT - 184; particle

AV - though 1, for whose cause 1, for my sake 1; 3

1) who, which

07946 shal'anana {shal-an-awn'} for 07600; TWOT - 2304a; adj

AV - ease 1; 1

1) at ease, quiet, secure

07947 shalab {shaw-lab'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2390; v

AV - set in order 1, equally distant 1; 2

1) (Pual) to be bound, be joined, be joined together

07948 shalab {shaw-lawb'} from 07947; TWOT - 2390a; n m

AV - ledge 3; 3

1) joinings (of bases)

07949 shalag {shaw-lag'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2391; v

AV - snow 1; 1

1) (Hiphil) to snow, be as snow

07950 sheleg {sheh'-leg} from 07949; TWOT - 2391a; n m

AV - snow 19, snowy 1; 20

1) snow

07951 shalah {shaw-law'} or shalav (Job 3:26) {shaw-lav'} a primitive root;
TWOT - 2392; v

AV - prosper 3, safety 1, happy 1; 5

1) to be at rest, prosper, be quiet, be at ease

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to be or have quiet

1a2) to be at ease, prosper

07952 shalah {shaw-law'} a primitive root [probably identical with 07953
through the idea of educating];; v

AV - negligent 1, deceive 1; 2

1) (Niphal) to be negligent

2) (Hiphil) to mislead

07953 shalah {shaw-law'} a primitive root [rather cognate (by contraction) to the base of 05394, 07997 and their congeners through the idea of extracting]; TWOT - 2393; v

AV - take away 1; 1

1) (Qal) to draw out, extract

07954 sh@lah (Aramaic) {shel-aw'} corresponding to 07951; TWOT - 3032; v

AV - at rest 1; 1

1) (P'al) at ease

07955 shalah (Aramaic) {shaw-law'} from a root corresponding to 07952;; n f

AV - anything amiss 1; 1

1) neglect, remissness

07956 Shelah {shay-law'} the same as 07596 (shortened);; n pr m

AV - Shelah 8; 8

Shelah = "a petition"

1) the youngest son of Judah

07957 shallabeth {shal-heh'-beth} from the same as 03851 with sibilant prefix; TWOT - 1077c; n f

AV - flame 3; 3

1) flame

07958 s@lav {sel-awv'} or s@layv {sel-awv'} by orthographical variation from 07951 through the idea of sluggishness; TWOT - 2265; n f

AV - quail 4; 4

1) quail

07959 shelev {sheh'-lev} from 07951; TWOT - 2392a; n m

AV - prosperity 1; 1

1) ease, prosperity

07960 shaluw (Aramaic) {shaw-loo'} or shaluwth (Aramaic) {shaw-looth'}
from the same as 07955;; n f

AV - fail 2, anything amiss 1, error 1; 4

1) neglect, remissness

07961 shalev {shaw-lave'} or shaleyv {shaw-lave'} fem. sh@levah
{shel-ay-vaw'} from 07951; TWOT - 2392c; adj

AV - at ease 2, peaceable 1, quietness 1, prosperity 1, quiet 1,
prosper 1, wealthy 1; 8

1) quiet, at ease, prosperous

1a) at ease (of persons)

1b) quiet (of land)

1c) quiet, ease

1d) ease (subst)

07962 shalvah {shal-vaw'} from 07951; TWOT - 2392d; n f

AV - prosperity 3, peaceably 2, quietness 1, abundance 1, peace 1; 8

1) quietness, ease, prosperity

07963 sh@levah (Aramaic) {shel-ay-vaw'} corresponding to 07962; TWOT -
3032b; n f

AV - tranquillity 1; 1

1) ease, prosperity

07964 shilluwach {shil-loo'-akh} or shilluach {shil-loo'-akh} from 07971;
TWOT - 2394b; n m

AV - present 2, send back 1; 3

- 1) sending away, parting gift
 - 1a) sending away
 - 1b) parting gift

07965 shalwm {shaw-lome'} or shalom {shaw-lome'} from 07999; TWOT -
2401a; n m

AV - peace 175, well 14, peaceably 9, welfare 5, salute + 07592 4,
prosperity 4, did 3, safe 3, health 2, peaceable 2, misc 15; 236

- 1) completeness, soundness, welfare, peace
 - 1a) completeness (in number)
 - 1b) safety, soundness (in body)
 - 1c) welfare, health, prosperity
 - 1d) peace, quiet, tranquillity, contentment
 - 1e) peace, friendship
 - 1e1) of human relationships
 - 1e2) with God especially in covenant relationship
 - 1f) peace (from war)
 - 1g) peace (as adjective)

07966 shillwm {shil-loom'} or shillum {shil-loom'} from 07999; TWOT -
2401h; n m

AV - recompense 2, reward 1; 3

- 1) requital, reward
 - 1a) requital, retribution
 - 1b) reward, bribe

07967 Shallwm {shal-loom'} or (shorter) Shallum {shal-loom'} the same as
07966;; n pr m

AV - Shallum 27; 27

Shallum = "retribution"

- 1) son of Jabesh, conspirator and slayer of king Zachariah of the northern kingdom of Israel ending the dynasty of Jehu; assumed the throne and became the 15th king of the northern kingdom; reigned for one month and was killed by Menahem
- 2) the 3rd son of king Josiah of Judah and subsequent king of Judah; reigned for 3 months before he was taken captive to Egypt where he was placed in chains and later died
 - 2a) also 'Jehoahaz'
- 3) husband of Huldah the prophetess in the reign of king Josiah of Judah. Maybe the same as 4
- 4) uncle of Jeremiah the prophet. Maybe the same as 3
- 5) a Simeonite, son of Shaul and grandson of Simeon
- 6) a Judaite, son of Sisamai and father of Jekamiah in the family of Jerahmeel
- 7) an Ephraimite, father of Jehizkiah
- 8) a son of Naphtali
- 9) a Korahite Levite, chief of a family of gatekeepers for the east gate of the temple
 - 9a) maybe same as 13
- 10) son of Halohesh and ruler of a district of Jerusalem; also repairer of the wall of Jerusalem in the time of Nehemiah
- 11) a priest, of the family of Eleazar, son of Zadok and father of Hilkiah in the family line of Ezra
- 12) a Korahite Levite, son of Kore, father of Maaseiah, and in charge of the work of the service. Maybe same as 9
- 13) a Levite gatekeeper who had a foreign wife in the time of Ezra
- 14) a Levite and descendant of Bani who had a foreign wife in the time of Ezra

07968 Shalluwn {shal-loon'} probably for 07967;; n pr m

AV - Shallun 1; 1

Shallun = "retribution"

- 1) son of Colhozeh and ruler of a district of the Mizpah

07969 shalowsh {shaw-loshe'} or shalosh {shaw-loshe'} masc. sh@lowshah {shel-o-shaw'} or sh@loshah {shel-o-shaw'} a primitive number; TWOT - 2403a; n m/f

AV - three 388, thirteen + 06240 13, thirteenth + 06240 11, third 9, thrice + 06471 4, threescore and thirteen + 07657 2, stories 1, forks + 07053 1, oftentimes + 06471 1; 430

1) three, triad

1a) 3, 300, third

07970 sh@lowshiyim {shel-o-sheem'} or sh@loshiyim {shel-o-sheem'} multiple of 07969; TWOT - 2403d; n m

AV - thirty 163, thirtieth 9, captains 1, variant 2; 175

1) thirty, thirtieth

07971 shalach {shaw-lakh'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2394; v

AV - send 566, go 73, (send, put,...) forth 54, send away 48, lay 14, send out 12, put 10, put away 7, cast out 7, stretch out 5, cast 5, set 5, put out 4, depart 4, soweth 3, loose 3, misc 22; 847

1) to send, send away, let go, stretch out

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to send

1a2) to stretch out, extend, direct

1a3) to send away

1a4) to let loose

1b) (Niphal) to be sent

1c) (Piel)

1c1) to send off or away or out or forth, dismiss, give over, cast out

1c2) to let go, set free

1c3) to shoot forth (of branches)

1c4) to let down

1c5) to shoot

1d) (Pual) to be sent off, be put away, be divorced, be impelled

1e) (Hiphil) to send

07972 sh@lach (Aramaic) {shel-akh'} corresponding to 07971; TWOT - 3033; v

AV - sent 13, put 1; 14

1) to send

1a) (P'al)

1a1) to send, send out

1a2) to be sent

07973 shelach {sheh'-lakh} from 07971; TWOT - 2394a; n m

AV - sword 3, weapon 2, dart 1, plant 1, put them off; 8

1) weapon, missile, sprout

1a) missile, weapon

1b) sprout, shoot

07974 Shelach {sheh'-lakh} the same as 07973;; n pr m

AV - Salah 6, Shelah 3; 9

Salah or Shelah = "sprout"

1) son of Arphaxad and father of Eber

07975 Shiloach {shee-lo'-akh} or (in imitation of 07974) Shelach
(Neh 3:15) {sheh'-lakh} from 07971;; n pr loc

AV - Siloah 2; 2

Shiloah or Siloah = "sent"

1) a fountain just southeast of Jerusalem

07976 shilluchah {shil-loo-khaw'} from 07964; TWOT - 2394c; n f

AV - branch 1; 1

1) shoot, branch

07977 Shilchiy {shil-khee'} from 07973;; n pr m

AV - Shilhi 2; 2

Shilhi = "armed"

1) father of Azubah, the mother of Jehoshaphat

07978 Shilchiym {shil-kheem'} pl. of 07973;; n pr loc

AV - Shilhim 1; 1

Shilhim = "fountains"

1) a city in the southern portion of Judah

07979 shulchan {shool-khawn'} from 07971; TWOT - 2395a; n m

AV - table 70; 70

1) table

1a) table

1a1) of king's table, private use, sacred uses

07980 shalat {shaw-lat'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2396; v

AV - rule 4, give power 3, dominion 1; 8

1) to domineer, exercise power over, dominate, have mastery, be master, lord it over

1a) (Qal) to domineer, lord it over, become master

1b) (Hiphil)

1b1) to give power of

1b2) to get mastery of

07981 sh@let (Aramaic) {shel-ate'} corresponding to 07980; TWOT - 3034; v

AV - ...ruler 4, have power, have mastery, rule 1; 7

1) to have power, rule, domineer, rule over

1a) (P'al) have power upon or over, rule, fall upon, assault, be ruler

1b) (Aphel) make ruler

07982 shelet {sheh'-let} from 07980; TWOT - 2397a; n m

AV - shield 7; 7

1) shield

07983 shiltown (Aramaic) {shil-tone'} from 07980; TWOT - 2396b; n m

AV - power 2; 2

1) mastery

07984 shiltown (Aramaic) {shil-tone'} or shilton {shil-tone'} corresponding to 07983; TWOT - 3034c; n m

AV - ruler 2; 2

1) governor, ruler, official

07985 sholtan (Aramaic) {shol-tawn'} from 07981; TWOT - 3034a; n m

AV - dominion 14; 14

1) dominion, sovereignty

1a) dominion, sovereignty

1b) realm

07986 shalleteth {shal-leh'-teth} fem. from 07980; TWOT - 2396c; adj

AV - imperious 1; 1

1) imperious, domineering

07987 sh@liy {shel-ee'} from 07951; TWOT - 2392b; n m

AV - quietly 1; 1

1) quiet, private, quietness

07988 shilyah {shil-yaw'} from 07953; TWOT - 2393a; n f

AV - toward her young one 1; 1

1) afterbirth

07989 shalliyt {shal-leet'} from 07980; TWOT - 2396a; adj

AV - governor 1, mighty 1, that hath power 1, ruler 1; 4

1) having mastery, domineering, master

1a) having mastery

1a1) ruler (subst)

1b) domineering, imperious

07990 shalliyt (Aramaic) {shal-leet'} corresponding to 07989; TWOT - 3034b;
adj

AV - rule 6, ruler 2, captain 1, lawful 1; 10

1) having mastery, having authority, ruling

1a) having or exercising mastery, ruling

1b) ruler (subst)

1c) having authority

1c1) it is authorised

07991 shaliysh {shaw-leesh'} or shalosh (1 Chr 11:11; 12:18) {shaw-loshe'} or
shalosh (2 Sam 23:13) {shaw-loshe'} from 07969; TWOT - 2403e,2403f,2403g; n
m

AV - captain 11, lord 4, instrument of musick 1, great measure 1,
excellent thing 1, measure 1, prince 1; 20

1) third part

1a) name of a measure

2) a musical instrument

2a) maybe three-stringed, triangular shape, or three-barred

2b) perhaps a sistrum or triangle

3) shield carrier, adjutant, officer, captain

07992 sh@liyshiy {shel-ee-shee'} ordinal from 07969; TWOT - 2403b; adj

AV - third 84, third part 18, three years old 2, three 2, third rank 1,
third time 1; 108

1) third, one third, third part, third time

1a) ordinal number

07993 shalak {shaw-lak} a primitive root; TWOT - 2398; v

AV - cast 77, cast out 15, cast away 11, cast down 11, cast forth 4,
cast off 2, adventured 1, hurl 1, misc 3; 125

1) to throw, cast, hurl, fling

1a) (Hiphil)

1a1) to throw, cast, throw away, cast off, shed, cast down

1a2) to cast (lots) (fig)

1b) (Hophal)

1b1) to be thrown, be cast

1b2) to be cast forth or out

1b3) to be cast down

1b4) to be cast (metaph)

07994 shalak {shaw-lawk'} from 07993; TWOT - 2398a; n m

AV - cormorant 2; 2

1) bird of prey

1a) probably the cormorant

07995 shalleketh {shal-leh'-keth} from 07993; TWOT - 2398b; n f

AV - cast 1; 1

1) felling (of tree)

07996 Shalleketh {shal-leh'-keth} the same as 07995;; n pr m

AV - Shallecheth 1; 1

Shallecheth = "overthrow"

1) one of the temple gates on the west side

07997 shalal {shaw-lal'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2399,2400; v

AV - spoil 8, take 5, fall 1, prey 1, purpose 1; 16

1) (Qal) to draw out

2) to spoil, plunder, take spoil

2a) (Qal) to spoil, plunder

2b) (Hithpolel) to be spoiled, be plundered

07998 shalal {shaw-lawl'} from 07997; TWOT - 2400a; n m

AV - spoil 63, prey 10; 73

1) prey, plunder, spoil, booty

1a) prey

1b) booty, spoil, plunder (of war)

1c) plunder (private)

1d) gain (meaning dubious)

07999 shalam {shaw-lam'} a primitive root; TWOT - 2401c; v

AV - pay 19, peace 11, recompense 11, reward 10, render 9, restore 8,
repay 7, perform 7, good 6, end 4, requite 4, restitution 4,
finished 3, again 3, amends 1, full 1, misc 8; 116

1) to be in a covenant of peace, be at peace

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to be at peace

1a2) peaceful one (participle)

1b) (Pual) one in covenant of peace (participle)

1c) (Hiphil)

1c1) to make peace with

1c2) to cause to be at peace

1d) (Hophal) to live in peace

2) to be complete, be sound

2a) (Qal)

2a1) to be complete, be finished, be ended

2a2) to be sound, be uninjured

2b) (Piel)

2b1) to complete, finish

2b2) to make safe

2b3) to make whole or good, restore, make compensation

2b4) to make good, pay

2b5) to requite, recompense, reward

2c) (Pual)

2c1) to be performed

2c2) to be repaid, be requited

2d) (Hiphil)

2d1) to complete, perform

2d2) to make an end of

08000 sh@lam (Aramaic) {shel-am'} corresponding to 07999; TWOT - 3035; v

AV - finish 2, deliver 1; 3

1) to be complete, be finished, be sound

1a) (P'al) finished (participle)

1b) (Aphel) to finish, bring to an end, render in full

08001 sh@lam (Aramaic) {shel-awm'} corresponding to 07965; TWOT - 3035a;
n m

AV - peace 4; 4

1) welfare, prosperity, peace, well-being

08002 shelem {sheh'-lem} from 07999; TWOT - 2401b; n m

AV - peace offerings 81, peace 6; 87

1) peace offering, requital, sacrifice for alliance or friendship

1a) voluntary sacrifice of thanks

08003 shalem {shaw-lame'} from 07999; TWOT - 2401d; adj

AV – perfect 16, whole 4, full 2, just 1, peaceable 1, misc 3; 27

1) complete, safe, peaceful, perfect, whole, full, at peace

1a) complete

1a1) full, perfect

1a2) finished

1b) safe, unharmed

1c) peace (of covenant of peace, mind)

1c1) perfect, complete (of keeping covenant relation)

08004 Shalem {shaw-lame'} the same as 08003;; n pr loc

AV – Salem 2, Shalem 1; 3

Salem = “peace”

1) the place of which Melchizedek was king

1a) most Jewish commentators affirm that it is the same as Jerusalem

08005 shillem {shil-lame'} from 07999; TWOT – 2401e; n m

AV – recompense 1; 1

1) recompense, requital

08006 Shillem {shil-lame'} the same as 08005;; n pr m

AV – Shillem 2; 2

Shillem = “repaid”

1) son of Naphtali

08007 Salma' {sal-maw'} probably for 08008;; n pr m

AV – Salma 4; 4

Salma = “garment”

1) father of Boaz, father-in-law of Ruth, and grandfather of David

1a) also 'Salmon', 'Salmah'

08008 salmah {sal-maw'} transp for 08071; TWOT – 2270b; n f

AV – garment 8, raiment 5, clothes 3; 16

1) garment, outer garment, wrapper, mantle

1a) garment, outer garment

08009 Salmah {sal-maw'} the same as 08008;; n pr m

AV – Salmon 1; 1

Salmon = "garment"

1) father of Boaz, father-in-law of Ruth, and grandfather of David

1a) also 'Salmah', 'Salma'

08010 Sh@lomoh {shel-o-mo'} from 07965; TWOT – 2401i; n pr m

AV – Solomon 293; 293

Solomon = "peace"

1) son of David by Bathsheba and 3rd king of Israel; author of Proverbs and Song of Songs

08011 shillumah {shil-loo-maw'} from 07966; TWOT – 2401h; n f

AV – reward 1; 1

1) reward, requital, retribution

08012 Salmown {sal-mone'} from 08008;; n pr m

AV – Salmon 1; 1

Salmon = "garment"

1) father of Boaz, father-in-law of Ruth, and grandfather of David

1a) also 'Salmah', 'Salma'

08013 Sh@lomowth {shel-o-moth'}

f. pl. of 07965;; n pr m

AV – Shelomoth 2, Shelomith 1, variant 2; 5

Shelomoth or Shelomith = “peaceful”

- 1) a Gershonite Levite, son of Shimei in the time of David
- 2) a Kohathite Levite of the sons of Izhar in the time of David
- 3) a Gershonite Levite, son of Zichri in the time of David

08014 Salmay {sal-mah'-ee} from 08008;; n pr m

AV – Shalmay 1; 1

Shalmay or Salmay or Shamlai = “my thanks”

- 1) ancestor of a family of temple slaves who returned from exile with Zerubbabel

08015 Sh@lomiya {shel-o-mee'} from 07965;; n pr m

AV – Shelomi 1; 1

Shelomi = “peaceful”

- 1) an Asherite, father of Ahihud, the leader of the tribe of Asher at the time of the division of the land of Canaan

08016 Shillemya {shil-lay-mee'} patronymically from 08006;; n pr m

AV – Shillemites 1; 1

Shillemites = see Shillem “recompense”

- 1) descendants of Shillem, a son of Naphtali

08017 Sh@lumiyl'el {shel-oo-mee-ale'} from 07965 and 0410;; n pr m

AV – Shelumiel 5; 5

Shelumiel = “friend of God”

- 1) son of Zurishaddai and prince of the tribe of Simeon at the time of the exodus

08018 Shelemyah {shel-em-yaw'} or Shelemyahuw {shel-em-yaw'-hoo} from 08002 and 03050;; n pr m

AV – Shelemiah 10; 10

Shelemiah = “repaid by Jehovah”

- 1) a son of Bani who put away his foreign wife in the time of Ezra
- 2) another son of Bani who put away his foreign wife in the time of Ezra
- 3) father of Hananiah who repaired part of the wall of Jerusalem in the time of Nehemiah
- 4) a priest in the time of Nehemiah in charge of the treasury
- 5) father of Jehucal or Jucal in the time of Zedekiah
- 6) Levite upon whom the lot for the East Gate fell; in the time of David
 - 6a) also 'Meshelemiah' and 'Shallum'
- 7) father of Nethaniah and grandfather of Jehudi, who was the messenger sent to Baruch the scribe of Jeremiah
- 8) son of Abdeel and one the men commanded by king Jehoiakim of Judah to seize the prophet Jeremiah and his scribe Baruch
- 9) father of Irijah, the captain of the guard who arrested Jeremiah

08019 Sh@lomiylth {shel-o-meeth'} or Sh@lowmiylth (Ezra 8:10) {shel-o-meeth'} from 07965;; n pr m

AV - Shelomith 8; 8

Shelomith = “peaceful”

n pr m

- 1) a Gershonite Levite, son of Zichri in the time of David
 - 1a) also 'Shelomoth'; same as 08013

- 2) son of king Rehoboam of Judah by Maacah the granddaughter of Absalom
- 3) head of a family of exiles who returned with Ezra
n pr f
- 4) a woman of Dan, daughter of Dibri, and mother of a son who blasphemed
God and was stoned to death in the time of Moses
- 5) daughter of Zerubbabel

08020 Shalman {shal-man'} of foreign derivation;; n pr m

AV – Shalman 1; 1

Shalman = “fire-worshipper”

- 1) a contraction for Shalmaneser king of Assyria
1a) maybe an obscure Assyrian king, predecessor of Pul

08021 shalmon {shal-mone'} from 07999; TWOT – 2401f; n m

AV – reward 1; 1

- 1) reward, bribe

08022 Shalman'ecer {shal-man-eh'-ser} of foreign derivation;; n pr m

0 AV – Shalmaneser 2; 2

Shalmaneser = “fire-worshipper”

- 1) Assyrian king who probably reigned between Tiglath-pileser and Sargon; invaded the northern kingdom of Israel when the last king Hoshea was on the throne; forced Hoshea to pay tribute but had to reinvade when Hoshea reneged; it is uncertain whether Shalmaneser or Sargon concluded the siege which finally ended the northern kingdom
1a) maybe a common name for Assyrian kings in the 8th century BC

08023 Shiloniy {shee-lo-nee'} the same as 07888;; n pr m

AV – Shiloni 1; 1

Shiloni = see Shiloh “peace bringer”

1) an inhabitant of Shiloh

08024 Shelaniy {shay-law-nee'} from 07956;; n pr m

AV – Shelanites 1; 1

Shelanites = see Shelah “quietness”

1) a descendant of Shelah

08025 shalaph {saw-laf'} a primitive root; TWOT – 2402; v

AV – draw 22, pluck off 2, grow up 1; 25

1) to draw out or off, take off

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to draw out

1a2) to draw off

1a3) to shoot up, draw out (of blade of grass on roof)

08026 shelaph {sheh'-lef'} from 08025;; n pr m

AV – Sheleph 2; 2

Sheleph = “a drawing forth”

1) the 2nd son of Joktan and a descendant of Shem

08027 shalash {shaw-lash'} a primitive root perhaps originally to intensify, i.e. treble; TWOT – 2403; v

AV – three years old 3, third time 2, threefold 1, three 1, three parts 1, three days 1; 9

1) to do a third time, do three times, divide in three parts

1a) (Piel) to do a third time, divide into three parts

1b) (Pual) to be three years of age, be threefold

08028 Shelesh {sheh'-lesh} from 08027;; n pr m

AV – Shelesh 1; 1

Shelesh = “might”

1) an Asherite, son of Helem

08029 shillesh {shil-laysh’} from 08027; TWOT – 2403h; adj

AV – third 5; 5

1) pertaining to the third, third (generation)

08030 Shilshah {shil-shaw’} fem. From the same as 08028;; n pr m

AV – Shilshah 1; 1

Shilshah = “strong”

1) an Asherite, son of Zophah

08031 Shalishah {shaw-lee-shaw’} from 08027;; n pr f loc

AV – Shalisha 1; 1

Shalisha = “thirs”

1) a district near Mount Ephraim through which Saul passed as he searched for the asses

08032 shilshowm {shil-shome’} or shilshom {shil-shome’} from the same as 08028; TWOT – 2403c; adv

AV – times past + 08543 7, heretofore + 08543 6, before 3, past 0865 2, beforetime + 08543 2, beforetime + 0865 1, misc 4; 25

1) day before yesterday, three days ago

1a) an idiom for ‘heretofore in times past’

08033 sham {shawm} a primitive particle [rather from the relative pronoun, 0834]; there (transferring to time) then; TWOT – 2404; adv

AV – there, therein, thither, whither, in it, thence, thereout; 10

1) there, thither

1a) there

1b) thither (after verbs of motion)

1c) from there, thence

1d) then (as an adverb of time)

08034 shem {shame} a primitive word [perhaps rather from 07760 through the idea of definite and conspicuous position; TWOT – 2405; n m

AV – name 832, renown 7, fame 4, famous 3, named 3, named + 07121 2, famous + 07121 1, infamous + 02931 1, report 1, misc 10; 864

1) name

1a) name

1b) reputation, fame, glory

1c) the Name (as designation of God)

1d) memorial, monument

08035 Shem {shame} the same as 08034;; n pr m

AV – Shem 17; 17

Shem = “name”

1) the eldest son of Noah and progenitor of the Semitic tribes

08036 shum (Aramaic) {shoom} corresponding to 08034; TWOT – 3036; n m

AV – name 11, named + 07761 1; 12

1) name

08037 Shamma' {sham-maw'} from 08074;; n pr m

AV – Shamma 1; 1

Shamma = “desert”

1) an Asherite, son of Zophar

08038 Shem'eber {shem-ay'-ber} apparently from 08034 and 083;; n pr m

AV – Shemeber 1; 1

Shemeber = “lofty flight”

1) king of Zeboim and an ally of the king of Sodom

08039 Shim'ah {shim-aw'}

perhaps for 08093;; n pr m

AV – Shimeah 1; 1

Shimeah = “report”

1) a Benjamite, son of Mikloth

1a) also 'Shimeam'

08040 s@mo'wl {sem-ole'} or s@mo'l {sem-ole'} a primitive word [rather perhaps from the same as 08071 (by insertion of the aleph) through the idea of wrapping up]; TWOT – 2267a; n m

AV – left 36, left hand 17, left side 1; 54

1) the left, the left hand, the left side

1a) left

1b) left hand

1c) north (as one faces east)

08041 sama'l {saw-mal'} a primitive root [denom from 08040]; TWOT – 2267;
v

AV – left 5; 5

1) to take the left, go to the left

1a) (Hiphil)

1a1) to go to the left

1a2) to turn (aside) to the left (fig)

1a3) to use the left hand

08042 s@ma'liy {sem-aw-lee'} from 08040; TWOT – 2267b; adj

AV – left 7, left hand 2; 9

1) left, left side, on the left

08043 Shim'am {shim-awm'} for 08039 [compare 038]; n pr m

AV – Shimeam 1; 1

Shimeam = “their fame”

1) a Benjamite, son of Mikloth

1a) also 'Shimeah'

08044 Shamgar {sham-gar'} of uncertain derivation;; n pr m

AV – Shamgar 2; 2

Shamgar = “sword”

1) son of Anath and a judge of Israel; with an ox-goad he slew 600 Philistines and delivered Israel

08045 shamad {shaw-mad'} a primitive root; TWOT – 2406; v

AV – destroy 83, destruction 1, overthrown 1, perished 1, misc 4; 90

1) to destroy, exterminate, be destroyed, be exterminated

1a) (Niphal)

1a1) to be annihilated, be exterminated

1a2) to be destroyed, be devastated

1b) (Hiphil)

1b1) to annihilate, exterminate

1b2) to destroy

08046 sh@mad (Aramaic) {shem-ad'} corresponding to 08045; TWOT – 3037;
v

AV – consume 1; 1

1) (Aphel) to destroy

08047 shammah {sham-maw'} from 08074; TWOT – 2409d; n f

AV – astonishment 13, desolation 12, desolate 10, waste 3, wonderful 1; 39

1) waste, horror, appalment

1a) a waste (of land, city, etc)

1b) appalment, horror

08048 Shammah {sham-maw'} the same as 08047;; n pr m

AV – Shammah 8; 8

Shammah = “astonishment”

1) son of Reuel, grandson of Esau, and a chief of Edom

2) the 3rd son of Jesse and a brother of David

3) son of Agee the Hararite and one of the 30 of David’s mighty warriors

4) the Harodite, one of the 30 of David’s mighty warriors

5) another Hararite, one of the 30 of David’s mighty warriors

08049 Shamhuwth {sham-hooth'} for 08048;; n pr m

AV – Shamhuth 1; 1

Shamhuth = “desolation”

1) the 5th captain (of the military divisions) for the 5th month in
the time of David

1a) also ‘Shammoth’ (08054) and ‘Shammah’ (08048)

08050 Sh@muw’el {sehm-oo-ale'} from the pass part of 08085 and 0410;; n pr
m

AV – Samuel 137, Shemuel 3; 140

Samuel = “his name is El”

- 1) son of Elkanah by his wife Hannah and judge or prophet of Israel during the days of Saul and David
- 1) son Ammihud and the prince of the tribe of Simeon who was chosen to divide the land of Canaan between the tribes. Spelled ‘Shemuel’
- 1) son of Tola and grandson of Issachar. Spelled ‘Shemuel’

08051 Shammuwa` {sham-moo’-ah} from 08074;; n pr m

AV – Shammua 5; 5

Shammua = “renowned”

- 1) son of Zaccur and the spy from the tribe of Reuben
- 2) son of David by his wife Bathsheba
 - 2a) also ‘Shammuah’ and ‘Shimea’
- 1) a Levite, son of Galal and father of Abda who lived in Jerusalem after the return from exile in the time of Nehemiah
 - 3a) also ‘Shemaiah’
- 4) a priest, head of the family of Bilgah in the time of Joiakim after the return from exile

08052 sh@muw`ah {sehm-oo-aw’} pass part of 08085; TWOT – 2412d; n f

AV – rumour 9, tidings 8, report 4, fame 2, bruit 1, doctrine 1, mentioned 1, news 1; 27

- 1) report, news, rumour
 - 1a) report, news, tidings
 - 1b) mention

08053 Shamuwr {shaw-moor’} pass part of 08103;; n pr m

AV – Shamir 1; 1

Shamer or Shamir = “guardian”

1) a Levite of the sons of Michah in the time of David

08054 Shammowth {sham-moth'} pl. of 08047;; n pr m

AV – Shammoth 1; 1

Shammoth = “desolations”

1) the Harodite, one of the 30 of David’s mighty warriors

08055 samach {saw-makh'} a primitive root; TWOT – 2268; v

AV – rejoice 95, glad 45, joy 5, joyful 2, merry 2, misc 3; 152

1) to rejoice, be glad

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to rejoice

1a2) to rejoice (arrogantly), exult (at)

1a3) to rejoice (religiously)

1b) (Piel) to cause to rejoice, gladden, make glad

1c) (Hiphil) to cause to rejoice, gladden, make glad

08056 sameach {saw-may'-akh} from 08055; TWOT – 2268a; adj verbal

AV – rejoice 11, glad 4, joyful 3, merry 3, merrily 1, merryhearted 1; 23

1) joyful, merry, glad

1a) joyful, showing joy

1b) you who rejoice (subst)

08057 simchah {sim-khaw'} from 08056; TWOT – 2268b; n f

AV – joy 44, gladness 31, mirth 8, rejoice 3, rejoicing 2, misc 6; 94

1) joy, mirth, gladness

1a) mirth, gladness, joy, gaiety, pleasure

1b) joy (of God)

1c) glad result, happy issue

08058 shamat {shaw-mat'}

a primitive root; TWOT – 2408; v

AV – release 2, throw down 2, shake 1, stumble 1, discontinue 1,
overthrown 1, let rest 1; 9

- 1) to release, let drop or loose or rest or fall
 - 1a) (Qal) to let drop or fall
 - 1b) (Niphal) to be made to fall down, be thrown down
 - 1c) (Hiphil)
 - 1c1) to cause to let drop
 - 1c2) to release, let drop

08059 sh@mittah {shem-it-taw'} from 08058; TWOT – 2408a; n f

AV – release 5; 5

- 1) letting drop of exactions, (temporary) remitting, release (from debt)

08060 Shammay {sham-mah'-ee} from 08073;; n pr m

AV – Shammai 6; 6

Shammai = “desolate”

- 1) a Judaite, son of Onam and descendant of Jerahmeel
- 2) a Judaite, son of Rekem, father of Maon, and descendant of Jerahmeel's brother, Caleb
- 1) a Judaite, son of Mered and brother of Miriam and Ishbah

08061 Sh@miyda` {shem-ee-daw'} apparently from 08034 and 03045;; n pr m

AV – Shemida 3; 3

Shemida = “wise”

- 1) a son of Gilead, grandson of Manasseh, and progenitor of a family in Manasseh

08062 Sh@miyda`iy {shem-ee-daw-ee'} patronymically from 08061;; n pr m

AV – Shemidaites 1; 1

Shemidaites = see Shemida “wise”

1) descendants of Shemida, the son of Gilead and grandson of Manasseh

08063 s@miykah {sem-ee-kaw’} from 05564; TWOT – 2269a; n f

AV – mantle 1; 1

1) rug, coverlet, thick coverlet

08064 shamayim {shaw-mah’-yim} dual of an unused singular shameh {shaw-meh’} from an unused root meaning to be lofty; TWOT – 2407a; n m

AV – heaven 398, air 21, astrologers + 01895 1; 420

1) heaven, heavens, sky

1a) visible heavens, sky

1a1) as abode of the stars

1a2) as the visible universe, the sky, atmosphere, etc

1b) Heaven (as the abode of God)

08065 shamayin (Aramaic) {shaw-mah’-yin} corresponding to 08064; TWOT – 3038; n m

AV – heaven 38; 38

1) heaven, heavens, sky

1a) visible sky

1b) Heaven (as abode of God)

08066 sh@miyniy {shem-ee-nee’} from 08083; TWOT – 2411c; adj

AV – eighth 28; 28

1) eighth (ordinal number)

08067 sh@miyniyth {shem-ee-neeth’} from 08066; TWOT – 2411c; n f

AV – Sheminith 3; 3

1) Sheminith

2)

1a) perhaps an eight-stringed musical instrument

1b) perhaps a musical notation, i.e. an octave

08068 shamiyr {shaw-meer'} from 08104 in the original sense of pricking;
TWOT – 2416a; n m

AV – brier 8, adamant 1, adamant stone 1, diamond 1; 11

1) thorn(s), adamant, flint

1a) thorns, thorn-bushes

1b) adamant (as sharp)

1c) a sharp stone, flint

1c1) perhaps a diamond

08069 Shamiyr {shaw-meer'} the same as 08068; n pr loc

AV – Shamir 3; 3

Shamir = “a point” or “thorn”

n pr loc

1) a town in the mountain district of Judah

2) a town in Ephraim where the judge Tola lived and was buried

08070 Sh@miyramowth {shem-ee-raw-moth'} or Sh@mariymowth
{shem-aw-ree-moth'} probably from 08034 and plural of 07413;; n pr m

AV – Shemiramoth 4; 4

Shemiramoth = “name of heights”

1) a Merarite Levite in the second rank in the choir of David

2) a Levite in the time of king Jehoshaphat of Judah

08071 simlah {sim-law'} perhaps by permutation for the fem. Of 05566 (through the idea of a cover assuming the shape of the object beneath); TWOT – 2270a; n f

AV – raiment 11, clothes 6, garment 6, apparel 2, cloth 2, clothing 2; 29

1) wrapper, mantle, covering garment, garments, clothes, raiment, a cloth

08072 Samlah {sam-law'} probably for the same as 08071;; n pr m

AV – Samlah 4; 4

Samlah = “garment”

1) a king of Moab and successor of Hadad or Hadar

08073 Shamlay {sham-lah'-ee} for 08014;; n pr m

AV – Shalmay 1; 1

Shalmay = “my garments”

1) a family, descendants of Shamlai, of temple slaves who returned from exile with Zerubbabel

08074 shamem {shaw-mame'} a primitive root; TWOT – 2409; v

AV – desolate 49, astonished 20, desolation 7, waste 5, destroy 3, wondered 2, amazed 1, astonishment 1, misc 4; 92

1) to be desolate, be appalled, stun, stupefy

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to be desolated, be deflowered, be deserted, be appalled

1a2) to be appalled, be awestruck

1b) (Niphal)

1b1) to be desolated, be made desolate

1b2) to be appalled

1c) (Polel)

1c1) to be stunned

1c2) appalling, causing horror (participle)

1c2a) horror-causer, appaller (subst)

1d) (Hiphil)

1d1) to devastate, ravage, make desolated

1d2) to appal, show horror

1e) (Hophal) to lay desolate, be desolated

1f) (Hithpolel)

1f1) to cause to be desolate

1f2) to be appalled, be astounded

1f3) to cause oneself desolation, cause oneself ruin

08075 sh@mam (Aramaic) {shem-am'} corresponding to 08074; TWOT – 3039;
v

AV – astonished 1; 1

1) (Ithpolel) [CLBL] to be appalled, be stunned

08076 shamem {shaw-mame'} from 08074; TWOT – 2409a; adj

AV – desolate 2; 2

1) devastated, deserted, desolate

08077 sh@mamah {shem-aw-maw'} or shimamah {shee-mam-aw'} from
08076; TWOT – 2409b,2409c; n f

AV – desolate 40, desolation 14, waste 1, misc 3; 58

1) devastation, waste, desolation

08078 shimmamown {shim-maw-mone'} from 08074; TWOT – 2409e; n m

AV – astonishment 2; 2

1) horror, dismay, appalment

08079 s@mamiyth {sem-aw-meeth'} probably from 08074 (in the sense of
poisoning); TWOT – 2271; n f

AV – spider 1; 1

1) a kind of lizard

08080 shaman {shaw-man'} a primitive root; TWOT – 2410; v

AV – wax fat 3, make fat 1, became fat 1; 5

1) to be or become fat, grow fat

1a) (Qal) fat (subst)

1b) (Hiphil) to make fat, show fatness

08081 shemen {sheh'-men} from 08080; TWOT – 2410c; n m

AV – oil 165, ointment 14, olive 4, oiled 2, fat 2, things 2, misc 4; 193

1) fat, oil

1a) fat, fatness

1b) oil, olive oil

1b1) as staple, medicament or unguent

1b2) for anointing

1c) fat (of fruitful land, valleys) (metaph)

08082 shamen {shaw-mane'} from 08080; TWOT – 2410a; adj

AV – fat 8, plenteous 1, lusty 1; 10

1) fat, rich, robust

1a) fat, rich (of food)

1b) stout, robust (of men)

08083 sh@moneh {shem-o-neh'} or sh@mowneh {shem-o-neh'} fem. sh@monah {shem-o-naw'} or sh@mownah {shem-o-naw'} apparently from 08082 through the idea of plumpness; TWOT – 2411a; n m/f

AV – eight 74, eighteen + 06240 18, eighteenth + 06240 11, eighth 5, eighteen thousand + 07239 1; 109

1) eight, eighth

1a) eight (as cardinal number)

1b) eighth (as ordinal number)

1c) in combination with other numbers

08084 sh@moniym {shem-o-neem'} or sh@mowniym {shem-o-neem'} mult
from 08083; TWOT – 2411b; adj

AV – four fourscore 34, eighty 3, eightieth 1; 38

- 1) eighty, fourscore
 - 1a) eighty (as cardinal number)
 - 1b) eightieth (as ordinal number)
 - 1c) in combination with other numbers

08085 shama` {shaw-mah'} a primitive root; TWOT – 2412, 2412a

AV – hear 785, hearken 196, obey 81, publish 17, understand 9,
obedient 8, diligently 8, shew 6, sound 3, declare 3, discern 2,
noise 2, perceive 2, tell 2, reported 2, misc 33; 1159

v

- 1) to hear, listen to, obey
 - 1a) (Qal)
 - 1a1) to hear (perceive by ear)
 - 1a2) to hear of or concerning
 - 1a3) to hear (have power to hear)
 - 1a4) to hear with attention or interest, listen to
 - 1a5) to understand (language)
 - 1a6) to hear (of judicial cases)
 - 1a7) to listen, give heed
 - 1a7a) to consent, agree
 - 1a7b) to grant request
 - 1a8) to listen to, yield to
 - 1a9) to obey, be obedient
 - 1b) (Niphal)
 - 1b1) to be heard (of voice or sound)
 - 1b2) to be heard of
 - 1b3) to be regarded, be obeyed
 - 1c) (Piel) to cause to hear, call to hear, summon
 - 1d) (Hiphil)
 - 1d1) to cause to hear, tell, proclaim, utter a sound
 - 1d2) to sound aloud (musical term)
 - 1d3) to make proclamation, summon
 - 1d4) to cause to be heard

n m

1) sound

08086 sh@ma` (Aramaic) {shem-ah'} corresponding to 08085; TWOT – 3040; v

AV – hear 8, obey 1; 9

1) to hear

1a) (P'al) to hear, have a sense of hearing

1b) (Ithpael) to show oneself obedient

08087 Shema` {sheh'-mah} for the same as 08088;

AV – Shema 5; 5

Shema = “hear”

n pr m

1) a Reubenite, son of Joel, father of Azaz, and grandfather of Bela

2) a Judaite, son of Hebron and father of Raham

3) a Benjamite, son of Elpaal who along with his brother Beriah were heads of their fathers houses in Aijalon and who drove out the inhabitants of Gath. Probably the same as 'Shimhi'

4) an Israelite who stood on the right hand of Ezra as he read the Law to the people

08088 shema` {shay'-mah} from 08085; TWOT – 2412b; n m

AV – fame 5, report 5, hear 3, tidings 2, bruit 1, loud 1, speech 1; 18

1) report, a hearing

08089 shoma` {sho'-mah} from 08085; TWOT – 2412c; n m

AV – fame 4; 4

1) report, rumour, news, fame

08090 Sh@ma` {shem-aw'} for 08087;; n pr loc

AV – Shema 1; 1

Shema = “hear”

- 1) a town in Judah at the limits of the tribe toward Edom in the south
- 1a) same as 08088; this word 08090 not found in the Hebrew text

08091 Shama` {shaw-maw'} from 08085;; n pr m

AV – Shama 1; 1

Shama = “obedient”

- 1) son of Hotham the Aroerite, brother of Jeiel, both listed as mighty warriors of David

08092 Shim`a' {shim-aw'} for 08093;; n pr m

AV – Shimea 6; 6

Shimea = “fame”

- 1) son of David by Bathsheba
- 2) brother of David, the 3rd son of Jesse
- 2a) also ‘Shammah’, ‘Shimma’, and ‘Shimeah’
- 3) a Gershonite Levite, father of Berachiah, and grandfather of Asaph
- 4) a Merarite Levite, son of Uzzah, and father of Haggiah

08093 Shim`ah {shim-aw'} fem. Of 08088;; n pr m

AV – Shimeah 2; 2

Shimeah = “fame”

- 1) brother of David, the 3rd son of Jesse
- 1a) also ‘Shammah’, and ‘Shimma’

08094 Sh@ma`ah {shem-aw-aw'} for 08093;; n pr m

AV – Shemaah 1; 1

Shemaah = “the rumour”

- 1) a Benjamite, the Gibeathite, father of Ahiezer and Joash, both mighty warriors of David who joined him at Ziklag

08095 Shim`own {shim-one'} from 08085;; n pr m

AV – Simeon 43, Shimeon 1; 44

Simeon or Shimeon = “heard”

- 1) the 2nd son of Jacob by his wife Leah and progenitor of the tribe of Simeon
- 1) an Israelite of the sons of Bani who had a foreign wife in the time of Ezra

08096 Shim`iy {shim-ee'} from 08088;; n pr m

AV – Shimei 41, Shimhi 1, Shimi 1; 43

Shimei or Shimhi or Shimi or Shimea = “renowned”

- 1) a Benjamite, son of Gera of the house of Saul in the time of David
- 2) a Benjamite, son of Elah and commissariat officer in the time of Solomon
- 3) the Ramathite in charge of the vineyards of David
- 4) son of Gershon and grandson of Levi
- 5) a Levite, son of Jeduthun and chief of the 10th division of singers in the time of David
- 6) a Levite of the sons of Heman who took part in the purification of the temple in the time of king Hezekiah of Judah
- 7) a Levite, brother of Cononiah in charge of receiving the tithes and offerings in the reign of king Hezekiah of Judah
- 8) a Levite who had a foreign wife in the time of Ezra
- 9) a Judaite, son of Pedaiiah and brother of Zerubbabel
- 10) a Simeonite, son of Zacchur
- 11) a Reubenite, son of Gog and father of Micah
- 12) one of the sons of Hashum who had a foreign wife in the time of Ezra
- 13) one of the sons of Bani who had a foreign wife in the time of Ezra
- 14) a Benjamite, son of Kish, father of Jair, and grandfather of

Mordecai in the time of Esther

15) a Levite, son of Jahath, grandson of Gershon, and great grandson of Levi

16) Benjamite, father of Adaiah, Beraiah, and Shimrath. Spelled 'Shimhi'

08097 Shim`iy {shim-ee'} patronymically from 08096;; n pr m

AV – Shimites 1, Shimei 1; 2

Shimites = see Shimei “renowned”

1) descendants of Shimei or Shimi

08098 Sh@ma`yah {shem-aw-yaw'} or Sh@ma`yahuw {shem-aw-yaw'-hoo} from 08085 and 03050;; n pr m

AV – Shemaiah 41; 41

Shemaiah = “heard by Jehovah”

- 1) a prophet of the Lord in the reign of king Rehoboam of Judah
- 2) the Nehelamite, a false prophet in the time of the prophet Jeremiah
- 3) father of Delaiah, one of the princes of Judah in the time of the prophet Jeremiah
- 4) an inhabitant of Kirjathjearim and father of Urijah, a prophet of the Lord in the time of the prophet Jeremiah
- 5) a Judaite, son of Shechaniah, father of Hattush, and descendant of Zerubbabel
- 6) a Simeonite, father of Shimri
- 7) a Reubenite, son of Joel and father of Gog
- 8) a Merarite Levite, son of Hasshub in the time of Nehemiah
- 9) a Levite, son of Galal and father of Obadiah
- 10) a Levite and head of the family of the sons of Elizaphan who were commissioned to bring the ark to Jerusalem in the time of David
- 11) a Levite and scribe, son of Nethaneel in the time of David
- 12) a Levite, 1st son of Obed-Edom in the time of David
- 13) a Levite, descendant of Jeduthun the singer in the time of king Hezekiah of Judah
- 14) a Levite, one of the messengers of Ezra to Iddo
- 15) a Levite in the time of king Jehoshaphat of Judah

- 16) a Levite, one of several in charge of distributing the free will offerings brought to God to their Levite brethren in the time of king Hezekiah of Judah
- 17) a Levite in the time of king Josiah of Judah
- 18) head of a family of exiles who returned with Ezra
- 19) a priest, of the sons of Harim who had a foreign wife in the time of Ezra
- 20) an Israelite of the sons of Harim who had a foreign wife in the time of Ezra
- 21) son of Delaiah, grandson of Mehetabeel, and a false prophet hired by Tobiah and Sanballat to give false guidance to Nehemiah
- 22) a priest who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah and participated in the dedication of the wall
- 23) a priest who returned from exile with Zerubbabel
- 24) a leader of the people at the dedication of the wall of Jerusalem in the time of Nehemiah
- 25) grandfather of the priest Zechariah who participated in the dedication of the wall in the time of Nehemiah
- 26) another of the priests who along with 25 took part in the dedication of the wall in the time of Nehemiah

08099 Shim`oniy {shim-o-nee'} patronymically from 08095;; n pr m

AV – Simeonite 3, Simeon 1; 4

Simeonites = see Simeon “harkening”

- 1) descendants of Simeon

08100 Shim`ath {shim-awth'} from 08088;; n pr f

AV – Shimeath 2; 2

Shimeath = “report”

- 1) an Ammonitess, mother of Jozachar or Zabad, one of the assassins of king Joash of Judah

08101 Shim`athiy {shim-aw-thee'} patronymically from 08093;; n pr m

AV – Shimeathites 1; 1

Shimeathites =see Shimeath “report”

1) a family of scribes

08102 shemets {sheh'-mets} from an unused root meaning to emit a sound;
TWOT – 2413a; n m

AV – little 2; 2

1) whisper, little

08103 shimtsah {shim-tsaw'} from 08102; TWOT – 2413b; n f

AV – shame 1; 1

1) whisper, derision, whispering

08104 shamar {shaw-mar'} a primitive root; TWOT – 2414; v

AV – keep 283, observe 46, heed 35, keeper 28, preserve 21, beware 9,
mark 8, watchman 8, wait 7, watch 7, regard 5, save 2, misc 9; 468

1) to keep, guard, observe, give heed

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to keep, have charge of

1a2) to keep, guard, keep watch and ward, protect, save life

1a2a) watch, watchman (participle)

1a3) to watch for, wait for

1a4) to watch, observe

1a5) to keep, retain, treasure up (in memory)

1a6) to keep (within bounds), restrain

1a7) to observe, celebrate, keep (1769artial or covenant or commands),
perform (vow)

1a8) to keep, preserve, protect

1a9) to keep, reserve

1b) (Niphal)

1b1) to be on one's guard, take heed, take care, beware

1b2) to keep oneself, refrain, abstain

1b3) to be kept, be guarded

1c) (Piel) to keep, pay heed

1d) (Hithpael) to keep oneself from

08105 shemer {sheh'-mer} from 08104; TWOT – 2415a; n m pl

AV – lees 4, dregs 1; 5

1) lees, dregs

08106 Shemer {sheh'-mer} the same as 08105;; n pr m

AV – Shemer 2, Shamer 2, Shamed 1; 5

Shemer or Shamer or Shamed = “preserved”

1) the owner of the hill where the city of Samaria was built

2) a Merarite Levite, son of Mahli and father of Bani

3) an Asherite, son of Heber and father of Ahi, Rohgah, Jehubbah, and Aram. Also ‘Shomer’

4) a Benjamite, son of Elpaal and builder of the towns of Ono and Lod

08107 shimmur {shim-moor'} from 08104; TWOT – 2414c

AV – observed 2; 2

n m

1) night watch, watching, vigil

08108 shomrah {shom-raw'} of an unused noun from 08104 meaning a guard; TWOT – 2414a; n f

AV – watch 1; 1

1) guard, watch

08109 sh@murah {shem-oo-raw'} pass part of 08104; TWOT – 2414b; n f

AV – waking 1; 1

1) eyelid

08110 Shimrown {shim-rone'} from 08105 in its original sense;

AV – Shimron 5; 5

Shimron = “watch-height”

n pr m

1) 4th son of Issachar and the progenitor of the family of Shimronites

n pr loc

1) a Canaanite royal city allotted to Zebulun

08111 Shom@rown {sho-mer-one'} from the act part of 08104; TWOT – 2414d;
n pr loc

AV – Samaria 109; 109

Samaria = “watch mountain”

1) the region of northern Palestine associated with the northern kingdom of the 10 tribes of Israel which split from the kingdom after the death of Solomon during the reign of his son Rehoboam and were ruled by Jeroboam

1) the capital city of the northern kingdom of Israel located 30 miles (50 km) north of Jerusalem and 6 miles (10 km) northwest of Shechem

08112 Shimrown M@ro'wn {shim-rone' mer-one'} from 08110 and a derivative of 04754;; n pr loc

AV – Shimronmeron 1; 1

Shimron-meron = “watch-height of Meron”

1) a Canaanite royal city allotted to Zebulun

1a) probably the same as ‘Shimron’

08113 Shimriy {shim-ree'} from 08105 in its original sense;; n pr m

AV – Shimri 4; 4

Shimri = “vigilant”

- 1) a Simeonite, son of Shemaiah and father of Jedaiah
- 2) father of Jediael, one of David’s mighty warriors
- 3) a Merarite Levite, son of Hosah
- 4) a Kohathite Levite of the sons of Elizaphan

08114 Sh@maryah {shem-ar-yaw’} or Sh@maryahuw {shem-ar-yaw’-hoo}
from 08104 and 03050;; n pr m

AV – Shemariah 3, Shamariah 1; 4

Shemariah = “kept by Jehovah”

- 1) a Benjamite, one of David’s mighty warriors who joined him at Ziklag
- 2) a son of king Rehoboam of Judah
- 3) an Israelite of the sons of Harim who had a foreign wife in the time of Ezra
- 4) an Israelite of the sons of Bani who had a foreign wife in the time of Ezra

08115 Shomrayin (Aramaic) {shom-rah’-yin} corresponding to 08111;; n pr loc

AV – Samaria 2; 2

Samaria = “watch mountain”

- 1) the region of northern Palestine associated with the northern kingdom of the 10 tribes of Israel which split from the kingdom after the death of Solomon during the reign of his son Rehoboam and were ruled by Jeroboam
- 1) the capital city of the northern kingdom of Israel located 30 miles (50 km) north of Jerusalem and 6 miles (10 km) northwest of Shechem

08116 Shimriyth {shim-reeth’} from 08113;; n pr f

AV – Shimrith 1; 1

Shimrith = “vigilant”

- 1) a Moabitess, mother of Jehozabad, one of the assassins of king Joash of Judah

08117 Shimroniy {shim-ro-nee'} patronymically from 08110;; n pr m

AV – Shimronites 1; 1

Shimronites = see Shimron “guardian”

- 1) descendants of Shimron

08118 Shom@roniy {sho-mer-o-nee'} partial from 08111;; n pr m

AV – Samaritans 1; 1

Samaritans = “of Samaria”

- 1) inhabitants of Samaria

08119 Shimrath {shim-rawth'} from 08104;; n pr m

AV – Shimrath 1; 1

Shimrath = “guard”

- 1) a Benjamite, son of Shimei

08120 sh@mash (Aramaic) {shem-ash'} corresponding to the root of 08121 through the idea of activity implied in day-light; TWOT – 3042; v

AV – ministered 1; 1

- 1) (Pael) to minister, serve

08121 shemesh {sheh'-mesh} from an unused root meaning to be brilliant; TWOT – 2417a; n f/m

AV – sun 119, sunrising + 04217 9, east side + 04217 2, windows 1,

eastward + 04217 1, west + 03996 1, westward + 03996 1; 134

1) sun

1a) sun

1b) sunrise, sun-rising, east, sun-setting, west (of direction)

1c) sun (as object of illicit worship)

1d) openly, publicly (in other phrases)

1e) pinnacles, battlements, shields (as glittering or shining)

08122 shemesh (Aramaic) {sheh'-mesh} corresponding to 08121; TWOT – 3041; n m

AV – sun 1; 1

1) sun

08123 Shimshown {shim-shone'} from 08121;; n pr m

AV – Samson 38; 38

Samson = “like the sun”

1) a Danite, son of Manoah, a Nazarite for life, and a judge of Israel for 20 years

08124 Shimshay (Aramaic) {shim-shah'-ee} from 08122;; n pr m

AV – Shimshai 4; 4

Shimshai = “sunny”

1) the scribe for Rehum, the satrap of Judea for the Persian government

08125 Shamsh@ray {sham-sheh'-ee} apparently from 08121;; n pr m

AV – Shamsheraï 1; 1

Shamsheraï = “sunlike”

1) a Benjamite, son of Jeroham

08126 Shumathiy {shoo-maw-thee'} patronymically from an unused name from 07762 probably meaning garlic-smell;; n pr m/adj gent

AV – Shumathites 1; 1

Shumathites = “the exalted”

1) a descendant or inhabitant of Shumah

08127 shen {shane} from 08150; TWOT – 2422a; n f

AV – teeth 31, tooth 10, ivory 10, sharp 2, crag 1, forefront 1; 55

1) tooth, ivory

1a) tooth

1a1) of man, lex talionis, beast

1b) tooth, tine (of fork)

1c) ivory

1c1) as material

1c2) of commerce

1d) sharp pointed rock

08128 shen (Aramaic) {shane} corresponding to 08127; TWOT – 3043; n m/f

AV – teeth 3; 3

1) tooth

08129 Shen {shane} the same as 08127;; n pr loc

AV – Shen 1; 1

Shen = “crag”

1) a place in Palestine

1a) evidently somewhere in the neighbourhood of Mizpah

08130 sane' {saw-nay'} a primitive root; TWOT – 2272; v

AV – hate 136, enemies 3, enemy 2, foes 1, hateful 1, misc 3; 146

- 1) to hate, be hateful
 - 1a) (Qal) to hate
 - 1a1) of man
 - 1a2) of God
 - 1a3) hater, one hating, enemy (participle) (subst)
 - 1b) (Niphal) to be hated
 - 1c) (Piel) hater (participle)
 - 1c1) of persons, nations, God, wisdom

08131 s@ne' (Aramaic) {sen-ay'} corresponding to 08130; TWOT – 3010; v

AV – them that hate thee 1; 1

- 1) (P'al) to hate
 - 1a) foe (participle)

08132 shana {shaw-naw'} a primitive root; TWOT – 2419; v

AV – change 3; 3

- 1) to change, alter
 - 1a) (Qal) to change
 - 1b) (Piel) to change, alter
 - 1c) (Pual) to be changed

08133 sh@na' (Aramaic) {shen-aw'} corresponding to 08132;; v

AV – change 14, diverse 5, alter 2; 21

- 1) to change, be altered, be changed
 - 1a) (P'al) to change, be changed
 - 1b) (Pael) to change, transform, frustrate
 - 1b1) different (participle)
 - 1c) (Ithpael) to be changed
 - 1d) (Aphel) to change, alter

08134 Shin'ab {shin-awb'} probably from 08132 and 01;; n pr m

AV – Shinab 1; 1

Shinab = “splendour of the father”

1) the king of Admah in the time of Abraham

08135 sin’ah {sin-aw’} from 08130; TWOT – 2272b; n f

AV – hatred 13, hated 2, hatefully 1; 16

1) hating, hatred, hate

1a) hatred

1a1) of man, God

08136 shin’an {shin-awn’} from 08132; TWOT – 2421d; n m

AV – angel 1; 1

1) repetition

1a) repetitions, twice-told repetition, twice ten thousands,
thousands of repetitions, twice-told thousands

1a1) myriads (in effect)

08137 Shenatstsar {shen-ats-tsar’}

apparently of Babylonian origin;; n pr m

AV – Shenazar 1; 1

Shenazar = “splendid leader”

1) a Judaite of the royal line, son or grandson of king Jehoiachin of Judah and uncle of Zerubbabel

08138 shanah {shaw-naw’} a primitive root; TWOT – 2421; v

AV – change 7, second time 3, again 3, diverse 2, alter 1, disguise 1,
doubled 1, pervert 1, preferred 1, repeateth 1, misc 1; 22

1) to repeat, do again, change, alter

1a) (Qal) to change

1b) (Niphal) to be repeated

1c) (Piel) to change, alter

1d) (Hithpael) to disguise oneself

08139 sh@nah (Aramaic) {shen-aw'} corresponding to 08142; TWOT – 2778a;
n f

AV – sleep 1; 1

1) sleep

08140 sh@nah (Aramaic) {shen-aw'} corresponding to 08141;; n f

AV – year 7; 7

1) year

08141 shaneh (in pl. only), {shaw-neh'} or (fem.) shana from 08138; TWOT –
2419a; n f

AV – year 797, not translated 55, yearly 3, yearly + 08141 2,
year + 01121 1, live + 02416 1, old + 02416 + 03117 1, misc 4; 875

1) year

1a) as division of time

1b) as measure of time

1c) as indication of age

1d) a lifetime (of years of life)

08142 shehah {shay-naw'} or shena' (Ps 127:2) {shay-naw'} from 03462;
TWOT – 928c; n f

AV – sleep 23; 23

1) sleep

08143 shenhabbiym {shen-hab-beem'} from 08127 and the pl. apparently of a
foreign word; TWOT – 2422c;

n m pl

AV – ivory 2; 2

1) ivory

08144 shaniy {shaw-nee'} of uncertain derivation; TWOT – 2420a; n m

AV – scarlet 34, scarlet + 08438 5, scarlet thread 2, crimson 1; 42

1) scarlet, crimson

1a) properly, the insect 'coccus ilicis', the dried body of the female yielding colouring matter from which is made the dye used for cloth to colour it scarlet or crimson

08145 sheniy {shay-nee'} from 08138; TWOT – 2421b; n m/f; adj

AV – second 87, other 37, time 13, again 7, another 7, more 3, either 1, second rank 1; 156

1) second

1a) second (the ordinal number)

1b) again (a second time)

1c) another, other (something as distinct from something else)

08146 saniy' {saw-nee'} from 08130; TWOT – 2272a; adj

AV – hated 1; 1

1) hated, held in aversion

08147 sh@nayim {shen-ah'-yim} dual of 08145; TWOT – 2421a; n m/f dual; adj

AV – two 533, twelve + 06240 105, both 69, twelfth + 06240 21, second 10, twain 7, both of them 5, twice 5, double 5, misc 8; 768

1) two

1a) two (the cardinal number)

1a1) two, both, double, twice

1b) second (the ordinal number)

1c) in combination with other numbers

1d) both (a dual number)

08148 sh@niynah {shen-ee-naw'} from 08150; TWOT – 2422b; n f

AV – byword 3, taunt 1; 4

1) sharp word, sharp (cutting) word, taunt, gibe

08149 Sh@niyr {shen-eer'} or S@niyr {sen-eer'} from an unused root meaning to be pointed;; n pr mont

AV – Senir 2, Shenir 2; 4

Senir or Shenir = “snow mountain”

1) the Amorite name for Mount Hermon

08150 shanan {shaw-nan'} a primitive root; TWOT – 2422; v

AV – sharp 4, whet 2, sharpen 1, prick 1, teach diligently 1; 9

1) to sharpen, whet

1a) (Qal) to whet, sharpen

1b) (Piel) to sharpen, teach (incisively)

1c) (Hithpolel) to be pierced

08151 shanac {shaw-nas'} a primitive root; TWOT – 2423; v

AV – gird up 1; 1

1) (Piel) to gird up

08152 Shin`ar {shin-awr'} probably of foreign derivation; TWOT – 2424; n pr loc

AV – Shinar 7, Babylonish 1; 8

Shinar = “country of two rivers”

1) the ancient name for the territory later known as Babylonia or Chaldea

08153 sh@nath {shen-awth'} from 03462; TWOT – 928c; n f

AV – sleep 1; 1

1) sleep

08154 shacah {shaw-saw'} or shasah (Isa 10:13) {shaw-saw'} a primitive root; TWOT – 2425; v

AV – spoil 7, spoiler 2, rob 2, variant 1; 12

1) to spoil, plunder, take spoil

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to plunder

1a2) plunderers (participle)

1b) (Poel) to plunder

08155 shacac {shaw-sas'} a primitive root; TWOT – 2426; v

AV – spoil 4, riffle 1; 5

1) to plunder, spoil

1a) (Qal) to plunder

1b) (Niphal) to be plundered, be rifled

08156 shaca` {shaw-sah'} a primitive root; TWOT – 2427; v

AV – clovenfooted 3, cleave 2, rent 2, cleft 1, stayed 1; 9

1) to divide, cleave, part, split

1a) (Qal) cleaving, cleft (participle)

1b) (Piel) to tear in two, cleave in two

08157 sheca` {sheh'-sah} from 08156; TWOT – 2427a; n m

AV – clovenfooted + 08156 3, cleave 1; 4

1) cleft, cloven, split

08158 shacaph {shaw-saf'} a primitive root; TWOT – 2428; v

AV – hew in pieces 1; 1

1) (Piel) to hew in pieces, cut in pieces

1a) meaning dubious

08159 sha`ah {shaw-aw'} a primitive root; TWOT – 2429; v

AV – look 5, respect 3, dismay 2, turn 1, regard 1, spare 1,
be dim 1, depart 1; 15

1) to look at or to, regard, gaze at or about

1a) (Qal) to gaze at, regard, behold, look about

1b) (Hiphil) to look away, cause gaze to turn away

1c) (Hithpael) to look in dismay, gaze about (in anxiety)

08160 sha`ah (Aramaic) {shaw-aw'} from a root corresponding to 08159;
TWOT – 3044; n f

AV – hour 5; 5

1) brief time, moment

08161 sha`atah {shah'-at-aw'} from an unused root meaning to stamp; TWOT
– 2430a; n f

AV – stamping 1; 1

1) stamping (of hoofs), crushing noise

08162 sha`atnez {shah-at-naze'} probably of foreign derivation; TWOT – 2431;
n m

AV – garment of divers sorts 1, linen and 1782artia 1; 2

1) mixed stuff, fabric of mixed weave, linsey-woolsey

1a) a kind of cloth forbidden for garments

1b) cloth made by weaving linen and wool together

08163 sa`iyir {saw-eer'} or sa`ir {saw-eer'} from 08175; TWOT – 2274c,2274e

AV – kid 28, goat 24, devil 2, satyr 2, hairy 2, rough 1; 59

adj

1) hairy

n m

1) he-goat, buck

2a) as sacrificial animal

2b) satyr, may refer to a demon possessed goat like the swine of Gadara (Mt. 8:30-32)

08164 sa`iyir {saw-er'} formed the same as 08163; TWOT – 2277a; n m

AV – small rain 1; 1

1) raindrops, rain showers

08165 Se`iyir {say-er'} formed like 08163; TWOT – 2274h,2274g

AV – Seir 39; 39

Seir = “hairy” or “shaggy”

n pr m

1) patriarch of the Horites, the inhabitants of Edom before the descendants of Esau, the Edomites

n pr terr

1) the land of Edom, south of the Dead Sea

n pr mont

1) a mountain range in Edom extending from the Dead Sea to the Elanitic Gulf

3a) apparently also called 'Mount Seir' and extending most of the distance of the mountain range itself

4) a mountain in northern Judah lying westward from Kirjath-jearim

08166 s@`iyrah {the-ee-raw'} from 08163;; n f

AV – kid 2; 2

1) she-goat

08167 S@`iyrah {the-ee-raw'} formed as 08166;; n pr loc

AV – Seirath 1; 1

Seirath = “the shaggy”

1) a place probably in southeast Ephraim

08168 sho`al {sho'-al} from an unused root meaning to hollow out; TWOT – 2432a; n m

AV – handful 2, hollow of his hand 1; 3

1) hollow hand, hollow of hand, handful

1a) hollow hand, hollow of hand

1b) handful

08169 Sha`albiym {shah-al-beem'} or Sha`alabbiyn {shah-al-ab-been'} pl. from 07776;; n pr loc

AV – Shaalbim 2, Shaalabbin 1; 3

Shaalbim or Shaalabbin = “place of foxes”

1) a town in Dan occupied by the Amorites

08170 Sha`alboniy {shah-al-bo-nee'} partial from 08169;; n pr m

AV – Shaalbonite 2; 2

Shaalbonite = see Shaalbim “place of foxes”

1) an inhabitant of Shaalbim or Shaalabbin

08171 Sha`aliym {shah-al-eem'} pl. of 07776;; n pr loc

AV – Shalim 1; 1

Shalim = “foxes”

1) a district in Israel

08172 sha`an {shaw-an'} a primitive root; TWOT – 2434; v

AV – lean 9, stay 5, rely 4, rest 3, lieth 1; 22

1) to lean on, trust in, support

1a) (Niphal) to lean, lean upon, support oneself

1a1) of trust in God (fig)

08173 sha`a` {shaw-ah'} a primitive root; TWOT – 2435,2436; v

AV – delight 4, cry 1, cry out 1, play 1, dandle 1, shut 1; 9

1) to stroke, be smeared over, be blinded

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to be smeared over, be blinded

1a2) to smear eyes shut

1b) (Hiphil) to besmear (of eyes), smear over eyes

1c) (Hithpalpel) to blind oneself, be blinded

1) to sport, take delight in

2a) (Pilpel) to sport, delight in, take delight in, delight oneself

2b) (Palpal) to be fondled

2c) (Hithpalpel) to delight oneself

08174 Sha`aph {shah'-af} from 05586;; n pr m

AV – Shaaph 2; 2

Shaaph = “division”

1) son of Jahdai of the family of Caleb, the brother of Jerahmeel

2) son of Caleb, the brother of Jerahmeel, by his concubine Maachah
and father of Madmannah

08175 sa`ar {saw-ar'} a primitive root; TWOT – 2274d,2275,2276; verb

AV – be (horrible) afraid 4, come like (to take away as with)

a whirlwind 2, be tempestuous 1, hurl as a storm 1; 8

1) to storm, shiver, dread, bristle (with horror), be very afraid

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to bristle (with horror)

1a2) to dread

1) to storm away, sweep away, whirl away

2a) (Qal)

2a1) to sweep away

2a2) to storm away (of God's action against the wicked) (fig)

2b) (Niphal) to be stormy, be tempestuous (exceedingly)

2c) (Piel) to whirl away, be stormed away

2d) (Hithpael) to storm against, come as a storm

08176 sha`ar {shaw-ar'} primitive root; TWOT – 2438; v

AV – think 1; 1

1) to split open, reason out, calculate, reckon, estimate

1a) (Qal) to calculate Pr 23:7

08177 s@`ar (Aramaic) {the-ar'} corresponding to 08181; TWOT – 3011; n m

AV – hair 3; 3

1) hair (of head)

08178 sa`ar {sah'-ar'} from 08175; TWOT – 2275a; n m

AV – storm 1, affrighted + 0270 1, sore 1, horribly 1; 4

1) storm, tempest, terror, horror

08179 sha`ar {shah'-ar'} from 08176 in its original sense; TWOT – 2437a; n m

AV – gate 364, city 3, door 2, port 1, porters 1; 371

1) gate

1a) gate (of entrance)

1b) gate (of space inside gate, i.e. marketplace, public meeting place)

1b1) city, town

1c) gate (of palace, royal castle, temple, court of tabernacle)

1d) heaven

08180 sha`ar {shah'-ar} from 08176; TWOT – 2438a; n m

AV – hundredfold + 03967 1; 1

1) a unit of measure

1a) 100 measures = 100 for 1 = 100 fold

08181 se`ar {say-awr'} or sa`ar (Isa 7:20) {sah'-ar} from 08175 in the sense of 1787artial17871787y1787; TWOT – 2274a; n m

AV – hair 24, hairy 3, rough 1; 28

1) hair

1a) hair (of animals, man)

1b) hair (of garment made of hair)

08182 sho`ar {sho-awr'} from 08176; TWOT – 2439a; adj

AV – vile 1; 1

1) horrid, disgusting, vile, offensive

08183 s@`arah {the-aw-raw'} from 08178; TWOT – 2275b; n f

AV – tempest 1, storm 1; 2

1) storm

08184 s@`orah {the-o-raw'} or s@`owrah {the-o-raw'} (fem. Meaning the plant) and (masc. meaning the grain); also s@`or {the-ore'} or s@`owr {the-ore'} from 08175 in the sense of roughness; TWOT – 2274f; n f

AV – barley 34; 34

1) barley

1a) barley (of the plant)

1b) barley (of the meal or grain)

08185 sa`arah {sah-ar-aw'} from 08181; TWOT – 2274b; n f

AV – hair 7; 7

1) a single hair

08186 sha`aruwrah {shah-ar-oo-raw'} or sha`ariyriyah {shah-ar-ee-ree-yaw'} or sha`arurith {shah-ar-oo-reeth'} from 08176 in the sense of 08175; TWOT – 2439b; n f

AV – horrible thing 4; 4

1) horrible thing

08187 Sh@`aryah {sheh-ar-yaw'} from 08176 and 03050;; n pr m

AV – Sheariah 2; 2

Sheariah = “valued by Jehovah”

1) a Benjamite of the family of Saul, one of the 6 sons of Azel

08188 S@`oriym {the-o-reem'} pl. of 08184;; n pr m

AV – Seorim 1; 1

Seorim = “barley”

1) a priest in the time of David in charge of the 4th course of service

08189 Sha`arayim {shah-ar-ah'-yim} dual of 08179;; n pr loc

AV – Shaaraim 2, Sharaim 1; 3

Shaaraim = “double gate”

1) a town in Judah

2) a town in Simeon

08190 Sha`ashgaz {shah-ash-gaz'} of Persian derivation;; n pr m

AV – Shaashgaz 1; 1

Shaashgaz = “servant of the beautiful”

- 1) the eunuch in the palace of Xerxes who was in charge of the women in the 2nd house

08191 sha`shua` {shah-shoo’-ah} from 08173; TWOT – 2436a; n m pl intensive

AV – delight 7, pleasant 2; 9

- 1) delight, enjoyment
 - 1a) delight
 - 1b) object of delight

08192 shaphah {shaw-faw’} a primitive root; TWOT – 2440; v

AV – high 1, stick out 1; 2

- 1) to sweep bare, scrape
 - 1a) (Niphal) to be wind-swept, be bare, be scraped barren (by wind)
 - 1b) (Pual) to be bare, be laid bare

08193 saphah {saw-faw’} or (in dual and plural) sepheth {sef-eth’} probably from 05595 or 08192 through the idea of termination (compare 05490); TWOT – 2278a; n f

AV – lip 112, bank 10, brim 8, edge 8, language 7, speech 6, shore 6, brink 5, border 3, side 3, prating 2, vain 2, misc 4; 176

- 1) lip, language, speech, shore, bank, brink, brim, side, edge, border, binding
 - 1a) lip (as body part)
 - 1b) language
 - 1c) edge, shore, bank (of cup, sea, river, etc)

08194 shaphah {shaw-faw’} from 08192 in the sense of clarifying; TWOT – 2440a; n f

AV – cheese 1; 1

1) cream, cheese

1a) meaning dubious

08195 Sh@phow {shef-o'} or Sh@phiy {shef-ee'} from 08192;; n pr m

AV – Shepho 1, Shephi 1; 2

Shepho or Shephi = “bold”

1) an Edomite, son of Shobal of the sons of Seir

08196 sh@phowt {shef-ote'} or sh@phuwt {shef-oot'} from 08199; TWOT – 2443b; n m

AV – judgement 2; 2

1) judgment, act of judgment

08197 Sh@phuwpham {shef-oo-fawm'} or Sh@phuwphan {shef-oo-fawn'} from the same as 08207;; n pr m

AV – Shupham 1, Shephuphan 1; 2

Shephuphan or Shupham = “serpent”

1) son of Bela and grandson of Benjamin

08198 shiphchah {shif-khaw'} from an unused root meaning to spread out (as a family; see 04940); TWOT – 2442a; n f

AV – handmaid 29, maid 12, maidservant 8, bondwomen 3, maiden 3, womenservants 3, handmaidens 2, bondmaid 1, servant 1, wench 1; 63

1) maid, maid-servant, slavegirl

1a) maid, maid-servant (as belonging to a mistress)

1b) of address, speaker, humility (fig)

08199 shaphat {shaw-fat'} a primitive root; TWOT – 2443; v

AV – judge (v) 119, judge (n) 60, plead 11, avenged 2, condemn 2,
execute 2, judgment 2, defend 1, deliver 1, misc 3; 203

08200 sh@phat (Aramaic) {shef-at'} corresponding to 08199; TWOT – 2045; v

AV – magistrates 1; 1

1) to judge

1a) (P'al) judge (participle)

08201 shephet {sheh'-fet} from 08199; TWOT – 2443a; n m

AV – judgement 16; 16

1) judgment, act of judgment

08202 Shaphat {shaw-fawt'} from 08199;; n pr m

AV – Shaphat 8; 8

Shaphat = “judged” or “he hath judged”

1) son of Hori and the prince of Simeon chosen to spy out the
promised land

2) father of the prophet Elisha

3) a Judaite, son of Shemaiah and descendant of Zerubbabel in the
royal line of Judah

4) a chief of the tribe of Gad

5) son of Adlai and chief herdsman for David over the herds in the
valleys

08203 Sh@phatyah {shef-at-yaw'} or Sh@phatyahuw {shef-at-yaw'-hoo} from
08199 and 03050;; n pr m

AV – Shephatiah 13; 13

Shephatiah = “Jehovah has judged”

1) a son of David by Abital; David's 5th son

- 2) head of a family of exiles returning from Babylon with Zerubbabel
- 3) another head of a family of exiles returning from Babylon with Zerubbabel
- 4) a Judaite, son of Mahalaleel and father of Amariah
- 5) a prince of Judah, son of Mattan and one of the 1792artial17921792y who advised king Zedekiah of Judah to kill the prophet Jeremiah
- 6) the Haruphite, one of David's mighty warriors who joined him at Ziklag
- 7) son of Maachah and prince of the tribe of Simeon in the time of David
- 8) son of king Jehoshaphat of Judah and brother to his successor Jehoram

08204 Shiphtan {shif-tawn'} from 08199;; n pr m

AV – Shiphtan 1; 1

Shiphtan = “judicial”

- 1) an Ephraimite, father of Kemuel, the leader of the tribe selected to divide the promised land between the tribes

08205 sh@phiy {shef-ee'} from 08192; TWOT – 2440b; n m

AV – high place 9, variant 1; 10

- 1) bareness, smooth or bare height, bare place, high places, barren height
 - 1a) bareness
 - 1b) bare place, bare height

08206 Shuppiym {shoop-peem'} pl. of an unused noun from the same as 08207 and meaning the same;;

n pr m

AV – Shuppim 3; 3

Shuppim = “serpents”

- 1) son of Iri or Ir, grandson of Bela, and great grandson of Benjamin
- 2) a Merarite Levite, son of Hosah, and in charge of the West Gate of the temple in the time of David

08207 sh@phiyphon {shaf-ee-fone'} from an unused root meaning the same as 07779; TWOT – 2448a; n m

AV – adder 1; 1

- 1) horned snake
- 2) (CLBL) a serpent, perhaps an adder or horned snake

08208 Shaphiyr {shaf-eer'} from 08231;; n pr loc

AV – Saphir 1; 1

Saphir = “fair”

- 1) a place in Judah; site unknown

08209 shappiyr (Aramaic) {shap-peer'} intensive of a form corresponding to 08208; TWOT – 3046a; adj

AV – fair 2; 2

- 1) fair, beautiful (of foliage)

08210 shaphak {shaw-fak'} a primitive root; TWOT – 2444; v

AV – pour out 46, shed 36, pour 20, cast 6, gush out 1, misc 6; 115

- 1) to pour, pour out, spill
 - 1a) (Qal)
 - 1a1) to pour, pour out
 - 1a2) to shed (blood)
 - 1a3) to pour out (anger or heart) (fig)
 - 1b) (Niphal) to be poured out, be shed
 - 1c) (Pual) to be poured out, be shed
 - 1d) (Hithpael)
 - 1d1) to be poured out
 - 1d2) to pour out oneself

08211 shephek {sheh'-fek'} from 08210; TWOT – 2444a; n m

AV – poured out 2; 2

1) place of pouring

08212 shophkah {shof-kaw'} a derivative from 08210; TWOT – 2444b; n f

AV – privy member 1; 1

1) penis, urethra, male organ

1a) as fluid duct

08213 shaphel {shaw-fale'} a primitive root; TWOT – 2445; v

AV - ...low 10, ...down 8, humble 7, abase 2, debase 1,
put lower 1; 29

1) to be or become low, sink, be humbled, be abased

1a) (Qal) to be or become low

1b) (Hiphil)

1b1) to lay or bring low, humiliate

1b2) to set in a lower place, show abasement

1b3) to make low, sit down

08214 sh@phal (Aramaic) {shef-al'} corresponding to 08213;; v

AV – humble 1, abase 1, subdue 1, put down 1; 4

1) to be or bring low, humble

1a) (Aphel) to bring low, humble

08215 sh@phal (Aramaic) {shef-al'} from 08214;; adj

AV – basest 1; 1

1) low, lowliest (of station)

08216 shephel {shay'-fel} from 08213; TWOT – 2445a; n m

AV – low estate 1, low place 1; 2

1) lowliness, low estate or condition

08217 shaphal {shaw-fawl'} from 08213; TWOT – 2445c; adj

AV – low 5, lower 4, base 4, humble 4, basest 1, lowly 1; 19

1) low, humble

1a) low (in height)

1b) low (in station), humble (of condition or spirit)

1c) humiliated

1d) lowly (as subst)

08218 shiphlah {shif-law'} from 08216; TWOT – 2445b; n f

AV – low place 1; 1

1) lowliness, humiliation, a low place

08219 sh@phelah {shef-ay-law'} from 08213; TWOT – 2445d; n f

AV – valley 8, vale 5, plain 3, low country 2, low plain 2; 20

1) lowland, valley

1a) lowland

1a1) strip west of Judean mountains (technical term)

1a1a) the Shephelah

1a2) strip near coast north of Carmel

08220 shiphluwth {shif-looth'} from 08213; TWOT – 2445e; n f

AV – idleness 1; 1

1) sinking, idleness, inactivity

08221 Sh@pham {shef-awm'} probably from 08192;; n pr loc

AV – Shepham 2; 2

Shepham = “bald”

1) a place or region in northeastern Canaan on the eastern border

08222 sapham {saw-fawm'} from 08193; TWOT – 2279; n m

AV – lip 3, upper lip 1, beard 1; 5

1) moustache

08223 Shapham {shaw-fawm'} formed like 08221;; n pr m

AV – Shapham 1; 1

Shapham = “bold”

1) a subchief of the tribe of Gad in the land of Bashan

08224 Siphmowth {sif-moth'} fem. Pl. of 08221;; n pr loc

AV – Siphmoth 1; 1

Siphmoth = “fruitful”

1) a place in the Nekeb in southern Judah

08225 Shiphmiy {shif-mee'} partial from 08221;; adj

AV – Shiphmite 1; 1

Shiphmite = see Siphmoth “fruitful”

1) an inhabitant of Shepham or Siphmoth

08226 saphan {saw-fan'} a primitive root; TWOT – 1537; v

AV – treasure 1; 1

1) to cover, cover in, panel, hide, treasure up

1a) (Qal)

1a1) covered, 1796artial, treasures (participle)

08227 shaphan {shaw-fawn'} from 08226; TWOT – 2446a;

AV – Shaphan 30, coney 4; 34

n m

1) rock badger, coney, the hyrax

n pr m

2) secretary or scribe of king Josiah of Judah

3) father of Ahikam in the time of king Josiah of Judah

3a) improbably the same as 2

4) father of Elasah in the time of the prophet Jeremiah

4a) perhaps the same as 3

5) a scribe and father of Gemariah

5a) perhaps the same as 2

6) father of Jaazaniah in the time of Ezekiel

6a) perhaps the same as 2

08228 shepha` {sheh'-fah} from an unused root meaning to abound; TWOT – 2447a; n m

AV – abundance 1; 1

1) abundance

08229 shiph`ah {shif-aw'} from 08228; TWOT – 2447b; n f

AV – abundance 3, company 2, multitude 1; 6

1) abundance, quantity, multitude

08230 Shiph`iy {shif-ee'} from 08228;; n pr m

AV – Shiphi 1; 1

Shiphi = “abundant”

1) a Simeonite, son of Allon and father of Ziza in the time of king Hezekiah of Judah

08231 shaphar {shaw-far'} a primitive root; TWOT – 2449; v

AV – goodly 1; 1

1) to be pleasing, be beautiful, be fair, be comely, be bright, glisten

1a) (Qal) to be beautiful

08232 sh@phar (Aramaic) {shef-ar'} corresponding to 08231; TWOT – 3046; v

AV – think it good 1, please 1, acceptable 1; 3

1) to be fair, be seemly, seem good, seem pleasing

1a) (P'al) to seem good, be acceptable

08233 shepher {sheh'-fer} from 08231; TWOT – 2449a; n m

AV – goodly 1; 1

1) beauty, goodness, goodliness

08234 Shepher {sheh'-fer} the same as 08233;; n pr mont

AV – Shapher 2; 2

Shapher = “beauty

”

1) a station of Israel in the wilderness

08235 shiphrah {shif-raw'} from 08231; TWOT – 2449b; n f

AV – garnished 1; 1

1) (Piel) fairness, clearness

08236 Shiphrah {shif-raw'} the same as 08235;; n pr f

AV – Shiphrah 1; 1

Shiphrah = “fair”

1) one of the two Hebrew midwives who were ordered by Pharaoh to kill all the male children born to the Hebrews but who disobeyed

08237 shaphruwr {shaf-roor'} from 08231; TWOT – 2449d; n m

AV – royal pavilion 1; 1

- 1) canopy, royal pavilion
- 1a) meaning doubtful

08238 sh@pharphar (Aramaic) {shef-ar-far'} from 08231; TWOT – 3046b; n m

AV – early in the morning 1; 1

- 1) dawn, early morning

08239 shaphath {shaw-fath'} a primitive root; TWOT – 2441a; v

AV – set on 3, brought 1, ordain 1; 5

- 1) to set, place, put, ordain
- 1a) (Qal)
- 1a1) to set
- 1a2) to ordain, establish

08240 shaphath {shaw-fawth'} from 08239; TWOT – 2450; n m

AV – pot 1, hook 1; 2

- 1) hook-shaped pegs, hooks, pots, fold
- 1a) meaning doubtful

08241 shetseph {sheh'-tsef} from 07857 (for alliteration with 07110); TWOT – 2373a; n m

AV – little 1; 1

- 1) flood, downpour, overflowing

08242 saq {sak} from 08264; TWOT – 2282a; n m

AV – sackcloth 41, sack 6, sackclothes 1; 48

- 1) mesh, sackcloth, sack, sacking
 - 1a) sack (for grain)
 - 1b) sackcloth
 - 1b1) worn in mourning or humiliation
 - 1b2) same material spread out to lie on

08243 shaq (Aramaic) {shawk} corresponding to 07785; TWOT – 3047; n m

AV – legs 1; 1

- 1) leg (lower)

08244 saqad {saw-kad'} a primitive root; TWOT – 2281; v

AV – bound 1; 1

- 1) to bind, bind on, be kept on (meaning doubtful)
 - 1a) (Niphal) to be kept on

08245 shaqad {shaw-kad'} a primitive root; TWOT – 2451; v

AV – watch 9, wake 1, remain 1, hasten 1; 12

- 1) to wake, watch, awake, be alert
 - 1a) (Qal)
 - 1a1) to keep watch of, be wakeful over
 - 1a2) to be wakeful, wake (as mourner or sufferer)

08246 shaqad {shaw-kad'} a denominative from 08247; TWOT – 2451b; v

AV – almond 6; 6

- 1) (Pual) cups shaped like almond blossoms (participle)

08247 shaqed {shaw-kade'} from 08245; TWOT – 2451a; n m

AV – almond 2, almond tree 2; 4

- 1) almond tree, almonds
 - 1a) almond (the nut)

1b) almond-tree

08248 shaqah {shaw-kaw'} a primitive root; TWOT – 2452; v

AV – drink 43, water 17, butler 9, cupbearer 3, misc 1; 74

1) to give to drink, irrigate, drink, water, cause to drink water

1a) (Hiphil)

1a1) to water, irrigate

1a2) to water, give drink to

1b) (Pual) to be watered

1c) (Niphal) variant

08249 shiqquv {shif-koov'} from 08248; TWOT – 2452a; n m

AV – drink 1; 1

1) drink, refreshment

1) to judge, govern, vindicate, punish

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to act as law-giver or judge or governor (of God, man)

1a1a) to rule, govern, judge

1a2) to decide controversy (of God, man)

1a3) to execute judgment

1a3a) discriminating (of man)

1a3b) vindicating

1a3c) condemning and punishing

1a3d) at theophanic advent for final judgment

1b) (Niphal)

1b1) to enter into controversy, plead, have controversy together

1b2) to be judged

1c) (Poel) judge, opponent-at-law (participle)

08250 shiqquwy {shik-koo'-ee} from 08248; TWOT – 2452a; n m

AV – marrow 1, drink 1; 2

1) drink, refreshment

08251 shiqquwts {shik-koots'} or shiqquts {shik-koots'} from 08262; TWOT – 2459b; n m

AV – abomination 20, detestable things 5, detestable 1, abominable filth 1, abominable idols 1; 28

1) detestable thing or idol, abominable thing, abomination, idol, detested thing

08252 shaqat {shaw-kat'} a primitive root; TWOT – 2453; v

AV – rest 16, quiet 16, quietness 4, still 2, appeaseth 1, idleness 1, settled 1; 41

1) to be quiet, be tranquil, be at peace, be quiet, rest, lie still, be undisturbed

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to be quiet, be undisturbed

1a1a) to be at peace (of land)

1a2) to be quiet, be inactive

1b) (Hiphil)

1b1) to show quietness

1b1a) quietness, display of quietness (subst)

1b2) to quiet, be quiet

1b3) to cause quietness, pacify, allay

08253 sheqet {sheh'-ket} from 08252; TWOT – 2453a; n m

AV – quietness 1; 1

1) quiet, 1802artial18021802y1802, quietness

08254 shaqal {shaw-kal'} a primitive root; TWOT – 2454; v

AV – weigh 14, pay 4, 1802artial18021802y 1, receive 1, receiver 1, spend 1; 22

1) to weigh, weigh out, pay out

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to weigh

1a2) to weigh out (a price)

1a3) of grief (fig)

1b) (Niphal)

1b1) to be weighed

1b2) to be weighed out

08255 sheqel {sheh'-kel} from 08254; TWOT – 2454a; n m

AV – shekel 88; 88

1) shekel

1a) the chief unit of weight or measure

1a1) gold – 1/10000 of a talent and equal to 220 grains

1a2) silver – 1/3000 of a talent and equal to 132 grains

1a3) copper – 1/1500 of a talent and equal to 528 grains

08256 shaqam {shaw-kawm'} or (fem.) shiqmah {shik-maw'} of uncertain derivation; TWOT – 2455; n f

AV – sycamore tree 5, sycamore 1, sycamore fruit 1; 7

1) sycamore tree (bearing figs)

08257 shaqa` {shaw-kah'} (abbrev. Am 8:8) a primitive root; TWOT – 2456; v

AV – drown 2, quench 1, sink 1, let down 1, make deep 1; 6

1) to sink, sink down, subside

1a) (Qal) to sink

1b) (Niphal) to sink, collapse

1c) (Hiphil) to sink down, cause to settle

08258 sh@qa`ruwrah {shek-ah-roo-raw'} from 08257; TWOT – 2047b; n f

AV – hollow strakes 1; 1

1) depression, hollow

08259 shaqaph {shaw-kaf'} a primitive root; TWOT – 2457; v

AV – look 11, look down 6, look out 3, look forth 1, appear 1; 22

- 1) to overlook, look down or out, overhang, look out and down
1a) (Niphal) to lean over (and look), look down
1b) (Hiphil) to look down, look down upon

08260 sheqeph {sheh'-kef} from 08259; TWOT – 2458a; n m

AV – window 1; 1

- 1) framework, casing (of doors), door, lintel

08261 shaquph {shaw-koof'} pass part of 08259; TWOT – 2458b; n m

AV – narrow lights 1, window 1; 2

- 1) frame, casing (of windows), beams laid over, window frames

08262 shaqats {shaw-kats'} a primitive root; TWOT – 2459; v

AV – abomination 2, abominable 2, abhor 1, utterly 1, detest 1; 7

- 1) (Piel) to detest, make abominable, count filthy, make detestable
1a) to detest
1b) to make detestable

08263 sheqets {sheh'-kets} from 08262; TWOT – 2459a,2459b; n m

AV – abomination 9, abominable 2; 11

- 1) detestable thing or idol, an unclean thing, an abomination, detestation

08264 shaqaq {shaw-kak'} a primitive root; TWOT – 2460; v

AV – run to and fro 1, longing 1, ranging 1, appetite 1, run 1,
jostle one against another 1; 6

- 1) to run, run about, rush, run to and fro, be eager or greedy or thirsty
1a) (Qal) roving, ranging, longing, rush out upon (participle)
1b) (Hithpael) to rush to and fro, rush back and forth

08265 saqar {saw-kar'} a primitive root; TWOT – 2283; v

AV – wanton 1; 1

1) (Piel) to ogle, be wanton

1a) ogling (participle)

08266 shaqar {shaw-kar'} a primitive root; TWOT – 2461; v

AV – lie 3, deal falsely 2, fail 1; 6

1) to do or deal falsely, be false, trick, cheat

1a) (Piel) to deal falsely

1b) (Qal) to deal falsely

08267 sheqer {sheh'-ker} from 08266; TWOT – 2461a; n m

AV – lie 28, lying 21, false 20, falsehood 13, falsely 13, vain 5, wrongfully 4, deceitful 2, deceit 1, liar 1, misc 5; 113

1) lie, deception, disappointment, falsehood

1a) deception (what deceives or disappoints or betrays one)

1b) deceit, fraud, wrong

1b1) fraudulently, wrongfully (as adverb)

1c) falsehood (injurious in testimony)

1c1) testify falsehood, false oath, swear falsely

1d) falsity (of false or self-deceived prophets)

1e) lie, falsehood (in general)

1e1) false tongue

1f) in vain

08268 shoqeth {sho'-keth} from 08248; TWOT – 2452b; n f

AV – trough 2; 2

1) watering trough

08269 sar {sar} from 08323; TWOT – 2295a; n m

AV – prince 208, captain 130, chief 33, ruler 33, governor 6, keeper 3,

principal 2, general 1, lords 1, misc 4; 421

- 1) prince, ruler, leader, chief, chieftain, official, captain
 - 1a) chieftain, leader
 - 1b) vassal, noble, official (under king)
 - 1c) captain, general, commander (military)
 - 1d) chief, head, overseer (of other official classes)
 - 1e) heads, princes (of religious office)
 - 1f) elders (of representative leaders of people)
 - 1g) merchant-princes (of rank and dignity)
 - 1h) patron-angel
 - 1i) Ruler of rulers (of God)
 - 1j) warden

08270 shor {shore} from 08324; TWOT – 2469a; n m

AV – navel 2; 2

- 1) umbilical cord, navel, navel-string

08271 sh@re' (Aramaic) {sher-ay'} a root corresponding to that of 08293; TWOT – 3048; v

AV – loose 2, dissolve 2, dwell 1, began 1; 6

- 1) to loosen, abide, begin
 - 1a) (P'al)
 - 1a1) to loosen
 - 1a2) to abide (from loosing girths for camp)
 - 1b) (Pael) to begin, open
 - 1c) (Ithpael) to be loosened

08272 Shar'etser {shar-eh'-tser} of foreign derivation;; n pr m

AV – Sharezer 2, Sherezer 1; 3

Sharezer or Sherezer = “prince of fire”

- 1) son of king Sennacherib of Assyria and murderer of his father
- 2) an Israelite whom the people sent to the house of God to pray in

the time of the prophet Zechariah and king Darius

08273 sharab {shaw-rawb'} from an unused root meaning to glare; TWOT – 2462a; n m

AV – parched ground 1, heat 1; 2

1) burning or scorching heat, parched ground

08274 Sherebyah {shay-rayb-yaw'} from 08273 and 03050;; n pr m

AV – Sherebiah 8; 8

Sherebiah = “Jehovah has scorched”

1) a Levite who assisted Ezra at the reading of the Law and who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah

08275 sharbiyt {shar-beet'} for 07626; TWOT – 2314b; n m

AV – 1807artial 4; 4

1) 1807artial

2) (TWOT) dart, spear

08276 sarag {saw-rag'} a primitive root; TWOT – 2284; v

AV – wreathed 1, wrapped together 1; 2

1) to be intertwined

1a) (Pual) to be intertwined

1b) (Hithpael) to intertwine oneself

08277 sarad {saw-rad'} a primitive root; TWOT – 2285; v

AV – remained 1; 1

1) (Qal) to escape, survive

08278 s@rad {ser-awd'} from 08277; TWOT – 2286a; n m

AV – service 4; 4

1) plaited or braided work

08279 sered {the'-red} from 08277; TWOT – 2286b; n m

AV – line 1; 1

1) stylus, a line, marker

1a) a marking tool for wood

08280 sarah {saw-raw'} a primitive root; TWOT – 2287; v

AV – power 2; 2

1) contend, have power, contend with, persist, exert oneself, persevere

1a) (Qal) to persevere, contend with

08281 sharah {shaw-raw'} a primitive root; TWOT – 2463; v

AV – remnant 1, it 1; 2

1) to let loose, free

1a) (Qal) to let loose

1b) (Piel) to set free

08282 sarah {saw-raw'} from 08269; TWOT – 2295b; n f

AV – lady 2, princess 2, queen 1; 5

1) princess, noblewoman, noble lady

08283 Sarah {saw-raw'} the same as 08282;; n pr f

AV – Sarah 38; 38

Sarah = “noblewoman”

1) wife of Abraham and mother of Isaac

08284 sharah {shaw-raw'} probably from 07791; TWOT – 2355b; n f

AV – wall 1; 1

- 1) wall
- 2) (CLBL) vine-row

08285 sherah {shay-raw'} from 08324 in its original sense of pressing; TWOT – 2469b; n f

AV – bracelet 1; 1

- 1) bracelet

08286 S@ruwg {ser-oog'} from 08276;; n pr m

AV – Serug 5; 5

Serug = “branch”

- 1) son of Reu and great grandfather of Abraham

08287 Sharuwchen {shaw-roo-khen'} probably from 08281 (in the sense of dwelling [compare 08271] and 02580;; n pr loc

AV – Sharuhem 1; 1

Sharuhem = “refuge of grace”

- 1) a city in Judah allotted to Simeon

08288 s@rowk {ser-oke'} from 08308; TWOT – 2290a; n m

AV – latchet 1, shoelatchet + 05275 1; 2

- 1) sandal thong

08289 Sharown {shaw-rone'} probably abridged from 03474;;

AV – Sharon 6, Lasharon 1; 7

n m

1) plain, level

n pr loc

Sharon = "a plain"

1) the district lying between the mountains of central Palestine and the Mediterranean Sea and north of Joppa

1) a district on the east of the Jordan around Gilead and Bashan

08290 Sharowniy {shaw-ro-nee'} partial from 08289;; adj gent

AV – Sharonite 1; 1

Sharonite = see Sharon "a plain"

1) inhabitant of the district of Sharon

08291 saruwq {sar-ook'} pass part from the same as 08321; TWOT – 2294b; n m

AV – principal plant 1; 1

1) vine-tendrils or clusters

08292 sh@ruwqah {sher-oo-kaw'} or (by permutation) sh@riyqah {sher-ee-kaw'} pass part of 08319; TWOT – 2468b; n f

AV – hissing 2, bleating 1; 3

1) piping, whistling, hissing

08293 sheruwth {shay-rooth'} from 08281 abbreviated; TWOT – 2463; n f

AV – variant 1; 1

1) remnant

08294 Serach {the'-rakh} by permutation for 05629;; n pr f

AV – Serah 2, Sarah 1; 3

Serah = “the prince breathed”

1) daughter of Asher

1a) also ‘Sarah’

08295 sarat {saw-rat’} a primitive root; TWOT – 2289; v

AV – cut in pieces 1, in pieces 1, make 1; 3

1) to incise, scratch, tattoo, cut

1a) (Qal) to make incision

1b) (Niphal) to be scratched or lacerated, be cut

08296 seret {the’-ret} and sareteth {saw-reh’-teth} from 08295; TWOT – 2289a;
n m/f

AV – cuttings 2; 2

1) incision, cut

08297 Saray {saw-rah’-ee} from 08269;; n pr f

AV – Sarai 17; 17

Sarai = “princess”

1) original name of Sarah the wife of Abram or Abraham

08298 Sharay {shaw-rah’-ee} probably from 08324;; n pr m

AV – Sharai 1; 1

Sharai = “releaser”

1) a son of Bani who put away his foreign wife in the time of Ezra

08299 sariyq {saw-reeg’} from 08276; TWOT – 2284a; n m

AV – branch 3; 3

1) tendril, twig, branch

08300 sariyd {saw-reed'} from 08277; TWOT – 2285a; n m

AV – remain 12, remaining 9, left 3, remnant 2, alive 1, rest 1; 28

1) survivor, remnant, that which is left

1a) survivor

08301 Sariyd {suw-reed'} the same as 08300;; n pr loc

AV – Sarid 2; 2

Sarid = “survivor”

1) a place or landmark on the border of Zebulun

08302 shiryown {shir-yone'} or shiryon {shir-yone' and shiryan {shir-yawn'} also (fem.) shiryah {shir-yaw'} and shiryonah {shir-yo-naw'} from 08281 in the original sense of turning; TWOT – 2466a,2465a; n m/f

AV – habergeon 3, coat 2, harness 2, coat of mail 1, breastplate 1; 9

1) body armour

2) a weapon

2a) perhaps a lance, javelin

08303 Shiryown {shir-yone'} and Siryon {sir-yone'} the same as 08302 (ie sheeted with snow);; n pr mont

AV – Sirion 2; 2

Sirion = “breastplate”

1) one of the names of Mount Hermon this one used by the Sidonians

08304 S@rayah {ser-aw-yaw'} or S@rayahuw {ser-aw-yaw'-hoo} from 08280 and 03050;

AV – Seraiah 20; 20

Seraiah = "Jehovah is ruler"

n pr m

- 1) the scribe or secretary of David
- 2) son of Azariah, father of Jehozadak, and the chief priest in the reign of king Zedekiah of Judah and at the time of the capture of Jerusalem
- 1) son of Tanhumeth the Netophathite and one of the men who went to Gedaliah, the governor over Judah appointed by Nebuchadnezzar, and gave their oath to serve the king of Babylon
- 4) a Judaite, son of Kenaz, brother of Othniel, and father of Joab
- 5) a Simeonite, father of Josibiah and grandfather of Jehu
- 6) a people of the province who returned from exile with Zerubbabel
- 6a) maybe the same as 10
- 7) son of Azariah and father of Ezra the priest and scribe
- 8) a priest who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah
- 9) a priest, son of Hilkiah in the time of Nehemiah
- 10) a priest or Levite who returned from exile with Zerubbabel
- 10a) probably a priest and the head of a family of priests after the exile. Maybe same as 6
- 11) son of Meraiah and messenger sent by the prophet Jeremiah to Babylon with a book of his writings
- 12) son of Azriel and one of the 3 men commanded by king Jehoiakim of Judah to seize Jeremiah and Baruch

08305 s@riyqah {ser-ee-kaw'} from the same as 08321 in the original sense of piercing; TWOT – 2293a; adj

AV – fine 1; 1

- 1) carded, combed, fine (of flax)

08306 shariyr {shaw-reer'} from 08324 in the original sense as in 08270 (compare 08326); TWOT – 2469c; n m

AV – navel 1; 1

- 1) sinew, muscle

08307 sh@riyruwth {sher-ee-rooth'} from 08324 in the sense of twisted, i.e. firm; TWOT – 2469d; n f

AV – imagination 9, lust 1; 10

1) stubbornness, hardness, firmness

08308 sarak {saw-rak'} a primitive root; TWOT – 2290; v

AV – traversing 1; 1

1) to twist

1a) (Piel) to criss-cross, twist, entangle

08309 sh@remah {sher-ay-maw'} probably by an orthographical error for 07709; TWOT – 2334a; n f

AV – field 1; 1

1) field

08310 Sarc@kiym {sar-the-keem'} of foreign derivation;; n pr m

AV – Sarsechim 1; 1

Sarsechim = “prince of the eunuchs”

1) a ruler or general of Nebuchadnezzar at the taking of Jerusalem

08311 sara` {saw-rah'} a primitive root; TWOT – 2291; v

AV – superfluous 2, stretch out 1; 3

1) to extend, stretch out

1a) (Qal) extended (participle)

1b) (Hithpael) to stretch oneself

08312 sar`aph {sar-af'} for 05587; TWOT – 2273b; n m

AV – thought 2; 2

1) disquieting thoughts, thoughts

08313 saraph {saw-raf'} a primitive root; TWOT – 2292; v

AV – burn 112, burn up 2, kindled 1, made 1, utterly 1; 117

1) to burn

1a) (Qal) to burn

1b) (Niphal) to be burned

1c) (Piel) burner, burning (participle)

1d) (Pual) to be burnt up, be burned

08314 saraph {saw-rawf'} from 08313; TWOT – 2292a,2292b; n m

AV – fiery serpent 3, fiery 2, seraphim 2; 7

1) serpent, fiery serpent

1a) poisonous serpent (fiery from burning effect of poison)

1) seraph, seraphim

2a) majestic beings with 6 wings, human hands or voices in attendance upon God

08315 Saraph {saw-raf'} the same as 08314;; n pr m

AV – Saraph 1; 1

Saraph = “to burn”

1) a Judaite, son of Shelah who ruled in Moab

08316 s@rephah {ser-ay-faw'} from 08313; TWOT – 2292c; n f

AV – burning 9, burn 3, 1815artial18151815y 1; 13

1) burning

08317 sharats {shaw-rats'} a primitive root; TWOT – 2467; v

AV – creep 6, bring forth abundantly 5, move 1, breed abundantly 1, increase abundantly 1; 14

1) (Qal) to teem, swarm, multiply

1a) to swarm, teem

1b2) to swarm

08318 sherets {sheh'-rets} from 08317; TWOT – 2467a; n m

AV – creeping thing 11, creep 2, creature 1, move 1; 15

1) teeming or swarming things, creepers, swarmers

1a) of insects, animals, small reptiles, quadrupeds

08319 sharaq {shaw-rak'} a primitive root; TWOT – 2468; v

AV – hiss 12; 12

1) to hiss, whistle, pipe

1a) (Qal) to hiss (as a signal)

08320 saruq {saw-rook'} from 08319; TWOT – 2294a; n m

AV – speckled 1; 1

1) sorrel, reddish, tawny, bay

08321 soreq {so-rake'} or sowreq {so-rake' and (fem.) soreqa from 08319 in the sense of redness (compare 08320); TWOT – 2294c; n m

AV - choice wine 2, noble wine 1; 3

1) choice species of vine, choice grapes

08322 sh@reqah {sher-ay-kaw'} from 08319; TWOT – 2468a; n f

AV – hissing 7; 7

1) hissing, whistling

08323 sarar {saw-rar'} a primitive root; TWOT – 2295; v

AV – rule 3, make prince 1, altogether 1; 5

- 1) to be or act as prince, rule, contend, have power, prevail over, reign, govern
 - 1a) (Qal) to rule over, govern
 - 1b) (Hithpael) to lord it over

08324 sharar {shaw-rar'} a primitive root; TWOT – 2469; v

AV – enemies 5; 5

- 1) (Qal) to be an enemy

08325 Sharar {shaw-rawr'} from 08324;; n pr m

AV – Sharar 1; 1

Sharar = “enemy”

- 1) father of Ahiam, one of David’s mighty warriors

08326 shorer {sho'-rer} from 08324 in the sense of twisting (compare 08270); TWOT – 2469a; n m

AV – navel 1; 1

- 1) navel, umbilical cord

08327 sharash {shaw-rash'} a primitive root; TWOT – 2471; v

AV - ...root 7, root out 1; 8

- 1) to uproot, take root, deal with the roots
 - 1a) (Piel) to root up, root out
 - 1b) (Pual) to be rooted up or out (of produce)
 - 1c) (Poel) to take root
 - 1d) (Poal) to take root
 - 1e) (Hiphil) to take root, cause to take root

08328 sheresh {sheh'-resh} from 08327; TWOT – 2471a; n m

AV – root 30, bottom 1, deep 1, heels 1; 33

1) root

1a) root (literal)

1b) root (of people involving firmness or permanence) (fig)

1c) root, bottom (as lowest stratum) (fig)

08329 Sheresh {sheh'-resh} the same as 08328;; n pr m

AV – Sheresh 1; 1

Sheresh = “root”

1) son of Machir and grandson of Manasseh

08330 shorash (Aramaic) {sho'-resh} corresponding to 08328; TWOT – 3050a;
n m

AV – root 3; 3

1) root

08331 sharshah {shar-shaw'} from 08327; TWOT – 2470; n f

AV – chain 1; 1

1) chain

08332 sh@roshuw (Aramaic) {sher-o-shoo'} from a root corresponding to
08327; TWOT – 3050b; n f

AV – banishment 1; 1

1) uprooting, banishment

08333 sharah@rah {shar-sheer-aw'} from 08327 [compare 08331]; TWOT –
2470; n f

AV – chain 7; 7

1) chain

08334 sharath {shaw-rath'} a primitive root; TWOT – 2472; v

AV – minister (v) 62, minister (n) 17, serve 8, servant 5, service 3,
servitor 1, waited 1; 97

1) (Piel) to minister, serve, minister to

08335 shareth {shaw-rayth'} infinitive of 08334; TWOT – 2472a; n m

AV – ministry 1, minister 1; 2

1) ministry, religious ministry, service in the tabernacle

08336 shesh {shaysh} or (for alliteration with 04897) sh@shiy {shesh-ee'} for
07893; TWOT – 2473,2379a; n m

AV – linen 20, fine linen 17 marble 3, silk 1, variant 1; 42

1) something bleached white, byssus, linen, fine linen
2) alabaster, similar stone, marble

08337 shesh {shaysh} masc. shishshah {shish-shaw'} a primitive number;
TWOT – 2336a; n m/f; adj

AV – six 187, sixteen + 06240 21, sixteenth + 06240 3, sixth 2,
sixteen + 07657 1, threescore + 07239 1; 215

1) six
1a) six (cardinal number)
1b) sixth (ordinal number)
1c) in combination with other numbers

08338 shawshaw {shaw-shaw'} a primitive root; TWOT – 2474; v

AV – leave the sixth part of thee 1; 1

1) (Piel) to lead, lead on
2a) meaning apparent

08339 Sheshbatstsar {shaysh-bats-tsar'} of foreign derivation;; n pr m

AV – Sheshbazzar 2; 2

Sheshbazzar = “worshipper of fire”

- 1) the prince of Judah at the first return from exile in Babylon;
usually identified as the Babylonian name for Zerubbabel

08340 Sheshbatstsar (Aramaic) {shaysh-bats-tsar'} corresponding to 08339;; n pr m

AV – Sheshbazzar 2; 2

Sheshbazzar = “worshipper of fire”

- 1) the prince of Judah at the first return from exile in Babylon;
usually identified as the Babylonian name for Zerubbabel

08341 shashah {shaw-shaw'} a denominative from 08337; TWOT – 2336d; v

AV – sixth part 1; 1

- 1) (Piel) to give the sixth part, give the sixth part of

08342 sasown {saw-sonē'} or sason {saw-sonē'} from 07797; TWOT – 2246a; n m

AV – joy 15, gladness 3, mirth 3, rejoicing 1; 22

- 1) gladness, joy, exultation, rejoicing
 - 1a) exultation, joy

08343 Shashay {shaw-shah'-ee} perhaps from 08336;; n pr m

AV – Shashai 1; 1

Shashai = “noble”

- 1) a son of Bani who put away his foreign wife in the time of Ezra

08344 Sheshay {shay-shah'-ee} probably for 08343;; n pr

AV – Sheshai 3; 3

Sheshai = “noble”

1) son of Anak, one of the giants in the land of Canaan

08345 shishshiy {shish-shee'} from 08337; TWOT – 2336b; n m/f; adj

AV – sixth 25, sixth part 3; 28

1) sixth

1a) sixth (ordinal number)

1b) sixth (as fraction)

08346 shishshiyim {shish-sheem'} multiple of 08337; TWOT – 2336c; n indecl;
adj

AV – threescore 47, sixty 12; 59

1) sixty, three score

08347 Sheshak {shay-shak'} of foreign derivation; TWOT – 2475; n pr loc

AV – Sheshach 2; 2

Sheshach = “thy fine linen”

1) another name for Babylon apparently taken from the goddess 'Shach'

08348 Sheshan {shay-shawn'} perhaps for 07799;; n pr m

AV – Sheshan 5; 5

Sheshan = “noble”

1) a Judaite of the families of Hezron and Jerahmeel, son of Ishi and father of Ahlai

08349 Shashaq {shaw-shak'} probably from the base of 07785;; n pr m

AV – Shashak 2; 2

Shashak = “longing”

1) a Benjamite, son of Beriah and father of Iphedeiah and Penuel

08350 shashar {shaw-shar'} perhaps from the base of 08324 in the sense of that of 08320; TWOT – 2476; n m

AV – vermilion 2; 2

1) red colour, vermilion

1a) formerly gained from ‘kermes’ insect

08351 sheth {shayth} from 07582; TWOT – 2301d,2478a; n m

AV – Sheth 1; 1

1) seat of body, buttocks Nu 24:17

08352 Sheth {shayth} from 07896;; pr n m

AV – Seth 7, Sheth 2; 9

Seth = “compensation”

1) the 3rd son of Adam by Eve

1a) also ‘Sheth’

08353 sheth (Aramaic) {shayth} or shith (Aramaic) {sheeth} corresponding to 08337; TWOT – 3022a; adj

AV – sixth 1, six 1; 2

1) six (as cardinal number)

08354 shathah {shaw-thaw'} a primitive root; TWOT – 2477; v

AV – drink 208, drinkers 1, drunkards 1, banquet 1, misc 6; 217

1) to drink

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to drink

1a1a) of drinking cup of God's wrath, of slaughter, of wicked deeds (fig)

1a2) to feast

1b) (Niphal) to be drunk

08355 sh@thah (Aramaic) {sheth-aw'} corresponding to 08354; TWOT – 3051;
v

AV – to drink 5; 5

1) (P'al) to drink

08356 shathah {shaw-thaw'} from 07896; TWOT – 2380b; n m

AV – foundations 1, purposes 1; 2

1) foundation, support, stay

08357 shethah {shay-thaw'} from 07896; TWOT – 2478a; n m

AV – buttocks 2; 2

1) seat (of body), buttocks

08358 sh@thiy {sheth-ee'} from 08354; TWOT – 2477a; n m

AV – drunkenness 1; 1

1) a drinking, drinking bout Ecc 10:17

08359 sh@thiy {sheth-ee'} from 07896; TWOT – 2479a; n m

AV – warp 9; 9

1) warp, woven material

08360 sh@thiyah {sheth-ee-yaw'} from 08358; TWOT – 2477b; n f

AV – drinking 1; 1

1) drinking (mode or manner or amount)

08361 shittiyn (Aramaic) {shit-teen'} corresponding to 08346 [compare 08353];
TWOT – 3022b; n indec; adj

AV – threescore 4; 4

1) sixty, threescore

08362 shathal {shaw-thal'} a primitive root; TWOT – 2480; v

AV – plant 10; 10

1) (Qal) to plant, transplant

08363 sh@thiyl {sheth-eel'} from 08362; TWOT – 2480a; n m

AV – plant 1; 1

1) plant, cutting, transplanted shoot, slip

08364 Shuthalchiy {shoo-thal-kee'} patronymically from 07803; adj

AV – Shuthalhites 1; 1

Shuthalhites = see Shuthelah “freshly appointed”

1) descendants of Shuthelah, son of Ephraim, and of his son of the same name

08365 shatham {shaw-tham'} a primitive root; TWOT – 2481; v

AV – open 2; 2

1) (Qal) to open

1a) meaning dubious

08366 shathan {shaw-than'} a primitive root; TWOT – 2377; v

AV – pisseth 6; 6

1) (Hiphil) to urinate

1a) one who urinates (used as a designation of a male)

08367 shathaq {shaw-thak'} a primitive root; TWOT – 2482; v

AV – calm 2, quiet 1, cease 1; 4

1) (Qal) to be quiet, be silent

08368 sathar {saw-thar'} a primitive root; TWOT – 2297; v

AV – secret parts 1; 1

1) (Niphal) to burst out, break out

08369 Shethar {shay-thawr'} of foreign derivation;; n pr m

AV – Shethar 1; 1

Shethar = “a star”

1) one of the 7 princes of Media or Persian empire

08370 Sh@thar Bowz@nay {sheth-ar' bo-zen-ah'-ee} of foreign derivation;; n pr m

AV – Shetharboznai 4; 4

Shethar-boznai = “star of splendour”

1) a Persian officer in the reign of Darius

08371 shathath {shaw-thath'} a primitive root; TWOT – 2483; v

AV – laid 1, set 1; 2

1) (Qal) to set, appoint

08372 ta' {taw} and (fem.) ta'ah (Eze 40:12) {taw-aw'} from (the base of) 08376;
TWOT – 2484; n m

AV – little chamber 11, chamber 2; 13

1) chamber, guardroom

08373 ta'ab {taw-ab'} a primitive root; TWOT – 2485; v

AV – longed 2; 2

1) (Qal) to long for

08374 ta'ab {taw-ab'} a primitive root [probably identical with 08373 through
the idea of puffing disdainfully at; TWOT – 2486; v

AV – abhor 1; 1

1) (Piel) to loathe, abhor

08375 ta'abah {tah-ab-aw'} from 08374 [compare 015]; TWOT – 2485a; n f

AV – longing 1; 1

1) longing

08376 ta'ah {taw-aw'} a primitive root; TWOT – 2487; v

AV – point out 2; 2

1) (Piel) to mark out, point out

08377 t@'ow {the-o'} and tow' (the original form) {toh} from 08376; TWOT –
2488; n m

AV – wild ox 1, wild bull 1; 2

1) wild ox, antelope, oryx

1a) perhaps an extinct animal, exact meaning unknown

08378 ta'avah {tah-av-aw'} from 0183 (abbrev); TWOT – 40d; n f

AV – desire 13, lust 1, greedily 1, the 1, misc. 4; 20

1) desire

1a) desire, wish, longings of one's heart

1a1) lust, appetite, covetousness (bad sense)

1b) thing desired, object of desire

08379 ta'avah {tah-av-aw'} from 08376; TWOT – 2496b; n f

AV – utmost bound 1; 1

1) boundary, limit

1a) meaning uncertain

08380 ta'owm {taw-ome'} or ta'om {taw-ome'} from 08382; TWOT – 2489a; n m

AV – twin 4; 4

1) twin

08381 ta'alah {tah-al-aw'} from 0422; TWOT – 94b; n f

AV – curse 1; 1

1) curse

08382 ta'am {taw-am'} a primitive root; TWOT – 2489; v

AV – coupled together 3, bear twin 2, coupled 1; 6

1) to be double, be joined

1a) (Qal) to be double

1b) (Hiphil) to bear twins

08383 t@'un {the-oon'} from 0205; TWOT – 48b; n m

AV – lies 1; 1

1) toil

08384 t@'en {the-ane'} or (in the sing., fem.) t@'enah {the-ay-naw'} perhaps of foreign derivation; TWOT – 2490; n f

AV – fig tree 23, fig 16; 39

1) fig, fig tree

08385 ta'anah {tah-an-aw'} or to'anah {to-an-aw'} from 0579; TWOT – 126a,126b; n f

AV – occasion 2; 2

- 1) occasion, time of heat or oestrous or copulation, sexual drive (of animal)
- 2) occasion, opportunity (for a quarrel)

08386 ta'aniyah {tah-an-ee-yaw'} from 0578; TWOT – 124b; n f

AV – heaviness 1, mourning 1; 2

1) mourning, grieving

08387 Ta'anath Shiloh {tah-an-ath' shee-lo'} from 08385 and 07887;; n pr loc

AV – Taanathshiloh 1; 1

Taanath-shiloh = “approach to Shiloh”

1) a landmark on the boundary of Ephraim

08388 ta'ar {taw-ar'} a primitive root; TWOT – 2491,2491b; v

AV – draw 5, mark out 2; 7

- 1) (Qal) to be drawn, incline, delineate, extend
 - 1a) meaning dubious
- 1) (Piel) to draw in outline, trace out

08389 to'ar {to'-ar'} from 08388; TWOT – 2491a; n m

AV – form 3, goodly 2, beautiful + 03303 2, favoured 2, comely 1, countenance 1, fair + 03303 1, goodly + 02896 1, resembled 1, visage 1; 15

1) shape, form, outline, figure, appearance

08390 Ta'area` {tah-ar-ay'-ah} perhaps from 0772;; n pr m

AV – Tarea 1; 1

Tarea = “chamber of a neighbor”

1) a Benjamite, son of Micah of the family of Saul

08391 t@'ashshuwr {the-ash-shoor'} from 0833; TWOT – 183g; n f

AV – box tree 1, box 1; 2

1) a species of tree

1a) box tree – a small evergreen tree

1b) perhaps cypress or cedar

08392 tebah {tay-baw'} perhaps of foreign derivation; TWOT – 2492; n f

AV – ark 28; 28

1) ark

1a) vessel which Noah built

1b) basket vessel in which Moses was placed

08393 t@buw'ah {teb-oo-aw'} from 0935; TWOT – 212c; n f

AV – increase 23, fruit 13, revenue 5, gain 1; 42

1) produce, product, revenue

1a) product, yield, crops (of the earth usually)

1b) income, revenue

1c) gain (of wisdom) (fig)

1d) product of lips (fig)

08394 tabuwn {taw-boon'} and (fem.) t@buwnah {teb-oo-naw'} or
towbunah {to-boo-naw'} from 0995; TWOT – 239c; n m

AV – understanding 38, discretion 1, reasons 1, misc 3; 43

- 1) understanding, intelligence
 - 1a) the act of understanding
 - 1a1) skill
 - 1b) the faculty of understanding
 - 1b1) intelligence, understanding, insight
 - 1c) the object of knowledge
 - 1d) teacher (personification)

08395 t@buwcah {teb-oo-saw'} from 0947; TWOT – 216c; n f

AV – destruction 1; 1

- 1) a treading down, downtreading, ruin, downfall, destruction

08396 Tabowr {taw-bore'} from a root corresponding to 08406;

AV – Tabor 10; 10

Tabor = “mound”

n pr mont

- 1) a mountain in the plain of Esdraelon rising abruptly and insulated except for a narrow ridge on the west connecting it to the hills of Nazareth

n pr loc

- 2) a town around the summit of Mount Tabor (1)
- 3) a city of the Merarite Levites located in the territory of Zebulun

n pr arbour

- 4) the place of an oak tree which was on the homeward journey of Saul after he had been anointed by Samuel

08397 tebel {the'-bel} apparently from 01101; TWOT – 248d; n m

AV – confusion 2; 2

- 1) confusion (violation of nature or divine order)
1a) perversion (in sexual sin)

08398 tebel {tay-bale'} from 02986; TWOT – 835h; n f

AV – world 35, habitable part 1; 36

- 1) world

08399 tablyith {tab-leeth'} from 01086; TWOT – 246c; n f

AV – destruction 1; 1

- 1) destruction

08400 t@ballul {teb-al-lool'} from 01101 in the original sense of flowing;
TWOT – 248e; n m

AV – blemish 1; 1

- 1) obscurity, defect (in vision), confusion

08401 teben {the'-ben} probably from 01129; TWOT – 2493; n m

AV – straw 15, stubble 1, chaff 1; 17

- 1) straw, stubble
1a) as building material
1b) as fodder for livestock

08402 Tibni {tib-nee'} from 08401;; n pr m

AV – Tibni 3; 3

Tibni = “intelligent”

- 1) contender for the throne of the northern kingdom of Israel after the death of Zimri; fought for 4 years with the rival faction whose leader was Omri; died after 4 years leaving the throne to Omri

08403 tabniyth {tab-neeth'} from 01129; TWOT – 255d; n f

AV – pattern 9, likeness 5, form 3, similitude 2, figure 1; 20

1) pattern, plan, form, construction, figure

1a) construction, structure

1a1) meaning dubious

1b) pattern

1c) figure, image (of idols)

08404 Tab`erah {tab-ay-raw'} from 01197;; n pr loc

AV – Taberah 2; 2

Taberah = “burning”

1) a place in the wilderness of Paran

08405 Tebets {tay-bates'} from the same as 0948;; n pr loc

AV – Thebez 3; 3

Thebez = “conspicuous”

1) a town near Shechem

08406 t@bar (Aramaic) {teb-ar'} corresponding to 07665; TWOT – 3052; v

AV – break 1; 1

1) to break

(P'al) broken in pieces (participle)

08407 Tiglath Pil'ecer {tig-lath' pil-eh'-ser} or Tiglath P@lecer {tig-lath pel-eh-ser} or Tilgath Piln@'ecer {til-gath' pil-neh-eh'-ser} or Tilgath Pilnecer {til-gath' pil-neh'-ser} of foreign derivation;; n pr m

AV – Tiglathpileser 3, Tilgathpilneser 3; 6

Tiglath-pileser or Tilgath-pilneser = “thou will uncover the wonderful bond”

1) an Assyrian king who attacked Samaria or northern kingdom of Israel
in the reign of Pekah

08408 tagmuwl {tag-mool'} from 01580; TWOT – 360c; n m

AV – benefit 1; 1

1) benefit, act of grace

08409 tighrah {tig-raw'} from 01624; TWOT – 378b; n f

AV – blow 1; 1

1) contention, strife, conflict, hostility

08410 tidhar {tid-hawr'} apparently from 01725; TWOT – 408b; n m

AV – pine 1, pine tree 1; 2

1) a species of hardwood tree
1a) perhaps boxwood, elm

08411 t@diyra' (Aramaic) {ted-ee-raw'} from 01753 in the original sense of
enduring; TWOT – 2669d; n f

AV – continually 2; 2

1) continuance, continuity, perpetuity
1a) constantly (as adverb)

08412 Tadmor {tad-more'} or Tammor (1 Ki 9:18) {tam-more'} apparently from
08558;; n pr loc

AV – Tadmor 2; 2

Tadmor = “palm tree”

1) a city built by Solomon after his conquest of Hamath-zobah

08413 Tid'al {tid-awl'} perhaps from 01763;; n pr m

AV – Tidal 2; 2

Tidal = “great son”

1) chief of various nomadic tribes and an ally of Chedorlaomer

08414 tohuw {to'-hoo} from an unused root meaning to lie waste; TWOT – 2494a; n m

AV – vain 4, vanity 4, confusion 3, without form 2, wilderness 2, nought 2, nothing 1, empty place 1, waste 1; 20

1) formlessness, confusion, unreality, emptiness

1a) formlessness (of primeval earth)

1a1) nothingness, empty space

1b) that which is empty or unreal (of idols) (fig)

1c) wasteland, wilderness (of solitary places)

1d) place of chaos

1e) vanity

For a discussion of the Gap Theory, \ \see topic 8756\ \.

08415 t@howm {the-home'} or t@hom {the-home'} from 01949; TWOT – 2495a; n f/m

AV – deep 20, depth 15, deep places 1; 36

1) deep, depths, deep places, abyss, the deep, sea

1a) deep (of subterranean waters)

1b) deep, sea, abysses (of sea)

1c) primeval ocean, deep

1d) deep, depth (of river)

1e) abyss, the grave

08416 t@hillah {the-hil-law'} from 01984; TWOT – 500c; n f

AV – praise 57; 57

1) praise, song or hymn of praise

1a) praise, adoration, thanksgiving (paid to God)

1b) act of general or public praise

1c) praise-song (as title)

1d) praise (demanded by qualities or deeds or attributes of God)

1e) renown, fame, glory

1e1) of Damascus, God

1e2) object of praise, possessor of renown (fig)

08417 toholah {to-hol-aw'} from an unused noun (apparently from 01984)
meaning bluster; TWOT – 2494b; n f

AV – folly 1; 1

1) error

08418 tahalukah {tah-hal-oo-kaw'} from 01980; TWOT – 498e; n f

AV – went 1; 1

1) procession

08419 tahpukah {tah-poo-kaw'} from 02015; TWOT – 512f; n f

AV – 1835artial 4, 1835artial18351835y1835 3, 1835artial things 2, perverse things
1; 10

1) perversity, perverse thing

08420 tav {tawv} from 08427; TWOT – 2496a; n m

AV – mark 2, desire 1; 3

1) desire, mark

1a) mark (as a sign of exemption from judgment)

08421 tuwb (Aramaic) {toob} corresponding to 07725, to come back; TWOT –
3053; v

AV – return 4, answer 2, return answer 1, restore 1; 8

1) to return, come back

1a) (P'al) to return, come back

1b) (Aphel)

1b1) to restore, give back, answer

1b2) to return

08422 Tuwbal {too-bal'} or Tubal {too-bal'} probably of foreign derivation;; n
pr m

AV – Tubal 8; 8

Tubal = “thou shall be brought”

n pr m

1) son of Japheth and grandson of Noah

n pr terr

1) a region in east Asia Minor

2a) perhaps nearly equal to Cappadocia

08423 Tuwbal Qayin {too-bal' kah'-yin} apparently from 02986 (compare
02981) and 07014;; n pr m

AV – Tubalcain 2; 2

Tubal-cain = “thou will be brought of Cain”

1) son of Lamech by his wife Zillah and the first worker in metal

08424 tuwgah {too-gaw'} from 03013; TWOT – 839b; n f

AV – heaviness 3, sorrow 1; 4

1) grief, heaviness, sorrow

08425 Towgarmah {to-gar-maw'} or Togarmah {to-gar-maw'} probably of
foreign derivation;

AV – Togarmah 4; 4

Togarmah = “thou wilt break her”

n pr m

1) son of Gomer, grandson of Japheth, and great grandson of Noah

n pr terr

1) territory settled by the descendants of Togarmah

2a) probably the area known as Armenia

08426 towdah {to-daw'} from 03034; TWOT – 847b; n f

AV – thanksgiving 18, praise 6, thanks 3, thank offerings 3, confession 2; 32

1) confession, praise, thanksgiving

1a) give praise to God

1b) thanksgiving in songs of liturgical worship, hymn of praise

1c) thanksgiving choir or procession or line or company

1d) thank-offering, sacrifice of thanksgiving

1e) confession

08427 tavah {tav-vaw'} a primitive root; TWOT – 2496; v

AV – scrabble 1, set 1; 2

1) to scrabble, limit, mark, make or set a mark

1a) (Piel) to mark

1b) (Hiphil) to set a mark

08428 tavah {tav-vaw'} a primitive root [or perhaps ident with 08427 through a similar idea from scraping to pieces]; TWOT – 2497; v

AV – limited 1; 1

1) (Hiphil) to pain, wound, trouble, cause pain

1a) meaning probable

08429 t@vahn (Aramaic) {tev-ah'} corresponding to 08539 or perhaps to 07582 through the idea of sweeping to ruin [compare 08428]; TWOT – 3054; v

AV – astonished 1; 1

1) (P'al) to be startled, be alarmed

08430 Towach {to'-akh} from an unused root meaning to depress;; n pr m

AV – Toah 1; 1

Toah = “lowly”

1) son of Zuph, father of Eliel, and ancestor of Samuel and Heman

08431 towcheleth {to-kheh'-leth} from 03176; TWOT – 859b; n f

AV – hope 6; 6

1) hope

08432 tavek {taw'-vek} from an unused root meaning to sever; TWOT – 2498;
n m

AV – midst 209, among 140, within 20, middle 7, in 6, between 3,
therein 3, through 2, into 2, misc 23; 415

1) midst, middle

1a) midst, middle

1b) into, through (after verbs of motion)

1c) among (of a number of persons)

1d) between (of things arranged by twos)

1e) from among (as to take or separate etc)

08433 towkechah {to-kay-khaw'} and towkachath {to-kakh'-ath} from 03198;
TWOT – 865a,865b; n f

AV – reproof 14, rebuke 7, reprovved 2, arguments 1, misc 4; 28

1) rebuke, correction, reproof, punishment, chastisement

2) argument, reproof

2a) argument, impeachment

2b) reproof, chiding

2c) correction, rebuke

08434 Towlad {to-lawd'} from 03205;; n pr loc

AV – Tolad 1; 1

Tolad = “generation”

- 1) a town in Simeon
- 1a) also ‘El-tolad’

08435 towl@dah {to-led-aw’} or tol@dah {to-led-aw’} from 03205; TWOT – 867g; n f pl

AV – generations 38, birth 1; 39

- 1) descendants, results, proceedings, generations, genealogies
 - 1a) account of men and their descendants
 - 1a1) genealogical list of one’s descendants
 - 1a2) one’s contemporaries
 - 1a3) course of history (of creation etc)
 - 1b) begetting or account of heaven (metaph)

08436 Towlon {too-lone’} from 08524;; n pr m

AV – Tilon 1; 1

Tilon = “gift”

- 1) a Judaite, son of Shimon

08437 towlal {to-lawl’} from 03213; TWOT – 868c; n m

AV – they that wasted us 1; 1

- 1) tormentor, plunderer
- 1a) meaning doubtful

08438 towla` {to-law’} and (fem) 1839arti`ah {to-lay-aw’} or towla`ath {to-lah’-ath}; or tola`ath {to-lah’-ath} from 03216; TWOT – 2516b; n m

AV – scarlet 34, worm 8, crimson 1; 43

- 1) worm, scarlet stuff, crimson

1a) worm – the female ‘coccus ilicis’

1b) scarlet stuff, crimson, scarlet

1b1) the dye made from the dried body of the female of the worm “coccus ilicis”

1) worm, maggot

2a) worm, grub

2b) the worm “coccus ilicis”

When the female of the scarlet worm species was ready to give birth to her young, she would attach her body to the trunk of a tree, fixing herself so firmly and permanently that she would never leave again. The eggs deposited beneath her body were thus protected until the larvae were hatched and able to enter their own life cycle. As the mother died, the crimson fluid stained her body and the surrounding wood. From the dead bodies of such female scarlet worms, the commercial scarlet dyes of antiquity were extracted.

What a picture this gives of Christ, dying on the tree, shedding his precious blood that he might “bring” many sons unto glory” (\\”Heb 2:10\\”)! He died for us, that we might live through him!

\\#Ps 22:6\\ describes such a worm and gives us this picture of Christ. (cf. \\#Isa 1:18\\)

(from page 73, “Biblical Basis for Modern Science”, 1955, Baker Book House, by Henry Morris)

08439 Towla` {to-law'} ‘the same as 08438;; n pr m

AV - Tol- 6; 6

Tola = “worm”

1) “the 1st born of Issachar and progenitor of the family of Tolaites

2) a man of Issachar, son of Puah and judge of Israel after Abimelech

08440 Towla`iy {to-law-ee'} ‘patronymically from 08439;; n pr m

AV - Tol-ites 1; 1

Tolaites = see Tola “worm”

1) descendants of Tola the son of Issachar

08441 tow`ebah {to-ay-baw'} or'to`ebah {to-ay-baw'} act part of 08581; TWOT - 253-a; n f

AV - abo-ination 113, abominable thing 2, abominable 2; 117

1) agusting thing, abomination, abominable

1a) in ritual sense (of unclean food, idols, mixed marriages)

1b) in ethical sense (of wickedness etc)

08442 tow`ah {to-aw'} act part of 08582; TWOT - 253-a; n f

AV - hin-er 1, error 1; 2

1) e, wandering, impiety, perversions

1) 1a) error (in morals and religion)

1b) confusion, disturbance

08443 tow`aphah {to-aw-faw'} from 03286; TWOT - 886-; n f

AV - str-ngth 3, plenty 1; 4

1) ence, lofty horns, summit

1) 1a) eminence (of towering horns, peaks, silver)

08444 towtsa'ah {'o-tsaw-aw'} or'totsa'ah {'o-tsaw-aw'} from 03318; TWOT - 893-; n f

AV - goi-gs out 11, outgoings 7, going forth 2, issues 2, borders 1; 23

1) oing, border, a going out, extremity, end, source, escape

1) 1a) outgoing, extremity (of border)

1b) source (of life)

1c) escape (from death)

08445 Towqahath {to-kah'-ath'} from the same as 03349;; n pr m

AV - Tik-ath 1; 1

Tikvath or Tikvah = "hope"

1) "fr of Shallum, the husband of the prophetess Huldah in the

1) time of king Josiah of Judah

08446 tuwr {toor} a primitive root; TWOT - 250-; v

AV - sea-ch 11, search out 3, spy out 2, seek 2, chapmen + 0582 1,
descry 1, espied 1, excellent 1, merchantmen + 0582 1; 23

1) tek, search out, spy out, explore

1) 1a) (Qal)

1a1) to seek out, select, find out how to do something

1a2) to spy out, explore

1a2a) explorers, spies (participle)

1a3) to go about

1a3a) merchant, trader (participle)

1b) (Hiphil) to make a search, make a reconnaissance

08447 towr {tore} or tor {tore} from 08446; TWOT - 250-a; n m

AV - tur- 2, row 1, border 1; 4

1) circlet, plait, turn (of hair or gold)

2) (CLBL) succession, order

08448 towr {tore} probably the same as 08447; TWOT - 250-a; n f

AV - acc-rding to the estate 1; 1

1) circlet, plait, turn (of hair or gold)

2) (CLBL) custom, manner, mode

08449 towr {tore} or tor {tore} probably the same as 08447; TWOT - 250-c; n f

AV - tur-ledove 9, turtle 5; 14

1) d turtledove

08450 towr (Aramaic) {tore} corresponding (by permutation) to 07794; TWOT - 305-; n m

AV - oxe- 4, bullock 3; 7

1) b young bull, ox (for sacrifice)

08451 towrah {to-law'} or 'torah {to-law'} from 03384; TWOT - 910-; n f

AV - law-219; 219

1) direction, instruction

1) 1a) instruction, direction (human or divine)

1a1) body of prophetic teaching

1a2) instruction in Messianic age

1a3) body of priestly direction or instruction

1a4) body of legal directives

1b) law

1b1) law of the burnt offering

1b2) of special law, codes of law

1c) custom, manner

1d) the Deuteronomic or Mosaic Law

08452 towrah {to-law'} probably from 08448; TWOT - 910-; n f

AV - man-er 1; 1

1) cm, manner, mode, law (of man)

08453 towshab {to-shawb'} or 'toshab (1 Ki 17:1) {to-shawb'} from 03427; TWOT - 922-; n m

AV - soj-urner 9, stranger 3, foreigner; 14

1) srner, stranger

08454 tuwshiyah {too-shee-yaw'} or 'tushiyah too-shee-yaw'} from an unused root probably meaning to substantiate; TWOT - 923-; n f

AV - wis-om 7, enterprise 1, thing as it is 1, that which is 1,

substance 1, working 1; 12

1) wisdom, sound knowledge, success, sound or efficient wisdom, abiding

1) success

1a) sound or efficient wisdom

1b) abiding success (of the effect of sound wisdom)

08455 towthach {to-thawkh'} from an unused root meaning to smite; TWOT - 933-; n m

AV - dar- 1; 1

1) upon

1a) perhaps a club or mace

08456 tazaz {taw-zaz'} a primitive root; TWOT - 250-; v

AV - cut-down 1; 1

1) (il) to strike away, cut away

08457 taznuwth {taz-nooth'} or 'taznuth {taz-nooth'} from 02181; TWOT - 563-; n f

AV - who-edom 18, fornication 2; 20

1) fornication, harlotry

08458 tachbulah {takh-boo-law'} or 'tachbuwlah {takh-boo-law'} from 02254 as denominative from 02256; TWOT - 596-; n f

AV - cou-sel 5, good advice 1; 6

1) direction, counsel, guidance, good advice, (wise) counsel

1) 1a) direction, guidance

1b) counsel

1b1) good or wise counsel

1b2) of the wicked

08459 Tochuw {to'-kho'} from an unused root meaning to depress;; n pr m

AV - Toh- 1; 1

Tohu = "lowly"

1) "Le, son of Zuph, father of Elihu, and great grandfather of Samuel

08460 t@chowth (Aramaic) {tekh-oth'} or't@choth (Aramaic) {tekh-oth'}
corresponding to 08478; TWOT - 305-; prep

AV - und-r 4; 4

1) under

08461 Tachk@moniy {takh-kem-o-nee'} probably for 02453;; n pr m

AV - Tac-monite 1; 1

Tachmonite = "thou will make me wise"

- 1) descriptive designation of Josheb-basshebeth, one of David's
- 2) mighty warriors

08462 t@chillah {tekh-il-law'} from 02490 in the sense of opening; TWOT - 661-; n f

AV - beginning 14, first 5, first time 2, begin 1; 22

1) bning, first

1a) the first time

1b) from the beginning, in the beginning (with prep)

08463 tachaluw' {ta'h-al-oo'} or'tachalu' {ta'h-al-oo'} from 02456; TWOT - 648-;
n m pl

AV - disease 2, sick 1, sickness 1, grievous 1; 5

1) diseases

08464 tachmac {takh-mawce'} from 02554; TWOT - 678-; n m

AV - nig hawk 2; 2

- 1) a ceremonially unclean bird
 - 1a) a name of the male ostrich
 - 1b) (CLBL) probably the great owl
 - 1c) perhaps an extinct bird, exact meaning unknown

08465 Tachan {takh'-an} probably from 02583;; n pr m

AV - Tahan 2; 2

Tahan = "camp"

- 1) an Ephraimite, son of Telah and progenitor of a family of Ephraim

08466 tachanah {takh-an-aw'} from 02583; TWOT - 690-; n f

AV - camp 1; 1

- 1) eping, encampment

08467 t@chinnah {tekh-in-naw'} from 02603; TWOT - 694-; n f

AV - supplication 23, favour 1, grace 1; 25

- 1) favour, supplication, supplication for favour
 - 1a) favour
 - 1b) supplication for favour

08468 T@chinnah {tekh-in-naw'} the same as 08467;; n pr m

AV - Teh-nnah 1; 1

Tehinnah = "supplication"

- 1) a Judaite, son of Eshton and father of Ir-Nahash

08469 tachanuwn {takh-an-oon'} or'(fem.) tachanuwnah {takh-an-oo-naw'}
from 02603; TWOT - 694-; n m

AV - supplications 17, intreaties 1; 18

1) supplication, supplication for favour

1) 1a) to man

1b) to God

08470 Tachaniy {takh-an-ee'} patronymically from 08465;; adj

AV - Tahanites 1; 1

Tahanites = see Tachan "thou"will decline"

1) descendants of Tachan, son of Telah, an Ephraimite

08471 Tachpanhec {takh-pan-khace'} or 'T@chaphn@chec (Eze 30:18)

{tekh-af-nekh-ace'} or 'Tachp@nec (Jer 2:16) {takh-pen-ace'} of Egyptian derivation;; n pr loc

AV - Tahapanhes 5, Tahapanes 1, Tehaphnehes 1; 7

Tahpanhes or Tahapanes or Tehaphnehes = "thou"will fill hands with pity"

1) a city in Egypt; modern 'Tel 'efenneh' or 'Tel 'efneh' loc'ted approx 18 miles (29 km) east southeast from Tanis

08472 Tachp@neyc {takh-pen-ace'} of Egyptian derivation;; n pr f

AV - Tah-enes 3; 3

Tahpenes = "wife"of the king"

1) An Egyptian queen in the times of David and Solomon

08473 tachara' {ta'h-ar-aw'} from 02734 in the original sense of 02352 or 02353; TWOT - 250-; n m

AV - habergeon 2; 2

1) corselet

08474 tacharah {takh-aw-raw'} a facetious root from 02734 through the idea of the heat of jealousy; TWOT - 736- v

AV - clo-est 1, contend 1; 2

1) to burn, be kindled (of anger)

1a) (Tiphel) to heat oneself in vexation

08475 Tachrea` {takh-ray'-ah}' for 08390;; n pr m

AV - Tah-ea 1; 1

Tahrea = "cunning"

1) As Benjamite, son of Micah in the line of Saul

08476 tachash {takh'-ash' probably of foreign derivation; TWOT - 250-; n m

AV - badger 14; 14

1) a kind of leather, skin, or animal hide

1a) perhaps the animal yielding the skin

1a1) perhaps the badger or dugong, dolphin, or sheep or a now extinct animal

08477 Tachash {takh'-ash' the same as 08476;; n pr m

AV - Thahash 1; 1

Thahash = "dugong"

1 son of Nahor by his concubine Reumah and nephew of Abraham

08478 tachath {takh'-ath' from the same as 08430; TWOT - 250-; n m

AV - instead, under, for, as, with, from, flat, in the same place; 24

1) the under part, beneath, instead of, as, for, for the sake of, flat, unto, where, whereas

n m

1a) the under part

adv accus

1b) beneath

prep

1c) under, beneath

1c1) at the foot of (idiom)

1c2) sweetness, subjection, woman, being burdened or oppressed (fig)

1c3) of subjection or conquest

1d) what is under one, the place in which one stands

1d1) in one's pl'ce, the place in which one stands (idiom with reflexive pronoun)

1d2) in place of, instead of (in transferred sense)

1d3) in place of, in exchange or return for (of things mutually interchanged)

conj

1e) instead of, instead of that

1f) in return for that, because that

in compounds

1g) in, under, into the place of (after verbs of motion)

1h) from under, from beneath, from under the hand of, from his place, under, beneath

08479 tachath (Aramaic) {takh'-ath' corresponding to 08478; TWOT - 305-;

prep

AV - under 1; 1

1) under

08480 Tachath {takh'-ath' the same as 08478;

AV - Tah-th 6; 6

Tahath = "station"

n pr m

1) a Kohathite Levite, son of Assir and father of Uriel

2) a Kohathite Levite, son of Assir and father of Zephaniah

2a) maybe the same as 1

3) son of Bered, great grandson of Ephraim, and father of Eladah

4) son of Eladah, grandson of 3, and father Zabad

n pr loc

3) a station of Israel in the wilderness

08481 tachtown {takh-tone'} or 'tachton {takh-tone'} from 08478; TWOT - 250-a; adj

AV - nether 5, lower 5, lowest 2, nethermost 1; 13

1) lower, lowest, nether

08482 tachtiy {takh-tee'} from 08478; TWOT - 250-b; adj

AV - net-er parts 5 nether 4, lowest 3, lower 2, lower parts 2, misc 3; 19

1) low, lower, lowest

1a) lowest (as adj)

1b) the lower parts (subst)

08483 Tachtym Chodshiy {takh-teem' kho'-shee'} apparently from the pl. masc. of 08482 or 08478 and 02320;; n pr loc

AV - Tah-imhodshi 1; 1

Tahtim-hodshi = "lowest-moon"

1) a place near Gilead on the east of the Jordan

08484 tiykown {tee-kone'} or 'tiykon {tee-kone'} from 08432; TWOT - 249-a; adj

AV - middle 8, middlemost 2, midst 1; 11

1) middle

08485 Teyma' {ta'-maw'} or 'Tema' {ta'-maw'} probably of foreign derivation;

AV - Tem- 5; 5

Tema = "desert"

n pr m

1) the 9th son of Ishmael

1) n pr loc

2) the land settled by Tema the son of Ishmael

08486 teyman {tay-mawn'} or teman {tay-mawn'} denominative from 03225;
TWOT - 872-; n f

AV - south 11, southward 8, south side 2, south coast 1, south wind 1; 23

1) s, southward, whatever is on the right (so the southern

1) quarter), south wind

1a) south (of territory)

1b) southern quarter (of the sky)

1c) toward the south, southward (of direction)

1d) south wind

08487 Teyman {tay-mawn'} or Teman {tay-mawn'} the same as 08486;

AV - Teman 11; 11

Teman = "south"

n pr m

1) son of Eliphaz, grandson of Esau, and one of the dukes of Edom

2) the tribe descended from 1 noted for the wisdom of its people

n pr loc

2) The region occupied by the descendants of 1, located east of Idumea

08488 Teym@niy {tay-men-ee'} probably for 08489;; n pr m

AV - Tem-ni 1; 1

Temeni = "southern"

1) a Judaite, son of Ashur by one of his two wives Naarah

08489 Teymaniy {tay-maw-nee'} patronymically from 08487;; n pr m

AV - Temanite 7, Temani 1; 8

Temanite or Temani = see Teman "southward"

1) an inhabitant of Teman located east of Idumea

2) a descendant of Teman, the grandson of Esau and a duke of Edom

08490 tiymarah {tee-maw-raw'} or timarah {tee-maw-raw'} from the same as 08558; TWOT - 252-d; n f

AV - pillar 2; 2

1) pillar, column

1a) palm-like spreading at top

08491 Tiytsiy {tee-tsee'} partial or patronymically from an unused noun of uncertain meaning;;

n pr m

AV - Tiz-te 1; 1

Tizite = "thou shall go forth"

1) an inhabitant of Tiz

08492 tiyrowsh {tee-roshe'} or tiyrosh {tee-roshe'} from 03423 in the sense of expulsion; TWOT - 250-; n m

AV - wine 38; 38

1) wine, fresh or new wine, must, freshly pressed wine

08493 Tiyra@ya' {te'-reh-yaw'} probably from 03372;; n pr m

AV - Tiria 1; 1

Tiria = "fear"

1) a Judaite, son of Jehaleleel

08494 Tiyrac {tee-rawce'} probably of foreign derivation;; n pr m

AV - Tiras 2; 2

Tiras = "desire"

1) son of Japheth and grandson of Noah

08495 tayish {tah'-yee'h} from an unused root meaning to butt; TWOT - 250-;
n m

AV - he goat 4; 4

1) he-goat

08496 tok {toke} or towk (Psa 72:14) {toke} from the same base as 08432 (in
the sense of cutting to pieces); TWOT - 250-a; n m

AV - deceit 2, fraud 1; 3

1) injury, oppression, oppressor
2) (TWOT) fraud, deceit, deceitful

08497 takah {taw-kaw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 250-; v

AV – sat down 1; 1

1) (Pual) to be led, be assembled
1a) meaning wholly dubious
2) (CLBL) (Pu) to lay down, recline

08498 t@kuwnah {tek-oo-naw'} pass part of 08505; TWOT - 964-; n f

AV - fashion 1, store 1; 2

1) arrangement, preparation, fixed place
1a) arrangement, disposition
1b) preparation
1c) fixed place

08499 t@kuwnah {tek-oo-naw'} from 03559; TWOT - 964-; n f

AV - sea- 1; 1

1) arrangement, preparation, fixed place, seat, place
1a) arrangement, disposition
1b) preparation
1c) fixed place, seat, place

08500 tukkiy {took-kee'} or 'tuwkkiy {took-kee'} probably of foreign derivation; TWOT - 250-; n m

AV - peacock 2; 2

- 1) peacock, baboon, ape
 - 1a) peacock
 - 1b) (TWOT) baboon, ape

08501 takak {taw-kawk'} from an unused root meaning to dis sever, i.e. crush; TWOT - 250-?; n m

AV - deceitful 1; 1

- 1) injury, oppression, oppressor

08502 tiklah {tik-law'} from 03615; TWOT - 982-; n f

AV - perfection 1; 1

- 1) perfection, completion, completeness

08503 takliyth {tak-leeth'}

from 03615; TWOT - 982-; n f

AV – end 2, perfection 2, perfect 1; 5

- 1) end, perfection, consummation, completion, completeness
 - 1a) end
 - 1b) completeness

08504 t@keleth {tek-ay'-let'} probably for 07827; TWOT - 251-; n f

AV - blue 50; 50

- 1) violet, violet stuff
 - 1a) violet thread
 - 1b) violet stuff or fabric
- 2) (TWOT) blue (covering spectrum from brilliant red through deep purple)

08505 takan {taw-kan'} primitive root; TWOT - 251-; v

AV - equal 7, weigh 3, pondereth 2, unequal 2, directed 1, misc 3; 18

1) to regulate, measure, estimate, ponder, balance, make even, level, weigh, be equal, be weighed out, test, prove

1a) (Qal) estimate (participle)

1b) (Niphal)

1b1) to be estimated

1b2) to be made even or right, be adjusted to the standard

1c) (Piel) to weigh out, mete out

1d) (Pual)

1d1) to be weighed out, be measured out

1d2) measured out (participle)

08506 token {to'-ken'} from 08505; TWOT - 251-a; n m

AV - tale 1, measure 1; 2

1) measurement, a measured amount

08507 Token {to'-ken'} the same as 08506;; n pr loc

AV - Tochen 1; 1

Tochen = "measurement"

1) a town in Simeon until the time of David

08508 tokniyth {tok-neeth'} from 08506; TWOT - 251-b; n f

AV - sum-1, pattern 1; 2

1) measurement, pattern, proportion

08509 takriyk {tak-reek'}

apparently from an unused root meaning to encompass; TWOT - 103-a; n m

AV - garment 1; 1

1) robe

08510 tel {tale} by contraction from 08524; TWOT - 251-a; n m

AV - heap 4, strength 1; 5

1) mound, heap, heap of ruins

1a) mound (of ruin-heap of city)

1b) mound, hill (of elevation on which city stood)

08511 tala' {ta'-law'} primitive root;; v

AV - hang 2, bent 1; 3

1) (Qual) to hang, hang to, cling to

08512 Tel 'Abib' {tale aw-beeb'} from 08510 and 024;; n pr loc

AV - Telabib 1; 1

Tel-abib = "mound of the flood"

1) a city in Babylon, the home of the prophet Ezekiel, located on the river Chebar which was probably a branch of the Euphrates

08513 t@la'ah {'el-aw-aw'} from 03811; TWOT - 106-a; n f

AV - travel 2, travail 1, trouble 1; 4

1) toil, hardship, distress, weariness

08514 tal'uwbah {tal-oo-baw'} from 03851; TWOT - 106-a; n f

AV - great drought 1; 1

1) drought

08515 T@la'ssar' {tel-as-sar'} or 'T@lassar {tel-as-sar'} of foreign derivation;; n pr loc

AV - Telassar 1, Thelasar 1; 2

Telassar or Thelasar = "Assyrian hill"

1) a city conquered and held by the Assyrians located apparently in Mesopotamia

08516 talbosheth {tal-bo'-she'h} from 03847; TWOT - 107-c; n f

AV - clothing 1; 1

1) garment, clothing, raiment

08517 t@lag (Aramaic) {tel-ag'} corresponding to 07950; TWOT - 305-; n m

AV - snow 1; 1

1) snow

2)

08518 talah {taw-law'} a primitive root; TWOT - 251-; v

AV - hang 25, hang up 2, variant 1; 28

1) to hang

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to hang

1a1a) to hang up (any object)

1a1b) to put to death by hanging

1b) (Niphal) to be hanged

1c) (Piel) to hang, hang up (for display)

08519 t@luwnah {tel-oo-naw'} or 't@lunnah {tel-oon-naw'} from 03885 in the sense of obstinacy; TWOT - 109-a; n f

AV - murmuring 8; 8

1) murmuring

08520 Telach {teh'-the'} probably from an unused root meaning to dissever;; n pr m

AV - Telah 1; 1

Telah = "vigour"

1) a son of Ephraim

08521 Tel Charsha' {ta'e khar-shaw'} from 08510 and the fem. of 02798;; n pr
loc

AV - Tel-arsa 1, Telharesha 1; 2

Tel-harsa or Tel-haresha = "mound of the deaf mute"

1) "a town of Babylon

1a) probably located in the low country near the sea

08522 t@liy {tel-ee'} probably from 08518; TWOT - 251-a; n m

AV - quiver 1; 1

1) quiver

1a) quiver (with its arrows)

1b) quiver (as hanging from shoulder)

08523 t@liythay (Aramaic) {tel-ee-thah'-ee}'or taltiy (Aramaic) {tal-tee'}
ordinal from 08532; TWOT - 305-c; adj

AV - third 2; 2

1) third

1a) third (the ordinal number)

08524 talal {taw-lal'} a primitive root; TWOT - 251-

AV - eminent 1; 1

v (CLBL)

1) to exalt

1a) (Qal) eminent, exalted (participle)

adj (BDB)

2) exalted, lofty

08525 telem {teh'-lem} from an unused root meaning to accumulate; TWOT - 251-a; n m

AV - furrow 4, ridge 1; 5

1) furrow

08526 Talmay {tal-mah'-ee}' from 08525;; n pr m

AV - Talmay 6; 6

Talmay = "furrowed"

- 1) one of the 3 sons of the giant Anak who were slain by the men of Judah
- 2) son of Ammihud, king of Geshur, later king of Geshur himself, and father of Maacah, the mother of Absalom and wife of David

08527 talmiyd {tal-meed'}

from 03925; TWOT - 111-c; n m

AV - scholar 1; 1

1) scholar

08528 Tel Melach {tale meh'-lak'} from 08510 and 04417;; n pr loc

AV - Telmelah 2; 2

Tel-melah = "mound of salt"

- 1) a place in Babylon from which some exiles of unknown parentage came; returned to Jerusalem with Zerubbabel

08529 tala` {taw-law'}

a denominative from 08438; TWOT - 251-c; v

AV - scarlet 1; 1

1) (Pual) to clad in scarlet, be wearing scarlet

08530 talpiyah {tal-pee-yaw'}

from an unused root meaning to tower; TWOT - 251-; n f

AV - armoury 1; 1

- 1) weapons, armoury, armaments
 - 1a) meaning doubtful

08531 t@lath (Aramaic) {tel-ath'} from 08532; TWOT - 305-b; n m

AV - third 2; 2

- 1) third, one of three, a third part

08532 t@lath (Aramaic) {tel-awth'} ma'c. t@lathah (Aramaic) {tel-aw-thaw'} or 't@latha' (Ar'maic) {tel-aw-thaw'} corresponding to 07969; TWOT - 305-a; n m/f

AV - three 10, third 1; 11

- 1) three
 - 1a) three (cardinal number)
 - 1b) third (ordinal number)

08533 t@lathiyn (Aramaic) {tel-aw-theen'}

mult of 08532; TWOT - 305-d; n indecl

AV - thirty 2; 2

- 1) thirty

08534 taltal {tal-tal'} by reduplication, from 08524 through the idea of vibration;

TWOT - 251-c; n f

AV - bushy 1; 1

- 1) wavy, branchy (used of woman's ha'r - fig-

1) 1a) meaning uncertain

08535 tam {tawm} from 08552; TWOT - 252-c; adj

AV - perfect 9, undefined 2, plain 1, upright 1; 13

1) perfect, complete

1a) complete, perfect

1a1) one who lacks nothing in physical strength, beauty, etc

1b) sound, wholesome

1b1) an ordinary, quiet sort of person

1c) complete, morally innocent, having integrity

1c1) one who is morally and ethically pure

08536 tam (Aramaic) {tawm} corresponding to 08033; TWOT - 305-; adv

AV - there 2, where 1, thence 1; 4

1) there

08537 tom {tome} from 08552; TWOT - 252-a; n m

AV - integrity 11, upright 2, uprightly 2, uprightness 2, venture 2,
full 1, perfect 1, perfection 1, simplicity 1; 23

1) integrity, completeness

1a) completeness, fullness 1861 partial 1861 11b) innocence, simplicity

1c) integrity

08538 tummah {toom-maw'} from 08537; TWOT - 252-b; n f

AV - integrity 5; 5

1) integrity

08539 tamahh {taw-mah'}

a primitive root; TWOT - 251-; v

AV - marvel 3, wonder 2, marvel 1861 partial 1861 1861 y 1861 stoned 1, astonished 1,

amazed 1; 9

1) to be astounded, be stunned, be amazed, be dumbfounded

1a) (Qal) to be astounded

1b) (Hithpael) to astonish yourself, be astounded, be astonished at one another

08540 t@mahh (Aramaic) {tem-ah'} from a root corresponding to 08539;
TWOT - 306-; n m

AV - wonder 3; 3

1) wonder, miracle

08541 timmahown {tim-maw-hone'} from 08539; TWOT - 251-a; n m

AV - astonishment 2; 2

1) astonishment, bewilderment, stupefaction

08542 Tammuwz {tam-mooz'} of uncertain derivation; TWOT - 251-; n pr dei

AV - Tammuz 1; 1

Tammuz = "sprout of life"

1) A Sumerian deity of food or vegetation

08543 t@mowl {tem-ole'} or 't@mol {tem-ole'} probably for 0865; TWOT - 252-;
adv

AV - times past + 08032 7, heretofore + 08032 6, yesterday 4, as 3, beforetime +
08032 2, about these days 1; 23

1) before, before that time, beforetime, heretofore, of late, of old, these days,
time(s) past, yesterday, day before yesterday, recently, formerly

1a) yesterday

1a1) recently, formerly (usual usage) (fig)

1b) as formerly, so more recently

1c) from yesterday, already

08544 t@muwnah {tem-oo-naw'} or't@munah {tem-oo-naw'} from 04327;
TWOT - 119-b; n f

AV - likeness 5, similitude 4, image 1; 10

1) form, image, likeness, representation, semblance

08545 t@muwrah {tem-oo-raw'} from 04171; TWOT - 116-a; n f

AV - exchange 2, change 1, changing 1, recompense 1, restitution 1; 6

1) that which is exchanged, exchange, substitute, recompense

08546 t@muwthah {tem-oo-thaw'} from 04191; TWOT - 116-c; n f

AV - die 1, death 1; 2

1) death

08547 Temach {teh'-the'} of uncertain derivation;; n pr m

AV - Thamah 1, Tamah 1; 2

Tamah or Thamah = "laughter"

- 1) A head of a family of temple slaves who returned from exile with
- 2) Zerubbabel

08548 tamiyd {taw-meed'} from an unused root meaning to stretch; TWOT -
115-a; n m

AV - continually 53, continual 26, daily 7, always 6, alwaythever 3, perpetual 2,
continual employment 1, evermore 1, never 1; 104

- 1) continuity, perpetuity, to stretch
 - 1a) continually, continuously (as adverb)
 - 1b) continuity (subst)

08549 tamiym {taw-meem'} from 08552; TWOT - 252-d; adj

AV - without blemish 44, perfect 18, upright 8, without spot 6, uprightly 4, whole 4, sincerely 2, complete 1, full 1, misc 3; 91

1) complete, whole, entire, sound

1a) complete, whole, entire

1b) whole, sound, healthful

1c) complete, entire (of time)

1d) sound, wholesome, unimpaired, innocent, having integrity

1e) what is complete or entirely in accord with truth and fact (neuter adj/subst)

08550 Tummiym {toom-meem'}

pl. of 08537;; n pr m

AV - Thummim 5; 5

Thummim = "perfection"

1) stones provided for the means of achieving a sacred lot

1a) used with the Urim, the will of God was revealed

08551 tamak {taw-mak'} primitive root; TWOT - 252-; v

AV - hold 7, uphold 5, retain 4, hold up 2, misc 3; 21

1) to grasp, hold, support, attain, lay hold of, hold fast

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to grasp, lay hold of, attain

1a2) to hold up, support

1a3) to hold, keep

1a4) to take hold of each other

1b) (Niphal) to be seized, be held

08552 tamam {taw-mam'} a primitive root; TWOT - 252-; v

AV - consume 26, end 9, finished 4, clean 3, upright 3, spent 3, perfect 2, done 2, failed 2, accomplish 2, misc 8; 64

1) to be complete, be finished, be at an end

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to be finished, be completed

1a1a) completely, wholly, entirely (as auxiliary with verb)

1a2) to be finished, come to an end, cease

1a3) to be complete (of number)

1a4) to be consumed, be exhausted, be spent

1a5) to be finished, be consumed, be destroyed

1a6) to be complete, be sound, be unimpaired, be upright
(ethically)

1a7) to complete, finish

1a8) to be completely crossed over

1b) (Niphal) to be consumed

1c) (Hiphil)

1c1) to finish, complete, perfect

1c2) to finish, cease doing, leave off doing

1c3) to complete, sum up, make whole

1c4) to destroy (uncleanness)

1c5) to make sound

1d) (Hithpael) to deal in integrity, act uprightly

08553 Timnah {tim-naw'} from 04487;; n pr loc

AV - Timnath 8, Timnah 3, Thimnathah 1; 12

Timnath or Timnah or Thimnathah = "portion"

1) a town on the northern boundary of Judah later assigned to Dan

2) a town in the hill country of Judah

08554 Timniy {tim-nee'} partial from 08553;; adj gent

AV - Timnite 1; 1

Timnite = "thou wilt number: a portion"

1) an inhabitant of Timnath or Timnah or Thimnathah

08555 Timna` {tim-naw'} from 04513;

AV - Timna 4, Timnah 2; 6

Timna or Timnah = "restrained"

n pr m

1) a chief or duke of Esau and of Edom

1) n pr f

2) the concubine of Eliphaz, the son of Esau

3) daughter of Seir the Horite and sister of Lotan

08556 Timnath Cherec {tim-nath kheh'-res' or Timnath Cerach {tim-nath seh'-the'} from 08553 and 02775;; n pr loc

AV - Timnathserah 2, Timnathheres 1; 3

Timnath-heres or Timnath-serah = "portion of the sun" or "abundant portion"

1) a city given to Joshua as a inheritance in the mountains of Ephraim on the north of the hill of Gaash where he was buried

08557 temec {teh'-mes} from 04529; TWOT - 122-c; n m

AV - melt 1; 1

1) dissolving, melting, melting (away)

08558 tamar {taw-mawr'} from an unused root meaning to be erect; TWOT - 252-; n m

AV - palm tree 12; 12

1) palm tree, date palm

08559 Tamar {taw-mawr'} the same as 08558;

AV - Tam-r 24; 24

Tamar = "palm-tree"

n pr f

1) widow of Er, the son of Judah; fianc1866artialhelah, another son of Judah; wife of Judah and mother of Pharez and Zerah

2) daughter of David by Maacah, sister of Absalom, and rape victim of Amnon her half brother, another son of David

3) daughter of Absalom

1) n pr loc

4) a place on the southern border of Gad

08560 tomer {to'-mer} from the same root as 08558; TWOT - 252-a; n m

AV - palm tree 2; 2

1) ptree, post, column

08561 timmor (pl. only) {tim-more'} or'(fem.) timmorah (sing. and pl.) {tim-moraw'} from the same root as 08558; TWOT - 252-c; n f

AV - palm tree 19; 19

1) palm tree figure (as ornament)

08562 tamruwq {tam-rook'} or'tamruq {tam-rook' or 'amriyq {tam-reek'} from 04838; TWOT - 124-b; n m

AV - things for purification 2, purifying 1, cleanse 1; 4

1) a scraping, rubbing

2) (CLBL) remedy (for an injury)

08563 tamruwr {tam-roor'} from 04843; TWOT - 124-L; n m

AV - bitter 2, bitterly 1; 3

1) bitterness

08564 tamruwr {tam-roor'} from the same root as 08558; TWOT - 252-e; n m

AV - high heaps 1; 1

1) guideposts, markers, signposts, high heap

1a) meaning doubtful

08565 tan {tan} from an unused root probably meaning to elongate; TWOT - 252-a; n m

AV - whale 1; 1

1) dragon, maybe the extinct dinosaur the plesiosaurus, whale

08566 tanah {taw-naw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 252-; v

AV - hired 2; 2

1) to hire

1a) (Qal) to hire

1b) (Hiphil) to hire (a prostitute), give amorous favours

08567 tanah {taw-naw'} a primitive root [identical with 08566 through the idea of attributing honour]; TWOT - 252-; v

AV - lament 1, rehearse 1; 2

1) (Piel) to recount, rehearse, tell again

08568 tannah {tan-naw'} probably fem. of 08565; TWOT - 252-b; n m

AV - dragon 1; 1

1) habitations, jackals, (TWOT) dragon, (TWOT) sea monster

1a) meaning uncertain

08569 t@nuw'ah {'en-oo-aw'} from 05106; TWOT - 131-a; n f

AV - occasion 1, breach of promise 1; 2

1) opposition, alienation, enmity

08570 t@nuwbah {ten-oo-baw'} from 05107; TWOT - 131-c; n f

AV - fruit 3, increase 2; 5

1) fruit, produce

08571 t@nuwk {ten-ook'} perhaps from the same as 0594 through the idea of protraction; TWOT - 252-a; n m

AV - tip 8; 8

1) tip, lobe (of ear)

08572 t@nuwmah {ten-oo-maw'} from 05123; TWOT - 132-b; n f

AV - slumber 4, slumbering 1; 5

1) slumber, slumbering, slrrp

08573 t@nuwphah {ten-oo-faw'} from 05130; TWOT - 133-b; n f

AV - wave offering 14, wave 8, offering 6, shaking 2; 30

1) singing, waving, wave offering, offering

1a) a swinging, brandishing

1a1) of God's hand, weapons

1b) waving, wave-offering (technical term of sacrifice)

1c) offering (of gold or brass)

08574 tannuwr {tan-noor'} from 05216; TWOT - 252-; n m

AV - oven 11, furnace 4; 15

1) furnace, oven, fire-pot, (portable) stove

1a) for cooking

1b) of God's wr'th, His furnace (fig)

1c) of hunger, desire for evil

1d) fire-pot

08575 tanchuwm {tan-khoom'} or tanchum {tan-khoom'} an' (fem.) tanchuwmah {tan-khoo-maw'} from 05162; TWOT - 134-d; n m/f

AV - con-olation 4, comfort 1; 5

1) consolation(s)

08576 Tanchumeth {tan-khoo'-met'} for 08575 (fem.);; n pr m

AV - Tan-umeth 2; 2

Tanhumeth = "consolation"

1) father of Seraiah, a leader who joined Gedaliah after Jerusalem's fa'l

08577 tanniyn {tan-neen'} or'tanniym (Ezek 29:3) {tan-neem'} intensive from the same as 08565; TWOT - 252-b; n m

AV - dragon 21, serpent 3, whale 3, sea monster 1; 28

1) dragon, serpent, sea monster

1a) dragon or dinosaur

1b) sea or river monster

1c) serpent, venomous snake

08578 tynan (Aramaic) {tin-yawn'} corresponding to 08147; TWOT - 306-a; adj

AV - second 1; 1

1) second

08579 tynanuwth (Aramaic) {tin-yaw-nooth'} from 08578; TWOT - 306-b; adv

AV - again 1; 1

1) the second time, again

08580 tanshemeth {tan-sheh'-met'} from 05395; TWOT - 143-b; n f

AV - swan 2, mole 1; 3

1) au unclean animal of some kind

1) 1a) an unclean bird

1a1) perhaps the ibis, water-hen, species of owl, barn owl

1b) an unclean lizard

1b1) perhaps the chameleon

1c) perhaps an extinct lizard or bird, exact meaning unknown

08581 ta`ab {taw-ab'} a primitive root; TWOT - 253–; v

AV - abhor 14, abominable 6, abominably 1, utterly 1; 22

1) to abhor, be abominable, do abominably

1a) (Niphal) to be abhorred, be detested

1a1) in the ritual sense

1a2) in the ethical sense

1b) (Piel)

1b1) to loathe, abhor, regard as an abomination

1b1a) in the ritual sense

1b1b) in the ethical sense

1b2) to cause to be an abomination

1c) (Hiphil) to make abominable, do abominably

1c1) in the ritual sense

1c2) in the ethical sense

08582 ta`ah {taw-aw'} a primitive root; TWOT - 253–; v

AV – err 17, astray 12, wander 10, seduced 3, stagger 2, out of the way 2, away 1, deceived 1, misc 2; 50

1) to err, wander, go astray, stagger

1a) (Qal) to err

1a1) to wander about (physically)

1a2) of intoxication

1a3) of sin (ethically)

1a4) wandering (of the mind)

1b) (Niphal)

1b1) to be made to wander about, be made to stagger (drunkard)

1b2) to be led astray (ethically)

1c) (Hiphil) to cause to wander

1c1) to cause to wander about (physically)

1c2) to cause to wander (of intoxication)

1c3) to cause to err, mislead (mentally and morally)

08583 To`uw {to'-oo'} or To`iy {to'-ee'} from 08582;; n pr m

AV - Toi-3, Tou 2; 5

Toi or Tou = "wander"

1) king of Hamath in the time of David

08584 t@`uwdah {teh-otheaw'} from 05749; TWOT - 157-g; n f

AV - testimony 3; 3

1) testimony, attestation, confirmation

1a) testimony, (prophetic) injunction

1b) attestation

08585 t@`alah {teh-atheaw'} from 05927; TWOT - 162-n,1624o; n f

AV - conduit 4, trench 3, watercourse 1, healing 1, cured 1, little rivers 1; 11

1) conduit, water course, trench

2) healing (of new flesh and skin forming over wound)

2a) (CLBL) bandage, plaister (for healing of wound)

08586 ta`aluwl {tah-al-ool'} from 05953; TWOT - 162-f; n m

AV - babe 1, delusion 1; 2

1) wantinness, caprice, vexation

08587 ta`alummah {tah-al-oom-maw'} from 05956; TWOT - 162-a; n f

AV - secret 2, thing that is hid 1; 3

1) hidden thing, secret, that which is hidden

08588 ta`anuwg {tah-an-oog'} or ta`anug {tah-an-oog'} an' (fem) ta`anugah {tah-ah-oog-aw'} from 06026; TWOT - 164-c; n m

AV - delight 3, delicate 1, pleasant 1; 5

1) daintiness, luxury, exquisite delight, pleasantness, delight, comfort

1) 1a) luxury

1b) dainty

1c) delight

08589 ta`aniyth {tah-an-eeth'} from 06031; TWOT - 165-f; n f

AV - heaviness 1; 1

1) humiliation (by fasting), ascetic practice of fasting

08590 Ta`anak {tah-an-awk'} or Ta`nak {tah-nawk'} of uncertain derivation;; n
pr loc

AV - Taa-ach 6, Tanach 1; 7

Taanach or Tanach = "sandy"

1) an ancient Canaanite city conquered by Joshua and allotted to the half tribe of Manasseh although in the territory of Issachar; given to the Kohathite Levites; located on the west of the Jordan and near the waters of Megiddo

08591 ta`a` {taw-ah'} a primitive root; TWOT - 253-; v

AV - deceiver 1, misused 1; 2

1) to deceive, misuse

1) 1a) (Pilpel)

1a1) to be a mocker, mock

1a2) mocker (subst)

1b) (Hithpalpel)

1b1) to ridicule

1b2) mocking (participle)

08592 ta`atsumah {tah-ats-oo-maw'} from 06105; TWOT - 167-e; n f

AV - power 1; 1

1) might, power

08593 ta`ar {tah'-ar'} from 06168; TWOT - 169-e; n m/f

AV - sheath 6, razor 4, penknife 1, scabbard 1, shave 1; 13

1) razor, sheath (making naked)

1a) razor

1b) sheath (of sword)

08594 ta`arubah {tah-ar-oo-baw'} from 06148; TWOT - 168-d; n f

AV - hostage 2; 2

1) pledge, surety, hostage

08595 ta`tua` {tah-too'-ah}' from 08591; TWOT - 253-a; n m

AV - error 2; 2

1) errors, delusions

2) (BDB) mockery

08596 toph {tofe} from 08608 contracted; TWOT - 253-a; n m

AV - timbrel 9, tabret 8; 17

1) timbrel, tambourine

08597 tiph'arah' {tif-aw-raw'} or 'tiph'eret' {tif-eh'-ret'} from 06286; TWOT - 172-b; n f

AV - glory 22, beauty 10, beautiful 6, honour 4, fair 3, glorious 3,
bravery 1, comely 1, excellent 1; 51

1) beauty, splendor, glory

1a) beauty, finery (of garments, jewels)

1b) glory

1b1) of rank, renown

1b2) as attribute of God

1c) honour (or nation Israel)

1d) glorying, boasting (of individual)

08598 tappuwach {tap-poo'-akh'} from 05301; TWOT - 139-c; n m

AV - apple tree 3, apple 3; 6

1) apple, apple tree

1a) apple tree

1b) apples

08599 Tappuwach {tap-poo'-akh' the same as 08598;; n pr m

AV - Tappuah 6; 6

Tappuah = "the apple city"

n pr m

1) a Judaite of the family of Caleb, son of Hebron

1) n pr loc

2) a town in the lowland of Judah

3) a town on the border in Ephraim

4) a territory within the boundaries of Manasseh

08600 t@phowtsah {tef-o-tsaw'} from 06327; TWOT - 174-b; n f

AV - dispersion 1; 1

1) dispersion

08601 tuphiyn {too-feen'} from 0644; TWOT - 253-; n m

AV - baken 1; 1

1) broken piece, baked pieces, pieces cooked

1a) meaning dubious

08602 taphel {taw-fale'} from an unused root meaning to smear; TWOT - 253-a,2535a

AV - untempered 5, foolish 1, unsavoury 1; 7

adj

1) foolish, insipid

2) (BDB) tasteless, unseasoned

n m

3) wwash

2a) meaning uncertain

08603 Tophel {to'-fel'} from the same as 08602;; n pr loc

AV - Tophel 1; 1

Tophel = "white"

1) A place southeast of the Dead Sea and in or near the 'Arabah'

08604 tiplah {tif-law'} from the same as 08602; TWOT - 253-b; n f

AV - folly 2, foolishly 1; 3

1) that which is empty, folly, silly, foolish

2) (BDB) unsavouriness, unseemliness (moral)

08605 t@phillah {tef-il-law'} from 06419; TWOT - 177-a; n f

AV - prayer 77; 77

1) prayer

1a) prayer

1b) pray a prayer

1c) house of prayer

1d) hear prayer

1e) in Ps titles (of poetic or liturgical prayer)

08606 tiplhetseth {tif-leh'-tse'h} from 06426; TWOT - 177-c; n f

AV - terribleness 1; 1

1) shuddering, horror

08607 Tiphcach {tif-sakh'} from 06452;; n pr loc

AV - Tiphсах 2; 2

Tiphseh = "cross over"

- 1) A place at the northeast limit of Solomon's empire; located on the Euphrates river
- 2) a place in the northern kingdom of Israel which king Menahem attacked and where he ripped open all the pregnant women
 - 2a) might be the same as 1

08608 taphaph {taw-faf'} a primitive root; TWOT - 253-; v

AV - playing with timbrels 1, tabering 1; 2

- 1) to play or sound the timbrel, beat, play upon, drum (on a timbrel or other object)
 - 1a) (Qal) playing (participle)
 - 1b) (Poel) beating (participle)

08609 taphar {taw-far'} a primitive root; TWOT - 253-; v

AV – sew 4; 4

- 1) to sew together
 - 1a) (Qal) to sew, sew together
 - 1b) (Piel)
 - 1b1) to sew
 - 1b2) sewing (participle)

08610 taphas {taw-fas'} a primitive root; TWOT - 253-; v

AV - take 27, taken 12, handle 8, hold 8, catch 4, surprised 2, misc 4; 65

- 1) to catch, handle, lay hold, take hold of, seize, wield
 - 1a) (Qal)
 - 1a1) to lay hold of, seize, arrest, catch
 - 1a2) to grasp (in order to) wield, wield, use skill
 - (Niphal) to be seized, be arrested, be caught, be taken, captured
 - 1c) (Piel) to catch, grasp (with the hands)

08611 topheth {to'-feth} from the base of 08608; TWOT - 249-a; n f

AV - tabret 1; 1

1) act of spitting, spit

08612 Topheth {to'-fet'} the same as 08611; TWOT - 253-; n pr loc

AV - Tophet 8, Topheth 1; 9

Tophet or Topheth = "place of fire"

1) A place in the southeast end of the valley of the son of Hinnom south of Jerusalem. Same as 08613

08613 Tophteh {tof-teh'} probably a form of 08612;; n pr loc

AV - Tophet 1; 1

Tophet = "place of fire"

1) A place in the southeast end of the valley of the son of Hinnom south of Jerusalem

1a) same as 8612

08614 tiptay (Aramaic) {tif-tah'-ee}' perhaps from 08199; TWOT - 306-; n m

AV - sheriffs 2; 2

1) magistrate

2) (BDB) name of a magistrate

08615 tiqvah {tik-vaw'} from 06960; TWOT - 199-d,1994e; n f

AV - hope 23, expectation 7, line 2, the thing that I long for 1, expected 1; 34

1) cord

2) hope, expectation

2a) hope

2b) ground of hope

2c) things hoped for, outcome

08616 Tiqvah {tik-vaw'} the same as 08615;; n pr m

AV - Tikvah 2, Tikvath 1; 3

Tikvath or Tikvah = "hope"

- 1) father of Shallum, the husband of the prophetess Huldah in the time of king Josiah of Judah
- 2) father of Tikvah in the time of Ezra

08617 t@quwmah {tek-oo-maw'} from 06965; TWOT - 199-g; n f

AV - stand 1; 1

- 1) standing, ability or power to stand

08618 t@qowmem {tek-o-mame'} from 06965; TWOT - 199-?; v part; n m

AV - that rise up against thee 1; 1

- 1) (Hithpol) a rising against (participle)

08619 taqowa` {taw-ko'-ah}' from 08628 (in the musical sense); TWOT - 254-b; n m

AV - trumpet 1; 1

- 1) a blast-(wind)-instrument, trumpet

08620 T@qowa` {tek-o'-ah}' a form of 08619;; n pr m

AV - Tekoa 6, Tekoah 1; 7

Tekoa or Tekoah = "a stockade"

n pr m

- 1) a Judaite, son of Ashur and grandson of Hezron
n pr loc
- 2) a town in the hill country of Judah near Hebron built by king Rehoboam of Judah; birthplace of Amos

3) a wilderness area where king Jehoshaphat of Judah defeated the people of Moab, Ammon, and Mount Seir

08621 T@qow`iy {tek-o-ee'} or 'T@qo`iy {tek-o-ee'} patronymically from 08620;;
adj gent

AV - Tek-ite 5, Tekoah 2; 7

Tekoite = see Tekoa "trumpet blast"

1) an inhabitant of Tekoa

08622 t@quwphah {tek-oo-faw'} or 't@quphah {tek-oo-faw'} from 05362;
TWOT - 200-a; n f

AV - end 2, circuit 1, come about 1; 4

1) coming round, circuit of time or space, a turning, circuit
1a) at the circuit (as adverb)

08623 taqqiyph {tak-keef'} from 08630; TWOT - 254-b; adj

AV - mightier 1; 1

1) mighty

08624 taqqiyph (Aramaic) {tak-keef'}

corresponding to 08623; TWOT - 306-c; adj

AV - strong 3, mighty 2; 5

1) might, strong, mighty

08625 t@qal (Aramaic) {tek-al'} corresponding to 08254; TWOT - 306-,3063a

AV - Tekel 2, weighed 1; 3

v

1) to weigh

1a) (P'il) to be weighed

n m

2) tekel, shekel

2a) (P'al) tekel - a unit of weight, shekel

08626 taqan {taw-kan'} a primitive root; TWOT - 254-; v

AV - make straight 2, set in order 1; 3

1) to equalize, make straight, become straight

1a) (Qal) to become straight

1b) (Piel) to make straight, put straight, arrange in order, set in order

08627 t@qan (Aramaic) {tek-an'} corresponding to 08626; TWOT - 306-; v

AV - established 1; 1

1) to be in order

1a) (Hophal) to be established, be reestablished, confirm

08628 taqa` {taw-kah'} primitive root; TWOT - 254-; v

AV - blow 46, fasten 5, strike 4, pitch 3, thrust 2, clap 2, sounded 2, cast 1, misc 4;
69

1) tow, clap, strike, sound, thrust, give a blow, blast

1a) (Qal)

1a1) to thrust, drive (of weapon)

1a2) to give a blast, give a blow

1a3) to strike or clap hands

1b) (Niphal)

1b1) to be blown, blast (of horn)

1b2) to strike or pledge oneself

08629 teqa` {tay-kah'} from 08628; TWOT - 254-a; n m

AV - sound 1; 1

1) sound, blast (of horn), trumpet blast

08630 taqaph {taw-kaf'} a primitive root; TWOT - 254-; v

AV - prevail 3; 3

1) (Qal) to prevail over or against, overcome, overpower

08631 t@qeph (Aramaic) {tek-afe'} corresponding to 08630; TWOT - 306-; v

AV - ...strong 3, harden 1, make firm 1; 5

1) to grow strong, be hardened

1a) (P'al)

' 1a1) to grow strong, be hardened

1a2) to grow arrogant (fig)

1b) (Pael) to make strong, make firm, make stringent

08632 t@qoph (Aramaic) {tek-ofe'} corresponding to 08633; TWOT - 306-b; n m

AV - strength 1, might 1; 2

1) strength, might

08633 toqeph {to'-kef'} from 08630; TWOT - 254-a; n m

AV - power 1, strength 1, authority 1; 3

1) authority, power, strength, energy

08634 Tar'alah' {tar-al-aw'} probably for 08653;; n pr loc

AV - Taralah 1; 1

Taralah = "reeling"

1) a city in the territory of Benjamin

08635 tarbuwth {tar-booth'} from 07235; TWOT - 210-e; n f

AV - increase 1; 1

1) increase, brood, progeny, offspring

08636 tarbiyth {tar-beeth'} from 07235; TWOT - 210-f; n f

AV - increase 5, unjust gain 1; 6

1) increment, usury, interest, bonus

08637 tirgal {teer-gal'} a denominative from 07270; TWOT - 211-; v

AV - to go 1; 1

1) to go on foot, spy out, cause to walk

1a) (Tiphel) to teach to walk

08638 tirgam {teer-gam'} a denominative from 07275 in the sense of throwing over; TWOT - 254-; v part pass

AV - interpreted 1; 1

1) (Pual) to interpret, translate

08639 tardemah {tar-day-maw'} from 07290; TWOT - 212-a; n f

AV - deep sleep 7; 7

1) deep sleep, trance

08640 Tirhaqah {teer-haw'-kaw'} of foreign derivation;; n pr m

AV - Tirhakah 2; 2

Tirhakah = "he searched out the pious: he searched out the waiter"

1) king of Ethiopia and Egypt in the time of Sennacherib

08641 t@ruwmah {ter-oo-maw'} or t@rumah (Deut 12:11) {ter-oo-maw'} from 07311; TWOT - 213-i; n f

AV - offering 51, oblation 19, heave 4, gifts 1, offered 1; 76

- 1) contribution, offering
 - 1a) a heave offering
 - 1b) any offering
 - 1c) an offering to God
 - 1d) an offering (of grain, money, etc)
 - 1e) contribution

08642 t@ruwmiyah {ter-oo-mee-yaw'} formed as 08641; TWOT - 213-j; n f

AV - oblation 1; 1

- 1) portion, contribution, what belongs to a contribution or attendant or secondary contribution or subdivision

08643 t@ruw`ah {ter-oo-aw'} from 07321; TWOT - 213-b; n f

AV - shout 11, shouting 8, alarm 6, sound 3, blowing 2, joy 2, misc 4; 36

- 1) alarm, signal, sound of tempest, shout, shout or blast of war or alarm or joy
 - 1a) alarm of war, war-cry, battle-cry
 - 1b) blast (for march)
 - 1c) shout of joy (with religious impulse)
 - 1d) shout of joy (in general)

08644 t@ruwphah {ter-oo-faw'} from 07322 in the sense of its congener 07495; TWOT - 213-a; n f

AV - medicine 1; 1

- 1) healing

08645 tirzah {teer-zaw'} probably from 07329; TWOT - 254-.1; n f

AV - cypress 1; 1

- 1) a type of tree
 - 1a) perhaps the cypress, holm-tree
 - 1b) meaning very dubious

08646 Terach {teh'-the'} of uncertain derivation;

AV - Terah 11, Tarah 1, Tahath 1; 13

Terah = "station"

n pr m

1) father of Abraham

1) Tarah = "delay"

n pr loc

2) a station of Israel in the wilderness

08647 Tirchanah {teer-khan-aw'} of uncertain derivation;; n pr m

AV - Tirhanah 1; 1

Tirhanah = "favour"

1)a Judaite, son of Caleb by his concubine Maachah

08648 t@reyn (Aramaic) {ter-ane'} fe'. tarteyn {tar-tane'} corresponding to
08147; TWOT - 306-c; n m/f

AV - twelve + 06236 2, two 1, second 1; 4

1) two

1a) two (as cardinal number)

1b) second (as ordinal number)

1c) two (in combination with other numbers)

08649 tormah {tor-maw'} an' tarmuwth {tar-mooth' or 'armiyth {tar-meeth'}
rom 07411; TWOT - 216-c; n f

AV - deceit 4, deceitful 1, privily 1; 6

1) treachery, fraud, deceit, deceitfulness

08650 toren {to'-ren'} probably for 0766; TWOT - 254-; n m

AV - mast 2, beacon 1; 3

1) beacon, mast, flagpole

08651 t@ra` (Aramaic) {ter-ah'} corresponding to 08179; TWOT - 306-; n m

AV - gate 1, mouth 1; 2

1) gate, door

1a) door

1b) gate

1c) court

08652 tara` (Aramaic) {taw-raw'} from 08651; TWOT - 306-; n m

AV - porters 1; 1

1) porter, doorkeeper (in temple)

08653 tar`elah {tar-ay-law'} from 07477; TWOT - 218-c; n f

AV - trembling 2, astonishment 1; 3

1) reeling, staggering

08654 Tir`athiy {teer-aw-thee'} patrial an unused name meaning gate;; n pr m

AV - Tiraqthites 1; 1

Tirathites = "men of the gate"

1) one of the 3 families of Kenite scribes living at Jabez

08655 t@raphiym {ter-aw-feme'} pl. from 07495; TWOT - 254-; n m

AV - image 7, teraphim 6, idol 1, idolatry 1; 15

1) idolatry, idols, image(s), teraphim, family idol

1a) a kind of idol used in household shrine or worship

08656 Tirtsah {teer-tsaw'} from 07521;; n pr f

AV - Tirzah 18; 18

Tirzah = "favourable"

n pr f

1) one of the 7 daughters of Zelophehad the son of Hephher of the tribe of Manasseh

n pr loc

2) one of the kingdoms on the west of the Jordan conquered by Joshua and the Israelites

3) a Canaanite city, later capital of the northern kingdom of Israel

08657 Teresh {teh'-the'} of foreign derivation;; n pr m

AV - Teresh 2; 2

Teresh = "strictness"

1) one of the 2 eunuchs who plotted to kill king Ahasuerus of Persia but whose plot was discovered by Mordecai

08658 tarshiysh {tar-sheesh'} probably of foreign derivation [compare 08659]; TWOT - 254-; n m

AV - beryl 7; 7

1) a precious stone or semi-precious gem

1a) perhaps a chrysolite, yellow jasper, or other yellow coloured stone

08659 Tarshiysh {tar-sheesh'} probably the same as 08658 (as the region of the stone, or the reverse); TWOT - 254-

AV - Tarshish 24, Tharshish 4; 28

Tarshish or Tharshish = "yellow jasper"

n pr m

1) son of Javan

2) a Benjamite, son of Bilhan

3) one of the wise men close to king Ahasuerus of Persia

n pr loc

4) a city of the Phoenicians in a distant part of the Mediterranean Sea to which the prophet Jonah was trying to flee

1a) site unknown but perhaps in Cyprus or Spain

5) a city somewhere near and accessible to the Red Sea to which ships constructed at Ezion-geber on the Elanitic Gulf on the Red Sea were to sail

08660 Tirshatha' {te'r-shaw-thaw'} of foreign derivation; TWOT - 254-; n m

AV - Tirshatha 5; 5

1) Tirshatha - governor

1a) a title used by the Persian governor in Judea

1a1) Nehemiah used this title

08661 Tartan {tar-tawn'} of foreign derivation; TWOT - 254-; n m

AV - Tartan 2; 2

1) Tartan - field marshal, general, or commander

1a) a title used by the Assyrian military

08662 Tartaq {tar-tawk'} of foreign derivation;; n pr dei

AV - Tartak 1; 1

Tartak = "prince of darkness"

1) one of the deities of the Avite people of Samaria

1a) according to tradition, worshipped under the form of an ass

08663 t@shu'ah {'esh-oo-aw'} from 07722; TWOT - 233-c; n f

AV - noise 1, crying 1, stirs 1, shouting 1; 4

1) noise, clamour

08664 Tishbiy {tish-bee'} patrial an unused name meaning recourse;

AV - Tishbite 6; 6

Tishbite = "captivity"

n pr loc

1) the home of Elijah

1a) site unknown but maybe the town of Tishbe

adj gent

2) an inhabitant of Tishbe or Tishbi or Tesheb

2a) site unknown and name uncertain

08665 tashbets {tash-bates'} from 07660; TWOT - 232-c; n m

AV - broidered 1; 1

1) woven work, checkered material, chequered or plaited work

08666 t@shuwbah {tesh-oo-baw'} or't@shubah {tesh-oo-baw'} from 07725;
TWOT - 234-f; n f

AV - return 3, expired 3, answers 2; 8

1) a recurrence, an answer, return

1a) return

1a1) completion of a year, return of a year

1b) at the return (construct)

1c) answer, reply

08667 t@suumeth {tes-oo-meth'} from 07760; TWOT - 224-a; n f

AV - fellowship 1; 1

1) pledge, security, deposit

08668 t@shuw`ah {tesh-oo-aw'} or't@shu`ah {tesh-oo-aw'} from 07768 in the
sense of 03467; TWOT - 929-; n f

AV - salvation 17, deliverance 5, help 5, safety 4, victory 3; 34

1) salvation, deliverance

1a) deliverance (usually by God through human agency)

1b) salvation (spiritual in sense)

08669 t@shuwqah {tesh-oo-kaw'} from 07783 in the original sense of stretching out after; TWOT - 235-a; n f

AV - desire 3; 3

- 1) desire, longing, craving
 - 1a) of man for woman
 - 1b) of woman for man
 - 1c) of beast to devour

08670 t@shuwrah {tesh-oo-law'} from 07788 in the sense of arrival; TWOT - 235-a; n f

AV - present 1; 1

- 1) gift, present

08671 t@shiy`iy {tesh-ee-ee'} ordinal from 08672; TWOT - 255-; adj m/f

AV - ninth 18; 18

- 1) ninth (as ordinal number)

08672 tesha` {tay'-sha'} or (masc.) tish`ah {tish-aw'} perhaps from 08159 through the idea of a turn to the next or full number ten; TWOT - 255-; n m/f

AV - nine 45, ninth 6, nineteenth + 06240 4, nineteen + 06240 3; 58

- 1) nine, nonad
 - 1a) nine (as cardinal number)
 - 1b) ninth (as ordinal number)
 - 1c) in combination with other numbers

08673 tish`iyim {tish-eeem'} multiple from 08672; TWOT - 255-; n indec; adj

AV - ninety 20; 20

- 1) ninety

1) **08674** Tatt@nay {tat-ten-ah'-ee'} of foreign derivation;; n pr m

AV - Tatnai 4; 4

Tatnai = "gift"

1) a Persian governor in Syria who opposed the rebuilding of Jerusalem

END OF VOLUME THREE

08675 Kethiv Readings

In the Hebrew Bible, the scribes did not alter any text they felt had been copied incorrectly. Rather they noted in the margin what they thought the written text should be. The written variation is called a kethiv and the marginal note is called the qere. Where the translators of the Authorised Version followed the qere reading rather than the kethiv, we indicate the kethiv reading by the number 08675.

For example, in Gen. 24:33 "was set" is coded as 07760 08675 03455. The translators used the qere reading that has Strong's number 07760 but the kethiv reading is Strong's number 03455. Both words have the same meaning, "was set".

08676 Qere Readings

In the Hebrew Bible, the scribes did not alter any text they felt had been copied incorrectly. Rather they noted in the margin what they thought the written text should be. The written variation is called a kethiv and the marginal note is called the qere. Where the translators of the Authorised Version followed the kethiv reading rather than the qere, we indicate the qere reading by the number 08676.

For example, in De. 19:6 "blood" is coded as 01818 08676 05315. The translators followed the kethiv reading that has Strong's number 01818, which means "blood", but the qere reading is Strong's number 05315, which means "life".

08677 Synonym Strong's Numbers

Sometimes, a word or phrase has individual Strong's numbers assigned to it and it has an additional Strong's number for the entire phrase. In Jud. 20:18 the

phrase "house of God" is coded as "house <01004> of God <0430> <08677> <01008>" In this case the phrase could also mean place Bethel which has the Strong's number 01008. Only by context can you distinguish proper names in Hebrew from individual words. Hence translators do arrive at different renderings for the same Hebrew.

08678 Multiple Qere Readings for a Kethiv

There are several marginal or qere readings for a kethiv reading. In Neh. 5:7 the word "exact" is coded as "exact <05378> <08778> <05383> <08675> <05375>". The two marginal readings, Strong's numbers 05378 and 05383 exist for the one kethiv reading 05375.

08679 Hebrew Word not Translated in the English Version

08680 Stem - Aphel See 08817
Mood - Imperative See 08810
Count - 5

08681 Stem - Aphel See 08817
Mood - Imperfect See 08811
Count - 36

08682 Stem - Aphel See 08817
Mood - Infinitive See 08812
Count - 34

08683 Stem - Aphel See 08817
Mood - Participle See 08813
Count - 28

08684 Stem - Aphel See 08817
Mood - Perfect See 08816
Count - 66

08685 Stem - Hiphil See 08818
Mood - Imperative See 08810
Count - 731

08686 Stem - Hiphil See 08818

| | |
|--|------------------------|
| Mood - Imperfect Count - 4043 | See 08811 |
| 08687 Stem - Hiphil Mood - Infinitive Count - 1165 | See 08818 See 08812 |
| 08688 Stem - Hiphil Mood - Participle Count - 857 | See 08818 See 08813 |
| 08689 Stem - Hiphil Mood - Perfect Count - 2675 | See 08818 See 08816 |
| 08690 Stem - Hithpael Mood - Imperative Count - 71 | See 08819 See 08810 |
| 08691 Stem - Hithpael Mood - Imperfect Count - 533 | See 08819 See 08811 |
| 08692 Stem - Hithpael Mood - Infinitive Count - 116 | See 08819 See 08812 |
| 08693 Stem - Hithpael Mood - Participle Count - 139 | See 08819 See 08813 |
| 08694 Stem - Hithpael Mood - Perfect Count - 157 | See 08819 See 08816 |
| 08695 Stem - Hithpalel Mood - Imperative Count - 1 | See 08820 See 08810 |
| 08696 Stem - Hithpalel | See 08820 |

- Mood - Imperfect See 08811
Count - 1
- 08697** Stem - Hithpalpel See 08821
Mood - Imperative See 08810
Count - 2
- 08698** Stem - Hithpalpel See 08821
Mood - Imperfect See 08811
Count - 12
- 08699** Stem - Hithpalpel See 08819
Mood - Infinitive See 08812
Count - 2
- 08700** Stem - Hithpalpel See 08821
Mood - Participle See 08813
Count - 3
- 08701** Stem - Hithpalpel See 08821
Mood - Perfect See 08816
Count - 5
- 08702** Stem - Hithpeil See 08822
Mood - Perfect See 08816
Count - 1
- 08703** Stem - Hithpoel See 08823
Mood - Imperative See 08810
Count - 3
- 08704** Stem - Hithpoel See 08823
Mood - Imperfect See 08811
Count - 13
- 08705** Stem - Hithpoel See 08823
Mood - Infinitive See 08812
Count - 3
- 08706** Stem - Hithpoel See 08823

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----------|
| Mood - Participle | See 08813 |
| Count - 5 | |
| 08707 Stem - Hithpoel | See 08823 |
| Mood - Perfect | See 08816 |
| Count - 2 | |
| 08708 Stem - Hithpolel | See 08824 |
| Mood - Imperative | See 08810 |
| Count - 8 | |
| 08709 Stem - Hithpolel | See 08824 |
| Mood - Imperfect | See 08811 |
| Count - 45 | |
| 08710 Stem - Hithpolel | See 08824 |
| Mood - Infinitive | See 08812 |
| Count - 2 | |
| 08711 Stem - Hithpolel | See 08824 |
| Mood - Participle | See 08813 |
| Count - 11 | |
| 08712 Stem - Hithpolel | See 08824 |
| Mood - Perfect | See 08816 |
| Count - 9 | |
| 08713 Stem - Hophal | See 08825 |
| Mood - Imperative | See 08810 |
| Count - 2 | |
| 08714 Stem - Hophal | See 08825 |
| Mood - Imperfect | See 08811 |
| Count - 178 | |
| 08715 Stem - Hophal | See 08825 |
| Mood - Infinitive | See 08812 |
| Count - 13 | |
| 08716 Stem - Hophal | See 08825 |

| | |
|--|------------------------|
| Mood - Participle Count - 113 | See 08813 |
| 08717 Stem - Hophal Mood - Perfect Count - 123 | See 08825 See 08816 |
| 08718 Stem - Hothpael Mood - Infinitive Count - 2 | See 08826 See 08812 |
| 08719 Stem - Hothpael Mood - Perfect Count - 6 | See 08826 See 08816 |
| 08720 Stem - Ishtaphel Mood - Imperfect Count - 3 | See 08827 See 08811 |
| 08721 Stem - Ithpael Mood - Imperfect Count - 14 | See 08828 See 08811 |
| 08722 Stem - Ithpael Mood - Infinitive Count - 1 | See 08828 See 08812 |
| 08723 Stem - Ithpael Mood - Participle Count - 14 | See 08828 See 08813 |
| 08724 Stem - Ithpael Mood - Perfect Count - 6 | See 08828 See 08816 |
| 08725 Stem - Ithpeal Mood - Imperfect Count - 14 | See 08829 See 08811 |
| 08726 Stem - Ithpeal | See 08829 |

| | |
|--|------------------------|
| Mood - Infinitive Count - 4 | See 08812 |
| 08727 Stem - Ithpeal Mood - Participle Count - 9 | See 08829 See 08813 |
| 08728 Stem - Ithpeal Mood - Perfect Count - 12 | See 08829 See 08816 |
| 08729 Stem - Ithpeel Mood - Imperfect Count - 7 | See 08830 See 08811 |
| 08730 Stem - Ithpeel Mood - Perfect Count - 1 | See 08830 See 08816 |
| 08731 Stem - Ithpeil Mood - Imperfect Count - 5 | See 08831 See 08811 |
| 08732 Stem - Ithpeil Mood - Participle Count - 2 | See 08831 See 08813 |
| 08733 Stem - Ithpolel Mood - Imperfect Count - 1 | See 08832 See 08811 |
| 08734 Stem - Niphal Mood - Imperative Count - 118 | See 08833 See 08810 |
| 08735 Stem - Niphal Mood - Imperfect Count - 1602 | See 08833 See 08811 |
| 08736 Stem - Niphal | See 08833 |

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------|
| Mood - Infinitive | See 08812 |
| Count - 240 | |
| 08737 Stem - Niphal | See 08833 |
| Mood - Participle | See 08813 |
| Count - 793 | |
| 08738 Stem - Niphal | See 08833 |
| Mood - Perfect | See 08816 |
| Count - 1429 | |
| 08739 Stem - Niphpael | See 08834 |
| Mood - Perfect | See 08816 |
| Count - 2 | |
| 08740 Stem - Pael | See 08835 |
| Mood - Imperative | See 08810 |
| Count - 2 | |
| 08741 Stem - Pael | See 08835 |
| Mood - Imperfect | See 08811 |
| Count - 15 | |
| 08742 Stem - Pael | See 08835 |
| Mood - Infinitive | See 08812 |
| Count - 8 | |
| 08743 Stem - Pael | See 08835 |
| Mood - Participle | See 08813 |
| Count - 19 | |
| 08744 Stem - Pael | See 08835 |
| Mood - Participle Passive | See 08815 |
| Count - 1 | |
| 08745 Stem - Pael | See 08835 |
| Mood - Perfect | See 08816 |
| Count - 23 | |
| 08746 Stem - Palpal | See 08836 |

- Mood - Imperfect See 08811
Count - 1
- 08747** Stem - Peal See 08837
Mood - Imperative See 08810
Count - 23
- 08748** Stem - Peal See 08837
Mood - Imperfect See 08811
Count - 145
- 08749** Stem - Peal See 08837
Mood - Infinitive See 08812
Count - 31
- 08750** Stem - Peal See 08837
Mood - Participle See 08813
Count - 141
- 08751** Stem - Peal See 08837
Mood - Participle Active See 08814
Count - 72
- 08752** Stem - Peal See 08837
Mood - Participle Passive See 08815
Count - 51
- 08753** Stem - Peal See 08837
Mood - Participle Peil See 08815
Count - 12
- 08754** Stem - Peal See 08837
Mood - Perfect See 08816
Count - 231
- 08755** Stem - Peel Or Peil See 08838
Mood - Imperfect See 08811
Count - 3
- 08756** Stem - Peel Or Peil See 08838

- Mood - Infinitive See 08812
Count - 3
- 08757** Stem - Peel Or Peil See 08838
Mood - Participle See 08813
Count - 1
- 08758** Stem - Peel Or Peil See 08838
Mood - Perfect See 08816
Count - 2
- 08759** Stem - Peil See 08839
Mood - Participle See 08813
Count - 1
- 08760** Stem - Peil See 08839
Mood - Perfect See 08816
Count - 7
- 08761** Stem - Piel See 08840
Mood - Imperative See 08810
Count - 446
- 08762** Stem - Piel See 08840
Mood - Imperfect See 08811
Count - 2447
- 08763** Stem - Piel See 08840
Mood - Infinitive See 08812
Count - 790
- 08764** Stem - Piel See 08840
Mood - Participle See 08813
Count - 685
- 08765** Stem - Piel See 08840
Mood - Perfect See 08816
Count - 2121
- 08766** Stem - Piel See 08841

| | |
|--|------------------------|
| Mood - Imperfect Count - 2 | See 08811 |
| 08767 Stem - Pilel Mood - Participle Count - 1 | See 08841 See 08813 |
| 08768 Stem - Pilel Mood - Perfect Count - 8 | See 08841 See 08816 |
| 08769 Stem - Pilpel Mood - Imperative Count - 1 | See 08842 See 08810 |
| 08770 Stem - Pilpel Mood - Imperfect Count - 18 | See 08842 See 08811 |
| 08771 Stem - Pilpel Mood - Infinitive Count - 7 | See 08842 See 08812 |
| 08772 Stem - Pilpel Mood - Participle Count - 9 | See 08842 See 08813 |
| 08773 Stem - Pilpel Mood - Perfect Count - 19 | See 08842 See 08816 |
| 08774 Stem - Poal Mood - Infinitive Count - 1 | See 08843 See 08812 |
| 08775 Stem - Poal Mood - Participle Count - 4 | See 08843 See 08813 |
| 08776 Stem - Poal | See 08843 |

| | |
|---|------------------------|
| Mood - Perfect Count - 8 | See 08816 |
| 08777 Stem - Poalal Mood - Perfect Count - 3 | See 08844 See 08816 |
| 08778 Stem - Poel Mood - Imperative Count - 1 | See 08845 See 08810 |
| 08779 Stem - Poel Mood - Imperfect Count - 29 | See 08845 See 08811 |
| 08780 Stem - Poel Mood - Infinitive Count - 5 | See 08845 See 08812 |
| 08781 Stem - Poel Mood - Participle Count - 28 | See 08845 See 08813 |
| 08782 Stem - Poel Mood - Perfect Count - 11 | See 08845 See 08816 |
| 08783 Stem - Polal Mood - Imperfect Count - 2 | See 08846 See 08811 |
| 08784 Stem - Polal Mood - Participle Count - 1 | See 08846 See 08813 |
| 08785 Stem - Polal Mood - Perfect Count - 2 | See 08846 See 08816 |
| 08786 Stem - Polel | See 08847 |

| | |
|--|------------------------|
| Mood - Imperative Count - 9 | See 08810 |
| 08787 Stem - Polel Mood - Imperfect Count - 72 | See 08847 See 08811 |
| 08788 Stem - Polel Mood - Infinitive Count - 7 | See 08847 See 08812 |
| 08789 Stem - Polel Mood - Participle Count - 51 | See 08847 See 08813 |
| 08790 Stem - Polel Mood - Perfect Count - 41 | See 08847 See 08816 |
| 08791 Stem - Polpal Mood - Perfect Count - 1 | See 08848 See 08816 |
| 08792 Stem - Pual Mood - Imperfect Count - 93 | See 08849 See 08811 |
| 08793 Stem - Pual Mood - Infinitive Count - 1 | See 08849 See 08812 |
| 08794 Stem - Pual Mood - Participle Count - 194 | See 08849 See 08813 |
| 08795 Stem - Pual Mood - Perfect Count - 199 | See 08849 See 08816 |
| 08796 Stem - Pulal | See 08850 |

| | |
|--|------------------------|
| Mood - Participle Count - 1 | See 08813 |
| 08797 Stem - Pual Mood - Perfect Count - 21 | See 08850 See 08816 |
| 08798 Stem - Qal Mood - Imperative Count - 2847 | See 08851 See 08810 |
| 08799 Stem - Qal Mood - Imperfect Count - 19885 | See 08851 See 08811 |
| 08800 Stem - Qal Mood - Infinitive Count - 4888 | See 08851 See 08812 |
| 08801 Stem - Qal Mood - Participle Count - 309 | See 08851 See 08813 |
| 08802 Stem - Qal Mood - Participle Active Count - 5386 | See 08851 See 08814 |
| 08803 Stem - Qal Mood - Participle Passive Count - 1415 | See 08851 See 08815 |
| 08804 Stem - Qal Mood - Perfect Count - 12562 | See 08851 See 08816 |
| 08805 Stem - Shaphel Mood - Infinitive Count - 2 | See 08852 See 08812 |
| 08806 Stem - Shaphel | See 08852 |

Mood - Perfect See 08816
Count - 4

08807 Stem - Tiphel See 08853
Mood - Imperfect See 08811
Count - 1

08808 Stem - Tiphel See 08853
Mood - Participle See 08813
Count - 1

08809 Stem - Tiphel See 08853
Mood - Perfect See 08816
Count - 1

08810 Imperative

This verb class indicates an order or a command.

Go up to the city.
Wash yourself.

08811 Imperfect

The imperfect expresses an action, process or condition which is incomplete, and it has a wide range of meaning:

1a) It is used to describe a single (as opposed to a repeated) action in the past; it differs from the perfect in being more vivid and pictorial. The perfect expresses the "fact", the imperfect adds colour and movement by suggesting the "process" preliminary to its completion.

he put forth his hand to the door
it came to a halt
I began to hear

1b) A phrase such as "What seekest thou?", refers not only to the present, but assumes that the search has continued for some time.

Why do you weep?

Why refuse to eat?
Why are you distressed?

These relate not so much as to one occasion, as to a continued condition.

2) The kind of progression or imperfection and unfinished condition of the action may consist in its frequent repetition.

2a) In the present:

it is "said" today
a wise son "maketh glad" his father

2b) In the past:

"and so he did" - regularly, year by year
a mist "used to go up"
the fish which "we used to eat"
the manna "came down" - regularly
he "spoke" - repeatedly

3) The imperfect is used to express the "future", referring not only to an action which is about to be accomplished but one which has not yet begun:

3a) This may be a future from the point of view of the real present; as:

Now "shalt thou see what I will do"
"We will burn" thy house

3b) It may be a future from any other point of view assumed; as:

he took his son that "was to reign"
she stayed to see what "should be done"

4) The usage of 3b may be taken as the transitive to a common use of the imperfect in which it serves for an expression of those shades of relation among acts and thoughts for which English prefers the conditional moods. Such actions are strictly "future" in reference to the assumed point of relation, and the simple imperfect sufficiently expresses them; e.g.

of every tree thou "mayest eat"
"could we know"
he "would" say

5a) The imperfect follows particles expressing "transition", "purpose", "result" and so forth as, "in order that", "lest"; e.g.

say thou art my sister, "that it may be well with thee"
let us deal wisely with the nation, "lest it multiplies"

5b) When however there is a strong feeling of "purpose", or when it is meant to be strongly marked, then of course the moods are employed; e.g.

raise me up "that I may requite them"
who will entice Ahab "that he may go up"
what shall we do "that the sea may be calm"

The moods are also employed to express that class of future actions which we express in the "optative"

"may I die"
"may" the LORD "establish" his word
"may" the child "live"

08812 Infinitive

There are two forms of the infinitive:

1a) Infinitive Construct is used as a verbal noun corresponding to the English verbal noun ending in "-ing"

1a1) as subject
to keep the judgments
to seek thy heart

1a2) as object
in his "writing"
he spoke, "saying"

1b) The Infinitive Absolute does not allow prefixes or suffixes

1b1) Used with a verb to emphasize the verbal idea. This is often rendered by an English adverb, such as, "surely", "utterly".

he will surely visit you
he utterly destroyed the people

1b2) It may be used by itself with the value of a finite form of the verb, especially an imperative.

remember the sabbath day

08813 Participle

1) The participle represents an action or condition in its unbroken continuity, and corresponds to the English verb, "to be" with the present participle. It may be used of present, past or future time.

1a) present time

what are you doing

1b) past time

"he was still speaking" when another came

1c) future time

we are destroying - e.g. are about to destroy

08814 Participle Active

Active form of the participle. See 08813 for description of participle.

08815 Participle Passive

Passive form of the participle. See 08813 for description of participle.

08816 Perfect

The Perfect expresses a completed action.

1) In reference to time, such an action may be:

1a) one just completed from the standpoint of the present

"I have come" to tell you the news

1b) one completed in the more or less distant past
in the beginning God "created"
"I was (once) young" and "I have (now) grown old" but
"I have not seen" a righteous man forsaken

1c) one already completed from the point of view of another past act
God saw everything that "he had made"

1d) one completed from the point of view of another action yet future
I will draw for thy camels also until "they have done" drinking

2) The perfect is often used where the present is employed in English.

2a) in the case of general truths or actions of frequent occurrence -- truths or actions which have been often experienced or observed

the grass "withereth"
the sparrow "findeth" a house

2b) an action or attitude of the past may be continued into the present
"I stretch out" my hands to thee
"thou never forsakest" those who seek thee

2c) the perfect of intransitive verbs is used where English uses the present; The perfect in Hebrew in such a case emphasises a condition which has come into "complete existence" and realisation

"I know" thou wilt be king
"I hate" all workers of iniquity

2d) Sometimes in Hebrew, future events are conceived so vividly and so realistically that they are regarded as having virtually taken place and are described by the perfect.

2d1) in promises, threats and language of contracts
the field "give I" thee
and if not, "I will take it"

2d2) prophetic language
my people "is gone into captivity"

(i.e. shall assuredly go)

08817 Aphel

In Biblical Aramaic (Chaldean), the Aphel is a causative conjugation like the Hebrew Hiphil, but with the letter Aleph substituted for the initial He. Other changes in spelling also occur, but otherwise the verb functions similarly to the Hebrew Hiphil, expressing causative action.

See Hiphil 08818

08818 Hiphil

a) Hiphil usually expresses the "causative" action of Qal - see 08851

| Qal | Hiphil |
|------------|-------------------------------|
| he ate | he caused to eat, he fed |
| he came | he caused to come, he brought |
| he reigned | he made king, he crowned |

b) Hiphil is often used to form verbs from nouns and adjectives.

Noun or Adjective Hiphil

| | |
|-----|---------------------------------|
| ear | to listen (lend an ear) |
| far | to remove oneself, put far away |

c) Some "simple" verbs are found in Hiphil.

to cast, to destroy, to get up early, to explain, to tell

The form accounts for 13.3% of the verbs parsed.

08819 Hithpael

a) This form primarily expresses a "reflexive" action of Qal or Piel

See for Qal 08851

See for Piel 08840

| Qal | Hithpael |
|-----------|---|
| he wore | he dressed himself |
| he washed | he washed himself |
| he fell | he flung himself, he fell upon, he attacked |
| he sold | he sold himself, he devoted himself |

b) It expresses a reciprocal action.

| | |
|----------------|-------------------------------|
| they saw | they looked upon one another |
| they whispered | they whispered one to another |

c) Some verbs in Hithpael are translated as a simple action. The reflexive action is understood.

he prayed, he mourned, he became angry

This form accounts for 1.4% of the verbs parsed.

08820 Hithpalel

This Hebrew form is equivalent in use to the Hithpael, and is causative/reflexive in meaning. The separate term occurs because certain verb forms reduplicate their final consonant and change into a quadriliteral (4-letter) root rather than the normal triliteral (3-letter) root form.

See Hithpael 08819

08821 Hithpalpel

This Hebrew form is equivalent in use to the Hithpael, and is causative/reflexive in meaning. The separate term occurs because certain verb forms reduplicate their final syllable (final two root letters) and change the normal triliteral (3-letter) root form into a reduplicated two-letter root.

See Hithpael 08819

08822 Hithpeil

In Biblical Aramaic (Chaldean), this form is a passive causative/reflexive conjugation like the Hebrew Hophal. The verb functions similarly to the Hebrew Hophal, expressing passive causative action, but with the effect of the action upon oneself, being reflexive.

See Hophal 08825

See Hithpael 08819

08823 Hithpoel

A Hebrew intensive reflexive stem, caused by the lengthening of the final vowel in the second syllable of the triliteral (3-letter) root. This form functions similarly to the Hithpael.

See Hithpael 08819

08824 Hithpolel

This Hebrew form is equivalent in use to the Hithpael, and is causative/reflexive in meaning. The separate term occurs because certain verb forms reduplicate their final consonant and change into a quadriliteral (4-letter) root rather than the normal triliteral (3-letter) root form. This form additionally lengthens the initial vowel in the first consonant.

See Hithpael 08819

08825 Hophal

Hophal is the "passive" of Hiphil - see 08818

| Hiphil | Hophal |
|----------|---------------|
| he told | it was told |
| he threw | he was thrown |

This form accounts for 0.6% of the verbs parsed.

08826 Hothpael

This is a passive form of the Hithpael, indicating a passive intensive reflexive receiving of action upon the subject. It thus combines the features of both the Hithpael and the Hophal.

See Hithpael 08819

See Hophal 08825

08827 Ishtaphel

In Aramaic (Chaldean), this form is similar to the Hebrew Hithpael, with its form altered due to an initial Aleph and a metathesized (reversed) Tau and Shin. This form occurs only rarely with verbs meeting particular spelling qualities.

See Hithpael 08819

08828 Ithpael

In Aramaic (Chaldean), this form is similar to the Hebrew Hithpael, with its form altered due to an initial Aleph. This form reflects the intensive causative, and occurs only rarely with verbs meeting particular spelling qualities.

See Hithpael 08819

08829 Ithpeal

In Aramaic (Chaldean), this form is similar to the Hebrew Hithpael, with its form altered due to an initial Aleph. However, this form reflects only the intensive reflexive of the common stem (Peal = Hebrew Qal). This form occurs only rarely with verbs meeting particular spelling qualities.

See Hithpael 08819

See Qal 08851

08830 Ithpeel

In Aramaic (Chaldean), this form is similar to the Hebrew Hithpael, with its form altered due to an initial Aleph. However, this form reflects only the reflexive of the intensive stem, and functions like a Hebrew Piel and Hithpael combined.

See Hithpael 08819

See Piel 08840

08831 Ithpeil

In Aramaic (Chaldean), this form is similar to the Hebrew Hithpael, with its form altered due to an initial Aleph. However, this form reflects only the passive intensive reflexive, and functions like the Hithpael and Hophal combined.

See Hithpael 08819

See Hophal 08825

08832 Ithpolel

This Aramaic (Chaldean) form is equivalent in use to the Hebrew Hithpolel, and is causative/reflexive in meaning like the Hithpael.

The separate term occurs because certain verb forms reduplicate their final consonant and change into a quadriliteral (4-letter) root rather than the normal triliteral (3-letter) root form. This form additionally lengthens the initial vowel in the first consonant.

See Hithpael 08819

See Hithpolel 08824

08833 Niphal

a) Niphal is the "passive" of Qal - see 08851

| Qal | Niphal |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| he saw | he was seen, he appeared |
| he saw the angel | the angel was seen |
| he sent | he was sent |
| he created | it was created |

b) Niphal sometimes expresses a "reflexive" action.

| | |
|------------|--|
| he guarded | he was guarded, also he guarded himself |
|------------|--|

c) Several verbs use Niphal, although they express simple action and are active in English. Common examples are:

he fought, he remained, he swore, he entered

This form accounts for 6.0% of the verbs parsed.

08834 Nithpael

This form is a passive intensive reflexive, combining both the qualities of the Niphal and Hithpael. Example: Eze. 23:48, "that they may be taught" (= caused to learn).

See Niphal 08833

See Hithpael 08819

08835 Pael

In Aramaic (Chaldean), the intensive form of the verb, equivalent of the Hebrew Piel.

See Piel 08840

08836 Palpal

A form of a trilateral verb such as "palal" which reduplicates the first syllable for euphony. This form otherwise functions like the normal Qal stem.

See Qal 08851

08837 Peal

In Aramaic (Chaldean), this form represents the base stem of the verb, and is equivalent to the Hebrew Qal stem.

See Qal 08851

08838 Peel Or Peil

In Aramaic (Chaldean), this stem reflects the Passive Intensive form, and is equivalent to the Hebrew Pual.

See Pual 08849

08839 Peil

In Aramaic (Chaldean), this stem reflects the Intensive form, and is equivalent to the Hebrew Piel.

See Piel 08840

08840 Piel

a) Piel usually expresses an "intensive" or "intentional" action.

| Qal | Piel |
|----------|--------------------------------|
| he broke | he broke to pieces, he smashed |
| he sent | he sent away, he expelled |

b) Sometimes the Piel introduces a new meaning to the Qal form.

| | |
|--------------|-------------------------|
| he counted | he recounted, he told |
| he completed | he paid, he compensated |
| he learned | he taught |

c) Piel expresses a "repeated" or "extended" action.

| | |
|-----------|-----------------------|
| he jumped | he skipped, he hopped |
|-----------|-----------------------|

d) Some intransitive verbs in Qal become transitive in Piel.

| | |
|-----------------|---------------------------|
| to be strong | to strengthen, to fortify |
| to become great | to make great |

08841 Pilel

This form is equivalent to the Piel intensive form, and occurs due to reduplication of the final root letter.

See Piel 08840

08842 Pilpel

This form is equivalent to the Piel intensive form, and occurs due to reduplication of the final root syllable.

See Piel 08840

08843 Poal

This form is the passive of the Poel, and functions much like the normal Pual.

See Pual 08849

See Poel 08845

08844 Poalal

This form is identical to the Poal, but reduplicates the final root syllable. It functions much like the normal Pual.

See Poal 08843

See Pual 08849

08845 Poel

This form functions much like the normal Piel, and arises only due to certain internal vowel changes.

See Piel 08840

08846 Polal

This form is identical to the Poal, but reduplicates the final root letter. It functions much like the normal Pual.

See Poal 08843

See Pual 08849

08847 Polel

This form reduplicates the final root letter, but functions like the normal Piel.

See Piel 08840

08848 Polpal

This form reduplicates the initial root syllable, and functions like the normal Pual.

See Pual 08849

08849 Pual

Pual is the "passive" of Piel - see 08840

Piel Pual

| | |
|------------|----------------|
| he smashed | it was smashed |
| he told | it was told |

This form accounts for 0.7% of the verbs parsed.

08850 Pulal

This form reduplicates the final root syllable and is otherwise equivalent to the normal Pual.

See Pual 08849

08851 Qal

Qal is the most frequently used verb pattern. It expresses the "simple" or "casual" action of the root in the active voice.

Examples:

he sat, he ate, he went, he said, he rose, he bought
This form accounts for 66.7% of the verbs parsed.

08852 Shaphel

A rare Aramaic (Chaldean) form, this reflects a causative like the Hebrew Hiphil, but with a Shin prefixed rather than the usual He.

It otherwise functions like the Hebrew Hiphil.

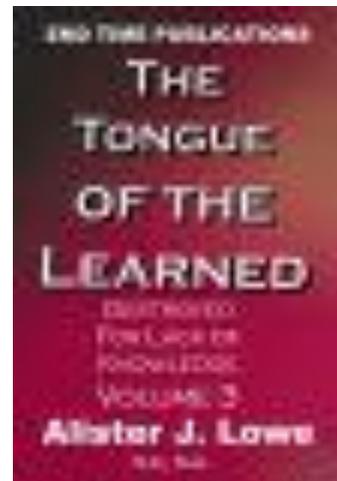
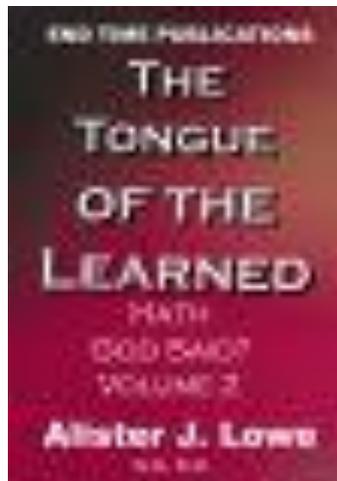
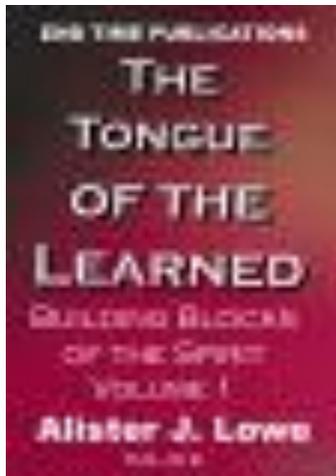
See Hiphil 08818

08853 Tiphel

A rare Hebrew form, this reflects a causative like the Hebrew Hiphil, but with a Tau prefixed rather than the usual He.

It otherwise functions like the Hebrew Hiphil.

See Hiphil 08818



The Tongue of the Learned: Volumes 1, 2 and 3: Hebrew 1920

